

# **VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES**

**1992**

**VOLUME I – NATALITY**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS**

**Hyattsville, Maryland: 1996**

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

JACK R. ANDERSON, *Acting Director*

JENNIFER H. MADANS, Ph.D., *Acting Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*

JACK R. ANDERSON, *Associate Director for International Statistics*

STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*

CHARLES J. ROTHWELL, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

MARY ANNE FREEDMAN, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM D. MOSHER, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Acting Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Acting Chief, Followback Survey Branch*

### Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

### Suggested citation

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1992, vol I, natality. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 96-1100

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328  
ISBN 0-16-048087-6

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication and the vital statistics computer file on which it is based were prepared by staff from the Division of Vital Statistics, Division of Data Processing, Division of Data Services, and the Office of Research and Methodology.

The Division of Vital Statistics, Mary Ann Freedman, Director, and James A. Weed, Deputy Director, managed the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, through which the vital registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam provided the data to the National Center for Health Statistics. This Division also processed computer edits, designed and programmed the tabulations, reviewed the data, and prepared documentation for this publication. The following branch chiefs provided overall direction: Ronald F. Chamblee, Joseph D. Farrell, George A. Gay, Robert L. Heuser, and Mabel G. Smith. Important contributors were Judy M. Barnes, Virginia C. Brainard, Heidi A. Brotherton, Joan Cohen, Patricia Day, Leola Drake, Thomas D. Dunn, Linda L. Elias, Vanetta Harrington, David Justice, Virginia J. Justice, Julia L. Kowaleski, Joyce A. Martin, T. J. Mathews, Linda E. Pardoe, Gail Parr, Charles E. Royer, Jordan S. Sacks, Ann F. Scarlett, Manju Sharma, Elsie A. Stanton, Selma M. Taffel, George C. Tolson, Stephanie J. Ventura, and Donna L. Wright.

The Division of Data Processing, Gerald C. Sanders, Director, and Howard Paris, Deputy Director, was responsible for receipt and processing of the basic data file. The following management staff provided overall direction: Brenda L. Brown, Carl G. Hicks, June S. Pearce, Portia D. Prevo, and Linda Torian. Important contributors were Linda P. Currin, Patricia W. Dunham, Linda O. Harper, Audrey S. Johnson, Roy H. Peedin, Mae G. Penny, Seth J. Preslar, Gwendolyn E. Robbins, Elizabeth A. Smith, Betty J. Stewart, Betsy B. Thompson, Elizabeth A. Walston, Teresa M. Watkins, Faye L. Webster, James G. Williams, and Karen M. Wooten.

The Division of Data Services, Phillip R. Beattie, Director, and Margot A. Palmer, Deputy Director, was responsible for publications management, production, editorial review, and printing. The following branch and section chiefs provided overall direction: Richard L. Welch, and Rolfe W. Larson. Important contributors were Demarius V. Miller, Zung Le, Jarmila G. Frazier, and Patricia Wilson.

The Office of Research and Methodology was responsible for the application of mathematical statistics methods to the development and implementation of quality assurance procedures. Important contributions in this area were made by Kenneth W. Harris, Special Assistant for Program Coordination and Statistical Standards.

The National Center for Health Statistics acknowledges the essential role of the vital registration offices of all States and territories in maintaining the system through which vital statistics data are obtained and for their cooperation in providing the information on which this publication is based.

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1992

## VOLUME I—NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

### Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month of birth, and marital status of mother. Detailed frequency data for 1992 are shown for these characteristics as well as for attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth, educational attainment of mother and father, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, birthweight, period of gestation, plurality, Apgar score, Hispanic origin of parents, medical risk factors, alcohol and tobacco use by mother, maternal weight gain, obstetric procedures performed, method of delivery, abnormal conditions of the newborn, and congenital anomalies of the infant.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, and in some cases for each metropolitan area and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, age of mother, live-birth order, place of birth of mother, month of birth, Hispanic origin of parents, attendant at birth, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, plurality of birth, and birthweight.

### Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race.

### Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birthweight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, place of residence and occurrence, medical risk factors, alcohol and tobacco use by mother, maternal weight gain, obstetric procedures performed, method of delivery, abnormal conditions, and congenital anomalies of the infant.

### Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

For a list of reports published by the National Center for Health Statistics contact:

Data Dissemination Branch  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Public Health Service  
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064  
Hyattsville, MD 20782  
(301) 436-8500  
Internet: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchswww/nchshome.htm>

# Guide to tables in Section 1

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
PAGE:	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	13	16	19	20	21	23	28	35	40
Geographic area:																		
United States .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1909-92 .....	1																	
1915-59 .....		1 <sup>2</sup>																
1933-92 .....			3															
1940-92 .....				4	5													
1983-92 .....							7	8										
1992 only .....												12	13					
Specified years as of January 1 .....																16	17	18
Specified years and 1960-92 .....						6			9	10	11			14				
Specified years and 1980-92 .....															15			
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rate .....									9	10		12	13	14				
Central birth rate .....															15			
Cumulative birth rate .....																16		
Gross and net reproduction rates .....					5													
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase .....						6												
Monthly index .....								8										
Number of births .....	1	2					7											
Percent distribution .....																	17	
Probability .....																		18
Rate per 1,000 men aged 15-54 .....														14				
Rate per 1,000 population .....	1	2		4		6	7	8					13					
Rate per 1,000 women .....					5													
Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) .....	1						7	8		10	11	12	13					
Registration completeness .....			3															
Total fertility rates .....									9				13					
Adjusted rates for:																		
Age and sex .....				4														
Seasonality .....								8										
Underregistration through 1959 .....	1			4	5	<sup>2</sup> 6			<sup>3</sup> 9	<sup>3</sup> 10	<sup>3</sup> 11			<sup>2</sup> 14				
Underregistration for all years <sup>4</sup> .....															15	16	17	18
Characteristic:																		
Age of father .....														14				
Age of mother .....									9	10		12	13		15	16	17	18
Cohorts of women .....															15	16	17	18
Hispanic origin of mother .....													13					
Live-birth order .....										<sup>5</sup> 10	11	12			15	16		
Month of birth .....							7											
Parity .....																	17	18
Race of child .....	1	2	3	4	5	6			9	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18
Race of father .....														14				
Race of mother .....	<sup>6</sup> 1		<sup>6</sup> 3	<sup>6</sup> 4	<sup>6</sup> 5	<sup>6</sup> 6			<sup>6</sup> 9	<sup>6</sup> 10	<sup>6</sup> 11	12	<sup>7</sup> 13					

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1933-59, birth registration States for 1915-32.  
<sup>2</sup>1940 and 1950 only.  
<sup>3</sup>1940, 1945, 1950, and 1955 only.  
<sup>4</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.  
<sup>5</sup>First births only.  
<sup>6</sup>1989-92 only.  
<sup>7</sup>Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36
	PAGE:	45	47	49	51	53	54	55	57	60	61	64	66	67	68	69	72	73	75
Geographic area:																			
50 largest metropolitan areas and component counties.....								25											
States.....					23	24			126	227	28					33			
Divisions.....					23	24													
United States.....		19	20	21	22	23	24		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Years:																			
1983-92.....					23	24							30						
1992 only.....		19						25	26	27	28	29		31		33	34	35	36
As of January 1, 1991.....					22														
As of January 1, 1992.....			20	21															
Specified years and 1970-92.....															32				
Type of entry:																			
Central birth rate.....		19																	
Cumulative birth rate.....			20																
Index of occurrence.....													30						
Number of births.....								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Percent distribution.....				21															
Probability.....					22														
Rate per 1,000 population.....						23		25											
Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility).....							24												
Ratio.....															32				
Adjusted rates for:																			
Underregistration <sup>3</sup> .....		19	20	21	22														
Characteristic:																			
Age of mother.....		19	20	21	22							29						35	
Cohorts of women.....		19	20	21	22														
Day of birth.....													30	31					
Live-birth order.....		19	20																36
Month of birth.....										27	28	29		31					
Monthly index.....												29							
Parity.....				21	22														
Place of birth of mother.....																		35	36
Plurality.....															33				
Race of child.....		19	20	21	22							29			32			435	436
Race of father.....																	434		
Race of mother.....											28	29			532	33	434	435	436
Sex of child.....											628				32				

<sup>1</sup>Place of occurrence and place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Place of occurrence.  
<sup>3</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.  
<sup>4</sup>Specified race or national origin.  
<sup>5</sup>1989-92 only.  
<sup>6</sup>United States only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE:	76	77	78	80	81	85	86	87	88	89	91	92	93	94	95	99	103	107	108	110	113	114	117
<b>Geographic area:</b>																							
Divisions.....					41																		
Each reporting area .....															51	52							
Regions.....																						58	
States.....					41																		59
Total of reporting areas .....						42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52							
United States .....	37	38	39	40	41												53	54	55	56	57	58	
<b>Years:</b>																							
1992 only.....	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		56	57	58	59
Specified years and 1970-92.....																			55				
<b>Type of entry:</b>																							
Mean or median .....												48							55				
Number of births.....	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53			56	57	58	59
Percent .....	<sup>1</sup> 37	<sup>2</sup> 38		<sup>3</sup> 40					<sup>1</sup> 45						<sup>3</sup> 50								
Percent distribution .....											47							54					
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams .....			39											49									
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams .....			39										49										
Ratio per 1,000 live births .....									46														
<b>Characteristic:</b>																							
Age of father.....																						57	
Age of mother .....							43			46							<sup>4</sup> 53	54		56	57	58	59
Birthweight.....			39										49										
Educational attainment of mother.....	<sup>4</sup> 37								45														
Hispanic origin of father .....						42										52							
Hispanic origin of mother .....						42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51								
Live-birth order .....								44									53	54	55	56			59
<b>Marital status of mother:</b>																							
Unmarried.....									46														
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began.....		38									47												
Number of prenatal visits .....												48											
Period of gestation .....				40										50									
Place of birth of mother.....	37	38	39	40			43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50								58	
Race of child .....	<sup>6</sup> 37	<sup>6</sup> 38	<sup>6</sup> 39	<sup>6</sup> 40	<sup>6</sup> 41												53	54	55	56	57		
Race of father .....																52						57	
Race of mother .....	<sup>6</sup> 37	<sup>6</sup> 38	<sup>6</sup> 39	<sup>6</sup> 40	<sup>6</sup> 41		<sup>7</sup> 43	<sup>7</sup> 44	<sup>7</sup> 45	<sup>7</sup> 46	<sup>7</sup> 47	<sup>7</sup> 48	<sup>7</sup> 49	<sup>7</sup> 50	51		53	54	<sup>8</sup> 55	56	57	58	59
Sex of child.....				41																56			

<sup>1</sup>Percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.  
<sup>2</sup>Percent first trimester and percent late or no care.  
<sup>3</sup>Percent preterm.  
<sup>4</sup>Single years of age 10-49.  
<sup>5</sup>Country of birth.  
<sup>6</sup>Specified race or national origin.  
<sup>7</sup>Race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.  
<sup>8</sup>1989-92 only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83		
PAGE:	134	141	156	164	165	166	167	171	173	174	175	176	177	180	181	184	198	199	202	205	206	207	208	210		
Geographic area:																										
Each reporting area .....															74											
Cities of 100,000 or more .....			62																							
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties .....	60																									
Metropolitan areas .....		61														75										
States .....	60																							83		
Total of reporting areas .....																								82		
Total of specified areas .....		61	62																							
United States .....	60			63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81		83		
Years:																										
1990 only .....	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75					79	80	81	82	83	
1940-92 .....																	76									
Specified years and 1960-92 .....																			77	78						
Type of entry:																										
Age-specific birth rate .....																			77	78						
Mean interval .....						65		67																		
Number of births .....	60	61	62				66		68	69		71	72	73	74	75	76				79	80	81	82		
Percent distribution .....				63	64				68	70																
Rate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 .....																				78						
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 .....																			77							
Ratio per 1,000 live births .....																	76				79	80			83	
Characteristic:																										
Age of father .....															73											
Age of mother .....	60	61	62	63		65	66	67			70	71	72						77	78	79		81	82		
Educational attainment of father .....									68	69					73											
Educational attainment of mother .....								67	68	69	70	71	72		74	75								82		
Interval since last live birth .....				63	64	65	66	67																		
Live-birth order .....					64	65	66	67					72										80	81		
Marital status of mother:																										
Married .....																				78					82	
Unmarried .....																		76	77			79	80	81	82	83
Race of child .....											70	71					76	77	78	79	80				83	
Race of father .....									68						73											
Race of mother .....	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83		

<sup>1</sup>Detail years of school completed.  
<sup>2</sup>1989-92 only.



# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-92	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
PAGE:	211	214	222	237	239	241	242	245	248	251	252	253	254	257	259	260
<b>Geographic area:</b>																
Cities of 100,000 or more .....		85														
Cities of 500,000 or more .....														97		
Metropolitan areas.....			86													
States.....	84						90	91					96			
Total of reporting areas.....																
Total of specified areas.....		85	86											97		
United States.....	84			87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96		98	99
<b>Years:</b>																
1975-92.....				87												
1992 only.....	84	85	86			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Specified years and 1965-92.....				88												
<b>Type of entry:</b>																
Number of births.....	84	85	86	87		89	90	91			94	95	96	97	98	99
Percent.....														197		
Percent distribution.....				88					92	93		95				
Ratio per 1,000 live births.....		<sup>2</sup> 85	<sup>2</sup> 86													
<b>Characteristic:</b>																
Age of mother.....	84	85	86						92						98	
Attendant and place of delivery.....				87	88	89	<sup>3</sup> 90	<sup>4</sup> 91								
Educational attainment of mother.....										93	94					
Live-birth order.....									92							99
<b>Marital status of mother:</b>																
Married.....												95				
Unmarried.....	84	85	86									95				
<b>Month of pregnancy prenatal care began.....</b>																
									92	93	94	95	<sup>5</sup> 96	97		
Number of prenatal visits.....															98	99
Race of child.....				87	88	89						95			98	
Race of mother.....	84	85	86	<sup>6</sup> 87	<sup>6</sup> 88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

<sup>1</sup>Percent first trimester and percent late or no care.  
<sup>2</sup>For all ages only.  
<sup>3</sup>Attendant at birth only.  
<sup>4</sup>Place of delivery only.  
<sup>5</sup>Detail month of pregnancy.  
<sup>6</sup>1989-92 only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115
PAGE:	261	262	263	266	268	269	271	272	276	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
Geographic area:																
Divisions.....														113		
States.....			102												114	115
Total of reporting areas.....																
United States.....	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Years:																
1992 only.....	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Type of entry:																
Mean or median.....					104				108			111		113		
Number of births.....	100	101	102	103		105							112		114	115
Percent distribution.....					104							111		113		
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams.....									108			111		113		115
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams.....							106	107	108	109	110	111		113	114	
Characteristic:																
Age of mother.....					104	105	106	107	108		110					
Birthweight.....		101		103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Educational attainment of mother.....									108	109						
Interval since last live birth.....								107								
Live-birth order.....							106	107			110					
Marital status of mother:																
Married.....	100										110					
Unmarried.....	100										110					
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began.....	100									109						
Number of prenatal visits.....	100	101	102													
Period of gestation.....												111	112			
Plurality.....				103		105								113		
Race of child.....				103	104		106					111	112		114	115
Race of mother.....	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Sex of child.....				103												

<sup>1</sup>United States only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-116	-117	-118	-119	-120	-121	-122	-123	-124	-125	-126	-127	-128	-129	-130	-131	-132	-133	-134	-135
PAGE:	285	288	290	292	295	296	297	298	299	301	302	303	306	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
<b>Geographic area:</b>																				
Cities of 500,000 or more .....		117																		
Each reporting area .....												127	128							
States.....	116			119																
Total of reporting areas .....					120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
Total of specified areas .....		117																		
United States .....	116		118	119																
<b>Years:</b>																				
1992 only.....	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
<b>Type of entry:</b>																				
Average number of cigarettes smoked per day .....																	131	132		134
Number of births.....	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133		135
Percent .....														<sup>1</sup> 129	<sup>1</sup> 130	<sup>1</sup> 131	<sup>1</sup> 132	<sup>1</sup> 133		<sup>2</sup> 135
Percent distribution .....																131	132	133		
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams.....		117																		
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams.....		117																		134
<b>Characteristic:</b>																				
Age of mother .....			118				122		124					129	130	131			134	135
Alcohol use .....																				135
<b>Appar score:</b>																				
1-minute Appar score .....					120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127								
5-minute Appar score .....					120	121	122	123	124	125	126		128							
Birthweight.....	116	117									126									134
Educational attainment of mother.....								123									132			
Hispanic origin of mother .....															130					
Marital status of mother .....									124										133	
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began .....										125										
Period of gestation .....			118	119																
Plurality .....			118			121														
Race of child .....					120															
Race of mother .....	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	<sup>3</sup> 129	<sup>4</sup> 130	131	132	133	134	<sup>3</sup> 135
Sex of child.....			118			121														
Tobacco use .....														129	130	131	132	133	134	

<sup>1</sup>Percent smokers.  
<sup>2</sup>Percent drinkers.  
<sup>3</sup>Specified race or national origin.  
<sup>4</sup>Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-136	-137	-138	-139	-140	-141	-142	-143	-144	-145	-146	-147	-148	-149	-150	-151	-152	-153	-154	-155
PAGE:	316	317	318	319	320	321	323	325	328	330	332	336	338	340	342	344	345	346	347	348
Geographic area:																				
Total of reporting areas.....	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146									
United States.....												147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Years:																				
1992 only.....	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Type of entry:																				
Average number of drinks per week.....		137	138	139	140															
Mean or median.....						141	142	143	144	145										
Number of births.....	136	137	138	139		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Percent.....	<sup>1</sup> 136	<sup>1</sup> 137	<sup>1</sup> 138	<sup>1</sup> 139																
Percent distribution.....		137	138	139		141	142	143	144	145	146									
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams.....					140															
Rate per 1,000 live births.....												147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Characteristic:																				
Age of mother.....	136	137			140			143				147				151				
Alcohol use.....	136	137	138	139	140															
Birthweight.....					140						146			149						154
Educational attainment of mother.....			138						144				148				152			
Hispanic origin of mother.....	136						142													
Marital status of mother.....				139						145										
Medical risk factors.....												147	148	149	150					
Obstetric procedures.....																151	152	153	154	155
Period of gestation.....						141	142	143	144	145	146				150					155
Race of mother.....	<sup>2</sup> 136	137	138	139	140	<sup>3</sup> 141	<sup>2</sup> 142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Trimester of pregnancy prenatal care began.....																		153		
Weight gain during pregnancy.....						141	142	143	144	145	146									

<sup>1</sup>Percent drinkers.  
<sup>2</sup>Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.  
<sup>3</sup>Specified race or national origin.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-156	-157	-158	-159	-160	-161	-162	-163	-164	-165	-166	-167	-168	-169	-170	-171	-172	-173	-174	-175
PAGE:	349	351	353	355	357	358	359	360	361	363	365	367	369	372	373	374	375	377	378	379
<b>Geographic area:</b>																				
Each reporting area .....													168							
Total of reporting areas .....								163	164	165	166	167							174	
United States .....	156	157	158	159	160	161	162						168	169	170	171	172	173		175
<b>Years:</b>																				
1992 only .....	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
<b>Type of entry:</b>																				
Index of occurrence .....														169						
Number of births.....	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Rate per 100 live births.....													168		170		172	173	174	175
Rate per 1,000 live births.....	156	157	158	159	160	161	162													
Rate per 100,000 live births .....								163	164	165	166	167								
<b>Characteristic:</b>																				
Abnormal conditions of the newborn .....					160	161	162													
Age of mother .....	156				160				164							171	172			
Apgar score:																				
1-minute Apgar score .....																				174
5-minute Apgar score .....																				174
Birthweight.....			158			161					166							173		
Complications of labor and/or delivery .....	156	157	158	159																175
Congenital anomalies.....								163	164	165	166	167								
Day of occurrence .....														169	170					
Educational attainment of mother.....		157								165										
Live-birth order .....																	172			
Medical risk factors .....																				175
Method of delivery.....													168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Obstetric procedures .....																				175
Period of gestation .....				159			162					167								
Plurality.....																				
Race of mother.....	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Sex of child.....								163												

<sup>1</sup>Includes forceps and vacuum.

## Guide to tables in Section 2

	TABLE: 2	
	PAGE:	
		-1
Place of occurrence.....		1
Place of residence.....		1
Geographic area:		
Counties.....		1
Specified urban places <sup>1</sup> .....		1
States.....		1
United States.....		1
Year:		
1992 only.....		1
Type of entry:		
Number of births.....		1
Characteristic:		
Race of child.....		1
Race of mother.....		1

<sup>1</sup>Place of residence only.

# Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25		
PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
Geographic area:																											
Puerto Rico.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<sup>1</sup> 13		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Municipios.....													<sup>1</sup> 13														
Virgin Islands.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		<sup>1</sup> 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Islands.....														<sup>1</sup> 14													
Specific urban place.....														<sup>1</sup> 14													
Guam.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		<sup>1</sup> 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Years:																											
1940-92.....	<sup>2</sup> 1																										
1992.....		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Type of entry:																											
Average number of cigarettes smoked per day.....																16											
Average number of drinks per week.....																	17										
Median.....										10								18									
Number of births.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		23	24	25		
Percent.....																<sup>3</sup> 16	<sup>4</sup> 17										
Percent distribution.....																16	17	18									
Rate per 100 live births.....																						22					
Rate per 1,000 live births.....															15				19	20			23				
Rate per 100,000 live births....																								24			
Rate per 1,000 population.....	1																										
Ratio per 1,000 live births.....							7																				
Characteristic:																											
Abnormal conditions of newborn.....																							23				
Age of father.....				4																							
Age of mother.....			3		5		7											18			21	22					
Alcohol use.....																16											
Apgar score:																											
1-minute Apgar score.....												12															
5-minute Apgar score.....												12															
Attendant and place of delivery.....													<sup>6</sup> 13												25		
Birthweight.....								8		10																	
Complications of labor and/or delivery.....																					20						
Congenital anomalies.....																								24			
Educational attainment of mother.....					<sup>5</sup> 5	<sup>5</sup> 6																					
Live-birth order.....			3			6																					
Marital status of mother: Unmarried.....							7																				
Medical risk factors.....															15												
Method of delivery.....																						21	22				
Month of birth.....		2																									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began.....								8																			
Number of prenatal visits.....									9																		
Obstetric procedures.....																			19								

# Guide to tables in Section 3—Con.

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25
PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Characteristic:—Con.																									
Period of gestation .....											11							18							
Race of child .....		72	73	74			77	78	79	710	711	712		14											
Race of father .....				74																					
Race of mother .....		72	73				77	78	79	710	711	712		14											
Sex .....				4																					
Tobacco use .....																		17							
Weight gain during pregnancy..																			18						

<sup>1</sup>Place of residence and place of occurrence.  
<sup>2</sup>Data for Guam for 1970–92 only, and for Puerto Rico for 1943–92 only.  
<sup>3</sup>Percent smokers.  
<sup>4</sup>Percent drinkers.  
<sup>5</sup>Single years of school completed.  
<sup>6</sup>Place of delivery only.  
<sup>7</sup>Virgin Islands and Guam only.



## Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1991 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE:	21	22	23
<b>Geographic area:</b>				
Birth-registration States.....		1		
Death-registration States.....		1		
Divisions.....				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.....				3
States.....				3
United States.....		11	2	3
<b>Years:</b>				
1900-92.....		1		
1992 only.....			2	3
<b>Characteristic:</b>				
Age.....			2	
Race.....			2	
Sex.....			2	23

<sup>1</sup>Population both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.  
<sup>2</sup>Female population aged 15-44 years.

<b>Symbols Used in Tables</b>	
Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	—
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

## Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-92 .....	1
1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59 .....	3
1-3. Percent completeness of birth registration by race: United States, 1933-92 .....	4
1-4. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race: United States, 1940-92 .....	5
1-5. Gross and net reproduction rates by race: United States, 1940-92 .....	6
1-6. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-92 .....	7
1-7. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1983-92 .....	8
1-8. Monthly indices and seasonally adjusted birth rates and fertility rates: United States, 1983-92 .....	9
1-9. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-92 .....	10
1-10. First birth rates by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-92 .....	13
1-11. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-92 .....	16
1-12. Birth rates by age of mother and live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	19
1-13. Estimated birth and fertility rates, total fertility rates, and birth rates by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1992 .....	20
1-14. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-92 .....	21
1-15. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92 .....	23
1-16. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93 .....	28
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93 .....	35
1-18. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-75 and each year 1980-92 .....	40
1-19. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1943 to 1978: United States, 1992 .....	45
1-20. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993 .....	47
1-21. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993 .....	49
1-22. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1943 to 1977: United States, 1992 .....	51
1-23. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1983-92 .....	53
1-24. Fertility rates: United States, each division and State, 1983-92 .....	54
1-25. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties: 1992 .....	55

Table	Page
1-26. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1992 .....	57
1-27. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1992 .....	60
1-28. Live births by month and race of mother for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1992 .....	61
1-29. Live births by month and monthly indices of live births by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	64
1-30. Average number of live births and index of occurrence, by day of week: United States, 1983-92 .....	66
1-31. Live births by day of birth: United States, 1992 .....	67
1-32. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-92 .....	68
1-33. Live births by plurality of birth and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	69
1-34. Live births by specified race or national origin of mother and father: United States, 1992 .....	72
1-35. Live births by age and place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	73
1-36. Live births by live-birth order and place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	75
1-37. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	76
1-38. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent first trimester and late or no prenatal care, by place of birth of mother, and by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	77
1-39. Live births by birthweight and percent low and very low birthweight by place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	78
1-40. Live births by period of gestation and percent preterm, by place of birth of mother and specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	80
1-41. Live births by sex, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, each division and State, 1992 .....	81
1-42. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and of father: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	85
1-43. Live births by age, place of birth, and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	86
1-44. Live births by live-birth order and Hispanic origin and place of birth of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	87
1-45. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	88
1-46. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age, place of birth, and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	89
1-47. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	91
1-48. Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	92

Table	Page
1-49. Live births by birthweight and percent low and very low birthweight, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	93
1-50. Live births by period of gestation and percent preterm, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	94
1-51. Live births by Hispanic origin and race of mother: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	95
1-52. Live births by Hispanic origin and race of father: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	99
1-53. Live births by single year of age of mother and live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	103
1-54. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	107
1-55. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-92 .....	108
1-56. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and sex, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	110
1-57. Live births by age of father and mother, by race of mother, of father, and of child: United States, 1992 .....	113
1-58. Live births by place of birth of mother and age and race of mother: United States and each region, 1992 .....	114
1-59. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: Each State, 1992 .....	117
1-60. Live births by age and race of mother, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1992 .....	134
1-61. Live births by age and race of mother for metropolitan areas of the United States: 1992 .....	141
1-62. Live births by age and race of mother, for cities of 100,000 or more: United States, 1992 .....	156
1-63. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	164
1-64. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	165
1-65. Mean interval since last live birth by live-birth order and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	166
1-66. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	167
1-67. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	171
1-68. Number and percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and of father, by race: United States, 1992 .....	173
1-69. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	174
1-70. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	175
1-71. Live births by educational attainment and age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	176
1-72. Live births by educational attainment and age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	177
1-73. Live births by educational attainment, age, and race of father: United States, 1992 .....	180

Table	Page
1-74. Live births by educational attainment and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	181
1-75. Live births by educational attainment and race of mother, for metropolitan areas: United States, 1992 .....	184
1-76. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race: United States, 1940-92 .....	199
1-77. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-92 .....	200
1-78. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-92 .....	203
1-79. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	206
1-80. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	207
1-81. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	208
1-82. Live births by marital status, educational attainment, age, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	209
1-83. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1992 .....	211
1-84. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	212
1-85. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother and ratios by race of mother for cities of 100,000 or more: United States, 1992 .....	215
1-86. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother, and ratios by race of mother for metropolitan areas of the United States, 1992 .....	223
1-87. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race: United States, 1975-92 .....	238
1-88. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-92 .....	240
1-89. Live births by attendant, place of delivery, and race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	242
1-90. Live births by attendant at birth and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	243
1-91. Live births by place of delivery and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	246
1-92. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age and race of mother, and live-birth order: United States, 1992 .....	249
1-93. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	252
1-94. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	253
1-95. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	254
1-96. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	255
1-97. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent first trimester and late or no care, by race of mother for cities of 500,000 or more: United States, 1992 .....	258
1-98. Live births by number of prenatal visits and age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	260
1-99. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	261
1-100. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	262

Table	Page
1-101. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birthweight, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	263
1-102. Live births by number of prenatal visits and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	264
1-103. Live births by birthweight, plurality of birth and sex, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	267
1-104. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	269
1-105. Live births by birthweight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	270
1-106. Percent low birthweight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	272
1-107. Percent low birthweight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	273
1-108. Selected birthweight characteristics of live births by educational attainment, age, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	277
1-109. Percent low birthweight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	279
1-110. Percent low birthweight by marital status and age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	280
1-111. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by period of gestation, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	281
1-112. Live births by birthweight, period of gestation, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1992 .....	282
1-113. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by race of mother for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1992 .....	283
1-114. Number and percent of births of low birthweight, by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1992 .....	284
1-115. Number and percent of births of very low birthweight, by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1992 .....	285
1-116. Live births by birthweight and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	286
1-117. Live births and percent distribution by birthweight, by race of mother, for cities of 500,000 or more: United States, 1992 .....	289
1-118. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother, by sex of child and age of mother: United States, 1992 .....	291
1-119. Live births by period of gestation and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	293
1-120. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and 5-minute Apgar score, by race of mother and of child: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	296
1-121. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	297
1-122. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	298
1-123. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	299
1-124. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age, marital status, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	300
1-125. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	302
1-126. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birthweight and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	303

Table	Page
1-127. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of mother: 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	304
1-128. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of mother: 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	307
1-129. Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent smokers by age and specified race or national origin of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	310
1-130. Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent smokers by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	311
1-131. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by age and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	312
1-132. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	313
1-133. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by marital status and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	314
1-134. Percent low birthweight by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day, age, and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	315
1-135. Number of live births by drinking status of mother and percent drinkers by age and specified race or national origin of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	316
1-136. Number of live births by drinking status of mother and percent drinkers by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	317
1-137. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by age and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	318
1-138. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	319
1-139. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by marital status and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	320
1-140. Percent low birthweight by mother's average number of drinks per week and age and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	321
1-141. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and race or national origin of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	322
1-142. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	324
1-143. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and age and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	326
1-144. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	329

Table	Page
1-145. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and marital status and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	331
1-146. Number and percent distribution of live births by birthweight according to weight gain during pregnancy, period of gestation, and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	333
1-147. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	337
1-148. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by educational attainment and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	339
1-149. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	341
1-150. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	343
1-151. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	345
1-152. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by educational attainment and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	346
1-153. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by trimester of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	347
1-154. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	348
1-155. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	349
1-156. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	350
1-157. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by educational attainment and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	352
1-158. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	354
1-159. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	356
1-160. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	358
1-161. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	359
1-162. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	360
1-163. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by sex of child and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	361
1-164. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	362
1-165. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	364
1-166. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by birthweight and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	366
1-167. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by period of gestation and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	368
1-168. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC) by race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	370



1-169. Average number of live births and index of occurrence by method of delivery and day of occurrence: United States, 1992 .....	373
1-170. Live births by method of delivery, and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC) by day of week of birth and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	374
1-171. Live births by method of delivery and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	375
1-172. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	376
1-173. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	378
1-174. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	379
1-175. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by selected medical risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery, and obstetric procedures, by race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	380

# SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate <sup>1</sup>				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black				
<b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b>												
<b>Race of Mother</b>												
1992	4,065,014	3,201,678	863,336	673,633	15.9	15.0	20.5	21.3	68.9	66.5	79.5	83.2
1991	4,110,907	3,241,273	869,634	682,602	16.3	15.4	21.1	21.9	69.6	67.0	81.5	85.2
1990	4,158,212	3,290,273	867,939	684,336	16.7	15.8	21.7	22.4	70.9	68.3	83.2	86.8
1989	4,040,958	3,192,355	848,603	673,124	16.4	15.4	21.6	22.3	69.2	66.4	82.7	86.2
1988	3,909,510	3,102,083	807,427	638,562	16.0	15.0	21.0	21.5	67.3	64.5	80.3	82.6
1987	3,809,394	3,043,828	765,566	611,173	15.7	14.9	20.4	20.8	65.8	63.3	77.8	80.1
1986	3,756,547	3,019,175	737,372	592,910	15.6	14.8	20.1	20.5	65.4	63.1	76.8	78.9
1985	3,760,561	3,037,913	722,648	581,824	15.8	15.0	20.1	20.4	66.3	64.1	77.3	78.8
1984 <sup>2</sup>	3,669,141	2,967,100	702,041	568,138	15.6	14.8	20.0	20.1	65.5	63.2	77.0	78.2
1983 <sup>2</sup>	3,638,933	2,946,468	692,465	562,624	15.6	14.8	20.1	20.2	65.7	63.4	77.9	78.7
1982 <sup>2</sup>	3,680,537	2,984,817	695,720	568,506	15.9	15.1	20.7	20.7	67.3	64.8	80.3	80.9
1981 <sup>2</sup>	3,629,238	2,947,679	681,599	564,955	15.8	15.0	20.8	20.8	67.3	64.8	81.1	82.0
1980 <sup>2</sup>	3,612,258	2,936,351	675,907	568,080	15.9	15.1	21.3	21.3	68.4	65.6	83.9	84.7
<b>Race of Child</b>												
1980 <sup>3</sup>	3,612,258	2,898,732	713,526	589,616	15.9	14.9	22.5	22.1	68.4	64.7	88.6	88.1
1979 <sup>3</sup>	3,494,398	2,808,420	685,978	577,955	15.6	14.5	22.2	22.0	67.2	63.4	86.5	88.3
1978 <sup>3</sup>	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.0	14.0	21.6	21.3	65.5	61.7	87.0	86.7
1977 <sup>3</sup>	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.1	14.1	21.6	21.4	66.8	63.2	87.7	88.1
1976 <sup>3</sup>	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.6	13.6	20.8	20.5	65.0	61.5	85.8	85.8
1975 <sup>3</sup>	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.6	13.6	21.0	20.7	66.0	62.5	87.7	87.9
1974 <sup>3</sup>	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.8	13.9	21.2	20.8	67.8	64.2	89.8	89.7
1973 <sup>3</sup>	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.8	13.8	21.7	21.4	68.8	64.9	93.4	93.6
1972 <sup>3</sup>	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.5	22.8	22.5	73.1	68.9	99.5	99.9
1971 <sup>3</sup>	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.1	24.6	24.4	81.6	77.3	109.1	109.7
1970 <sup>3</sup>	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969 <sup>3</sup>	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	86.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968 <sup>3</sup>	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	85.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967 <sup>4</sup>	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966 <sup>3</sup>	3,606,274	2,993,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965 <sup>3</sup>	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964 <sup>3</sup>	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963 <sup>3</sup>	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.3	103.6	143.7	---
1962 <sup>3</sup>	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.0	107.5	147.8	---
1961 <sup>3</sup>	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.1	112.3	153.0	---
1960 <sup>3</sup>	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959 <sup>3</sup>	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
<b>BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>4, 5</sup></b>												
1959 <sup>4</sup>	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958 <sup>4</sup>	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957 <sup>4</sup>	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956 <sup>4</sup>	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955 <sup>4</sup>	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954 <sup>4</sup>	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953 <sup>4</sup>	3,959,000	3,367,000	592,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952 <sup>4</sup>	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951 <sup>4</sup>	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950 <sup>4</sup>	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949 <sup>4</sup>	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948 <sup>4</sup>	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947 <sup>4</sup>	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946 <sup>4</sup>	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945 <sup>4</sup>	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944 <sup>4</sup>	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943 <sup>4</sup>	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942 <sup>4</sup>	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941 <sup>4</sup>	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940 <sup>4</sup>	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939 <sup>4</sup>	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938 <sup>4</sup>	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937 <sup>4</sup>	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936 <sup>4</sup>	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935 <sup>4</sup>	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934 <sup>4</sup>	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933 <sup>4</sup>	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932 <sup>4</sup>	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931 <sup>4</sup>	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930 <sup>4</sup>	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929 <sup>4</sup>	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928 <sup>4</sup>	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927 <sup>4</sup>	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926 <sup>4</sup>	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925 <sup>4</sup>	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924 <sup>4</sup>	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	136.6	---
1923 <sup>4</sup>	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922 <sup>4</sup>	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921 <sup>4</sup>	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920 <sup>4</sup>	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate <sup>1</sup>				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Race of Child—Con.												
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>6</sup> —Con.												
1919	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

<sup>1</sup> For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>5</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by F. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

<sup>7</sup> For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate <sup>1</sup>			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
<b>UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup></b>								
1959 <sup>3</sup>	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.0	32.9	---
1958 <sup>3</sup>	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 <sup>3</sup>	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 <sup>3</sup>	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 <sup>3</sup>	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 <sup>3</sup>	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 <sup>3</sup>	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 <sup>3</sup>	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
<b>BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>4</sup></b>								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

<sup>1</sup> For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Alaska included in 1959.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4

Table 1-3. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race: United States, 1933-92

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
Race of Mother				Race of Child-Con.			
1992	99.3	99.4	98.6	1962 <sup>1</sup>	99.1	99.4	97.6
1991	99.3	99.4	98.5	1961	99.1	99.4	97.5
1990	99.3	99.4	98.5	1960	99.1	99.4	97.3
1989	99.2	99.4	98.5	1959	99.0	99.4	97.1
Race of Child				1958	99.0	99.4	97.0
1992	99.2	99.4	98.6	1957	98.9	99.3	96.8
1991	99.2	99.4	98.5	1956	98.9	99.3	96.5
1990	99.2	99.4	98.5	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1989	99.2	99.4	98.5	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1988	99.3	99.5	98.6	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1987	99.3	99.5	98.6	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1986	99.3	99.4	98.6	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1985	99.3	99.4	98.6	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1984	99.3	99.4	98.6	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1983	99.3	99.4	98.6	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1982	99.3	99.4	98.6	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1981	99.3	99.4	98.6	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1980	99.3	99.4	98.6	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1979	99.3	99.5	98.6	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2				
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1				
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0				
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9				
1963 <sup>1</sup>	99.2	99.4	97.7				

<sup>1</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-4. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race: United States, 1940-92

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-9. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>5</sup>				
Race of Mother					Race of Child				
1992	17.6	16.9	20.2	21.2	1959 <sup>2</sup>	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1991	17.7	17.0	20.5	21.5	1958 <sup>2</sup>	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1990	17.7	17.0	20.7	21.5	1957 <sup>2</sup>	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1989	17.2	16.4	20.4	21.1	1956 <sup>2</sup>	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
					1955 <sup>2</sup>	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
Race of Child					1954 <sup>2</sup>	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1992	17.6	16.6	21.8	22.6	1953 <sup>2</sup>	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1991	17.7	16.6	22.1	22.9	1952 <sup>2</sup>	29.6	27.7	35.4	---
1990	17.7	16.7	22.2	22.8	1951 <sup>2</sup>	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1989	17.2	16.1	21.8	22.3	1950	25.3	25.3	33.7	---
1988	16.5	15.5	20.9	21.0	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1987	16.0	15.1	19.9	20.0	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1986	15.7	14.9	19.4	19.4	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1985	15.8	15.0	19.3	19.1	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1984 <sup>1</sup>	15.5	14.7	19.0	18.7	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1983 <sup>1</sup>	15.4	14.7	19.1	18.7	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1982 <sup>1</sup>	15.7	14.9	19.5	19.1	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1981 <sup>1</sup>	15.6	14.8	19.5	19.1	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1980 <sup>1</sup>	15.8	15.0	20.1	19.7	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1979 <sup>1</sup>	15.5	14.7	20.0	19.6	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1978 <sup>1</sup>	15.1	14.3	19.6	19.3					
1977 <sup>1</sup>	15.4	14.6	19.7	19.5					
1976 <sup>1</sup>	15.0	14.2	19.3	19.0					
1975 <sup>1</sup>	15.3	14.5	19.7	19.5					
1974 <sup>1</sup>	15.8	15.0	20.3	20.0					
1973 <sup>1</sup>	16.2	15.3	21.2	21.0					
1972 <sup>1</sup>	17.3	16.4	22.7	22.6					
1971 <sup>2</sup>	19.5	18.5	25.2	25.1					
1970 <sup>2</sup>	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8					
1969 <sup>2</sup>	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3					
1968 <sup>2</sup>	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8					
1967 <sup>2</sup>	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5					
1966 <sup>2</sup>	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5					
1965 <sup>2</sup>	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9					
1964 <sup>2</sup>	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5					
1963 <sup>2,4</sup>	28.3	27.3	36.0	---					
1962 <sup>2,4</sup>	29.6	28.5	37.2	---					
1961 <sup>2</sup>	30.9	29.9	38.5	---					
1960 <sup>2</sup>	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9					
1959 <sup>2</sup>	31.4	30.3	39.4	---					

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-5. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race: United States, 1940-92

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>5</sup>						
Race of Mother							Race of Child						
1992	1,007	971	1,148	990	957	1,119	1959 <sup>2</sup>	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1991	1,013	974	1,171	995	959	1,140	1958 <sup>2</sup>	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1990	1,015	976	1,179	997	961	1,147	1957 <sup>2</sup>	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1989	982	941	1,159	964	925	1,126	1956 <sup>2</sup>	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
							1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
							1954 <sup>2</sup>	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1992	1,007	949	1,241	990	935	1,211	1953 <sup>2</sup>	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1991	1,013	953	1,261	995	939	1,229	1952 <sup>2</sup>	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1990	1,015	956	1,266	997	941	1,233	1951 <sup>2</sup>	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1989	982	922	1,241	964	907	1,207	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1988	943	888	1,188	925	873	1,155	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1987	913	864	1,137	896	849	1,106	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1986	896	851	1,104	879	836	1,075	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1985	898	855	1,101	881	841	1,072	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1984	881	838	1,085	864	823	1,055	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1983 <sup>1</sup>	877	834	1,088	859	819	1,058	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1982 <sup>1</sup>	891	848	1,111	873	832	1,079	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1981 <sup>1</sup>	883	839	1,111	864	823	1,078	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1980 <sup>1</sup>	896	850	1,143	876	833	1,106	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1979 <sup>1</sup>	881	834	1,137	861	817	1,099	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1978 <sup>1</sup>	857	810	1,114	837	793	1,076							
1977 <sup>1</sup>	872	827	1,122	851	809	1,082							
1976 <sup>1</sup>	847	803	1,094	825	785	1,053							
1975 <sup>1</sup>	864	819	1,120	841	800	1,076							
1974 <sup>1</sup>	893	849	1,149	869	828	1,103							
1973 <sup>1</sup>	916	867	1,204	889	844	1,152							
1972 <sup>1</sup>	980	927	1,297	950	902	1,238							
1971 <sup>2</sup>	1,105	1,051	1,438	1,071	1,022	1,369							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433							
1969 <sup>2</sup>	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473							
1968 <sup>2</sup>	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495							
1967 <sup>2</sup>	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582							
1966 <sup>2</sup>	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678							
1965 <sup>2</sup>	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802							
1964 <sup>2</sup>	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923							
1963 <sup>2,4</sup>	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973							
1962 <sup>2,4</sup>	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033							
1961 <sup>2</sup>	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100							
1960 <sup>2</sup>	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093							
1959 <sup>2</sup>	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118							

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-92

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
Race of Mother									
1992	-0.4	-1.6	4.4	13.0	12.2	16.5	13.4	13.9	12.1
1991	-2	-1.5	5.2	13.2	12.3	17.0	13.3	13.9	11.8
1990	-1	-1.5	5.4	13.2	12.4	17.2	13.3	13.9	11.8
1989	-1.4	-2.9	4.7	12.6	11.7	16.8	14.0	14.6	12.1
Race of Child									
1992	-0.4	-2.5	7.5	13.0	11.8	18.3	13.4	14.3	10.7
1991	-2	-2.4	8.2	13.2	11.9	18.8	13.3	14.3	10.7
1990	-1	-2.3	8.3	13.2	12.0	18.9	13.3	14.3	10.7
1989	-1.4	-3.6	7.4	12.6	11.4	18.5	14.0	15.0	11.0
1988	-2.9	-5.1	5.7	11.9	10.8	17.4	14.8	15.8	11.7
1987	-4.1	-6.1	4.0	11.3	10.3	16.3	15.4	16.4	12.4
1986	-4.9	-6.7	2.8	11.0	10.1	15.7	15.9	16.8	12.9
1985	-4.8	-6.5	2.7	11.0	10.2	15.6	15.8	16.7	12.9
1984 <sup>1</sup>	-5.6	-7.3	2.1	10.7	9.8	15.3	16.2	17.1	13.1
1983 <sup>1</sup>	-5.8	-7.5	2.2	10.6	9.7	15.3	16.4	17.3	13.1
1982 <sup>1</sup>	-5.2	-7.0	3.0	10.9	10.0	15.8	16.1	17.0	12.8
1981 <sup>1</sup>	-5.6	-7.4	3.0	10.8	9.8	15.9	16.3	17.3	12.9
1980 <sup>1</sup>	-5.1	-7.0	4.0	11.1	10.1	16.7	16.1	17.1	12.7
1979 <sup>1</sup>	-5.7	-7.7	3.8	10.7	9.7	16.5	16.5	17.4	12.7
1978 <sup>1</sup>	-6.8	-8.8	2.9	10.3	9.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	13.2
1977 <sup>1</sup>	-6.2	-8.1	3.2	10.6	9.7	16.3	16.8	17.7	13.1
1976 <sup>1</sup>	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	10.1	9.2	15.8	17.5	18.5	13.7
1975 <sup>1</sup>	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.6	16.4	17.2	18.1	13.4
1974 <sup>1</sup>	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	11.2	10.3	17.2	16.6	17.5	13.2
1973 <sup>1</sup>	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	11.7	10.7	18.5	16.2	17.1	12.8
1972 <sup>1</sup>	-2.0	-3.9	8.6	13.0	11.9	20.4	15.0	15.8	11.8
1971 <sup>2</sup>	2.6	.8	12.6	15.5	14.3	23.2	12.9	13.5	10.6
1970 <sup>2</sup>	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 <sup>2</sup>	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 <sup>2</sup>	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 <sup>3</sup>	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 <sup>2</sup>	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 <sup>2</sup>	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 <sup>2</sup>	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 <sup>2</sup>	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 <sup>2</sup>	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 <sup>2</sup>	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 <sup>2</sup>	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>3</sup>									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8**

Table 1-7. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1983-92

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
<b>NUMBER</b>										
Annual .....	4,085,014	4,110,907	4,158,212	4,040,958	3,909,510	3,809,394	3,756,547	3,760,561	3,669,141	3,638,933
January .....	334,045	335,172	335,274	320,422	310,214	305,069	306,183	304,073	292,200	297,750
February .....	315,448	309,130	312,611	300,391	298,464	283,477	282,526	281,261	281,564	276,981
March .....	339,518	344,079	350,614	339,912	321,920	317,462	312,394	310,679	303,970	310,928
April .....	333,373	335,626	336,382	318,779	309,185	307,768	304,103	301,777	285,823	293,920
May .....	344,137	353,131	354,114	336,320	325,953	319,784	315,975	317,596	299,395	303,224
June .....	339,664	334,265	347,355	338,973	328,868	321,024	307,668	308,477	298,889	303,957
July .....	359,112	362,913	367,670	356,716	346,417	336,381	334,499	333,484	325,516	317,969
August .....	348,949	366,786	372,516	366,579	354,165	331,351	333,875	336,575	335,222	323,960
September .....	347,547	356,016	358,682	357,344	346,855	334,058	334,196	331,283	326,454	314,468
October .....	343,546	348,934	353,166	344,161	331,220	326,392	319,134	322,997	321,371	305,777
November .....	321,943	323,635	333,146	325,543	314,321	306,346	293,252	301,551	296,816	290,944
December .....	337,732	341,220	336,682	335,818	321,928	320,282	312,742	310,808	301,921	299,055
<b>BIRTH RATE</b>										
Annual .....	15.9	16.3	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.6
January .....	15.5	15.7	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.1	14.7	15.1
February .....	15.7	16.1	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.5
March .....	15.8	16.1	16.6	16.3	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.7
April .....	16.0	16.3	16.5	15.8	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5	14.8	15.3
May .....	16.0	16.5	16.8	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.7	15.0	15.3
June .....	16.3	16.1	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.1	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.8
July .....	16.6	16.9	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.3	16.0
August .....	16.1	17.1	17.6	17.5	17.1	16.1	16.4	16.6	16.8	16.3
September .....	16.6	17.1	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.3
October .....	15.8	16.2	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.9	16.0	15.4
November .....	15.3	15.5	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.3	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.1
December .....	15.6	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.5	15.5	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.0
<b>FERTILITY RATE</b>										
Annual .....	68.9	69.6	70.9	69.2	67.3	65.8	65.4	66.3	65.5	65.7
January .....	66.8	67.0	67.4	64.8	63.1	62.2	63.1	63.5	61.9	63.7
February .....	67.5	68.4	69.6	67.2	64.9	64.0	64.4	64.9	63.7	65.5
March .....	67.9	68.7	70.4	68.7	65.5	64.7	64.3	64.7	64.3	66.4
April .....	68.9	69.2	69.8	66.5	64.9	64.8	64.6	64.9	62.4	64.8
May .....	68.9	70.5	71.1	67.9	66.2	65.1	64.9	66.0	63.2	64.6
June .....	70.2	68.9	72.0	70.7	69.0	67.5	65.2	66.2	65.1	66.8
July .....	71.8	72.3	73.7	71.9	70.4	68.4	68.5	69.2	68.5	67.6
August .....	69.8	73.1	74.7	73.9	71.9	67.3	68.3	69.7	70.5	68.8
September .....	71.8	73.3	74.2	74.4	72.7	70.1	70.6	70.9	70.9	68.9
October .....	68.7	69.5	70.7	69.3	67.2	66.3	65.2	66.8	67.5	64.8
November .....	66.5	66.7	68.9	67.7	65.9	64.2	61.9	64.3	64.3	63.6
December .....	67.5	68.0	67.3	67.6	65.3	65.0	63.8	64.1	63.2	63.2

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-8. Monthly Indices and Seasonally Adjusted Birth Rates and Fertility Rates: United States, 1983-1992

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix.]

Month	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
<b>MONTHLY INDEX<sup>2</sup></b>										
January .....	97.0	96.0	94.9	93.4	93.7	94.3	96.0	95.2	94.0	96.3
February .....	97.9	98.0	98.0	96.9	96.3	97.0	98.0	97.5	96.9	99.2
March .....	98.6	98.5	99.3	99.0	97.2	98.1	97.9	97.3	97.8	100.6
April .....	100.0	99.3	98.4	96.0	96.5	98.3	98.5	97.6	95.0	98.3
May .....	99.9	101.1	100.3	98.0	98.4	98.8	99.0	99.4	96.3	98.1
June .....	101.9	99.9	101.6	102.1	102.6	102.5	99.7	99.8	99.4	101.6
July .....	104.3	103.9	104.1	103.9	104.6	104.0	104.8	104.4	104.7	102.9
August .....	101.3	105.1	105.5	106.8	107.0	102.4	104.7	105.4	107.9	104.8
September .....	104.3	105.4	105.0	107.6	108.2	106.7	108.2	107.2	108.5	105.1
October .....	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.9	100.0	101.1	103.4	98.9
November .....	96.6	95.8	97.5	98.0	98.1	97.8	95.0	97.6	98.7	97.3
December .....	98.1	97.7	95.3	97.9	97.2	99.0	98.0	97.3	97.2	96.8
<b>BIRTH RATE</b>										
January .....	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.8	15.8	15.4	15.8
February .....	16.1	16.4	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.8
March .....	16.0	16.4	16.9	16.6	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.4	16.0
April .....	16.2	16.7	16.9	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.9	15.3	15.9
May .....	16.0	16.6	16.9	16.3	15.9	15.8	15.8	16.1	15.4	15.8
June .....	16.0	15.8	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.8	15.5	15.7
July .....	16.0	16.3	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.2
August .....	15.3	16.2	16.6	16.5	16.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.8	15.4
September .....	15.8	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.2	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.2
October .....	15.9	16.3	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.8	16.0	15.3
November .....	15.8	16.0	16.7	16.5	16.1	15.8	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.5
December .....	16.0	16.5	16.5	16.4	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.8	15.4	15.3
<b>FERTILITY RATE</b>										
January .....	70.0	70.4	70.9	68.1	66.2	65.2	66.1	66.4	64.8	66.6
February .....	69.1	69.8	71.1	68.8	66.4	65.4	65.7	66.2	64.8	66.7
March .....	69.0	69.7	71.5	70.0	66.7	65.9	65.5	65.3	65.0	67.6
April .....	69.8	71.0	71.6	68.1	66.2	66.1	66.3	66.9	64.6	67.3
May .....	69.2	71.0	71.7	68.8	67.0	66.1	66.2	67.7	64.9	66.6
June .....	69.0	67.5	70.6	69.6	69.1	67.6	65.4	66.4	65.3	66.5
July .....	69.0	69.5	70.8	69.1	67.4	65.4	65.6	66.3	65.5	64.3
August .....	66.2	69.0	70.4	69.9	68.2	64.0	64.6	65.8	66.3	65.0
September .....	68.2	69.0	69.4	69.6	68.0	65.6	66.0	66.2	66.2	64.8
October .....	68.8	69.8	71.0	69.5	67.0	65.8	64.6	66.2	67.3	64.6
November .....	68.7	68.7	71.0	69.7	67.7	66.1	63.5	65.9	65.9	65.2
December .....	69.6	70.7	70.3	69.4	66.9	66.6	65.4	66.1	64.7	64.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Index is the ratio of the number of births in a given month to the average monthly number of births for the year (adjusted for the number of days in the month), multiplied by 100.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92

(Page 1 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
<b>Registered Births</b>											
1992	2,065.0	1.4	60.7	37.8	94.5	114.6	117.4	80.2	32.5	5.9	0.3
1991	2,073.0	1.4	62.1	38.7	94.4	115.7	118.2	79.5	32.0	5.5	.2
1990	2,081.0	1.4	59.9	37.5	88.6	116.5	120.2	80.8	31.7	5.5	.2
1989	2,014.0	1.4	57.3	36.4	84.2	113.8	117.6	77.4	29.9	5.2	.2
1988	1,934.0	1.3	53.0	33.6	79.9	110.2	114.4	74.8	28.1	4.8	.2
1987	1,872.0	1.3	50.6	31.7	78.5	107.9	111.6	72.1	26.3	4.4	.2
1986	1,837.5	1.3	50.2	30.5	79.6	107.4	109.8	70.1	24.4	4.1	.2
1985	1,844.0	1.2	51.0	31.0	79.6	108.3	111.0	69.1	24.0	4.0	.2
1984	1,806.5	1.2	50.6	31.0	77.4	106.8	106.7	67.0	22.9	3.9	.2
1983	1,799.0	1.1	51.4	31.8	77.4	107.8	108.5	64.9	22.0	3.9	.2
1982	1,827.5	1.1	52.4	32.3	79.4	111.6	111.0	64.1	21.2	3.9	.2
1981	1,812.0	1.1	52.2	32.0	80.0	112.2	111.5	61.4	20.0	3.8	.2
1980	1,839.5	1.1	53.0	32.5	82.1	115.1	112.9	61.9	19.8	3.9	.2
1979	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	.2
1978	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	.2
1977	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	.2
1976	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	.2
1975	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	.3
1974	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	53.8	20.2	4.8	.3
1973	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	.3
1972	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	.4
1971	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	.4
1970	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1969	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	.5
1968	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	.6
1967	2,557.7	.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	.7
1966	2,721.4	.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	.7
1965	2,912.6	.8	70.5	36.6	124.5	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	.8
1964	3,190.5	.9	73.1	37.2	142.8	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	.8
1963	3,318.8	.9	76.7	36.9	147.6	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	.9
1962	3,461.3	.8	81.4	38.1	150.8	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	.9
1961	3,820.3	.9	88.6	43.8	155.2	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	.9
1960	3,653.6	.8	89.1	43.9	166.7	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
<b>Births Adjusted for Underregistration *</b>											
1955	3,573.7	.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>Registered Births</b>											
<b>Race of mother</b>											
1992	1,993.5	.8	51.8	30.1	83.8	108.2	118.4	81.4	32.2	5.7	.2
1991	1,985.5	.8	52.8	30.7	83.5	109.0	118.8	80.5	31.8	5.2	.2
1990	2,003.0	.7	50.8	29.5	78.0	109.8	120.7	81.7	31.5	5.2	.2
1989	1,931.0	.7	47.9	28.1	72.9	106.9	117.8	78.1	29.7	4.9	.2
1988	1,856.5	.6	44.4	26.0	69.6	103.7	114.8	75.4	27.7	4.5	.2
1987	1,804.5	.6	42.5	24.6	68.9	102.3	112.3	73.0	25.9	4.1	.2
1986	1,776.0	.6	42.3	23.8	70.1	102.7	110.8	70.9	23.9	3.8	.2
1985	1,787.0	.6	43.3	24.4	70.4	104.1	112.3	69.9	23.3	3.7	.2
1984	1,748.5	.6	42.9	24.3	68.4	102.7	109.8	67.7	22.2	3.6	.2
1983	1,740.5	.6	43.9	25.0	68.8	103.8	109.4	65.3	21.3	3.6	.2
1982	1,767.0	.6	45.0	25.5	70.8	107.7	111.9	64.0	20.4	3.6	.2
1981	1,748.0	.5	44.9	25.4	71.5	108.3	112.3	61.0	19.0	3.4	.2
1980	1,773.0	.6	45.4	25.5	73.2	111.1	113.8	61.2	18.8	3.5	.2
<b>Race of child</b>											
1980	1,748.5	.6	44.7	25.2	72.1	109.5	112.4	60.4	18.5	3.4	.2
1979	1,715.5	.6	43.7	24.7	71.0	107.0	110.8	59.0	18.3	3.5	.2
1978	1,667.5	.6	42.9	24.9	69.4	104.1	107.9	56.6	17.7	3.5	.2
1977	1,703.0	.6	44.1	26.1	70.5	107.7	110.9	55.3	18.0	3.8	.2
1976	1,652.0	.6	44.1	26.3	70.2	105.3	105.9	52.6	17.8	3.9	.2
1975	1,686.0	.6	46.4	28.0	74.0	108.2	108.1	51.3	18.2	4.2	.2
1974	1,748.5	.6	47.9	28.7	77.3	113.0	111.8	52.9	18.9	4.4	.2
1973	1,783.0	.6	49.0	29.2	79.3	114.4	112.3	54.4	20.7	4.9	.3
1972	1,906.5	.5	51.0	29.3	84.3	124.8	117.4	58.4	23.3	5.6	.3
1971	2,160.5	.5	53.6	28.5	92.3	144.9	134.0	65.4	26.9	6.4	.4
1970	2,385.0	.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	.4
1969	2,360.3	.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	.5
1968	2,365.6	.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	.5
1967	2,446.9	.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	.6
1966	2,602.9	.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	.7
1965	2,783.4	.3	60.6	27.8	111.9	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	.7
1964	3,065.0	.3	63.4	29.1	129.7	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	.7
1963	3,193.5	.3	68.2	28.4	133.2	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	.8
1962	3,341.3	.4	73.2	29.5	136.7	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	.8
1961	3,496.9	.4	79.2	35.3	143.8	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	.9
1960	3,532.9	.4	79.4	35.5	154.6	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,976.8	.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
<b>ALL OTHER</b>											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1992	2,343.0	3.8	95.4	67.9	135.7	140.8	113.1	74.8	33.4	6.9	.4
1991	2,383.0	3.9	98.4	70.3	137.2	144.1	115.2	75.0	32.8	6.8	.4
1990	2,398.0	4.0	96.3	69.1	132.4	145.4	117.7	76.3	32.8	6.7	.4
1989	2,360.5	4.2	95.9	69.2	132.5	143.6	116.6	73.7	31.1	6.6	.4
1988	2,264.5	4.1	89.2	64.7	125.2	138.9	112.3	71.5	30.2	6.3	.4
1987	2,168.5	4.0	85.5	62.1	120.6	133.4	108.0	68.0	28.6	5.8	.4
1986	2,114.5	3.9	84.8	60.4	121.6	129.5	105.0	66.1	27.5	5.7	.4
1985	2,106.5	3.8	85.4	60.8	120.6	128.6	104.7	65.1	27.9	5.4	.4
1984	2,078.5	3.7	85.1	61.4	118.0	127.1	103.4	63.7	26.8	5.5	.4
1983	2,084.0	3.5	85.9	62.6	117.8	128.0	103.7	63.2	26.4	5.7	.4
1982	2,132.0	3.5	87.1	63.1	120.8	132.0	106.7	64.4	26.4	5.8	.5
1981	2,133.5	3.5	87.5	63.1	122.7	132.6	106.9	64.0	25.8	6.0	.4
1980	2,199.0	3.8	91.4	66.7	127.7	136.5	108.5	66.7	26.3	6.2	.4
Race of child											
1980	2,323.0	3.9	94.6	68.3	133.2	145.0	115.5	70.8	27.9	6.5	.4
1979	2,309.5	4.1	96.5	70.5	134.9	144.3	114.6	68.3	27.3	6.4	.4
1978	2,264.5	4.0	96.0	70.4	134.4	142.1	111.9	65.2	26.9	6.4	.4
1977	2,278.5	4.3	99.5	74.8	136.8	142.3	111.5	63.4	27.3	6.9	.5
1976	2,222.5	4.3	99.9	75.5	137.2	138.9	107.6	59.5	26.9	6.9	.5
1975	2,276.0	4.7	106.4	80.5	146.1	141.0	108.7	58.8	27.6	7.5	.5
1974	2,338.5	4.6	111.3	84.9	153.1	145.5	109.5	59.9	28.8	7.6	.5
1973	2,443.0	5.0	117.5	90.5	160.9	151.6	111.2	63.2	30.9	8.6	.6
1972	2,627.5	4.7	123.8	93.8	173.3	163.4	119.3	68.9	34.8	9.9	.7
1971	2,919.5	4.7	128.5	94.0	185.6	184.0	134.6	79.3	40.2	11.7	.9
1970	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.2	195.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	.9
1969	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	93.9	218.5	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	93.7	233.8	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	91.6	224.5	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	92.9	230.2	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	101.7	241.6	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	103.1	251.8	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
<b>BLACK</b>											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1992	2,442.0	4.7	112.4	81.3	157.9	158.0	111.2	67.5	28.8	5.6	.2
1991	2,480.0	4.8	115.5	84.1	158.6	160.9	113.1	67.7	28.3	5.5	.2
1990	2,480.0	4.9	112.8	82.3	152.9	160.2	115.5	68.7	28.1	5.5	.3
1989	2,432.5	5.1	111.5	81.9	151.9	156.8	114.4	66.3	26.7	5.4	.3
1988	2,298.0	4.9	102.7	75.7	142.7	149.7	108.2	63.1	25.6	5.1	.3
1987	2,188.0	4.8	97.6	72.1	135.8	142.7	104.3	60.6	24.6	4.8	.2
1986	2,135.5	4.7	95.8	69.3	135.1	137.3	101.1	59.3	23.8	4.8	.3
1985	2,109.0	4.5	95.4	69.3	132.4	135.0	100.2	57.9	23.9	4.6	.3
1984	2,070.5	4.4	94.1	69.2	128.1	132.2	98.4	56.7	23.3	4.8	.2
1983	2,066.0	4.1	93.9	69.6	127.1	131.9	98.4	56.2	23.3	5.1	.3
1982	2,106.5	4.0	94.3	69.7	128.9	135.4	101.3	57.5	23.3	5.1	.4
1981	2,117.5	4.0	94.5	69.3	131.0	136.5	102.3	57.4	23.1	5.4	.3
1980	2,176.5	4.3	97.8	72.5	135.1	140.0	103.9	59.9	23.5	5.6	.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
BLACK—Con. Registered Births Race of child											
1980 <sup>1</sup>	2,266.0	4.3	100.0	73.6	138.8	146.3	109.1	62.9	24.5	5.8	0.3
1979 <sup>1</sup>	2,263.2	4.6	101.7	75.7	140.4	146.3	108.2	60.7	24.7	6.1	.4
1978 <sup>1</sup>	2,218.0	4.4	100.9	75.0	139.7	143.8	105.4	58.3	24.3	6.1	.4
1977 <sup>1</sup>	2,251.0	4.7	104.7	79.6	142.9	144.4	106.4	57.5	25.4	6.6	.5
1976 <sup>1</sup>	2,187.0	4.7	104.9	80.3	142.5	140.5	101.6	53.6	24.8	6.8	.5
1975 <sup>1</sup>	2,243.0	5.1	111.8	85.6	152.4	142.8	102.2	53.1	25.6	7.5	.5
1974 <sup>1</sup>	2,298.5	5.0	116.5	90.0	158.7	146.7	102.2	54.1	27.0	7.6	.6
1973 <sup>1</sup>	2,411.0	5.4	123.1	96.0	166.6	153.1	103.9	58.1	29.4	8.6	.8
1972 <sup>1</sup>	2,601.0	5.1	129.8	99.5	179.5	165.0	112.4	64.0	33.4	9.8	.7
1971 <sup>2</sup>	2,902.0	5.1	134.5	99.4	192.6	186.6	128.0	74.8	38.9	11.6	.9
1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,099.5	5.2	140.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 <sup>2</sup>	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 <sup>2</sup>	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	206.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 <sup>2</sup>	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 <sup>2</sup>	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 <sup>2</sup>	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	99.3	227.6	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 <sup>2</sup>	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	98.7	242.4	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 <sup>2</sup>	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92  
(Page 1 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
<b>Registered Births</b>											
1992	27.8	1.3	45.2	32.0	64.7	53.4	42.8	21.2	6.9	1.1	0.0
1991	26.3	1.3	46.5	32.9	65.3	54.7	43.1	20.9	6.8	1.0	.0
1990	29.0	1.3	45.1	31.9	62.0	55.2	44.1	21.2	6.7	1.0	.0
1989	28.4	1.4	43.5	31.1	59.5	54.0	42.8	20.2	6.3	.9	.0
1988	27.6	1.3	40.5	28.9	56.6	52.5	41.5	19.4	5.7	.8	.0
1987	27.2	1.3	39.0	27.5	55.9	52.1	40.1	18.6	5.3	.7	.0
1986	27.2	1.2	38.8	26.6	57.1	52.3	39.0	17.7	4.7	.6	.0
1985	27.6	1.2	39.4	27.0	57.2	52.7	38.9	17.0	4.5	.5	.0
1984	27.4	1.1	39.1	27.0	55.8	52.1	38.1	16.3	4.1	.5	.0
1983	27.8	1.1	39.9	27.8	55.1	52.7	37.9	15.4	3.7	.4	.0
1982	26.6	1.1	40.7	28.2	57.4	54.8	38.4	14.6	3.3	.4	.0
1981	29.0	1.0	40.7	28.0	58.2	55.9	38.6	13.3	2.8	.4	.0
1980	29.5	1.1	41.4	28.5	59.7	57.3	38.2	12.8	2.6	.3	.0
1979	28.6	1.2	40.9	28.4	59.0	55.0	36.5	11.8	2.4	.3	.0
1978	27.8	1.1	40.2	28.3	57.7	53.1	34.8	10.8	2.2	.3	.0
1977	28.2	1.2	41.3	29.8	58.4	54.1	34.2	9.7	2.0	.3	.0
1976	27.5	1.2	41.4	30.1	59.2	52.9	31.7	8.7	1.9	.3	.0
1975	28.1	1.2	43.9	32.0	61.8	54.0	31.4	8.0	1.9	.3	.0
1974	28.7	1.2	45.6	33.0	64.9	55.8	31.5	7.7	1.8	.3	.0
1973	28.6	1.2	47.3	34.2	67.5	56.0	29.7	7.2	1.7	.3	.0
1972	29.8	1.1	49.1	34.5	71.9	60.6	29.2	7.0	1.8	.3	.0
1971	32.0	1.1	50.7	33.3	77.6	68.9	30.2	7.0	1.9	.4	.0
1970	34.2	1.1	53.7	33.8	84.9	78.2	31.2	7.3	2.1	.4	.0
1969	32.6	1.0	50.8	30.9	82.2	76.8	30.1	7.0	2.1	.5	.0
1968	31.9	.9	50.5	30.1	82.5	76.1	29.6	7.3	2.4	.5	.0
1967	30.7	.8	50.8	29.8	82.9	74.8	26.4	6.5	2.2	.5	.0
1966	30.9	.8	52.7	30.1	85.3	77.5	25.7	7.1	2.6	.6	.0
1965	29.7	.8	51.6	30.5	85.2	75.4	24.6	7.2	2.7	.6	.0
1964	30.3	.8	52.3	30.7	84.1	80.4	25.2	7.7	2.9	.7	.0
1963	29.9	.8	53.8	30.3	85.7	81.2	24.3	7.2	2.6	.6	.0
1962	29.9	.8	56.1	30.9	86.5	82.5	24.6	7.4	2.7	.7	.0
1961	30.9	.8	61.3	35.5	99.5	85.7	25.6	8.1	3.0	.7	.0
1960	31.1	.8	61.4	37.3	105.4	87.9	26.6	8.6	3.2	.8	.0
<b>Births Adjusted for Underregistration<sup>2</sup></b>											
1955	32.9	.9	63.7	---	---	90.5	33.0	11.5	4.5	1.1	.1
1950	33.3	.9	57.7	---	---	80.2	37.1	14.5	5.7	1.2	.1
1945	28.9	.8	38.5	---	---	67.1	34.4	15.7	6.4	1.2	.1
1940	29.3	.6	39.8	---	---	63.3	37.8	15.4	4.5	.8	.1
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>Registered Births</b>											
<b>Race of mother</b>											
1992	27.3	.7	40.5	26.5	61.1	53.4	44.7	22.0	7.1	1.1	.0
1991	27.8	.7	41.5	27.1	61.5	54.7	45.0	21.7	7.0	1.0	.0
1990	28.4	.7	40.1	26.1	57.8	55.1	45.9	22.0	6.9	1.0	.0
1989	27.6	.7	38.0	25.0	54.4	53.6	44.5	20.9	6.5	.9	.0
1988	26.8	.6	35.3	23.2	51.9	52.0	43.1	20.0	5.8	.8	.0
1987	26.5	.6	33.9	22.0	51.5	51.7	41.8	19.3	5.4	.7	.0
1986	26.6	.6	33.9	21.3	52.6	52.2	40.8	18.5	4.8	.6	.0
1985	27.0	.6	34.8	21.9	52.8	52.9	40.7	17.8	4.5	.5	.0
1984	26.8	.6	34.2	21.7	51.4	52.3	39.9	17.0	4.1	.5	.0
1983	27.2	.6	35.1	22.5	51.8	53.0	39.7	16.1	3.7	.4	.0
1982	28.0	.6	36.0	22.9	53.4	55.3	40.3	15.1	3.3	.4	.0
1981	28.4	.5	36.2	22.8	54.3	56.6	40.5	13.7	2.8	.3	.0
1980	28.8	.6	36.5	23.0	55.5	58.0	40.1	13.0	2.5	.3	.0
<b>Race of child</b>											
1990	28.4	.6	36.0	22.7	54.8	57.2	39.6	12.8	2.5	.3	.0
1979	27.4	.6	35.2	22.3	53.8	54.8	37.9	11.8	2.3	.3	.0
1978	26.6	.6	34.6	22.4	52.4	53.0	36.0	10.9	2.1	.3	.0
1977	26.9	.6	35.5	23.6	53.1	54.2	35.5	9.7	2.0	.3	.0
1976	26.3	.6	35.7	23.9	53.1	53.0	32.7	8.8	1.9	.3	.0
1975	26.7	.6	37.8	25.4	56.3	54.2	32.3	7.9	1.8	.3	.0
1974	27.2	.6	39.2	26.1	59.3	56.1	32.4	7.7	1.7	.3	.0
1973	27.0	.6	40.6	26.8	61.7	56.1	30.6	7.2	1.7	.3	.0
1972	28.1	.5	42.1	26.8	65.7	60.7	29.9	6.9	1.8	.3	.0
1971	30.5	.5	43.9	25.8	71.7	69.5	31.1	7.0	1.9	.4	.0
1970	32.9	.5	47.1	26.4	79.3	79.4	32.3	7.4	2.1	.4	.0
1969	31.4	.4	44.4	23.8	76.7	77.9	31.2	7.0	2.1	.4	.0
1968	30.8	.4	44.3	23.0	77.4	77.4	30.8	7.4	2.5	.5	.0
1967	29.6	.3	45.0	22.8	78.2	76.2	27.5	6.7	2.2	.5	.0
1966	30.0	.3	47.6	23.6	81.5	79.4	26.6	7.2	2.6	.6	.0
1965	28.9	.3	46.7	24.4	81.6	77.2	25.4	7.4	2.8	.7	.0
1964	29.8	.3	47.6	25.2	90.8	82.9	26.3	7.9	2.9	.7	.0
1963	29.4	.3	50.0	24.4	91.4	83.4	24.8	7.3	2.6	.6	.0
1962	29.6	.4	52.6	25.0	92.3	85.3	25.2	7.5	2.7	.7	.0
1961	30.6	.4	57.2	29.9	97.5	89.1	26.6	8.3	3.0	.7	.0
1960	30.8	.3	57.2	22.0	103.5	91.5	27.7	8.9	3.3	.8	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955 .....	32.6	0.4	58.5	---	---	94.4	34.4	11.9	4.6	1.1	0.1
1950 .....	33.3	.4	52.4	---	---	83.5	39.1	15.1	5.9	1.3	.1
1945 .....	29.0	.3	33.6	---	---	69.8	36.7	16.7	6.8	1.3	.1
1940 .....	29.4	.2	34.6	---	---	65.8	41.0	16.6	4.8	.8	.1
<b>ALL OTHER</b>											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1992 .....	30.1	3.6	63.7	53.6	78.6	53.1	34.8	17.8	6.0	1.1	.0
1991 .....	30.9	3.7	65.9	55.4	80.5	54.7	34.8	17.3	5.8	1.1	.1
1990 .....	31.7	3.8	65.2	54.7	79.1	55.5	35.8	17.4	5.7	1.0	.0
1989 .....	32.0	4.1	66.3	55.5	81.1	55.6	35.1	16.6	5.4	1.0	.1
1988 .....	31.3	3.9	62.5	52.5	77.2	54.6	34.1	16.1	5.1	.9	.0
1987 .....	30.6	3.8	60.7	51.0	75.4	53.7	32.0	14.8	4.6	.7	.0
1986 .....	30.3	3.8	60.7	50.0	77.0	52.7	30.6	14.0	4.3	.7	.0
1985 .....	30.5	3.7	61.2	50.2	76.9	52.1	30.0	13.1	4.3	.6	.0
1984 .....	30.5	3.6	61.2	50.8	75.7	51.3	29.1	12.6	4.0	.6	.0
1983 .....	30.9	3.4	62.0	52.0	75.8	51.0	28.6	12.2	3.6	.5	.0
1982 .....	31.5	3.4	62.4	52.2	76.9	52.0	28.5	11.8	3.4	.5	.0
1981 .....	32.0	3.4	62.6	52.2	77.7	52.1	28.2	11.2	3.0	.5	.0
1980 .....	33.5	3.7	65.9	55.7	80.9	53.5	27.7	11.6	2.9	.5	.0
Race of child											
1980 .....	35.6	3.7	68.3	57.1	84.9	57.5	30.0	12.6	3.2	.5	.0
1979 .....	35.7	3.9	69.9	59.1	85.9	55.9	29.0	11.6	3.0	.4	.0
1978 .....	35.0	3.9	69.2	58.6	85.3	53.6	27.9	10.6	2.8	.4	.0
1977 .....	35.6	4.1	72.2	62.5	86.9	53.6	26.6	9.6	2.7	.4	.0
1976 .....	35.2	4.1	72.3	63.1	86.5	52.2	25.7	8.5	2.4	.4	.0
1975 .....	36.7	4.5	77.2	67.6	92.0	52.9	26.0	8.2	2.3	.4	.0
1974 .....	37.7	4.5	81.0	71.2	96.5	54.0	25.6	8.1	2.2	.4	.0
1973 .....	38.8	4.8	85.6	75.8	101.5	56.6	24.0	7.2	2.0	.4	.0
1972 .....	40.6	4.6	89.7	78.1	109.1	60.2	23.9	7.4	1.9	.3	.0
1971 .....	41.6	4.6	90.7	76.6	114.2	65.4	23.9	7.4	1.9	.3	.0
1970 .....	42.4	4.6	93.1	77.2	118.9	70.0	24.0	7.0	2.2	.4	.0
1969 .....	41.0	4.3	90.3	73.9	116.8	69.4	22.9	6.9	2.2	.5	.0
1968 .....	39.5	4.2	89.3	73.3	116.0	67.2	21.6	6.5	2.3	.4	.0
1967 .....	37.6	3.9	88.1	72.2	114.4	64.6	19.3	5.7	2.0	.5	.0
1966 .....	36.6	3.8	86.8	70.6	114.4	64.2	19.0	6.2	2.2	.5	.0
1965 .....	35.3	3.8	85.4	70.8	111.7	62.8	18.9	6.0	2.3	.5	.0
1964 .....	34.4	3.8	85.5	69.1	117.0	63.0	17.8	6.0	2.4	.6	.0
1963 .....	33.5	3.7	84.5	67.6	109.3	62.4	18.3	6.0	2.5	.6	.0
1962 .....	32.9	3.7	85.2	67.9	109.5	61.4	18.1	6.2	2.5	.6	.1
1961 .....	33.5	3.8	90.0	74.5	115.1	62.4	18.8	6.6	2.7	.6	.0
1960 .....	33.6	3.8	91.1	62.2	118.6	63.5	18.8	6.9	2.9	.7	.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955 .....	35.0	4.4	98.8	---	---	63.7	21.3	8.8	3.9	.9	.1
1950 .....	33.8	4.7	95.1	---	---	56.0	21.4	9.6	3.9	.8	.1
1945 .....	27.9	3.9	74.3	---	---	45.5	15.3	7.5	3.0	.6	.1
1940 .....	28.6	3.5	79.4	---	---	44.5	12.9	5.2	1.8	.5	.2
<b>BLACK</b>											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1992 .....	30.6	4.5	74.3	63.8	89.6	56.5	28.7	13.2	4.4	.8	.0
1991 .....	31.5	4.6	76.6	65.9	91.2	58.0	28.9	12.9	4.2	.7	.0
1990 .....	32.4	4.7	75.7	64.9	89.9	58.4	29.9	12.9	4.0	.7	.0
1989 .....	32.9	5.0	76.6	65.6	91.7	58.3	29.7	12.4	3.9	.7	.0
1988 .....	31.8	4.7	71.6	61.3	86.8	56.7	28.2	11.6	3.6	.6	.0
1987 .....	31.2	4.6	69.0	59.0	84.0	55.5	26.8	11.0	3.3	.7	.0
1986 .....	31.0	4.5	68.3	57.3	84.7	54.2	25.5	10.4	3.1	.5	.0
1985 .....	31.0	4.4	68.1	57.1	83.7	53.2	24.9	9.5	3.1	.4	.0
1984 .....	30.9	4.2	67.4	57.2	81.4	51.8	23.9	9.2	2.9	.4	.0
1983 .....	31.1	4.0	67.5	57.6	81.1	51.1	23.3	8.8	2.7	.4	.0
1982 .....	31.7	3.9	67.3	57.4	81.2	51.7	23.2	8.6	2.5	.4	.0
1981 .....	32.3	3.9	67.3	57.1	82.0	52.0	23.2	8.3	2.2	.4	.0
1980 .....	33.7	4.2	70.3	60.5	84.9	53.1	22.7	8.4	2.2	.3	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
BLACK—Con. Registered Births Race of child											
1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.2	4.2	71.8	61.3	87.3	55.9	24.3	9.1	2.4	0.3	0.0
1979 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.3	4.4	73.3	63.3	88.3	54.6	23.4	8.3	2.3	.3	.0
1978 <sup>2</sup> .....	34.6	4.3	72.4	62.3	87.6	52.1	22.2	7.6	2.1	.3	.0
1977 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.6	4.5	75.5	66.2	89.7	52.7	21.8	7.1	2.0	.3	.0
1976 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.2	4.5	75.5	66.9	88.6	51.0	20.9	6.3	1.8	.3	.0
1975 <sup>2</sup> .....	36.9	4.9	80.8	71.7	95.1	51.9	20.8	6.0	1.7	.3	.0
1974 <sup>2</sup> .....	37.7	4.9	84.4	75.3	98.9	52.5	20.1	5.9	1.6	.3	.0
1973 <sup>2</sup> .....	38.9	5.2	89.2	80.1	103.7	54.0	18.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.0
1972 <sup>2</sup> .....	40.7	4.9	93.6	82.5	111.8	58.5	18.6	5.3	1.4	.2	.0
1971 <sup>2</sup> .....	41.7	4.9	94.4	80.8	116.9	63.8	18.7	5.1	1.6	.3	.0
1970 <sup>2</sup> .....	43.3	5.0	92.6	82.0	123.1	69.8	19.8	5.6	1.8	.3	.0
1969 <sup>2</sup> .....	41.2	4.6	93.7	77.8	119.8	67.9	18.5	5.4	1.9	.4	.0
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	39.6	4.5	93.2	77.2	119.6	65.8	17.5	5.1	1.9	.4	.0
1967 <sup>2</sup> .....	38.0	4.2	92.0	76.4	118.3	63.4	15.9	4.6	1.7	.4	.0
1966 <sup>2</sup> .....	38.9	4.1	90.2	74.3	117.3	63.0	15.9	5.1	1.9	.4	.0
1965 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.0	4.1	88.7	74.6	114.7	61.8	16.1	5.0	2.0	.5	.0
1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	35.0	4.0	88.8	72.7	119.8	62.7	16.3	5.4	2.2	.6	.0
1961-63 <sup>3</sup> .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 <sup>2</sup> .....	33.6	4.1	90.0	---	---	63.8	19.0	7.0	2.9	.7	.0

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total first births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>6</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>7</sup> Births and birth rates for black women estimated from age-of-mother-live-birth-order distribution of births of all other races.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16.

Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92

(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
Registered Births								
1992	68.9	27.8	22.3	11.3	4.4	1.7	1.0	0.3
1991	69.6	28.3	22.4	11.4	4.5	1.7	1.0	.3
1990	70.9	29.0	22.8	11.7	4.5	1.7	1.0	.3
1989	69.2	28.4	22.4	11.3	4.3	1.6	.9	.3
1988	67.3	27.6	22.0	10.9	4.1	1.5	.9	.3
1987	65.8	27.2	21.6	10.5	3.9	1.4	.8	.3
1986	65.4	27.2	21.6	10.3	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1985	66.3	27.6	22.0	10.4	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1984 <sup>1</sup>	65.5	27.4	21.7	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1983 <sup>1</sup>	65.7	27.8	21.5	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1982 <sup>1</sup>	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	.9	.3
1981 <sup>1</sup>	67.3	29.0	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	.9	.4
1980 <sup>1</sup>	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	.4
1979 <sup>1</sup>	67.2	28.6	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1978 <sup>1</sup>	65.5	27.8	21.1	9.8	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1977 <sup>1</sup>	66.8	28.2	21.6	10.0	3.8	1.6	1.1	.5
1976 <sup>1</sup>	65.0	27.5	20.8	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	.6
1975 <sup>1</sup>	66.0	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.9	1.7	1.3	.7
1974 <sup>1</sup>	67.8	28.7	21.4	9.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
1973 <sup>1</sup>	68.8	28.6	21.0	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.8	.9
1972 <sup>1</sup>	73.1	29.8	21.4	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.2	1.2
1971 <sup>2</sup>	81.6	32.0	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 <sup>2</sup>	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 <sup>2</sup>	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 <sup>2</sup>	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 <sup>2</sup>	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 <sup>2</sup>	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 <sup>2</sup>	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 <sup>2</sup>	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 <sup>2</sup>	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 <sup>2</sup>	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 <sup>2</sup>	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 <sup>2</sup>	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
<b>WHITE</b>								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1992	66.5	27.3	22.0	10.8	4.0	1.4	.8	.2
1991	67.0	27.8	22.0	10.8	4.0	1.4	.8	.2
1990	68.3	28.4	22.4	11.1	4.0	1.4	.8	.2
1989	66.4	27.6	21.9	10.7	3.8	1.3	.7	.2
1988	64.5	26.8	21.6	10.4	3.6	1.2	.7	.2
1987	63.3	26.5	21.3	10.0	3.5	1.2	.7	.2
1986	63.1	26.6	21.3	9.8	3.4	1.2	.7	.2
1985	64.1	27.0	21.8	9.9	3.4	1.2	.7	.2
1984 <sup>1</sup>	63.2	26.8	21.4	9.6	3.3	1.2	.7	.2
1983 <sup>1</sup>	63.4	27.2	21.2	9.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.2
1982 <sup>1</sup>	64.8	28.0	21.6	9.6	3.4	1.2	.7	.3
1981 <sup>1</sup>	64.8	28.4	21.1	9.5	3.4	1.2	.8	.3
1980 <sup>1</sup>	65.6	28.8	21.3	9.6	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
Race of child								
1980 <sup>1</sup>	64.7	28.4	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1979 <sup>1</sup>	63.4	27.4	20.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1978 <sup>1</sup>	61.7	26.6	20.2	9.2	3.3	1.3	.8	.3
1977 <sup>1</sup>	63.2	26.9	20.9	9.4	3.4	1.4	.9	.4
1976 <sup>1</sup>	61.5	26.3	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0	.4
1975 <sup>1</sup>	62.5	26.7	20.3	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1	.5
1974 <sup>1</sup>	64.2	27.2	20.8	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	.6
1973 <sup>1</sup>	64.9	27.0	20.4	9.2	4.1	1.9	1.5	.7
1972 <sup>1</sup>	68.9	28.1	20.9	10.1	4.9	2.3	1.8	.8
1971 <sup>2</sup>	77.3	30.5	22.5	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 <sup>2</sup>	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 <sup>2</sup>	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 <sup>2</sup>	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 <sup>2</sup>	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 <sup>2</sup>	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 <sup>2</sup>	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 <sup>2</sup>	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 <sup>2</sup>	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 <sup>2</sup>	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 <sup>2</sup>	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 <sup>2</sup>	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>								
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
Race of child								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
<b>ALL OTHER</b>								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1992	79.5	30.1	23.6	13.7	6.5	3.0	2.0	.7
1991	81.5	30.9	24.2	14.1	6.7	3.0	2.0	.7
1990	83.2	31.7	24.7	14.4	6.7	3.0	2.0	.7
1989	82.7	32.0	24.6	14.2	6.5	2.9	1.9	.6
1988	80.3	31.3	24.1	13.6	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1987	77.8	30.6	23.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	1.7	.6
1986	76.8	30.3	23.0	12.8	5.8	2.5	1.7	.6
1985	77.3	30.5	23.2	12.9	5.9	2.6	1.7	.6
1984	77.0	30.5	23.0	12.8	5.8	2.5	1.7	.6
1983	77.9	30.9	23.2	12.9	5.9	2.6	1.8	.6
1982	80.3	31.5	24.0	13.4	6.1	2.7	1.8	.7
1981	81.1	32.0	24.2	13.4	6.1	2.7	1.9	.8
1980	83.9	33.5	24.8	13.7	6.3	2.8	2.0	.9
Race of child								
1980	88.6	35.6	26.2	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.1	.9
1979	88.5	35.7	26.2	14.2	6.4	2.9	2.1	1.0
1978	87.0	35.0	25.8	13.8	6.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
1977	87.7	35.6	25.7	13.5	6.2	3.0	2.4	1.3
1976	85.8	35.2	24.7	12.8	6.0	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975	87.7	36.7	24.6	12.6	6.1	3.1	2.8	1.8
1974	89.8	37.7	24.7	12.5	6.3	3.3	3.1	2.1
1973	93.4	38.8	24.4	13.0	6.9	3.9	3.7	2.6
1972	99.5	40.6	25.0	13.7	7.7	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971	109.1	41.6	26.8	15.5	9.0	5.6	5.9	4.6
1970	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
Race of child								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	6.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
<b>BLACK</b>								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1992	83.2	30.6	24.3	15.0	7.2	3.3	2.2	.6
1991	85.2	31.5	25.0	15.4	7.4	3.3	2.1	.6
1990	86.8	32.4	25.6	15.6	7.4	3.2	2.0	.6
1989	86.2	32.9	25.4	15.3	7.1	3.0	1.9	.6
1988	82.6	31.8	24.6	14.4	6.6	2.8	1.8	.5
1987	80.1	31.2	23.8	13.9	6.3	2.7	1.7	.5
1986	78.9	31.0	23.4	13.5	6.1	2.6	1.7	.5
1985	78.8	31.0	23.4	13.4	6.1	2.6	1.7	.5
1984	78.1	30.9	23.0	13.2	6.0	2.6	1.7	.6
1983	78.7	31.1	23.1	13.2	6.1	2.7	1.8	.6
1982	80.9	31.7	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.7	1.8	.7
1981	82.0	32.3	24.2	13.7	6.3	2.8	1.9	.8
1980	84.9	33.7	24.7	14.0	6.5	2.9	2.1	.9
Race of child								
1980	88.1	35.2	25.7	14.5	6.7	3.0	2.1	.9
1979	88.3	35.3	25.8	14.4	6.6	3.0	2.2	1.0
1978	86.7	34.6	25.4	13.9	6.5	3.0	2.3	1.1
1977	88.1	35.6	25.5	13.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976	85.8	35.2	24.4	12.9	6.2	3.1	2.6	1.5
1975	87.9	36.9	24.2	12.6	6.3	3.2	2.9	1.9
1974	89.7	37.7	24.2	12.6	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973	93.6	38.9	24.0	13.0	7.0	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972	99.9	40.7	24.6	13.7	7.9	4.7	4.8	3.6

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18**

**Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
BLACK—Con.								
Race of child								
1971 <sup>1</sup> .....	109.7	41.7	26.6	15.5	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 <sup>2</sup> .....	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 <sup>2</sup> .....	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 <sup>2</sup> .....	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 <sup>2</sup> .....	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 <sup>2</sup> .....	133.2	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1961-63 .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 <sup>2</sup> .....	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-12. Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races .....	68.9	1.4	60.7	37.8	94.5	114.6	117.4	80.2	32.5	5.9	0.3
First child .....	27.8	1.3	45.2	32.0	64.7	53.4	42.8	21.2	6.9	1.1	0.0
Second child .....	22.3	.0	12.3	5.1	22.9	38.3	41.3	28.7	10.1	1.5	.0
Third child .....	11.3	.0	2.7	.6	5.7	15.9	20.9	17.6	7.5	1.2	.0
Fourth child .....	4.4	*	.5	.1	1.0	5.1	7.9	7.4	3.9	.8	.0
Fifth child .....	1.7	*	.0	*	.1	1.5	2.8	2.9	1.9	.5	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	1.0	*	.1	*	.0	.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	.5	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	*	*	*	*	.0	.2	.5	.7	.4	.0
RACE OF MOTHER											
White .....	66.5	.8	51.8	30.1	83.8	108.2	118.4	81.4	32.2	5.7	.2
First child .....	27.3	.7	40.5	26.5	61.1	53.4	44.7	22.0	7.1	1.1	.0
Second child .....	22.0	.0	9.5	3.3	18.6	36.7	42.7	29.7	10.2	1.5	.0
Third child .....	10.8	*	1.6	.3	3.5	13.5	20.6	18.0	7.5	1.1	.0
Fourth child .....	4.0	*	.2	.0	.5	3.6	7.1	7.2	3.8	.7	.0
Fifth child .....	1.4	*	.0	*	.1	.8	2.2	2.6	1.7	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.8	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.9	1.5	1.3	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.3	.5	.3	.0
All other .....	79.5	3.8	95.4	67.9	195.7	140.8	113.1	74.8	33.4	6.9	.4
First child .....	30.1	3.6	63.7	53.6	78.6	53.1	34.8	17.8	6.0	1.1	.0
Second child .....	23.6	.1	23.1	12.1	39.2	44.8	35.3	23.9	9.6	1.5	.0
Third child .....	13.7	*	6.9	1.9	14.1	25.8	22.1	15.8	7.5	1.4	.1
Fourth child .....	6.5	*	1.5	.2	3.2	11.1	11.2	8.3	4.4	1.0	.0
Fifth child .....	3.0	*	.2	.0	.5	4.1	5.4	4.3	2.5	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.0	*	.0	*	.1	1.6	3.6	3.4	2.3	.7	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.2	1.2	.6	.1
Black .....	83.2	4.7	112.4	81.3	157.9	158.0	111.2	67.5	28.8	5.6	.2
First child .....	30.6	4.5	74.3	63.8	89.6	56.5	28.7	13.2	4.4	.8	.0
Second child .....	24.3	.2	27.7	14.8	46.6	51.0	35.0	20.1	7.4	1.1	.0
Third child .....	15.0	*	8.4	2.4	17.1	30.4	24.4	15.8	6.7	1.1	.0
Fourth child .....	7.2	*	1.7	.3	3.9	13.3	12.4	9.0	4.4	.9	.0
Fifth child .....	3.3	*	.3	.0	.6	4.9	6.0	4.6	2.6	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.2	*	.0	*	.1	1.9	4.0	3.6	2.3	.6	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.6	*	*	*	*	.1	.8	1.2	1.1	.4	.0
RACE OF CHILD											
White .....	65.0	.7	50.1	29.1	81.0	105.2	116.2	80.0	31.6	5.5	.2
First child .....	26.6	.7	39.2	25.6	59.1	52.0	44.0	21.6	7.0	1.1	.0
Second child .....	21.6	.0	9.1	3.2	18.0	35.7	42.0	29.3	10.1	1.4	.0
Third child .....	10.6	*	1.5	.3	3.4	13.0	20.2	17.7	7.4	1.1	.0
Fourth child .....	3.9	*	.2	.0	.4	3.5	7.0	7.1	3.7	.7	.0
Fifth child .....	1.3	*	.0	*	.0	.8	2.1	2.5	1.7	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.8	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.9	1.5	1.2	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.3	.5	.3	.0
All other .....	86.0	3.9	102.1	71.7	146.5	153.2	122.2	80.9	36.3	7.5	.4
First child .....	32.8	3.7	68.9	56.9	86.4	58.9	37.9	19.5	6.7	1.2	.1
Second child .....	25.6	.1	24.4	12.5	41.6	49.0	38.4	25.9	10.5	1.7	.1
Third child .....	14.7	*	7.1	2.0	14.6	27.6	23.9	17.1	8.2	1.5	.1
Fourth child .....	6.9	*	1.5	.2	3.3	11.7	11.9	8.9	4.7	1.0	.0
Fifth child .....	3.1	*	.2	.0	.5	4.3	5.7	4.5	2.6	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	1.6	3.8	3.6	2.4	.7	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.3	1.2	.6	.1
Black .....	88.8	4.8	118.8	85.0	168.2	169.9	118.7	72.2	31.0	6.1	.2
First child .....	33.1	4.6	79.2	67.0	97.0	61.9	31.1	14.5	4.9	.9	.0
Second child .....	28.0	.2	28.9	15.2	48.9	55.0	37.5	21.5	8.1	1.3	.0
Third child .....	15.8	*	8.6	2.4	17.6	32.1	25.9	16.9	7.2	1.3	.0
Fourth child .....	7.6	*	1.8	.3	4.0	13.8	13.1	9.5	4.6	1.0	.0
Fifth child .....	3.4	*	.3	.0	.6	5.0	6.2	4.8	2.7	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.2	*	.0	*	.1	1.9	4.1	3.8	2.4	.7	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.6	*	*	*	*	.1	.8	1.3	1.1	.4	.0

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20**

Table 1-13. Estimated Birth and Fertility Rates, Total Fertility Rates, and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: United States, 1992

Measure	All origins <sup>1</sup>	Origin of mother							
		Hispanic					Non-Hispanic <sup>4</sup>		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>5</sup>	White	Black
Birth rate <sup>4</sup> .....	15.9	26.5	27.8	23.2	10.1	27.9	14.8	13.5	21.9
Fertility rate <sup>5</sup> .....	68.9	108.6	116.0	89.9	50.3	107.0	64.4	60.2	85.5
Total fertility rate <sup>6</sup> .....	2,065.0	3,043.0	3,196.5	2,644.5	1,485.5	3,076.0	1,941.0	1,810.5	2,514.0
<b>BIRTH RATES BY AGE OF MOTHER <sup>7</sup></b>									
10-14 years .....	1.4	2.6	2.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	1.2	.5	4.8
15-19 years .....	60.7	107.1	108.8	110.4	26.3	112.1	54.4	41.7	116.0
15-17 years .....	37.8	71.4	---	---	---	---	33.2	22.7	83.9
18-19 years .....	94.5	159.7	---	---	---	---	85.5	69.8	162.9
20-24 years .....	114.6	190.6	202.3	204.9	51.6	172.9	104.7	93.9	163.0
25-29 years .....	117.4	154.4	166.3	106.6	98.4	157.8	112.7	111.5	114.6
30-34 years .....	80.2	96.8	99.1	66.7	86.2	106.6	78.4	78.7	69.1
35-39 years .....	32.5	45.6	47.7	30.0	28.9	50.3	31.2	30.5	29.4
40-44 years .....	5.9	10.9	11.8	6.5	4.7	12.5	5.4	5.1	5.7
45-49 years .....	.3	.6	.8	.3	*	.5	.2	.2	.2

- <sup>1</sup> Includes origin not stated.
- <sup>2</sup> Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.
- <sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.
- <sup>4</sup> Rate per 1,000 total population.
- <sup>5</sup> Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years.
- <sup>6</sup> Rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5.
- <sup>7</sup> Rates per 1,000 women in specified group.

NOTES: Rates for Hispanic women are based on birth data for 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Births for New Hampshire, which did not require reporting of Hispanic origin on the birth certificate, and births with origin not stated are included in the rates for non-Hispanic women. See Technical Appendix for description of procedure for estimating populations for individual Hispanic groups.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-14. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-54 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of father								
		15-19 years <sup>2</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
Registered Births										
1992	55.8	24.6	87.7	113.1	94.2	51.3	20.4	7.3	2.7	0.4
1991	57.1	24.8	88.0	114.7	95.1	51.8	20.2	7.5	2.7	.4
1990	58.4	23.5	88.0	116.4	97.8	53.0	21.0	7.5	2.8	.4
1989	57.2	21.9	85.4	114.3	94.8	51.3	20.4	7.4	2.7	.6
1988	55.8	19.6	82.4	111.6	93.1	49.9	19.9	7.1	2.7	.4
1987	55.8	18.3	80.5	109.9	91.2	48.6	19.0	6.9	2.6	.4
1986	54.8	17.9	80.3	109.6	90.3	46.8	18.3	6.7	2.6	.4
1985	55.6	18.0	81.2	112.3	91.1	47.3	18.1	6.6	2.5	.4
1984	55.0	17.8	80.7	111.4	89.9	46.0	17.8	6.3	2.4	.4
1983	55.1	18.2	82.7	113.0	89.0	45.2	17.4	6.4	2.3	.4
1982	56.4	18.6	86.5	117.3	90.2	44.5	17.5	6.4	2.3	.4
1981	56.3	18.4	88.4	119.1	89.7	43.3	17.0	6.2	2.3	.4
1980	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.0	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	.3
1979	55.8	18.5	90.6	122.4	89.3	42.2	16.7	6.0	2.3	.3
1978	54.1	18.1	89.7	120.2	86.7	40.8	16.3	5.8	2.2	.3
1977	54.9	19.1	92.8	124.2	85.9	41.1	16.5	6.0	2.2	.3
1976	53.2	19.4	92.1	120.3	82.6	39.8	16.2	6.0	2.1	.3
1975	53.8	20.8	96.2	123.9	81.5	39.9	16.5	6.1	2.2	.4
1974	55.0	21.7	101.2	128.2	83.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	.4
1973	55.7	22.4	104.3	129.7	86.0	42.5	18.0	6.7	2.3	.4
1972	59.1	23.4	113.2	137.6	91.8	46.7	19.9	7.4	2.5	.4
1971	66.1	23.9	129.8	160.2	103.8	53.2	22.7	8.2	2.9	.5
1970	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	.6
1969	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	.6
1967-68	77.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	66.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	.8
1966	73.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	.8
1965	77.5	22.0	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	.9
1964	84.2	19.6	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	.9
1963	87.1	20.2	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	.9
1962	80.0	21.0	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1961	83.9	22.3	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
1960	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>3</sup>										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	18.7	8.2	1.9
<b>WHITE</b>										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1992	52.2	18.9	78.2	110.1	93.2	49.3	18.8	6.4	2.2	.3
1991	53.3	19.1	78.4	111.5	93.6	49.7	18.5	6.5	2.2	.3
1990	54.6	18.1	78.3	113.2	96.1	50.9	19.2	6.5	2.2	.3
1989	53.3	16.7	75.9	110.8	93.0	49.1	18.7	6.3	2.1	.4
1988	52.2	14.8	73.7	108.3	91.2	47.6	18.1	6.1	2.1	.3
1987	51.6	13.9	72.8	107.0	89.5	46.2	17.3	5.9	2.0	.3
1986	51.7	13.8	73.3	107.0	88.7	44.4	16.6	5.7	2.0	.3
1985	52.6	14.0	74.7	109.9	89.5	44.8	16.3	5.6	1.9	.3
1984	51.8	14.0	74.3	108.8	87.9	43.5	16.0	5.3	1.9	.3
1983	52.0	14.4	76.3	110.2	86.8	42.6	15.5	5.3	1.8	.3
1982	53.1	14.9	80.1	114.2	87.5	41.7	15.6	5.3	1.9	.3
1981	52.9	15.0	81.7	115.8	85.8	40.3	15.0	5.2	1.8	.3
1980	53.4	15.4	84.9	119.4	87.8	39.7	15.0	5.1	1.8	.3
Race of child										
1980	52.9	15.2	84.0	118.4	86.9	39.2	14.7	5.0	1.8	.3
1979	51.6	14.9	82.2	117.4	85.3	38.7	14.6	5.0	1.8	.2
1978	50.0	14.7	81.0	115.0	82.9	37.4	14.2	4.9	1.7	.2
1977	50.9	15.5	84.0	119.4	82.7	37.8	14.5	5.1	1.7	.2
1976	49.3	15.8	83.2	115.6	79.7	36.7	14.4	5.1	1.7	.2
1975	49.8	17.1	86.6	119.5	78.6	36.8	14.8	5.2	1.7	.3
1974	51.1	17.7	91.0	124.3	81.1	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	.3
1973	51.5	18.1	93.3	125.4	83.2	39.5	16.4	5.7	1.8	.3
1972	54.7	18.8	101.8	133.2	88.7	43.4	18.1	6.3	2.0	.3
1971	61.5	19.3	118.3	155.6	100.1	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	.3
1970	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	.4
1969	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	.4
1967-68	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	.5
1966	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	.6
1965	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	.6
1964	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	.7
1963	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	.7
1962	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	.7
1961	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-14. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race	15-54 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of father								
		15-19 years <sup>2</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
WHITE—Con.										
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>3</sup>										
Race of child										
1950 .....	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940 .....	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1992 .....	74.2	47.3	129.7	127.1	99.9	61.7	29.6	13.4	5.9	1.3
1991 .....	76.6	47.9	131.1	130.7	103.1	63.1	30.5	13.7	6.3	1.3
1990 .....	76.2	45.6	132.5	132.3	106.6	65.2	31.9	14.4	6.6	1.4
1989 .....	77.7	43.9	130.1	132.1	104.5	64.2	31.6	14.2	6.4	2.4
1988 .....	75.7	40.2	123.9	125.6	104.2	63.5	31.4	14.1	6.6	1.4
1987 .....	73.5	37.7	118.1	125.6	100.6	62.7	30.4	13.6	6.3	1.3
1986 .....	72.7	36.5	115.5	124.0	99.8	62.0	29.6	13.5	6.4	1.3
1985 .....	73.4	36.2	115.1	126.1	100.5	63.6	30.0	13.4	6.4	1.2
1984 <sup>4</sup> .....	73.2	35.9	115.0	126.0	101.7	62.3	29.9	13.1	6.0	1.3
1983 <sup>4</sup> .....	74.2	36.1	117.2	129.3	102.7	63.3	30.0	13.5	6.0	1.2
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	76.7	36.1	122.3	135.8	107.3	64.5	30.5	13.9	6.0	1.2
1981 <sup>4</sup> .....	77.3	35.1	126.6	138.9	107.6	64.4	30.5	13.5	5.7	1.2
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	80.3	36.7	134.0	145.9	113.1	65.4	32.2	13.6	5.9	1.2
Race of child										
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.6	37.5	139.0	152.3	118.9	68.6	33.7	14.3	6.2	1.3
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.5	37.5	141.1	155.1	118.2	68.2	32.3	14.0	6.3	1.2
1978 <sup>4</sup> .....	81.9	36.7	143.1	153.2	114.6	66.5	31.8	13.1	5.9	1.2
1977 <sup>4</sup> .....	82.3	38.9	147.3	156.7	110.4	65.3	31.1	13.2	6.2	1.2
1976 <sup>4</sup> .....	80.1	39.2	148.8	153.9	104.4	62.4	29.3	13.2	5.9	1.3
1975 <sup>4</sup> .....	81.8	42.4	158.5	156.4	102.5	63.5	29.4	13.1	6.0	1.4
1974 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.4	45.2	168.4	157.7	104.2	62.9	29.5	13.2	6.4	1.4
1973 <sup>4</sup> .....	86.4	48.2	178.5	163.1	106.9	65.5	30.5	14.8	6.3	1.5
1972 <sup>4</sup> .....	91.9	50.9	191.7	173.1	115.2	71.1	34.4	16.4	7.2	1.8
1971 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.8	51.9	211.5	195.4	130.8	80.4	39.9	18.9	8.1	2.1
1970 <sup>4</sup> .....	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 <sup>4</sup> .....	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68 <sup>4</sup> .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 <sup>4</sup> .....	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 <sup>4</sup> .....	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 <sup>4</sup> .....	125.7	42.6	262.5	268.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 <sup>4</sup> .....	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.9
1962 <sup>4</sup> .....	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.8
1961 <sup>4</sup> .....	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 <sup>4</sup> .....	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>3</sup>										
Race of child										
1950 .....	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940 .....	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4
BLACK										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1992 .....	81.0	57.4	158.0	140.1	96.8	56.9	28.4	13.9	6.2	1.4
1991 .....	83.4	58.0	158.5	143.3	100.1	58.8	29.4	14.2	6.7	1.4
1990 .....	84.9	55.2	158.2	144.9	103.2	60.4	31.1	15.0	7.1	1.4
1989 .....	84.1	52.9	153.4	143.5	101.4	59.9	31.1	14.9	6.9	2.7
1988 .....	80.7	48.1	144.1	137.9	100.0	58.0	30.6	14.3	6.9	1.4
1987 .....	78.3	44.6	136.1	133.9	97.4	58.0	30.0	13.8	6.6	1.3
1986 .....	77.2	42.6	131.4	131.6	97.4	58.0	29.1	13.5	6.7	1.3
1985 .....	77.2	41.8	129.5	132.7	97.3	59.4	29.5	13.3	6.5	1.2
1984 <sup>4</sup> .....	76.7	40.9	128.0	132.2	98.3	58.4	29.3	13.3	6.1	1.2
1983 <sup>4</sup> .....	77.2	40.7	129.1	134.4	99.0	59.6	29.6	13.5	6.0	1.2
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	79.5	40.3	133.4	141.2	103.6	61.1	29.6	13.9	6.0	1.2
1981 <sup>4</sup> .....	80.4	38.9	138.4	145.6	104.3	61.3	29.7	13.3	5.7	1.2
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.0	40.1	145.3	152.8	109.6	62.0	31.2	13.6	5.9	1.1
Race of child										
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.8	40.4	146.6	154.2	110.8	62.8	31.5	13.8	6.0	1.2
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.7	40.2	148.7	156.7	109.8	62.3	30.7	13.7	6.2	1.1
1978 <sup>4</sup> .....	81.9	39.0	150.7	154.1	106.3	61.0	30.1	12.7	5.7	1.1
1977 <sup>4</sup> .....	82.9	41.4	155.2	158.6	104.5	60.5	30.1	12.7	6.1	1.1
1976 <sup>4</sup> .....	80.4	41.7	156.6	154.3	97.7	57.2	28.0	12.7	5.7	1.1
1975 <sup>4</sup> .....	82.1	45.0	167.3	156.8	95.5	57.7	28.5	12.6	5.9	1.1
1974 <sup>4</sup> .....	83.4	47.9	176.8	156.8	96.5	57.5	28.5	12.8	6.2	1.1
1973 <sup>4</sup> .....	86.7	51.1	187.3	162.6	100.6	60.6	29.8	14.4	6.2	1.3
1972 <sup>4</sup> .....	92.5	54.0	201.5	172.9	109.2	67.4	33.5	16.1	6.9	1.5
1971 <sup>4</sup> .....	101.7	54.8	222.9	197.2	125.5	76.7	39.0	18.5	7.8	1.8
1970 <sup>4</sup> .....	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 <sup>4</sup> .....	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.  
<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>6</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92

(Page 1 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1992 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
ALL RACES											
15-19 years:											
1973-77 .....	1992	62.0	45.3	13.1	3.0	0.6	*	*	*	*	*
1972-76 .....	1991	62.4	46.1	12.9	2.9	.5	*	*	*	*	*
1971-75 .....	1990	60.1	44.7	12.2	2.7	.5	*	*	*	*	*
1970-74 .....	1989	57.4	43.0	11.5	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*	*
1969-73 .....	1988	53.8	40.3	10.8	2.3	.4	*	*	*	*	*
1968-72 .....	1987	51.9	39.2	10.3	2.1	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1967-71 .....	1986	51.8	39.3	10.2	2.0	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1966-70 .....	1985	51.9	39.5	10.2	1.9	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1965-69 .....	1984	50.9	38.8	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1964-68 .....	1983	51.6	39.5	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1963-67 .....	1982	52.6	40.2	10.3	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1962-66 .....	1981	52.5	40.2	10.2	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1961-65 .....	1980	54.2	41.6	10.5	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*
1956-60 .....	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*	*
1951-55 .....	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*	*
1946-50 .....	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	.9	*	*	*	*	*
1941-45 .....	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*	*
1936-40 .....	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*	*
1931-35 .....	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	.7	*	*	*	*	*
1926-30 .....	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	.5	*	*	*	*	*
1921-25 .....	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:											
1968-72 .....	1992	115.7	54.1	38.3	16.0	5.2	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1967-71 .....	1991	116.8	55.2	38.3	16.1	5.2	1.5	.4	.1	.0	.0
1966-70 .....	1990	117.2	55.7	38.6	16.0	5.0	1.4	.4	.1	.0	.0
1965-69 .....	1989	115.1	54.9	38.4	15.4	4.7	1.3	.3	.1	.0	.0
1964-68 .....	1988	111.0	53.2	37.5	14.6	4.3	1.1	.3	.0	.0	.0
1963-67 .....	1987	108.4	52.8	36.7	13.8	3.9	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.0
1962-66 .....	1986	107.8	52.9	36.7	13.4	3.7	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1961-65 .....	1985	108.8	53.2	37.5	13.4	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1960-64 .....	1984	106.9	52.4	37.0	13.0	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0	.0
1959-63 .....	1983	109.1	53.4	37.9	13.2	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1958-62 .....	1982	112.9	55.4	39.3	13.5	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1957-61 .....	1981	113.3	56.4	38.9	13.4	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1956-60 .....	1980	116.6	57.9	40.1	13.9	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1951-55 .....	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	.9	.2	.1	.0	.0
1946-50 .....	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	.7	.3	.2	.2
1941-45 .....	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	.6	.3	.3
1936-40 .....	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	.9	.4	.4
1931-35 .....	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	.6	.3	.3
1926-30 .....	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	.4	.1	.1
1921-25 .....	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	.3	.1	.1
1916-20 .....	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	.9	.3	.2	.2
25-29 years:											
1963-67 .....	1992	114.4	41.6	40.1	20.4	7.8	2.8	1.1	.4	.2	.2
1962-66 .....	1991	115.4	42.0	40.3	20.8	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2	.2
1961-65 .....	1990	117.8	42.9	41.3	21.3	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2	.2
1960-64 .....	1989	115.5	41.8	40.9	21.0	7.7	2.6	1.0	.3	.2	.2
1959-63 .....	1988	112.3	40.5	40.3	20.4	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2	.2
1958-62 .....	1987	109.7	39.3	39.8	20.0	7.1	2.3	.8	.3	.1	.1
1957-61 .....	1986	108.2	38.2	39.8	19.7	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1	.1
1956-60 .....	1985	109.2	38.1	40.6	20.0	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1	.1
1955-59 .....	1984	107.1	37.3	39.8	19.5	6.9	2.3	.8	.3	.2	.2
1954-58 .....	1983	108.4	37.6	40.1	19.9	7.1	2.4	.8	.3	.2	.2
1953-57 .....	1982	110.6	38.0	41.0	20.5	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2	.2
1952-56 .....	1981	110.8	38.1	40.6	20.8	7.4	2.5	.9	.3	.2	.2
1951-55 .....	1980	112.1	37.7	41.4	21.4	7.6	2.6	.9	.3	.2	.2
1946-50 .....	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	.5	.3	.3
1941-45 .....	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3	1.3
1936-40 .....	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3	3.3
1931-35 .....	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0	4.0
1926-30 .....	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6	2.6
1921-25 .....	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0	2.0
1916-20 .....	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7	1.7
1911-15 .....	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8	1.8
30-34 years:											
1958-62 .....	1992	79.5	21.2	28.3	17.3	7.4	2.9	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1957-61 .....	1991	78.9	20.9	27.8	17.4	7.4	3.0	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1956-60 .....	1990	79.8	21.0	28.1	17.8	7.5	3.0	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1955-59 .....	1989	76.6	20.1	26.9	17.1	7.2	2.9	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1954-58 .....	1988	73.8	19.2	26.2	16.5	6.9	2.7	1.2	.6	.5	.5
1953-57 .....	1987	71.5	18.4	25.4	16.0	6.7	2.7	1.2	.6	.5	.5
1952-56 .....	1986	69.4	17.6	24.7	15.5	6.6	2.7	1.2	.6	.5	.5
1951-55 .....	1985	68.5	17.0	24.5	15.4	6.6	2.7	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1950-54 .....	1984	66.4	16.2	23.6	15.0	6.5	2.7	1.3	.6	.5	.5
1949-53 .....	1983	65.0	15.5	22.5	15.0	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.6	.6
1948-52 .....	1982	64.4	14.7	22.1	15.2	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.6	.6
1947-51 .....	1981	62.7	13.7	21.2	5.1	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6	.6
1946-50 .....	1980	61.5	12.8	20.4	15.0	7.2	3.2	1.5	.7	.7	.7
1941-45 .....	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
1936-40 .....	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1	4.1
1931-35 .....	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3	8.3



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1992 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>										
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1926-30 .....	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25 .....	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20 .....	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15 .....	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10 .....	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1953-57 .....	1992	32.7	7.0	10.1	7.6	3.9	1.9	1.0	.5	.7
1952-56 .....	1991	32.1	6.8	9.9	7.4	3.9	1.9	1.0	.5	.7
1951-55 .....	1990	31.7	6.7	9.7	7.4	3.8	1.9	1.0	.5	.7
1950-54 .....	1989	29.9	6.3	9.1	7.0	3.7	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1949-53 .....	1988	28.1	5.7	8.5	6.6	3.5	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1948-52 .....	1987	26.5	5.3	7.9	6.2	3.3	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1947-51 .....	1986	24.9	4.9	7.3	5.8	3.2	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1946-50 .....	1985	23.9	4.5	6.8	5.6	3.2	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1945-49 .....	1984	22.6	4.0	6.2	5.2	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1944-48 .....	1983	21.6	3.6	5.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	1.0	.6	.8
1943-47 .....	1982	21.2	3.3	5.1	5.0	3.3	1.9	1.1	.6	.9
1942-46 .....	1981	20.3	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.1
1941-45 .....	1980	19.8	2.6	4.2	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.3	.8	1.2
1936-40 .....	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1931-35 .....	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30 .....	1965	46.7	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	8.6
1921-25 .....	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20 .....	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15 .....	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10 .....	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05 .....	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1948-52 .....	1992	6.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	.8	.4	.3	.2	.4
1947-51 .....	1991	5.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	.8	.4	.3	.2	.4
1946-50 .....	1990	5.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	.8	.4	.3	.2	.4
1945-49 .....	1989	5.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	.7	.4	.3	.2	.4
1944-48 .....	1988	4.8	.8	1.0	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.4
1943-47 .....	1987	4.5	.7	1.0	.9	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1942-46 .....	1986	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1941-45 .....	1985	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1940-44 .....	1984	4.0	.5	.7	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1939-43 .....	1983	3.9	.5	.6	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1938-42 .....	1982	4.0	.4	.5	.7	.6	.5	.4	.3	.6
1937-41 .....	1981	4.0	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1936-40 .....	1980	4.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1931-35 .....	1975	4.8	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	1.3
1926-30 .....	1970	8.7	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	.8	2.4
1921-25 .....	1965	13.3	.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20 .....	1960	15.7	.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15 .....	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10 .....	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05 .....	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900 .....	1940	15.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8
<b>WHITE</b>										
<b>15-19 years:</b>										
1973-77 .....	1992	50.7	38.9	9.8	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1972-76 .....	1991	51.0	39.5	9.6	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1971-75 .....	1990	49.0	38.1	9.1	1.6	.2	*	*	*	*
1970-74 .....	1989	46.4	36.2	8.5	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1969-73 .....	1988	43.5	33.9	8.0	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1968-72 .....	1987	42.6	33.2	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1967-71 .....	1986	42.9	33.5	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1966-70 .....	1985	43.4	34.0	8.0	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69 .....	1984	42.3	33.2	7.8	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68 .....	1983	43.1	34.0	7.9	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67 .....	1982	44.2	34.8	8.1	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66 .....	1981	44.2	35.0	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65 .....	1980	45.4	36.0	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60 .....	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55 .....	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50 .....	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45 .....	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40 .....	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35 .....	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30 .....	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25 .....	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1968-72 .....	1992	105.2	52.3	35.4	13.0	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1967-71 .....	1991	106.3	53.5	35.2	13.1	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1966-70 .....	1990	107.2	54.0	35.6	13.1	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1965-69 .....	1989	105.2	53.1	35.3	12.7	3.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1964-68 .....	1988	101.8	51.5	34.6	12.0	3.0	.6	.1	.0	.0
1963-67 .....	1987	100.6	51.3	34.3	11.5	2.8	.6	.1	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1992 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>										
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1962-66	1986	101.1	51.7	34.6	11.4	2.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961-65	1985	102.6	52.4	35.6	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	101.1	51.7	35.2	11.1	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	103.3	53.0	36.0	11.2	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	107.1	55.1	37.4	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	107.9	56.4	37.0	11.4	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	110.9	57.8	38.1	11.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	.4	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	.4	.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	.2	.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	.6	.1	.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	.6	.1	.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	.6	.1	.1
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1963-67	1992	112.2	42.4	40.4	19.5	6.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1962-66	1991	113.0	42.9	40.5	19.7	6.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1961-65	1990	115.4	43.8	41.4	20.2	6.9	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1960-64	1989	113.1	42.7	41.0	19.9	6.6	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1959-63	1988	110.4	41.4	40.5	19.5	6.3	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1958-62	1987	108.5	40.3	40.3	19.2	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1957-61	1986	107.4	39.4	40.3	18.9	6.1	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1956-60	1985	108.6	39.3	41.3	19.3	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1955-59	1984	106.7	38.6	40.6	18.8	6.0	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	107.7	38.9	40.8	19.1	6.2	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	109.9	39.5	41.6	19.7	6.3	1.9	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	110.3	39.6	41.3	20.0	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	111.5	39.2	42.1	20.6	6.6	2.0	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1958-62	1992	78.8	21.5	28.7	17.3	7.0	2.5	1.1	.4	.3
1957-61	1991	78.0	21.2	28.2	17.3	7.0	2.5	1.1	.4	.3
1956-60	1990	79.1	21.4	28.4	17.6	7.1	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1955-59	1989	75.7	20.4	27.3	16.9	6.8	2.5	1.1	.4	.3
1954-58	1988	73.0	19.4	26.6	16.4	6.5	2.4	1.0	.4	.3
1953-57	1987	70.9	18.9	25.9	15.8	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1952-56	1986	68.8	18.0	25.2	15.4	6.2	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1951-55	1985	68.1	17.5	25.0	15.3	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1950-54	1984	65.9	16.6	24.0	14.9	6.1	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1949-53	1983	64.3	15.9	22.9	14.9	6.3	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1948-52	1982	63.5	15.1	22.4	15.0	6.4	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1947-51	1981	61.7	14.0	21.5	14.9	6.6	2.6	1.2	.5	.4
1946-50	1980	60.0	12.9	20.4	14.8	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.5
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	.9
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.4	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1953-57	1992	31.5	7.0	10.0	7.3	3.7	1.7	.8	.4	.6
1952-56	1991	31.1	6.8	9.8	7.2	3.7	1.7	.9	.4	.6
1951-55	1990	30.5	6.7	9.6	7.2	3.6	1.7	.8	.4	.5
1950-54	1989	28.9	6.3	9.0	6.8	3.4	1.6	.8	.4	.6
1949-53	1988	27.0	5.7	8.4	6.4	3.3	1.5	.8	.4	.5
1948-52	1987	25.6	5.3	7.8	6.0	3.2	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1947-51	1986	24.1	4.9	7.3	5.6	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1946-50	1985	22.8	4.4	6.7	5.4	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1945-49	1984	21.5	4.0	6.1	5.0	2.9	1.5	.8	.5	.7
1944-48	1983	20.6	3.6	5.4	4.9	3.0	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1943-47	1982	20.2	3.2	5.0	4.8	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1942-46	1981	19.0	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.9
1941-45	1980	18.6	2.5	4.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1992 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
WHITE—Con.											
35-39 years:											
1921-25 .....	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2	
1916-20 .....	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6	
1911-15 .....	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1	
1906-10 .....	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	4.6	3.9	3.1	7.7	
1901-05 .....	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4	
40-44 years:											
1948-52 .....	1992	5.8	1.2	1.5	1.2	.7	.4	.3	.2	.3	
1947-51 .....	1991	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	.7	.4	.2	.2	.3	
1946-50 .....	1990	5.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	.7	.4	.2	.2	.3	
1945-49 .....	1989	4.8	.9	1.2	1.0	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3	
1944-48 .....	1988	4.4	.8	1.0	.9	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3	
1943-47 .....	1987	4.0	.7	.9	.8	.6	.4	.2	.1	.3	
1942-46 .....	1986	3.9	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3	
1941-45 .....	1985	3.8	.5	.7	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4	
1940-44 .....	1984	3.7	.5	.6	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4	
1939-43 .....	1983	3.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4	
1938-42 .....	1982	3.5	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.5	
1937-41 .....	1981	3.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.5	
1936-40 .....	1980	3.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.6	
1931-35 .....	1975	4.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.7	1.0	
1926-30 .....	1970	7.9	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.9	.9	1.8	
1921-25 .....	1965	12.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8	
1916-20 .....	1960	15.1	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0	
1911-15 .....	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1	
1906-10 .....	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7	
1901-05 .....	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2	
1896-1900 .....	1940	14.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1	
ALL OTHER											
15-19 years:											
1973-77 .....	1992	107.2	71.3	26.1	8.0	1.8	*	*	*	*	
1972-76 .....	1991	109.4	73.1	26.6	7.9	1.8	*	*	*	*	
1971-75 .....	1990	106.3	71.9	25.6	7.2	1.6	*	*	*	*	
1970-74 .....	1989	103.6	71.1	24.3	6.8	1.4	*	*	*	*	
1969-73 .....	1988	97.7	67.5	22.8	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*	
1968-72 .....	1987	93.6	65.6	21.3	5.6	1.1	*	*	*	*	
1967-71 .....	1986	92.2	65.2	20.7	5.3	1.0	*	*	*	*	
1966-70 .....	1985	91.0	64.5	20.5	5.1	.9	*	*	*	*	
1965-69 .....	1984	89.8	64.0	20.1	4.8	.9	*	*	*	*	
1964-68 .....	1983	90.3	64.5	20.0	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*	
1963-67 .....	1982	92.0	65.2	20.9	5.0	.9	*	*	*	*	
1962-66 .....	1981	92.3	65.3	21.2	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*	
1961-65 .....	1980	97.8	69.6	22.1	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*	
1956-60 .....	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	.9	*	*	*	*	
1951-55 .....	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*	
1946-50 .....	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*	
1941-45 .....	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*	
1936-40 .....	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*	
1931-35 .....	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*	
1926-30 .....	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*	
1921-25 .....	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*	
20-24 years:											
1968-72 .....	1992	159.0	61.2	50.6	28.6	12.1	4.6	1.4	.4	.1	
1967-71 .....	1991	161.6	62.4	51.6	28.9	12.3	4.5	1.4	.4	.1	
1966-70 .....	1990	161.8	63.0	52.0	28.9	12.0	4.2	1.2	.4	.1	
1965-69 .....	1989	159.3	63.0	51.9	27.9	11.2	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	
1964-68 .....	1988	151.7	60.8	50.1	26.2	10.1	3.3	.9	.2	.1	
1963-67 .....	1987	144.9	59.4	47.9	24.4	9.2	2.9	.8	.2	.1	
1962-66 .....	1986	140.1	58.1	46.5	23.3	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0	
1961-65 .....	1985	138.2	56.9	46.3	22.9	8.5	2.7	.7	.2	.0	
1960-64 .....	1984	136.0	55.6	45.5	22.8	8.5	2.6	.7	.2	.1	
1959-63 .....	1983	137.9	55.7	46.8	23.2	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0	
1958-62 .....	1982	141.6	56.6	48.6	24.2	8.8	2.6	.7	.1	.0	
1957-61 .....	1981	141.7	56.5	48.8	24.0	8.8	2.6	.7	.2	.1	
1956-60 .....	1980	147.0	58.2	50.7	25.2	9.2	2.8	.7	.2	.0	
1951-55 .....	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	.8	.3	.1	
1946-50 .....	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	.5	
1941-45 .....	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2	
1936-40 .....	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8	
1931-35 .....	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4	
1926-30 .....	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0	
1921-25 .....	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	.8	
1916-20 .....	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	.8	
25-29 years:											
1963-67 .....	1992	124.2	37.8	38.9	24.5	12.4	5.9	2.7	1.2	.8	
1962-66 .....	1991	125.8	37.8	39.5	25.3	12.7	5.9	2.7	1.2	.7	
1961-65 .....	1990	128.5	38.8	40.5	26.3	12.9	5.7	2.5	1.1	.7	
1960-64 .....	1989	126.2	37.8	40.4	26.0	12.6	5.5	2.3	1.0	.6	
1959-63 .....	1988	121.0	36.5	39.1	24.8	11.9	5.1	2.2	.9	.5	
1958-62 .....	1987	115.7	34.2	37.9	24.0	11.4	4.9	2.0	.8	.5	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 5 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1992 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>										
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1957-61 .....	1986	112.5	32.5	37.3	23.5	11.2	4.8	2.0	0.8	0.4
1956-60 .....	1985	111.9	31.9	37.0	23.5	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1955-59 .....	1984	110.0	30.9	36.2	23.4	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1954-58 .....	1983	111.4	30.5	36.4	23.9	11.9	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1953-57 .....	1982	114.0	30.6	37.3	25.0	12.4	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1952-56 .....	1981	113.2	29.8	36.9	24.9	12.4	5.4	2.3	.9	.6
1951-55 .....	1980	116.4	29.8	37.9	25.8	13.1	5.8	2.5	.9	.6
1946-50 .....	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1941-45 .....	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40 .....	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35 .....	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30 .....	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25 .....	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20 .....	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15 .....	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1958-62 .....	1992	83.0	20.0	26.2	17.6	9.2	4.8	2.5	1.3	1.4
1957-61 .....	1991	83.1	19.4	26.2	18.0	9.5	4.9	2.5	1.3	1.3
1956-60 .....	1990	84.2	19.5	26.4	18.5	9.6	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.3
1955-59 .....	1989	80.7	18.4	25.2	17.9	9.5	4.7	2.5	1.2	1.3
1954-58 .....	1988	77.9	17.8	24.4	17.2	9.1	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1953-57 .....	1987	73.6	16.2	23.2	16.5	8.7	4.5	2.2	1.2	1.1
1952-56 .....	1986	71.4	15.3	22.2	16.1	8.7	4.4	2.3	1.2	1.2
1951-55 .....	1985	70.5	14.4	21.9	16.1	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1950-54 .....	1984	68.6	13.8	21.0	15.7	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1949-53 .....	1983	68.1	13.2	20.6	15.7	8.8	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.3
1948-52 .....	1982	69.1	12.9	20.6	16.1	9.2	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
1947-51 .....	1981	68.3	12.2	20.1	16.1	9.1	5.0	2.8	1.5	1.5
1946-50 .....	1980	70.6	12.3	20.4	16.5	9.6	5.4	2.9	1.7	1.8
1941-45 .....	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1936-40 .....	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35 .....	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30 .....	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25 .....	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20 .....	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15 .....	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10 .....	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1953-57 .....	1992	38.0	7.1	10.7	8.6	4.9	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.3
1952-56 .....	1991	37.2	6.8	10.2	8.5	4.9	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.4
1951-55 .....	1990	36.8	6.7	10.0	8.4	4.9	2.9	1.6	.9	1.4
1950-54 .....	1989	34.6	6.2	9.3	7.8	4.7	2.7	1.6	.9	1.4
1949-53 .....	1988	33.3	5.8	8.9	7.6	4.6	2.7	1.5	.9	1.3
1948-52 .....	1987	31.5	5.3	8.2	7.2	4.4	2.6	1.5	1.0	1.3
1947-51 .....	1986	30.2	4.9	7.7	6.8	4.3	2.6	1.6	.9	1.4
1946-50 .....	1985	29.9	4.7	7.5	6.7	4.3	2.6	1.6	.9	1.5
1945-49 .....	1984	28.8	4.3	6.9	6.5	4.1	2.6	1.7	1.1	1.6
1944-48 .....	1983	27.6	3.9	6.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	1.7	1.1	1.7
1943-47 .....	1982	27.9	3.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.2	2.0
1942-46 .....	1981	27.1	3.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.3	2.3
1941-45 .....	1980	28.0	3.3	5.5	5.7	4.1	3.1	2.2	1.4	2.7
1936-40 .....	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1931-35 .....	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30 .....	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25 .....	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20 .....	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15 .....	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	25.1
1906-10 .....	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05 .....	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1948-52 .....	1992	8.2	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.2	.8	.5	.3	.6
1947-51 .....	1991	8.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.5	.4	.7
1946-50 .....	1990	7.6	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	.7	.5	.3	.6
1945-49 .....	1989	7.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.7
1944-48 .....	1988	7.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.7
1943-47 .....	1987	6.6	.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.7
1942-46 .....	1986	6.4	.8	1.1	1.1	.9	.7	.5	.4	.9
1941-45 .....	1985	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.6	.4	.9
1940-44 .....	1984	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.0
1939-43 .....	1983	6.0	.6	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.1
1938-42 .....	1982	6.4	.6	.9	.9	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.2
1937-41 .....	1981	6.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.4
1936-40 .....	1980	6.6	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.7
1931-35 .....	1975	7.7	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	3.0
1926-30 .....	1970	13.0	.4	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25 .....	1965	19.2	.6	.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20 .....	1960	21.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15 .....	1955	20.8	.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10 .....	1950	18.2	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05 .....	1945	19.4	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900 .....	1940	19.0	.4	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

### SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93  
(Page 1 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1974-78	1993	89.5	73.9	13.0	2.3	0.3	*	*	*	*
1973-77	1992	88.0	73.0	12.6	2.1	.3	*	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	83.9	70.1	11.7	1.9	.2	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	79.4	66.7	10.8	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	75.2	63.5	10.0	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	73.5	62.3	9.7	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	73.3	62.2	9.6	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	73.6	62.5	9.7	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	73.5	62.6	9.5	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	74.2	63.4	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	74.7	63.8	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	75.1	64.3	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	76.2	65.3	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	76.6	65.6	9.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1969-73	1993	515.4	392.6	129.4	40.1	10.4	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
1968-72	1992	504.8	327.0	126.4	38.7	10.0	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1967-71	1991	494.2	321.5	123.9	37.1	9.3	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1966-70	1990	484.9	317.5	121.4	35.2	8.6	1.8	.4	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	478.0	315.7	119.4	33.3	7.8	1.5	.3	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	475.1	316.2	118.2	31.9	7.2	1.3	.3	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	475.2	317.6	118.3	31.0	6.8	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	477.3	319.6	119.1	30.5	6.6	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	481.2	322.9	120.2	30.2	6.5	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	488.8	328.1	122.4	30.5	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	495.4	332.9	124.1	30.6	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	498.7	335.8	124.8	30.4	6.3	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	502.1	337.9	126.2	30.5	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	503.2	338.4	127.2	30.2	6.1	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	.7	.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	.5	.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	.7	.3	.1
25-29 years:										
1964-68	1993	1,060.0	562.5	319.4	123.5	38.4	11.3	3.5	1.0	.4
1963-67	1992	1,055.8	563.4	319.2	121.2	36.9	10.6	3.2	.9	.4
1962-66	1991	1,051.6	564.2	319.5	118.8	35.3	9.8	2.9	.8	.3
1961-65	1990	1,047.7	564.7	320.1	116.4	33.7	9.1	2.7	.7	.3
1960-64	1989	1,048.2	566.7	321.8	114.9	32.6	8.7	2.5	.7	.3
1959-63	1988	1,053.3	570.3	324.9	114.4	32.0	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1958-62	1987	1,061.0	574.7	328.5	114.4	31.8	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1957-61	1986	1,070.9	580.0	332.4	115.0	31.9	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1956-60	1985	1,079.6	584.7	335.5	115.6	32.1	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1955-59	1984	1,090.4	589.7	339.5	116.7	32.5	8.7	2.4	.7	.2
1954-58	1983	1,100.5	594.0	343.6	117.8	32.8	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1953-57	1982	1,110.1	598.4	347.8	118.6	33.0	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1952-56	1981	1,123.1	603.6	353.6	119.9	33.5	9.0	2.5	.7	.3
1951-55	1980	1,140.1	610.6	360.4	121.8	34.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.3
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.6	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.6
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1959-63	1993	1,571.1	739.1	509.7	215.5	71.2	22.8	8.1	2.9	1.8
1958-62	1992	1,571.0	739.7	511.5	214.8	70.4	22.3	7.8	2.8	1.7
1957-61	1991	1,571.5	740.5	513.5	214.0	69.6	21.9	7.6	2.8	1.6
1956-60	1990	1,570.4	740.6	514.7	212.8	69.0	21.6	7.5	2.7	1.5
1955-59	1989	1,572.5	741.5	516.8	212.3	68.6	21.6	7.5	2.7	1.5
1954-58	1988	1,577.2	742.9	519.4	212.5	68.8	21.7	7.6	2.7	1.6
1953-57	1987	1,585.5	745.5	523.1	213.5	69.4	22.0	7.7	2.7	1.6
1952-56	1986	1,597.7	749.0	528.0	215.6	70.3	22.4	7.9	2.8	1.7
1951-55	1985	1,614.4	753.8	534.0	218.7	71.8	23.1	8.2	2.9	1.9
1950-54	1984	1,638.3	760.4	542.3	223.4	74.3	24.2	8.5	3.2	2.0
1949-53	1983	1,670.4	769.0	553.3	229.8	77.8	25.7	9.2	3.4	2.2
1948-52	1982	1,710.2	779.9	566.5	237.9	82.2	27.6	9.9	3.8	2.4



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.

(Page 3 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
50-54 years:										
1939-43 .....	1993	2,671.5	897.6	775.8	492.5	257.5	124.9	61.6	30.4	31.2
1938-42 .....	1992	2,770.1	902.7	786.6	517.2	280.3	139.9	70.5	35.5	37.4
1937-41 .....	1991	2,863.8	906.9	795.6	539.1	302.0	154.9	79.8	41.0	44.5
1936-40 .....	1990	2,949.7	910.4	803.3	557.6	321.5	168.9	89.0	46.6	52.4
1935-39 .....	1989	3,026.3	913.1	809.3	572.7	338.5	181.9	97.7	52.1	61.0
1934-38 .....	1988	3,092.6	915.0	814.2	584.5	352.5	193.3	105.6	57.5	70.0
1933-37 .....	1987	3,146.4	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.4	202.8	112.6	62.4	79.0
1932-36 .....	1986	3,182.4	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.5	87.3
1931-35 .....	1985	3,201.4	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.7	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.9
1930-34 .....	1984	3,199.6	908.5	811.7	593.9	373.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.2
1929-33 .....	1983	3,182.8	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.2
1928-32 .....	1982	3,152.7	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	211.0	124.0	73.2	109.6
1927-31 .....	1981	3,118.0	895.9	788.6	566.2	354.2	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.7
1926-30 .....	1980	3,079.2	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.7	201.2	119.3	71.7	112.7
1921-25 .....	1975	2,857.0	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1916-20 .....	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15 .....	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10 .....	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05 .....	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900 .....	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95 .....	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90 .....	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.3
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1974-78 .....	1993	67.9	57.9	8.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1973-77 .....	1992	66.6	57.0	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1972-76 .....	1991	63.3	54.4	7.8	1.0	.1	*	*	*	*
1971-75 .....	1990	59.4	51.4	7.1	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1970-74 .....	1989	56.6	49.0	6.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1969-73 .....	1988	55.8	48.3	6.6	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72 .....	1987	56.2	48.6	6.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71 .....	1986	56.6	49.1	6.8	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1966-70 .....	1985	56.5	49.1	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1965-69 .....	1984	57.4	50.0	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1964-68 .....	1983	57.9	50.5	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1963-67 .....	1982	58.2	50.8	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1962-66 .....	1981	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1961-65 .....	1980	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60 .....	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1951-55 .....	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50 .....	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45 .....	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40 .....	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35 .....	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30 .....	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25 .....	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1969-73 .....	1993	436.9	293.1	107.5	28.8	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1968-72 .....	1992	429.0	288.3	105.3	28.1	6.0	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1967-71 .....	1991	421.5	283.7	103.8	27.1	5.7	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1966-70 .....	1990	415.2	280.7	102.3	25.9	5.3	.9	.1	.0	.0
1965-69 .....	1989	411.7	279.9	101.3	24.7	4.9	.8	.1	.0	.0
1964-68 .....	1988	411.9	281.4	101.2	23.9	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1963-67 .....	1987	413.9	283.6	101.8	23.4	4.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1962-66 .....	1986	417.2	286.2	102.9	23.1	4.2	.7	.1	.0	.0
1961-65 .....	1985	421.0	289.5	103.8	22.9	4.0	.7	.1	.0	.0
1960-64 .....	1984	428.1	294.7	105.7	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959-63 .....	1983	433.9	299.1	107.1	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958-62 .....	1982	436.2	301.4	107.4	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1957-61 .....	1981	438.5	302.6	108.5	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1956-60 .....	1980	438.4	302.4	109.1	22.6	3.7	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55 .....	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1946-50 .....	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	.5	.1	.1
1941-45 .....	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.1
1936-40 .....	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.0
1931-35 .....	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	.8	.1	.0
1926-30 .....	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	.6	.1	.0
1921-25 .....	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1916-20 .....	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	.4	.1	.0
25-29 years:										
1964-68 .....	1993	965.0	526.5	294.9	105.0	28.9	7.3	1.9	.4	.1
1963-67 .....	1992	964.9	528.6	295.7	103.5	27.8	7.0	1.8	.4	.1
1962-66 .....	1991	964.8	530.3	297.1	102.0	26.8	6.5	1.6	.4	.1
1961-65 .....	1990	964.4	531.8	298.6	100.3	25.7	6.1	1.5	.3	.1
1960-64 .....	1989	967.5	534.5	301.0	99.4	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1959-63 .....	1988	973.8	538.7	304.3	99.0	24.4	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1958-62 .....	1987	982.0	543.4	308.0	99.1	24.2	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1957-61 .....	1986	991.1	548.5	311.7	99.5	24.1	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1956-60 .....	1985	998.7	553.0	314.2	99.8	24.3	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1955-59 .....	1984	1,008.8	556.0	317.8	100.8	24.6	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1954-58 .....	1983	1,017.9	562.5	321.5	101.6	24.7	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1953-57 .....	1982	1,027.5	567.1	325.6	102.2	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1







SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.

(Page 6 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>										
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1957-61	1981	845.9	528.7	221.6	71.9	18.9	3.8	0.8	0.2	0.0
1956-60	1980	857.5	535.9	225.5	72.5	18.9	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	.3	.2
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	85.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
<b>1936-40</b>										
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	.9
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	.6
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1964-68	1993	1,493.4	728.8	431.2	207.0	81.8	29.2	10.3	3.5	1.6
1963-67	1992	1,479.0	728.3	428.1	202.7	78.6	27.3	9.4	3.1	1.5
1962-66	1991	1,466.0	728.3	426.0	198.4	75.3	25.4	8.5	2.8	1.3
1961-65	1990	1,456.1	728.6	425.1	194.5	72.5	23.9	7.9	2.5	1.1
1960-64	1989	1,453.8	731.1	426.2	192.2	70.6	22.9	7.5	2.3	1.0
1959-63	1988	1,461.1	735.8	430.1	192.4	70.0	22.5	7.2	2.2	.9
<b>1958-62</b>										
1958-62	1987	1,475.5	742.6	436.2	193.9	70.3	22.4	7.1	2.1	.9
1957-61	1986	1,495.7	751.4	443.4	196.8	71.3	22.7	7.1	2.1	.9
1956-60	1985	1,516.0	759.5	450.6	200.0	72.6	23.0	7.2	2.1	1.0
1955-59	1984	1,598.5	767.6	458.6	203.8	74.3	23.5	7.4	2.3	1.0
1954-58	1983	1,558.9	774.2	466.3	207.6	75.8	24.0	7.6	2.3	1.1
1953-57	1982	1,577.8	779.7	473.4	210.9	77.4	24.8	7.9	2.4	1.3
<b>1952-56</b>										
1952-56	1981	1,598.1	784.5	480.7	215.2	79.8	25.6	8.3	2.6	1.4
1951-55	1980	1,619.3	788.7	487.6	220.0	82.9	27.0	8.8	2.8	1.5
1946-50	1975	1,895.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
<b>1931-35</b>										
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1928-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	133.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1959-63	1993	2,008.2	888.3	604.3	305.9	127.0	49.3	19.8	8.0	5.6
1958-62	1992	2,011.6	890.0	607.9	306.5	126.5	48.6	19.2	7.7	5.2
1957-61	1991	2,017.3	892.7	611.8	307.3	126.2	48.1	18.8	7.4	5.0
1956-60	1990	2,022.1	894.4	614.9	307.9	126.4	47.9	18.5	7.3	4.8
1955-59	1989	2,031.3	896.5	618.9	309.8	127.2	48.2	18.5	7.4	4.8
1954-58	1988	2,043.4	898.0	623.3	312.8	129.1	49.0	18.8	7.5	4.9
<b>1953-57</b>										
1953-57	1987	2,060.3	900.3	628.9	317.1	131.8	50.1	19.4	7.6	5.1
1952-56	1986	2,079.4	902.0	635.0	322.2	135.2	51.6	20.2	7.8	5.4
1951-55	1985	2,102.8	903.8	641.7	328.4	139.8	53.8	21.2	8.3	5.8
1950-54	1984	2,131.5	905.5	649.0	336.1	145.9	57.1	22.7	8.9	6.3
1949-53	1983	2,166.0	907.6	656.3	345.4	153.8	61.4	24.7	9.9	6.9
1948-52	1982	2,204.1	908.5	663.0	355.6	163.4	66.9	27.6	11.2	7.9
<b>1947-51</b>										
1947-51	1981	2,248.0	907.2	668.6	367.7	175.7	74.8	31.6	13.1	9.3
1946-50	1980	2,291.1	901.3	671.8	380.1	189.4	84.5	37.2	15.6	11.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
<b>1926-30</b>										
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1954-58	1993	2,357.2	963.9	718.5	383.4	167.3	69.3	29.7	13.3	11.8
1953-57	1992	2,363.8	962.8	720.4	385.8	169.2	70.2	30.1	13.4	11.9
1952-56	1991	2,371.4	961.0	722.5	388.6	171.7	71.3	30.7	13.5	12.1
1951-55	1990	2,383.5	959.0	725.2	392.7	175.5	73.2	31.6	14.0	12.3
1950-54	1989	2,403.1	957.4	728.9	398.7	181.1	76.3	33.2	14.7	12.8
1949-53	1988	2,430.6	956.4	733.2	406.5	188.9	80.7	35.5	15.7	13.7
<b>1948-52</b>										
1948-52	1987	2,465.4	955.0	737.9	416.2	198.7	86.7	38.7	17.2	15.0
1947-51	1986	2,506.7	951.4	741.7	427.8	211.2	94.9	43.2	19.6	16.9
1946-50	1985	2,549.4	943.7	743.2	440.1	225.5	105.3	49.3	22.6	19.7
1945-49	1984	2,595.5	932.4	743.1	453.0	241.7	118.1	57.1	26.6	23.5
1944-48	1983	2,647.3	919.1	742.4	466.3	259.5	132.7	66.8	31.8	28.7
1943-47	1982	2,706.5	905.4	740.7	480.2	278.9	149.4	78.2	38.5	35.2
<b>1942-46</b>										
1942-46	1981	2,779.5	893.9	740.7	495.1	300.0	167.9	91.7	46.5	43.7
1941-45	1980	2,869.5	885.7	742.6	511.8	322.9	188.3	107.0	56.4	54.8
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.9	122.5	154.2
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
<b>1921-25</b>										
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	333.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34**

**Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.**

(Page 7 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>										
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1949-53	1993	2,541.9	975.5	761.5	431.0	204.3	90.2	41.0	19.2	19.2
1948-52	1992	2,571.5	972.8	764.3	439.6	213.6	95.8	44.1	20.8	20.5
1947-51	1991	2,608.1	968.0	766.3	450.1	225.7	103.8	48.6	23.1	22.5
1946-50	1990	2,647.1	959.2	766.4	461.2	239.6	114.2	54.8	26.2	25.5
1945-49	1989	2,689.7	946.7	764.7	473.1	255.4	126.9	62.8	30.4	29.7
1944-48	1988	2,737.9	932.1	762.3	485.4	272.8	141.5	72.7	35.8	35.3
1943-47	1987	2,795.4	917.4	759.3	498.3	292.2	158.4	84.5	42.7	42.6
1942-46	1986	2,866.5	904.7	757.8	512.4	313.1	177.2	98.4	51.0	51.9
1941-45	1985	2,956.4	895.8	758.7	528.6	335.8	197.9	114.2	61.2	64.2
1940-44	1984	3,062.3	890.7	762.2	546.1	359.4	219.9	131.7	72.9	79.4
1939-43	1983	3,178.0	887.5	766.1	564.1	383.1	242.7	150.0	86.3	98.2
1938-42	1982	3,296.7	885.5	770.0	581.0	405.2	265.2	169.1	100.4	120.3
1937-41	1981	3,421.3	885.8	774.8	597.1	426.3	287.5	188.3	115.3	146.2
1936-40	1980	3,538.9	886.9	778.8	610.4	444.6	307.6	206.6	129.9	174.1
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	357.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2
<b>45-49 years:</b>										
1944-48	1993	2,755.7	934.8	765.7	488.5	275.3	143.3	74.0	36.7	37.4
1943-47	1992	2,812.3	919.7	762.3	501.2	294.6	160.2	85.8	43.7	44.8
1942-46	1991	2,882.8	906.8	760.5	515.1	315.3	179.0	99.7	52.1	54.3
1941-45	1990	2,972.0	897.6	761.1	531.0	338.0	199.6	115.6	62.3	66.8
1940-44	1989	3,077.7	892.4	764.5	548.4	361.5	221.6	133.1	74.1	82.1
1939-43	1988	3,193.4	889.0	768.2	566.3	385.2	244.5	151.6	87.5	101.1
1938-42	1987	3,312.2	886.9	772.0	583.1	407.3	267.0	170.7	101.6	123.6
1937-41	1986	3,437.0	887.2	776.6	599.1	428.3	289.4	189.9	116.6	149.9
1936-40	1985	3,555.3	888.2	780.5	612.3	446.7	309.6	208.2	131.3	178.5
1935-39	1984	3,661.0	888.4	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.3	145.1	208.7
1934-38	1983	3,744.9	886.2	783.3	628.5	473.1	340.4	237.7	157.1	238.6
1933-37	1982	3,805.0	880.5	780.8	630.4	480.2	350.3	248.0	167.3	267.5
1932-36	1981	3,829.5	889.0	772.6	627.1	481.5	355.6	255.1	175.2	293.4
1931-35	1980	3,835.5	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.2	358.5	260.2	181.8	317.7
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	369.8
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.6	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
<b>50-54 years:</b>										
1939-43	1993	3,193.9	899.1	768.2	566.3	385.2	244.5	151.6	87.5	101.5
1938-42	1992	3,313.1	897.0	772.1	583.2	407.4	267.1	170.8	101.6	123.9
1937-41	1991	3,438.0	897.3	776.7	599.1	428.5	289.5	190.0	116.7	150.2
1936-40	1990	3,556.1	898.2	780.6	612.4	446.8	309.6	208.3	131.4	178.8
1935-39	1989	3,661.6	898.5	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.4	145.2	209.0
1934-38	1988	3,745.8	896.2	783.4	628.5	473.2	340.5	237.8	157.2	239.0
1933-37	1987	3,805.9	890.6	780.8	630.5	480.3	350.4	248.0	167.4	267.9
1932-36	1986	3,830.3	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.6	355.7	255.2	175.3	293.8
1931-35	1985	3,836.2	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.3	358.5	260.3	181.9	318.1
1930-34	1984	3,822.2	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.2	358.7	263.2	186.3	339.1
1929-33	1983	3,805.1	827.6	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.6	264.5	189.4	357.5
1928-32	1982	3,779.4	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.7	371.9
1927-31	1981	3,756.0	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.7	350.6	262.5	191.0	383.4
1926-30	1980	3,719.9	812.6	701.8	571.6	450.6	344.2	258.5	189.2	390.4
1921-25	1975	3,316.0	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35**

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93

(Page 1 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
<b>15-19 years:</b>										
1974-78 .....	1993	100.0	92.6	6.1	1.1	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1973-77 .....	1992	100.0	92.7	6.0	1.1	.2	.0	*	*	*
1972-76 .....	1991	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1971-75 .....	1990	100.0	93.3	5.6	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1970-74 .....	1989	100.0	93.7	5.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1969-73 .....	1988	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1968-72 .....	1987	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1967-71 .....	1986	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1966-70 .....	1985	100.0	93.7	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965-69 .....	1984	100.0	93.7	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964-68 .....	1983	100.0	93.6	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1963-67 .....	1982	100.0	93.6	5.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66 .....	1981	100.0	93.5	5.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65 .....	1980	100.0	93.4	5.6	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60 .....	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55 .....	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1946-50 .....	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	*	*	*
1941-45 .....	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
1936-40 .....	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	.3	.1	*	*	*
1931-35 .....	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1926-30 .....	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1921-25 .....	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1969-73 .....	1993	100.0	66.7	20.3	8.9	3.0	.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1968-72 .....	1992	100.0	67.3	20.1	8.8	2.9	.8	.2	.0	.0
1967-71 .....	1991	100.0	67.9	19.8	8.7	2.8	.7	.2	.0	.0
1966-70 .....	1990	100.0	68.3	19.6	8.6	2.7	.7	.1	.0	.0
1965-69 .....	1989	100.0	68.4	19.6	8.6	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1964-68 .....	1988	100.0	68.4	19.8	8.6	2.5	.6	.1	.0	.0
1963-67 .....	1987	100.0	68.2	19.9	8.7	2.4	.6	.1	.0	.0
1962-66 .....	1986	100.0	68.0	20.1	8.9	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1961-65 .....	1985	100.0	67.7	20.3	9.0	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64 .....	1984	100.0	67.2	20.6	9.2	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63 .....	1983	100.0	66.7	20.9	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62 .....	1982	100.0	66.4	21.1	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61 .....	1981	100.0	66.2	21.2	9.6	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60 .....	1980	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.7	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55 .....	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1946-50 .....	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	.3	.1	.0
1941-45 .....	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1936-40 .....	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1931-35 .....	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1926-30 .....	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1921-25 .....	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	.3	.1	.0
1916-20 .....	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1964-68 .....	1993	100.0	43.8	24.3	19.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.3	.1
1963-67 .....	1992	100.0	43.7	24.4	19.8	8.4	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1962-66 .....	1991	100.0	43.6	24.5	20.1	8.4	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1961-65 .....	1990	100.0	43.5	24.5	20.4	8.3	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1960-64 .....	1989	100.0	43.3	24.5	20.7	8.2	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1959-63 .....	1988	100.0	43.0	24.5	21.1	8.2	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1958-62 .....	1987	100.0	42.5	24.6	21.4	8.3	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1957-61 .....	1986	100.0	42.0	24.8	21.7	8.3	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1956-60 .....	1985	100.0	41.5	24.9	22.0	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1955-59 .....	1984	100.0	41.0	25.0	22.8	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1954-58 .....	1983	100.0	40.6	25.0	22.6	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1953-57 .....	1982	100.0	40.2	25.1	22.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1952-56 .....	1981	100.0	39.6	25.0	23.4	8.6	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1951-55 .....	1980	100.0	38.9	25.0	23.9	8.7	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1946-50 .....	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	.4	.2
1941-45 .....	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	.6
1936-40 .....	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35 .....	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30 .....	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	.7
1921-25 .....	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	.8	.5
1916-20 .....	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	.8	.5
1911-15 .....	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	.7	.5
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1959-63 .....	1993	100.0	26.1	22.9	29.4	14.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1958-62 .....	1992	100.0	26.0	22.8	29.7	14.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1957-61 .....	1991	100.0	26.0	22.7	30.0	14.4	4.8	1.4	.5	.3
1956-60 .....	1990	100.0	25.9	22.6	30.2	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1955-59 .....	1989	100.0	25.9	22.5	30.5	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1954-58 .....	1988	100.0	25.7	22.4	30.7	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1953-57 .....	1987	100.0	25.5	22.2	31.0	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1952-56 .....	1986	100.0	25.1	22.1	31.2	14.5	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1951-55 .....	1985	100.0	24.6	22.0	31.5	14.7	4.9	1.5	.5	.3
1950-54 .....	1984	100.0	24.0	21.8	31.9	14.9	5.0	1.6	.5	.3
1949-53 .....	1983	100.0	23.1	21.6	32.4	15.2	5.2	1.7	.6	.3
1948-52 .....	1982	100.0	22.0	21.3	32.9	15.6	5.5	1.8	.6	.4
1947-51 .....	1981	100.0	20.9	21.0	33.3	16.0	5.8	1.9	.7	.4
1946-50 .....	1980	100.0	19.7	20.5	33.5	16.6	6.2	2.1	.8	.5



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 37

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>										
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1962-66	1986	100.0	71.4	18.3	8.0	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	71.1	18.6	8.1	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	70.5	18.9	8.3	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	70.1	19.2	8.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	69.9	19.4	8.5	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	69.7	19.4	8.6	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	69.6	19.3	8.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	.8	.2	.0	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	.8	.2	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	.6	.2	.0	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	.6	.1	.0	.0
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1964-68	1993	100.0	47.4	23.2	19.0	7.6	2.2	.5	.2	.0
1963-67	1992	100.0	47.1	23.3	19.2	7.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1962-66	1991	100.0	47.0	23.3	19.5	7.5	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1961-65	1990	100.0	46.8	23.3	19.8	7.5	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1960-64	1989	100.0	46.6	23.4	20.2	7.5	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1959-63	1988	100.0	46.1	23.4	20.5	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1958-62	1987	100.0	45.7	23.5	20.9	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1957-61	1986	100.0	45.2	23.7	21.2	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1956-60	1985	100.0	44.7	23.9	21.4	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1955-59	1984	100.0	44.2	24.0	21.7	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1954-58	1983	100.0	43.8	24.1	22.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1953-57	1982	100.0	43.3	24.2	22.3	7.7	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1952-56	1981	100.0	42.7	24.1	22.8	7.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1951-55	1980	100.0	41.9	24.2	23.4	7.9	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	.7
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	.6
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	.7	.3
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	.6	.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	.6	.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	.6	.3
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1959-63	1993	100.0	28.9	22.0	29.4	13.8	4.3	1.2	.4	.2
1958-62	1992	100.0	28.8	21.9	29.7	13.8	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1957-61	1991	100.0	28.7	21.7	29.9	13.8	4.2	1.1	.4	.2
1956-60	1990	100.0	28.7	21.7	30.2	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1955-59	1989	100.0	28.6	21.6	30.4	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1954-58	1988	100.0	28.4	21.5	30.7	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1953-57	1987	100.0	28.1	21.5	31.0	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1952-56	1986	100.0	27.6	21.4	31.3	13.8	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1951-55	1985	100.0	27.1	21.4	31.6	14.0	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1950-54	1984	100.0	26.3	21.3	32.0	14.2	4.4	1.2	.4	.2
1949-53	1983	100.0	25.3	21.0	32.6	14.6	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1948-52	1982	100.0	24.0	20.9	33.2	15.0	4.8	1.4	.5	.2
1947-51	1981	100.0	22.7	20.6	33.8	15.6	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	21.2	20.2	34.2	16.2	5.5	1.7	.6	.3
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1954-58	1993	100.0	21.4	18.6	34.0	17.4	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1953-57	1992	100.0	21.3	18.6	34.2	17.4	5.8	1.7	.6	.4
1952-56	1991	100.0	21.1	18.6	34.4	17.3	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1951-55	1990	100.0	20.9	18.5	34.6	17.4	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1950-54	1989	100.0	20.4	18.4	34.9	17.5	5.9	1.8	.7	.4
1949-53	1988	100.0	19.8	18.3	35.3	17.7	6.0	1.9	.7	.5
1948-52	1987	100.0	18.8	18.2	35.6	18.0	6.2	2.0	.7	.5
1947-51	1986	100.0	17.8	17.9	35.8	18.4	6.6	2.1	.8	.5
1946-50	1985	100.0	16.8	17.6	35.9	18.9	7.0	2.3	.9	.6
1945-49	1984	100.0	15.9	17.0	35.7	19.6	7.6	2.6	1.0	.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	15.1	16.4	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1943-47	1982	100.0	14.3	15.6	34.5	21.1	9.0	3.3	1.3	.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.5	14.8	33.6	21.9	9.9	3.8	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.6	13.9	32.4	22.8	10.9	4.4	1.8	1.3
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38**

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>										
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1949-53	1993	100.0	17.9	17.6	35.9	18.6	6.6	2.1	0.8	0.6
1948-52	1992	100.0	17.1	17.5	36.1	18.8	6.8	2.2	.9	.6
1947-51	1991	100.0	16.3	17.3	36.3	19.2	7.0	2.3	.9	.7
1946-50	1990	100.0	15.4	17.0	36.3	19.6	7.5	2.5	1.0	.8
1945-49	1989	100.0	14.7	16.5	36.0	20.2	8.0	2.8	1.1	.8
1944-48	1988	100.0	13.9	15.8	35.4	20.8	8.6	3.1	1.3	1.0
1943-47	1987	100.0	13.3	15.1	34.6	21.6	9.4	3.6	1.4	1.1
1942-46	1986	100.0	12.6	14.3	33.6	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.7	1.3
1941-45	1985	100.0	11.9	13.5	32.3	23.1	11.2	4.6	1.9	1.5
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	31.0	23.8	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.2	12.2	29.6	24.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	2.1
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.6	11.7	28.2	24.6	14.0	6.5	3.0	2.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.1	11.2	26.9	24.7	14.8	7.1	3.3	2.9
1936-40	1980	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.8	24.7	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.3
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
<b>15-19 years:</b>										
1974-78	1993	100.0	86.1	10.8	2.4	.6	.1	*	*	*
1973-77	1992	100.0	86.2	10.8	2.4	.5	.1	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	100.0	86.6	10.6	2.3	.5	.1	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	100.0	86.9	10.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	100.0	87.4	10.1	2.0	.4	.1	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	100.0	87.6	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	87.6	10.1	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	87.5	10.3	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	87.2	10.4	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	86.9	10.7	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	86.4	11.2	2.1	.3	.1	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	86.1	11.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	.4	.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	.9	.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	.6	.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1969-73	1993	100.0	49.9	27.8	13.5	6.0	2.2	.5	.2	.0
1968-72	1992	100.0	50.4	27.6	13.4	5.8	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1967-71	1991	100.0	51.1	27.6	13.2	5.6	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1966-70	1990	100.0	51.6	27.6	13.1	5.3	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1965-69	1989	100.0	52.1	27.8	12.9	5.1	1.7	.4	.1	.0
1964-68	1988	100.0	52.3	28.0	12.9	4.9	1.6	.3	.1	.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	52.1	28.3	12.9	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	51.8	28.5	13.1	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	51.1	28.8	13.4	4.9	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	50.1	29.2	13.8	5.0	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	49.0	29.8	14.2	5.1	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	48.1	30.3	14.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	47.1	30.7	15.0	5.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	46.4	31.0	15.3	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	.8	.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	.7	.2	.1
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1964-68	1993	100.0	27.1	29.8	22.4	12.5	5.3	1.9	.7	.4
1963-67	1992	100.0	27.2	30.0	22.5	12.4	5.1	1.8	.6	.3
1962-66	1991	100.0	27.2	30.2	22.8	12.3	5.0	1.7	.6	.3
1961-65	1990	100.0	27.1	30.4	23.1	12.2	4.9	1.6	.5	.3
1960-64	1989	100.0	26.9	30.5	23.4	12.2	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1959-63	1988	100.0	26.4	30.6	23.8	12.2	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1958-62	1987	100.0	25.7	30.6	24.2	12.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1957-61	1986	100.0	24.9	30.8	24.7	12.6	4.9	1.6	.5	.2
1956-60	1985	100.0	24.1	30.9	25.1	12.7	5.0	1.6	.5	.2
1955-59	1984	100.0	23.2	30.9	25.5	13.0	5.1	1.6	.5	.2
1954-58	1983	100.0	22.6	30.8	25.9	13.2	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1953-57	1982	100.0	22.0	30.6	26.3	13.4	5.3	1.7	.6	.2
1952-56	1981	100.0	21.6	30.4	26.6	13.5	5.4	1.7	.6	.3
1951-55	1980	100.0	21.1	30.1	26.8	13.7	5.6	1.8	.6	.3

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1974-78: United States, 1940-93—Con.

(Page 5 of 5)  
[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1946-50.....	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	0.8
1941-45.....	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40.....	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35.....	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30.....	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25.....	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20.....	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15.....	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1959-63.....	1993	100.0	11.2	28.4	29.8	17.9	7.8	3.0	1.2	.8
1958-62.....	1992	100.0	11.0	28.2	30.1	18.0	7.8	2.9	1.2	.8
1957-61.....	1991	100.0	10.7	28.1	30.5	18.1	7.8	2.9	1.1	.7
1956-60.....	1990	100.0	10.6	28.0	30.7	18.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	.7
1955-59.....	1989	100.0	10.4	27.8	30.9	18.3	7.9	3.0	1.1	.7
1954-58.....	1988	100.0	10.2	27.5	31.1	18.4	8.0	3.0	1.1	.8
1953-57.....	1987	100.0	10.0	27.1	31.2	18.5	8.2	3.1	1.2	.8
1952-56.....	1986	100.0	9.8	26.7	31.3	18.7	8.4	3.1	1.2	.8
1951-55.....	1985	100.0	9.6	26.2	31.3	18.9	8.6	3.3	1.3	.8
1950-54.....	1984	100.0	9.5	25.7	31.3	19.0	8.9	3.4	1.4	.9
1949-53.....	1983	100.0	9.2	25.1	31.1	19.2	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.0
1948-52.....	1982	100.0	9.2	24.6	30.7	19.2	9.7	3.9	1.6	1.1
1947-51.....	1981	100.0	9.3	23.9	30.1	19.2	10.1	4.3	1.9	1.3
1946-50.....	1980	100.0	9.9	23.0	29.2	19.1	10.5	4.7	2.2	1.6
1941-45.....	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1936-40.....	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35.....	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30.....	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25.....	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20.....	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15.....	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2
1906-10.....	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1954-58.....	1993	100.0	3.6	24.5	33.5	21.6	9.8	4.0	1.6	1.3
1953-57.....	1992	100.0	3.7	24.2	33.5	21.7	9.9	4.0	1.7	1.3
1952-56.....	1991	100.0	3.9	23.9	33.4	21.7	10.0	4.1	1.7	1.4
1951-55.....	1990	100.0	4.1	23.4	33.3	21.7	10.2	4.2	1.8	1.4
1950-54.....	1989	100.0	4.3	22.9	33.0	21.8	10.5	4.3	1.9	1.5
1949-53.....	1988	100.0	4.4	22.3	32.7	21.8	10.8	4.5	2.0	1.6
1948-52.....	1987	100.0	4.5	21.7	32.2	21.8	11.2	4.8	2.2	1.7
1947-51.....	1986	100.0	4.9	21.0	31.4	21.7	11.6	5.2	2.4	2.0
1946-50.....	1985	100.0	5.6	20.1	30.3	21.5	12.0	5.6	2.7	2.3
1945-49.....	1984	100.0	6.8	18.9	29.0	21.1	12.4	6.1	3.1	2.7
1944-48.....	1983	100.0	8.1	17.7	27.6	20.7	12.7	6.6	3.5	3.2
1943-47.....	1982	100.0	9.5	16.5	26.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	4.0	3.9
1942-46.....	1981	100.0	10.6	15.3	24.6	19.5	13.2	7.6	4.5	4.7
1941-45.....	1980	100.0	11.4	14.3	23.1	18.9	13.5	8.1	5.1	5.6
1936-40.....	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1931-35.....	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30.....	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8
1921-25.....	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20.....	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15.....	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10.....	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05.....	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1949-53.....	1993	100.0	2.5	21.4	33.1	22.7	11.4	4.9	2.2	1.9
1948-52.....	1992	100.0	2.7	20.9	32.5	22.6	11.8	5.2	2.3	2.1
1947-51.....	1991	100.0	3.2	20.2	31.6	22.4	12.2	5.5	2.6	2.3
1946-50.....	1990	100.0	4.1	19.3	30.5	22.2	12.5	5.9	2.9	2.6
1945-49.....	1989	100.0	5.3	18.2	29.2	21.8	12.9	6.4	3.2	3.0
1944-48.....	1988	100.0	6.8	17.0	27.7	21.3	13.1	6.9	3.7	3.6
1943-47.....	1987	100.0	8.3	15.8	26.1	20.6	13.4	7.4	4.2	4.3
1942-46.....	1986	100.0	9.5	14.7	24.5	19.9	13.6	7.9	4.7	5.1
1941-45.....	1985	100.0	10.4	13.7	23.0	19.3	13.8	8.4	5.3	6.1
1940-44.....	1984	100.0	10.9	12.9	21.6	18.7	14.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1939-43.....	1983	100.0	11.3	12.1	20.2	18.1	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.6
1938-42.....	1982	100.0	11.5	11.6	18.9	17.6	14.0	9.6	6.9	10.0
1937-41.....	1981	100.0	11.4	11.1	17.8	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.3	11.5
1936-40.....	1980	100.0	11.3	10.8	16.8	16.6	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.0
1931-35.....	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0
1926-30.....	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25.....	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20.....	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15.....	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10.....	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05.....	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900.....	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 40

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-92

(Page 1 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
15-19 years:								
1992	49	217	286	*	*	*	*	*
1991	50	221	*	*	*	*	*	*
1990	48	218	*	*	*	*	*	*
1989	46	215	*	*	*	*	*	*
1988	43	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1987	42	196	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986	42	193	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985	42	192	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984	41	186	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983	42	185	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	43	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	43	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	45	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1992	80	191	182	181	*	*	*	*
1991	81	194	186	187	*	*	*	*
1990	82	197	186	189	*	*	*	*
1989	80	196	179	184	*	*	*	*
1988	78	189	169	174	*	*	*	*
1987	77	184	158	161	*	*	*	*
1986	78	183	151	155	*	*	*	*
1985	79	185	149	152	*	*	*	*
1984	78	180	142	145	*	*	*	*
1983	80	182	141	145	*	*	*	*
1982	83	186	143	149	*	*	*	*
1981	85	184	140	144	*	*	*	*
1980	88	190	143	149	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1992	95	164	103	93	107	*	*	*
1991	96	165	104	95	110	*	*	*
1990	99	169	105	96	114	*	*	*
1989	97	167	102	94	109	*	*	*
1988	94	164	97	89	102	*	*	*
1987	92	162	93	86	98	*	*	*
1986	91	161	91	84	98	*	*	*
1985	92	163	91	84	98	*	*	*
1984	91	159	88	82	97	*	*	*
1983	93	160	88	84	100	*	*	*
1982	95	164	89	85	99	*	*	*
1981	96	162	89	86	102	*	*	*
1980	97	166	90	87	104	*	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1992	81	124	58	51	60	90	*	*
1991	81	123	58	51	63	91	*	*
1990	81	124	59	52	63	92	*	*
1989	78	120	56	50	62	92	*	*
1988	75	117	54	48	57	85	*	*
1987	72	114	52	47	57	84	*	*
1986	70	112	50	45	56	83	*	*
1985	69	112	49	45	55	87	*	*
1984	68	108	47	44	54	83	*	*
1983	67	104	46	44	54	79	*	*
1982	67	104	46	44	53	79	*	*
1981	66	101	45	44	52	73	*	*
1980	65	99	45	43	52	70	*	*
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 41

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							7 or higher
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
ALL RACES—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1960 .....	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955 .....	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950 .....	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945 .....	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940 .....	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1992 .....	37	52	22	22	30	48	*	*
1991 .....	36	51	22	22	30	48	*	*
1990 .....	36	51	22	21	29	47	*	*
1989 .....	35	48	20	21	26	42	*	*
1988 .....	32	45	19	19	25	40	*	*
1987 .....	31	42	18	18	25	38	*	*
1986 .....	30	40	17	17	22	35	*	*
1985 .....	29	38	16	17	22	32	46	*
1984 .....	27	36	15	16	21	33	48	*
1983 .....	25	34	15	16	20	29	42	72
1982 .....	24	33	15	16	20	29	36	69
1981 .....	22	31	15	14	19	28	37	71
1980 .....	21	30	14	14	18	27	36	64
1975 .....	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1970 .....	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965 .....	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147
1960 .....	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955 .....	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1950 .....	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1945 .....	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940 .....	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206
40-44 years:								
1992 .....	8	9	3	4	5	11	19	*
1991 .....	8	9	3	4	5	11	18	*
1990 .....	8	8	3	4	5	10	16	39
1989 .....	7	7	3	3	5	9	15	35
1988 .....	6	6	3	3	4	8	13	30
1987 .....	6	7	3	3	4	7	11	26
1986 .....	5	6	3	3	4	7	10	22
1985 .....	5	6	3	3	4	6	8	19
1984 .....	5	5	2	3	4	5	7	20
1983 .....	5	5	3	3	4	5	7	17
1982 .....	4	4	3	3	4	6	9	17
1981 .....	4	5	2	3	3	5	8	17
1980 .....	4	5	2	3	3	5	7	18
1975 .....	3	6	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970 .....	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965 .....	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960 .....	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955 .....	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950 .....	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945 .....	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940 .....	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1992 .....	41	202	*	*	*	*	*	*
1991 .....	42	206	*	*	*	*	*	*
1990 .....	40	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1989 .....	38	201	*	*	*	*	*	*
1988 .....	36	192	*	*	*	*	*	*
1987 .....	35	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986 .....	35	187	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985 .....	36	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984 .....	35	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983 .....	36	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982 .....	37	184	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981 .....	37	179	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980 .....	38	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975 .....	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970 .....	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965 .....	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960 .....	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955 .....	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950 .....	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945 .....	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940 .....	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1992 .....	74	193	168	158	*	*	*	*
1991 .....	75	196	171	164	*	*	*	*
1990 .....	75	200	172	170	*	*	*	*
1989 .....	74	198	166	167	*	*	*	*
1988 .....	72	192	155	155	*	*	*	*
1987 .....	72	189	147	147	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							7 or higher
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
WHITE—Con.								
20-24 years:								
1986	72	189	143	143	*	*	*	*
1985	74	192	141	138	*	*	*	*
1984	73	186	134	131	*	*	*	*
1983	76	188	133	131	*	*	*	*
1982	79	193	135	136	*	*	*	*
1981	81	191	133	131	*	*	*	*
1980	83	197	136	138	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	268	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1992	90	174	102	90	101	*	*	*
1991	91	174	101	90	103	*	*	*
1990	94	178	102	93	107	*	*	*
1989	92	176	99	89	105	*	*	*
1988	90	173	95	85	96	*	*	*
1987	88	171	92	81	97	*	*	*
1986	87	170	89	81	97	*	*	*
1985	88	173	90	81	97	*	*	*
1984	87	169	87	79	96	*	*	*
1983	89	169	87	81	95	*	*	*
1982	91	172	88	82	100	*	*	*
1981	93	171	88	83	104	*	*	*
1980	94	174	88	84	102	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*
30-34 years:								
1992	75	131	58	51	59	96	*	*
1991	74	130	58	51	60	97	*	*
1990	75	131	58	52	63	98	*	*
1989	71	127	56	50	61	99	*	*
1988	68	124	53	48	59	89	*	*
1987	67	121	51	46	56	88	*	*
1986	65	118	49	45	55	87	*	*
1985	65	117	48	45	55	85	*	*
1984	63	113	47	43	55	82	*	*
1983	63	109	46	43	53	78	*	*
1982	63	107	45	43	55	79	*	*
1981	62	105	44	42	51	78	*	*
1980	61	101	43	41	51	75	*	*
1975	53	84	41	36	40	52	71	*
1970	64	105	65	58	52	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280
35-39 years:								
1992	33	54	21	21	29	46	*	*
1991	32	53	21	21	30	51	*	*
1990	32	52	21	21	29	46	*	*
1989	31	49	20	20	27	45	*	*
1988	29	46	18	19	25	43	*	*
1987	28	43	17	18	24	41	*	*
1986	28	41	16	16	23	38	*	*
1985	26	38	15	16	21	34	*	*
1984	25	36	14	15	20	31	*	*
1983	24	33	14	15	19	31	44	*
1982	22	32	14	15	19	30	46	*
1981	21	30	13	14	18	26	40	84
1980	20	29	13	14	18	25	39	79
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-92—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
35-39 years:								
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1992	7	9	3	4	6	14	*	*
1991	7	8	3	4	6	9	*	*
1990	7	8	3	4	5	8	10	*
1989	6	7	3	3	5	7	18	*
1988	6	6	3	3	5	6	16	*
1987	5	6	2	3	4	6	7	28
1986	5	6	2	3	4	5	12	23
1985	4	5	2	3	4	7	10	27
1984	5	5	2	3	3	6	9	23
1983	4	4	2	3	3	5	8	19
1982	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	20
1981	3	5	2	2	3	4	9	18
1980	3	4	2	2	3	5	8	18
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1992	83	242	338	*	*	*	*	*
1991	85	251	350	*	*	*	*	*
1990	83	245	340	*	*	*	*	*
1989	81	240	340	*	*	*	*	*
1988	77	227	318	*	*	*	*	*
1987	75	213	296	*	*	*	*	*
1986	74	207	280	*	*	*	*	*
1985	74	203	271	*	*	*	*	*
1984	73	196	254	*	*	*	*	*
1983	74	192	251	*	*	*	*	*
1982	75	195	250	*	*	*	*	*
1981	76	190	238	*	*	*	*	*
1980	81	194	246	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1992	121	183	214	210	218	*	*	*
1991	122	187	219	221	228	*	*	*
1990	122	188	221	225	233	*	*	*
1989	121	187	216	220	229	*	*	*
1988	116	179	204	206	213	*	*	*
1987	114	170	189	191	197	*	*	*
1986	112	163	178	179	185	*	*	*
1985	111	161	171	175	184	*	*	*
1984	111	156	165	170	176	*	*	*
1983	114	157	163	168	180	*	*	*
1982	118	161	166	170	172	*	*	*
1981	120	159	160	166	172	*	*	*
1980	125	163	165	172	184	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1992	139	130	109	100	115	151	*	*
1991	139	131	111	103	118	160	*	*
1990	143	133	114	106	117	156	*	*
1989	141	133	111	104	115	149	*	*
1988	138	128	104	97	107	144	*	*
1987	133	124	99	92	102	131	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-92—Con.

(Page 5 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.								
25-29 years:								
1986	131	121	95	89	99	128	*	*
1985	133	120	94	89	99	127	*	*
1984	133	117	92	87	97	124	*	*
1983	135	118	92	90	100	134	*	*
1982	139	122	95	93	99	130	*	*
1981	138	122	94	92	100	133	*	*
1980	141	126	96	96	104	137	*	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	200
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	298
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	393
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441
30-34 years:								
1992	182	93	58	51	62	85	113	*
1991	181	93	59	53	63	85	114	*
1990	185	95	60	53	64	88	116	*
1989	178	91	58	52	60	84	108	*
1988	175	89	55	50	57	80	106	*
1987	163	86	53	47	55	72	102	*
1986	156	83	52	47	53	73	97	*
1985	150	84	51	46	54	74	93	*
1984	146	82	50	46	52	70	87	*
1983	143	82	51	46	51	68	88	*
1982	141	84	52	48	52	66	79	125
1981	132	84	54	47	50	65	81	115
1980	125	89	57	50	52	61	79	115
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	60	86
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1992	191	44	26	23	28	40	60	97
1991	174	43	26	23	28	39	58	104
1990	163	43	25	23	28	39	51	100
1989	146	41	24	22	26	37	49	95
1988	133	40	23	21	25	33	46	83
1987	118	38	22	20	23	31	47	76
1986	101	37	22	20	22	31	38	71
1985	84	37	22	20	22	29	38	66
1984	64	37	22	19	21	28	36	60
1983	48	36	22	20	21	26	31	54
1982	39	38	23	21	26	25	30	52
1981	31	37	23	21	21	26	29	50
1980	29	38	25	22	23	27	28	48
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1992	48	9	5	5	7	10	13	29
1991	41	8	5	5	7	9	16	30
1990	29	9	5	5	6	8	11	23
1989	23	8	5	5	5	8	9	23
1988	16	8	5	5	5	7	8	20
1987	11	8	5	5	5	7	10	16
1986	8	8	5	5	5	6	8	18
1985	7	7	4	5	5	7	8	15
1984	6	8	5	4	5	7	7	14
1983	5	7	5	4	5	7	6	13
1982	5	8	5	5	6	6	7	12
1981	5	7	5	5	5	6	8	12
1980	4	7	5	5	7	6	7	13
1975	3	6	5	5	5	8	8	17
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90





## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-20. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993

(Page 1 of 2)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1993, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1978, 15 years	7.9	7.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years	28.9	26.8	1.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	*
1976, 17 years	67.7	59.5	7.2	.9	.1	*	*	*	*
1975, 18 years	129.5	107.6	18.6	2.9	.4	*	*	*	*
1974, 19 years	213.6	167.7	37.5	7.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1973, 20 years	310.8	230.3	63.3	14.6	2.6	*	*	*	*
1972, 21 years	413.7	288.4	94.0	25.0	5.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1971, 22 years	513.4	336.8	126.8	37.9	9.6	1.9	.4	.0	.0
1970, 23 years	615.8	381.6	162.5	53.0	14.5	3.4	.7	.1	.0
1969, 24 years	723.4	426.0	200.6	69.9	20.0	5.3	1.3	.2	.1
1968, 25 years	835.3	472.3	239.8	87.6	26.0	7.1	2.0	.4	.1
1967, 26 years	949.1	518.7	279.4	105.8	32.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.2
1966, 27 years	1,061.5	564.4	319.0	123.5	38.5	11.3	3.4	1.0	.4
1965, 28 years	1,172.5	608.3	359.1	141.2	44.6	13.3	4.3	1.2	.5
1964, 29 years	1,281.0	648.7	399.5	159.3	50.7	15.5	5.0	1.5	.8
1963, 30 years	1,386.9	685.1	439.4	178.4	57.3	17.8	5.9	2.0	1.0
1962, 31 years	1,488.4	716.7	478.5	197.9	64.4	20.2	7.0	2.4	1.3
1961, 32 years	1,583.8	745.1	514.8	217.1	71.5	22.6	8.1	2.8	1.8
1960, 33 years	1,665.2	766.2	545.5	234.4	78.6	25.4	9.3	3.5	2.3
1959, 34 years	1,730.6	782.3	570.2	249.5	84.4	27.8	10.1	3.8	2.5
1958, 35 years	1,784.8	794.0	590.1	261.6	89.9	30.2	11.3	4.6	3.1
1957, 36 years	1,835.8	806.0	607.6	273.0	95.3	32.6	12.5	5.0	3.8
1956, 37 years	1,876.7	814.9	621.6	281.5	99.7	34.9	13.9	5.7	4.5
1955, 38 years	1,906.6	821.4	631.3	287.6	103.3	36.7	14.8	6.2	5.3
1954, 39 years	1,927.1	824.8	638.2	292.0	105.8	38.0	15.5	6.7	6.1
1953, 40 years	1,947.8	829.4	645.2	295.6	108.4	39.3	16.2	7.0	6.7
1952, 41 years	1,972.6	835.0	652.6	300.5	111.4	40.9	17.2	7.5	7.5
1951, 42 years	2,002.0	841.2	660.9	306.6	115.5	43.0	18.3	8.3	8.2
1950, 43 years	2,034.8	848.4	669.2	313.3	120.4	45.9	19.3	9.2	9.1
1949, 44 years	2,070.4	855.4	679.2	321.4	125.6	48.6	21.0	9.4	9.8
1948, 45 years	2,116.8	866.8	691.6	331.8	132.5	51.5	21.9	10.2	10.5
1947, 46 years	2,167.9	870.6	702.1	346.9	143.2	57.3	24.8	11.4	11.6
1946, 47 years	2,228.3	873.0	712.2	365.4	156.7	65.1	28.8	13.4	13.7
1945, 48 years	2,289.2	870.5	720.5	386.2	173.0	73.8	33.5	15.8	15.9
1944, 49 years	2,369.8	878.2	735.2	410.0	189.4	83.0	38.4	17.7	17.9
1943, 50 years	2,457.5	884.3	748.9	435.9	209.3	94.1	43.9	20.7	20.4
WHITE									
1978, 15 years	5.0	5.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years	19.6	18.5	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
1976, 17 years	48.8	44.1	4.3	.4	.0	*	*	*	*
1975, 18 years	98.0	84.5	12.0	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1974, 19 years	168.2	137.5	26.4	3.9	.4	*	*	*	*
1973, 20 years	252.5	195.1	47.5	8.7	1.2	*	*	*	*
1972, 21 years	343.0	249.7	74.0	16.1	2.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1971, 22 years	432.1	295.9	103.9	26.2	5.2	.8	.1	.0	.0
1970, 23 years	527.4	340.2	137.6	39.0	8.7	1.6	.3	.0	.0
1969, 24 years	629.3	384.8	174.3	53.8	13.0	2.7	.6	.1	.0
1968, 25 years	739.1	432.5	213.3	70.2	18.0	4.0	1.0	.1	.0
1967, 26 years	851.8	480.6	253.4	87.4	23.2	5.5	1.4	.3	.0
1966, 27 years	964.8	528.3	293.9	104.5	28.6	7.2	1.8	.4	.1
1965, 28 years	1,079.0	574.4	336.0	122.3	34.3	8.8	2.4	.5	.3
1964, 29 years	1,191.1	616.9	377.9	140.8	40.4	10.9	3.0	.9	.3
1963, 30 years	1,299.1	654.9	419.3	160.3	46.5	12.9	3.7	1.0	.5
1962, 31 years	1,402.9	688.1	459.8	180.0	53.4	14.9	4.5	1.5	.7
1961, 32 years	1,498.8	717.1	496.8	199.3	60.1	17.2	5.6	1.8	.9
1960, 33 years	1,579.8	739.0	528.1	216.7	66.7	19.6	6.4	2.1	1.2
1959, 34 years	1,645.6	755.4	552.9	231.3	72.5	21.8	7.5	2.6	1.6
1958, 35 years	1,699.4	767.4	573.1	243.7	77.8	23.9	8.3	3.1	2.1
1957, 36 years	1,747.4	779.3	590.2	254.2	82.5	25.9	9.4	3.5	2.4
1956, 37 years	1,786.6	788.3	603.5	262.5	86.5	28.1	10.5	4.1	3.1
1955, 38 years	1,816.6	795.9	613.2	268.3	89.8	29.8	11.2	4.6	3.8
1954, 39 years	1,837.1	800.5	620.5	271.8	92.3	30.8	11.8	5.1	4.3
1953, 40 years	1,858.9	806.2	627.9	275.5	94.4	32.0	12.5	5.4	5.0
1952, 41 years	1,882.6	812.7	635.4	279.7	96.7	33.5	13.4	5.7	5.5
1951, 42 years	1,912.0	820.0	644.1	285.4	100.1	35.2	14.5	6.3	6.4
1950, 43 years	1,943.5	827.7	653.4	292.2	104.2	37.1	15.3	6.7	6.9
1949, 44 years	1,981.2	837.0	664.9	300.1	109.5	39.5	16.0	6.9	7.3
1948, 45 years	2,034.6	852.2	679.5	312.2	116.0	42.2	17.2	7.4	7.9
1947, 46 years	2,087.5	858.2	692.3	328.1	125.8	46.9	19.3	8.3	8.6
1946, 47 years	2,149.5	864.2	704.4	347.2	139.0	53.3	21.8	9.8	9.8
1945, 48 years	2,209.5	864.0	714.5	368.8	154.5	60.5	25.4	11.1	10.7
1944, 49 years	2,292.9	873.9	731.7	394.5	171.2	68.6	28.7	12.6	11.7
1943, 50 years	2,384.1	882.8	747.8	422.7	190.6	78.7	33.3	14.6	13.6



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-20. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1993, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER									
1978, 15 years .....	19.7	19.7	*	*	0.0	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years .....	66.8	60.8	5.5	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*
1976, 17 years .....	144.8	122.3	19.5	2.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1975, 18 years .....	256.7	201.6	45.1	8.8	1.2	*	*	*	*
1974, 19 years .....	396.4	289.3	82.7	20.7	3.7	*	*	*	*
1973, 20 years .....	547.9	372.8	127.7	38.6	8.8	*	*	*	*
1972, 21 years .....	707.5	448.7	176.8	61.7	17.3	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0
1971, 22 years .....	861.6	512.5	225.2	87.8	27.9	6.4	1.5	.3	.0
1970, 23 years .....	1,005.1	564.0	272.2	114.4	39.9	11.0	2.8	.6	.2
1969, 24 years .....	1,139.9	609.1	316.5	140.8	51.6	15.9	4.5	1.1	.4
1968, 25 years .....	1,266.4	650.1	358.4	165.4	62.9	20.8	6.5	1.7	.6
1967, 26 years .....	1,387.5	691.8	396.5	188.3	73.4	25.4	8.5	2.6	1.0
1966, 27 years .....	1,498.2	730.9	431.9	208.3	82.3	29.5	10.3	3.5	1.5
1965, 28 years .....	1,603.8	767.4	466.8	226.8	91.1	33.2	12.1	4.2	2.2
1964, 29 years .....	1,710.8	803.9	502.6	246.2	99.3	36.9	13.9	5.3	2.7
1963, 30 years .....	1,814.8	836.2	537.3	266.2	108.6	40.8	15.8	6.0	3.9
1962, 31 years .....	1,917.6	865.6	572.8	287.0	118.1	45.0	17.7	6.9	4.5
1961, 32 years .....	2,019.6	893.2	608.4	307.7	127.8	49.4	19.8	7.9	5.4
1960, 33 years .....	2,105.4	914.1	638.3	325.6	136.3	53.7	21.8	9.0	6.6
1959, 34 years .....	2,183.3	932.2	664.7	343.0	144.4	57.4	23.7	10.2	7.7
1958, 35 years .....	2,247.1	945.1	686.4	357.2	152.1	61.2	25.5	10.9	8.7
1957, 36 years .....	2,315.3	958.9	707.4	372.8	160.5	65.7	27.6	12.1	10.3
1956, 37 years .....	2,369.1	968.1	722.7	385.7	168.3	69.3	29.9	13.4	11.7
1955, 38 years .....	2,410.8	972.8	733.9	396.1	174.9	73.4	31.7	14.6	13.4
1954, 39 years .....	2,443.0	974.6	741.9	405.0	180.7	76.8	33.6	15.4	15.0
1953, 40 years .....	2,470.5	975.0	750.0	412.1	186.1	79.7	35.5	16.2	15.9
1952, 41 years .....	2,500.2	975.4	755.8	420.1	193.3	83.3	37.5	17.2	17.6
1951, 42 years .....	2,540.2	976.4	763.4	430.6	202.7	89.0	40.4	19.0	18.7
1950, 43 years .....	2,578.0	975.8	767.2	440.3	213.6	96.0	43.6	20.9	20.6
1949, 44 years .....	2,620.3	974.9	771.0	452.1	225.6	102.8	48.0	22.9	23.0
1948, 45 years .....	2,660.3	968.4	773.3	463.1	238.7	112.0	53.4	25.5	25.9
1947, 46 years .....	2,708.1	955.1	770.9	476.9	257.3	125.9	61.8	30.1	30.1
1946, 47 years .....	2,748.9	934.2	766.2	488.7	274.4	142.2	72.4	35.3	35.5
1945, 48 years .....	2,796.7	914.2	759.1	500.6	293.1	159.9	84.2	42.4	43.2
1944, 49 years .....	2,864.4	902.1	758.8	513.1	313.0	176.4	98.2	50.3	52.5
1943, 50 years .....	2,945.1	893.4	756.8	526.9	335.3	196.6	112.4	60.4	63.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-21. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993  
(Page 1 of 2)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1993, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
1978, 15 years	100.0	99.2	0.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years	100.0	97.3	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1976, 17 years	100.0	94.1	5.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1975, 18 years	100.0	89.2	8.9	1.6	.3	.0	*	*	*
1974, 19 years	100.0	83.2	13.0	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1973, 20 years	100.0	77.0	16.7	4.9	1.2	.3	*	*	*
1972, 21 years	100.0	71.2	19.4	6.9	2.0	.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1971, 22 years	100.0	66.3	21.0	8.9	2.8	.8	.2	.0	.0
1970, 23 years	100.0	61.8	21.9	11.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1969, 24 years	100.0	57.4	22.5	13.1	5.0	1.5	.4	.1	.0
1968, 25 years	100.0	52.8	23.3	15.2	6.2	1.9	.5	.2	.0
1967, 26 years	100.0	48.1	23.9	17.4	7.3	2.3	.7	.2	.1
1966, 27 years	100.0	43.6	24.5	19.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.1
1965, 28 years	100.0	39.2	24.9	21.8	9.7	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1964, 29 years	100.0	35.1	24.9	24.0	10.9	3.5	1.1	.4	.2
1963, 30 years	100.0	31.5	24.6	26.1	12.1	4.0	1.2	.4	.2
1962, 31 years	100.0	28.3	23.8	28.1	13.4	4.4	1.3	.5	.2
1961, 32 years	100.0	25.5	23.0	29.8	14.6	4.9	1.5	.5	.3
1960, 33 years	100.0	23.4	22.1	31.1	15.6	5.3	1.6	.6	.4
1959, 34 years	100.0	21.8	21.2	32.1	16.5	5.7	1.8	.6	.4
1958, 35 years	100.0	20.6	20.4	32.9	17.2	6.0	1.9	.7	.5
1957, 36 years	100.0	19.4	19.8	33.5	17.8	6.3	2.0	.8	.5
1956, 37 years	100.0	18.5	19.3	34.0	18.2	6.5	2.1	.8	.6
1955, 38 years	100.0	17.9	19.0	34.4	18.4	6.7	2.2	.9	.6
1954, 39 years	100.0	17.5	18.7	34.6	18.6	6.8	2.3	.9	.7
1953, 40 years	100.0	17.1	18.4	35.0	18.7	6.9	2.3	.9	.7
1952, 41 years	100.0	16.5	18.2	35.2	18.9	7.1	2.4	1.0	.8
1951, 42 years	100.0	15.9	18.0	35.4	19.1	7.3	2.5	1.0	.8
1950, 43 years	100.0	15.2	17.9	35.6	19.3	7.5	2.7	1.0	.9
1949, 44 years	100.0	14.5	17.6	35.8	19.6	7.7	2.8	1.2	.9
1948, 45 years	100.0	13.3	17.5	36.0	19.9	8.1	3.0	1.2	1.0
1947, 46 years	100.0	12.9	16.9	35.5	20.4	8.6	3.3	1.3	1.1
1946, 47 years	100.0	12.7	16.1	34.7	20.9	9.2	3.6	1.5	1.3
1945, 48 years	100.0	13.0	15.0	33.4	21.3	9.9	4.0	1.8	1.6
1944, 49 years	100.0	12.2	14.3	32.5	22.1	10.6	4.5	2.1	1.8
1943, 50 years	100.0	11.6	13.5	31.3	22.7	11.5	5.0	2.3	2.1
<b>WHITE</b>									
1978, 15 years	100.0	99.5	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years	100.0	98.2	1.8	.1	.0	.0	*	*	*
1976, 17 years	100.0	95.6	4.0	.4	.0	.0	*	*	*
1975, 18 years	100.0	91.6	7.3	1.1	.1	.0	*	*	*
1974, 19 years	100.0	86.3	11.1	2.3	.4	.0	*	*	*
1973, 20 years	100.0	80.5	14.8	3.9	.8	.1	*	*	*
1972, 21 years	100.0	75.0	17.6	5.8	1.3	.3	.0	.0	.0
1971, 22 years	100.0	70.4	19.2	7.8	2.1	.4	.1	.0	.0
1970, 23 years	100.0	66.0	20.3	9.9	3.0	.7	.1	.0	.0
1969, 24 years	100.0	61.5	21.1	12.1	4.1	1.0	.2	.1	.0
1968, 25 years	100.0	56.8	21.9	14.3	5.2	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1967, 26 years	100.0	51.9	22.7	16.6	6.4	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1966, 27 years	100.0	47.2	23.4	18.9	7.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1965, 28 years	100.0	42.6	23.8	21.4	8.8	2.6	.6	.2	.1
1964, 29 years	100.0	38.3	23.9	23.7	10.0	3.0	.8	.2	.1
1963, 30 years	100.0	34.5	23.6	25.9	11.4	3.4	.9	.3	.1
1962, 31 years	100.0	31.2	22.8	28.0	12.7	3.9	1.0	.3	.2
1961, 32 years	100.0	28.3	22.0	29.8	13.9	4.3	1.2	.4	.2
1960, 33 years	100.0	26.1	21.1	31.1	15.0	4.7	1.3	.4	.2
1959, 34 years	100.0	24.5	20.3	32.2	15.9	5.1	1.4	.5	.3
1958, 35 years	100.0	23.3	19.4	32.9	16.6	5.4	1.6	.5	.3
1957, 36 years	100.0	22.1	18.9	33.6	17.2	5.7	1.7	.6	.4
1956, 37 years	100.0	21.2	18.5	34.1	17.6	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1955, 38 years	100.0	20.4	18.3	34.5	17.9	6.0	1.9	.7	.5
1954, 39 years	100.0	20.0	18.0	34.9	18.0	6.2	1.9	.7	.5
1953, 40 years	100.0	19.4	17.8	35.2	18.1	6.2	2.0	.7	.5
1952, 41 years	100.0	18.7	17.7	35.6	18.3	6.3	2.0	.8	.6
1951, 42 years	100.0	18.0	17.6	35.9	18.5	6.5	2.1	.8	.6
1950, 43 years	100.0	17.2	17.4	36.1	18.8	6.7	2.2	.9	.7
1949, 44 years	100.0	16.3	17.2	36.5	19.1	7.0	2.4	.9	.7
1948, 45 years	100.0	14.8	17.3	36.7	19.6	7.4	2.5	1.0	.7
1947, 46 years	100.0	14.2	16.6	36.4	20.2	7.9	2.8	1.1	.8
1946, 47 years	100.0	13.6	16.0	35.7	20.8	8.6	3.2	1.2	1.0
1945, 48 years	100.0	13.6	15.0	34.6	21.4	9.4	3.5	1.4	1.1
1944, 49 years	100.0	12.6	14.2	33.7	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.6	1.3
1943, 50 years	100.0	11.7	13.5	32.5	23.2	11.2	4.5	1.9	1.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-21. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1943 to 1978: United States, 1993—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1993, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER									
1978, 15 years .....	100.0	98.0	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977, 16 years .....	100.0	93.9	5.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1976, 17 years .....	100.0	87.8	10.3	1.7	.3	.0	*	*	*
1975, 18 years .....	100.0	79.8	15.7	3.6	.8	.1	*	*	*
1974, 19 years .....	100.0	71.1	20.7	6.2	1.7	.4	*	*	*
1973, 20 years .....	100.0	62.7	24.5	8.9	3.0	.9	*	*	*
1972, 21 years .....	100.0	55.1	27.2	11.5	4.4	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
1971, 22 years .....	100.0	48.8	28.7	13.7	6.0	2.2	.5	.1	.0
1970, 23 years .....	100.0	43.6	29.2	15.8	7.5	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1969, 24 years .....	100.0	39.1	29.3	17.6	8.9	3.6	1.1	.3	.1
1968, 25 years .....	100.0	35.0	29.2	19.3	10.3	4.2	1.4	.5	.2
1967, 26 years .....	100.0	30.8	29.5	20.8	11.5	4.8	1.7	.6	.3
1966, 27 years .....	100.0	26.9	29.9	22.4	12.6	5.3	1.9	.7	.4
1965, 28 years .....	100.0	23.3	30.1	24.0	13.6	5.8	2.1	.8	.4
1964, 29 years .....	100.0	19.6	30.1	25.6	14.7	6.2	2.3	.9	.5
1963, 30 years .....	100.0	16.4	29.9	27.1	15.8	6.8	2.5	1.0	.6
1962, 31 years .....	100.0	13.4	29.3	28.6	16.9	7.3	2.7	1.1	.7
1961, 32 years .....	100.0	10.7	28.5	30.1	18.0	7.8	3.0	1.2	.8
1960, 33 years .....	100.0	8.6	27.6	31.3	18.9	8.3	3.2	1.3	.9
1959, 34 years .....	100.0	6.8	26.8	32.2	19.9	8.7	3.4	1.4	1.0
1958, 35 years .....	100.0	5.5	25.9	32.9	20.5	9.1	3.6	1.5	1.1
1957, 36 years .....	100.0	4.1	25.2	33.5	21.2	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2
1956, 37 years .....	100.0	3.2	24.5	33.7	21.7	9.9	3.9	1.7	1.3
1955, 38 years .....	100.0	2.7	23.9	33.8	22.1	10.2	4.2	1.7	1.5
1954, 39 years .....	100.0	2.5	23.3	33.7	22.4	10.4	4.3	1.8	1.5
1953, 40 years .....	100.0	2.5	22.5	33.8	22.6	10.6	4.4	1.9	1.6
1952, 41 years .....	100.0	2.5	22.0	33.6	22.7	11.0	4.6	2.0	1.7
1951, 42 years .....	100.0	2.4	21.3	33.3	22.8	11.4	4.9	2.1	1.9
1950, 43 years .....	100.0	2.4	20.9	32.7	22.7	11.8	5.2	2.3	2.1
1949, 44 years .....	100.0	2.5	20.4	31.9	22.7	12.3	5.5	2.5	2.3
1948, 45 years .....	100.0	3.2	19.5	31.0	22.4	12.7	5.9	2.8	2.6
1947, 46 years .....	100.0	4.5	18.4	29.4	22.0	13.1	6.4	3.2	3.0
1946, 47 years .....	100.0	6.6	16.8	27.8	21.4	13.2	7.0	3.7	3.5
1945, 48 years .....	100.0	8.6	15.5	25.9	20.8	13.3	7.6	4.2	4.2
1944, 49 years .....	100.0	9.8	14.3	24.6	20.0	13.7	7.8	4.8	5.0
1943, 50 years .....	100.0	10.7	13.7	23.0	19.2	13.9	8.4	5.2	6.0





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-23. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1983-1992

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
United States .....	15.9	16.3	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5
Geographic divisions:										
New England .....	14.3	14.6	15.2	15.1	14.7	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.6	13.4
Middle Atlantic .....	15.1	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.6
East North Central .....	15.3	15.7	16.1	15.7	15.2	15.1	15.0	15.3	15.1	15.0
West North Central .....	14.6	15.0	15.3	15.2	15.1	15.0	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.9
South Atlantic .....	15.1	15.4	16.1	15.9	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.4
East South Central .....	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.3	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.0
West South Central .....	17.2	17.4	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.7	18.1	18.0	18.2
Mountain .....	17.1	17.3	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.6	18.0	18.4	18.5	18.9
Pacific .....	18.5	19.1	19.6	18.7	18.0	17.5	17.3	17.4	17.0	17.0
New England:										
Maine .....	13.0	13.6	14.1	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
New Hampshire .....	14.3	14.8	15.8	16.1	16.0	16.1	15.5	15.4	14.5	14.4
Vermont .....	13.5	14.0	14.7	15.2	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.2
Massachusetts .....	14.6	14.7	15.4	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.1
Rhode Island .....	14.5	14.7	15.1	14.8	14.2	14.1	13.7	13.4	13.1	13.1
Connecticut .....	14.5	14.8	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.4	13.9	13.7	13.2	12.9
Middle Atlantic:										
New York .....	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.2	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.5	14.1	14.0
New Jersey .....	15.3	15.6	15.8	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.4	13.2
Pennsylvania .....	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.2	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.2	13.3
East North Central:										
Ohio .....	14.7	15.2	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.7	14.7
Indiana .....	14.9	15.3	15.6	15.1	14.8	14.3	14.5	14.8	14.6	14.8
Illinois .....	16.5	16.8	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.8	15.7	15.6
Michigan .....	15.3	16.0	16.5	16.1	15.1	15.3	15.0	15.2	15.0	14.7
Wisconsin .....	14.2	14.5	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.8	15.2	15.5	15.4	15.3
West North Central:										
Minnesota .....	14.7	15.1	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.6	16.1	16.0	15.8
Iowa .....	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.8	14.5	14.8	15.0
Missouri .....	14.7	15.3	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	14.9	15.3	15.0	15.2
North Dakota .....	13.9	14.0	14.5	14.8	15.4	15.5	16.1	17.3	17.3	18.2
South Dakota .....	15.6	15.6	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.5	16.6	17.3	17.8	18.0
Nebraska .....	14.6	15.1	15.4	15.4	15.2	15.2	15.5	16.1	16.4	16.5
Kansas .....	15.1	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.7
South Atlantic:										
Delaware .....	15.4	16.5	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.2
Maryland .....	15.8	16.3	16.8	16.6	16.2	15.8	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.8
District of Columbia .....	18.7	19.7	19.5	18.9	16.7	16.0	15.7	15.5	15.2	14.7
Virginia .....	15.2	15.5	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.2	15.0	15.0	14.6	14.5
West Virginia .....	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.7	13.3
North Carolina .....	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.6	15.0	14.6	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.8
South Carolina .....	15.6	16.2	16.8	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.6
Georgia .....	16.4	16.7	17.4	17.2	16.7	16.5	16.1	16.1	15.7	15.7
Florida .....	14.2	14.6	15.4	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.3	14.4	14.0	13.8
East South Central:										
Kentucky .....	14.3	14.6	14.8	14.5	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.3	14.4	14.8
Tennessee .....	14.6	15.0	15.4	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.9	14.1	13.8	14.0
Alabama .....	15.0	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.8	14.8	15.0	14.9	15.0
Mississippi .....	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.7	16.3	15.9	16.1	16.7	17.0	17.1
West South Central:										
Arkansas .....	14.5	15.0	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.1
Louisiana .....	16.5	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.6	18.4	18.5	18.7
Oklahoma .....	14.8	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.5	16.2	16.5	17.2
Texas .....	18.1	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.9	18.6	18.7
Mountain:										
Montana .....	14.0	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.6	15.2	15.6	16.4	17.2	17.2
Idaho .....	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.0	15.9	16.1	16.6	17.6	18.1	19.0
Wyoming .....	14.5	14.6	15.4	15.1	15.4	15.8	17.4	18.7	19.3	20.1
Colorado .....	15.7	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.4
New Mexico .....	17.7	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.4	18.7	19.3	19.3	19.8
Arizona .....	18.0	18.2	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.6	17.9	18.1
Utah .....	20.5	20.4	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.0	21.8	22.7	23.6	24.7
Nevada .....	16.7	17.2	18.0	17.2	16.7	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.0	15.8
Pacific:										
Washington .....	15.4	15.9	16.3	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9
Oregon .....	14.1	14.5	15.1	14.8	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0
California .....	19.5	20.1	20.6	19.5	18.7	18.1	17.7	17.8	17.3	17.1
Alaska .....	20.0	20.5	21.6	21.3	20.7	21.6	22.3	24.1	24.2	24.5
Hawaii .....	17.2	17.6	18.5	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.6	18.1	18.8

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-24. Fertility Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1983-92

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age]

Division and State	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
United States .....	68.9	69.6	70.9	69.2	67.3	65.8	65.4	66.3	65.5	65.7
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>										
New England .....	60.8	60.9	62.8	62.1	60.1	58.7	57.2	57.3	55.9	55.5
Middle Atlantic .....	65.9	66.3	67.1	65.8	63.6	61.7	60.2	59.7	58.2	58.3
East North Central .....	66.1	67.3	68.6	66.9	64.6	63.6	63.3	64.7	64.2	64.1
West North Central .....	65.3	66.3	67.6	67.1	66.2	65.5	66.5	68.8	68.8	69.6
South Atlantic .....	65.5	65.9	68.0	66.8	64.7	62.9	61.9	62.3	61.2	61.0
East South Central .....	64.1	65.1	66.3	65.2	62.9	61.6	61.8	63.2	63.3	64.2
West South Central .....	73.2	73.6	74.7	73.5	73.1	72.3	73.9	76.0	75.6	76.6
Mountain .....	74.5	74.6	76.4	75.3	75.1	74.6	75.8	77.7	77.9	79.6
Pacific .....	79.3	80.5	81.8	77.7	74.5	72.1	71.1	71.7	70.3	70.3
<b>New England:</b>										
Maine .....	56.3	58.4	60.5	61.1	60.7	60.4	60.8	62.1	62.6	63.1
New Hampshire .....	59.5	60.5	64.1	65.0	64.1	64.0	61.8	62.1	59.1	58.7
Vermont .....	56.6	58.1	60.5	62.0	60.1	60.7	61.7	61.3	62.2	62.1
Massachusetts .....	60.8	60.4	62.4	61.2	59.0	56.6	55.4	55.6	54.1	53.4
Rhode Island .....	62.5	62.2	63.6	61.8	59.5	58.8	57.2	56.2	55.3	56.0
Connecticut .....	63.2	63.1	64.2	63.0	61.0	59.6	57.3	56.8	55.2	54.4
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>										
New York .....	68.1	68.4	69.1	67.5	64.8	62.8	61.0	60.3	58.8	58.8
New Jersey .....	66.8	67.0	67.0	66.5	64.0	61.5	59.4	58.4	56.7	56.2
Pennsylvania .....	61.6	62.6	63.9	62.7	61.3	60.0	59.5	59.7	58.3	58.9
<b>East North Central:</b>										
Ohio .....	63.9	65.1	65.9	64.7	63.3	62.1	62.4	63.6	63.0	63.2
Indiana .....	64.0	65.3	66.5	64.4	63.0	60.6	61.4	62.8	62.4	63.2
Illinois .....	71.4	72.0	73.0	71.0	68.8	67.0	65.5	67.1	66.4	66.6
Michigan .....	65.2	67.6	69.4	67.1	62.9	63.0	62.2	63.1	62.7	61.7
Wisconsin .....	62.4	63.3	64.7	64.2	63.2	63.5	64.9	66.3	66.1	65.8
<b>West North Central:</b>										
Minnesota .....	63.7	64.9	66.3	66.0	65.4	64.3	65.3	67.4	67.3	66.6
Iowa .....	63.2	63.5	64.8	64.1	62.1	61.4	62.2	65.2	66.4	67.6
Missouri .....	65.5	67.2	68.0	66.9	65.5	64.3	64.9	66.9	65.4	66.7
North Dakota .....	63.6	63.9	66.1	67.4	69.7	70.5	72.6	77.6	77.8	82.0
South Dakota .....	73.0	72.5	73.8	74.4	74.1	76.1	76.4	79.8	81.9	83.0
Nebraska .....	66.0	67.5	69.1	68.8	67.5	67.3	68.4	71.2	72.6	73.1
Kansas .....	68.2	67.9	70.3	69.8	69.8	69.4	71.0	72.1	72.9	74.1
<b>South Atlantic:</b>										
Delaware .....	65.2	68.7	68.9	67.1	65.9	63.4	63.1	63.3	61.8	62.4
Maryland .....	65.3	66.1	67.2	65.9	64.3	62.4	60.7	60.6	59.2	58.8
District of Columbia .....	71.2	74.1	71.7	68.9	60.6	57.7	56.4	55.8	54.9	53.3
Virginia .....	62.6	63.0	64.7	63.5	61.6	60.5	59.6	60.0	58.6	58.3
West Virginia .....	54.6	55.2	56.1	54.6	53.0	53.5	54.8	56.4	57.0	59.6
North Carolina .....	64.7	63.7	65.5	64.4	62.0	59.9	58.6	58.9	57.8	57.5
South Carolina .....	65.5	63.3	69.7	68.6	66.4	63.9	63.5	64.3	63.8	64.7
Georgia .....	66.9	67.2	69.7	68.7	66.7	65.3	64.0	64.4	63.2	63.4
Florida .....	68.0	68.4	71.5	70.6	68.7	66.6	65.6	66.1	64.6	64.0
<b>East South Central:</b>										
Kentucky .....	61.5	62.2	62.8	61.6	58.7	58.9	59.5	60.9	61.6	63.3
Tennessee .....	62.5	63.5	64.8	63.4	61.3	59.0	58.2	59.2	58.2	59.2
Alabama .....	64.8	65.7	67.3	66.4	64.3	62.9	63.2	64.0	64.0	64.3
Mississippi .....	70.2	71.5	72.9	71.9	70.1	68.6	69.7	72.8	74.1	74.7
<b>West South Central:</b>										
Arkansas .....	66.2	67.6	70.1	68.9	67.0	65.7	65.5	67.5	67.1	68.1
Louisiana .....	69.8	71.4	72.1	72.0	72.2	70.8	73.3	76.4	76.6	77.7
Oklahoma .....	66.5	66.8	67.5	67.0	66.5	66.0	68.1	71.5	72.8	75.8
Texas .....	76.1	76.1	77.2	75.6	75.2	74.7	76.4	77.9	77.0	77.5
<b>Mountain:</b>										
Montana .....	63.6	64.7	65.9	66.0	65.7	67.7	69.2	72.2	75.6	75.6
Idaho .....	73.5	73.1	74.2	72.5	72.2	72.7	74.4	79.1	81.2	85.2
Wyoming .....	62.9	63.2	67.4	66.4	68.2	69.8	76.4	82.2	84.8	87.0
Colorado .....	65.0	65.0	65.9	65.2	65.6	65.6	67.3	67.6	67.4	68.7
New Mexico .....	77.0	77.7	77.7	77.9	77.2	77.8	78.7	81.2	81.2	82.9
Arizona .....	80.4	79.9	82.3	80.6	79.7	78.7	78.3	79.8	76.8	77.7
Utah .....	88.5	88.1	92.0	91.4	93.4	92.0	95.3	99.6	103.5	108.7
Nevada .....	73.6	74.7	77.6	74.0	70.9	68.0	67.4	66.9	66.4	65.7
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington .....	66.1	67.3	68.7	66.7	65.2	64.4	64.5	66.3	66.1	66.8
Oregon .....	62.7	63.7	66.1	64.4	63.0	61.3	61.8	63.1	63.4	64.4
California .....	83.1	84.4	85.3	80.6	78.9	74.1	72.6	72.8	71.0	70.6
Alaska .....	82.0	82.9	86.3	85.2	82.0	85.9	87.5	93.1	92.9	93.0
Hawaii .....	75.2	75.7	79.2	75.7	74.7	73.2	73.2	74.1	76.4	78.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-25. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs).

For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. metropolitan areas	1,990,587	17.0	Denver, CO, PMSA	28,360	16.5
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	51,889	20.9	Adams	4,853	17.2
Orange	51,889	20.9	Arapahoe	6,523	15.5
Atlanta, GA, MSA	50,061	16.6	Denver	9,025	18.7
Barrow	581	18.1	Douglas	1,438	19.6
Bulls	199	12.7	Jefferson	6,521	14.3
Cherokee	1,749	17.1	Detroit, MI, PMSA	70,065	15.8
Clayton	3,289	17.4	Lapeer	1,014	12.9
Cobb	7,425	15.5	Livingston	1,596	13.0
Coweta	1,055	17.5	Macomb	9,834	13.5
De Kalb	9,309	16.5	Monroe	1,773	13.0
Douglas	1,211	16.1	Oakland	16,353	14.6
Fayette	821	11.8	St. Clair	2,110	14.1
Forsyth	790	15.8	Wayne	37,385	17.8
Fullon	11,702	17.6	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,324	14.1
Gwinnett	6,495	16.6	Broward	18,324	14.1
Henry	1,181	17.6	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,101	17.4
Newton	936	17.7	Johnson	1,394	13.9
Paulding	936	19.8	Parker	871	12.8
Rockdale	856	14.5	Tarrant	21,836	17.9
Spalding	969	17.3	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,817	14.1
Walton	693	17.0	Hartford	12,182	14.4
Baltimore, MD, MSA	37,864	15.6	Middlesex	2,034	14.1
Anne Arundel	6,643	15.0	Tolland	1,601	12.3
Baltimore	9,635	13.7	Houston, TX, PMSA	67,242	19.2
Baltimore city	13,029	17.9	Fort Bend	4,018	15.7
Carroll	1,833	14.0	Harris	58,654	19.7
Harford	2,956	15.1	Liberty	939	17.1
Howard	3,294	16.5	Montgomery	3,277	16.1
Queen Anne's	474	13.5	Waller	354	14.9
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,936	14.7	Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,523	16.7
Bergen	10,837	13.0	Boone	536	14.0
Passaic	8,099	17.8	Hamilton	1,944	16.0
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,211	14.9	Hancock	570	12.5
Essex	10,509	15.7	Hendricks	994	12.0
Middlesex	19,991	14.3	Johnson	1,337	14.3
Norfolk	8,255	13.3	Marion	14,672	18.1
Plymouth	6,679	15.2	Morgan	873	14.9
Suffolk	10,777	16.9	Shelby	597	14.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	18,648	15.4	Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	24,755	15.5
Cabarrus, NC	1,442	13.9	Johnson, KS	5,663	15.1
Gaston, NC	2,683	15.0	Leavenworth, KS	828	12.4
Lincoln, NC	740	14.1	Miami, KS	302	12.6
Mecklenburg, NC	8,753	16.3	Wyandotte, KS	2,680	16.1
Rowan, NC	1,529	13.5	Cass, MO	924	13.7
Union, NC	1,418	15.9	Clay, MO	2,300	14.5
York, SC	2,083	15.2	Jackson, MO	10,262	16.2
Chicago, IL, PMSA	112,603	18.3	Lafayette, MO	395	12.7
Cook	95,281	18.5	Platte, MO	916	14.9
Du Page	13,937	17.1	Ray, MO	285	13.1
McHenry	3,385	16.9	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	197,520	21.8
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,003	15.5	Los Angeles	197,520	21.8
Dearborn, IN	524	12.7	Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	18,355	18.2
Boone, KY	1,024	16.2	Crittenden, AR	937	18.8
Campbell, KY	1,322	15.5	De Soto, MS	1,162	15.7
Kenton, KY	2,292	16.0	Shelby, TN	15,616	18.5
Clermont, OH	2,540	16.1	Tipton, TN	640	16.3
Hamilton, OH	13,564	15.6	Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	32,791	16.3
Warren, OH	1,737	14.5	Dade	32,791	16.3
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,258	15.3	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	16,015	15.3
Cuyahoga	22,311	15.8	Hunterdon	1,511	13.5
Geauga	1,204	14.5	Middlesex	10,368	15.1
Lake	2,980	13.5	Somerset	4,136	16.5
Medina	1,763	13.7	Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	22,921	15.8
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,547	15.8	Milwaukee	16,549	17.4
Delaware	962	13.5	Ozaukee	950	12.5
Fairfield	1,437	13.1	Washington	1,396	13.7
Franklin	16,665	16.8	Waukesha	4,026	12.6
Licking	1,788	13.5	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	40,658	16.0
Madison	547	14.0	Anoka, MN	4,124	15.9
Pickaway	672	13.4	Carver, MN	892	17.2
Union	476	14.1	Chisago, MN	474	14.6
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,251	18.4	Dakota, MN	5,044	17.0
Collin	4,823	16.6	Hennepin, MN	16,245	15.6
Dallas	36,782	19.2	Isanti, MN	340	12.8
Denton	4,940	16.8	Ramsey, MN	8,005	16.5
Ellis	1,435	16.3	Scott, MN	1,183	19.0
Kaufman	848	15.6	Washington, MN	2,359	14.9
Rockwall	423	14.6	Wright, MN	1,171	16.2
			St. Croix, WI	821	15.8



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-25. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs).]

For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,253	14.2	Portland, OR, PMSA	19,712	15.1
Monmouth	8,169	14.4	Clackamas	4,001	13.5
Ocean	6,084	13.9	Multnomah	9,230	15.4
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,598	15.2	Washington	5,540	16.4
Cheatham	406	14.1	Yamhill	941	13.6
Davidson	8,437	16.3	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,224	20.6
Dickson	527	14.4	Riverside	25,348	19.7
Robertson	609	13.9	San Bernardino	32,878	21.4
Rutherford	2,038	15.8	Rochester, NY, MSA	15,983	15.7
Sumner	1,456	13.5	Livingston	786	12.4
Williamson	1,145	12.9	Monroe	11,716	16.2
Wilson	980	13.8	Ontario	1,441	14.8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	38,697	14.7	Orleans	643	14.7
Nassau	18,071	13.9	Wayne	1,397	15.3
Suffolk	20,626	15.4	Sacramento, CA, MSA	26,463	16.9
New Orleans, LA, MSA	20,647	16.4	El Dorado	1,799	13.0
Jefferson	6,869	15.0	Placer	2,666	14.2
Orleans	9,024	18.4	Sacramento	19,601	17.9
St. Bernard	951	14.2	Yolo	2,397	16.6
St. Charles	747	16.8	St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	38,289	15.5
St. John the Baptist	729	17.7	Clinton, IL	439	13.9
St. Tammany	2,327	14.9	Jersey, IL	247	11.8
New York, NY, PMSA	150,511	17.6	Madison, IL	3,418	13.5
New York city	131,742	18.0	Monroe, IL	280	11.9
Bronx	26,157	21.9	St. Clair, IL	4,413	16.8
Kings	44,875	19.6	Franklin, MO	1,231	14.7
New York	21,682	14.6	Jefferson, MO	2,538	14.2
Queens	32,481	16.6	St. Charles, MO	3,738	16.5
Richmond	6,547	16.7	St. Louis, MO	14,137	14.1
Putnam	1,376	15.8	St. Louis city, MO	7,848	20.5
Rockland	4,198	15.5	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	22,449	19.9
Westchester	13,195	15.0	Davis	4,016	20.1
Newark, NJ, PMSA	28,832	15.8	Salt Lake	15,223	19.9
Essex	13,066	16.9	Weber	3,210	19.5
Morris	5,992	14.0	San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,848	17.6
Sussex	2,081	15.4	Bexar	22,215	18.0
Union	7,693	15.6	Comal	717	13.0
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	26,310	18.2	Guadalupe	916	13.8
Chesapeake city	2,669	16.1	San Diego, CA, MSA	50,724	19.5
Gloucester	436	13.9	San Diego	50,724	19.5
Hampton city	2,305	16.8	San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,088	14.2
James city	487	13.2	Marin	2,921	12.5
Newport News city	3,670	20.7	San Francisco	9,611	13.2
Norfolk city	5,450	21.5	San Mateo	10,556	15.9
Poquoson city	127	11.3	San Jose, CA, PMSA	27,496	18.0
Portsmouth city	2,025	19.4	Santa Clara	27,496	18.0
Suffolk city	823	15.4	Seattle, WA, PMSA	31,170	15.1
Virginia Beach city	7,692	18.4	King	23,391	15.0
Williamsburg city	111	9.2	Snohomish	7,779	15.5
York	515	11.0	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,406	13.0
Oakland, CA, PMSA	35,439	16.5	Hernando	952	8.7
Alameda	22,690	17.4	Hillsborough	13,824	16.1
Contra Costa	12,749	15.2	Pasco	2,927	10.3
Orlando, FL, MSA	18,006	15.7	Pinellas	9,703	11.3
Orange	11,866	16.6	Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	67,821	16.8
Osceola	1,888	15.8	District of Columbia	10,960	18.7
Seminole	4,252	13.7	Calvert, MD	877	15.3
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	75,543	15.5	Charles, MD	1,639	15.5
Burlington, NJ	5,672	14.3	Frederick, MD	2,578	16.1
Camden, NJ	8,345	16.4	Montgomery, MD	12,490	16.0
Gloucester, NJ	3,369	14.2	Prince George's, MD	13,468	17.9
Bucks, PA	7,499	13.5	Alexandria city, VA	2,151	19.0
Chester, PA	5,525	14.2	Arlington, VA	2,602	15.2
Delaware, PA	7,724	14.1	Fairfax, VA	12,670	14.8
Montgomery, PA	9,330	13.5	Fairfax city, VA	351	17.1
Philadelphia, PA	28,079	18.1	Falls Church city, VA	123	13.2
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	40,100	18.1	Loudoun, VA	1,797	19.1
Maricopa	40,100	18.1	Manassas city, VA	586	19.3
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	26,260	12.7	Manassas Park city, VA	166	23.6
Allegheny	17,599	13.2	Prince William, VA	4,316	18.8
Fayette	1,850	12.6	Stafford, VA	1,047	14.8
Washington	2,394	11.6			
Westmoreland	4,417	11.8			

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57**

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States .....	4,069,428	3,116,720	952,708	853,673	94,621	1,976	152	913	2,519	1,126	302	1,236	514	1111	956	1,958	29	828
Alabama .....	61,246	43,963	17,283	16,321	957	...	1	--	4	4	--	1	--	--	227	128	1	--
Alaska .....	11,597	9,879	1,718	1,695	16	1	...	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	5
Arizona .....	68,772	64,292	4,480	3,624	514	1	4	--	1	166	9	1	--	--	1	--	1	5
Arkansas .....	33,793	22,045	11,748	10,256	1,483	3	1	--	--	7	1	1	--	1	6	2	--	1
California .....	602,035	544,751	57,284	55,853	955	4	8	208	1	...	22	4	1	1	23	13	5	12
Colorado .....	54,751	35,087	19,664	19,146	505	--	3	7	1	15	...	1	--	--	2	2	--	5
Connecticut .....	47,535	40,206	7,329	6,131	1,182	--	--	1	--	3	1	...	--	--	5	4	--	--
Delaware .....	11,361	9,745	1,616	397	1,219	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia .....	19,958	9,849	10,109	--	10,108	3	3	1	2	9	1	3	1	...	8	3	--	--
Florida .....	192,023	164,003	28,020	26,754	1,131	207	4	1	3	16	2	4	1	...	656	1	2	
Georgia .....	112,292	61,514	50,778	47,644	3,120	1,028	--	3	4	10	2	--	--	--	201	...	1	
Hawaii .....	19,949	19,527	422	308	57	--	2	1	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	2	...	--
Idaho .....	17,229	12,827	4,402	3,707	694	--	9	4	--	5	1	--	--	--	5	--	...	--
Illinois .....	188,164	154,304	33,860	32,005	1,845	--	--	2	6	18	4	1	--	--	8	6	--	--
Indiana .....	83,916	61,243	22,673	19,714	2,951	--	1	1	1	7	2	1	--	--	11	3	1	--
Iowa .....	38,664	26,927	11,737	9,987	1,746	1	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--
Kansas .....	36,500	26,803	9,697	8,522	1,172	2	1	2	5	14	55	--	--	--	2	1	--	--
Kentucky .....	52,719	31,401	21,318	18,669	2,640	5	1	--	4	5	2	2	1	3	11	11	3	1
Louisiana .....	70,902	45,655	25,247	24,115	1,127	21	1	3	124	15	5	2	1	1	33	18	3	--
Maine .....	15,716	12,155	3,561	3,377	167	--	--	--	1	4	1	4	--	1	8	--	--	--
Maryland .....	71,855	44,520	27,335	23,787	3,517	3	1	1	1	4	1	2	190	940	19	2	--	--
Massachusetts .....	88,726	61,164	27,562	24,535	3,017	2	1	2	--	2	3	376	--	1	21	4	--	--
Michigan .....	142,569	107,069	35,500	35,054	417	3	1	--	--	12	2	1	--	--	16	7	--	--
Minnesota .....	65,536	44,536	21,000	18,978	1,998	1	4	3	--	1	3	--	--	--	6	1	--	--
Mississippi .....	42,153	23,415	18,738	17,058	1,676	506	--	--	139	4	2	1	--	--	48	23	--	--
Missouri .....	78,720	45,265	33,455	28,795	4,657	1	--	1	270	7	1	--	--	--	9	5	1	--
Montana .....	11,239	8,974	2,265	2,174	84	--	3	--	--	4	1	1	--	--	2	1	...	12
Nebraska .....	23,642	17,333	6,309	5,194	1,114	--	1	2	1	5	17	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
Nevada .....	22,155	20,176	1,979	1,544	431	--	1	67	--	311	2	--	--	--	3	1	1	5
New Hampshire .....	15,393	11,235	4,158	2,746	1,412	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	1	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey .....	116,741	86,636	30,105	27,631	2,459	1	--	1	--	9	3	28	18	2	11	3	1	--
New Mexico .....	27,510	22,262	5,248	4,521	702	--	1	329	1	13	64	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
New York .....	289,044	245,169	43,875	39,110	4,656	3	2	2	2	17	2	554	1	3	44	17	2	--
North Carolina .....	104,301	77,062	27,239	25,670	1,560	7	--	--	2	3	--	--	--	6	22	46	--	--
North Dakota .....	10,112	6,331	3,781	2,154	1,625	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
Ohio .....	163,307	120,775	42,532	38,493	4,028	2	--	3	--	11	1	1	--	--	30	4	2	--
Oklahoma .....	46,529	32,913	13,616	13,075	537	1	2	1	105	6	6	--	--	--	4	1	--	1
Oregon .....	43,632	31,147	12,485	10,109	2,370	--	16	1	2	224	2	--	--	--	2	1	2	244
Pennsylvania .....	165,290	123,223	42,067	37,566	4,466	2	2	3	3	15	2	8	294	5	33	10	--	--
Rhode Island .....	15,364	11,433	3,931	2,606	1,321	--	--	1	--	2	1	222	--	--	9	--	--	--
South Carolina .....	54,279	39,049	15,230	14,615	612	5	--	--	1	2	1	1	1	2	17	219	1	--
South Dakota .....	11,155	7,073	4,082	3,431	649	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Tennessee .....	78,335	52,444	25,891	20,092	5,789	146	--	3	981	7	1	2	--	1	735	--	1	6
Texas .....	325,104	261,688	63,416	57,977	2,554	14	7	13	850	65	19	4	--	--	32	11	1	6
Utah .....	38,142	31,517	6,625	5,479	1,137	--	4	238	--	42	32	1	--	2	3	--	2	254
Vermont .....	7,376	5,357	2,019	1,523	493	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	1	--
Virginia .....	94,607	44,479	50,128	47,726	2,381	2	1	--	2	14	2	2	3	141	35	11	1	--
Washington .....	78,032	66,640	11,392	10,480	906	--	60	4	--	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	260
West Virginia .....	23,267	12,732	10,535	7,532	3,001	1	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	2	4	1	--
Wisconsin .....	69,857	53,458	16,399	15,038	1,354	--	--	3	1	3	--	--	--	1	4	--	--	--
Wyoming .....	6,334	5,469	865	755	109	--	1	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	16

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58**

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States .....	5,087	3,183	1,555	2,702	3,770	937	525	9,508	1,532	1,966	2,093	2,208	2,241	324	870	654	2,009	5,642	1,139	3,608
Alabama .....	3	2	-	2	-	9	1	-	-	4	-	328	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	7	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	4	2	58	-	-	157	1
Arkansas .....	1	1	-	4	1	29	-	-	-	4	1	10	523	-	1	-	-	2	8	20
California .....	18	8	9	9	6	13	-	11	4	14	12	1	27	3	7	215	1	10	8	20
Colorado .....	2	1	5	35	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	4	13	35	2	1	1	106	4
Connecticut .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	142	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	-	952
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	3
District of Columbia .....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	7,792	3	3	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	8	10	29
Florida .....	9	4	2	4	6	6	1	9	7	13	3	11	3	2	-	-	2	12	2	29
Georgia .....	7	9	-	1	9	8	1	4	-	5	-	6	5	1	2	2	2	5	1	7
Hawaii .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	45	-	66	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	575	114	2	10	3	1	1	16	15	4	568	2	-	6	2	1	2	1	5
Indiana .....	1,719	...	2	2	349	1	-	2	-	507	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
Iowa .....	667	3	...	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	105	-	117	1	535	-	-	-	-	1
Kansas .....	4	4	6	...	2	-	-	1	5	15	2	-	809	1	21	-	1	2	5	2
Kentucky .....	260	1,581	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	4	1	2	8	2	1	-	-	2	2	2
Louisiana .....	12	13	3	2	5	...	1	4	1	5	2	403	12	2	1	4	-	2	2	15
Maine .....	-	4	-	-	2	-	...	2	11	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	96	7	2	6
Maryland .....	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	...	-	4	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	14	-	14
Massachusetts .....	4	5	1	1	7	2	38	4	...	15	7	1	4	1	-	2	1,759	9	1	187
Michigan .....	21	68	1	1	5	-	2	...	2	4	...	4	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	2
Minnesota .....	8	1	218	1	1	1	-	4	-	15	...	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Mississippi .....	15	-	-	-	3	760	-	-	1	3	-	...	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Missouri .....	1,869	8	41	2,293	2	-	1	-	1	6	3	2	...	1	6	-	-	-	-	1
Montana .....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Nebraska .....	3	-	777	126	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	21	...	...	-	-	-	1	1
Nevada .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	...	...	-	1	1	3
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	1	-	-
New Jersey .....	3	2	1	1	4	2	1	22	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	...	-	1,100
New Mexico .....	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	...	1
New York .....	9	2	1	3	6	2	4	17	48	7	4	-	4	-	-	1	7	3,033	...	...
North Carolina .....	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	6	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	16
North Dakota .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,266	-	-	140	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	16	853	2	2	1,328	1	3	9	1	989	1	4	1	-	1	2	-	6	-	9
Oklahoma .....	6	2	-	176	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	43	-	1	1	-	1	7	-
Oregon .....	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	1	1	1
Pennsylvania .....	7	2	-	4	3	2	1	386	11	17	4	3	10	-	4	1	2	2,224	...	786
Rhode Island .....	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1,039	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	13
South Carolina .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	3	18
South Dakota .....	1	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	2	13	214	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	16	5	-	-	1,487	3	1	5	-	10	2	1,413	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Texas .....	16	10	4	17	5	73	1	2	1	14	5	10	18	-	5	1	1	3	841	11
Utah .....	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	31	1	281	1	-	2	1
Vermont .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	1	-	337
Virginia .....	6	2	1	2	95	5	-	625	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	-	1	7	-	25
Washington .....	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	21	4	-	-	-	5
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	2	425	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Wisconsin .....	364	4	197	1	-	-	-	-	-	261	464	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	6
Wyoming .....	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	31	19	1	-	-	-	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States .....	1,235	326	2,979	1,569	779	3,836	461	2,528	514	1,078	1,180	204	857	4,993	2,330	1,906	2,174	499	4,414
Alabama .....	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	210	16	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Arizona .....	5	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	13	39	-	3	-	-	1	1	342
Arkansas .....	1	-	2	819	-	1	-	2	1	16	34	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	9
California .....	7	1	19	6	94	9	2	6	2	4	43	5	-	10	27	2	12	8	476
Colorado .....	3	7	1	5	1	2	1	3	11	5	13	53	1	1	1	-	2	135	13
Connecticut .....	-	-	1	1	1	4	33	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	7	-	-	-	16
Delaware .....	1	-	-	-	-	443	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1
District of Columbia .....	28	1	4	-	-	23	-	4	1	-	5	1	-	2,173	-	6	-	-	1
Florida .....	18	1	13	2	-	15	4	14	-	12	14	-	1	9	2	2	1	1	135
Georgia .....	92	-	5	2	2	7	-	1,511	-	151	13	-	-	8	-	1	4	-	14
Hawaii .....	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	2	6	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	57
Idaho .....	1	-	-	-	137	-	1	-	1	-	8	24	-	-	374	-	-	10	1
Illinois .....	5	1	16	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	12	1	-	6	3	1	421	1	10
Indiana .....	4	-	297	-	1	3	-	-	-	4	11	1	-	2	-	-	7	-	8
Iowa .....	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	90	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	196	-	4
Kansas .....	3	-	9	173	-	3	-	1	2	2	17	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
Kentucky .....	5	-	297	1	2	11	-	4	-	292	12	-	-	35	1	64	1	-	9
Louisiana .....	7	3	10	4	2	8	1	9	1	9	329	-	-	10	5	5	2	-	5
Maine .....	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17
Maryland .....	13	-	5	1	-	603	-	9	-	3	6	-	2	1,067	1	592	1	-	31
Massachusetts .....	9	4	13	1	-	9	397	2	-	2	7	2	97	13	2	2	3	-	10
Michigan .....	4	-	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	22	-	-	6	2	2	175	-	29
Minnesota .....	3	239	1	1	1	-	-	-	120	2	31	-	-	3	3	1,324	-	-	24
Mississippi .....	2	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	-	139	13	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	4
Missouri .....	1	-	2	98	1	2	-	2	1	6	9	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	3
Montana .....	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	26	7
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	2	7	-	-	2	2	-	2	61	1
Nevada .....	3	1	-	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	3	9	-	2	2	-	-	2	4
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	722	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	5	-	6	3	-	1,187	2	3	-	1	9	-	2	12	-	-	2	-	15
New Mexico .....	3	-	2	7	2	1	-	2	2	205	53	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
New York .....	11	1	14	-	-	729	9	7	-	5	17	-	30	30	1	4	1	-	109
North Carolina .....	-	-	4	1	-	4	1	894	-	118	4	1	-	390	2	5	1	-	9
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ohio .....	4	1	-	-	-	224	1	5	3	8	27	-	-	10	-	460	1	-	11
Oklahoma .....	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	160	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Oregon .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1,851	-	-	2	6
Pennsylvania .....	7	1	425	3	-	-	2	15	-	2	14	1	-	45	1	103	1	-	35
Rhode Island .....	2	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	4
South Carolina .....	299	-	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	3
South Dakota .....	1	35	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	46	2
Tennessee .....	46	1	9	1	1	2	-	2	1	8	1	-	-	844	2	1	2	2	10
Texas .....	10	4	9	419	4	6	-	5	-	6	-	4	-	14	6	4	2	1	2,885
Utah .....	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	2	204	9
Vermont .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Virginia .....	615	2	12	2	1	23	2	13	-	53	13	-	1	-	2	647	-	-	21
Washington .....	1	-	-	-	511	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	6
West Virginia .....	6	-	1,744	2	1	482	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	257	-	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin .....	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	23	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	7
Wyoming .....	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

### SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-27. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1992

[Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States .....	4,069,428	334,376	315,743	339,857	333,671	344,525	340,068	359,497	349,366	347,955	343,983	322,291	338,096
Alabama .....	61,246	5,083	4,709	4,996	4,793	4,928	4,968	5,404	5,236	5,463	5,366	4,988	5,312
Alaska .....	11,597	957	925	1,000	961	1,030	924	1,042	999	1,000	963	854	942
Arizona .....	68,772	5,661	5,376	5,776	5,660	5,563	5,475	5,966	5,986	6,043	5,880	5,488	5,898
Arkansas .....	33,793	2,810	2,486	2,748	2,723	2,754	2,775	3,039	2,927	2,936	2,836	2,813	2,946
California .....	602,035	49,844	47,632	51,164	49,585	50,431	49,246	51,477	51,661	52,041	51,246	48,134	49,574
Colorado .....	54,751	4,413	4,203	4,618	4,867	4,883	4,730	4,827	4,551	4,488	4,553	4,198	4,420
Connecticut .....	47,535	3,856	3,706	4,032	4,046	4,223	4,040	4,235	4,075	3,954	3,881	3,695	3,792
Delaware .....	11,361	928	891	891	930	971	978	977	1,009	1,002	945	883	956
District of Columbia .....	19,958	1,722	1,600	1,684	1,595	1,693	1,704	1,719	1,679	1,693	1,620	1,573	1,676
Florida .....	192,023	15,852	14,639	16,001	15,006	15,430	15,676	16,549	16,497	16,709	16,920	15,866	16,808
Georgia .....	112,292	9,294	8,640	9,196	9,032	9,137	9,223	9,978	9,687	9,633	9,578	9,214	9,680
Hawaii .....	19,949	1,725	1,609	1,608	1,639	1,662	1,555	1,648	1,643	1,757	1,736	1,623	1,744
Idaho .....	17,229	1,347	1,308	1,426	1,472	1,517	1,485	1,577	1,507	1,461	1,404	1,300	1,405
Illinois .....	188,164	15,354	14,440	15,385	15,325	16,324	15,799	17,040	16,139	15,803	16,156	14,782	15,617
Indiana .....	83,916	6,935	6,403	6,818	6,785	7,302	7,068	7,539	7,216	7,153	7,050	6,654	6,993
Iowa .....	38,664	3,112	2,977	3,285	3,241	3,364	3,154	3,457	3,348	3,323	3,192	3,003	3,208
Kansas .....	36,500	2,961	2,947	3,122	2,981	3,160	2,967	3,237	3,170	3,105	3,009	2,791	3,050
Kentucky .....	52,719	4,304	4,129	4,431	4,190	4,296	4,336	4,743	4,520	4,565	4,481	4,212	4,492
Louisiana .....	70,902	5,905	5,559	5,648	5,382	5,609	5,825	6,068	6,008	6,506	6,341	5,823	6,168
Maine .....	15,716	1,262	1,234	1,304	1,325	1,362	1,386	1,415	1,370	1,260	1,317	1,197	1,184
Maryland .....	71,855	5,996	5,691	5,993	6,011	6,073	6,079	6,326	6,184	6,072	5,993	5,550	5,887
Massachusetts .....	88,726	7,123	6,786	7,773	7,479	7,843	7,817	7,882	7,455	7,420	7,275	6,849	7,024
Michigan .....	142,569	11,637	11,303	12,223	11,945	12,756	12,000	12,823	12,061	11,918	11,550	10,936	11,417
Minnesota .....	65,536	5,284	4,986	5,553	5,601	5,932	5,558	5,850	5,692	5,644	5,313	5,041	5,112
Mississippi .....	42,153	3,458	3,153	3,253	3,205	3,278	3,347	3,800	3,759	3,766	3,760	3,628	3,746
Missouri .....	78,720	6,340	6,025	6,417	6,528	6,705	6,702	7,017	6,848	6,897	6,653	6,180	6,408
Montana .....	11,239	878	878	1,014	989	1,033	987	982	917	960	863	827	911
Nebraska .....	23,642	2,046	1,865	1,931	2,094	2,049	1,995	2,044	2,006	1,924	1,956	1,816	1,916
Nevada .....	22,155	1,732	1,740	1,914	1,875	1,932	1,880	1,919	1,979	1,793	1,759	1,763	1,859
New Hampshire .....	15,393	1,251	1,185	1,310	1,295	1,333	1,384	1,396	1,319	1,315	1,252	1,135	1,218
New Jersey .....	116,741	9,578	9,239	9,849	9,727	10,141	10,042	10,396	9,958	9,674	9,835	9,017	9,285
New Mexico .....	27,510	2,259	1,996	2,273	2,285	2,372	2,358	2,394	2,392	2,367	2,349	2,157	2,308
New York .....	289,044	23,984	22,506	24,441	23,930	24,887	24,526	25,646	24,629	24,081	24,133	22,583	23,698
North Carolina .....	104,301	8,891	8,175	8,553	8,368	8,574	8,756	9,089	8,919	8,832	8,849	8,434	8,861
North Dakota .....	10,112	816	784	891	830	876	830	892	873	872	825	817	806
Ohio .....	163,307	13,277	12,790	13,819	13,429	13,941	13,685	14,683	13,990	13,848	13,702	12,985	13,218
Oklahoma .....	46,529	3,867	3,709	3,821	3,805	3,834	3,880	4,219	4,031	3,998	3,911	3,568	3,886
Oregon .....	43,632	3,537	3,331	3,664	3,865	3,842	3,757	3,886	3,747	3,608	3,529	3,350	3,516
Pennsylvania .....	165,290	13,430	12,845	13,811	13,682	14,245	13,942	14,847	14,256	13,978	13,789	13,007	13,458
Rhode Island .....	15,364	1,258	1,200	1,323	1,285	1,340	1,383	1,400	1,299	1,261	1,261	1,134	1,220
South Carolina .....	54,279	4,616	4,145	4,429	4,400	4,341	4,363	4,878	4,760	4,577	4,661	4,444	4,665
South Dakota .....	11,155	923	855	963	968	943	942	962	984	949	898	817	861
Tennessee .....	78,335	6,574	6,056	6,370	6,220	6,543	6,487	7,067	6,719	6,802	6,517	6,286	6,694
Texas .....	325,104	26,535	24,632	26,158	25,653	26,048	26,784	28,897	28,239	28,672	28,704	26,450	28,332
Utah .....	38,142	3,065	2,912	3,331	3,263	3,362	3,440	3,359	3,232	3,193	3,130	2,820	3,035
Vermont .....	7,376	621	565	656	665	675	675	631	586	582	551	594	575
Virginia .....	94,607	7,814	7,270	7,990	7,698	8,077	7,906	8,437	8,024	7,962	7,918	7,546	7,965
Washington .....	78,032	6,214	6,094	6,731	6,584	7,212	6,690	6,850	6,680	6,531	6,245	5,923	6,278
West Virginia .....	23,267	1,917	1,762	1,944	1,818	1,931	1,952	2,085	2,064	1,991	1,997	1,824	1,982
Wisconsin .....	69,857	5,565	5,351	5,790	6,060	6,166	6,026	6,353	6,007	5,989	5,691	5,299	5,618
Wyoming .....	6,334	465	501	536	596	602	569	550	539	544	480	480	472

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States .....	4,065,014	334,045	315,448	339,518	333,373	344,137	339,664	359,112	348,949	347,547	343,546	321,943	337,732
Male .....	2,082,097	171,334	161,256	174,226	170,730	176,381	174,038	184,224	178,064	178,212	175,860	164,777	172,995
Female .....	1,982,917	162,711	154,192	165,292	162,643	167,756	165,626	174,888	170,885	169,335	167,686	157,166	164,737
White .....	3,201,678	260,383	247,679	269,301	266,064	273,894	269,004	283,028	274,646	273,412	269,701	251,225	263,341
Male .....	1,641,811	133,697	126,822	138,196	136,362	140,583	138,057	145,499	140,352	140,279	138,225	128,855	134,884
Female .....	1,559,867	126,686	120,857	131,105	129,702	133,311	130,947	137,529	134,294	133,133	131,476	122,370	128,457
Black .....	673,633	57,934	52,932	54,687	51,880	54,302	54,988	59,917	58,254	57,821	57,537	55,233	58,148
Male .....	342,726	29,555	26,847	27,915	26,354	27,626	28,004	30,442	29,495	29,537	29,290	27,952	29,709
Female .....	330,907	28,379	26,085	26,772	25,526	26,676	26,984	29,475	28,759	28,284	28,247	27,281	28,439
Alabama .....	62,260	5,193	4,792	5,075	4,886	5,037	5,063	5,491	5,343	5,517	5,427	5,047	5,389
White .....	40,180	3,309	3,150	3,359	3,244	3,340	3,282	3,523	3,399	3,570	3,454	3,170	3,380
Black .....	21,522	1,849	1,597	1,683	1,586	1,650	1,734	1,917	1,890	1,904	1,930	1,833	1,969
Alaska .....	11,726	974	937	1,015	971	1,044	933	1,058	1,005	1,000	972	870	947
White .....	7,934	642	641	703	633	704	623	741	695	679	646	586	641
Black .....	542	49	41	43	54	43	37	46	51	50	48	32	48
Arizona .....	68,829	5,686	5,384	5,774	5,663	5,563	5,488	5,955	5,994	6,050	5,875	5,496	5,901
White .....	59,432	4,837	4,625	4,954	4,924	4,877	4,762	5,160	5,171	5,217	5,097	4,741	5,067
Black .....	2,448	247	205	198	208	195	204	179	189	190	205	190	238
Arkansas .....	34,820	2,903	2,581	2,810	2,784	2,825	2,867	3,148	3,035	3,041	2,928	2,876	3,022
White .....	26,289	2,183	1,976	2,129	2,113	2,148	2,169	2,384	2,345	2,251	2,202	2,172	2,217
Black .....	8,152	685	577	656	639	643	662	723	662	749	697	683	776
California .....	601,730	49,829	47,618	51,127	49,566	50,396	49,208	51,471	51,654	51,979	51,218	48,083	49,581
White .....	492,487	40,572	38,903	41,986	40,646	41,277	40,396	42,341	42,230	42,796	41,701	39,200	40,439
Black .....	46,509	4,017	3,713	3,997	3,792	3,826	3,739	3,888	4,118	3,881	3,967	3,791	3,780
Colorado .....	54,535	4,385	4,181	4,602	4,855	4,864	4,721	4,818	4,534	4,465	4,529	4,180	4,401
White .....	49,644	3,980	3,782	4,216	4,459	4,416	4,295	4,393	4,153	4,071	4,095	3,774	4,010
Black .....	3,008	261	253	244	224	277	270	265	223	254	268	239	230
Connecticut .....	47,573	3,871	3,733	4,052	4,038	4,230	4,051	4,233	4,064	3,947	3,880	3,681	3,793
White .....	40,278	3,241	3,120	3,475	3,477	3,620	3,423	3,623	3,405	3,350	3,305	3,071	3,168
Black .....	6,145	548	514	500	487	512	518	517	555	489	473	510	522
Delaware .....	10,656	874	842	829	882	910	927	908	962	918	901	812	891
White .....	7,901	632	625	630	667	685	685	677	706	674	657	606	657
Black .....	2,553	223	198	186	207	205	219	219	238	221	229	195	213
District of Columbia .....	10,960	968	901	902	861	931	961	949	895	909	890	854	939
White .....	1,607	126	120	137	138	149	131	128	122	139	157	144	116
Black .....	8,803	799	735	725	677	731	792	777	731	708	683	670	775
Florida .....	191,713	15,785	14,630	15,963	14,955	15,400	15,671	16,556	16,502	16,699	16,956	15,839	16,757
White .....	143,463	11,716	11,064	12,116	11,327	11,734	11,784	12,340	12,252	12,335	12,628	11,697	12,470
Black .....	44,970	3,777	3,356	3,588	3,370	3,388	3,636	3,934	3,984	4,101	4,014	3,845	3,977
Georgia .....	111,116	9,207	8,502	9,101	8,932	9,013	9,117	9,860	9,585	9,523	9,537	9,120	9,619
White .....	68,819	5,602	5,289	5,754	5,777	5,645	5,770	6,090	5,882	5,817	5,892	5,441	5,860
Black .....	40,382	3,440	3,066	3,199	2,992	3,220	3,204	3,613	3,528	3,533	3,486	3,518	3,583
Hawaii .....	19,864	1,720	1,605	1,601	1,634	1,660	1,546	1,636	1,635	1,751	1,726	1,613	1,737
White .....	5,738	502	483	440	493	474	437	476	463	514	530	418	508
Black .....	685	69	60	47	57	65	46	50	59	65	50	55	62
Idaho .....	17,362	1,364	1,300	1,436	1,472	1,527	1,499	1,586	1,518	1,530	1,406	1,305	1,419
White .....	16,834	1,320	1,266	1,397	1,422	1,477	1,454	1,541	1,462	1,483	1,361	1,272	1,379
Black .....	58	4	3	6	3	4	3	7	6	7	4	5	6
Illinois .....	191,396	15,609	14,677	15,657	15,555	16,594	16,068	17,352	16,428	16,099	16,437	15,054	15,866
White .....	142,842	11,484	10,920	11,826	11,755	12,450	12,153	12,956	12,298	12,017	12,334	11,083	11,566
Black .....	42,923	3,672	3,321	3,351	3,326	3,644	3,430	3,932	3,686	3,593	3,619	3,511	3,838
Indiana .....	84,140	6,940	6,426	6,828	6,836	7,309	7,074	7,546	7,239	7,169	7,051	6,667	7,055
White .....	73,914	6,043	5,568	6,010	6,026	6,451	6,254	6,631	6,345	6,272	6,261	5,910	6,143
Black .....	9,426	823	794	767	727	786	759	857	822	824	732	691	844
Iowa .....	38,469	3,098	2,977	3,277	3,256	3,349	3,148	3,422	3,301	3,302	3,177	2,996	3,166
White .....	36,567	2,936	2,826	3,116	3,116	3,191	3,006	3,248	3,125	3,149	3,024	2,837	2,993
Black .....	1,184	110	106	98	91	93	81	113	111	78	99	94	110
Kansas .....	38,027	3,101	3,076	3,257	3,099	3,272	3,119	3,385	3,281	3,206	3,155	2,908	3,168
White .....	33,674	2,765	2,689	2,904	2,746	2,907	2,759	3,021	2,883	2,830	2,811	2,543	2,816
Black .....	3,314	260	299	275	272	258	267	273	296	297	276	271	270

### SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Kentucky .....	53,840	4,413	4,192	4,515	4,268	4,388	4,413	4,849	4,628	4,689	4,557	4,330	4,598
White .....	48,227	3,901	3,731	4,037	3,838	3,951	3,980	4,361	4,173	4,181	4,091	3,893	4,090
Black .....	5,188	468	426	447	401	399	396	451	426	457	429	412	476
Louisiana .....	70,707	5,871	5,545	5,607	5,360	5,576	5,777	6,041	6,050	6,501	6,324	5,858	6,197
White .....	39,757	3,255	3,132	3,286	3,150	3,234	3,306	3,359	3,283	3,634	3,494	3,221	3,403
Black .....	29,841	2,515	2,330	2,245	2,123	2,248	2,382	2,585	2,672	2,761	2,727	2,547	2,706
Maine .....	16,057	1,395	1,262	1,345	1,344	1,388	1,422	1,435	1,393	1,291	1,339	1,230	1,213
White .....	15,762	1,376	1,234	1,319	1,317	1,359	1,404	1,413	1,358	1,275	1,314	1,205	1,188
Black .....	82	7	7	5	9	4	6	9	9	6	7	3	10
Maryland .....	77,815	6,476	6,153	6,516	6,462	6,544	6,559	6,899	6,680	6,592	6,501	6,039	6,394
White .....	49,619	4,086	3,926	4,172	4,250	4,301	4,186	4,356	4,285	4,175	4,146	3,786	3,950
Black .....	25,426	2,161	2,018	2,094	1,983	2,013	2,132	2,293	2,178	2,194	2,133	2,033	2,194
Massachusetts .....	87,231	6,996	6,681	7,642	7,347	7,706	7,687	7,708	7,322	7,315	7,180	6,740	6,907
White .....	75,141	5,962	5,735	6,595	6,368	6,691	6,707	6,657	6,323	6,262	6,127	5,793	5,921
Black .....	8,647	761	682	727	701	722	698	758	719	749	762	681	687
Michigan .....	144,089	11,781	11,404	12,341	12,062	12,896	12,152	12,978	12,197	12,045	11,703	11,029	11,501
White .....	112,169	8,991	8,834	9,621	9,490	10,055	9,451	10,162	9,570	9,436	9,181	8,493	8,885
Black .....	29,742	2,621	2,441	2,546	2,394	2,641	2,515	2,613	2,431	2,403	2,342	2,358	2,437
Minnesota .....	65,607	5,275	4,994	5,551	5,603	5,939	5,553	5,861	5,668	5,650	5,345	5,037	5,131
White .....	59,187	4,735	4,459	5,014	5,119	5,387	5,010	5,263	5,129	5,109	4,807	4,544	4,611
Black .....	2,916	239	245	240	221	263	248	251	256	224	251	226	252
Mississippi .....	42,681	3,508	3,201	3,311	3,233	3,332	3,398	3,823	3,809	3,826	3,785	3,641	3,814
White .....	21,704	1,800	1,643	1,751	1,739	1,787	1,792	1,909	1,893	1,937	1,816	1,769	1,868
Black .....	20,524	1,674	1,527	1,530	1,456	1,508	1,565	1,878	1,869	1,849	1,932	1,830	1,906
Missouri .....	76,301	6,130	5,841	6,211	6,381	6,512	6,481	6,785	6,636	6,709	6,431	5,967	6,217
White .....	61,908	4,949	4,714	5,071	5,196	5,344	5,244	5,462	5,414	5,440	5,260	4,811	5,003
Black .....	13,315	1,093	1,038	1,056	1,083	1,086	1,145	1,214	1,136	1,176	1,072	1,081	1,135
Montana .....	11,472	888	896	1,038	1,012	1,065	1,004	988	939	976	883	848	935
White .....	9,981	774	771	918	871	912	877	865	808	878	757	733	817
Black .....	49	4	6	2	4	6	4	4	8	3	1	1	6
Nebraska .....	23,397	2,028	1,830	1,920	2,045	2,023	1,987	2,018	2,000	1,897	1,933	1,803	1,913
White .....	21,403	1,867	1,675	1,753	1,886	1,852	1,817	1,843	1,832	1,733	1,777	1,636	1,732
Black .....	1,312	113	115	116	111	107	96	100	111	107	98	112	126
Nevada .....	22,374	1,740	1,744	1,937	1,893	1,944	1,932	1,938	2,012	1,822	1,778	1,782	1,852
White .....	18,962	1,454	1,499	1,635	1,591	1,649	1,668	1,615	1,707	1,553	1,514	1,516	1,561
Black .....	2,163	182	159	194	182	189	171	212	203	175	152	165	179
New Hampshire .....	15,990	1,295	1,204	1,347	1,341	1,413	1,433	1,491	1,382	1,350	1,280	1,174	1,280
White .....	15,714	1,260	1,183	1,328	1,325	1,395	1,414	1,462	1,357	1,326	1,256	1,151	1,257
Black .....	109	17	5	11	9	7	11	13	4	9	6	9	8
New Jersey .....	119,909	9,858	9,490	10,099	9,933	10,396	10,324	10,711	10,215	9,950	10,102	9,311	9,520
White .....	90,823	7,308	7,107	7,662	7,590	8,024	7,785	8,096	7,707	7,540	7,687	7,004	7,313
Black .....	23,406	2,095	1,934	1,972	1,847	1,943	2,035	2,146	2,041	1,937	1,928	1,820	1,708
New Mexico .....	27,922	2,298	2,061	2,336	2,319	2,413	2,376	2,433	2,390	2,402	2,389	2,180	2,325
White .....	23,159	1,905	1,701	1,973	1,935	1,999	1,978	1,983	2,002	1,952	1,991	1,818	1,922
Black .....	513	45	30	42	48	54	53	44	35	44	45	34	39
New York .....	287,887	23,868	22,383	24,373	23,861	24,815	24,418	25,540	24,537	23,972	24,053	22,452	23,615
White .....	212,579	17,314	16,431	18,039	18,069	18,685	18,276	18,812	18,108	17,597	17,760	16,384	17,104
Black .....	60,990	5,332	4,849	5,227	4,677	4,941	4,996	5,502	5,214	5,197	5,045	4,798	5,212
North Carolina .....	103,967	8,884	8,149	8,513	8,326	8,567	8,736	9,081	8,877	8,772	8,811	8,410	8,841
White .....	70,772	5,967	5,512	5,927	5,865	6,000	6,030	6,100	6,015	5,911	5,875	5,653	5,917
Black .....	30,333	2,670	2,400	2,333	2,243	2,364	2,483	2,724	2,607	2,584	2,672	2,559	2,694
North Dakota .....	8,811	711	691	780	730	765	715	777	749	779	715	709	690
White .....	7,831	636	620	703	641	678	636	698	655	668	643	640	613
Black .....	75	6	4	6	8	3	2	8	6	8	9	4	11
Ohio .....	162,247	13,184	12,733	13,741	13,331	13,834	13,609	14,568	13,836	13,751	13,626	12,864	13,170
White .....	134,344	10,793	10,456	11,342	11,059	11,534	11,353	12,123	11,550	11,403	11,329	10,534	10,868
Black .....	25,994	2,236	2,116	2,232	2,144	2,151	2,083	2,282	2,132	2,185	2,136	2,160	2,137
Oklahoma .....	47,557	3,959	3,777	3,896	3,895	3,913	3,953	4,307	4,130	4,099	3,979	3,665	3,984
White .....	37,305	3,107	2,968	3,092	3,044	3,042	3,098	3,354	3,217	3,251	3,133	2,843	3,156
Black .....	5,164	426	413	401	441	444	385	484	470	429	430	419	422

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oregon .....	42,035	3,424	3,255	3,529	3,734	3,696	3,618	3,731	3,597	3,451	3,392	3,226	3,382
White .....	39,068	3,168	3,030	3,295	3,473	3,468	3,368	3,500	3,359	3,168	3,128	2,972	3,139
Black .....	955	92	67	86	77	64	87	76	76	80	80	87	83
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	13,392	12,774	13,771	13,621	14,189	13,856	14,743	14,227	13,932	13,732	12,951	13,437
White .....	135,996	10,863	10,523	11,412	11,339	11,864	11,435	12,151	11,788	11,541	11,443	10,637	11,000
Black .....	25,405	2,288	2,026	2,089	1,987	2,061	2,130	2,318	2,165	2,135	2,019	2,045	2,142
Rhode Island .....	14,500	1,187	1,140	1,253	1,229	1,236	1,295	1,346	1,212	1,197	1,179	1,069	1,157
White .....	12,673	1,042	996	1,078	1,099	1,068	1,148	1,172	1,065	1,042	1,015	934	1,014
Black .....	1,186	102	94	115	95	103	93	112	102	97	102	74	97
South Carolina .....	56,192	4,765	4,286	4,606	4,596	4,506	4,520	5,025	4,906	4,752	4,802	4,617	4,811
White .....	33,977	2,838	2,587	2,846	2,966	2,813	2,774	2,957	2,921	2,841	2,816	2,762	2,856
Black .....	21,604	1,875	1,656	1,705	1,583	1,641	1,692	2,015	1,937	1,863	1,934	1,809	1,894
South Dakota .....	11,018	921	849	954	968	934	917	946	955	942	969	818	845
White .....	9,110	769	719	777	779	786	755	787	788	768	793	688	701
Black .....	79	5	3	6	13	4	9	4	4	9	7	5	10
Tennessee .....	73,614	6,169	5,727	6,008	5,814	6,173	6,083	6,666	6,287	6,390	6,145	5,934	6,218
White .....	55,279	4,651	4,288	4,561	4,458	4,640	4,530	5,048	4,694	4,831	4,556	4,417	4,605
Black .....	17,510	1,455	1,370	1,384	1,292	1,463	1,477	1,556	1,525	1,487	1,510	1,453	1,538
Texas .....	320,845	26,190	24,285	25,803	25,371	25,661	26,430	28,540	27,873	28,296	28,300	26,128	27,968
White .....	270,198	22,007	20,369	21,810	21,537	21,601	22,299	24,123	23,524	23,829	23,696	21,942	23,461
Black .....	43,016	3,545	3,321	3,386	3,246	3,447	3,493	3,789	3,713	3,776	3,949	3,557	3,794
Utah .....	37,200	2,984	2,850	3,257	3,172	3,304	3,332	3,283	3,139	3,098	3,069	2,748	2,964
White .....	35,317	2,858	2,706	3,102	3,024	3,120	3,171	3,111	2,965	2,942	2,914	2,592	2,812
Black .....	245	17	17	17	21	29	21	24	19	17	24	15	24
Vermont .....	7,737	644	613	676	706	704	707	660	623	615	582	627	580
White .....	7,629	640	604	664	697	701	698	656	610	606	570	616	567
Black .....	34	-	2	4	3	-	1	3	4	2	4	6	5
Virginia .....	97,198	8,034	7,496	8,199	7,911	8,302	8,167	8,594	8,298	8,229	8,091	7,720	8,157
White .....	70,137	5,713	5,375	5,992	5,840	6,121	5,841	6,165	5,890	5,953	5,838	5,537	5,872
Black .....	23,854	2,037	1,855	1,950	1,834	1,910	2,052	2,159	2,132	2,010	1,986	1,908	2,021
Washington .....	79,450	6,309	6,180	6,857	6,711	7,342	6,811	6,979	6,816	6,647	6,364	6,038	6,396
White .....	70,081	5,514	5,453	6,037	5,941	6,490	6,022	6,186	6,015	5,866	5,633	5,343	5,581
Black .....	3,145	292	243	277	249	264	257	246	276	271	254	248	268
West Virginia .....	22,170	1,805	1,683	1,850	1,816	1,872	1,839	2,001	1,933	1,869	1,882	1,766	1,854
White .....	21,248	1,737	1,616	1,767	1,729	1,788	1,745	1,927	1,873	1,804	1,795	1,694	1,773
Black .....	815	62	57	76	80	75	79	66	55	54	79	63	69
Wisconsin .....	70,670	5,635	5,397	5,872	6,104	6,244	6,091	6,410	6,082	6,057	5,753	5,313	5,712
White .....	60,689	4,765	4,542	5,038	5,290	5,431	5,251	5,534	5,290	5,256	4,906	4,510	4,876
Black .....	7,307	659	636	618	598	601	586	658	562	576	627	574	612
Wyoming .....	6,723	521	520	558	629	621	608	583	576	579	507	518	503
White .....	6,326	488	493	532	586	579	572	545	542	540	485	489	475
Black .....	65	7	2	5	5	7	4	10	8	3	5	4	5

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-29. Live Births by Month and Monthly Indices of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Monthly index <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	100.0	96.0	97.6	99.3	101.4	101.0	102.5	104.4	101.3	104.2	99.5	95.7	97.1
Under 15 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	100.0	98.8	99.3	99.0	98.2	96.2	98.9	103.7	102.1	103.7	100.5	98.8	100.4
15-17 years .....	100.0	87.5	100.3	99.4	96.3	95.4	97.8	104.9	101.9	104.6	101.5	100.0	100.9
18-19 years .....	100.0	99.7	98.9	99.0	99.3	96.6	99.7	103.1	102.5	103.4	100.2	98.4	100.3
20-24 years .....	100.0	98.2	98.8	98.0	98.6	98.9	101.4	104.7	102.8	104.5	100.1	95.8	97.9
25-29 years .....	100.0	96.1	98.9	101.1	103.8	102.8	103.8	104.6	100.8	103.5	96.7	93.4	94.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	93.0	96.1	100.0	103.6	104.1	104.5	104.4	99.8	104.1	100.0	95.2	95.6
35-39 years .....	100.0	94.3	92.4	95.5	99.7	99.7	101.4	103.6	101.3	106.3	103.4	100.1	101.4
40-44 years .....	100.0	94.3	94.3	95.9	97.5	95.1	95.9	102.5	103.3	104.9	106.6	102.5	107.4
45-49 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	100.0	101.5	99.2	95.9	94.0	95.2	99.6	105.0	102.1	104.7	100.9	100.1	101.9
Under 15 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	100.0	102.0	102.5	98.8	95.8	91.8	95.8	103.2	99.5	103.5	100.5	101.0	104.5
15-17 years .....	100.0	101.2	103.5	98.8	97.7	90.1	91.9	102.9	100.0	101.7	102.3	101.2	105.8
18-19 years .....	100.0	102.6	101.8	98.7	94.7	93.0	99.1	103.9	99.6	105.3	99.6	100.9	103.9
20-24 years .....	100.0	101.0	99.5	95.6	94.7	96.8	101.7	106.1	101.7	103.9	99.7	98.5	100.3
25-29 years .....	100.0	103.0	99.1	95.8	93.5	96.8	99.3	105.8	103.2	104.9	99.3	99.5	99.5
30-34 years .....	100.0	99.6	95.3	92.7	91.2	96.4	101.1	104.7	104.0	106.9	103.6	101.1	101.8
35-39 years .....	100.0	100.9	96.3	92.5	88.8	91.6	100.0	103.7	104.7	106.5	105.6	102.8	108.4
40-44 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45-49 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	100.0	96.0	97.6	99.4	101.5	101.0	102.5	104.4	101.2	104.1	99.4	95.6	97.1
Under 15 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	100.0	99.1	99.6	99.0	98.3	96.0	98.8	103.6	102.1	103.9	100.4	98.7	100.3
15-17 years .....	100.0	98.1	100.6	99.4	96.5	95.8	97.4	105.1	101.9	104.8	101.3	100.0	101.0
18-19 years .....	100.0	99.8	99.2	99.0	99.5	96.3	99.5	103.0	102.4	103.4	100.0	98.0	100.2
20-24 years .....	100.0	98.2	98.8	98.1	98.6	98.9	101.5	104.7	102.7	104.5	100.1	95.7	97.9
25-29 years .....	100.0	96.1	99.0	101.2	103.9	102.9	103.8	104.6	100.7	103.4	96.6	93.3	94.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	93.0	96.0	100.0	103.7	104.0	104.5	104.4	99.8	104.0	99.9	95.1	95.5
35-39 years .....	100.0	94.3	92.2	95.5	99.9	99.9	101.3	103.6	101.5	106.5	103.6	100.3	101.5
40-44 years .....	100.0	95.0	95.0	96.6	97.5	95.0	96.6	102.5	103.4	105.0	106.7	102.5	107.6
45-49 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	100.0	101.1	99.0	96.0	94.0	95.3	99.7	104.9	102.1	104.8	100.9	100.2	101.9
Under 15 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	100.0	101.9	102.1	98.8	95.7	92.2	96.5	103.5	99.8	103.3	100.9	101.7	104.7
15-17 years .....	100.0	100.6	103.3	99.4	97.8	90.0	92.2	102.2	99.4	101.7	102.2	101.1	105.6
18-19 years .....	100.0	102.5	101.2	98.4	93.8	93.4	99.2	104.1	99.6	104.5	99.6	101.6	104.1
20-24 years .....	100.0	100.5	99.5	95.7	94.8	96.7	101.7	106.0	102.2	104.1	99.7	98.7	100.3
25-29 years .....	100.0	102.6	98.9	95.7	94.1	96.7	99.6	105.4	103.0	105.4	99.3	99.8	99.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	99.0	95.2	93.9	91.5	96.6	100.7	104.4	103.8	107.2	103.8	100.7	101.7
35-39 years .....	100.0	100.0	96.5	93.0	89.6	93.0	100.9	105.2	104.3	106.1	105.2	102.6	107.8
40-44 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45-49 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Index is the ratio of the number of births in a given month to the average monthly number of births for the year (adjusted for the number of days in the month), multiplied by 100.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66**

Table 1-30. Average Number of Live Births and Index of Occurrence, by Day of Week: United States, 1983-92

Day of Week	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 <sup>1</sup>	1983 <sup>1</sup>
	Number									
Total .....	11,107	11,263	11,392	11,071	10,682	10,437	10,292	10,303	10,025	9,970
Sunday .....	8,754	8,975	9,153	8,984	8,747	8,546	8,507	8,663	8,517	8,532
Monday .....	11,398	11,562	11,582	11,272	10,983	10,870	10,725	10,718	10,345	10,243
Tuesday .....	12,333	12,301	12,382	12,052	11,680	11,422	11,221	11,082	10,770	10,730
Wednesday .....	11,957	12,053	12,221	11,899	11,401	11,107	10,854	10,784	10,510	10,515
Thursday .....	11,895	12,090	12,230	11,844	11,374	10,996	10,785	10,793	10,519	10,476
Friday .....	11,957	12,227	12,375	11,964	11,403	11,103	11,004	11,032	10,681	10,514
Saturday .....	9,420	9,612	9,799	9,522	9,199	9,002	8,936	9,033	8,855	8,799
	Index of occurrence <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday .....	78.8	79.7	80.3	81.2	81.9	81.9	82.7	84.1	85.0	85.6
Monday .....	102.6	102.7	101.7	101.8	102.8	104.2	104.2	104.0	103.2	102.7
Tuesday .....	111.0	109.2	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.0	107.6	107.4	107.6
Wednesday .....	107.7	107.0	107.3	107.5	106.7	106.4	105.5	104.7	104.8	105.5
Thursday .....	107.1	107.3	107.4	107.0	106.5	105.4	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1
Friday .....	107.7	108.6	108.6	108.1	106.8	106.4	106.9	107.1	106.5	105.5
Saturday .....	84.8	85.3	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.3	86.8	87.7	88.3	88.3

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Index is the ratio of the average number of births on a given day of the week to the average daily number of births for the year, multiplied by 100.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table-1-31. Live Births by Day of Birth: United States, 1992

Month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Total .....	4,065,014	455,220	592,691	641,326	633,704	630,442	621,782	489,849
January .....	334,045	...	...	...	8,817	10,286	11,412	9,284
...	...	8,717	11,166	11,847	11,125	11,437	12,041	9,098
...	...	8,571	10,951	12,130	11,580	11,456	11,765	9,281
...	...	8,644	10,989	11,837	11,779	11,729	11,885	9,370
...	...	8,475	11,336	11,925	11,743	11,613	11,756	...
February .....	315,448	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,468
...	...	8,619	11,096	12,006	11,500	11,681	11,849	9,334
...	...	8,639	11,198	12,044	11,877	11,534	12,780	9,609
...	...	8,769	10,896	11,929	11,931	11,680	11,817	9,283
...	...	8,547	11,363	11,840	11,585	11,542	11,862	9,170
March .....	339,518	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,199
...	...	8,475	11,296	12,148	11,635	11,818	12,031	9,152
...	...	8,607	11,058	12,012	11,590	11,734	11,263	9,431
...	...	8,521	11,242	12,486	11,928	11,933	12,137	9,379
...	...	8,819	11,374	12,246	11,904	11,937	12,122	...
...	...	8,744	11,245	12,052	...	...	...	...
April .....	333,373	...	...	...	11,423	11,998	12,112	9,580
...	...	8,435	11,545	12,338	11,938	11,987	12,052	9,475
...	...	8,746	11,186	12,467	11,789	12,066	11,560	9,305
...	...	8,629	11,714	12,582	12,097	12,082	11,920	9,452
...	...	8,480	11,129	11,946	11,547	11,793	...	...
May .....	344,137	...	...	...	...	...	12,081	9,621
...	...	8,788	11,408	12,491	11,982	11,785	12,027	9,403
...	...	8,875	11,681	12,569	11,842	12,029	12,137	9,387
...	...	8,899	11,707	12,659	12,235	12,182	12,736	9,672
...	...	8,951	9,101	11,730	12,696	12,540	12,337	9,669
...	...	8,917	...	...	...	...	...	...
June .....	339,664	...	11,538	12,493	12,185	12,149	12,033	9,482
...	...	9,034	11,494	12,095	12,060	12,051	12,019	9,342
...	...	8,864	11,655	12,348	12,115	12,293	12,211	9,509
...	...	8,813	11,572	12,320	12,181	12,414	12,396	9,645
...	...	8,880	11,745	12,728	...	...	...	...
July .....	359,112	...	...	...	12,634	12,731	10,940	9,285
...	...	9,029	11,681	12,928	12,502	12,638	12,640	9,723
...	...	8,921	11,628	12,801	12,855	12,522	12,535	9,645
...	...	9,146	11,682	12,924	12,382	12,321	12,205	9,641
...	...	8,991	12,101	12,753	12,534	12,526	12,268	...
August .....	348,949	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,600
...	...	8,907	11,721	12,428	12,167	12,187	12,325	9,708
...	...	9,062	11,880	12,657	12,353	12,094	12,202	9,796
...	...	9,006	11,478	12,585	12,369	12,347	12,191	9,716
...	...	9,017	11,754	12,707	12,027	12,200	12,464	9,588
...	...	8,829	11,584	...	...	...	...	...
September .....	347,547	...	...	12,121	12,278	12,372	12,355	9,670
...	...	8,836	8,968	12,093	12,863	13,011	12,675	9,826
...	...	9,198	11,878	12,834	12,633	12,791	12,958	10,178
...	...	9,210	12,305	13,044	12,715	12,515	12,774	9,971
...	...	9,142	11,871	12,362	12,100	...	...	...
October .....	343,546	...	...	...	...	12,483	12,563	9,461
...	...	8,944	11,718	12,350	11,886	12,202	12,155	9,499
...	...	8,722	11,247	11,865	11,946	12,017	11,831	9,122
...	...	8,558	11,267	12,118	11,897	11,588	11,800	9,252
...	...	8,974	11,263	12,135	11,887	11,897	11,739	9,160
November .....	321,943	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,360
...	...	8,638	11,294	12,022	11,968	11,896	11,683	9,160
...	...	8,506	11,355	12,298	11,916	11,897	11,254	9,182
...	...	8,368	11,278	12,137	11,652	11,608	12,204	8,896
...	...	8,506	12,183	12,598	11,543	8,307	10,204	...
...	...	8,576	11,454	...	...	...	...	...
December .....	337,732	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,158
...	...	8,426	11,235	12,421	12,014	11,879	11,730	9,290
...	...	8,402	11,104	12,181	11,566	11,660	11,546	9,055
...	...	8,400	12,194	12,056	12,014	12,171	12,509	8,307
...	...	8,448	11,883	12,654	11,067	9,096	7,691	...
...	...	...	...	12,986	12,852	11,737	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-32. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-92

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races <sup>1</sup>			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
<b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b>									
<b>Race of Mother</b>									
1992	2,082,097	1,982,917	1,050	1,641,811	1,559,867	1,053	342,726	330,907	1,036
1991	2,101,518	2,009,389	1,046	1,659,077	1,582,196	1,049	346,455	336,147	1,031
1990	2,129,495	2,028,717	1,050	1,686,088	1,602,185	1,054	347,082	337,254	1,029
1989	2,069,490	1,971,468	1,050	1,637,594	1,554,761	1,053	341,716	331,408	1,031
1988	2,002,424	1,907,086	1,050	1,591,061	1,511,022	1,053	324,495	314,067	1,033
1987	1,951,153	1,858,241	1,050	1,561,580	1,482,248	1,054	309,866	301,307	1,028
1986	1,924,868	1,831,679	1,051	1,548,769	1,470,406	1,053	301,468	291,442	1,034
1985	1,927,983	1,832,578	1,052	1,560,342	1,477,571	1,056	295,100	286,724	1,029
1984 <sup>2</sup>	1,879,490	1,789,651	1,050	1,522,746	1,444,354	1,054	288,331	279,807	1,030
1983 <sup>2</sup>	1,865,553	1,773,380	1,052	1,513,818	1,432,650	1,057	285,115	277,509	1,027
1982 <sup>2</sup>	1,885,676	1,794,861	1,051	1,531,577	1,453,240	1,054	288,816	279,690	1,033
1981 <sup>2</sup>	1,860,272	1,768,966	1,052	1,514,417	1,433,262	1,057	286,154	278,801	1,026
1980 <sup>2</sup>	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,509,357	1,426,994	1,058	287,996	280,084	1,028
<b>Race of Child</b>									
1980 <sup>2</sup>	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,490,140	1,408,592	1,058	299,033	290,583	1,029
1979 <sup>2</sup>	1,791,267	1,703,131	1,052	1,442,981	1,365,439	1,057	293,013	284,842	1,029
1978 <sup>2</sup>	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977 <sup>2</sup>	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,026
1976 <sup>2</sup>	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975 <sup>2</sup>	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974 <sup>2</sup>	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973 <sup>2</sup>	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972 <sup>2</sup>	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971 <sup>2</sup>	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 <sup>2</sup>	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965 <sup>2</sup>	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1960 <sup>2</sup>	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
'945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
United States .....	4,065,014	3,965,759	95,372	3,547	310	26
White .....	3,201,678	3,124,687	73,547	3,141	279	24
Black .....	873,633	854,653	18,619	340	19	2
Alabama .....	62,260	60,746	1,456	49	9	-
White .....	40,180	39,291	842	38	9	-
Black .....	21,522	20,909	602	11	-	-
Alaska .....	11,726	11,469	252	5	-	-
White .....	7,934	7,756	178	-	-	-
Black .....	542	528	14	-	-	-
Arizona .....	68,829	67,283	1,501	25	20	-
White .....	59,432	58,044	1,348	24	16	-
Black .....	2,448	2,402	46	-	-	-
Arkansas .....	34,820	33,992	805	23	-	-
White .....	26,289	25,717	555	17	-	-
Black .....	8,152	7,900	246	6	-	-
California .....	601,730	588,346	12,995	370	19	-
White .....	492,487	481,544	10,595	329	19	-
Black .....	46,509	45,119	1,366	24	-	-
Colorado .....	54,535	53,221	1,255	59	-	-
White .....	49,644	48,441	1,150	53	-	-
Black .....	3,008	2,924	78	6	-	-
Connecticut .....	47,573	46,267	1,252	54	-	-
White .....	40,278	39,179	1,048	51	-	-
Black .....	6,145	5,960	182	3	-	-
Delaware .....	10,656	10,358	283	15	-	-
White .....	7,901	7,665	221	15	-	-
Black .....	2,553	2,499	54	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	10,960	10,698	259	3	-	-
White .....	1,607	1,573	34	-	-	-
Black .....	8,803	8,581	219	3	-	-
Florida .....	191,713	187,105	4,449	151	8	-
White .....	143,463	140,160	3,166	129	8	-
Black .....	44,970	43,731	1,217	22	-	-
Georgia .....	111,116	108,367	2,692	53	4	-
White .....	68,819	67,229	1,543	43	4	-
Black .....	40,382	39,242	1,130	10	-	-
Hawaii .....	19,864	19,447	380	33	4	-
White .....	5,738	5,608	118	12	-	-
Black .....	685	670	12	3	-	-
Idaho .....	17,362	17,011	345	6	-	-
White .....	16,834	16,489	339	6	-	-
Black .....	58	58	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	191,396	186,306	4,812	248	25	5
White .....	142,842	139,118	3,487	207	25	5
Black .....	42,923	41,647	1,238	38	-	-
Indiana .....	84,140	82,122	1,900	90	28	-
White .....	73,914	72,190	1,614	82	28	-
Black .....	9,426	9,136	283	7	-	-
Iowa .....	38,469	37,461	932	72	4	-
White .....	36,567	35,611	883	69	4	-
Black .....	1,184	1,154	27	3	-	-
Kansas .....	38,027	37,080	904	43	-	-
White .....	33,674	32,847	790	37	-	-
Black .....	3,314	3,211	97	6	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
Kentucky .....	53,840	52,660	1,153	23	4	-
White .....	48,227	47,205	995	23	4	-
Black .....	5,188	5,036	152	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	70,707	68,881	1,761	56	4	5
White .....	39,757	38,752	955	45	-	5
Black .....	29,841	29,038	788	11	4	-
Maine .....	16,057	15,652	396	9	-	-
White .....	15,762	15,361	392	9	-	-
Black .....	82	80	2	-	-	-
Maryland .....	77,815	75,753	1,968	89	3	2
White .....	49,619	48,294	1,247	78	-	-
Black .....	25,426	24,732	678	11	3	2
Massachusetts .....	87,231	84,749	2,349	129	4	-
White .....	75,141	72,974	2,037	126	4	-
Black .....	8,647	8,393	251	3	-	-
Michigan .....	144,089	140,245	3,711	125	8	-
White .....	112,169	109,327	2,718	116	8	-
Black .....	29,742	28,789	946	7	-	-
Minnesota .....	65,607	64,011	1,529	67	-	-
White .....	59,187	57,707	1,416	64	-	-
Black .....	2,916	2,841	72	3	-	-
Mississippi .....	42,681	41,577	1,074	30	-	-
White .....	21,704	21,183	503	18	-	-
Black .....	20,524	19,951	561	12	-	-
Missouri .....	76,301	74,455	1,780	58	8	-
White .....	61,908	60,454	1,392	54	8	-
Black .....	13,315	12,940	371	4	-	-
Montana .....	11,472	11,210	255	3	4	-
White .....	9,981	9,750	224	3	4	-
Black .....	49	49	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	22,831	544	22	-	-
White .....	21,403	20,879	502	22	-	-
Black .....	1,312	1,282	30	-	-	-
Nevada .....	22,374	21,881	483	9	-	1
White .....	18,962	18,561	394	6	-	1
Black .....	2,163	2,095	65	3	-	-
New Hampshire .....	15,990	15,554	421	15	-	-
White .....	15,714	15,286	413	15	-	-
Black .....	109	104	5	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	116,732	2,995	178	4	-
White .....	90,823	88,366	2,286	167	4	-
Black .....	23,406	22,777	621	8	-	-
New Mexico .....	27,922	27,350	546	18	8	-
White .....	23,159	22,660	473	18	8	-
Black .....	513	500	13	-	-	-
New York .....	287,887	280,262	7,230	355	32	8
White .....	212,579	206,897	5,332	310	32	8
Black .....	60,990	59,303	1,645	42	-	-
North Carolina .....	103,967	101,387	2,477	101	2	-
White .....	70,772	69,069	1,625	77	1	-
Black .....	30,333	29,506	802	24	1	-
North Dakota .....	8,811	8,597	199	15	-	-
White .....	7,831	7,633	183	15	-	-
Black .....	75	67	8	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
Ohio .....	162,247	157,925	4,115	166	41	-
White .....	134,344	130,783	3,363	160	38	-
Black .....	25,994	25,279	709	3	3	-
Oklahoma .....	47,557	46,466	1,074	17	-	-
White .....	37,305	36,463	826	16	-	-
Black .....	5,164	5,003	161	-	-	-
Oregon .....	42,035	40,983	1,026	22	4	-
White .....	39,068	38,088	954	22	4	-
Black .....	955	921	34	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	160,331	4,126	158	10	-
White .....	135,996	132,491	3,346	149	10	-
Black .....	25,405	24,668	728	9	-	-
Rhode Island .....	14,500	14,158	336	6	-	-
White .....	12,673	12,365	302	6	-	-
Black .....	1,186	1,162	24	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	56,192	54,796	1,334	58	4	-
White .....	33,977	33,146	778	49	4	-
Black .....	21,604	21,049	546	9	-	-
South Dakota .....	11,018	10,758	252	8	-	-
White .....	9,110	8,886	216	8	-	-
Black .....	79	75	4	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	71,845	1,704	57	8	-
White .....	55,279	53,996	1,226	49	8	-
Black .....	17,510	17,045	460	5	-	-
Texas .....	320,845	313,941	6,696	199	9	-
White .....	270,198	264,594	5,435	164	5	-
Black .....	49,016	41,857	1,123	32	4	-
Utah .....	37,200	36,395	764	37	4	-
White .....	35,317	34,547	732	34	4	-
Black .....	245	237	8	-	-	-
Vermont .....	7,737	7,549	188	-	-	-
White .....	7,629	7,441	188	-	-	-
Black .....	34	34	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	94,802	2,326	70	-	-
White .....	70,137	68,493	1,580	64	-	-
Black .....	23,854	23,162	686	6	-	-
Washington .....	79,450	77,728	1,662	52	8	-
White .....	70,081	68,559	1,465	49	8	-
Black .....	3,145	3,056	86	3	-	-
West Virginia .....	22,170	21,661	477	32	-	-
White .....	21,248	20,761	455	32	-	-
Black .....	815	795	20	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	70,670	68,778	1,806	61	20	5
White .....	60,689	59,064	1,550	58	12	5
Black .....	7,307	7,093	207	3	4	-
Wyoming .....	6,723	6,577	143	3	-	-
White .....	6,326	6,190	133	3	-	-
Black .....	65	63	2	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72**

Table 1-34. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and Father: United States, 1992

Race of mother	All races	Race of father								
		White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander	Not stated
All races .....	4,065,014	2,854,890	418,443	26,547	23,190	7,641	4,805	20,942	70,117	638,439
White .....	3,201,678	2,805,147	42,796	11,165	1,654	2,157	1,351	3,621	7,255	326,532
Black .....	673,633	13,094	371,312	420	39	62	40	158	451	288,057
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	39,453	10,654	1,034	14,587	11	31	71	79	231	12,755
Chinese .....	25,061	2,635	115	26	20,051	331	68	147	941	747
Japanese .....	9,098	3,198	235	45	341	4,173	385	236	197	288
Hawaiian .....	5,883	1,170	198	83	90	326	2,178	548	335	955
Filipino .....	28,959	8,615	1,369	112	220	315	575	15,840	608	1,305
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	81,249	10,377	1,384	109	784	246	137	313	60,099	7,800

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-35. Live Births by Age and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Age and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Race of Mother									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>									
All ages .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249
Under 15 years .....	12,220	5,367	6,448	169	6	2	26	21	181
15-19 years .....	505,415	342,739	146,800	7,708	233	235	1,054	1,597	5,049
15 years .....	29,267	15,966	12,432	455	12	10	63	76	253
16 years .....	60,136	37,256	20,970	1,004	20	27	125	182	552
17 years .....	98,146	65,564	29,600	1,545	38	40	197	280	882
18 years .....	138,663	95,949	38,362	2,106	72	70	309	424	1,371
19 years .....	179,203	128,004	45,436	2,598	91	88	360	635	1,991
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	814,422	216,057	12,959	1,902	747	1,893	5,378	17,132
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	964,586	157,960	9,825	8,023	2,349	1,604	8,275	26,642
30-34 years .....	895,271	745,510	100,339	5,928	9,695	3,585	916	8,057	21,241
35-39 years .....	344,644	282,617	39,389	2,406	4,470	1,855	338	4,673	8,896
40-44 years .....	55,702	44,866	6,453	447	705	321	51	931	1,928
45-49 years .....	2,008	1,571	187	11	27	4	1	27	180
U.S. BORN									
All ages .....	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527
Under 15 years .....	10,898	4,401	6,277	168	-	2	26	13	11
15-19 years .....	440,765	288,369	142,061	7,579	73	190	1,037	770	686
15 years .....	26,234	13,451	12,171	446	3	8	63	52	40
16 years .....	53,369	31,605	20,402	987	9	25	125	111	105
17 years .....	86,349	55,624	28,712	1,523	13	37	188	146	106
18 years .....	120,911	80,940	37,091	2,073	23	52	305	208	219
19 years .....	153,902	102,749	43,685	2,550	25	68	356	253	216
20-24 years .....	891,572	670,443	203,716	12,534	163	424	1,853	1,175	1,264
25-29 years .....	966,169	810,978	140,347	9,264	481	972	1,561	1,118	1,448
30-34 years .....	737,407	641,024	85,127	5,541	916	1,760	886	749	1,404
35-39 years .....	275,746	238,338	32,457	2,267	517	970	321	268	608
40-44 years .....	42,051	35,929	5,255	416	115	149	48	35	104
45-49 years .....	1,317	1,151	150	9	3	1	1	-	2
FOREIGN BORN									
All ages .....	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515
Under 15 years .....	1,239	945	112	-	6	-	-	7	169
15-19 years .....	63,108	53,590	4,014	115	159	44	17	826	4,343
15 years .....	2,903	2,463	188	8	9	1	-	24	210
16 years .....	6,555	5,557	456	13	11	2	-	71	445
17 years .....	11,478	9,781	735	18	25	3	9	134	773
18 years .....	17,368	14,821	1,080	30	49	18	4	216	1,150
19 years .....	24,804	20,968	1,555	46	65	20	4	381	1,765
20-24 years .....	176,340	142,571	11,249	412	1,733	323	40	4,198	15,814
25-29 years .....	210,971	152,439	16,766	543	7,530	1,375	42	7,151	25,125
30-34 years .....	156,413	103,639	14,675	383	8,760	1,824	30	7,302	19,800
35-39 years .....	68,292	43,905	6,734	135	3,946	885	17	4,402	8,268
40-44 years .....	13,530	8,852	1,170	29	590	172	3	896	1,818
45-49 years .....	686	418	35	1	24	3	-	27	178
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>									
All ages .....	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959
Under 15 years .....	12,220	5,250	6,539	188	6	2	31	22	182
15-19 years .....	505,415	331,380	155,160	9,441	281	248	1,335	1,910	5,660
15 years .....	29,267	15,492	12,767	516	16	9	69	111	287
16 years .....	60,136	36,035	21,901	1,162	17	33	156	202	630
17 years .....	98,146	63,379	31,217	1,880	41	32	252	341	1,004
18 years .....	138,663	92,706	40,749	2,655	90	64	382	501	1,516
19 years .....	179,203	123,768	48,526	3,228	117	110	476	755	2,223
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	791,744	232,223	16,433	2,004	950	2,670	5,751	18,715
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	947,353	168,566	12,539	8,286	2,812	2,349	8,688	28,671
30-34 years .....	895,271	733,300	107,264	7,564	10,321	4,213	1,483	8,279	22,847
35-39 years .....	344,644	277,235	42,399	3,134	4,777	2,192	557	4,694	9,656
40-44 years .....	55,702	43,877	7,038	562	779	379	81	943	2,043
45-49 years .....	2,008	1,540	207	12	28	5	4	27	185
U.S. BORN									
All ages .....	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562
Under 15 years .....	10,898	4,297	6,357	186	-	1	31	14	12
15-19 years .....	440,765	277,862	149,600	9,239	119	208	1,295	1,110	1,332
15 years .....	26,234	13,008	12,475	505	6	8	69	83	80
16 years .....	53,369	30,464	21,257	1,139	9	30	154	137	179
17 years .....	86,349	53,594	30,180	1,845	17	30	238	206	239
18 years .....	120,911	77,923	39,256	2,604	40	47	372	297	372
19 years .....	153,902	102,873	46,432	3,146	47	93	462	387	462
20-24 years .....	891,572	649,929	217,719	15,879	308	588	2,534	1,855	2,760
25-29 years .....	966,169	795,987	148,890	11,810	800	1,364	2,198	1,922	3,198
30-34 years .....	737,407	630,514	90,510	7,070	1,505	2,282	1,376	1,351	2,799
35-39 years .....	275,746	233,757	34,765	2,935	793	1,232	514	506	1,244
40-44 years .....	42,051	35,091	5,702	522	171	200	71	81	213
45-49 years .....	1,317	1,125	166	11	5	1	4	1	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-35. Live Births by Age and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Age and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
	Race of Child								
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>									
All ages .....	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176
Under 15 years .....	1,239	933	122	1	6	1	-	7	169
15-19 years .....	63,108	52,760	4,814	186	162	40	40	799	4,307
15 years .....	2,903	2,435	216	9	10	1	-	28	204
16 years .....	6,555	5,479	531	19	8	3	2	65	448
17 years .....	11,478	9,630	879	32	24	2	14	135	762
18 years .....	17,368	14,600	1,298	47	50	17	10	204	1,142
19 years .....	24,804	20,616	1,890	79	70	17	14	367	1,751
20-24 years .....	176,340	140,442	13,379	542	1,690	362	136	3,891	15,898
25-29 years .....	210,971	150,213	18,821	707	7,473	1,446	150	6,760	25,401
30-34 years .....	156,413	101,953	16,208	490	8,796	1,929	107	6,922	20,008
35-39 years .....	68,292	43,110	7,434	195	3,978	959	42	4,185	8,389
40-44 years .....	13,530	8,701	1,308	38	608	179	10	862	1,824
45-49 years .....	686	413	40	-	23	4	-	26	180

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-36. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Live-birth order and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander	
										Race of Mother
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>										
Total	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249	
First child	1,632,448	1,307,908	246,250	12,834	12,665	4,444	2,141	12,708	33,498	
Second child	1,311,397	1,056,557	196,016	10,404	8,959	3,215	1,724	9,573	24,949	
Third child	665,150	517,417	120,452	7,215	2,556	1,057	1,107	4,532	10,814	
Fourth child	260,751	190,948	58,038	4,274	590	262	521	1,448	4,670	
Fifth child	98,448	66,236	26,459	2,327	134	59	229	401	2,603	
Sixth child	41,066	26,190	11,860	1,163	46	17	66	137	1,567	
Seventh child	18,512	11,356	5,483	535	11	5	41	57	1,024	
Eighth child and over	18,787	11,535	5,086	516	13	4	28	29	1,576	
Not stated	18,455	13,531	3,989	185	87	35	6	74	548	
<b>U.S. BORN</b>										
Total	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527	
First child	1,365,324	1,118,599	224,576	12,165	1,087	2,099	2,084	2,018	2,696	
Second child	1,101,079	904,859	179,383	9,883	784	1,634	1,687	1,192	1,657	
Third child	547,939	427,635	110,119	6,976	300	535	1,076	582	716	
Fourth child	207,313	148,783	53,202	4,154	67	142	507	207	251	
Fifth child	74,840	47,850	24,297	2,274	9	34	225	71	80	
Sixth child	30,121	17,868	10,950	1,141	4	10	83	30	35	
Seventh child	12,999	7,347	5,059	522	3	2	39	16	11	
Eighth child and over	12,600	7,328	4,722	501	2	3	26	7	11	
Not stated	13,710	10,364	3,082	162	12	9	6	5	70	
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>										
Total	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515	
First child	263,909	187,375	20,548	648	11,553	2,342	57	10,680	30,706	
Second child	208,302	150,542	15,860	506	8,162	1,580	37	8,374	23,241	
Third child	115,901	89,101	9,743	233	2,253	522	31	3,947	10,071	
Fourth child	52,800	41,905	4,480	111	521	120	14	1,240	4,409	
Fifth child	23,288	16,260	1,981	49	125	25	4	330	2,514	
Sixth child	10,805	6,282	815	21	41	7	2	107	1,529	
Seventh child	5,454	3,989	385	13	8	3	2	41	1,013	
Eighth child and over	6,111	4,184	316	14	11	1	1	22	1,562	
Not stated	4,009	2,721	627	23	74	26	-	68	470	
<b>Race of Child</b>										
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>										
Total	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959	
First child	1,632,448	1,277,705	266,292	17,132	13,247	5,104	3,198	13,291	36,479	
Second child	1,311,397	1,035,047	209,620	13,696	9,424	3,635	2,596	10,087	27,152	
Third child	665,150	508,423	127,542	8,993	2,793	1,363	1,589	4,704	11,803	
Fourth child	260,751	186,537	61,013	4,947	682	347	716	1,495	5,014	
Fifth child	98,448	64,694	27,540	2,546	168	75	294	417	2,714	
Sixth child	41,066	25,572	12,297	1,253	58	24	107	152	1,603	
Seventh child	18,512	11,120	5,664	567	18	7	49	59	1,028	
Eighth child and over	18,787	11,393	5,226	545	13	8	33	34	1,593	
Not stated	18,455	13,248	4,200	224	89	38	8	75	573	
<b>U.S. BORN</b>										
Total	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562	
First child	1,365,324	1,091,717	241,474	16,218	1,726	2,647	2,990	3,204	5,348	
Second child	1,101,079	885,786	190,724	13,016	1,295	2,149	2,387	2,122	3,600	
Third child	547,939	417,965	115,991	8,634	471	779	1,501	959	1,629	
Fourth child	207,313	144,872	55,697	4,790	141	214	679	339	581	
Fifth child	74,840	46,483	25,213	2,480	28	47	280	113	196	
Sixth child	30,121	17,321	11,310	1,230	12	15	103	52	78	
Seventh child	12,999	7,144	5,206	553	6	4	44	19	23	
Eighth child and over	12,600	7,146	4,843	530	3	7	31	13	27	
Not stated	13,710	10,128	3,251	201	19	14	8	9	80	
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>										
Total	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176	
First child	263,909	184,099	23,658	889	11,495	2,453	208	10,077	31,030	
Second child	208,302	149,127	18,108	664	8,117	1,685	148	7,958	23,495	
Third child	115,901	87,795	10,947	322	2,309	584	68	3,732	10,144	
Fourth child	52,800	41,410	4,954	149	539	133	37	1,155	4,423	
Fifth child	23,288	18,087	2,144	62	140	28	14	304	2,509	
Sixth child	10,805	8,211	892	22	45	9	4	100	1,522	
Seventh child	5,454	3,957	418	14	12	3	5	40	1,005	
Eighth child and over	6,111	4,184	337	14	10	1	1	21	1,563	
Not stated	4,009	2,675	668	23	69	24	-	65	485	

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-37. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Years of school completed by mother and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Race of Mother									
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249
0-8 years .....	259,238	218,804	23,551	1,980	1,974	33	93	709	12,094
9-11 years .....	683,287	484,604	174,010	11,846	1,747	180	992	1,962	7,946
12 years .....	1,468,019	1,132,244	278,582	15,913	6,133	2,056	3,277	7,049	22,765
13-15 years .....	834,965	666,637	132,016	6,955	3,901	2,516	1,017	8,636	13,287
16 years or more .....	754,963	654,504	51,202	1,808	10,802	4,184	466	10,234	21,763
Not stated .....	64,542	44,885	14,272	951	504	129	38	369	3,394
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	76.4	77.7	70.0	64.1	84.8	97.6	81.4	90.7	74.3
<b>U.S. BORN</b>									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527
0-8 years .....	85,736	64,956	18,735	1,747	17	17	77	78	109
9-11 years .....	559,656	379,948	165,794	11,622	42	121	969	562	598
12 years .....	1,287,108	1,006,354	257,825	15,316	265	933	3,212	1,645	1,558
13-15 years .....	738,656	607,078	120,100	6,703	433	1,122	991	1,139	1,090
16 years or more .....	651,642	601,175	42,200	1,528	1,465	2,245	450	663	1,916
Not stated .....	43,127	31,122	10,736	862	46	30	34	41	256
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	80.6	83.3	69.5	63.8	97.3	96.9	81.6	84.3	86.6
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>									
Total .....	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515
0-8 years .....	173,094	153,569	4,708	231	1,955	16	16	631	11,968
9-11 years .....	122,365	104,050	7,591	212	1,705	58	22	1,399	7,328
12 years .....	178,905	124,798	19,912	583	5,863	1,121	65	5,399	21,164
13-15 years .....	95,629	59,133	11,693	249	3,465	1,393	26	7,493	12,177
16 years or more .....	102,819	52,963	8,925	276	9,314	1,939	16	9,565	19,821
Not stated .....	17,767	11,846	1,926	67	446	99	4	322	3,057
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	56.1	47.9	76.7	71.4	83.6	98.4	73.8	91.7	73.4
Race of Child									
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959
0-8 years .....	259,238	217,050	24,813	2,257	1,945	49	116	717	12,291
9-11 years .....	683,287	470,843	184,061	14,052	1,792	269	1,276	2,228	8,766
12 years .....	1,468,019	1,104,261	297,789	20,445	6,332	2,466	4,540	7,647	24,539
13-15 years .....	834,965	651,003	141,891	9,206	4,269	3,041	1,651	8,977	14,927
16 years or more .....	754,963	644,508	55,940	2,882	11,640	4,835	879	10,376	23,903
Not stated .....	64,542	44,014	14,902	1,031	504	141	48	369	3,533
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	76.4	77.7	70.4	66.6	85.6	97.0	83.5	90.2	75.1
<b>U.S. BORN</b>									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562
0-8 years .....	85,736	63,677	19,625	1,988	28	24	95	104	195
9-11 years .....	559,656	367,486	174,601	13,746	112	193	1,223	914	1,381
12 years .....	1,287,108	981,312	274,011	19,649	507	1,262	4,333	2,641	3,393
13-15 years .....	738,656	593,264	128,284	8,818	754	1,574	1,526	1,859	2,577
16 years or more .....	651,642	592,433	45,957	2,515	2,241	2,781	804	1,256	3,655
Not stated .....	43,127	30,390	11,231	936	59	42	42	66	361
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	80.6	83.4	69.8	66.3	96.2	96.3	83.5	85.0	85.9
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>									
Total .....	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176
0-8 years .....	173,094	153,099	5,077	266	1,915	25	21	613	12,078
9-11 years .....	122,365	102,777	8,810	294	1,680	76	52	1,313	7,363
12 years .....	178,905	121,888	22,906	782	5,821	1,202	207	5,001	21,098
13-15 years .....	95,629	57,327	13,378	382	3,511	1,466	125	7,114	12,326
16 years or more .....	102,819	51,716	9,903	363	9,376	2,053	74	9,114	20,220
Not stated .....	17,767	11,718	2,052	72	433	98	6	297	3,091
Percent Completing 12 Years or More .....	56.1	47.4	76.9	73.2	83.9	97.9	84.8	91.7	73.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-38. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Prenatal Care, by Place of Birth of Mother, and by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander	
										Race of Mother
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>										
Total	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249	
1st-3rd month	3,091,543	2,541,435	415,144	23,833	20,430	7,762	3,793	22,234	56,912	
1st and 2nd month	2,260,718	1,887,486	277,970	15,315	15,281	5,973	2,535	15,849	40,309	
3rd month	830,825	653,949	137,174	8,518	5,149	1,789	1,258	6,385	16,603	
4th-6th month	679,052	471,778	170,148	10,339	3,226	832	1,252	4,816	16,661	
7th-9th month	137,257	91,717	36,527	3,227	615	166	296	1,021	3,686	
No prenatal care	68,657	38,844	27,497	1,007	96	40	84	184	905	
Not stated	88,505	57,904	24,317	1,047	694	296	458	704	3,085	
Percent 1st trimester	77.7	80.8	63.9	62.1	83.8	88.2	69.9	78.7	72.8	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	5.2	4.2	9.9	11.0	2.9	2.4	7.0	4.3	5.9	
U.S. BORN										
Total	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527	
1st-3rd month	2,632,257	2,213,741	378,971	22,846	1,976	3,848	3,714	3,037	4,124	
1st and 2nd month	1,949,733	1,668,969	253,779	14,657	1,571	3,005	2,492	2,176	3,084	
3rd month	682,524	544,772	125,192	8,189	405	843	1,222	861	1,040	
4th-6th month	520,774	350,321	157,115	9,941	189	365	1,210	742	891	
7th-9th month	97,841	60,493	33,514	3,110	28	60	283	146	207	
No prenatal care	50,417	23,575	25,673	92	6	19	77	50	55	
Not stated	64,636	42,503	20,117	919	69	176	449	153	250	
Percent 1st trimester	79.7	83.6	63.7	62.0	89.9	89.7	70.3	76.4	78.2	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	4.5	3.2	9.9	11.0	1.5	1.8	6.8	4.9	5.0	
FOREIGN BORN										
Total	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515	
1st-3rd month	455,562	325,320	34,996	966	18,419	3,911	78	19,183	52,689	
1st and 2nd month	308,474	216,844	23,462	646	13,691	2,966	42	13,664	37,159	
3rd month	147,088	108,476	11,534	320	4,728	945	36	5,519	15,530	
4th-6th month	156,802	120,707	12,755	383	3,035	466	42	4,072	15,722	
7th-9th month	38,868	30,340	2,768	111	584	108	19	374	3,470	
No prenatal care	17,277	14,921	1,225	40	90	21	7	134	839	
Not stated	22,070	14,471	3,391	118	620	120	9	546	2,795	
Percent 1st trimester	68.1	66.1	68.1	64.4	83.2	86.8	55.7	79.1	72.5	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	8.4	9.3	7.8	10.1	3.0	2.9	14.3	4.2	5.9	
Race of Child										
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>										
Total	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959	
1st-3rd month	3,091,543	2,489,628	447,526	31,551	21,763	9,280	5,776	23,498	62,521	
1st and 2nd month	2,260,718	1,850,931	300,286	20,595	16,338	7,246	3,977	16,834	44,511	
3rd month	830,825	638,697	147,240	10,956	5,425	2,034	1,799	6,664	18,010	
4th-6th month	679,052	458,495	179,837	12,423	3,294	982	1,656	4,933	17,432	
7th-9th month	137,257	89,236	38,380	3,598	606	182	391	1,020	3,844	
No prenatal care	68,657	37,899	28,305	1,069	100	55	104	179	946	
Not stated	88,505	56,421	25,348	1,232	719	302	593	684	3,216	
Percent 1st trimester	77.7	81.0	64.5	64.9	84.5	88.4	72.9	79.3	73.8	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	5.2	4.1	9.6	9.6	2.7	2.3	6.2	4.0	5.7	
U.S. BORN										
Total	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562	
1st-3rd month	2,632,257	2,167,690	406,138	30,174	3,297	5,137	5,458	5,293	9,070	
1st and 2nd month	1,949,733	1,638,482	272,433	19,676	2,619	4,078	3,769	3,885	6,781	
3rd month	682,524	531,198	133,705	10,498	678	1,059	1,689	1,408	2,289	
4th-6th month	520,774	398,556	165,238	11,899	268	462	1,556	1,113	1,682	
7th-9th month	97,841	58,330	35,022	3,468	35	68	359	200	359	
No prenatal care	50,417	22,747	26,359	1,023	13	30	92	59	94	
Not stated	64,636	41,239	20,952	1,088	88	179	558	175	357	
Percent 1st trimester	79.7	83.8	64.2	64.8	91.3	90.2	73.1	79.4	80.9	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	4.5	3.1	9.7	9.6	1.3	1.7	6.0	3.9	4.0	
FOREIGN BORN										
Total	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176	
1st-3rd month	455,562	319,623	40,172	1,352	18,432	4,138	316	18,191	53,338	
1st and 2nd month	308,474	212,808	27,095	905	13,702	3,165	206	12,940	37,653	
3rd month	147,088	106,815	13,077	447	4,730	973	110	5,251	15,685	
4th-6th month	156,802	119,210	13,921	508	3,023	520	100	3,818	15,702	
7th-9th month	38,868	30,627	3,109	123	568	114	32	819	3,476	
No prenatal care	17,277	14,806	1,344	42	87	25	12	120	841	
Not stated	22,070	14,259	3,580	134	626	123	25	504	2,819	
Percent 1st trimester	68.1	66.0	68.6	66.8	83.4	86.3	68.7	79.3	72.7	
Percent late or no prenatal care <sup>3</sup>	8.4	9.4	7.6	8.1	3.0	2.9	9.6	4.1	5.9	

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Care starting in the 7th-9th month of pregnancy or no care.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-39. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249
Less than 2,500 grams .....	287,493	185,662	89,517	2,448	1,248	637	405	2,150	5,426
Less than 1,500 grams .....	52,428	30,789	19,895	375	169	77	60	305	758
Less than 1,000 grams .....	25,953	14,502	10,673	165	68	37	33	131	344
1,000-1,499 grams .....	26,475	16,287	9,222	210	101	40	27	174	414
1,500-1,999 grams .....	55,306	35,795	17,365	460	174	132	73	374	933
2,000-2,499 grams .....	179,759	119,078	52,257	1,613	905	428	272	1,471	3,735
2,500-2,999 grams .....	654,760	459,142	157,560	5,869	4,723	2,049	1,114	6,330	17,973
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,490,769	1,160,043	253,261	14,083	11,042	3,881	2,201	11,932	34,326
3,500-3,999 grams .....	1,191,796	1,007,943	136,237	12,128	6,467	2,061	1,629	6,691	18,640
4,000-4,499 grams .....	365,543	323,182	30,514	3,935	1,371	412	452	1,566	4,111
4,500-4,999 grams .....	62,573	55,933	4,719	794	172	48	69	233	605
5,000 grams or more .....	7,597	6,620	683	124	20	6	9	36	99
Not stated .....	4,483	3,153	1,142	72	18	4	4	21	69
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	7.1	5.8	13.3	6.2	5.0	7.0	6.9	7.4	6.7
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>4</sup> .....	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	.7	.8	1.0	1.1	.9
<b>U.S. BORN</b>									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527
Less than 2,500 grams .....	245,095	157,512	83,714	2,311	142	338	396	334	348
Less than 1,500 grams .....	44,563	25,737	18,253	359	16	44	60	48	46
Less than 1,000 grams .....	21,945	11,968	9,720	158	7	22	33	18	19
1,000-1,499 grams .....	22,618	13,769	8,533	201	9	22	27	30	27
1,500-1,999 grams .....	47,652	30,596	16,337	431	20	71	71	51	75
2,000-2,499 grams .....	152,880	101,179	49,124	1,521	106	223	265	235	227
2,500-2,999 grams .....	537,734	380,966	146,747	5,484	432	986	1,092	974	1,053
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,216,039	962,273	231,500	13,446	971	1,855	2,139	1,692	2,163
3,500-3,999 grams .....	992,640	853,915	121,424	11,741	573	1,036	1,593	854	1,504
4,000-4,499 grams .....	310,919	279,234	26,463	3,832	130	230	434	234	362
4,500-4,999 grams .....	53,435	48,483	3,979	773	17	19	66	27	71
5,000 grams or more .....	6,367	5,645	568	120	1	2	9	8	14
Not stated .....	3,696	2,605	995	71	2	2	4	5	12
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	7.3	5.9	13.6	6.1	6.3	7.6	6.9	8.1	6.3
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>4</sup> .....	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	.8
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>									
Total .....	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515
Less than 2,500 grams .....	40,826	27,492	4,934	128	1,099	299	9	1,815	5,050
Less than 1,500 grams .....	7,154	4,724	1,278	15	150	33	-	256	698
Less than 1,000 grams .....	3,468	2,276	688	6	58	15	-	112	313
1,000-1,499 grams .....	3,686	2,448	590	9	92	18	-	144	385
1,500-1,999 grams .....	7,405	5,106	875	26	154	61	2	323	858
2,000-2,499 grams .....	26,267	17,662	2,781	87	795	205	7	1,236	3,494
2,500-2,999 grams .....	115,284	77,339	9,979	371	4,288	1,062	22	5,352	16,871
3,000-3,499 grams .....	271,944	196,194	20,678	620	10,049	2,025	62	10,232	32,084
3,500-3,999 grams .....	197,420	152,890	14,287	374	5,885	1,023	36	5,830	17,095
4,000-4,499 grams .....	54,197	43,638	3,950	100	1,237	182	17	1,331	3,742
4,500-4,999 grams .....	9,071	7,400	725	20	155	29	3	205	534
5,000 grams or more .....	1,219	968	112	4	19	4	-	28	84
Not stated .....	618	438	90	1	16	2	-	16	55
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	5.9	5.4	9.0	7.9	4.8	6.5	*	7.3	6.7
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>4</sup> .....	1.0	.9	2.3	.7	.7	.7	*	1.0	.9
<b>Race of Child</b>									
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959
Less than 2,500 grams .....	287,493	180,920	92,886	3,095	1,331	735	577	2,174	5,775
Less than 1,500 grams .....	52,428	29,941	20,527	471	182	89	81	312	825
Less than 1,000 grams .....	25,953	14,099	10,979	213	74	37	42	130	379
1,000-1,499 grams .....	26,475	15,842	9,548	258	108	52	39	182	446
1,500-1,999 grams .....	55,306	34,911	18,014	575	202	145	98	376	985
2,000-2,499 grams .....	179,759	116,068	54,345	2,049	947	501	398	1,488	3,955
2,500-2,999 grams .....	654,760	447,966	184,964	7,419	4,953	2,263	1,586	6,560	19,049
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,490,769	1,133,880	270,042	17,907	11,605	4,529	3,225	12,538	37,043
3,500-3,999 grams .....	1,191,796	987,541	149,423	15,263	6,899	2,611	2,353	7,105	20,601
4,000-4,499 grams .....	365,543	316,905	34,677	4,988	1,475	571	659	1,627	4,641
4,500-4,999 grams .....	62,573	54,877	5,445	979	180	74	91	255	672
5,000 grams or more .....	7,597	6,502	770	139	21	11	13	36	105
Not stated .....	4,483	3,088	1,189	83	18	7	6	19	73
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	7.1	5.8	12.9	6.2	5.0	6.8	6.8	7.2	6.6
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>4</sup> .....	1.3	1.0	2.9	.9	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-39. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
<b>U.S. BORN</b>									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562
Less than 2,500 grams .....	245,095	153,301	86,519	2,926	230	411	544	469	695
Less than 1,500 grams .....	44,563	24,977	18,781	453	30	57	77	70	118
Less than 1,000 grams .....	21,945	11,808	9,975	204	13	25	40	28	52
1,000-1,499 grams .....	22,618	13,369	8,806	249	17	32	37	42	66
1,500-1,999 grams .....	47,652	29,800	16,691	544	44	81	92	76	134
2,000-2,499 grams .....	152,880	98,524	50,857	1,829	156	273	375	323	443
2,500-2,999 grams .....	537,734	371,158	152,896	6,927	676	1,141	1,505	1,447	1,984
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,216,039	939,085	245,502	17,075	1,563	2,381	3,038	2,829	4,566
3,500-3,999 grams .....	992,640	835,773	132,549	14,721	987	1,521	2,220	1,622	3,247
4,000-4,499 grams .....	310,919	273,613	29,973	4,838	215	370	614	402	894
4,500-4,999 grams .....	53,435	47,544	4,593	949	27	41	84	56	141
5,000 grams or more .....	6,367	5,541	642	134	1	7	12	10	20
Not stated .....	3,696	2,547	1,035	82	2	4	6	5	15
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>2</sup> .....	7.3	5.8	13.3	6.2	6.2	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.0
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>FOREIGN BORN</b>									
Total .....	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176
Less than 2,500 grams .....	40,826	26,970	5,489	161	1,095	324	33	1,704	5,050
Less than 1,500 grams .....	7,154	4,638	1,380	17	149	32	4	241	693
Less than 1,000 grams .....	3,468	2,235	737	8	58	12	2	101	315
1,000-1,499 grams .....	3,686	2,403	643	9	91	20	2	140	378
1,500-1,999 grams .....	7,405	5,019	979	28	158	64	6	300	851
2,000-2,499 grams .....	26,267	17,313	3,130	116	788	228	23	1,163	3,506
2,500-2,999 grams .....	115,284	75,988	11,217	480	4,273	1,122	81	5,109	17,014
3,000-3,499 grams .....	271,944	193,249	23,437	811	10,021	2,145	187	9,701	32,393
3,500-3,999 grams .....	197,420	150,660	16,329	525	5,902	1,088	132	5,476	17,308
4,000-4,499 grams .....	54,197	42,988	4,597	147	1,256	201	44	1,224	3,740
4,500-4,999 grams .....	9,071	7,285	835	29	153	33	7	198	531
5,000 grams or more .....	1,219	954	125	5	20	4	1	26	84
Not stated .....	618	431	97	1	16	3	-	14	56
Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>2</sup> .....	5.9	5.4	8.8	7.5	4.8	6.6	6.8	7.3	6.6
Percent Very Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> .....	1.0	.9	2.2	.7	.7	.7	.7	1.0	.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

<sup>4</sup> Births weighing less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-40. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Percent Preterm, by Place of Birth of Mother and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Period of gestation and place of birth of mother	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Race of Mother									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	39,453	25,061	9,098	5,883	28,959	81,249
Under 28 weeks .....	28,514	15,184	12,484	201	69	29	43	130	374
28-31 weeks .....	48,250	29,102	17,312	527	141	80	69	287	732
32-35 weeks .....	202,991	135,643	59,059	2,244	774	322	287	1,477	4,185
36 weeks .....	150,484	108,789	34,600	1,542	739	291	260	1,209	3,064
37-39 weeks .....	1,706,356	1,335,455	263,799	15,928	12,224	4,340	2,464	14,592	37,554
40 weeks .....	918,548	751,652	125,278	8,581	5,979	2,138	1,354	5,721	17,845
41 weeks .....	551,204	459,153	70,209	5,023	3,023	1,102	726	2,843	9,125
42 weeks and over .....	418,021	336,680	64,427	4,920	1,814	675	589	2,163	6,753
Not stated .....	40,646	30,020	7,465	487	298	131	91	537	1,617
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.7	9.1	18.4	11.6	7.0	7.9	11.4	10.9	10.5
U.S. BORN									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,690,633	615,390	37,778	2,268	4,468	5,733	4,128	5,527
Under 28 weeks .....	24,325	12,584	11,442	190	5	17	43	24	20
28-31 weeks .....	41,255	24,251	16,277	507	14	47	69	43	47
32-35 weeks .....	168,968	111,549	54,278	2,138	81	188	275	193	266
36 weeks .....	125,527	91,045	32,166	1,456	74	158	252	176	200
37-39 weeks .....	1,402,953	1,119,469	258,150	15,215	11,101	2,185	2,411	1,915	2,507
40 weeks .....	759,951	638,818	113,012	8,197	540	976	1,313	855	1,240
41 weeks .....	462,192	391,083	63,743	4,828	254	491	704	433	656
42 weeks and over .....	352,540	286,205	59,640	4,775	163	328	576	389	464
Not stated .....	28,214	20,629	6,682	472	36	78	90	100	127
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.8	9.0	18.8	11.5	7.8	9.3	11.3	10.8	9.9
FOREIGN BORN									
Total .....	690,579	506,359	54,755	1,618	22,748	4,626	149	24,809	75,515
Under 28 weeks .....	3,627	2,334	762	10	62	12	-	105	342
28-31 weeks .....	6,733	4,746	881	18	127	33	-	244	684
32-35 weeks .....	33,376	23,825	3,422	100	689	133	12	1,284	3,911
36 weeks .....	24,563	17,556	2,242	82	665	123	8	1,033	2,854
37-39 weeks .....	300,445	214,384	24,434	693	11,104	2,152	53	12,666	34,959
40 weeks .....	156,911	116,811	11,668	375	5,429	1,162	41	4,863	16,562
41 weeks .....	88,223	67,575	6,211	188	2,765	611	22	2,406	8,445
42 weeks and over .....	64,754	50,038	4,523	137	1,647	347	12	1,772	6,278
Not stated .....	11,947	9,090	612	15	260	53	1	436	1,480
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.1	9.7	13.5	13.1	6.9	6.6	13.5	10.9	10.5
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	49,873	26,482	10,801	8,510	30,314	87,959
Under 28 weeks .....	28,514	14,776	12,790	251	72	32	53	125	415
28-31 weeks .....	48,250	28,347	17,906	607	152	84	85	288	781
32-35 weeks .....	202,991	132,430	60,376	2,668	860	374	393	1,476	4,414
36 weeks .....	150,484	106,312	36,320	1,935	773	330	349	1,198	3,267
37-39 weeks .....	1,706,356	1,307,041	302,170	20,163	12,809	5,098	3,644	15,071	40,360
40 weeks .....	918,548	735,876	135,305	10,900	6,338	2,563	1,954	6,077	19,535
41 weeks .....	551,204	449,419	76,391	6,531	3,246	1,340	1,062	3,117	10,098
42 weeks and over .....	418,021	328,556	69,968	6,193	1,904	806	834	2,385	7,375
Not stated .....	40,646	28,922	8,170	625	328	174	136	577	1,714
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.7	9.1	17.9	11.1	7.1	7.7	10.5	10.4	10.3
U.S. BORN									
Total .....	3,365,925	2,628,562	653,709	47,652	3,701	5,876	8,023	6,840	11,562
Under 28 weeks .....	24,325	12,218	11,699	239	10	22	52	30	55
28-31 weeks .....	41,255	23,577	16,772	585	26	50	83	62	100
32-35 weeks .....	168,968	108,698	56,188	2,540	160	227	364	294	497
36 weeks .....	125,527	88,859	33,580	1,823	114	194	330	235	392
37-39 weeks .....	1,402,953	1,094,483	273,273	19,204	11,709	2,778	3,430	3,070	5,006
40 weeks .....	759,951	619,788	121,466	10,411	890	1,358	1,844	1,441	2,753
41 weeks .....	462,192	382,352	69,050	6,259	477	694	997	847	1,516
42 weeks and over .....	352,540	278,905	64,424	5,990	258	440	793	696	1,034
Not stated .....	28,214	19,682	7,257	601	57	113	130	165	209
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.8	8.9	18.3	11.0	8.5	8.6	10.5	9.3	9.2
FOREIGN BORN									
Total .....	690,579	498,525	62,126	2,159	22,736	4,920	485	23,452	76,176
Under 28 weeks .....	3,627	2,293	810	11	60	10	1	94	348
28-31 weeks .....	6,733	4,669	975	21	126	34	2	226	680
32-35 weeks .....	33,376	23,467	3,825	122	697	147	29	1,182	3,907
36 weeks .....	24,563	17,269	2,544	108	659	136	19	963	2,885
37-39 weeks .....	300,445	210,988	27,662	937	11,079	2,317	214	11,990	35,258
40 weeks .....	156,911	115,091	13,221	478	5,439	1,203	109	4,633	16,737
41 weeks .....	88,223	66,584	7,074	266	2,765	646	65	2,266	8,557
42 weeks and over .....	64,754	49,225	5,273	192	1,642	366	40	1,697	6,329
Not stated .....	11,947	8,939	742	24	269	61	6	411	1,495
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.1	9.7	13.3	12.3	6.9	6.7	10.6	10.7	10.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Births with gestational age of under 37 weeks.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Mother														
	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States .....	25,061	12,922	12,139	9,098	4,657	4,441	5,883	3,032	2,851	28,959	15,054	13,905	81,249	41,838	39,411
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
Maine .....	15	10	5	5	3	2	5	1	4	19	10	9	98	53	45
New Hampshire .....	23	7	16	8	5	3	—	—	—	6	1	5	113	61	52
Vermont .....	8	3	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	4	1	3	50	29	21
Massachusetts .....	987	499	488	152	77	75	14	8	6	149	78	71	1,995	1,037	958
Rhode Island .....	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	511	266	245
Connecticut .....	89	41	48	35	19	16	3	3	—	56	30	26	846	436	410
Middle Atlantic:															
New York .....	4,087	2,187	1,900	487	246	241	6	4	2	1,376	692	684	7,296	3,806	3,490
New Jersey .....	889	477	412	269	129	140	6	3	3	1,068	554	514	3,152	1,615	1,537
Pennsylvania .....	473	224	249	64	32	32	10	4	6	205	109	96	2,321	1,141	1,090
East North Central:															
Ohio .....	333	170	163	125	57	68	3	2	1	179	102	77	1,067	530	537
Indiana .....	102	55	47	48	26	22	9	4	5	91	44	47	448	252	196
Illinois .....	654	340	314	260	146	114	14	8	6	955	476	479	3,484	1,775	1,709
Michigan .....	328	179	149	128	66	62	16	9	7	189	95	104	752	395	357
Wisconsin .....	107	53	54	23	12	11	2	1	1	63	35	28	1,601	803	798
West North Central:															
Minnesota .....	78	35	43	30	15	15	4	3	1	55	22	33	2,098	1,072	1,026
Iowa .....	51	24	27	14	7	7	2	—	—	32	17	15	457	232	225
Missouri .....	136	68	68	37	14	23	13	8	5	136	66	70	544	262	282
North Dakota .....	19	10	9	1	—	—	3	2	1	21	14	7	51	28	18
South Dakota .....	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	5	1	26	9	17	44	26	13
Nebraska .....	26	12	14	12	5	7	5	3	2	41	19	21	213	101	112
Kansas .....	74	44	30	17	9	8	7	6	1	62	33	29	548	268	280
South Atlantic:															
Delaware .....	20	10	10	9	4	5	2	2	—	25	17	8	117	57	60
Maryland .....	410	201	209	81	44	37	10	8	2	248	110	138	1,886	993	893
District of Columbia .....	350	185	165	15	8	7	32	14	18	41	19	22	104	48	56
Virginia .....	267	145	122	88	43	45	10	7	3	584	308	276	2,133	1,113	1,020
West Virginia .....	16	8	8	2	1	1	2	—	2	26	10	16	52	29	23
North Carolina .....	81	43	38	57	31	26	5	4	1	119	59	60	1,051	535	516
South Carolina .....	48	22	26	13	13	4	4	4	—	114	51	63	338	174	168
Georgia .....	119	63	56	55	31	24	13	6	7	117	64	53	1,522	814	708
Florida .....	230	111	119	59	27	32	10	6	4	404	210	194	2,149	1,167	982
East South Central:															
Kentucky .....	38	20	18	32	19	13	6	3	3	32	13	19	258	131	127
Tennessee .....	80	40	40	40	17	23	7	5	2	84	43	41	498	278	220
Alabama .....	50	28	22	30	21	9	3	1	2	33	19	14	362	192	170
Mississippi .....	28	15	13	7	4	3	—	—	—	40	18	22	191	92	99
West South Central:															
Arkansas .....	4	2	2	8	5	3	2	—	—	24	12	12	179	83	96
Louisiana .....	115	67	48	22	6	16	3	1	2	93	48	45	635	323	312
Oklahoma .....	41	19	22	26	12	14	10	5	5	42	24	18	559	290	269
Texas .....	1,032	499	533	175	99	76	58	36	22	801	425	376	4,887	2,444	2,443
Mountain:															
Montana .....	9	5	4	10	5	5	—	—	—	16	8	8	53	29	24
Idaho .....	24	9	15	41	23	18	3	1	2	38	13	25	104	57	47
Wyoming .....	12	4	8	—	—	4	1	—	1	12	3	9	35	21	14
Colorado .....	126	64	62	76	37	39	13	9	4	116	64	52	967	482	485
New Mexico .....	35	16	19	19	8	11	7	4	3	49	32	17	185	89	98
Arizona .....	126	65	61	47	21	26	8	4	4	171	93	78	686	340	346
Utah .....	131	68	63	81	31	50	16	10	6	51	24	27	611	324	287
Nevada .....	100	51	49	29	14	15	40	15	25	257	130	127	443	224	219
Pacific:															
Washington .....	425	242	183	274	134	140	141	78	63	913	472	441	2,809	1,451	1,358
Oregon .....	232	120	112	123	49	74	36	21	15	160	90	70	791	415	376
California .....	11,673	5,959	5,714	3,497	1,811	1,686	562	276	286	15,669	8,165	7,504	28,118	14,460	13,658
Alaska .....	18	12	6	23	12	11	21	9	12	234	121	113	257	128	129
Hawaii .....	737	388	349	2,421	1,254	1,167	4,730	2,427	2,303	3,700	1,977	1,723	1,670	866	804

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Child								
	White			Black			American Indian <sup>1</sup>		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States .....	3,131,679	1,606,279	1,525,400	719,396	365,929	353,467	49,873	25,333	24,540
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>									
New England .....	163,876	83,987	79,889	18,756	9,477	9,279	715	347	368
Middle Atlantic .....	430,163	220,653	209,510	117,475	59,652	57,823	2,104	1,099	1,005
East North Central .....	515,327	264,930	250,397	121,815	62,110	59,705	3,240	1,634	1,556
West North Central .....	225,822	115,841	109,981	24,604	12,597	12,007	5,815	2,911	2,904
South Atlantic .....	458,966	235,365	223,601	205,399	104,378	101,021	3,273	1,676	1,597
East South Central .....	163,604	84,314	79,290	66,143	33,677	32,466	662	337	325
West South Central .....	366,194	187,044	179,150	90,420	46,120	44,300	7,952	3,963	3,889
Mountain .....	215,313	110,096	105,217	10,600	5,361	5,239	14,744	7,416	7,328
Pacific .....	592,414	304,049	288,365	64,184	32,557	31,627	11,468	5,900	5,568
<b>New England:</b>									
Maine .....	15,625	7,954	7,671	142	84	58	124	58	66
New Hampshire .....	15,590	7,872	7,718	171	73	98	29	15	14
Vermont .....	7,572	3,894	3,678	59	28	31	17	8	9
Massachusetts .....	73,316	37,645	35,671	10,140	5,198	4,942	218	103	115
Rhode Island .....	12,992	6,371	6,021	1,394	701	693	157	85	72
Connecticut .....	39,361	20,251	19,130	6,850	3,393	3,457	170	78	92
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>									
New York .....	208,455	106,764	101,691	64,324	32,631	31,693	1,293	658	635
New Jersey .....	89,058	45,706	43,352	24,856	12,652	12,204	382	213	169
Pennsylvania .....	132,650	68,183	64,467	28,295	14,369	13,926	429	228	201
<b>East North Central:</b>									
Ohio .....	131,826	67,473	64,353	28,098	14,370	13,728	404	204	200
Indiana .....	72,664	37,489	35,175	10,426	5,354	5,072	202	105	97
Illinois .....	140,156	72,057	68,099	44,973	22,949	22,024	422	204	218
Michigan .....	110,574	56,940	53,634	30,732	15,589	15,143	1,168	627	541
Wisconsin .....	60,107	30,971	29,136	7,586	3,848	3,738	1,044	544	500
<b>West North Central:</b>									
Minnesota .....	58,136	29,991	28,145	3,525	1,784	1,741	1,494	762	732
Iowa .....	36,211	18,515	17,696	1,446	723	723	204	96	108
Missouri .....	61,033	31,247	29,786	13,898	7,192	6,706	368	200	168
North Dakota .....	7,685	3,939	3,746	118	50	68	897	451	446
South Dakota .....	8,899	4,514	4,385	135	59	76	1,876	908	968
Nebraska .....	21,079	10,785	10,284	1,536	789	747	458	236	222
Kansas .....	32,779	16,840	15,939	3,946	2,000	1,946	518	258	260
<b>South Atlantic:</b>									
Delaware .....	7,804	3,964	3,840	2,617	1,313	1,304	43	27	16
Maryland .....	48,167	24,602	23,565	26,538	13,548	12,990	207	109	98
District of Columbia .....	1,544	829	715	8,861	4,494	4,367	8	5	3
Virginia .....	68,869	35,463	33,406	24,838	12,567	12,271	194	90	104
West Virginia .....	21,087	10,968	10,119	950	457	493	23	13	10
North Carolina .....	69,227	35,519	33,708	31,460	15,983	15,477	1,860	987	873
South Carolina .....	33,552	17,119	16,433	21,919	10,992	10,927	133	62	71
Georgia .....	67,688	34,770	32,918	41,376	20,946	20,430	139	68	71
Florida .....	141,028	72,131	68,897	46,840	24,078	22,762	666	315	351
<b>East South Central:</b>									
Kentucky .....	47,788	24,610	23,178	5,548	2,802	2,746	97	43	54
Tennessee .....	54,477	27,962	26,515	18,152	9,284	8,868	212	99	113
Alabama .....	39,855	20,684	19,171	21,737	11,027	10,710	151	84	67
Mississippi .....	21,484	11,058	10,426	20,706	10,564	10,142	202	111	91
<b>West South Central:</b>									
Arkansas .....	25,910	13,240	12,670	8,373	4,261	4,112	277	137	140
Louisiana .....	39,245	20,272	18,973	30,176	15,472	14,704	368	185	183
Oklahoma .....	35,133	18,031	17,102	5,655	2,836	2,819	6,024	3,019	3,005
Texas .....	265,906	135,501	130,405	46,216	23,551	22,665	1,183	622	561
<b>Mountain:</b>									
Montana .....	9,726	4,916	4,810	85	45	40	1,549	799	750
Idaho .....	16,594	8,556	8,038	129	67	62	355	179	176
Wyoming .....	6,206	3,237	2,969	106	52	54	331	168	163
Colorado .....	48,590	24,795	23,795	3,615	1,835	1,780	806	400	406
New Mexico .....	22,716	11,543	11,173	732	366	366	4,114	2,062	2,052
Arizona .....	58,337	29,963	28,374	3,049	1,506	1,543	6,188	3,081	3,107
Utah .....	34,743	17,755	16,988	434	229	205	892	460	432
Nevada .....	18,401	9,331	9,070	2,450	1,261	1,189	509	267	242
<b>Pacific:</b>									
Washington .....	67,612	34,838	32,774	4,461	2,297	2,164	2,090	1,071	1,019
Oregon .....	38,014	19,498	18,516	1,415	701	714	980	510	470
California .....	475,058	245,614	231,444	56,578	28,676	27,902	5,239	2,706	2,533
Alaska .....	7,407	3,827	3,580	729	383	346	2,949	1,512	1,437
Hawaii .....	4,323	2,272	2,051	1,001	500	501	210	101	109

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84**

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Child														
	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States .....	26,482	13,678	12,804	10,801	5,523	5,278	8,510	4,390	4,120	30,314	15,780	14,534	87,959	45,185	42,774
Geographic divisions:															
New England .....	1,197	607	590	254	132	122	29	17	12	262	132	130	3,999	2,060	1,939
Middle Atlantic .....	5,601	2,938	2,663	902	448	454	45	21	24	2,669	1,363	1,306	13,462	7,002	6,460
East North Central .....	1,673	863	810	742	374	368	90	42	48	1,603	816	787	8,052	4,110	3,942
West North Central .....	422	211	211	158	82	76	74	45	29	413	207	206	4,322	2,151	2,171
South Atlantic .....	1,637	837	800	467	245	222	142	73	69	1,697	879	818	10,206	5,381	4,825
East South Central .....	227	117	110	112	64	48	24	13	11	192	92	100	1,431	744	687
West South Central .....	1,233	608	625	302	159	143	125	66	59	993	542	451	6,810	3,416	3,394
Mountain .....	659	337	322	492	232	260	173	85	88	816	418	398	3,620	1,851	1,769
Pacific .....	13,833	7,160	6,673	7,372	3,787	3,585	7,808	4,028	3,780	21,669	11,331	10,338	36,057	18,470	17,587
New England:															
Maine .....	18	12	6	10	6	4	5	1	4	18	8	10	115	59	56
New Hampshire .....	30	9	21	14	11	3	1	1	1	9	7	7	146	75	71
Vermont .....	12	7	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	6	2	4	68	35	33
Massachusetts .....	1,036	529	507	183	90	93	17	10	7	161	84	77	2,160	1,106	1,054
Rhode Island .....	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	549	283	266
Connecticut .....	98	48	50	43	22	21	4	4	-	66	35	31	961	502	459
Middle Atlantic:															
New York .....	4,170	2,206	1,964	519	264	255	10	5	5	1,365	690	675	7,751	4,066	3,685
New Jersey .....	941	501	440	294	141	153	11	6	5	1,080	557	523	3,287	1,698	1,589
Pennsylvania .....	490	231	259	89	43	46	24	10	14	224	116	108	2,424	1,238	1,186
East North Central:															
Ohio .....	370	182	188	147	65	82	12	7	5	188	103	85	1,202	599	603
Indiana .....	107	58	49	57	30	27	15	6	9	111	56	55	558	314	244
Illinois .....	711	366	345	331	179	152	29	13	16	1,010	506	504	3,784	1,917	1,847
Michigan .....	359	196	163	167	78	89	29	13	16	222	111	111	833	430	408
Wisconsin .....	126	61	65	40	22	18	5	3	2	72	40	32	1,690	850	840
West North Central:															
Minnesota .....	93	41	52	40	20	20	8	5	3	65	29	36	2,246	1,130	1,116
Iowa .....	53	26	27	19	9	10	2	-	2	36	20	16	498	252	246
Missouri .....	148	74	74	52	26	26	24	14	10	151	73	78	627	302	325
North Dakota .....	19	11	8	5	4	1	3	2	1	23	15	8	61	34	27
South Dakota .....	2	1	1	3	1	2	16	10	6	29	9	20	58	29	29
Nebraska .....	32	14	18	18	11	7	8	5	3	40	23	17	226	107	119
Kansas .....	75	44	31	21	11	10	13	9	4	69	38	31	606	297	309
South Atlantic:															
Delaware .....	23	11	12	8	3	5	5	4	1	23	15	8	133	66	67
Maryland .....	446	219	227	100	55	45	21	13	8	268	125	143	2,068	1,088	980
District of Columbia .....	352	185	167	16	9	7	37	17	20	34	15	19	108	51	57
Virginia .....	299	164	135	106	47	59	23	12	11	599	318	281	2,270	1,182	1,088
West Virginia .....	19	8	11	3	2	1	4	4	4	22	9	13	62	33	29
North Carolina .....	87	46	41	63	34	29	9	5	4	109	57	52	1,152	596	556
South Carolina .....	50	24	26	34	15	19	7	4	3	108	54	54	389	202	187
Georgia .....	119	62	57	64	40	24	16	7	9	106	56	50	1,608	871	737
Florida .....	242	118	124	73	40	33	20	11	9	428	230	198	2,416	1,292	1,124
East South Central:															
Kentucky .....	45	24	21	33	20	13	10	4	6	37	15	22	282	144	138
Tennessee .....	90	44	46	41	19	22	9	7	2	83	45	38	550	301	249
Alabama .....	56	30	26	30	20	10	3	1	2	35	19	16	393	201	192
Mississippi .....	36	19	17	8	5	3	2	1	1	37	13	24	206	98	108
West South Central:															
Arkansas .....	6	3	3	12	8	4	4	2	2	25	14	11	213	103	110
Louisiana .....	115	65	50	27	8	19	8	4	4	102	51	51	666	340	326
Oklahoma .....	45	21	24	27	11	16	14	6	8	46	31	15	613	308	305
Texas .....	1,067	519	548	236	132	104	99	54	45	820	446	374	5,318	2,665	2,653
Mountain:															
Montana .....	13	10	3	14	6	8	2	1	1	23	12	11	60	31	29
Idaho .....	33	12	21	61	33	28	9	4	5	43	16	27	138	79	59
Wyoming .....	12	4	8	10	2	8	2	1	1	14	4	10	42	24	18
Colorado .....	155	78	77	114	58	56	28	18	10	131	70	61	1,096	555	541
New Mexico .....	39	21	18	29	12	17	15	8	7	52	32	20	225	111	114
Arizona .....	154	83	71	78	37	41	16	8	8	208	107	101	799	406	393
Utah .....	144	76	68	130	60	70	36	17	19	61	31	30	760	399	361
Nevada .....	109	53	56	56	24	32	65	28	37	284	146	138	500	246	254
Pacific:															
Washington .....	464	267	197	353	183	170	264	151	113	968	494	474	3,238	1,666	1,572
Oregon .....	253	132	121	164	72	92	72	39	33	191	110	81	946	480	466
California .....	12,338	6,347	5,991	4,550	2,311	2,239	1,116	547	569	16,887	8,803	8,084	29,964	15,344	14,620
Alaska .....	26	19	7	35	23	12	33	17	16	257	131	126	290	142	148
Hawaii .....	752	395	357	2,270	1,198	1,072	6,323	3,274	3,049	3,366	1,793	1,573	1,619	838	781

\* Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 85**

Table 1-42. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and of Father: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

Origin of father	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
All origins .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	39,891	
Hispanic .....	566,677	483,158	346,515	36,322	7,397	65,354	27,570	82,746	773	
Mexican .....	392,976	346,648	332,333	1,669	361	8,441	3,844	46,020	308	
Puerto Rican .....	46,629	34,818	1,909	28,831	488	2,741	849	11,638	173	
Cuban .....	12,460	8,726	645	809	5,600	1,501	171	3,713	21	
Central and South American .....	74,762	66,539	8,858	4,177	824	52,034	646	8,082	141	
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	39,850	26,427	2,770	836	124	637	22,060	13,293	130	
Non-Hispanic .....	2,829,469	75,602	39,613	10,275	2,910	9,967	12,837	2,749,919	3,948	
Not stated .....	652,878	84,511	45,919	12,972	1,165	13,710	10,745	533,197	35,170	

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86**

Table 1-43. Live Births by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black		
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>												
All ages .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891	
Under 15 years .....	12,210	2,715	1,828	403	22	199	263	9,397	2,689	6,339	98	
15-19 years .....	504,353	107,421	75,956	12,350	797	8,342	9,976	393,248	234,338	144,259	3,684	
15 years .....	29,240	6,911	4,757	946	44	463	701	22,128	9,086	12,258	201	
16 years .....	60,035	14,069	9,735	1,793	88	973	1,480	45,527	23,211	20,598	439	
17 years .....	97,980	21,679	15,255	2,578	135	1,610	2,101	75,595	43,771	29,072	708	
18 years .....	138,350	29,075	20,645	3,257	222	2,275	2,576	108,282	66,535	37,698	1,013	
19 years .....	178,748	35,687	25,564	3,776	308	3,021	3,018	141,736	91,735	44,633	1,325	
20-24 years .....	1,067,257	203,943	143,074	19,856	2,106	22,866	16,041	854,646	605,526	211,468	8,668	
25-29 years .....	1,173,925	174,834	114,876	15,045	4,113	27,848	12,952	987,714	779,761	153,557	11,377	
30-34 years .....	890,733	104,527	65,190	8,261	3,149	19,667	8,260	775,855	630,653	97,263	10,351	
35-39 years .....	343,079	41,540	25,843	3,062	1,087	8,452	3,096	296,828	236,747	38,163	4,711	
40-44 years .....	55,462	7,954	5,049	567	195	1,593	550	46,553	36,030	6,223	955	
45-49 years .....	2,005	337	231	25	3	64	14	1,621	1,203	178	47	
<b>U.S. BORN</b>												
All ages .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372	
Under 15 years .....	10,889	1,773	1,212	266	11	36	248	9,036	2,646	6,197	80	
15-19 years .....	439,745	57,533	38,712	8,271	404	1,167	8,979	378,991	229,201	140,422	3,221	
15 years .....	26,208	4,527	3,154	620	20	89	644	21,503	8,927	12,035	178	
16 years .....	53,272	8,731	5,912	1,225	42	181	1,371	44,168	22,822	20,146	373	
17 years .....	86,189	12,458	8,431	1,773	75	252	1,927	73,109	42,923	28,362	622	
18 years .....	120,611	15,310	10,272	2,239	120	278	2,401	104,409	65,120	36,672	892	
19 years .....	153,465	16,507	10,943	2,414	147	367	2,636	135,802	89,409	43,207	1,156	
20-24 years .....	888,482	79,459	50,862	12,527	949	1,826	13,295	801,933	584,475	201,503	7,090	
25-29 years .....	961,127	56,420	36,209	8,095	1,209	1,189	9,718	895,642	743,071	138,833	9,065	
30-34 years .....	733,151	32,603	21,235	4,339	513	546	5,970	692,162	597,420	84,195	8,386	
35-39 years .....	274,306	11,468	7,686	1,355	76	169	2,182	259,051	222,281	32,105	3,787	
40-44 years .....	41,831	1,752	1,205	154	15	21	358	39,363	33,338	5,197	716	
45-49 years .....	1,314	54	39	4	-	1	10	1,233	1,071	147	27	
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>												
All ages .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407	
Under 15 years .....	1,238	935	613	135	11	163	13	297	35	88	6	
15-19 years .....	63,066	49,690	37,155	4,037	391	7,170	937	13,072	4,627	3,196	304	
15 years .....	2,902	2,368	1,595	322	23	374	54	520	127	154	14	
16 years .....	6,551	5,304	3,810	560	46	790	98	1,208	334	362	39	
17 years .....	11,472	9,185	6,808	798	60	1,356	163	2,237	742	574	50	
18 years .....	17,355	13,724	10,352	1,011	102	1,997	282	3,552	1,289	856	79	
19 years .....	24,786	19,109	14,590	1,346	160	2,653	360	5,555	2,135	1,250	122	
20-24 years .....	176,197	124,156	92,069	7,273	1,154	21,014	2,646	50,761	20,131	9,002	1,280	
25-29 years .....	210,675	118,198	78,581	6,918	2,902	26,639	3,158	90,465	35,895	14,008	2,012	
30-34 years .....	156,131	71,790	43,911	3,906	2,635	19,097	2,241	82,601	32,852	12,615	1,740	
35-39 years .....	68,167	30,002	18,130	1,697	1,009	8,276	890	37,334	14,211	5,900	831	
40-44 years .....	13,510	6,192	3,839	413	181	1,571	188	7,103	2,696	1,001	215	
45-49 years .....	686	282	191	21	3	63	4	385	131	30	19	

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-44. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Hispanic Origin and Place of Birth of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>											
All birth orders .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891
First child .....	1,625,805	241,894	159,943	22,813	4,877	34,080	20,181	1,368,298	1,052,986	240,364	15,613
Second child .....	1,305,715	186,606	122,052	17,519	4,061	27,261	15,713	1,107,675	859,668	191,637	11,434
Third child .....	662,706	114,547	77,645	10,450	1,744	15,993	8,715	542,423	398,834	117,638	5,736
Fourth child .....	259,931	54,735	39,206	4,576	508	6,687	3,758	202,832	134,994	56,675	2,364
Fifth child .....	98,212	23,382	17,435	1,866	154	2,557	1,370	73,868	42,509	25,897	962
Sixth child .....	40,991	10,307	7,869	762	57	1,030	589	30,192	15,735	11,581	492
Seventh child .....	18,480	4,676	3,641	325	27	442	241	13,529	6,571	5,354	275
Eighth child and over .....	18,748	4,371	3,519	287	13	350	202	13,999	6,946	4,982	378
Not stated .....	18,436	2,753	737	971	31	631	383	13,046	8,964	3,322	2,637
<b>U.S. BORN</b>											
All birth orders .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372
First child .....	1,359,072	97,846	62,671	14,504	1,669	2,791	16,211	1,248,324	1,005,975	222,033	12,902
Second child .....	1,095,715	70,872	45,424	10,505	1,019	1,366	12,558	1,015,304	822,170	177,606	9,539
Third child .....	545,619	40,945	27,460	5,664	338	546	6,937	500,063	381,525	109,103	4,611
Fourth child .....	206,544	18,233	12,554	2,404	99	149	3,027	186,451	128,822	52,652	1,860
Fifth child .....	74,623	7,114	5,080	881	29	49	1,075	66,829	40,206	24,075	680
Sixth child .....	30,050	2,980	2,137	359	10	15	459	26,725	14,668	10,828	345
Seventh child .....	12,988	1,227	930	116	3	4	174	11,564	5,999	5,001	177
Eighth child and over .....	12,562	986	736	90	4	3	153	11,335	6,138	4,671	241
Not stated .....	13,692	859	168	488	5	32	166	10,816	8,000	2,630	2,017
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>											
All birth orders .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407
First child .....	263,519	143,668	97,117	8,244	3,205	31,250	3,852	117,495	45,672	17,327	2,356
Second child .....	207,984	115,515	76,539	6,988	3,037	25,868	3,083	90,805	36,680	13,365	1,664
Third child .....	115,777	73,441	50,121	4,754	1,404	15,440	1,722	41,359	16,857	8,020	977
Fourth child .....	52,749	36,433	26,619	2,157	409	6,534	714	15,890	6,006	3,718	426
Fifth child .....	23,269	16,228	12,338	979	125	2,504	282	6,800	2,230	1,667	241
Sixth child .....	10,801	7,312	5,725	400	47	1,015	125	3,369	1,043	683	120
Seventh child .....	5,453	3,444	2,709	208	24	438	65	1,920	560	320	89
Eighth child and over .....	6,110	3,378	2,779	196	9	347	47	2,604	793	271	128
Not stated .....	4,008	1,826	542	474	26	597	187	1,776	737	469	406

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88**

**Table 1-45. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>											
Total .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891
0-8 years .....	259,012	166,044	136,284	4,451	332	21,024	3,953	90,963	53,155	21,728	2,005
9-11 years .....	681,660	174,957	124,081	19,263	1,446	16,924	13,243	502,689	309,031	170,460	4,014
12 years .....	1,462,034	182,566	109,754	20,159	3,916	28,961	19,776	1,268,235	940,612	273,269	11,233
13-15 years .....	831,204	73,429	40,076	9,681	3,138	12,191	8,343	751,522	587,199	129,522	6,253
16 years or more .....	750,665	33,816	14,786	4,219	2,567	8,008	4,236	708,415	610,257	50,049	8,434
Not stated .....	64,449	12,459	7,066	1,796	73	1,923	1,601	44,038	26,953	12,422	7,952
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	76.4	45.9	38.7	59.0	84.4	56.4	65.3	82.1	85.5	70.2	81.2
<b>U.S. BORN</b>											
Total .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372
0-8 years .....	85,547	15,543	11,319	1,876	63	160	2,125	68,863	48,532	18,484	1,141
9-11 years .....	558,103	77,610	52,371	12,069	479	1,112	11,579	477,011	300,152	184,058	3,482
12 years .....	1,281,411	91,678	60,269	12,222	993	1,647	16,547	1,180,356	903,652	255,640	9,377
13-15 years .....	735,128	38,297	23,614	5,828	852	1,243	6,760	691,507	561,858	118,972	5,324
16 years or more .....	647,618	14,498	8,017	2,085	769	727	2,900	625,862	576,138	41,801	7,258
Not stated .....	43,038	3,436	1,570	931	20	66	849	33,812	23,171	9,644	5,790
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	80.5	60.8	59.1	59.1	82.8	74.0	65.7	82.1	85.4	69.5	82.6
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>											
Total .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407
0-8 years .....	173,057	150,373	124,889	2,564	269	20,857	1,794	21,859	4,497	3,145	825
9-11 years .....	122,291	97,153	71,614	7,150	965	15,792	1,632	24,697	8,476	5,858	441
12 years .....	178,617	90,703	49,411	7,904	2,921	27,287	3,180	86,153	36,086	16,846	1,761
13-15 years .....	95,397	35,069	16,442	3,839	2,283	10,935	1,570	59,422	24,992	10,335	906
16 years or more .....	102,545	19,296	6,765	2,131	1,795	7,271	1,334	82,086	33,784	8,175	1,163
Not stated .....	17,763	8,651	5,368	812	53	1,851	567	7,801	2,743	1,481	1,311
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	56.0	37.0	27.0	58.8	85.0	55.4	64.0	83.0	88.0	79.7	75.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

**Table 1-46. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**  
(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH *</b>											
Number											
All ages .....	1,221,808	251,737	156,809	34,275	2,323	39,115	19,215	958,804	468,739	449,351	11,267
Under 15 years .....	11,151	2,222	1,419	380	20	181	222	8,841	2,368	6,197	88
15-19 years .....	353,033	66,449	43,256	10,214	462	5,972	6,545	283,897	139,949	133,832	2,687
15 years .....	25,432	5,266	3,397	881	36	404	548	19,984	7,435	11,893	182
16 years .....	48,926	10,019	6,473	1,609	72	774	1,091	38,542	17,348	19,828	365
17 years .....	73,954	14,145	9,229	2,190	78	1,215	1,433	59,240	29,645	27,526	569
18 years .....	95,741	17,613	11,490	2,671	126	1,606	1,720	77,392	39,745	34,871	736
19 years .....	108,980	19,406	12,667	2,863	150	1,973	1,753	88,739	45,776	39,714	835
20-24 years .....	434,580	86,293	54,824	12,307	614	11,753	6,795	344,646	171,365	159,518	3,641
25-29 years .....	232,858	53,922	32,734	6,997	571	10,699	3,230	176,584	83,589	84,613	2,352
30-34 years .....	127,671	28,464	16,370	3,204	417	6,835	1,638	97,623	47,090	45,430	1,584
35-39 years .....	52,332	11,827	6,742	1,209	191	3,034	651	39,760	20,227	17,070	745
40-49 years .....	10,183	2,560	1,464	264	48	650	134	7,453	4,151	2,691	170
Ratio											
All ages .....	301.8	391.3	362.9	575.4	202.5	439.3	375.6	284.9	185.5	683.5	282.4
Under 15 years .....	913.3	818.4	776.3	942.9	909.1	909.5	844.1	940.8	880.6	977.6	898.0
15-19 years .....	700.0	618.6	569.5	827.0	579.7	715.9	656.1	721.9	597.2	927.7	729.4
15 years .....	869.8	762.0	714.1	931.3	818.2	872.6	781.7	903.1	818.3	970.2	905.5
16 years .....	815.0	712.1	664.9	897.4	818.2	795.5	737.2	846.6	747.4	962.6	831.4
17 years .....	754.8	652.5	605.0	849.5	577.8	754.7	682.1	783.6	677.3	946.8	805.9
18 years .....	692.0	605.8	556.6	820.1	567.6	705.9	642.8	714.9	597.4	925.0	726.6
19 years .....	609.7	543.8	495.5	758.2	487.0	653.1	580.8	626.1	499.0	889.8	630.2
20-24 years .....	407.2	423.1	383.2	619.9	291.5	514.0	423.6	403.3	283.0	754.3	420.1
25-29 years .....	198.4	308.4	285.0	445.1	138.8	383.9	249.4	178.8	107.2	551.0	206.7
30-34 years .....	143.3	272.3	251.1	387.8	132.4	347.5	198.3	125.8	74.6	467.1	153.0
35-39 years .....	152.5	284.7	260.9	394.8	175.7	359.0	210.3	133.9	85.4	447.3	158.1
40-49 years .....	177.2	308.8	277.3	445.9	242.4	392.3	237.6	154.7	111.3	420.4	169.7
U.S. BORN											
Number											
All ages .....	1,013,295	97,712	57,961	20,681	773	2,167	16,130	906,647	454,590	426,613	8,936
Under 15 years .....	10,121	1,474	966	256	10	32	210	8,574	2,333	6,058	73
15-19 years .....	314,826	37,198	23,073	7,003	258	905	5,959	275,256	137,366	130,439	2,372
15 years .....	23,112	3,451	2,266	583	17	85	500	19,501	7,314	11,677	160
16 years .....	44,213	6,340	4,039	1,115	36	143	1,007	37,564	17,090	19,404	309
17 years .....	66,419	8,386	5,264	1,540	51	202	1,329	57,525	29,110	26,868	508
18 years .....	85,320	9,616	5,889	1,890	75	209	1,553	75,052	39,025	33,962	652
19 years .....	95,762	9,405	5,615	1,875	79	266	1,570	85,614	44,827	38,528	743
20-24 years .....	366,036	33,824	19,107	7,815	288	830	5,784	329,207	167,242	153,177	3,005
25-29 years .....	180,623	14,838	8,503	3,485	138	273	2,439	164,078	80,308	78,763	1,707
30-34 years .....	96,635	7,249	4,304	1,602	58	97	1,188	88,258	44,610	40,952	1,128
35-39 years .....	38,116	2,655	1,688	463	18	27	459	34,929	18,905	14,919	532
40-49 years .....	6,938	474	320	57	3	3	91	6,345	3,826	2,305	119
Ratio											
All ages .....	302.4	405.3	368.8	590.7	243.4	437.3	395.7	294.6	188.4	701.0	276.0
Under 15 years .....	929.5	831.4	797.0	962.4	*	888.9	846.8	948.9	881.7	977.6	912.5
15-19 years .....	715.9	646.6	596.0	846.7	638.6	775.5	663.7	726.3	599.3	928.9	736.4
15 years .....	881.9	762.3	718.5	940.3	*	955.1	776.4	906.9	819.3	970.3	898.9
16 years .....	829.9	726.1	683.2	910.2	857.1	790.1	734.5	850.5	748.8	963.2	828.4
17 years .....	770.6	673.1	624.4	868.6	680.0	801.6	689.7	786.8	678.2	947.3	816.7
18 years .....	707.4	628.1	573.3	844.1	625.0	751.8	646.8	718.8	599.3	926.1	730.9
19 years .....	624.0	569.8	513.1	776.7	537.4	724.8	595.6	630.4	501.4	891.7	642.7
20-24 years .....	412.0	425.7	375.7	623.9	303.5	454.5	435.1	410.5	286.1	760.2	423.8
25-29 years .....	187.9	263.0	234.8	430.5	114.1	229.6	251.0	183.2	108.1	567.3	188.3
30-34 years .....	131.8	222.3	202.7	369.2	113.1	177.7	199.0	127.5	74.7	486.4	134.5
35-39 years .....	139.0	231.5	219.6	341.7	*	159.8	210.4	134.8	85.1	464.7	140.5
40-49 years .....	160.8	262.5	257.2	360.8	*		247.3	156.3	111.2	431.3	160.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-46. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black		
Number												
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN												
All ages .....	203,174	153,455	98,660	13,471	1,546	36,910	2,868	48,124	12,746	20,237	1,595	
Under 15 years .....	951	741	450	122	10	149	10	204	28	85	6	
15-19 years .....	36,906	29,109	20,128	3,178	203	5,063	537	7,618	2,194	2,789	179	
15 years .....	2,198	1,800	1,124	294	18	319	45	385	93	149	13	
16 years .....	4,525	3,651	2,425	488	36	629	73	843	213	340	31	
17 years .....	7,261	5,736	3,957	645	27	1,012	95	1,494	449	529	31	
18 years .....	10,098	7,967	5,591	774	51	1,397	154	2,083	626	751	48	
19 years .....	12,824	9,955	7,031	977	71	1,706	170	2,813	813	1,020	56	
20-24 years .....	66,719	52,264	35,646	4,444	324	10,909	941	14,038	3,623	5,490	417	
25-29 years .....	51,123	38,976	24,199	3,191	433	10,412	741	11,681	3,024	5,309	466	
30-34 years .....	30,343	21,143	12,049	1,591	359	6,726	418	8,863	2,325	4,144	337	
35-39 years .....	13,950	9,143	5,047	738	172	3,004	182	4,652	1,248	2,051	155	
40-49 years .....	3,182	2,079	1,141	207	45	647	39	1,068	304	369	35	
Ratio												
All ages .....	294.6	382.4	359.4	552.1	186.6	439.4	284.6	170.6	115.3	441.5	248.9	
Under 15 years .....	768.2	792.5	734.1	903.7	*	914.1	*	686.9	800.0	965.9	*	
15-19 years .....	585.2	585.8	541.7	787.2	519.2	706.1	573.1	582.8	474.2	872.7	588.8	
15 years .....	757.4	760.1	704.7	913.0	*	852.9	833.3	740.4	732.3	967.5	*	
16 years .....	690.7	688.3	636.5	871.4	782.6	796.2	744.9	697.8	637.7	939.2	794.9	
17 years .....	632.9	624.5	581.2	808.3	450.0	746.3	582.8	667.9	605.1	921.6	620.0	
18 years .....	581.8	580.5	540.1	765.6	500.0	699.5	587.8	586.4	485.6	877.3	607.6	
19 years .....	517.4	521.0	481.9	725.9	443.8	643.0	472.2	506.4	380.8	816.0	459.0	
20-24 years .....	378.7	421.0	387.2	611.0	280.8	519.1	355.6	276.6	180.0	609.9	325.8	
25-29 years .....	242.7	329.8	307.9	461.3	149.2	390.9	234.6	129.1	84.2	379.0	231.6	
30-34 years .....	194.3	294.5	274.4	407.3	136.2	352.2	186.5	107.3	70.8	328.5	193.7	
35-39 years .....	204.6	304.7	278.4	434.9	170.5	363.0	204.5	124.6	87.8	347.6	186.5	
40-49 years .....	224.1	321.1	283.1	477.0	244.6	396.0	203.1	142.6	107.5	357.9	149.6	

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-47. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>											
<b>Number</b>											
Total .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891
1st-3d month .....	3,077,769	401,155	262,989	37,507	9,829	57,089	33,741	2,649,697	2,114,082	406,016	26,917
1st and 2d month .....	2,251,151	260,950	167,932	25,032	8,087	37,356	22,643	1,970,872	1,607,208	272,056	19,329
3d month .....	826,618	140,205	95,157	12,475	1,742	19,733	11,098	678,825	506,874	133,960	7,588
4th-6th month .....	677,379	164,614	116,140	13,409	1,260	21,651	12,154	506,944	305,521	166,227	5,821
7th-9th month .....	137,040	39,657	29,508	2,799	155	4,530	2,665	96,110	51,961	35,610	1,273
No prenatal care .....	68,547	19,847	14,969	1,629	84	2,200	1,065	47,972	18,918	26,867	728
Not stated .....	88,289	17,998	8,541	4,225	144	3,561	1,527	65,139	36,725	22,730	5,152
<b>Percent Distribution</b>											
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	77.7	64.2	62.1	67.8	86.8	66.8	68.0	80.3	84.9	64.0	77.5
1st and 2d month .....	56.8	41.7	39.6	45.2	71.4	43.7	45.6	59.7	64.5	42.9	55.6
3d month .....	20.9	22.4	22.5	22.5	15.4	23.1	22.4	20.6	20.4	21.1	21.8
4th-6th month .....	17.1	26.3	27.4	24.2	11.1	25.3	24.5	15.4	12.3	26.2	16.8
7th-9th month .....	3.5	6.3	7.0	5.1	1.4	5.3	5.4	2.9	2.1	5.6	3.7
No prenatal care .....	1.7	3.2	3.5	2.9	.7	2.6	2.1	1.5	.8	4.2	2.1
<b>U.S. BORN</b>											
<b>Number</b>											
Total .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372
1st-3d month .....	2,619,262	160,536	105,604	21,727	2,636	3,407	27,162	2,435,877	2,024,109	375,189	22,849
1st and 2d month .....	1,940,712	108,928	71,677	14,544	2,105	2,405	18,192	1,815,283	1,538,978	251,322	16,506
3d month .....	678,550	51,613	39,927	7,183	531	1,002	8,970	620,594	485,131	123,867	6,343
4th-6th month .....	519,190	56,405	37,153	8,040	415	1,011	9,786	458,374	290,481	155,537	4,411
7th-9th month .....	97,647	11,695	7,766	1,636	48	213	2,032	85,089	48,367	33,153	863
No prenatal care .....	50,320	5,753	3,781	1,024	32	84	832	44,156	17,616	25,438	411
Not stated .....	64,426	6,673	2,856	2,584	45	240	948	53,915	32,930	19,282	3,838
<b>Percent Distribution</b>											
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	79.7	68.5	68.4	67.0	84.2	72.3	68.2	80.6	85.0	63.7	80.1
1st and 2d month .....	59.1	46.5	46.5	44.9	67.2	51.0	45.7	60.0	64.6	42.6	57.8
3d month .....	20.6	22.0	22.0	22.2	17.0	21.3	22.5	20.5	20.4	21.0	22.2
4th-6th month .....	15.8	24.1	24.1	24.8	13.3	21.4	24.6	15.2	12.2	26.4	15.5
7th-9th month .....	3.0	5.6	5.0	5.0	1.5	4.5	5.1	2.8	2.0	5.6	3.0
No prenatal care .....	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.2	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	.7	4.3	1.4
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>											
<b>Number</b>											
Total .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407
1st-3d month .....	454,784	240,225	157,227	15,714	7,188	53,629	6,467	210,844	88,234	29,752	3,715
1st and 2d month .....	307,929	151,767	96,050	10,441	5,978	34,920	4,378	153,574	66,984	20,067	2,588
3d month .....	146,855	88,458	61,177	5,273	1,210	18,709	2,089	57,270	21,250	9,685	1,127
4th-6th month .....	156,713	108,020	78,903	5,344	841	20,619	2,313	47,496	14,542	10,112	1,257
7th-9th month .....	38,845	27,885	21,706	1,156	106	4,314	603	10,612	3,427	2,233	348
No prenatal care .....	17,264	13,994	11,047	588	52	2,114	193	3,146	1,101	971	124
Not stated .....	22,064	11,121	5,606	1,598	99	3,317	501	9,980	3,274	2,772	963
<b>Percent Distribution</b>											
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	68.1	61.6	58.5	68.9	87.8	66.5	67.5	77.5	82.2	69.1	68.2
1st and 2d month .....	46.1	38.9	35.7	45.8	73.0	43.3	45.7	56.5	62.4	46.6	47.5
3d month .....	22.0	22.7	22.8	23.1	14.8	23.2	21.8	21.1	19.8	22.5	20.7
4th-6th month .....	23.5	27.7	29.3	23.4	10.3	25.6	24.2	17.4	13.6	23.5	23.1
7th-9th month .....	5.8	7.1	8.1	5.1	1.3	5.3	6.3	3.9	3.2	5.2	6.4
No prenatal care .....	2.6	3.6	4.1	2.6	.6	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.0	2.3	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92**

Table 1-48. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH <sup>2</sup></b>											
Total .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891
No visits .....	68,547	19,847	14,869	1,629	84	2,200	1,065	47,972	18,918	26,867	728
1-2 visits .....	57,488	16,174	11,787	1,380	58	1,977	972	40,718	17,232	20,193	596
3-4 visits .....	112,922	31,933	22,970	2,627	159	4,013	2,164	79,889	37,370	35,577	1,100
5-6 visits .....	226,370	60,793	41,965	5,737	508	8,449	4,134	163,456	91,037	58,955	2,121
7-8 visits .....	382,604	88,736	60,926	7,434	1,118	13,033	6,225	290,397	193,426	76,078	3,471
9-10 visits .....	770,962	137,400	91,866	12,348	2,194	20,876	10,116	626,354	463,679	125,058	7,208
11-12 visits .....	1,040,786	125,685	82,971	11,996	2,264	17,131	11,323	905,851	736,674	125,346	9,250
13-14 visits .....	630,153	66,929	42,728	6,155	2,525	8,710	6,811	558,072	466,169	68,890	5,152
15-16 visits .....	417,928	49,578	33,502	4,276	1,305	6,471	4,024	365,189	291,530	57,411	3,161
17-18 visits .....	91,780	10,070	6,378	963	523	1,263	943	80,856	65,761	11,767	854
19 visits or more .....	133,106	14,407	9,270	1,485	540	1,774	1,338	117,561	93,224	20,076	1,138
Not stated .....	116,378	21,719	12,815	3,539	194	3,134	2,037	89,547	52,187	31,232	5,112
Median Number of Visits .....	11.7	10.5	10.4	10.6	12.4	10.4	11.1	11.9	12.2	10.7	11.5
<b>U.S. BORN</b>											
Total .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372
No visits .....	50,320	5,753	3,781	1,024	32	84	832	44,156	17,616	25,438	411
1-2 visits .....	41,655	4,776	3,057	826	22	85	786	36,475	16,008	18,956	404
3-4 visits .....	81,509	9,612	6,067	1,596	42	148	1,759	71,157	34,862	33,398	740
5-6 visits .....	165,587	18,846	11,533	3,508	147	347	3,311	145,266	85,668	54,752	1,475
7-8 visits .....	291,301	27,925	17,730	4,430	231	551	4,983	260,677	183,652	70,132	2,699
9-10 visits .....	620,020	47,960	31,206	7,260	553	1,051	7,890	566,314	441,945	114,250	5,746
11-12 visits .....	894,154	52,817	35,013	6,911	664	1,124	9,105	833,451	705,730	116,097	7,886
13-14 visits .....	554,543	30,925	20,404	3,493	732	674	5,622	519,162	447,916	64,346	4,456
15-16 visits .....	362,457	22,259	15,752	2,484	343	451	3,229	337,423	279,250	53,546	2,775
17-18 visits .....	80,465	4,441	2,861	592	140	100	748	75,268	63,079	10,974	756
19 visits or more .....	118,203	7,101	4,730	877	203	176	1,115	110,083	89,622	19,782	1,019
Not stated .....	90,631	8,647	5,026	2,010	67	164	1,380	77,979	48,155	27,928	4,005
Median Number of Visits .....	11.9	11.2	11.3	10.6	12.6	11.3	11.1	12.0	12.2	10.8	11.7
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>											
Total .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407
No visits .....	17,264	13,994	11,047	588	52	2,114	193	3,146	1,101	971	124
1-2 visits .....	15,492	11,354	8,713	547	36	1,890	168	4,003	1,154	1,083	135
3-4 visits .....	30,900	22,252	16,870	1,024	115	3,862	381	8,349	2,373	1,943	299
5-6 visits .....	60,138	41,872	30,405	2,218	359	8,098	792	17,710	5,167	3,956	556
7-8 visits .....	90,546	60,703	43,143	2,988	886	12,477	1,209	29,136	9,493	5,672	707
9-10 visits .....	149,742	89,306	60,613	5,068	1,638	19,805	2,182	59,108	21,213	10,435	1,328
11-12 visits .....	145,608	72,757	47,916	5,063	1,598	15,990	2,190	71,561	30,397	9,014	1,290
13-14 visits .....	75,024	35,945	22,298	2,652	1,793	8,022	1,180	38,424	17,918	4,423	655
15-16 visits .....	55,139	27,288	17,735	1,790	962	6,015	786	27,493	12,111	3,783	358
17-18 visits .....	11,233	5,616	3,510	367	383	1,161	195	5,528	2,642	774	89
19 visits or more .....	14,767	7,297	4,535	606	337	1,597	222	7,363	3,533	1,251	107
Not stated .....	23,817	12,861	7,704	1,489	127	2,962	579	10,197	3,476	2,535	759
Median Number of Visits .....	10.7	10.1	9.9	10.7	12.3	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.9	10.6	10.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-49. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black		
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891	
Less than 2,500 grams	286,652	39,217	24,216	5,470	700	5,132	3,699	244,362	144,684	87,933	3,073	
Less than 1,500 grams	52,296	6,696	4,068	1,013	142	909	564	44,890	23,724	19,496	710	
Less than 1,000 grams	25,895	3,227	1,917	507	75	471	257	22,273	11,077	10,461	395	
1,000-1,499 grams	26,401	3,469	2,151	506	67	438	307	22,617	12,647	9,035	315	
1,500-1,999 grams	55,134	7,266	4,522	988	137	939	680	47,276	28,153	17,074	592	
2,000-2,499 grams	179,222	25,255	15,626	3,469	421	3,284	2,455	152,196	92,807	51,363	1,771	
2,500-2,999 grams	652,781	105,612	67,893	12,189	1,658	14,371	9,501	540,886	350,059	154,405	6,283	
3,000-3,499 grams	1,485,243	252,941	170,399	22,990	4,352	34,927	20,273	1,217,973	896,741	247,117	14,329	
3,500-3,999 grams	1,186,394	185,360	127,361	14,648	3,592	26,172	13,587	989,519	811,922	132,235	11,515	
4,000-4,999 grams	363,688	50,317	35,178	3,588	1,000	7,134	3,417	309,817	269,061	29,467	3,554	
4,500-4,999 grams	62,250	8,199	5,884	552	142	1,094	527	53,415	47,031	4,556	636	
5,000 grams or more	7,565	1,113	817	66	24	135	71	6,379	5,442	660	73	
Not stated	4,451	512	299	66	4	66	77	3,511	2,267	1,077	428	
Percent low birth weight <sup>3</sup>	7.1	6.1	5.6	9.2	6.1	5.8	7.2	7.3	5.7	13.4	7.8	
Percent very low birth weight <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.0	.9	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	.9	3.0	1.8	
<b>U.S. BORN</b>												
Total	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372	
Less than 2,500 grams	244,299	17,015	10,164	3,263	196	331	3,061	224,868	138,394	82,901	2,416	
Less than 1,500 grams	44,438	2,870	1,731	599	32	59	449	41,070	22,478	18,064	498	
Less than 1,000 grams	21,891	1,362	822	305	16	33	186	20,264	10,408	9,620	265	
1,000-1,499 grams	22,547	1,508	909	294	16	26	263	20,806	12,070	8,444	233	
1,500-1,999 grams	47,493	3,162	1,925	575	38	63	561	43,836	26,998	16,175	495	
2,000-2,499 grams	152,368	10,983	6,508	2,089	126	209	2,051	139,962	88,918	48,662	1,423	
2,500-2,999 grams	535,904	42,742	26,436	7,257	475	812	7,762	488,259	333,843	145,243	4,903	
3,000-3,499 grams	1,210,836	84,654	61,731	13,581	1,232	1,917	16,193	1,104,700	855,207	228,965	11,482	
3,500-3,999 grams	987,530	66,097	44,688	8,409	952	1,457	10,591	911,852	775,891	119,919	9,581	
4,000-4,999 grams	309,154	17,323	11,907	2,105	278	376	2,657	288,763	257,779	26,124	3,068	
4,500-4,999 grams	53,122	2,665	1,860	325	34	56	390	49,930	45,089	3,928	527	
5,000 grams or more	6,336	366	265	36	8	1	56	5,907	5,204	562	63	
Not stated	3,664	200	109	35	1	5	50	3,132	2,096	957	332	
Percent low birth weight <sup>3</sup>	7.3	7.1	6.5	9.3	6.2	6.7	7.5	7.3	5.7	13.6	7.5	
Percent very low birth weight <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	.9	3.0	1.6	
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>												
Total	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407	
Less than 2,500 grams	40,781	22,060	14,011	2,177	504	4,797	571	18,282	5,860	4,287	439	
Less than 1,500 grams	7,147	3,765	2,317	403	110	849	86	3,281	1,031	1,121	101	
Less than 1,000 grams	3,464	1,821	1,082	193	59	437	50	1,590	497	605	53	
1,000-1,499 grams	3,683	1,944	1,235	210	51	412	36	1,691	534	516	48	
1,500-1,999 grams	7,392	4,079	2,593	407	99	875	105	3,251	1,095	773	62	
2,000-2,499 grams	26,242	14,216	9,101	1,367	295	3,073	380	11,750	3,734	2,393	276	
2,500-2,999 grams	115,135	62,676	41,587	4,897	1,182	13,546	1,664	51,306	15,669	8,450	1,153	
3,000-3,499 grams	271,621	157,934	108,510	9,354	3,116	32,975	3,979	111,182	40,496	17,211	2,505	
3,500-3,999 grams	197,129	119,049	82,574	6,206	2,635	24,691	2,943	76,367	35,256	11,856	1,713	
4,000-4,999 grams	54,107	32,951	23,247	1,481	722	6,753	748	20,715	11,048	3,253	441	
4,500-4,999 grams	9,061	5,524	4,021	225	108	1,036	134	3,438	1,909	616	99	
5,000 grams or more	1,218	747	552	30	16	134	15	461	231	95	10	
Not stated	618	304	187	30	3	61	23	267	109	72	47	
Percent low birth weight <sup>3</sup>	5.9	5.5	5.1	8.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.5	5.3	9.4	6.9	
Percent very low birth weight <sup>4</sup>	1.0	.9	.8	1.7	1.3	1.0	.9	1.2	.9	2.4	1.6	

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.<sup>3</sup> Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).<sup>4</sup> Births weighing less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-50. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Percent Preterm, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>ALL PLACES OF BIRTH<sup>2</sup></b>											
Total .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	2,527,207	657,450	39,891
Under 28 weeks .....	28,449	3,442	2,027	541	68	518	288	24,619	11,567	12,261	388
28-31 weeks .....	48,136	6,913	4,460	902	130	830	591	40,729	21,942	17,026	494
32-35 weeks .....	202,420	33,484	21,959	3,732	504	4,560	2,729	167,126	101,296	57,010	1,810
36 weeks .....	150,064	24,019	15,699	2,589	445	3,272	2,014	124,715	84,008	33,954	1,330
37-39 weeks .....	1,699,871	273,406	182,555	25,565	5,177	38,323	21,786	1,410,898	1,050,359	277,078	15,567
40 weeks .....	914,504	142,719	96,363	12,588	2,641	19,966	11,161	762,398	600,816	121,889	9,387
41 weeks .....	548,586	81,874	55,474	7,038	1,528	11,493	6,341	461,382	372,145	68,326	5,330
42 weeks and over .....	416,381	65,492	44,754	5,664	940	8,754	5,380	347,156	268,090	62,979	3,733
Not stated .....	40,613	11,922	8,756	950	39	1,315	862	26,839	16,984	6,927	1,852
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.7	10.7	10.4	13.2	10.0	10.5	11.2	10.7	8.7	18.5	10.6
<b>U.S. BORN</b>											
Total .....	3,350,845	241,062	157,160	35,011	3,176	4,955	40,760	3,077,411	2,413,503	608,599	32,372
Under 28 weeks .....	24,265	1,502	880	354	13	40	215	22,491	10,890	11,333	272
28-31 weeks .....	41,149	2,968	1,879	531	24	47	487	37,813	20,981	16,150	368
32-35 weeks .....	168,421	13,375	8,642	2,174	145	203	2,211	153,603	96,915	53,796	1,443
36 weeks .....	125,136	9,636	6,173	1,543	121	185	1,614	114,430	80,421	31,868	1,070
37-39 weeks .....	1,396,858	102,841	67,122	14,905	1,387	2,095	17,332	1,281,471	1,002,514	255,405	12,546
40 weeks .....	756,124	52,071	33,966	7,426	721	1,157	8,801	696,399	572,551	111,685	7,654
41 weeks .....	459,719	29,611	19,252	4,184	448	676	5,051	425,661	355,785	63,037	4,447
42 weeks and over .....	350,992	24,864	16,329	3,359	305	497	4,374	322,973	257,754	59,010	3,155
Not stated .....	28,181	4,194	2,917	535	12	55	675	22,570	15,492	6,317	1,417
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.8	11.6	11.4	13.3	9.6	9.7	11.3	10.7	8.7	18.8	10.2
<b>FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN</b>											
Total .....	689,670	401,245	274,489	24,400	8,286	83,993	10,077	282,018	110,578	45,840	6,407
Under 28 weeks .....	3,622	1,893	1,131	177	55	477	53	1,683	495	677	46
28-31 weeks .....	6,725	3,931	2,578	368	106	782	97	2,714	886	752	80
32-35 weeks .....	33,352	20,042	13,293	1,544	357	4,354	494	13,017	4,205	2,901	293
36 weeks .....	24,534	14,330	9,509	1,033	324	3,082	382	9,991	3,468	1,927	213
37-39 weeks .....	300,055	170,221	115,289	10,603	3,787	36,194	4,348	127,169	46,670	20,616	2,665
40 weeks .....	156,694	90,456	62,309	5,135	1,917	18,789	2,306	64,725	27,468	9,684	1,513
41 weeks .....	88,079	52,170	36,180	2,838	1,080	10,807	1,265	35,110	16,006	5,068	799
42 weeks and over .....	64,662	40,535	28,384	2,293	633	8,249	976	23,629	10,036	3,740	498
Not stated .....	11,947	7,667	5,816	409	27	1,259	156	3,980	1,344	475	300
Percent preterm <sup>3</sup> .....	10.1	10.2	9.9	13.0	10.2	10.5	10.3	9.9	8.3	13.8	10.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Births with gestational age of under 37 weeks.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 95

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992  
(Page 1 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
All reporting areas .....	4,049,024	643,271	432,047	59,569	11,472	89,031	51,152	3,365,862	39,891	
White .....	3,185,964	627,570	429,198	56,847	11,137	82,709	47,679	2,527,207	31,187	
Black .....	673,524	10,287	1,194	2,016	300	5,587	1,190	657,450	5,787	
Other .....	189,536	5,414	1,655	706	35	735	2,283	181,205	2,917	
Alabama .....	62,260	444	260	86	10	48	40	61,801	15	
White .....	40,180	396	241	68	9	43	35	39,774	10	
Black .....	21,522	29	7	16	1	3	2	21,488	5	
Other .....	558	19	12	2	-	2	3	539	-	
Alaska .....	11,726	373	197	38	8	48	82	11,338	15	
White .....	7,934	333	185	34	8	42	64	7,590	11	
Black .....	542	11	1	3	-	5	2	531	-	
Other .....	3,250	29	11	1	-	1	16	3,217	4	
Arizona .....	68,829	21,862	21,017	164	31	369	281	46,907	60	
White .....	59,432	21,589	20,791	147	23	366	262	37,790	53	
Black .....	2,448	47	33	11	1	2	-	2,399	2	
Other .....	6,949	226	193	6	7	1	19	6,718	5	
Arkansas .....	34,820	472	381	22	6	28	35	34,336	12	
White .....	26,289	452	369	18	5	27	33	25,828	9	
Black .....	8,152	16	10	4	1	-	1	8,133	3	
Other .....	379	4	2	-	-	1	1	375	-	
California .....	601,730	263,525	222,060	2,110	850	30,241	8,264	334,523	3,682	
White .....	492,487	261,656	221,129	1,961	816	29,939	7,811	228,252	2,579	
Black .....	46,509	741	266	103	32	268	72	45,510	258	
Other .....	62,734	1,128	665	46	2	34	381	60,761	845	
Colorado .....	54,535	10,303	5,375	148	25	181	4,574	44,201	31	
White .....	49,644	10,103	5,299	133	24	176	4,471	39,512	29	
Black .....	3,008	87	32	13	1	3	38	2,919	2	
Other .....	1,883	113	44	2	-	2	65	1,770	-	
Connecticut .....	47,573	5,476	167	3,824	63	753	669	39,607	2,490	
White .....	40,278	5,238	161	3,687	62	717	611	33,228	1,812	
Black .....	6,145	172	3	99	1	30	39	5,349	624	
Other .....	1,150	66	3	38	-	6	19	1,030	54	
Delaware .....	10,656	426	173	189	3	34	27	10,204	26	
White .....	7,901	375	143	182	3	28	19	7,504	22	
Black .....	2,553	48	30	7	-	5	6	2,502	3	
Other .....	202	3	-	-	-	1	2	198	1	
District of Columbia .....	10,960	893	68	8	7	767	43	10,025	42	
White .....	1,607	279	65	4	4	190	16	1,319	9	
Black .....	8,803	268	2	3	1	243	19	8,521	14	
Other .....	550	346	1	1	2	334	8	185	19	
Florida .....	191,713	29,367	5,318	4,793	7,555	9,580	2,121	162,220	126	
White .....	143,463	28,236	5,274	4,613	7,422	9,139	1,788	115,131	96	
Black .....	44,970	988	34	176	130	429	219	43,954	28	
Other .....	3,280	143	10	4	3	12	114	3,135	2	
Georgia .....	111,116	2,932	1,876	280	98	441	237	107,967	217	
White .....	68,819	2,856	1,863	269	94	410	220	65,794	169	
Black .....	40,382	63	10	9	4	27	13	40,279	40	
Other .....	1,915	13	3	2	-	4	4	1,894	8	
Hawaii .....	19,864	2,241	361	658	12	52	1,158	17,618	5	
White .....	5,738	651	285	197	6	44	119	5,084	3	
Black .....	685	31	4	17	2	2	6	654	-	
Other .....	13,441	1,559	72	444	4	6	1,033	11,880	2	
Idaho .....	17,362	1,758	1,421	14	2	38	283	15,566	38	
White .....	16,834	1,731	1,400	14	2	37	278	15,065	38	
Black .....	58	3	2	-	-	1	-	55	-	
Other .....	470	24	19	-	-	-	5	446	-	
Illinois .....	191,396	27,333	21,015	3,260	210	1,068	1,780	163,601	462	
White .....	142,842	26,915	20,860	3,157	200	999	1,699	115,760	167	
Black .....	42,923	294	116	93	8	35	42	42,346	283	
Other .....	5,631	124	39	10	2	34	39	5,495	12	
Indiana .....	84,140	1,941	1,422	266	13	75	165	82,109	90	
White .....	73,914	1,884	1,388	263	10	66	157	71,956	74	
Black .....	9,426	20	6	1	2	7	4	9,392	14	
Other .....	800	37	28	2	1	2	4	761	2	



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96**

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
Iowa .....	38,469	853	496	18	4	47	288	37,586	30	
White .....	36,567	816	488	17	4	46	261	35,724	27	
Black .....	1,184	15	3	-	-	1	11	1,167	2	
Other .....	718	22	5	1	-	-	16	695	1	
Kansas .....	38,027	2,311	1,939	69	8	99	196	35,584	132	
White .....	33,674	2,265	1,911	64	7	94	189	31,283	126	
Black .....	3,314	21	13	3	1	1	3	3,287	6	
Other .....	1,039	25	15	2	-	4	4	1,014	-	
Kentucky .....	53,840	372	188	61	12	19	92	53,403	65	
White .....	48,227	330	174	57	12	17	70	47,840	57	
Black .....	5,188	14	5	4	-	1	4	5,167	7	
Other .....	425	28	9	-	-	1	18	396	1	
Louisiana .....	70,707	977	259	54	63	469	132	69,719	11	
White .....	39,757	850	254	51	62	384	99	38,900	7	
Black .....	29,841	86	5	2	1	64	14	29,751	4	
Other .....	1,109	41	-	1	-	21	19	1,068	-	
Maine .....	16,057	101	31	13	3	3	51	15,313	643	
White .....	15,762	93	30	13	2	1	47	15,033	636	
Black .....	82	6	1	-	1	1	3	75	1	
Other .....	213	2	-	-	-	1	1	205	6	
Maryland .....	77,815	2,980	1,547	164	47	1,023	199	73,582	1,253	
White .....	49,619	2,492	1,358	145	41	789	159	46,492	635	
Black .....	25,426	315	114	15	5	154	27	24,549	562	
Other .....	2,770	173	75	4	1	80	13	2,541	56	
Massachusetts .....	87,231	8,522	257	4,717	114	3,171	263	78,132	577	
White .....	75,141	7,040	251	4,685	110	1,738	256	67,564	537	
Black .....	8,647	1,476	5	30	4	1,430	7	7,141	30	
Other .....	3,443	6	1	2	-	3	-	3,427	10	
Michigan .....	144,089	4,302	2,701	410	65	183	943	134,557	5,230	
White .....	112,169	4,194	2,658	388	60	163	925	102,987	4,988	
Black .....	29,742	67	20	16	5	16	10	29,463	212	
Other .....	2,178	41	23	6	-	4	8	2,107	30	
Minnesota .....	65,607	1,377	935	77	9	81	275	57,143	7,087	
White .....	59,187	1,330	916	69	7	81	257	52,515	5,342	
Black .....	2,916	24	8	8	1	-	7	2,132	760	
Other .....	3,504	23	11	-	1	-	11	2,496	985	
Mississippi .....	42,681	141	61	14	1	13	52	42,522	18	
White .....	21,704	137	61	14	1	10	51	21,554	13	
Black .....	20,524	4	-	-	-	3	1	20,515	5	
Other .....	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	-	
Missouri .....	76,301	1,018	726	70	24	95	103	75,228	55	
White .....	61,908	960	687	69	21	87	96	60,901	47	
Black .....	13,315	25	12	1	3	6	3	13,282	8	
Other .....	1,078	33	27	-	-	2	4	1,045	-	
Montana .....	11,472	189	138	3	3	3	42	10,879	404	
White .....	9,981	174	128	1	3	3	39	9,458	349	
Black .....	49	1	1	-	-	-	-	36	12	
Other .....	1,442	14	9	2	-	-	3	1,385	43	
Nebraska .....	23,397	1,105	878	11	4	40	172	21,993	299	
White .....	21,403	1,094	873	10	4	36	171	20,013	296	
Black .....	1,312	5	2	1	-	1	1	1,306	1	
Other .....	682	6	3	-	-	3	-	674	2	
Nevada .....	22,374	4,116	3,262	95	90	389	280	18,220	38	
White .....	18,962	4,029	3,211	90	88	380	260	14,901	32	
Black .....	2,163	34	19	3	1	6	5	2,127	2	
Other .....	1,249	53	32	2	1	3	15	1,192	4	
New Jersey .....	119,909	17,609	1,420	8,432	944	5,805	1,008	101,978	322	
White .....	90,823	16,169	1,326	7,950	917	5,329	647	74,348	306	
Black .....	23,406	1,293	84	430	24	423	332	22,103	10	
Other .....	5,680	147	10	52	3	53	29	5,527	6	
New Mexico .....	27,922	12,957	3,386	33	55	64	9,419	14,964	1	
White .....	23,159	12,827	3,379	31	53	61	9,303	10,331	1	
Black .....	513	24	7	1	-	3	20	489	-	
Other .....	4,250	106	-	1	2	-	96	4,144	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
New York .....	287,887	53,047	4,907	21,230	587	23,201	3,122	223,723	11,117	
White .....	212,579	49,938	4,785	20,542	537	21,099	2,975	154,439	8,202	
Black .....	60,990	3,022	116	665	47	2,076	118	55,549	2,419	
Other .....	14,318	87	6	23	3	26	29	13,735	496	
North Carolina .....	103,967	2,379	1,452	357	40	383	147	101,559	29	
White .....	70,772	2,267	1,435	340	36	348	108	68,482	23	
Black .....	30,333	65	10	16	4	27	8	30,262	6	
Other .....	2,862	47	7	1	-	8	31	2,815	-	
North Dakota .....	8,811	119	58	6	1	6	48	8,630	62	
White .....	7,831	113	56	6	1	6	44	7,657	61	
Black .....	75	2	1	-	-	-	1	73	-	
Other .....	905	4	1	-	-	-	3	900	1	
Ohio .....	162,247	2,583	1,127	1,008	42	137	269	159,455	209	
White .....	134,344	2,479	1,084	981	42	131	241	131,703	162	
Black .....	25,994	73	28	26	-	6	13	25,880	41	
Other .....	1,909	31	15	1	-	-	15	1,872	6	
Oklahoma .....	47,557	2,045	1,436	85	12	42	470	45,443	69	
White .....	37,305	1,931	1,382	69	11	38	431	35,320	54	
Black .....	5,164	29	9	10	-	2	8	5,124	11	
Other .....	5,088	85	45	6	1	2	31	4,999	4	
Oregon .....	42,035	3,561	3,209	47	15	173	117	38,453	21	
White .....	39,068	3,473	3,155	42	15	152	109	35,577	18	
Black .....	955	12	6	3	-	-	3	943	-	
Other .....	2,012	76	48	2	-	21	5	1,933	3	
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	5,949	502	4,016	77	529	825	158,425	251	
White .....	135,996	5,587	477	3,880	71	388	771	130,265	144	
Black .....	25,405	314	17	115	6	135	41	24,987	104	
Other .....	3,224	48	8	21	-	6	13	3,173	3	
Rhode Island .....	14,500	1,553	66	524	11	842	110	12,029	918	
White .....	12,673	1,466	64	507	10	780	105	10,408	799	
Black .....	1,186	72	2	13	1	51	5	1,017	97	
Other .....	641	15	-	4	-	11	-	604	22	
South Carolina .....	56,192	625	290	110	16	14	195	55,495	72	
White .....	33,977	563	284	97	15	11	156	33,379	35	
Black .....	21,604	32	3	10	1	2	16	21,535	37	
Other .....	611	30	3	3	-	1	23	581	-	
South Dakota .....	11,018	109	94	3	-	6	6	10,894	15	
White .....	9,110	89	77	3	-	6	3	9,008	13	
Black .....	79	4	3	-	-	-	1	74	1	
Other .....	1,829	16	14	-	-	-	2	1,812	1	
Tennessee .....	73,614	595	323	104	12	63	93	73,000	19	
White .....	55,279	563	316	93	12	60	82	54,700	16	
Black .....	17,510	17	1	10	-	1	5	17,490	3	
Other .....	825	15	6	1	-	2	6	810	-	
Texas .....	320,845	126,357	109,730	797	206	5,600	10,024	194,214	274	
White .....	270,198	126,058	109,570	767	202	5,546	9,973	143,915	225	
Black .....	43,016	195	90	29	4	50	22	42,786	35	
Other .....	7,631	104	70	1	-	4	29	7,513	14	
Utah .....	37,200	2,282	1,461	64	15	304	438	34,867	51	
White .....	35,317	2,211	1,411	63	13	301	423	33,062	44	
Black .....	245	35	30	-	1	2	2	208	2	
Other .....	1,638	36	20	1	1	1	13	1,597	5	
Vermont .....	7,737	30	14	8	2	1	5	6,775	932	
White .....	7,629	30	14	8	2	1	5	6,672	927	
Black .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	
Other .....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	3	
Virginia .....	97,198	3,890	691	438	60	2,275	426	93,225	83	
White .....	70,137	3,707	683	418	57	2,184	365	66,370	60	
Black .....	23,854	105	6	18	3	61	17	23,737	12	
Other .....	3,207	78	2	2	-	30	44	3,118	11	
Washington .....	79,450	7,182	5,475	184	21	126	1,376	70,056	2,212	
White .....	70,081	7,012	5,410	169	20	118	1,295	61,224	1,845	
Black .....	3,145	33	7	7	1	3	15	2,993	119	
Other .....	6,224	137	58	8	-	5	66	5,839	248	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
West Virginia .....	22,170	75	37	10	2	5	21	22,090	5	
White .....	21,248	59	36	9	2	3	9	21,185	4	
Black .....	815	3	1	1	-	-	1	812	-	
Other .....	107	13	-	-	-	2	11	93	1	
Wisconsin .....	70,670	2,132	1,455	471	14	86	106	68,468	70	
White .....	60,689	2,061	1,425	446	11	84	95	58,558	70	
Black .....	7,307	42	12	24	2	1	3	7,265	-	
Other .....	2,674	29	18	1	1	1	8	2,645	-	
Wyoming .....	6,723	482	385	6	-	11	80	6,235	6	
White .....	6,326	469	376	6	-	11	76	5,852	5	
Black .....	65	4	4	-	-	-	-	61	-	
Other .....	332	9	5	-	-	-	4	322	1	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 99

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992  
(Page 1 of 4)

Area and race of father <sup>1</sup>	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
All reporting areas .....	4,049,024	566,677	392,976	46,629	12,460	74,762	39,850	2,829,469	652,878
White .....	2,840,746	551,664	390,054	43,992	12,101	68,865	36,652	2,259,065	30,017
Black .....	418,330	7,307	785	1,310	288	3,999	925	403,535	7,488
Other .....	153,087	3,842	1,403	473	34	402	1,530	146,990	2,255
Alabama .....	62,260	368	224	53	15	35	41	41,221	20,671
White .....	34,369	326	208	46	13	27	32	34,034	9
Black .....	6,793	13	3	6	1	1	2	6,766	14
Other .....	435	19	8	1	1	2	7	416	-
Alaska .....	11,726	345	200	49	11	24	61	9,761	1,620
White .....	7,671	314	193	44	10	19	48	7,333	24
Black .....	585	8	-	2	-	1	5	575	2
Other .....	1,871	13	7	-	-	-	6	1,820	36
Arizona .....	68,829	14,270	13,487	156	31	307	289	36,157	18,402
White .....	44,660	14,132	13,381	147	27	301	276	30,506	22
Black .....	1,504	25	17	5	-	3	-	1,478	1
Other .....	4,259	111	87	4	4	3	13	4,145	3
Arkansas .....	34,820	478	377	21	4	32	44	27,713	6,629
White .....	23,396	464	370	20	4	28	42	22,916	16
Black .....	4,486	7	5	1	-	1	-	4,475	4
Other .....	315	3	2	-	-	-	1	311	1
California .....	601,730	256,965	217,462	2,396	1,143	28,525	7,439	323,019	21,746
White .....	473,680	255,073	216,487	2,238	1,111	28,222	7,015	217,121	1,486
Black .....	51,921	750	246	130	30	264	80	50,896	275
Other .....	55,183	1,057	678	27	2	33	317	53,484	642
Colorado .....	54,535	6,919	3,927	123	32	122	2,715	36,444	11,172
White .....	39,169	6,692	3,881	112	28	112	2,559	32,431	46
Black .....	1,878	23	4	10	2	1	6	1,852	3
Other .....	1,314	82	35	-	2	2	43	1,230	2
Connecticut .....	47,573	4,169	174	2,807	67	633	488	36,055	7,349
White .....	36,113	3,578	133	2,409	63	575	398	31,138	1,397
Black .....	4,241	46	1	14	2	15	14	3,854	341
Other .....	941	15	-	7	-	3	5	877	49
Delaware .....	10,656	226	109	67	7	26	17	7,005	3,425
White .....	6,321	197	96	64	5	21	11	6,112	12
Black .....	742	20	12	2	1	4	1	721	1
Other .....	161	2	-	1	-	-	1	159	-
District of Columbia .....	10,960	497	58	9	4	399	27	4,402	6,061
White .....	1,337	119	50	4	2	54	9	1,214	4
Black .....	3,009	22	3	-	1	4	14	2,973	14
Other .....	284	145	1	1	1	139	3	132	7
Florida .....	191,713	24,843	4,655	3,895	7,860	6,610	1,823	127,508	39,362
White .....	125,457	23,882	4,595	3,755	7,749	6,278	1,505	100,662	913
Black .....	26,078	772	35	129	101	293	214	24,360	946
Other .....	2,502	112	11	1	6	15	79	2,387	3
Georgia .....	111,116	2,930	1,905	334	117	376	198	85,503	22,683
White .....	62,522	2,853	1,895	323	113	349	173	59,146	523
Black .....	25,828	42	2	9	4	19	8	24,821	965
Other .....	1,504	10	2	1	-	2	5	1,483	11
Hawaii .....	19,864	1,763	361	580	7	54	761	16,100	2,001
White .....	5,696	706	298	249	6	43	110	4,985	5
Black .....	927	22	3	10	-	3	6	905	-
Other .....	11,124	1,029	60	320	1	6	642	10,094	1
Idaho .....	17,362	1,772	1,502	22	5	26	217	13,856	1,734
White .....	15,108	1,742	1,481	22	5	21	213	13,339	27
Black .....	100	3	2	-	-	1	-	97	-
Other .....	351	20	18	-	-	-	2	330	1
Illinois .....	191,396	25,952	20,262	2,778	226	966	1,720	147,639	17,805
White .....	133,454	25,409	20,064	2,685	217	893	1,550	107,787	258
Black .....	34,800	181	64	60	7	20	30	34,339	280
Other .....	5,040	85	21	4	-	15	45	4,938	17
Indiana .....	84,140	1,826	1,339	246	16	71	154	70,742	11,572
White .....	65,834	1,668	1,251	222	13	55	127	64,070	96
Black .....	5,844	16	4	9	-	1	2	5,780	48
Other .....	722	53	35	7	1	4	6	666	3

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 4)

Area and race of father <sup>1</sup>	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
Iowa .....	38,469	668	374	17	7	23	247	29,665	8,136
White .....	30,621	644	362	17	7	23	235	28,528	1,449
Black .....	655	2	-	-	-	-	2	573	80
Other .....	494	9	2	-	-	-	7	470	15
Kansas .....	38,027	2,192	1,812	90	16	96	178	31,561	4,274
White .....	30,401	2,149	1,793	85	14	84	173	28,016	236
Black .....	2,611	15	6	5	2	-	2	2,571	25
Other .....	821	22	11	-	-	8	3	794	5
Kentucky .....	53,840	302	167	58	9	8	60	40,316	13,222
White .....	38,686	268	156	53	9	6	44	38,086	332
Black .....	2,091	7	-	2	-	2	3	1,941	143
Other .....	282	17	9	1	-	-	7	263	2
Louisiana .....	70,707	921	257	78	73	400	113	48,441	21,345
White .....	35,486	731	248	72	70	257	84	34,748	7
Black .....	12,865	24	4	5	2	7	6	12,834	7
Other .....	879	31	4	1	1	11	14	848	-
Maine .....	16,057	99	28	13	1	3	54	12,852	3,106
White .....	13,268	94	27	13	1	2	51	12,546	628
Black .....	93	1	-	-	-	-	1	91	1
Other .....	172	2	-	-	-	1	1	168	2
Maryland .....	77,815	2,856	1,521	156	59	917	203	70,798	4,161
White .....	47,813	2,271	1,273	127	53	662	156	44,974	568
Black .....	23,503	123	72	14	2	22	13	22,787	593
Other .....	2,491	147	78	3	1	54	11	2,297	47
Massachusetts .....	87,231	6,450	255	3,310	104	2,623	158	69,798	10,983
White .....	67,745	5,212	247	3,276	93	1,442	154	62,119	414
Black .....	6,032	1,212	4	24	10	1,170	4	4,799	21
Other .....	2,653	5	3	1	-	1	-	2,645	3
Michigan .....	144,089	2,955	1,901	255	68	140	591	95,989	45,145
White .....	92,815	2,855	1,855	237	64	117	582	85,319	4,641
Black .....	8,693	24	2	7	3	9	3	8,609	60
Other .....	1,772	28	20	3	-	2	3	1,716	28
Minnesota .....	65,607	1,168	836	46	29	64	193	50,823	13,616
White .....	52,887	1,105	805	44	28	50	178	47,490	4,292
Black .....	1,740	13	7	1	1	1	3	1,341	386
Other .....	2,535	13	9	-	-	-	4	1,830	692
Mississippi .....	42,681	145	68	17	3	14	43	29,614	12,922
White .....	19,877	139	67	16	3	11	42	19,686	52
Black .....	9,739	2	1	1	-	-	-	9,600	137
Other .....	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	5
Missouri .....	76,301	920	667	46	38	81	88	57,105	18,276
White .....	53,266	862	636	43	33	73	77	51,869	535
Black .....	4,514	13	5	3	1	2	2	4,291	210
Other .....	860	13	10	-	2	1	-	847	-
Montana .....	11,472	156	127	5	2	1	21	9,556	1,760
White .....	8,997	143	116	5	2	1	19	8,546	308
Black .....	63	2	1	-	-	-	1	49	12
Other .....	994	11	10	-	-	-	1	958	25
Nebraska .....	23,397	1,022	825	24	10	30	133	18,985	3,390
White .....	19,177	1,000	808	23	9	28	132	17,866	311
Black .....	750	5	3	1	1	-	-	744	1
Other .....	389	6	5	-	-	1	-	369	14
Nevada .....	22,374	3,176	2,524	76	77	299	200	13,921	5,277
White .....	15,147	3,037	2,486	72	75	216	188	12,054	56
Black .....	1,018	8	2	1	2	2	1	1,001	9
Other .....	867	23	12	-	-	1	10	839	5
New Jersey .....	119,909	15,028	1,243	6,883	957	5,016	929	91,450	13,431
White .....	84,276	13,569	1,144	6,398	917	4,503	607	70,391	316
Black .....	15,156	918	63	287	26	275	267	14,220	18
Other .....	5,088	109	9	34	7	28	31	4,974	5
New Mexico .....	27,922	9,169	2,554	39	26	54	6,496	11,545	7,208
White .....	17,957	9,105	2,547	39	26	53	6,440	8,852	-
Black .....	448	14	2	-	-	1	11	434	-
Other .....	2,308	49	4	-	-	-	45	2,259	-

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 101**

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

Area and race of father †	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
New York .....	287,887	39,508	3,738	14,105	637	18,646	2,382	183,519	64,860
White .....	184,398	37,026	3,635	13,643	593	16,971	2,184	139,594	7,778
Black .....	35,666	2,115	85	357	40	1,554	79	31,036	2,515
Other .....	12,677	65	8	14	1	24	18	12,187	425
North Carolina .....	103,967	2,530	1,627	405	54	286	158	81,806	19,631
White .....	64,671	2,388	1,612	387	52	231	106	62,195	88
Black .....	17,548	56	6	18	2	11	19	17,435	57
Other .....	2,109	34	8	-	-	-	26	2,071	4
North Dakota .....	8,811	99	51	9	2	8	29	7,498	1,214
White .....	7,059	96	50	8	2	8	28	6,895	68
Black .....	101	2	-	1	-	-	1	99	-
Other .....	502	1	1	-	-	-	-	500	1
Ohio .....	162,247	2,449	1,005	955	53	125	311	138,567	21,231
White .....	120,995	2,278	945	918	50	113	252	118,515	202
Black .....	16,893	61	18	20	2	6	15	16,744	88
Other .....	1,666	21	9	3	-	1	8	1,638	7
Oklahoma .....	47,557	1,841	1,324	75	6	32	404	35,193	10,523
White .....	31,145	1,734	1,265	67	5	26	371	29,367	44
Black .....	2,483	15	4	4	-	2	5	2,464	4
Other .....	3,334	44	26	1	-	1	16	3,275	15
Oregon .....	42,035	3,683	3,344	38	19	149	133	34,443	3,909
White .....	35,361	3,501	3,280	33	17	57	114	31,789	91
Black .....	1,062	18	7	3	2	2	4	1,044	-
Other .....	1,599	76	49	2	-	-	13	1,512	1
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	6,480	710	4,140	135	668	827	154,091	4,054
White .....	130,811	5,809	679	3,939	115	343	733	124,866	136
Black .....	26,040	380	16	99	17	197	51	25,594	66
Other .....	2,905	34	7	15	2	5	5	2,865	6
Rhode Island .....	14,500	1,203	59	311	22	717	94	10,362	2,935
White .....	11,049	1,122	56	299	21	655	91	9,260	667
Black .....	782	56	-	9	1	43	3	687	39
Other .....	420	4	2	-	-	2	-	404	12
South Carolina .....	56,192	603	301	104	34	14	150	37,997	17,592
White .....	29,248	543	295	88	31	13	116	28,680	25
Black .....	8,519	24	-	4	3	1	16	8,476	19
Other .....	426	26	5	9	-	-	12	400	-
South Dakota .....	11,018	131	102	11	1	5	12	9,313	1,574
White .....	8,386	118	92	10	-	5	11	8,226	42
Black .....	110	2	1	-	1	-	-	103	5
Other .....	1,020	11	9	1	-	-	1	983	26
Tennessee .....	73,614	594	347	91	25	45	86	58,168	14,852
White .....	49,302	568	342	89	23	41	73	48,704	30
Black .....	8,823	12	1	2	2	2	5	8,806	5
Other .....	656	10	3	-	-	-	7	642	4
Texas .....	320,845	103,859	90,602	889	291	4,389	7,688	161,065	55,921
White .....	232,819	103,570	90,450	865	278	4,329	7,648	129,239	10
Black .....	25,496	135	55	19	12	43	6	25,360	1
Other .....	6,466	104	75	4	-	2	23	6,362	-
Utah .....	37,200	1,955	1,340	55	12	236	312	32,458	2,787
White .....	32,456	1,889	1,312	51	11	221	294	30,512	55
Black .....	305	5	-	2	-	-	3	298	2
Other .....	1,320	24	10	-	1	1	12	1,292	4
Vermont .....	7,737	21	7	9	2	-	3	6,520	1,196
White .....	7,204	18	6	7	2	-	3	6,408	778
Black .....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	3
Other .....	61	2	1	1	-	-	-	57	2
Virginia .....	97,198	2,652	634	336	85	1,301	296	70,783	23,763
White .....	59,964	2,441	624	311	82	1,173	251	57,470	53
Black .....	10,698	49	5	19	2	14	9	10,626	23
Other .....	2,448	49	3	2	-	17	27	2,390	9
Washington .....	79,450	6,637	5,201	204	33	97	1,102	62,503	10,310
White .....	60,888	6,397	5,095	183	28	90	1,001	53,595	896
Black .....	3,009	24	9	7	2	1	5	2,921	64
Other .....	4,359	69	22	3	1	-	42	4,180	110

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 102**

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

Area and race of father <sup>1</sup>	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
West Virginia .....	22,170	85	42	10	3	3	27	17,549	4,536
White .....	17,085	71	42	9	2	2	16	17,008	6
Black .....	456	4	-	1	1	-	2	452	-
Other .....	83	6	-	-	-	1	5	76	1
Wisconsin .....	70,670	1,353	978	226	22	58	69	56,656	12,661
White .....	49,141	1,321	966	218	19	53	65	47,757	63
Black .....	1,509	16	5	7	2	1	1	1,493	-
Other .....	1,892	13	6	1	-	3	3	1,879	-
Wyoming .....	6,723	444	363	7	-	8	66	5,434	845
White .....	5,558	435	355	7	-	8	65	5,121	2
Black .....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-
Other .....	241	8	8	-	-	-	-	231	2

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include not stated race of father. Race of father is substantially under reported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 4)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races .....	4,065,014	1,632,448	1,311,397	665,150	260,751	98,448	41,066	18,512	18,787	18,455
10 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years .....	26	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years .....	291	277	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
13 years .....	2,126	2,043	57	6	3	-	-	-	-	17
14 years .....	9,776	9,357	335	22	4	-	-	-	-	58
15 years .....	29,267	27,087	1,924	102	8	6	-	-	-	140
16 years .....	60,136	52,443	6,743	624	45	7	2	-	-	272
17 years .....	98,146	78,650	16,371	2,407	264	27	2	-	-	425
18 years .....	138,663	100,312	30,410	6,333	953	95	12	4	2	542
19 years .....	179,203	116,653	46,210	12,696	2,529	373	43	7	4	688
20 years .....	201,561	114,219	60,378	19,799	5,106	1,039	155	27	20	818
21 years .....	220,444	108,681	71,848	27,874	8,422	2,115	467	85	35	917
22 years .....	219,262	98,137	74,910	31,565	10,013	2,829	715	150	49	894
23 years .....	213,908	89,375	74,593	33,073	11,085	3,512	1,023	247	97	903
24 years .....	215,315	86,129	74,603	35,338	12,494	4,109	1,222	391	139	890
25 years .....	222,743	87,512	76,489	37,518	13,511	4,514	1,515	481	214	989
26 years .....	229,824	87,823	78,867	39,447	14,697	5,131	1,820	706	351	982
27 years .....	242,324	89,242	84,787	42,202	15,921	5,723	2,145	777	435	1,092
28 years .....	245,213	85,852	86,840	44,430	16,875	6,170	2,410	901	588	1,147
29 years .....	239,160	78,161	85,918	45,339	17,862	6,535	2,551	1,041	681	1,072
30 years .....	224,458	68,130	81,170	44,928	17,713	6,557	2,770	1,180	888	1,122
31 years .....	205,129	56,343	74,716	43,281	17,963	6,760	2,881	1,255	979	951
32 years .....	179,269	45,384	64,019	40,135	16,903	6,690	2,924	1,323	1,068	823
33 years .....	154,088	36,366	54,002	35,612	15,488	6,292	2,931	1,384	1,273	740
34 years .....	132,327	29,879	44,829	31,418	14,193	5,848	2,834	1,368	1,250	708
35 years .....	108,942	23,794	35,632	25,814	12,382	5,363	2,652	1,304	1,444	557
36 years .....	86,049	18,447	26,889	20,240	10,213	4,810	2,256	1,241	1,460	493
37 years .....	65,932	13,867	20,085	15,082	8,070	3,942	1,992	1,059	1,468	367
38 years .....	48,526	10,070	14,358	10,832	5,906	3,023	1,696	974	1,392	275
39 years .....	35,195	7,106	10,048	7,559	4,528	2,427	1,320	766	1,230	211
40 years .....	23,825	4,790	6,462	4,946	3,088	1,716	991	645	1,069	118
41 years .....	15,367	2,995	3,929	3,066	2,008	1,183	739	463	883	101
42 years .....	8,989	1,656	2,120	1,711	1,195	778	442	321	712	54
43 years .....	4,927	873	1,042	937	700	437	271	189	443	35
44 years .....	2,594	432	487	488	358	225	160	117	297	30
45 years .....	1,253	208	220	224	173	125	75	69	146	13
46 years .....	409	73	58	57	52	43	29	18	77	2
47 years .....	183	33	17	20	13	25	14	11	48	2
48 years .....	111	18	16	14	12	13	4	4	29	1
49 years .....	52	6	6	8	1	6	3	4	16	2
RACE OF MOTHER										
White .....	3,201,678	1,307,908	1,056,557	517,417	190,948	66,236	26,190	11,356	11,535	13,531
10 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years .....	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 years .....	88	80	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
13 years .....	796	760	24	4	3	-	-	-	-	5
14 years .....	4,472	4,315	123	9	2	-	-	-	-	23
15 years .....	15,966	15,154	699	34	-	3	-	-	-	76
16 years .....	37,256	33,711	3,144	221	16	1	2	-	-	161
17 years .....	65,564	55,317	8,980	930	70	7	1	-	-	259
18 years .....	95,949	73,945	18,586	2,748	297	29	4	1	2	397
19 years .....	128,004	88,911	31,017	6,542	956	110	13	2	3	450
20 years .....	147,226	89,118	43,467	11,476	2,267	323	36	8	10	521
21 years .....	163,460	86,220	53,857	17,694	4,110	790	128	17	19	625
22 years .....	167,026	79,517	58,333	21,416	5,609	1,212	260	44	25	610
23 years .....	166,936	73,806	59,438	24,049	6,816	1,681	382	84	39	641
24 years .....	169,774	71,746	60,110	26,302	8,152	2,144	507	122	54	637
25 years .....	178,561	73,536	62,781	28,767	9,252	2,566	694	171	67	727
26 years .....	186,181	74,211	65,483	31,020	10,372	3,051	913	269	128	734
27 years .....	198,419	75,827	71,072	33,757	11,741	3,548	1,148	350	153	823
28 years .....	202,561	72,987	73,561	36,247	12,696	4,140	1,383	435	246	866
29 years .....	198,864	66,479	73,413	37,414	13,769	4,553	1,552	570	289	825
30 years .....	187,076	57,976	69,337	37,517	13,801	4,669	1,768	726	412	870
31 years .....	171,448	49,211	63,826	36,286	14,308	4,880	1,947	747	508	735
32 years .....	149,262	38,460	54,462	33,685	13,608	4,964	2,023	817	590	653
33 years .....	128,101	30,724	45,738	30,054	12,558	4,732	2,087	884	727	597
34 years .....	109,623	25,333	37,938	26,309	11,442	4,410	2,043	943	748	557
35 years .....	90,057	20,231	29,929	21,576	10,023	4,079	1,931	917	943	428
36 years .....	70,431	15,660	22,298	16,664	8,212	3,701	1,620	893	977	406
37 years .....	53,953	11,694	16,795	12,433	6,467	3,041	1,490	741	1,003	289
38 years .....	39,438	8,564	11,953	8,829	4,742	2,263	1,225	675	974	213
39 years .....	28,738	6,087	8,367	6,151	3,625	1,881	993	572	888	174
40 years .....	19,510	4,098	5,430	4,052	2,489	1,311	765	477	791	97
41 years .....	12,236	2,484	3,248	2,421	1,557	891	553	358	643	81
42 years .....	7,124	1,356	1,725	1,395	948	573	326	235	523	43
43 years .....	3,940	736	868	752	551	337	195	143	329	29
44 years .....	2,056	357	387	399	289	176	118	84	224	22
45 years .....	1,010	178	181	180	138	103	55	49	115	11
46 years .....	328	62	52	48	44	34	19	10	58	1
47 years .....	138	28	11	17	11	21	6	8	34	2





**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 105**

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)  
[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								8 and over	Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
<b>RACE OF MOTHER—Con.</b>											
Black—Con.											
47 years	12	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
48 years	13	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	-
49 years	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>RACE OF CHILD</b>											
White											
10 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	88	80	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
13 years	782	747	23	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
14 years	4,369	4,214	121	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	15,492	14,709	677	32	-	3	-	-	-	-	71
16 years	36,035	32,605	3,035	215	16	1	2	-	-	-	158
17 years	63,379	53,476	6,680	896	70	7	1	-	-	-	249
18 years	92,706	71,472	17,957	2,639	282	27	4	1	2	2	322
19 years	123,768	85,992	29,982	6,325	917	106	13	1	1	3	428
20 years	142,569	86,344	42,102	11,074	2,180	310	34	8	10	507	
21 years	158,382	83,755	52,132	17,038	3,932	764	123	13	19	606	
22 years	162,239	77,445	56,580	20,660	5,382	1,162	251	44	25	590	
23 years	162,652	72,126	57,923	23,342	6,550	1,601	365	82	36	627	
24 years	165,902	70,323	58,759	25,579	7,887	2,074	494	120	49	617	
25 years	174,902	72,229	61,513	28,085	8,975	2,491	670	165	65	709	
26 years	182,702	79,965	64,323	30,354	10,109	2,953	883	266	126	723	
27 years	194,976	74,646	69,929	33,071	11,454	3,456	1,110	341	149	810	
28 years	199,208	71,894	72,409	35,591	12,427	4,039	1,333	424	241	850	
29 years	195,565	65,415	72,303	36,750	13,485	4,448	1,524	550	282	808	
30 years	184,052	57,046	68,341	36,896	13,510	4,562	1,731	713	395	858	
31 years	168,669	47,360	62,891	35,747	14,038	4,782	1,900	728	495	728	
32 years	146,849	37,763	53,707	33,140	13,382	4,858	1,983	801	569	646	
33 years	126,063	30,204	45,056	29,585	12,350	4,655	2,044	865	716	588	
34 years	107,667	24,823	37,202	25,876	11,240	4,322	2,003	916	734	551	
35 years	88,422	19,821	29,392	21,220	9,843	4,007	1,889	900	925	425	
36 years	69,116	15,355	21,861	16,378	8,054	3,645	1,586	877	964	396	
37 years	52,900	11,440	16,466	12,189	6,343	2,985	1,464	733	993	287	
38 years	38,650	8,375	11,737	8,641	4,647	2,217	1,200	660	963	210	
39 years	28,147	5,976	8,192	6,026	3,548	1,932	956	559	876	172	
40 years	19,103	4,001	5,323	3,963	2,438	1,283	750	473	778	94	
41 years	11,940	2,418	3,170	2,354	1,513	873	544	354	633	81	
42 years	6,966	1,323	1,677	1,360	928	566	319	232	519	42	
43 years	3,868	725	847	737	537	334	193	141	325	29	
44 years	2,000	348	378	385	287	166	112	81	222	21	
45 years	993	175	175	177	137	100	54	49	115	11	
46 years	320	59	50	47	44	34	18	10	57	1	
47 years	134	28	10	16	10	20	6	8	34	2	
48 years	66	13	13	11	7	7	2	2	10	1	
49 years	27	5	5	6	-	4	1	2	3	1	
All other	933,335	354,743	276,350	158,727	74,214	33,754	15,494	7,392	7,454	5,207	
10 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 years	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
12 years	203	197	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
13 years	1,344	1,296	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	
14 years	5,407	5,143	214	13	2	-	-	-	-	35	
15 years	13,775	12,378	1,247	70	8	3	-	-	-	69	
16 years	24,101	19,838	3,708	406	29	6	-	-	-	114	
17 years	34,767	25,174	7,691	1,511	194	20	1	-	-	176	
18 years	45,957	28,840	12,453	3,694	671	68	8	3	5	220	
19 years	55,435	30,661	16,228	6,371	1,612	267	30	5	1	260	
20 years	58,992	27,875	18,276	8,725	2,926	729	121	19	10	311	
21 years	62,062	24,926	19,716	10,836	4,490	1,351	344	72	16	311	
22 years	57,023	20,692	18,230	10,905	4,631	1,687	464	106	24	304	
23 years	51,256	17,249	16,670	9,731	4,535	1,911	658	165	61	276	
24 years	49,413	15,806	15,844	9,759	4,607	2,035	728	271	90	273	
25 years	47,841	15,283	14,976	9,433	4,536	2,023	845	316	149	280	
26 years	47,122	14,858	14,544	9,093	4,588	2,178	937	440	225	259	
27 years	47,348	14,596	14,858	9,131	4,457	2,267	1,035	436	286	282	
28 years	46,005	13,958	14,431	8,839	4,448	2,131	1,077	477	347	297	
29 years	43,595	12,746	13,615	8,589	4,377	2,087	1,027	491	399	264	
30 years	40,406	11,084	12,829	8,032	4,203	1,995	1,039	467	493	264	
31 years	36,460	8,983	11,825	7,534	3,925	1,978	981	527	484	223	
32 years	32,420	7,621	10,312	6,995	3,521	1,832	941	522	499	177	
33 years	28,025	6,162	8,946	6,027	3,138	1,637	887	519	557	152	
34 years	24,660	5,056	7,627	5,542	2,953	1,526	831	452	516	157	
35 years	20,520	3,973	6,240	4,594	2,539	1,356	763	404	519	132	
36 years	16,933	3,092	5,028	3,862	2,159	1,165	670	364	496	97	
37 years	13,032	2,427	3,619	2,893	1,727	957	528	326	475	80	
38 years	9,876	1,695	2,621	2,191	1,259	806	496	314	429	65	
39 years	7,048	1,130	1,856	1,533	980	595	354	207	354	39	
40 years	4,722	789	1,139	988	650	433	241	172	291	24	
41 years	3,427	577	759	712	495	310	195	109	250	20	
42 years	2,023	333	443	351	267	212	123	89	193	12	
43 years	1,059	148	195	200	163	103	78	48	118	6	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 106

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)  
[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF CHILD—Con.										
All other—Con.										
44 years .....	594	84	109	103	71	59	48	36	75	9
45 years .....	260	33	45	47	36	25	21	20	31	2
46 years .....	89	14	8	10	8	9	11	8	20	1
47 years .....	49	5	7	4	3	5	8	3	14	-
48 years .....	45	5	3	3	5	6	2	2	19	-
49 years .....	25	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	13	1
Black .....	719,396	266,292	209,620	127,542	61,013	27,540	12,297	5,664	5,228	4,200
10 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years .....	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years .....	191	186	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
13 years .....	1,259	1,215	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
14 years .....	5,075	4,831	196	12	1	-	-	-	-	35
15 years .....	12,767	11,447	1,183	65	6	3	-	-	-	63
16 years .....	21,901	17,909	3,488	370	23	6	-	-	-	105
17 years .....	31,217	22,351	7,087	1,418	184	18	1	-	-	158
18 years .....	40,749	25,094	11,330	3,433	611	66	7	3	-	205
19 years .....	48,526	26,155	14,497	5,879	1,489	242	29	5	1	229
20 years .....	51,196	23,476	16,020	7,901	2,706	677	113	17	10	276
21 years .....	53,200	20,450	16,981	9,740	4,104	1,253	322	64	14	272
22 years .....	47,457	16,253	15,285	9,538	4,114	1,493	399	92	21	262
23 years .....	41,395	12,802	13,682	8,302	3,939	1,685	554	146	49	236
24 years .....	38,975	11,200	12,769	8,204	3,942	1,711	615	231	60	223
25 years .....	36,811	10,302	11,696	7,933	3,845	1,708	699	274	122	232
26 years .....	35,202	9,524	11,070	7,448	3,832	1,818	779	350	185	196
27 years .....	34,312	8,890	10,916	7,378	3,626	1,845	854	356	228	219
28 years .....	32,567	8,167	10,210	7,068	3,629	1,731	867	396	275	224
29 years .....	29,674	7,023	9,034	6,672	3,534	1,700	814	373	327	197
30 years .....	27,467	6,241	8,325	6,173	3,392	1,588	827	369	362	190
31 years .....	24,467	5,003	7,392	5,624	3,134	1,589	766	415	368	176
32 years .....	21,208	4,114	6,215	5,068	2,762	1,426	731	387	377	128
33 years .....	18,226	3,341	5,327	4,225	2,451	1,309	687	375	400	111
34 years .....	15,896	2,703	4,442	3,840	2,257	1,188	655	333	366	112
35 years .....	13,213	2,152	3,679	3,065	1,933	1,043	595	303	356	87
36 years .....	10,734	1,668	2,860	2,510	1,580	902	522	257	342	73
37 years .....	8,148	1,317	1,979	1,841	1,256	723	400	247	322	63
38 years .....	6,097	893	1,423	1,401	893	584	349	220	291	49
39 years .....	4,207	573	993	950	639	423	241	140	224	24
40 years .....	2,910	427	627	615	460	324	170	118	155	14
41 years .....	2,026	275	418	442	332	214	123	73	137	12
42 years .....	1,189	169	238	217	175	144	83	61	96	6
43 years .....	575	60	109	109	94	68	46	30	53	6
44 years .....	338	42	60	62	44	36	29	19	40	6
45 years .....	139	14	27	30	21	16	11	5	13	2
46 years .....	38	7	3	4	2	3	5	5	8	1
47 years .....	14	2	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	-
48 years .....	13	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	4	-
49 years .....	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107**

Table 1-54. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	40.3	96.4	74.5	84.7	68.5	46.6	36.5	26.5	21.4	19.4	17.0
Second child .....	32.4	3.3	20.2	13.4	24.2	33.4	35.2	35.8	31.2	25.4	15.9
Third child .....	16.4	.3	4.4	1.7	6.0	13.8	17.8	21.9	23.2	20.1	16.2
Fourth child .....	6.4	*	.8	.2	1.1	4.4	6.7	9.2	12.0	13.3	12.6
Fifth child .....	2.4	*	.1	.0	.1	1.3	2.4	3.6	5.7	7.8	10.7
Sixth and seventh child .....	1.5	*	.0	*	.0	.4	1.2	2.3	4.5	7.8	11.6
Eighth child and over .....	.5	*	*	*	*	.0	.2	.6	2.0	6.1	15.9
<b>RACE OF MOTHER</b>											
White .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	41.0	96.8	78.2	88.1	73.0	49.3	37.8	27.0	22.1	20.3	18.5
Second child .....	33.1	2.9	18.3	10.8	22.2	33.9	36.1	36.5	31.8	26.1	16.8
Third child .....	16.2	*	3.1	1.0	4.2	12.4	17.4	22.1	23.4	20.2	16.8
Fourth child .....	6.0	*	.4	*	.6	3.3	6.0	8.9	11.8	13.1	12.9
Fifth child .....	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	.8	1.9	3.2	5.3	7.4	10.9
Sixth and seventh child .....	1.2	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.8	1.9	3.9	7.3	9.9
Eighth child and over .....	.4	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.4	1.7	5.6	14.1
All other .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	37.8	96.1	66.8	78.9	57.9	37.7	30.7	23.8	17.9	15.9	11.8
Second child .....	29.7	3.6	24.2	17.9	26.9	31.9	31.2	31.9	28.7	22.1	12.7
Third child .....	17.2	*	7.2	2.8	10.4	18.3	19.6	21.2	22.5	19.8	14.1
Fourth child .....	8.1	*	1.5	.3	2.4	7.9	9.9	11.1	13.0	14.1	11.8
Fifth child .....	3.8	*	.2	.0	.4	2.9	4.8	5.7	7.5	9.8	9.7
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.6	*	.0	*	.0	1.1	3.2	4.6	6.8	10.1	17.8
Eighth child and over .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.7	3.6	8.3	22.2
Black .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	36.8	96.2	66.1	78.5	56.7	35.7	25.8	19.6	15.1	13.5	11.4
Second child .....	29.3	3.5	24.7	18.2	29.5	32.3	31.5	29.7	25.7	20.2	16.3
Third child .....	18.0	*	7.4	2.9	10.9	19.2	21.9	23.5	23.2	20.4	18.5
Fourth child .....	8.7	*	1.6	.3	2.5	8.4	11.2	13.3	15.2	16.0	13.6
Fifth child .....	4.0	*	.2	.0	.4	3.1	5.4	6.8	9.0	11.7	14.4
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.6	*	.0	*	.1	1.2	3.6	5.3	8.0	11.1	15.2
Eighth child and over .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.8	3.8	7.2	14.7
<b>RACE OF CHILD</b>											
White .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	41.0	96.7	78.2	88.1	73.0	49.4	37.9	27.0	22.1	20.2	18.4
Second child .....	33.2	2.9	18.3	10.8	22.2	33.9	36.1	36.6	31.8	26.1	16.6
Third child .....	16.2	*	3.1	1.0	4.2	12.4	17.4	22.1	23.4	20.2	16.9
Fourth child .....	6.0	*	.4	.1	.6	3.3	6.0	8.8	11.8	13.1	13.0
Fifth child .....	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	.7	1.8	3.2	5.3	7.4	10.8
Sixth and seventh child .....	1.2	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.8	1.9	3.9	7.3	10.0
Eighth child and over .....	.4	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.4	1.7	5.7	14.4
All other .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	38.2	96.1	67.5	79.4	59.0	38.4	31.0	24.2	18.4	16.4	12.5
Second child .....	29.8	3.6	23.9	17.5	28.4	32.0	31.4	32.0	28.9	22.5	13.8
Third child .....	17.1	*	7.0	2.7	10.0	18.0	19.6	21.2	22.5	20.0	14.2
Fourth child .....	8.0	*	1.5	.3	2.3	7.6	9.7	11.0	12.9	14.0	11.4
Fifth child .....	3.6	*	.2	.0	.3	2.8	4.6	5.6	7.3	9.5	10.1
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.5	*	.0	*	.0	1.1	3.1	4.5	6.6	9.7	17.0
Eighth child and over .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.6	3.4	7.9	20.9
Black .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child .....	37.2	96.2	66.7	78.9	57.7	36.4	26.2	20.1	15.7	13.9	12.7
Second child .....	29.3	3.5	24.3	17.9	29.1	32.4	31.6	29.8	26.0	20.8	17.2
Third child .....	17.8	*	7.2	2.8	10.5	18.9	21.8	23.4	23.2	20.7	18.1
Fourth child .....	8.5	*	1.5	.3	2.4	8.1	11.0	13.1	15.0	15.8	12.7
Fifth child .....	3.9	*	.2	.0	.3	3.0	5.3	6.7	8.7	11.2	11.3
Sixth and seventh child .....	2.5	*	.0	*	.0	1.1	3.4	5.2	7.8	10.8	14.7
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.8	3.6	6.9	13.2

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 108**

**Table 1-55. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-92**  
(Page 1 of 2)

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
1992 .....	26.3	23.8	26.9	28.4	29.6	30.8	32.5	36.4
1991 .....	26.2	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.6	30.7	32.5	36.4
1990 .....	26.3	23.8	26.9	28.4	29.7	31.1	32.8	36.4
1989 .....	26.3	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.7	31.0	32.9	36.4
1988 .....	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.5	29.8	31.2	33.2	36.3
1987 .....	26.3	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.8	31.3	33.2	37.1
1986 .....	26.2	23.6	26.7	28.4	29.9	31.4	33.4	37.1
1985 .....	26.1	23.5	26.6	28.3	30.0	31.5	33.5	37.1
1984 <sup>1</sup> .....	26.0	23.5	26.5	28.4	30.0	31.7	33.5	36.9
1983 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.3	26.4	28.3	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.8	23.2	26.2	28.2	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.7	23.1	26.1	28.2	29.9	31.8	34.1	37.0
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.7	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.7
1979 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.5
1978 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.8	25.9	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.3	37.7
1977 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.5	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.1	32.2	34.1	37.5
1976 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.4	22.5	25.6	27.9	30.1	32.1	34.2	37.5
1975 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.3	22.3	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.3
1974 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.9	33.9	37.0
1973 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.3	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.9
1972 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.3	22.0	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.6
1971 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.3
1970 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1965 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1960 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950 .....	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940 .....	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
<b>WHITE</b>								
Race of Mother								
1992 .....	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.6	33.5	37.0
1991 .....	26.6	24.0	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.6	33.5	37.0
1990 .....	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.7	33.5	37.0
1989 .....	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.8	33.5	37.0
1988 .....	26.6	24.2	27.1	28.9	30.4	32.0	33.6	37.0
1987 .....	26.6	24.1	27.1	28.8	30.4	32.0	33.9	37.0
1986 .....	26.5	24.0	27.0	28.7	30.4	32.1	33.9	37.1
1985 .....	26.4	23.9	26.9	28.7	30.5	32.1	34.1	37.5
1984 <sup>1</sup> .....	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.7	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.1
1983 <sup>1</sup> .....	26.2	23.7	26.6	28.6	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.1
1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	26.1	23.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.2	34.4	37.5
1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.4	26.4	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.5
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.5
Race of Child								
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.8
1979 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.3	26.2	28.4	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.8
1978 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.9	38.0
1977 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.8	23.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.9
1976 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.7	22.8	25.9	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.6	37.7
1975 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1974 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.4
1973 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.4	25.6	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.3
1972 <sup>1</sup> .....	25.6	22.3	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	34.0	37.0
1971 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1965 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.8
1950 .....	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940 .....	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
<b>ALL OTHER</b>								
Race of Mother								
1992 .....	24.9	22.3	25.2	26.6	27.7	29.0	30.9	34.6
1991 .....	24.8	22.2	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0	30.9	34.6
1990 .....	24.9	22.3	25.1	26.7	27.8	29.3	31.3	35.0
1989 .....	24.8	22.1	25.1	26.8	28.0	29.4	31.6	35.0
1988 .....	24.9	22.2	25.1	26.9	28.1	29.6	31.7	35.4
1987 .....	24.8	22.1	25.1	27.0	28.3	29.8	32.0	35.6
1986 .....	24.8	22.0	25.1	27.0	28.4	29.9	32.3	36.3
1985 .....	24.8	21.9	25.1	27.0	28.5	30.1	32.3	36.3
1984 <sup>1</sup> .....	24.7	21.8	25.0	27.0	28.4	30.0	32.6	36.1
1983 <sup>1</sup> .....	24.7	21.7	24.9	26.9	28.4	30.1	32.6	36.4
1982 <sup>1</sup> .....	24.7	21.6	24.8	26.9	28.4	30.3	32.7	36.5
1981 <sup>1</sup> .....	24.7	21.6	24.7	26.9	28.4	30.2	32.8	36.7
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.8	28.4	30.3	32.8	37.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 109

Table 1-55. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>								
Race of Child								
1980 <sup>1</sup>	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.8	37.1
1979 <sup>1</sup>	24.5	21.2	24.6	26.7	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.2
1978 <sup>1</sup>	24.4	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.4	33.0	36.9
1977 <sup>1</sup>	24.4	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.0
1976 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.6	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	33.0	36.9
1975 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.8	36.8
1974 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.2	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.5	36.6
1973 <sup>1</sup>	24.0	20.0	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.2	36.3
1972 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.0	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.9	36.0
1971 <sup>2</sup>	24.3	20.1	23.3	25.5	27.6	29.1	31.6	35.7
1970 <sup>2</sup>	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1965 <sup>2</sup>	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960 <sup>2</sup>	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950 <sup>2</sup>	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940 <sup>2</sup>	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
<b>BLACK</b>								
Race of Mother								
1992	24.1	21.3	24.3	25.9	27.4	28.6	30.4	33.7
1991	24.0	21.2	24.2	26.0	27.4	28.6	30.6	34.0
1990	24.1	21.3	24.3	26.2	27.5	28.9	30.9	34.4
1989	24.1	21.2	24.3	26.3	27.7	29.0	31.3	34.3
1988	24.2	21.3	24.4	26.4	27.8	29.4	31.5	34.8
1987	24.2	21.3	24.4	26.5	28.0	29.6	31.8	35.0
1986	24.2	21.2	24.5	26.6	28.2	29.9	32.1	35.6
1985	24.2	21.1	24.4	26.6	28.3	29.8	32.2	35.6
1984 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	21.0	24.4	26.7	28.2	29.8	32.4	35.7
1983 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.9	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.1	32.4	35.9
1982 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.9	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.1	32.6	36.4
1981 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.9	24.2	26.6	28.2	30.0	32.6	36.6
1980 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.2	30.1	32.7	36.7
Race of Child								
1980 <sup>1</sup>	24.2	20.7	24.2	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.7
1979 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.5	24.1	26.4	28.2	30.3	32.9	37.2
1978 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.9	36.9
1977 <sup>1</sup>	24.0	20.2	23.8	26.2	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.9
1976 <sup>1</sup>	23.9	20.0	23.7	25.9	28.0	30.0	32.8	36.8
1975 <sup>1</sup>	23.8	19.8	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.8	32.7	36.6
1974 <sup>1</sup>	23.7	19.7	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.6	32.3	36.5
1973 <sup>1</sup>	23.7	19.6	23.3	25.3	27.6	29.5	32.1	36.3
1972 <sup>1</sup>	23.8	19.6	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.8	36.0
1971 <sup>2</sup>	24.0	19.7	23.0	25.1	27.3	29.0	31.5	35.6
1970 <sup>2</sup>	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1965 <sup>2</sup>	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 <sup>2</sup>	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>RACE OF MOTHER—Con.</b>										
<b>Black</b> .....	673,633	246,250	196,016	120,452	58,038	26,459	11,860	5,483	5,086	3,989
Under 15 years .....	6,448	6,157	227	14	1	-	-	-	-	49
15-19 years .....	146,800	96,530	36,033	10,878	2,271	328	37	8	1	714
15-17 years .....	63,002	49,208	11,420	1,821	213	27	1	-	-	312
18-19 years .....	83,798	47,322	24,613	9,057	2,058	301	36	8	1	402
20-24 years .....	216,057	78,803	69,387	41,344	18,028	6,608	1,973	545	168	1,201
25-29 years .....	157,960	40,467	49,382	34,395	17,521	8,470	3,882	1,707	1,122	1,014
30-34 years .....	100,339	19,487	29,615	23,398	13,225	6,786	3,517	1,802	1,821	688
35-39 years .....	39,389	5,919	10,045	9,082	5,941	3,501	2,008	1,127	1,487	279
40-44 years .....	6,453	866	1,297	1,307	1,026	747	425	284	460	41
45-49 years .....	187	21	30	34	25	19	18	10	27	3
<b>Male</b> .....	342,726	125,427	99,772	61,279	29,557	13,254	6,065	2,802	2,562	2,008
Under 15 years .....	3,263	3,114	116	9	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 years .....	74,791	49,127	18,359	5,585	1,184	150	18	5	-	363
15-17 years .....	32,247	25,197	5,824	943	110	17	1	-	-	155
18-19 years .....	42,544	23,930	12,535	4,642	1,074	133	17	5	-	208
20-24 years .....	110,062	39,384	35,265	20,984	9,119	3,322	1,002	285	94	607
25-29 years .....	80,582	20,596	25,198	17,600	9,001	4,285	1,986	865	564	487
30-34 years .....	50,869	9,813	15,065	11,821	6,738	3,406	1,816	929	927	354
35-39 years .....	19,860	2,951	5,113	4,599	3,002	1,701	1,018	568	753	155
40-44 years .....	3,207	429	640	664	499	383	218	145	213	16
45-49 years .....	92	13	16	17	14	7	7	5	11	2
<b>Female</b> .....	330,907	120,823	96,244	59,173	28,481	13,205	5,795	2,681	2,524	1,981
Under 15 years .....	3,185	3,043	111	5	1	-	-	-	-	25
15-19 years .....	72,009	47,403	17,674	5,293	1,087	178	19	3	1	351
15-17 years .....	30,755	24,011	5,596	878	103	10	-	-	-	157
18-19 years .....	41,254	23,392	12,078	4,415	984	168	19	3	1	194
20-24 years .....	105,995	37,419	34,122	20,360	8,909	3,286	971	260	74	594
25-29 years .....	77,378	19,871	24,184	16,795	8,520	4,185	1,896	842	558	527
30-34 years .....	49,470	9,674	14,550	11,577	6,487	3,380	1,701	873	894	334
35-39 years .....	19,529	2,968	4,932	4,483	2,939	1,800	990	559	734	124
40-44 years .....	3,246	437	657	643	527	364	207	139	247	25
45-49 years .....	95	8	14	17	11	12	11	5	16	1
<b>RACE OF CHILD</b>										
<b>White</b> .....	3,131,679	1,277,705	1,035,047	506,423	186,537	64,694	25,572	11,120	11,333	13,248
Under 15 years .....	5,250	5,051	150	15	5	-	-	-	-	29
15-19 years .....	331,380	258,254	60,331	10,110	1,285	144	20	3	5	1,228
15-17 years .....	114,906	100,790	12,392	1,146	86	11	3	-	-	478
18-19 years .....	216,474	157,464	47,939	8,964	1,199	133	17	3	5	750
20-24 years .....	791,744	389,993	267,596	97,693	25,931	5,911	1,267	267	139	2,947
25-29 years .....	947,353	357,149	340,477	163,851	56,460	17,387	5,520	1,746	863	3,900
30-34 years .....	733,300	197,196	267,197	161,244	64,520	23,179	9,661	4,023	2,909	3,371
35-39 years .....	277,235	60,967	87,648	64,454	32,435	14,686	7,105	3,729	4,721	1,490
40-44 years .....	43,877	8,815	11,395	8,799	5,703	3,222	1,918	1,281	2,477	267
45-49 years .....	1,540	280	253	257	198	165	81	71	219	16
<b>Male</b> .....	1,606,279	656,808	531,028	259,022	95,182	33,176	12,905	5,659	5,747	6,752
Under 15 years .....	2,699	2,602	73	5	4	-	-	-	-	15
15-19 years .....	170,270	132,866	30,858	5,149	673	72	12	2	4	634
15-17 years .....	59,007	51,764	6,347	598	50	5	3	-	-	240
18-19 years .....	111,263	81,102	24,511	4,551	623	67	9	2	4	394
20-24 years .....	405,881	200,581	137,053	49,720	13,195	2,979	663	140	80	1,470
25-29 years .....	485,346	183,258	174,648	83,715	28,651	8,957	2,823	859	436	1,999
30-34 years .....	376,571	101,345	137,184	82,974	32,992	11,944	4,842	2,087	1,482	1,721
35-39 years .....	142,473	31,550	45,320	32,831	16,602	7,483	3,590	1,905	2,417	775
40-44 years .....	22,240	4,462	5,764	4,492	2,965	1,652	937	629	1,215	124
45-49 years .....	799	144	126	136	100	89	38	37	113	14
<b>Female</b> .....	1,525,400	620,897	504,019	247,401	91,355	31,518	12,667	5,461	5,586	6,496
Under 15 years .....	2,551	2,449	77	10	1	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years .....	161,110	125,388	29,473	4,961	612	72	8	1	1	594
15-17 years .....	55,899	49,026	6,045	548	36	6	-	-	-	238
18-19 years .....	105,211	76,362	23,428	4,413	576	66	8	1	1	356
20-24 years .....	385,863	189,412	130,543	47,973	12,736	2,932	604	127	59	1,477
25-29 years .....	462,007	173,891	165,829	80,136	27,809	8,430	2,697	887	427	1,901
30-34 years .....	356,729	95,851	130,013	78,270	31,528	11,235	4,819	1,936	1,427	1,650
35-39 years .....	134,762	29,417	42,328	31,623	15,833	7,203	3,515	1,824	2,304	715
40-44 years .....	21,637	4,353	5,631	4,307	2,738	1,570	981	652	1,262	143
45-49 years .....	741	136	125	121	98	76	43	34	106	2



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>RACE OF CHILD—Con.</b>										
Black .....	719,396	266,292	209,620	127,542	61,013	27,540	12,297	5,664	5,228	4,200
Under 15 years .....	6,539	6,245	230	14	1	—	—	—	—	49
15-19 years .....	155,160	102,956	37,585	11,165	2,313	335	37	8	1	760
15-17 years .....	65,885	51,707	11,758	1,853	213	27	1	—	—	326
18-19 years .....	89,275	51,249	25,827	9,312	2,100	308	36	8	1	434
20-24 years .....	232,223	84,181	74,737	43,685	18,805	6,819	2,003	550	174	1,269
25-29 years .....	168,566	43,906	52,926	36,499	18,466	8,802	4,013	1,749	1,137	1,068
30-34 years .....	107,264	21,402	31,701	24,930	13,996	7,100	3,666	1,879	1,873	717
35-39 years .....	42,399	6,603	10,954	9,767	6,301	3,675	2,107	1,167	1,535	290
40-44 years .....	7,038	973	1,452	1,445	1,105	786	451	301	481	44
45-49 years .....	207	26	35	37	26	23	20	10	27	3
Male .....	365,929	135,637	106,644	64,886	31,039	13,810	6,274	2,900	2,630	2,109
Under 15 years .....	3,320	3,169	118	9	—	—	—	—	—	24
15-19 years .....	79,094	52,475	19,121	5,735	1,206	153	18	5	—	381
15-17 years .....	33,746	26,506	5,992	958	110	17	1	—	—	162
18-19 years .....	45,348	25,969	13,129	4,777	1,096	136	17	5	—	219
20-24 years .....	118,282	43,114	37,992	22,179	9,517	3,436	1,015	287	97	645
25-29 years .....	85,954	22,341	27,011	18,666	9,471	4,453	2,040	891	568	513
30-34 years .....	54,335	10,765	16,093	12,592	7,124	3,574	1,896	971	952	368
35-39 years .....	21,342	3,272	5,569	4,952	3,163	1,789	1,070	588	780	159
40-44 years .....	3,500	486	720	736	543	397	226	153	222	17
45-49 years .....	102	15	20	17	15	8	9	5	11	2
Female .....	353,467	130,655	102,976	62,656	29,974	13,730	6,023	2,764	2,598	2,091
Under 15 years .....	3,219	3,076	112	5	1	—	—	—	—	25
15-19 years .....	76,066	50,481	18,464	5,430	1,107	182	19	3	1	379
15-17 years .....	32,139	25,201	5,766	895	103	10	—	—	—	164
18-19 years .....	43,927	25,280	12,698	4,535	1,004	172	19	3	1	215
20-24 years .....	113,941	41,067	36,745	21,506	9,288	3,383	988	263	77	624
25-29 years .....	82,612	21,565	25,915	17,833	8,995	4,349	1,973	858	569	555
30-34 years .....	52,929	10,637	15,608	12,338	6,872	3,526	1,770	908	921	349
35-39 years .....	21,057	3,331	5,385	4,815	3,138	1,886	1,037	579	755	131
40-44 years .....	3,538	487	732	709	562	389	225	148	259	27
45-49 years .....	105	11	15	20	11	15	11	5	16	1

1 Includes races other than white and black.







SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-58. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother and Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each Region, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Region of residence and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Place of birth of mother											Not stated	
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world		
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
WEST—Con.														
Black .....	60,385	2,902	5,968	12,095	35,384	30	29	12	35	20	72	3,711	127	
Under 15 years .....	376	4	17	34	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	
15-19 years .....	10,714	324	915	1,326	7,868	1	1	3	5	1	15	240	15	
15-17 years .....	4,531	120	338	480	3,494	1	-	3	2	1	7	79	6	
18-19 years .....	6,183	204	577	846	4,374	-	1	-	3	-	8	161	9	
20-24 years .....	18,115	863	1,816	3,224	11,353	11	13	5	11	1	28	748	42	
25-29 years .....	15,698	817	1,513	3,394	8,734	6	10	2	10	7	18	1,152	35	
30-34 years .....	10,647	588	1,138	2,635	5,142	9	5	-	6	8	7	1,086	23	
35-39 years .....	4,197	274	485	1,240	1,742	3	-	2	3	2	3	435	8	
40-44 years .....	621	32	82	236	224	-	-	-	-	-	1	43	3	
45-49 years .....	17	-	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								8 and over	Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Arkansas	34,820	14,407	11,451	5,664	2,025	748	289	103	111	22	
Under 15 years	185	180	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	6,554	4,804	1,334	325	74	12	1	-	-	4	
20-24 years	11,972	5,197	4,206	1,798	552	150	47	12	4	6	
25-29 years	9,181	2,857	3,504	1,838	612	236	90	22	16	6	
30-34 years	4,963	1,053	1,856	1,205	490	204	81	31	39	4	
35-39 years	1,682	280	503	427	245	109	53	30	34	1	
40-44 years	273	35	43	69	51	35	15	7	17	1	
45-49 years	10	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	
White	26,289	11,295	8,994	4,071	1,281	408	129	57	43	11	
Under 15 years	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	4,187	3,281	754	127	20	3	-	-	-	2	
20-24 years	9,053	4,272	3,247	1,172	296	50	10	2	2	3	
25-29 years	7,433	2,503	2,942	1,402	409	132	28	10	4	3	
30-34 years	4,041	924	1,591	976	343	127	48	15	14	3	
35-39 years	1,316	234	426	341	177	67	34	23	14	-	
40-44 years	193	22	34	51	35	27	8	6	9	1	
45-49 years	8	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	
Black	8,152	2,964	2,322	1,538	721	332	156	45	63	11	
Under 15 years	127	122	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	2,324	1,491	571	197	53	9	1	-	-	2	
20-24 years	2,808	871	918	612	255	100	37	10	1	4	
25-29 years	1,636	319	516	417	194	103	60	12	12	3	
30-34 years	857	111	244	216	140	75	32	15	23	1	
35-39 years	324	38	59	80	64	38	18	7	19	1	
40-44 years	75	12	9	16	15	7	7	1	8	-	
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
California	601,730	236,067	185,098	99,769	44,654	18,948	8,578	3,928	4,300	388	
Under 15 years	1,595	1,545	46	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	69,401	52,549	13,866	2,504	385	46	6	1	-	44	
20-24 years	155,391	73,283	52,183	20,921	6,500	1,763	455	130	54	102	
25-29 years	171,545	58,795	56,555	32,953	14,357	5,592	2,035	764	414	80	
30-34 years	133,415	35,009	42,703	28,674	14,520	6,540	3,162	1,420	1,296	91	
35-39 years	58,772	12,610	17,120	12,529	7,435	4,037	2,265	1,156	1,569	51	
40-44 years	11,116	2,199	2,550	2,129	1,403	905	629	423	859	19	
45-49 years	495	77	75	55	54	65	26	34	108	1	
White	492,487	192,840	152,208	83,038	36,902	15,022	6,559	2,793	2,813	312	
Under 15 years	1,165	1,134	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	57,690	44,144	11,348	1,885	243	25	5	1	-	39	
20-24 years	130,849	62,116	44,706	17,434	4,992	1,157	251	64	39	90	
25-29 years	140,731	46,738	47,197	28,266	12,026	4,321	1,437	466	215	65	
30-34 years	106,709	27,070	33,726	23,894	12,319	5,361	2,487	1,007	774	71	
35-39 years	46,300	9,844	13,152	9,849	6,154	3,381	1,860	905	1,123	32	
40-44 years	8,688	1,729	1,991	1,668	1,128	724	502	335	596	15	
45-49 years	355	65	58	41	40	53	17	15	66	-	
Black	46,509	16,772	13,184	8,118	4,287	2,127	1,012	491	464	54	
Under 15 years	295	288	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	7,920	5,702	1,739	400	67	7	-	-	-	5	
20-24 years	13,502	5,291	4,523	2,266	937	341	96	31	7	10	
25-29 years	12,267	3,134	3,726	2,645	1,456	740	326	152	77	11	
30-34 years	8,549	1,724	2,260	1,908	1,188	668	378	191	220	12	
35-39 years	3,443	551	821	798	563	303	182	91	120	14	
40-44 years	520	79	104	98	76	68	29	25	39	2	
45-49 years	13	3	5	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	
Colorado	54,535	22,218	18,174	8,795	3,313	1,196	437	180	144	78	
Under 15 years	125	123	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
15-19 years	6,401	4,917	1,188	245	38	4	-	-	-	9	
20-24 years	13,641	6,345	4,708	1,786	569	167	35	8	-	23	
25-29 years	15,087	5,536	5,325	2,763	998	306	96	32	17	14	
30-34 years	12,995	3,777	4,797	2,668	1,059	406	163	66	37	22	
35-39 years	5,394	1,329	1,894	1,146	535	266	117	47	51	9	
40-44 years	862	188	256	181	108	44	23	26	36	-	
45-49 years	30	3	5	6	6	3	3	1	3	-	
White	49,644	20,305	16,699	7,960	2,928	1,046	365	148	119	74	
Under 15 years	105	103	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
15-19 years	5,588	4,351	1,011	188	25	4	-	-	-	9	
20-24 years	12,162	5,749	4,223	1,529	468	136	29	7	-	21	
25-29 years	13,827	5,137	4,908	2,521	889	255	71	21	12	13	
30-34 years	12,113	3,543	4,517	2,479	959	365	142	55	32	21	
35-39 years	5,032	1,243	1,792	1,074	484	241	102	42	45	9	
40-44 years	790	176	242	163	97	42	20	22	28	-	
45-49 years	27	3	5	6	6	3	1	1	2	-	
Black	3,008	1,133	924	550	240	94	34	22	11	-	
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	603	402	142	48	11	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24 years	1,031	398	347	185	76	22	2	1	-	-	
25-29 years	718	182	255	161	67	30	11	9	3	-	
30-34 years	439	97	129	118	53	24	10	6	2	-	
35-39 years	175	36	46	33	29	16	9	3	3	-	
40-44 years	27	4	5	5	4	2	1	3	3	-	
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	







## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 5 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho .....	17,362	6,297	5,195	3,120	1,484	630	314	144	148	30
Under 15 years .....	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	2,229	1,752	387	78	9	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years .....	5,343	2,427	1,919	742	201	34	7	1	-	12
25-29 years .....	4,862	1,330	1,813	1,230	524	183	56	13	7	6
30-34 years .....	3,320	556	955	766	541	259	156	48	35	4
35-39 years .....	1,249	173	287	269	184	127	76	59	70	4
40-44 years .....	215	28	34	33	24	27	16	22	31	-
45-49 years .....	14	1	-	2	1	-	3	1	5	1
White .....	16,834	6,070	5,067	3,020	1,438	613	311	140	146	29
Under 15 years .....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	2,144	1,689	371	74	7	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years .....	5,184	2,353	1,873	711	194	33	7	1	-	12
25-29 years .....	4,806	1,272	1,576	1,197	507	176	55	11	7	5
30-34 years .....	3,226	531	932	741	527	254	155	48	34	4
35-39 years .....	1,222	168	282	263	180	123	75	58	69	4
40-44 years .....	209	27	33	32	22	27	16	21	31	-
45-49 years .....	14	1	-	2	1	-	3	1	5	1
Black .....	58	23	20	10	3	1	-	1	-	-
Under 15 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	21	8	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years .....	16	5	6	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
30-34 years .....	9	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years .....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	191,396	74,793	61,164	32,940	13,403	5,039	2,116	955	878	108
Under 15 years .....	662	638	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	23,981	17,110	5,286	1,287	254	25	6	-	-	13
20-24 years .....	46,886	21,012	15,146	6,954	2,608	800	259	63	13	31
25-29 years .....	55,671	20,781	18,901	9,827	3,722	1,428	572	256	160	24
30-34 years .....	44,983	11,518	16,080	10,266	4,264	1,563	691	298	282	21
35-39 years .....	16,648	3,252	5,084	4,109	2,209	975	470	247	286	16
40-44 years .....	2,495	472	635	486	336	241	111	86	127	1
45-49 years .....	70	10	12	9	10	7	7	5	10	-
White .....	142,842	57,489	47,252	24,345	8,978	2,819	1,074	431	402	52
Under 15 years .....	181	173	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	13,103	10,322	2,346	375	52	1	-	-	-	6
20-24 years .....	31,933	16,191	10,535	3,846	1,085	203	50	10	2	11
25-29 years .....	44,468	17,697	15,684	7,623	2,431	702	219	71	28	13
30-34 years .....	37,426	9,906	13,864	8,642	3,346	1,010	395	140	112	10
35-39 years .....	13,670	2,799	4,270	3,470	1,781	724	318	144	154	10
40-44 years .....	1,999	393	535	381	275	172	86	61	96	-
45-49 years .....	62	8	12	7	8	7	5	5	10	-
Black .....	42,923	14,661	11,932	7,891	4,214	2,161	1,026	515	471	52
Under 15 years .....	480	464	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	10,732	6,669	2,915	910	202	24	5	-	-	7
20-24 years .....	14,097	4,267	4,386	3,049	1,510	594	208	52	11	20
25-29 years .....	9,237	1,979	2,586	2,041	1,239	718	348	185	131	10
30-34 years .....	5,825	954	1,490	1,365	856	535	292	156	169	8
35-39 years .....	2,190	275	488	460	357	231	146	99	129	5
40-44 years .....	358	52	53	65	49	59	25	23	31	1
45-49 years .....	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Indiana .....	84,140	33,952	28,085	13,943	5,004	1,670	627	313	317	229
Under 15 years .....	201	193	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	11,668	8,880	2,254	435	57	12	-	-	-	30
20-24 years .....	25,219	11,558	8,821	3,475	982	240	52	14	3	74
25-29 years .....	25,077	8,743	9,434	4,625	1,482	486	162	61	26	58
30-34 years .....	15,963	3,557	5,868	3,951	1,585	536	216	112	88	50
35-39 years .....	5,187	896	1,516	1,282	759	335	158	94	131	16
40-44 years .....	805	123	183	173	134	59	38	30	64	1
45-49 years .....	20	2	2	2	4	2	1	2	5	-
White .....	73,914	30,039	25,025	12,219	4,182	1,298	469	242	255	185
Under 15 years .....	99	97	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	9,063	7,185	1,581	240	27	7	-	-	-	23
20-24 years .....	21,806	10,417	7,716	2,818	653	124	22	4	-	52
25-29 years .....	22,882	8,132	8,742	4,157	1,276	372	109	34	12	48
30-34 years .....	14,651	3,267	5,453	3,670	1,415	455	177	91	75	48
35-39 years .....	4,677	830	1,372	1,173	681	290	129	83	106	13
40-44 years .....	718	109	158	159	127	48	31	28	57	1
45-49 years .....	18	2	2	2	2	2	1	-2	5	-
Black .....	9,426	3,548	2,789	1,616	795	355	152	70	59	42
Under 15 years .....	102	96	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	2,553	1,656	662	194	30	5	-	-	-	6
20-24 years .....	3,294	1,064	1,064	650	325	116	30	10	3	22
25-29 years .....	1,913	460	608	433	200	109	53	27	14	9
30-34 years .....	1,085	207	325	244	162	76	37	20	12	2
35-39 years .....	417	54	107	83	71	38	26	11	24	3
40-44 years .....	70	11	17	12	5	11	6	2	6	-
45-49 years .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123**

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana .....	70,707	27,697	22,484	12,188	4,830	1,928	810	341	378	51
Under 15 years .....	398	379	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	12,392	8,989	2,628	639	110	16	1	1	-	8
20-24 years .....	21,803	9,256	7,379	3,367	1,205	429	111	31	12	13
25-29 years .....	19,017	5,871	6,898	3,838	1,438	584	214	83	76	15
30-34 years .....	12,067	2,431	4,206	3,087	1,306	524	255	120	127	11
35-39 years .....	4,361	686	1,211	1,110	656	308	181	82	123	4
40-44 years .....	648	84	140	140	114	63	47	22	38	-
45-49 years .....	21	1	4	6	1	4	2	2	2	-
White .....	39,757	16,761	13,502	6,485	2,049	617	208	63	49	23
Under 15 years .....	53	49	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	4,989	4,100	792	90	6	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years .....	11,672	5,891	4,019	1,355	315	69	16	2	-	5
25-29 years .....	12,117	4,314	4,772	2,206	587	171	39	11	9	8
30-34 years .....	7,968	1,848	3,027	2,059	710	208	70	28	11	7
35-39 years .....	2,613	505	802	690	374	141	63	14	22	2
40-44 years .....	339	53	86	82	56	27	20	8	7	-
45-49 years .....	6	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	29,841	10,499	8,668	5,533	2,688	1,262	579	268	316	28
Under 15 years .....	344	329	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	7,304	4,804	1,825	546	104	16	1	1	-	7
20-24 years .....	9,875	3,229	3,283	1,983	879	357	95	29	12	8
25-29 years .....	6,572	1,429	2,034	1,571	823	401	171	71	65	7
30-34 years .....	3,841	527	1,093	984	561	299	172	89	112	4
35-39 years .....	1,603	157	366	391	264	153	113	62	95	2
40-44 years .....	288	24	50	54	57	33	26	14	30	-
45-49 years .....	14	-	2	4	-	3	1	2	2	-
Maine .....	16,057	6,828	5,646	2,428	777	215	78	26	25	34
Under 15 years .....	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	1,625	1,304	274	41	4	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years .....	4,388	2,307	1,444	512	100	16	3	-	-	6
25-29 years .....	5,053	1,895	2,089	747	231	56	16	5	-	14
30-34 years .....	3,545	995	1,366	764	286	80	30	8	7	9
35-39 years .....	1,246	271	422	323	128	53	24	10	3	3
40-44 years .....	181	40	51	39	27	10	5	3	12	-
45-49 years .....	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	15,762	6,715	5,543	2,376	762	212	72	24	25	33
Under 15 years .....	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	1,596	1,280	270	40	4	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years .....	4,313	2,271	1,416	506	96	15	3	-	-	6
25-29 years .....	4,956	1,867	2,048	726	227	56	14	4	-	14
30-34 years .....	3,480	976	1,343	749	282	79	28	8	7	8
35-39 years .....	1,220	267	415	314	125	53	22	9	12	3
40-44 years .....	179	39	51	39	27	9	5	3	6	-
45-49 years .....	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	82	34	28	11	5	1	2	-	-	1
Under 15 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	30	14	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years .....	19	7	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years .....	16	4	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
35-39 years .....	7	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	77,815	31,273	25,308	12,234	4,452	1,665	647	282	233	1,721
Under 15 years .....	239	220	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years .....	7,356	5,266	1,416	362	55	13	4	1	-	239
20-24 years .....	16,966	8,002	5,206	2,238	753	247	68	25	6	421
25-29 years .....	23,771	9,681	7,956	3,565	1,281	488	177	76	35	512
30-34 years .....	20,241	5,903	7,549	4,058	1,452	535	206	94	71	373
35-39 years .....	7,959	1,938	2,780	1,738	757	322	133	62	79	150
40-44 years .....	1,239	257	381	260	149	57	56	24	39	16
45-49 years .....	44	6	11	13	5	3	3	-	3	-
White .....	49,619	20,331	16,853	7,695	2,484	783	286	100	99	988
Under 15 years .....	41	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years .....	3,013	2,345	476	83	10	2	2	-	-	95
20-24 years .....	9,279	4,793	2,883	1,034	252	67	10	2	4	234
25-29 years .....	15,912	6,969	5,467	2,211	673	188	65	19	9	311
30-34 years .....	14,656	4,473	5,663	2,917	916	287	107	38	24	231
35-39 years .....	5,767	1,501	2,066	1,243	527	199	68	26	34	103
40-44 years .....	921	207	290	198	105	38	33	15	25	10
45-49 years .....	30	6	8	9	1	2	1	-	3	-
Black .....	25,426	9,737	7,469	4,195	1,871	858	349	176	131	640
Under 15 years .....	197	182	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years .....	4,275	2,874	930	275	43	10	2	1	-	140
20-24 years .....	7,322	2,972	2,241	1,184	494	179	58	23	2	169
25-29 years .....	6,896	2,209	2,177	1,274	585	291	110	57	26	167
30-34 years .....	4,691	1,130	1,494	1,004	504	245	99	54	45	116
35-39 years .....	1,773	336	543	401	203	114	60	35	44	37
40-44 years .....	260	34	73	54	38	18	18	6	14	5
45-49 years .....	12	-	2	3	4	1	2	-	-	-







SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>New Jersey</b> .....	119,909	51,663	38,414	17,890	6,171	2,063	792	375	345	2,196
Under 15 years .....	274	248	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years .....	9,262	6,852	1,703	424	76	11	1	-	-	195
20-24 years .....	21,864	11,292	6,337	2,545	874	265	64	27	15	445
25-29 years .....	36,561	17,110	11,516	4,705	1,620	555	248	89	52	666
30-34 years .....	35,453	11,817	13,264	6,576	2,082	638	277	122	109	568
35-39 years .....	14,284	3,811	4,926	3,197	1,268	493	137	101	116	235
40-44 years .....	2,139	517	643	429	245	94	63	35	51	62
45-49 years .....	72	16	15	14	6	7	2	1	2	9
<b>White</b> .....	90,823	39,210	30,075	13,597	4,237	1,327	458	201	198	1,520
Under 15 years .....	80	76	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	4,733	3,691	780	148	17	2	-	-	-	95
20-24 years .....	14,227	7,864	4,141	1,455	381	109	15	5	3	254
25-29 years .....	28,663	14,039	9,189	3,434	1,025	308	125	31	20	492
30-34 years .....	29,418	9,928	11,238	5,504	1,585	440	171	71	50	431
35-39 years .....	11,882	3,181	4,169	2,688	1,024	388	97	66	83	186
40-44 years .....	1,761	417	544	356	200	74	49	27	41	53
45-49 years .....	59	14	12	12	5	6	1	1	1	7
<b>Black</b> .....	23,406	9,684	6,302	3,727	1,775	696	325	171	146	580
Under 15 years .....	193	171	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years .....	4,421	3,077	905	272	59	9	1	-	-	98
20-24 years .....	6,947	2,950	2,032	1,068	480	155	49	22	12	179
25-29 years .....	5,973	1,921	1,734	1,156	566	238	123	58	31	146
30-34 years .....	4,033	1,115	1,146	834	445	185	101	51	59	97
35-39 years .....	1,579	386	427	342	193	92	36	34	33	36
40-44 years .....	251	62	48	55	32	16	14	6	10	8
45-49 years .....	9	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
<b>New Mexico</b> .....	27,922	10,592	8,765	4,773	2,139	861	431	149	125	87
Under 15 years .....	80	79	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	4,670	3,564	901	161	20	-	-	-	-	24
20-24 years .....	8,282	3,443	3,025	1,256	386	94	36	11	1	30
25-29 years .....	7,324	2,031	2,613	1,592	711	239	93	19	14	12
30-34 years .....	5,097	1,047	1,591	1,224	677	298	164	50	35	11
35-39 years .....	2,048	358	525	477	283	187	106	52	50	10
40-44 years .....	407	67	108	60	60	40	31	17	24	-
45-49 years .....	14	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	1	-
<b>White</b> .....	23,159	9,183	7,532	3,901	1,552	549	240	71	59	72
Under 15 years .....	65	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	3,897	3,002	744	121	13	-	-	-	-	17
20-24 years .....	6,855	2,957	2,533	983	270	58	24	3	-	27
25-29 years .....	6,115	1,820	2,262	1,301	499	161	48	8	5	11
30-34 years .....	4,252	946	1,423	1,045	518	186	84	24	17	9
35-39 years .....	1,647	329	474	392	208	118	68	24	26	8
40-44 years .....	317	63	95	56	42	24	15	12	10	-
45-49 years .....	11	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	-
<b>Black</b> .....	513	187	167	90	48	11	8	2	-	-
Under 15 years .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	111	79	23	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	175	60	65	31	17	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years .....	140	28	59	28	20	2	3	-	-	-
30-34 years .....	63	12	14	19	4	7	5	2	-	-
35-39 years .....	16	3	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>New York</b> .....	287,887	117,867	90,642	44,771	17,569	6,888	3,090	1,598	2,037	3,425
Under 15 years .....	641	596	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years .....	25,363	19,460	4,655	876	149	20	1	3	-	199
20-24 years .....	61,422	30,552	19,210	7,530	2,409	686	184	48	33	670
25-29 years .....	87,346	35,614	28,702	13,353	5,214	2,018	807	294	206	1,138
30-34 years .....	75,758	22,698	26,881	14,933	5,810	2,246	1,104	596	589	921
35-39 years .....	31,503	7,629	9,617	6,953	3,307	1,517	762	495	811	412
40-44 years .....	5,652	1,268	1,505	1,000	664	383	218	154	390	70
45-49 years .....	202	50	37	26	16	18	14	8	28	5
<b>White</b> .....	212,579	87,719	69,081	33,012	11,845	4,199	1,827	982	1,426	2,488
Under 15 years .....	290	266	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years .....	15,879	12,433	2,803	440	65	10	1	1	-	126
20-24 years .....	43,303	21,962	13,787	5,158	1,471	358	80	18	16	453
25-29 years .....	65,851	27,703	22,169	9,769	3,452	1,201	454	149	97	857
30-34 years .....	58,694	18,114	21,532	11,534	4,039	1,405	674	368	360	674
35-39 years .....	24,117	6,168	7,539	5,365	2,341	974	473	337	611	309
40-44 years .....	4,290	1,029	1,203	729	473	237	136	103	322	58
45-49 years .....	155	44	30	17	10	14	9	6	20	5
<b>Black</b> .....	60,990	23,204	16,760	10,142	5,264	2,529	1,189	588	576	738
Under 15 years .....	346	325	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years .....	9,139	6,751	1,798	422	83	10	-	2	-	73
20-24 years .....	15,980	7,234	4,847	2,325	910	319	102	28	17	198
25-29 years .....	16,608	5,150	5,034	3,209	1,648	785	339	137	103	203
30-34 years .....	12,364	2,686	3,509	2,755	1,622	782	406	219	206	179
35-39 years .....	5,472	904	1,343	1,216	833	502	266	152	184	72
40-44 years .....	1,044	152	205	206	163	128	71	49	61	9
45-49 years .....	37	2	7	9	5	3	5	1	5	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.  
 (Page 12 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina .....	103,967	45,556	35,450	15,260	5,047	1,573	567	233	163	118
Under 15 years .....	371	355	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	15,653	11,467	3,322	717	115	10	1	-	-	20
20-24 years .....	31,482	15,062	10,613	4,159	1,218	309	64	16	2	39
25-29 years .....	28,998	11,344	10,739	4,562	1,538	473	165	63	26	28
30-34 years .....	19,787	5,576	8,039	4,015	1,381	453	192	64	45	22
35-39 years .....	6,777	1,559	2,444	1,589	679	280	112	72	55	7
40-44 years .....	928	188	272	211	112	66	30	15	32	2
45-49 years .....	31	5	6	6	4	2	3	3	2	-
White .....	70,772	32,493	25,025	9,478	2,635	710	222	94	50	65
Under 15 years .....	82	81	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	8,237	6,477	1,509	215	20	3	-	-	1	12
20-24 years .....	20,071	10,704	6,769	2,050	434	84	8	2	-	20
25-29 years .....	21,195	9,117	8,027	2,932	785	190	52	16	4	12
30-34 years .....	15,314	4,631	6,534	2,928	853	232	80	30	12	14
35-39 years .....	5,205	1,318	1,974	1,184	460	156	58	33	17	5
40-44 years .....	702	161	205	163	79	44	23	11	14	2
45-49 years .....	26	4	6	6	4	1	1	2	2	-
Black .....	30,333	11,834	9,489	5,358	2,252	802	320	130	106	42
Under 15 years .....	280	265	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	6,972	4,670	1,719	480	90	6	1	-	-	6
20-24 years .....	10,546	3,973	3,560	1,970	751	213	50	14	2	13
25-29 years .....	6,996	1,904	2,425	1,521	695	267	106	44	21	13
30-34 years .....	3,938	785	1,313	971	490	203	107	30	31	8
35-39 years .....	1,409	216	404	372	200	95	48	37	35	2
40-44 years .....	189	21	54	43	26	18	6	4	17	-
45-49 years .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
North Dakota .....	8,811	3,286	2,897	1,684	561	223	91	36	31	2
Under 15 years .....	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	811	667	120	20	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	2,319	1,221	775	243	59	17	2	1	-	1
25-29 years .....	2,830	920	1,085	588	160	53	17	4	3	-
30-34 years .....	2,058	377	709	617	208	80	41	18	7	1
35-39 years .....	679	87	184	181	120	54	25	12	16	-
40-44 years .....	102	7	22	34	10	18	6	1	4	-
45-49 years .....	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
White .....	7,831	2,979	2,619	1,500	465	170	61	21	14	2
Under 15 years .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	617	532	75	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	1,968	1,113	651	163	34	6	-	-	-	1
25-29 years .....	2,594	875	1,013	537	125	36	7	1	-	-
30-34 years .....	1,920	366	679	588	185	63	26	11	1	1
35-39 years .....	627	83	178	170	110	47	22	8	9	-
40-44 years .....	98	7	21	34	9	17	6	1	3	-
45-49 years .....	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Black .....	75	32	29	11	2	-	-	1	-	-
Under 15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	34	16	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years .....	21	8	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years .....	10	1	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
35-39 years .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	162,247	64,377	53,035	27,754	10,398	3,674	1,444	664	758	143
Under 15 years .....	460	439	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years .....	21,539	16,009	4,302	978	189	25	7	1	1	27
20-24 years .....	44,500	19,794	15,087	6,573	2,108	642	182	50	19	45
25-29 years .....	47,700	16,969	17,184	8,754	3,099	1,038	366	157	103	30
30-34 years .....	34,215	8,447	12,278	8,105	3,255	1,165	490	234	216	25
35-39 years .....	12,146	2,425	3,759	2,979	1,510	680	330	177	276	10
40-44 years .....	1,637	286	405	350	232	118	66	42	137	1
45-49 years .....	50	8	4	15	5	6	3	3	6	-
White .....	134,344	54,238	45,168	22,674	7,869	2,466	917	395	522	95
Under 15 years .....	192	183	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years .....	15,012	11,796	2,667	450	72	9	2	-	1	15
20-24 years .....	35,377	16,813	12,289	4,662	1,221	275	70	10	5	32
25-29 years .....	41,404	15,377	15,406	7,365	2,305	636	194	66	34	21
30-34 years .....	30,266	7,632	11,083	7,232	2,775	883	355	149	141	16
35-39 years .....	10,622	2,184	3,350	2,643	1,284	553	241	135	225	7
40-44 years .....	1,428	247	364	309	207	105	52	32	111	1
45-49 years .....	43	6	3	13	5	5	3	3	5	-
Black .....	25,994	9,251	7,259	4,814	2,447	1,171	519	260	229	44
Under 15 years .....	266	254	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	6,418	4,125	1,618	527	115	16	5	1	-	11
20-24 years .....	8,805	2,799	2,720	1,868	877	364	112	39	14	12
25-29 years .....	5,624	1,227	1,582	1,308	775	396	169	90	69	8
30-34 years .....	3,397	629	968	784	450	268	134	82	74	8
35-39 years .....	1,303	187	325	291	207	114	86	39	51	3
40-44 years .....	176	28	35	34	23	13	13	9	21	-
45-49 years .....	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Oklahoma .....	47,557	18,754	15,228	7,573	2,769	981	382	159	127	1,584
Under 15 years .....	155	139	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years .....	7,858	5,680	1,476	305	43	13	1	-	1	339
20-24 years .....	15,948	6,973	5,429	2,140	612	156	49	12	7	570
25-29 years .....	12,700	3,841	4,669	2,491	892	278	95	37	25	372
30-34 years .....	7,778	1,627	2,770	1,907	753	316	133	49	31	192
35-39 years .....	2,698	429	783	646	402	175	88	45	43	87
40-44 years .....	394	58	87	80	66	42	16	15	17	13
45-49 years .....	26	7	8	3	1	1	-	1	3	2
White .....	37,305	15,033	12,238	5,863	1,991	671	239	101	86	1,083
Under 15 years .....	70	64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years .....	5,574	4,190	981	172	13	6	-	-	1	211
20-24 years .....	12,202	5,623	4,212	1,494	355	83	22	4	5	404
25-29 years .....	10,400	3,306	3,918	1,992	661	181	44	18	17	263
30-34 years .....	6,474	1,412	2,379	1,599	575	234	89	28	21	137
35-39 years .....	2,239	379	671	535	329	133	72	37	26	57
40-44 years .....	323	54	67	68	57	33	12	13	13	6
45-49 years .....	23	5	7	3	1	1	-	1	3	2
Black .....	5,164	1,732	1,470	852	451	153	83	32	22	369
Under 15 years .....	58	50	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years .....	1,237	708	301	94	24	6	1	-	-	103
20-24 years .....	1,955	622	617	338	174	45	20	5	-	134
25-29 years .....	1,072	232	324	230	119	47	30	11	4	75
30-34 years .....	616	98	172	148	93	37	23	8	5	32
35-39 years .....	197	20	44	37	40	15	7	6	11	17
40-44 years .....	29	2	10	4	1	3	2	2	2	3
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon .....	42,035	16,810	13,812	6,812	2,779	1,016	411	194	197	4
Under 15 years .....	86	81	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	5,125	4,013	925	161	22	3	-	-	-	1
20-24 years .....	11,400	5,444	3,959	1,470	407	97	18	4	1	-
25-29 years .....	11,974	4,047	4,325	2,250	895	320	95	28	12	2
30-34 years .....	8,924	2,258	3,199	1,951	909	318	156	80	52	1
35-39 years .....	3,771	831	1,190	844	446	216	109	56	79	-
40-44 years .....	726	135	202	134	95	57	32	24	47	-
45-49 years .....	29	1	7	2	5	5	1	2	6	-
White .....	39,068	15,577	12,939	6,356	2,550	910	371	180	182	3
Under 15 years .....	72	68	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	4,643	3,655	833	133	19	2	-	-	-	1
20-24 years .....	10,631	5,109	3,710	1,361	354	77	16	3	1	-
25-29 years .....	11,185	3,758	4,085	2,121	818	284	85	25	8	1
30-34 years .....	8,293	2,071	2,996	1,824	852	286	139	75	49	1
35-39 years .....	3,529	786	1,109	787	413	202	102	53	77	-
40-44 years .....	687	129	195	128	89	54	28	22	42	-
45-49 years .....	28	1	7	2	5	5	1	2	5	-
Black .....	955	367	274	170	90	31	14	6	3	-
Under 15 years .....	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	254	173	59	19	2	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	281	98	106	47	23	6	-	1	-	-
25-29 years .....	201	50	51	50	34	11	3	1	1	-
30-34 years .....	144	26	38	41	18	9	8	3	1	-
35-39 years .....	62	10	19	13	12	4	2	1	1	-
40-44 years .....	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	65,275	54,373	27,328	10,415	3,872	1,659	746	861	96
Under 15 years .....	452	437	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	16,835	12,610	3,295	772	133	19	1	-	-	5
20-24 years .....	39,114	18,334	12,725	5,428	1,811	574	157	48	15	22
25-29 years .....	50,447	19,439	17,743	8,342	3,063	1,137	435	166	108	14
30-34 years .....	40,472	10,806	15,181	8,798	3,327	1,230	579	270	248	33
35-39 years .....	15,114	3,222	4,878	3,551	1,770	726	412	194	341	20
40-44 years .....	2,118	412	524	430	299	175	72	68	136	2
45-49 years .....	73	15	12	7	12	11	3	-	13	-
White .....	135,996	55,253	46,230	22,097	7,750	2,533	1,025	467	574	67
Under 15 years .....	145	143	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	11,172	8,884	1,890	336	54	4	-	-	-	4
20-24 years .....	30,378	15,425	10,013	3,651	993	228	45	12	1	10
25-29 years .....	43,373	17,598	15,699	6,818	2,218	689	228	78	37	8
30-34 years .....	35,683	9,864	13,756	7,754	2,695	879	395	179	136	25
35-39 years .....	13,362	2,957	4,398	3,170	1,526	577	298	143	274	19
40-44 years .....	1,826	370	465	361	255	147	57	55	115	1
45-49 years .....	57	12	7	7	9	9	2	-	11	-
Black .....	25,405	8,589	7,099	4,794	2,502	1,263	601	262	270	25
Under 15 years .....	299	286	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	5,484	3,581	1,376	431	79	15	1	-	-	1
20-24 years .....	8,106	2,550	2,552	1,702	797	335	110	36	14	10
25-29 years .....	5,980	1,295	1,693	1,401	799	428	206	83	70	5
30-34 years .....	3,874	656	1,054	883	581	326	172	86	108	8
35-39 years .....	1,419	183	366	324	206	130	102	47	60	1
40-44 years .....	233	36	43	53	38	27	10	10	16	-
45-49 years .....	10	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-





**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 132**

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 16 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vermont .....	7,737	3,090	2,799	1,252	384	114	39	15	13	31
Under 15 years .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	649	508	122	16	-	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years .....	1,894	924	686	221	42	13	2	-	-	6
25-29 years .....	2,345	883	906	403	114	20	8	1	1	9
30-34 years .....	1,936	562	742	409	149	45	13	6	5	5
35-39 years .....	782	179	310	177	65	26	8	5	7	1
40-44 years .....	121	29	33	24	12	9	8	3	2	-
45-49 years .....	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
White .....	7,629	3,043	2,761	1,236	383	111	38	14	13	30
Under 15 years .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	636	496	121	16	-	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years .....	1,864	910	675	218	42	12	2	1	1	6
25-29 years .....	2,321	871	899	400	114	19	7	1	1	9
30-34 years .....	1,908	557	728	401	149	45	13	8	5	5
35-39 years .....	773	176	306	176	64	26	8	5	7	1
40-44 years .....	118	29	32	23	12	8	8	3	2	-
45-49 years .....	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	34	14	9	8	-	2	-	-	-	1
Under 15 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	9	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
25-29 years .....	9	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years .....	8	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	41,707	33,107	14,724	4,857	1,590	581	217	199	216
Under 15 years .....	256	252	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	10,465	7,885	2,062	404	83	9	1	-	-	21
20-24 years .....	24,990	12,654	8,114	3,011	836	235	56	15	6	63
25-29 years .....	28,568	11,662	10,415	4,376	1,398	437	143	54	27	56
30-34 years .....	22,654	6,833	8,826	4,593	1,568	494	190	55	53	42
35-39 years .....	8,831	2,112	3,252	2,033	811	308	147	67	77	24
40-44 years .....	1,392	298	425	301	155	102	43	25	34	9
45-49 years .....	42	11	10	6	6	5	1	1	2	-
White .....	70,137	30,959	24,456	10,069	3,114	871	309	120	106	133
Under 15 years .....	79	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	5,852	4,710	993	118	18	-	-	-	-	13
20-24 years .....	16,663	9,202	5,402	1,593	345	77	5	2	1	36
25-29 years .....	21,334	9,268	7,935	2,976	842	201	55	19	5	33
30-34 years .....	18,006	5,675	7,158	3,519	1,153	316	111	26	20	28
35-39 years .....	7,072	1,775	2,611	1,629	625	205	103	54	53	17
40-44 years .....	1,096	242	348	229	126	69	34	18	25	5
45-49 years .....	35	9	9	5	5	3	1	1	2	-
Black .....	23,854	9,271	7,560	4,228	1,612	680	261	88	88	66
Under 15 years .....	174	171	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	4,499	3,075	1,058	286	64	9	1	-	-	6
20-24 years .....	7,789	3,099	2,581	1,378	484	156	49	13	5	24
25-29 years .....	6,191	1,841	2,145	1,296	519	231	88	33	22	16
30-34 years .....	3,687	830	1,269	906	370	167	75	27	32	11
35-39 years .....	1,308	228	447	312	152	90	39	11	23	6
40-44 years .....	202	26	56	50	22	26	9	4	6	3
45-49 years .....	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Washington .....	79,450	32,003	25,840	12,512	4,938	1,822	785	374	367	809
Under 15 years .....	115	105	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	8,303	6,465	1,501	246	41	4	1	-	-	45
20-24 years .....	20,373	9,857	6,868	2,561	675	177	36	4	2	193
25-29 years .....	23,208	8,326	8,247	4,118	1,531	483	167	71	28	237
30-34 years .....	18,351	5,125	6,439	3,664	1,717	661	304	140	87	214
35-39 years .....	7,714	1,813	2,446	1,661	815	387	210	116	165	101
40-44 years .....	1,320	298	324	247	149	107	64	37	75	19
45-49 years .....	66	14	8	13	9	3	3	6	10	-
White .....	70,081	28,226	22,987	11,055	4,319	1,525	647	320	314	688
Under 15 years .....	93	83	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	7,040	5,519	1,248	196	33	4	1	-	-	39
20-24 years .....	17,883	8,742	6,077	2,182	549	134	26	3	2	168
25-29 years .....	20,599	7,366	7,410	3,692	1,329	396	132	63	23	188
30-34 years .....	16,380	4,591	5,773	3,273	1,551	566	257	113	68	188
35-39 years .....	6,859	1,640	2,173	1,480	719	334	173	102	150	88
40-44 years .....	1,170	273	291	220	129	88	55	34	63	17
45-49 years .....	57	12	8	10	8	3	3	5	8	-
Black .....	3,145	1,222	933	523	239	120	46	8	15	39
Under 15 years .....	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	570	424	122	20	3	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years .....	1,006	426	326	171	57	12	4	-	-	16
25-29 years .....	793	226	268	151	81	38	9	-	4	16
30-34 years .....	533	101	160	136	60	42	16	5	4	9
35-39 years .....	197	24	51	39	34	23	16	2	5	3
40-44 years .....	30	7	6	5	4	5	1	1	1	-
45-49 years .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Live-birth order								8 and over	Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
West Virginia .....	22,170	9,772	7,592	3,255	1,022	336	102	42	38	11	
Under 15 years .....	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	3,758	2,962	665	113	15	1	-	-	-	2	
20-24 years .....	7,607	3,630	2,753	906	242	58	13	4	-	1	
25-29 years .....	5,867	2,057	2,330	1,049	294	91	28	9	5	4	
30-34 years .....	3,447	815	1,370	818	286	97	32	14	12	3	
35-39 years .....	1,226	220	410	326	151	70	22	12	14	1	
40-44 years .....	204	33	62	43	32	19	6	3	6	-	
45-49 years .....	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	
White .....	21,248	9,411	7,292	3,111	956	303	92	38	34	11	
Under 15 years .....	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	3,571	2,829	626	103	10	1	-	-	-	2	
20-24 years .....	7,302	3,511	2,642	858	221	54	11	4	-	-	
25-29 years .....	5,660	2,001	2,257	1,007	276	81	22	7	5	4	
30-34 years .....	3,299	779	1,313	787	277	85	31	14	10	3	
35-39 years .....	1,167	208	394	315	141	65	21	10	12	1	
40-44 years .....	194	33	59	41	29	17	6	3	6	-	
45-49 years .....	7	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	
Black .....	815	317	251	135	62	33	9	4	4	-	
Under 15 years .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	181	128	38	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24 years .....	293	112	107	47	21	4	2	5	-	-	
25-29 years .....	170	42	52	41	18	10	5	2	-	-	
30-34 years .....	115	23	41	28	8	12	1	-	2	-	
35-39 years .....	43	7	11	8	7	5	1	2	2	-	
40-44 years .....	7	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	
45-49 years .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wisconsin .....	70,670	26,712	23,427	12,113	4,860	1,813	817	413	497	18	
Under 15 years .....	159	149	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	7,050	5,203	1,424	334	75	11	-	-	-	2	
20-24 years .....	16,598	7,667	5,421	2,236	813	305	94	29	8	2	
25-29 years .....	22,924	8,392	8,210	3,956	1,472	470	244	99	76	5	
30-34 years .....	17,280	4,132	6,366	4,011	1,641	601	248	141	135	5	
35-39 years .....	5,759	1,028	1,800	1,360	741	342	190	118	179	1	
40-44 years .....	860	119	194	208	112	78	32	26	81	-	
45-49 years .....	40	2	3	8	5	6	8	-	8	-	
White .....	60,689	23,676	20,807	10,349	3,803	1,190	430	204	213	17	
Under 15 years .....	42	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	4,480	3,701	708	72	8	-	-	-	-	1	
20-24 years .....	13,268	6,695	4,424	1,512	365	69	12	4	2	5	
25-29 years .....	20,837	8,019	7,718	3,531	1,177	270	79	24	14	5	
30-34 years .....	16,013	3,927	6,084	3,754	1,467	483	166	79	48	5	
35-39 years .....	5,239	992	1,685	1,277	677	295	146	77	99	1	
40-44 years .....	753	111	182	195	104	69	24	20	48	-	
45-49 years .....	27	2	3	8	5	4	3	-	2	-	
Black .....	7,307	2,280	2,023	1,394	798	414	216	94	87	1	
Under 15 years .....	100	95	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	2,092	1,241	575	217	50	7	-	-	-	1	
20-24 years .....	2,575	916	816	588	346	175	47	17	3	-	
25-29 years .....	1,415	217	361	340	226	122	86	41	22	-	
30-34 years .....	799	116	189	196	125	74	52	18	29	-	
35-39 years .....	281	25	72	48	43	29	14	23	23	-	
40-44 years .....	46	5	6	5	7	6	3	4	10	-	
45-49 years .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Wyoming .....	6,723	2,586	2,105	1,220	484	175	68	38	33	14	
Under 15 years .....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	878	726	127	19	5	-	-	-	-	1	
20-24 years .....	2,142	972	761	307	75	21	2	-	-	4	
25-29 years .....	1,828	517	665	425	157	39	12	6	4	3	
30-34 years .....	1,295	276	396	331	165	74	28	16	6	3	
35-39 years .....	501	78	134	124	75	36	21	12	20	1	
40-44 years .....	69	10	22	12	7	5	5	3	3	2	
45-49 years .....	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	
White .....	6,326	2,441	1,990	1,160	442	156	58	35	30	14	
Under 15 years .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	807	669	114	18	5	-	-	-	-	1	
20-24 years .....	2,016	923	716	289	66	16	2	-	-	4	
25-29 years .....	1,714	491	629	401	141	33	7	5	4	3	
30-34 years .....	1,239	267	382	318	157	67	25	14	6	3	
35-39 years .....	474	76	128	120	66	35	19	12	17	1	
40-44 years .....	68	10	21	12	7	5	5	3	3	2	
45-49 years .....	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Black .....	65	28	15	12	7	3	-	-	-	-	
Under 15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years .....	14	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24 years .....	18	8	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	
25-29 years .....	22	5	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
30-34 years .....	8	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
35-39 years .....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
40-44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.















SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 7 of 7)

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Washington .....	79,450	115	8,303	399	998	1,642	2,245	3,019	20,373	23,208	18,351	7,714	1,320	66
White .....	70,081	93	7,040	324	817	1,366	1,923	2,610	17,883	20,599	16,380	6,859	1,170	57
Black .....	3,145	14	570	34	80	128	152	176	1,006	793	533	197	30	2
Metropolitan counties .....	66,039	93	6,423	324	761	1,262	1,722	2,354	16,266	19,493	15,887	6,684	1,136	57
White .....	57,444	74	5,295	257	596	1,010	1,436	1,996	14,005	17,100	14,051	5,878	993	48
Black .....	3,066	14	557	33	78	125	150	171	975	772	521	195	30	2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	13,411	22	1,880	75	237	380	523	665	4,107	3,715	2,464	1,030	184	9
White .....	12,637	19	1,745	67	221	356	487	614	3,878	3,499	2,329	981	177	9
Black .....	79	-	13	1	2	3	2	5	31	21	12	2	-	-
West Virginia .....	22,170	53	3,758	168	409	722	1,049	1,410	7,607	5,867	3,447	1,226	204	8
White .....	21,248	48	3,571	152	387	676	1,003	1,353	7,302	5,660	3,299	1,167	194	7
Black .....	815	5	181	16	22	44	45	54	293	170	115	43	7	1
Metropolitan counties .....	7,978	19	1,227	62	147	249	334	435	2,563	2,172	1,438	490	65	4
White .....	7,565	16	1,154	51	136	231	322	414	2,427	2,075	1,361	467	62	3
Black .....	373	3	72	11	11	18	12	20	131	80	67	17	2	1
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	14,192	34	2,531	106	262	473	715	975	5,044	3,695	2,009	736	139	4
White .....	13,683	32	2,417	101	251	445	681	939	4,875	3,585	1,938	700	132	4
Black .....	442	2	109	5	11	26	33	34	162	90	48	26	5	-
Wisconsin .....	70,670	159	7,050	383	752	1,292	1,975	2,648	16,598	22,924	17,280	5,759	860	40
White .....	60,689	42	4,490	155	388	825	1,296	1,826	13,288	20,837	16,013	5,239	753	27
Black .....	7,307	100	2,092	207	307	374	544	660	2,573	1,415	799	281	46	1
Metropolitan counties .....	50,128	143	5,214	330	586	966	1,448	1,884	11,210	15,938	12,674	4,298	621	30
White .....	40,916	27	2,831	109	245	532	823	1,122	8,125	14,035	11,521	3,835	523	19
Black .....	7,259	100	2,082	206	306	374	542	654	2,562	1,399	792	277	46	1
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	20,542	16	1,836	53	166	326	527	764	5,388	6,986	4,606	1,461	239	10
White .....	19,773	15	1,659	46	143	293	473	704	5,163	6,802	4,492	1,404	230	8
Black .....	48	-	10	1	1	-	2	6	11	16	7	4	-	-
Wyoming .....	6,723	7	878	34	84	154	235	371	2,142	1,828	1,295	501	69	3
White .....	6,326	5	807	29	73	142	211	352	2,016	1,714	1,239	474	68	3
Black .....	65	-	14	2	3	1	4	4	18	22	8	3	-	-
Metropolitan counties .....	2,246	2	309	6	37	53	74	139	722	626	422	136	28	1
White .....	2,127	2	288	4	33	47	69	135	686	589	404	130	27	1
Black .....	51	-	11	2	2	1	3	3	17	15	6	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	4,477	5	569	28	47	101	161	232	1,420	1,202	873	365	41	2
White .....	4,199	3	519	25	40	95	142	217	1,330	1,125	835	344	41	2
Black .....	14	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	7	2	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> County equivalents.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Austin, TX, MSA	13,955	50	1,669	108	205	350	448	558	3,325	3,917	3,401	1,374	216	3
White	12,026	35	1,312	76	151	277	351	457	2,805	3,386	3,047	1,239	189	3
Black	1,500	15	343	32	51	70	94	96	456	371	229	77	9	-
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	12,978	34	2,094	147	313	408	547	679	3,901	3,532	2,342	905	164	6
White	11,679	32	1,882	128	281	361	496	616	3,527	3,215	2,088	786	143	6
Black	812	2	179	19	25	39	45	51	241	187	137	57	9	-
Baltimore, MD, MSA	37,864	154	4,094	278	587	760	1,122	1,347	8,480	11,638	9,469	3,487	527	15
White	24,337	23	1,489	57	172	259	425	576	4,462	8,142	7,177	2,625	407	12
Black	12,720	130	2,584	220	411	495	692	766	3,925	3,191	2,038	743	106	3
Bangor, ME, NECMA	1,721	4	185	4	24	30	37	90	468	569	372	113	10	-
White	1,690	4	184	4	24	30	36	90	462	556	364	110	10	-
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	9,238	35	1,335	87	174	248	363	463	2,752	2,620	1,779	624	89	4
White	5,447	6	581	19	53	96	178	235	1,536	1,676	1,219	385	43	1
Black	3,643	29	750	68	121	151	185	225	1,194	893	517	216	42	2
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	2,076	9	389	23	43	74	115	134	654	580	323	105	16	-
White	1,703	4	273	14	29	48	86	96	533	517	277	89	10	-
Black	354	5	113	9	14	25	28	37	116	61	41	14	4	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	5,840	21	963	51	104	196	268	344	1,960	1,510	974	354	57	1
White	3,886	6	531	16	50	109	158	198	1,260	1,103	709	237	39	1
Black	1,774	14	415	33	54	82	107	139	649	364	225	96	11	-
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	2,270	4	228	11	37	39	68	73	544	722	577	169	24	2
White	2,053	2	183	7	32	31	56	57	462	668	551	162	23	2
Black	214	2	45	4	5	8	12	16	82	52	25	7	1	-
Bellingham, WA, MSA	1,839	3	172	4	18	45	48	57	482	554	419	177	31	1
White	1,694	3	144	2	14	37	43	48	440	520	397	161	28	1
Black	7	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	2,573	12	477	32	62	82	133	168	782	671	446	161	22	2
White	1,807	-	230	6	23	44	63	94	508	540	381	126	21	1
Black	738	12	246	26	39	38	69	74	266	121	57	34	1	1
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,936	35	1,072	68	130	181	307	386	2,960	5,880	6,054	2,522	400	13
White	15,235	13	613	36	60	104	183	230	2,085	4,792	5,134	2,239	347	12
Black	2,498	22	453	32	70	76	122	153	765	657	442	138	21	-
Billings, MT, MSA	1,725	1	170	6	19	30	49	66	443	554	389	150	17	1
White	1,598	1	144	5	16	25	42	56	403	515	374	144	16	1
Black	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	3,418	16	625	57	89	112	164	203	1,139	887	552	170	26	3
White	2,496	5	395	33	49	70	105	138	821	696	438	125	14	2
Black	793	11	214	24	35	42	54	59	283	161	84	32	7	1
Binghamton, NY, MSA	3,516	2	340	13	28	58	111	130	768	1,126	903	330	47	-
White	3,318	2	316	9	26	53	105	123	709	1,076	854	317	44	-
Black	108	-	22	4	2	5	5	6	32	23	27	4	-	-
Birmingham, AL, MSA	13,529	73	2,102	128	277	423	581	693	3,867	3,818	2,645	905	119	-
White	8,592	21	956	32	99	196	268	361	2,273	2,705	1,929	629	79	-
Black	4,862	52	1,145	96	178	227	312	332	1,580	1,089	688	271	37	-
Bismarck, ND, MSA	1,209	2	102	2	8	14	31	47	295	409	304	85	11	1
White	1,124	1	88	1	5	12	31	39	273	383	289	79	10	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, IN, MSA	1,200	-	120	1	12	23	31	53	304	357	285	104	29	1
White	1,120	-	115	1	12	22	30	50	287	331	261	97	28	1
Black	30	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	11	6	6	3	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	1,809	5	165	6	14	39	37	69	365	639	468	146	21	-
White	1,683	4	141	6	8	35	34	58	338	597	444	138	21	-
Black	104	1	24	-	6	4	3	11	24	34	14	7	-	-
Boise City, ID, MSA	3,532	2	312	8	29	55	94	126	963	1,093	822	296	42	2
White	3,425	2	298	8	29	53	89	119	938	1,056	796	292	41	2
Black	14	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	2	-	-	-
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,211	64	3,553	197	416	704	917	1,319	9,146	17,008	17,861	7,511	1,226	42
White	46,393	32	2,441	123	265	461	641	951	6,821	14,151	15,396	6,484	1,043	25
Black	7,035	24	973	66	134	217	235	321	1,831	1,991	1,456	645	106	9
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	3,279	6	246	22	23	47	62	92	578	868	1,003	503	73	2
White	3,108	4	226	20	20	43	59	84	555	823	951	478	69	2
Black	20	-	4	-	1	-	1	2	3	6	2	5	-	-
Bradenton, FL, MSA	2,824	13	470	39	48	84	127	172	825	768	517	196	34	1
White	2,344	6	334	26	27	58	90	133	648	675	474	174	33	-
Black	453	7	134	13	21	25	37	38	168	85	39	19	-	1
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	3,469	12	522	20	61	123	151	167	1,025	974	665	226	44	1
White	3,154	11	471	20	53	113	135	150	925	905	604	201	36	1
Black	263	1	50	-	8	10	16	16	93	56	43	16	4	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Bremerton, WA, MSA	3,558	6	412	12	39	82	110	169	1,064	978	775	271	50	2
White	3,139	-	358	11	29	73	93	152	936	855	701	245	43	1
Black	130	3	15	1	-	2	6	6	52	38	13	6	2	1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	12,636	33	815	54	103	172	210	276	1,773	3,576	4,273	1,861	298	7
White	10,411	14	515	36	58	99	138	184	1,202	2,949	3,799	1,660	265	7
Black	1,833	18	290	18	43	71	70	88	505	508	350	141	21	-
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	7,328	34	1,215	66	177	250	301	421	2,358	1,929	1,173	504	111	4
White	7,305	34	1,213	66	177	250	300	420	2,353	1,921	1,168	503	109	4
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2	-	2	-
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	1,860	11	242	16	30	57	59	80	514	515	404	147	25	2
White	1,416	6	152	8	22	33	33	56	381	401	338	116	20	2
Black	332	5	90	8	8	24	26	24	124	57	36	16	4	-
Buffalo, NY, PMSA	13,702	42	1,268	74	152	288	335	419	2,800	4,373	3,772	1,266	181	-
White	11,007	12	708	32	70	140	191	275	1,965	3,715	3,341	1,115	151	-
Black	2,435	28	539	39	81	144	136	139	782	571	360	128	27	-
Burlington, NC, MSA	1,476	4	205	7	17	38	52	91	458	420	287	90	12	-
White	1,073	-	123	4	3	20	33	63	306	326	233	74	11	-
Black	393	4	82	3	14	18	19	28	149	91	51	15	1	-
Burlington, VT, NECMA	2,020	1	132	3	14	27	33	55	375	644	582	250	34	2
White	1,965	1	127	3	13	25	33	53	359	632	567	245	32	2
Black	16	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	3	4	5	1	-	-
Canton, OH, MSA	5,516	3	715	35	60	122	219	279	1,494	1,618	1,196	431	59	-
White	4,950	2	568	25	49	99	167	228	1,292	1,510	1,123	398	57	-
Black	535	1	146	10	11	23	52	50	195	101	63	28	1	-
Casper, WY, MSA	950	2	141	4	14	29	37	57	288	244	197	60	18	-
White	917	2	135	3	13	26	36	57	281	235	189	58	17	-
Black	9	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	2,644	3	238	13	21	53	61	90	611	896	662	202	32	-
White	2,533	2	214	11	19	51	53	80	575	870	647	195	30	-
Black	90	1	22	2	2	2	8	8	30	22	10	4	1	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	2,426	3	268	15	26	49	73	105	625	758	547	192	33	-
White	1,864	2	146	5	11	22	42	66	462	597	449	177	31	-
Black	420	1	119	10	15	27	30	37	148	92	50	8	2	-
Charleston, SC, MSA	9,398	37	1,194	85	153	211	323	422	2,933	2,744	1,776	644	69	1
White	5,828	5	522	21	57	70	159	215	1,761	1,851	1,228	417	44	-
Black	3,421	32	663	63	95	140	161	204	1,137	845	518	202	23	1
Charleston, WV, MSA	3,178	9	498	28	54	110	119	187	975	865	604	202	22	3
White	2,924	6	457	22	48	100	113	174	889	805	554	191	20	2
Black	240	3	40	6	6	10	6	12	86	54	47	7	2	1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	18,648	94	2,575	157	299	549	680	890	5,161	5,252	4,053	1,333	170	10
White	13,173	16	1,356	50	136	292	382	496	3,294	4,016	3,285	1,062	135	9
Black	5,160	78	1,193	105	160	255	292	381	1,788	1,137	697	240	26	1
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	1,839	6	163	9	23	33	38	60	359	558	515	207	30	1
White	1,406	3	91	4	11	19	22	35	236	437	435	174	29	1
Black	396	3	72	5	12	14	16	25	120	108	68	24	1	-
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	6,005	31	1,092	66	121	222	311	372	1,955	1,536	997	351	42	1
White	4,766	15	760	40	78	156	222	264	1,507	1,304	850	296	34	-
Black	1,192	16	330	26	43	66	89	106	442	216	131	49	7	1
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	1,296	-	168	2	23	24	37	82	434	382	225	76	10	1
White	1,210	-	153	1	20	21	33	78	405	354	215	72	10	1
Black	42	-	8	1	1	1	2	3	14	13	6	1	1	-
Chicago, IL, PMSA	112,603	467	13,915	1,021	1,794	2,816	3,726	4,558	26,046	31,975	27,723	10,757	1,674	46
White	73,841	92	5,599	242	602	1,104	1,600	2,051	14,323	22,824	21,461	8,244	1,258	40
Black	34,237	374	8,220	773	1,188	1,691	2,103	2,465	11,041	7,600	4,839	1,860	299	4
Chico, CA, MSA	2,610	11	384	23	50	71	78	162	720	689	533	227	42	4
White	2,313	4	322	19	39	60	62	142	639	626	490	205	26	1
Black	46	-	17	-	3	3	4	7	19	7	3	-	-	-
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,003	87	3,015	195	371	572	866	1,011	5,653	6,907	5,209	1,901	226	5
White	18,399	29	1,882	91	193	334	587	677	4,146	5,863	4,620	1,663	191	5
Black	4,336	58	1,113	104	177	231	276	325	1,467	955	517	195	31	-
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	3,862	10	478	19	41	65	136	217	1,546	1,137	513	155	23	-
White	2,794	1	327	9	16	42	91	169	1,132	826	369	119	20	-
Black	930	7	142	9	23	23	41	46	373	263	116	28	1	-
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,258	90	3,216	244	408	635	834	1,095	6,478	8,268	7,096	2,720	375	15
White	19,501	20	1,334	58	120	248	376	532	3,779	6,208	5,681	2,170	295	14
Black	8,372	70	1,868	186	286	383	457	556	2,652	1,932	1,273	505	71	1
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	7,540	9	827	36	90	142	236	323	2,248	2,152	1,612	596	94	2
White	6,498	5	683	29	68	115	205	266	1,875	1,867	1,447	536	83	2
Black	742	4	110	6	17	21	22	44	297	198	97	32	4	-
Columbia, MO, MSA	1,725	3	143	4	15	25	39	60	436	527	423	166	25	2
White	1,463	2	116	3	14	17	31	51	356	438	381	145	23	2
Black	170	1	27	1	1	8	8	9	67	44	22	8	1	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Columbia, SC, MSA	7,320	29	939	60	110	173	263	333	1,971	2,143	1,557	614	67	-
White	4,296	5	372	20	31	74	102	145	974	1,378	1,100	419	48	-
Black	2,901	24	563	40	79	99	159	186	974	718	424	181	17	-
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	4,714	31	856	57	106	157	219	317	1,649	1,256	684	210	27	1
White	2,399	3	319	11	38	46	73	151	807	740	396	119	15	-
Black	2,224	28	535	46	68	111	145	165	816	481	269	83	11	1
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,547	72	2,779	148	307	566	732	1,026	5,958	6,744	5,004	1,753	232	5
White	18,298	38	1,902	81	180	369	518	754	4,553	5,770	4,324	1,501	200	5
Black	3,719	33	850	64	124	194	210	258	1,311	773	530	200	22	-
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	6,350	39	1,136	92	148	244	317	335	1,955	1,648	1,126	390	53	3
White	6,082	37	1,086	90	142	231	298	325	1,873	1,576	1,080	375	52	3
Black	201	1	44	2	5	12	15	10	66	47	31	12	-	-
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	1,224	2	185	9	18	27	52	79	400	344	205	74	14	-
White	1,192	1	174	9	16	26	46	77	391	337	201	74	14	-
Black	29	1	11	-	2	1	6	2	8	6	3	-	-	-
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,251	185	6,707	449	804	1,363	1,896	2,195	12,885	13,912	11,004	3,964	573	21
White	38,453	91	4,495	260	503	935	1,272	1,525	9,632	11,285	9,173	3,289	471	17
Black	9,026	93	2,140	185	294	417	604	640	2,914	2,064	1,298	450	65	2
Danville, VA, MSA	1,343	11	217	12	29	39	68	69	398	424	208	76	9	-
White	720	1	74	4	9	13	23	25	206	258	130	46	5	-
Black	620	10	143	8	20	26	45	44	191	165	77	30	4	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	5,146	11	756	36	94	145	220	261	1,459	1,489	1,020	352	57	2
White	4,568	8	585	24	68	110	175	208	1,264	1,367	964	326	52	2
Black	507	3	163	12	26	34	44	47	171	104	48	14	4	-
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	13,979	41	1,915	89	224	368	530	704	4,045	4,239	2,709	906	118	6
White	11,123	14	1,257	41	137	221	355	503	3,103	3,549	2,334	763	101	2
Black	2,677	27	650	48	83	147	173	199	909	620	334	119	15	3
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	4,483	14	587	22	75	121	150	219	1,241	1,279	954	349	56	3
White	3,756	4	399	9	42	75	110	163	983	1,131	865	323	48	3
Black	678	10	186	13	33	46	39	55	245	132	78	21	6	-
Decatur, AL, MSA	1,920	12	308	24	43	58	78	105	597	585	322	85	10	1
White	1,605	8	224	11	28	45	58	82	482	521	284	76	9	1
Black	309	4	84	13	15	13	20	23	114	61	36	9	1	-
Decatur, IL, MSA	1,723	8	304	23	36	54	84	107	543	466	270	119	13	-
White	1,321	2	170	8	15	32	49	66	405	401	228	104	11	-
Black	391	6	131	15	21	22	32	41	137	62	38	15	2	-
Denver, CO, PMSA	28,360	71	3,098	174	405	642	832	1,045	6,674	8,069	7,008	2,940	482	18
White	25,098	59	2,508	134	335	506	672	861	5,708	7,239	6,433	2,707	429	15
Black	2,185	10	480	34	63	113	120	150	704	506	329	132	23	1
Des Moines, IA, MSA	6,498	19	656	32	65	119	198	242	1,693	2,095	1,510	465	59	1
White	5,972	11	566	28	54	103	169	212	1,511	1,955	1,426	448	54	1
Black	347	8	73	3	9	13	25	23	128	71	55	10	2	-
Detroit, MI, PMSA	70,065	206	8,521	493	962	1,635	2,317	3,114	17,035	20,994	16,472	5,943	864	30
White	47,889	26	3,461	130	312	653	979	1,387	9,898	16,011	13,262	4,582	625	24
Black	21,309	178	4,993	361	643	964	1,325	1,700	6,966	4,695	2,991	1,264	218	4
Dothan, AL, MSA	2,129	13	331	20	32	56	99	124	745	579	352	98	11	-
White	1,460	2	167	5	14	28	48	72	492	445	277	70	7	-
Black	637	11	163	15	18	28	50	52	247	120	68	24	4	-
Dubuque, IA, MSA	1,168	-	92	3	5	23	30	31	264	448	270	86	8	-
White	1,151	-	87	3	5	20	30	29	262	440	270	84	8	-
Black	7	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	2,864	-	293	6	28	51	75	133	745	851	695	237	41	2
White	2,735	-	260	5	21	48	65	121	710	821	673	230	39	2
Black	13	-	4	-	2	-	1	1	4	3	-	1	1	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	1,803	2	178	6	18	31	53	70	494	571	411	131	14	2
White	1,726	2	168	6	16	25	53	68	462	558	399	125	11	1
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	15,771	42	2,583	147	290	569	680	897	4,851	4,243	2,630	1,034	185	3
White	15,131	41	2,500	144	278	552	660	866	4,611	4,071	2,727	1,003	175	3
Black	487	1	71	3	9	15	18	26	205	127	60	18	5	-
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	2,631	8	360	25	32	74	87	142	846	812	442	141	22	-
White	2,414	6	301	15	23	65	75	123	768	765	418	135	21	-
Black	185	2	57	10	7	9	12	19	70	34	17	4	1	-
Elmira, NY, MSA	1,274	1	166	6	17	31	48	64	372	383	230	107	15	-
White	1,203	1	146	5	15	28	39	59	347	370	220	104	15	-
Black	59	-	18	1	2	2	9	4	22	10	8	1	-	-
Enid, OK, MSA	768	3	112	9	21	14	31	37	235	245	131	35	7	-
White	700	1	96	7	17	11	28	33	214	225	124	33	7	-
Black	46	2	11	2	2	3	1	3	14	11	6	2	-	-
Erie, PA, MSA	4,104	13	590	40	73	101	162	214	1,110	1,149	876	328	37	1
White	3,665	9	457	26	52	76	127	176	958	1,064	828	314	34	1
Black	412	4	131	14	21	25	33	38	142	76	43	13	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	3,647	6	416	26	48	70	111	161	1,024	1,037	765	326	71	2
White	3,487	6	395	25	45	66	102	157	986	994	716	320	68	2
Black	36	-	6	-	-	2	2	2	13	10	5	2	-	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	3,845	12	551	29	71	119	127	205	1,126	1,144	739	244	28	1
White	3,503	8	452	20	57	94	103	178	1,001	1,074	705	235	27	1
Black	316	4	96	9	14	24	23	26	117	62	27	9	1	-
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	2,259	2	155	3	13	29	51	59	533	707	618	215	28	1
White	2,161	2	143	2	12	27	47	55	492	687	599	210	28	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	6,533	15	841	31	85	150	208	367	2,389	1,965	997	297	29	-
White	3,968	1	393	5	30	63	94	201	1,474	1,266	637	178	19	-
Black	2,274	13	412	25	50	77	107	153	832	602	306	99	10	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	1,832	4	277	12	30	53	81	101	605	516	314	103	12	1
White	1,737	4	261	12	30	52	73	94	575	488	300	98	10	1
Black	44	-	7	-	-	1	3	3	14	14	8	1	-	-
Filint, MI, MSA	7,263	30	1,207	63	147	249	330	418	2,176	2,056	1,280	464	47	3
White	4,978	12	602	26	62	110	173	231	1,454	1,542	990	344	31	3
Black	2,222	18	596	35	85	139	153	184	712	493	275	113	15	-
Florence, AL, MSA	1,752	7	279	14	35	42	90	98	553	523	287	94	8	1
White	1,426	5	195	9	19	32	65	70	440	458	242	80	5	1
Black	319	2	83	5	16	10	24	28	112	64	43	12	3	-
Florence, SC, MSA	1,856	9	331	24	38	62	92	115	599	489	301	111	15	1
White	900	4	88	4	10	15	24	35	254	294	189	64	7	-
Black	943	5	242	20	28	47	68	79	341	191	110	45	8	1
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	2,685	5	242	8	27	57	69	81	562	768	764	304	40	-
White	2,592	5	234	8	27	56	67	76	543	739	737	294	40	-
Black	15	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	2	3	-	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,324	66	1,718	109	218	341	484	566	3,895	5,572	4,775	1,984	305	9
White	12,536	11	694	28	77	129	205	255	2,332	4,091	3,698	1,475	228	7
Black	5,413	55	1,008	80	137	211	275	305	1,502	1,353	970	452	71	2
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	4,229	19	584	45	79	125	150	185	1,134	1,206	881	351	54	-
White	3,590	11	394	21	50	90	101	132	927	1,084	804	327	43	-
Black	603	8	184	24	26	35	48	51	201	112	67	20	11	-
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	3,523	21	528	35	68	124	128	173	972	946	712	300	43	1
White	2,550	3	256	10	29	52	68	97	641	761	601	250	37	1
Black	846	18	246	24	37	66	53	66	288	156	87	45	6	-
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	2,743	11	462	21	44	86	134	177	918	783	398	149	22	-
White	2,403	7	400	18	36	75	118	153	794	698	355	128	21	-
Black	133	2	38	3	4	9	9	13	48	26	12	6	1	-
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	2,570	9	291	18	30	59	71	113	806	815	483	140	25	1
White	2,115	4	217	8	21	47	57	84	685	674	416	120	18	1
Black	314	5	59	8	6	11	11	23	106	93	37	11	3	-
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	6,126	15	732	32	82	154	209	255	1,696	1,895	1,286	443	57	2
White	5,273	6	514	10	53	117	149	185	1,413	1,716	1,175	397	50	2
Black	792	9	212	22	28	37	59	66	272	155	100	40	4	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,101	67	3,114	187	388	612	884	1,063	6,850	7,063	5,111	1,659	230	7
White	20,144	32	2,392	136	270	473	667	846	5,562	6,083	4,470	1,404	196	5
Black	3,158	35	686	51	94	132	205	204	1,106	726	421	161	22	1
Fresno, CA, MSA	16,149	94	2,596	177	344	541	685	849	4,625	4,375	2,937	1,213	279	30
White	12,845	57	2,022	138	251	405	529	699	3,698	3,584	2,364	943	172	5
Black	936	11	211	19	36	50	51	55	293	211	152	54	4	-
Gadsden, AL, MSA	1,352	6	282	15	29	59	74	105	476	326	191	65	6	-
White	1,068	2	204	6	19	46	56	77	366	277	161	52	6	-
Black	280	4	78	9	10	13	18	28	109	48	29	12	-	-
Gainesville, FL, MSA	2,866	16	400	24	53	70	113	140	713	793	635	259	47	3
White	1,878	3	177	7	21	26	55	68	408	549	491	204	43	3
Black	899	13	219	17	32	44	55	71	294	218	107	45	3	-
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	3,856	19	576	32	82	118	144	200	1,062	1,092	761	309	35	2
White	2,956	9	360	15	45	77	100	123	779	901	632	243	30	2
Black	790	10	211	17	36	41	41	76	267	156	94	50	2	-
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	9,273	29	1,359	88	149	254	390	478	2,633	2,587	1,897	667	98	3
White	6,737	5	707	37	71	112	205	282	1,770	2,091	1,571	520	71	2
Black	2,447	24	648	51	78	142	182	195	850	471	304	127	22	1
Glens Falls, NY, MSA	1,576	3	165	6	13	36	45	65	422	499	362	105	18	2
White	1,559	3	164	6	13	36	45	64	419	491	358	105	17	2
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	1,140	-	75	6	4	11	14	40	354	378	234	85	13	1
White	1,043	-	64	5	4	10	12	33	319	347	220	79	13	1
Black	33	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	17	8	4	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	12,273	22	1,295	75	158	252	385	425	2,888	4,092	2,892	962	120	2
White	10,992	12	940	37	100	185	299	319	2,481	3,796	2,751	903	107	2
Black	1,098	10	334	37	56	63	82	96	353	238	107	48	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Great Falls, MT, MSA	1,322	1	169	6	17	36	39	71	414	385	250	89	14	-
White	1,185	-	144	4	15	28	37	60	361	353	232	81	14	-
Black	29	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	15	6	4	1	-	-
Greeley, CO, MSA	2,286	6	410	26	52	87	104	141	682	609	411	154	14	-
White	2,273	6	409	26	52	87	104	140	679	609	406	151	13	-
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
Green Bay, WI, MSA	2,947	5	251	9	20	49	59	114	627	1,034	779	220	29	2
White	2,677	3	196	8	11	40	42	95	544	972	734	201	25	2
Black	9	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	4	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA	13,717	36	1,905	134	218	388	522	643	3,947	3,976	2,765	950	130	8
White	9,740	9	1,094	43	104	230	310	407	2,529	2,949	2,253	795	104	7
Black	3,760	27	792	90	111	155	207	229	1,355	944	465	143	24	-
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	9,330	36	1,420	88	190	268	415	459	2,695	2,788	1,725	589	76	1
White	7,004	10	859	32	99	162	261	305	1,899	2,254	1,421	499	61	1
Black	2,227	26	556	56	91	105	153	154	772	499	279	83	12	-
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	1,634	3	183	6	22	31	57	67	504	503	327	104	10	-
White	1,543	2	160	4	18	28	52	58	464	490	317	100	10	-
Black	83	1	23	2	4	3	5	9	40	11	5	3	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	4,434	9	578	23	66	107	165	217	1,198	1,335	954	316	42	2
White	4,105	8	499	17	55	92	142	193	1,096	1,261	909	292	38	2
Black	281	1	79	6	11	15	23	24	97	55	26	19	4	-
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	8,092	22	829	56	102	143	240	288	2,069	2,516	1,880	682	94	-
White	6,984	6	585	29	63	98	178	217	1,702	2,273	1,701	629	88	-
Black	977	16	238	27	37	44	60	70	337	199	146	37	4	-
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,817	44	1,315	105	185	237	353	435	2,890	4,928	4,670	1,715	248	7
White	13,267	26	941	77	144	158	250	312	2,169	4,192	4,175	1,544	213	7
Black	2,170	18	349	26	40	71	99	113	642	614	386	134	27	-
Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA	3,071	7	525	19	53	107	148	198	975	868	528	154	14	-
White	2,658	5	426	15	42	87	118	164	829	768	475	143	12	-
Black	349	2	86	3	9	20	25	29	124	86	42	9	-	-
Honolulu, HI, MSA	14,849	28	1,370	65	142	243	359	561	3,987	4,293	3,357	1,551	255	8
White	4,209	2	223	3	15	30	49	126	1,306	1,278	911	422	67	-
Black	664	1	56	3	6	8	11	28	258	211	104	30	4	-
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	3,108	13	515	29	74	99	150	163	979	977	421	171	32	-
White	2,180	3	312	12	34	58	100	108	687	739	311	114	14	-
Black	770	10	164	11	31	36	43	43	248	195	95	43	15	-
Houston, TX, PMSA	67,242	257	9,342	616	1,145	1,822	2,568	3,191	18,121	18,568	14,366	5,660	906	22
White	50,645	152	6,337	383	750	1,208	1,788	2,208	13,210	14,481	11,287	4,457	704	17
Black	13,885	102	2,914	228	384	602	748	952	4,499	3,198	2,217	822	130	3
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	3,997	10	700	36	76	135	176	277	1,443	1,043	581	188	31	1
White	3,895	10	668	31	72	129	173	263	1,408	1,025	567	185	31	1
Black	92	-	32	5	4	6	3	14	31	16	10	3	-	-
Huntsville, AL, MSA	4,132	17	506	39	67	97	135	168	1,049	1,281	970	259	49	1
White	2,934	6	250	15	26	48	69	92	655	1,010	774	202	37	-
Black	1,090	11	251	24	41	49	65	72	375	233	165	43	11	1
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,523	71	2,980	165	377	530	833	1,075	5,702	6,601	4,532	1,426	208	3
White	17,372	28	1,905	63	212	336	546	748	4,302	5,697	4,044	1,223	171	2
Black	3,856	43	1,067	102	165	192	285	323	1,372	844	423	172	34	1
Iowa City, IA, MSA	1,359	1	38	1	2	3	16	16	227	505	407	160	21	-
White	1,231	1	30	1	-	3	16	10	211	449	367	153	20	-
Black	27	-	5	-	1	-	-	4	8	4	2	2	-	-
Jackson, MI, MSA	2,188	2	355	14	47	75	96	123	645	688	359	142	17	-
White	1,964	1	295	9	38	61	83	104	567	614	343	128	16	-
Black	210	1	56	5	9	12	13	17	77	50	12	13	1	-
Jackson, MS, MSA	6,629	59	1,138	88	167	208	309	366	1,873	1,789	1,253	436	80	1
White	2,820	2	256	10	34	40	73	99	643	926	746	215	31	1
Black	3,774	57	880	78	133	167	236	266	1,222	853	497	218	47	-
Jackson, TN, MSA	1,252	8	223	31	28	35	62	67	376	362	203	67	13	-
White	709	1	78	7	5	12	27	27	191	240	144	47	8	-
Black	535	7	145	24	23	23	35	40	183	120	57	18	5	-
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	16,044	73	2,389	159	260	444	657	869	4,849	4,537	2,954	1,080	158	4
White	11,197	24	1,300	58	113	232	369	528	3,192	3,398	2,328	835	116	4
Black	4,607	49	1,078	100	147	207	288	336	1,590	1,066	579	207	38	-
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	3,663	2	481	9	34	61	127	250	1,685	934	442	111	8	-
White	2,879	-	378	5	20	42	96	215	1,379	713	316	87	6	-
Black	673	1	94	4	13	17	29	31	271	188	98	19	2	-
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY, MSA	1,915	4	251	17	23	40	58	113	535	579	391	130	24	1
White	1,868	4	242	15	23	34	58	112	519	564	385	129	24	1
Black	30	-	6	2	-	3	-	1	9	11	4	-	-	-
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	2,120	8	271	16	26	39	86	104	610	667	424	119	19	2
White	1,942	2	212	12	19	31	67	83	546	636	411	115	18	2
Black	150	6	52	3	7	7	18	17	54	25	10	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	9,569	34	985	60	125	196	261	343	2,339	2,928	2,173	944	163	3
White	6,453	18	535	31	68	99	147	190	1,495	2,065	1,549	681	107	3
Black	2,321	15	414	29	53	92	106	134	700	596	392	170	34	-
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	5,304	12	860	46	83	154	237	340	1,717	1,465	918	298	31	3
White	5,140	10	826	42	76	149	230	329	1,667	1,423	893	288	30	3
Black	125	2	29	2	7	4	6	10	44	28	16	6	-	-
Johnstown, PA, MSA	2,741	3	322	17	35	61	87	122	798	854	520	213	30	1
White	2,673	3	310	14	35	60	86	115	774	834	512	209	30	1
Black	52	-	11	3	-	-	1	7	22	11	6	2	-	-
Joliet, IL, PMSA	6,315	15	607	31	69	103	178	226	1,280	2,059	1,727	547	77	3
White	5,487	8	417	14	37	65	129	172	1,026	1,881	1,586	497	69	3
Black	751	7	186	16	32	37	49	52	244	152	115	41	6	-
Joplin, MO, MSA	1,994	5	367	12	38	83	115	119	726	515	292	78	11	-
White	1,940	4	355	12	37	79	111	116	708	499	287	77	10	-
Black	22	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	9	8	1	-	1	-
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	3,309	4	402	17	49	70	110	156	873	948	784	269	29	-
White	2,729	3	262	7	28	46	76	105	666	831	706	240	21	-
Black	537	1	138	10	21	24	33	50	197	101	68	25	7	-
Kankakee, IL, MSA	1,628	6	293	18	28	60	82	105	477	489	247	97	18	1
White	1,197	-	159	6	11	25	48	69	329	409	208	78	13	1
Black	427	6	134	12	17	35	34	36	148	78	38	18	5	-
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	24,755	63	3,129	162	365	555	871	1,176	6,256	7,431	5,584	1,981	299	12
White	19,821	18	1,923	58	191	326	548	800	4,619	6,359	4,910	1,730	254	8
Black	4,485	44	1,163	102	171	224	307	359	1,514	949	580	201	31	3
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	2,168	7	259	19	24	46	71	99	534	722	486	140	20	-
White	1,969	5	208	12	20	37	57	82	462	684	460	133	17	-
Black	185	2	51	7	4	9	14	17	68	34	23	6	1	-
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	5,661	18	790	33	65	123	201	368	2,225	1,599	750	250	29	-
White	4,054	8	566	22	42	90	138	274	1,603	1,157	536	167	17	-
Black	1,391	10	205	11	21	31	57	85	573	367	167	60	9	-
Knoxville, TN, MSA	8,292	21	1,215	67	126	230	341	451	2,408	2,436	1,554	575	81	2
White	7,527	12	1,026	52	99	197	294	384	2,168	2,261	1,443	537	78	2
Black	676	9	188	15	27	33	47	66	220	145	81	30	3	-
Kokomo, IN, MSA	1,439	1	211	12	19	50	63	67	477	426	246	69	9	-
White	1,333	1	190	10	19	43	54	64	445	401	226	62	8	-
Black	88	-	20	2	-	7	9	2	29	16	16	7	-	-
La Crosse, WI, MSA	1,364	3	97	6	7	17	27	40	345	421	358	123	15	2
White	1,240	1	77	4	4	13	22	34	311	391	332	114	13	1
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, LA, MSA	3,688	9	450	41	57	88	116	148	999	1,087	810	299	33	1
White	2,407	3	195	13	27	38	49	68	591	780	605	214	19	-
Black	1,256	6	253	27	30	50	67	79	402	300	198	83	13	1
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	1,858	2	173	7	13	37	55	61	546	602	383	127	25	-
White	1,701	-	162	4	13	36	51	58	520	539	338	117	23	-
Black	51	-	10	3	-	1	4	2	12	20	6	3	-	-
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	2,778	7	455	25	64	91	122	153	903	788	455	152	18	-
White	1,980	1	292	11	38	48	83	102	630	626	327	104	10	-
Black	785	6	173	14	26	43	39	51	270	161	122	45	8	-
Lake County, IL, PMSA	9,738	14	763	40	82	139	234	268	1,702	2,840	3,093	1,165	155	6
White	8,610	5	541	29	52	92	166	202	1,409	2,575	2,871	1,067	138	4
Black	837	9	218	10	30	47	68	63	263	177	124	38	8	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	6,309	37	1,181	75	144	253	325	384	2,099	1,642	974	322	52	2
White	4,969	15	825	45	94	173	237	276	1,627	1,372	622	262	44	2
Black	1,304	22	349	30	48	79	86	106	466	258	144	59	6	-
Lancaster, PA, MSA	6,901	15	580	26	69	105	153	227	1,732	2,267	1,671	544	87	5
White	6,586	8	512	23	61	92	134	202	1,648	2,191	1,613	524	85	5
Black	210	7	56	3	7	11	17	18	58	50	30	9	-	-
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	6,323	22	736	37	79	139	191	290	1,611	1,968	1,394	512	77	3
White	5,531	13	579	24	59	109	151	236	1,345	1,792	1,272	464	66	1
Black	664	9	144	13	19	28	37	47	237	143	84	40	6	-
Laredo, TX, MSA	4,532	11	779	60	116	161	206	236	1,439	1,192	775	268	64	4
White	4,519	11	779	60	116	161	206	236	1,438	1,189	769	266	63	4
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	3,165	10	565	35	69	109	159	193	962	816	561	199	48	4
White	3,093	10	559	35	68	108	157	191	939	793	547	193	48	4
Black	44	-	5	-	1	1	2	1	16	13	9	1	-	-
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	14,598	44	1,823	114	245	315	493	656	4,254	4,395	2,878	1,017	184	3
White	11,860	22	1,291	74	153	219	359	486	3,449	3,695	2,419	827	155	2
Black	2,024	21	465	38	81	83	118	145	660	477	291	102	8	-
Lawrence, KS, MSA	1,051	-	98	4	8	19	29	38	255	317	272	91	16	1
White	922	-	82	3	7	15	26	31	214	282	244	85	14	1
Black	51	1	11	1	-	4	2	4	20	11	7	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Lawton, OK, MSA	2,481	7	369	22	34	73	86	154	943	711	337	99	15	-
White	1,624	3	226	9	17	48	46	106	605	488	220	72	10	-
Black	647	3	93	9	11	11	26	36	281	170	79	19	2	-
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	1,387	3	175	10	19	27	47	72	395	480	257	67	10	-
White	1,367	3	172	10	19	26	47	70	391	475	250	66	10	-
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	5,319	18	703	38	81	130	200	254	1,385	1,568	1,166	414	60	5
White	4,564	9	511	14	55	94	152	196	1,168	1,396	1,047	373	55	5
Black	677	9	190	23	26	36	48	57	213	144	85	32	4	-
Lima, OH, MSA	2,236	7	332	20	38	64	86	124	697	661	393	123	23	-
White	1,953	2	241	12	23	50	62	94	606	608	362	112	22	-
Black	271	5	90	8	15	14	23	30	90	48	28	9	1	-
Lincoln, NE, MSA	3,070	5	261	10	33	45	77	96	722	977	778	269	58	-
White	2,838	5	233	8	29	43	69	84	651	921	732	249	47	-
Black	88	-	12	-	1	-	4	7	35	19	17	4	1	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	8,164	39	1,205	56	129	238	340	442	2,484	2,393	1,471	498	72	2
White	5,761	6	616	19	43	120	183	251	1,666	1,858	1,188	381	44	2
Black	2,326	33	583	37	84	117	154	191	806	510	268	100	26	-
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	2,590	12	450	45	58	88	119	140	928	619	431	127	22	1
White	1,844	3	273	28	27	54	73	91	625	487	349	91	15	1
Black	727	9	176	17	31	34	45	49	294	129	79	33	7	-
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	4,129	16	628	31	62	121	186	228	1,147	1,181	824	296	37	-
White	3,631	10	480	25	39	93	143	180	974	1,083	779	272	33	-
Black	472	6	145	6	23	28	42	46	168	92	37	21	3	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	197,520	554	23,432	1,339	2,922	4,555	6,441	8,175	51,753	55,939	42,269	19,556	3,855	162
White	159,753	431	19,748	1,093	2,411	3,854	5,456	6,934	43,696	45,070	32,623	15,010	3,045	130
Black	19,884	117	3,097	218	450	612	846	971	5,466	5,401	3,906	1,630	260	7
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	14,139	64	2,091	150	284	404	549	704	4,086	3,937	2,852	973	135	1
White	11,291	19	1,401	71	180	262	389	499	3,031	3,397	2,486	837	119	1
Black	2,714	45	681	79	103	141	159	199	1,015	494	341	123	15	-
Lubbock, TX, MSA	3,853	21	678	50	80	165	179	204	1,273	1,013	632	200	35	1
White	3,383	14	562	36	65	143	146	172	1,088	936	570	179	33	1
Black	408	7	115	14	15	22	32	32	166	63	43	13	1	-
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	1,893	5	264	9	30	47	78	100	544	557	387	116	19	1
White	1,339	1	135	-	12	22	46	55	365	416	309	97	16	-
Black	537	3	129	9	18	25	32	45	177	133	72	19	3	1
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	4,689	29	829	56	102	166	238	267	1,400	1,307	826	256	41	1
White	2,479	4	298	13	32	57	89	107	671	807	514	161	23	1
Black	2,156	25	530	43	70	109	148	160	718	486	292	88	17	-
Madison, WI, MSA	5,209	5	281	12	34	49	85	101	834	1,751	1,593	632	108	5
White	4,655	2	190	3	19	32	66	70	707	1,583	1,478	589	101	5
Black	322	3	78	9	14	13	16	26	90	87	44	17	3	-
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	5,375	5	352	7	34	54	97	160	1,044	1,845	1,563	499	67	-
White	5,236	5	338	6	34	52	95	151	1,017	1,795	1,531	485	65	-
Black	60	-	9	1	-	2	1	5	18	18	10	4	1	-
Mansfield, OH, MSA	1,746	5	283	12	30	57	89	95	524	475	338	107	14	-
White	1,541	5	227	8	24	49	69	77	451	439	309	98	12	-
Black	194	-	55	4	6	7	20	18	70	33	28	6	2	-
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	11,777	47	1,909	116	234	384	516	659	3,717	3,193	2,022	743	138	8
White	11,752	47	1,906	116	234	384	516	656	3,709	3,188	2,017	739	138	8
Black	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-
Medford, OR, MSA	1,973	4	280	15	32	57	75	101	581	543	358	165	37	5
White	1,945	4	279	15	32	57	74	101	574	533	353	160	37	5
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	5,538	11	628	38	73	113	171	233	1,344	1,685	1,341	461	66	2
White	4,679	4	431	19	45	78	122	167	1,063	1,489	1,211	418	62	1
Black	752	7	193	19	28	34	46	66	261	160	95	32	3	1
Memphis, TN-AR-MS; MSA	18,355	135	3,150	242	406	594	853	1,055	5,400	4,895	3,356	1,253	166	-
White	7,952	10	685	28	57	123	203	274	1,941	2,601	1,934	705	76	-
Black	10,182	125	2,449	213	349	469	649	769	3,396	2,239	1,374	518	81	-
Merced, CA, MSA	4,256	14	715	39	80	140	198	258	1,259	1,130	749	305	75	9
White	3,459	4	575	27	68	116	160	204	1,068	942	597	232	40	1
Black	198	3	48	2	2	11	15	18	56	45	36	10	-	-
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	32,791	123	3,626	249	448	682	985	1,262	7,569	9,906	7,591	3,311	649	16
White	22,150	40	1,775	108	202	318	502	645	4,635	7,285	5,572	2,379	451	13
Black	10,221	83	1,843	139	246	362	482	614	2,881	2,491	1,872	860	188	3
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	16,015	9	683	37	82	121	181	262	2,122	5,146	5,526	2,240	280	9
White	13,149	5	490	28	59	80	134	189	1,588	4,188	4,726	1,909	236	7
Black	1,518	4	183	9	23	41	41	69	388	458	327	133	24	1
Midland, TX, MSA	2,005	6	340	17	38	77	90	118	587	496	405	148	20	3
White	1,805	4	289	14	32	64	73	106	521	455	361	134	18	3
Black	186	2	50	3	5	13	17	12	66	37	19	10	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	22,921	93	2,899	215	371	547	793	973	5,225	6,693	5,698	2,025	278	10
White	16,099	9	1,041	39	98	208	307	389	2,834	5,360	4,918	1,715	217	5
Black	6,122	78	1,755	171	263	317	459	545	2,193	1,149	667	237	42	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	40,658	92	2,998	169	343	601	815	1,070	7,421	13,302	11,950	4,228	633	34
White	35,228	29	1,917	74	184	374	537	748	5,796	12,033	11,077	3,822	537	17
Black	2,841	47	696	72	102	159	167	196	916	603	407	146	26	-
Mobile, AL, MSA	7,998	42	1,342	87	179	257	361	458	2,315	2,234	1,446	532	85	2
White	4,786	10	620	23	72	107	183	235	1,301	1,449	1,006	352	48	-
Black	3,109	32	709	64	104	149	172	220	979	762	423	169	34	1
Modesto, CA, MSA	7,564	24	1,016	58	146	206	275	331	2,259	2,176	1,432	563	89	5
White	6,849	18	912	49	131	183	244	305	2,070	1,971	1,299	497	77	5
Black	157	1	32	7	3	5	10	7	45	41	31	7	-	-
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,253	11	818	49	66	148	251	304	2,447	4,412	4,493	1,805	260	7
White	12,536	2	524	19	33	90	170	212	2,031	3,964	4,128	1,642	239	6
Black	1,322	9	289	30	32	58	80	89	380	324	214	93	12	1
Monroe, LA, MSA	2,428	24	494	42	67	95	125	165	767	625	384	111	23	-
White	1,324	2	185	8	17	39	43	78	403	392	270	58	14	-
Black	1,089	22	309	34	50	56	82	87	358	228	111	52	9	-
Montgomery, AL, MSA	5,151	32	910	59	94	189	257	311	1,560	1,414	869	303	61	2
White	2,608	-	272	7	25	46	83	111	712	873	545	170	34	2
Black	2,496	32	634	52	69	143	172	198	836	531	313	126	24	-
Muncie, IN, MSA	1,511	5	218	6	19	50	63	80	525	433	261	56	12	1
White	1,384	1	187	2	16	46	53	70	488	404	242	50	11	1
Black	113	4	29	4	3	3	10	9	36	24	15	4	1	-
Muskegon, MI, MSA	2,542	7	427	25	56	84	128	134	790	699	464	136	18	1
White	1,952	3	231	6	30	48	67	80	594	586	407	113	17	1
Black	563	4	190	19	26	36	58	51	187	108	52	21	1	-
Naples, FL, MSA	2,381	6	330	26	45	55	93	111	627	680	521	187	30	-
White	2,066	4	260	19	35	41	72	93	534	605	477	162	24	-
Black	291	1	66	6	10	13	19	18	87	69	38	24	6	-
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,598	58	2,111	121	256	438	572	724	4,243	4,546	3,318	1,155	165	2
White	12,219	20	1,360	51	158	266	384	501	3,156	3,750	2,823	970	139	1
Black	3,134	36	729	70	97	167	183	212	1,013	731	430	172	23	-
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	38,697	38	1,604	90	170	286	434	624	5,135	12,430	13,643	5,094	736	17
White	33,444	14	942	40	86	163	259	394	3,901	10,935	12,406	4,591	642	13
Black	4,184	24	643	50	84	121	168	220	1,119	1,172	823	333	66	4
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	7,237	11	702	25	75	151	205	246	1,658	2,374	1,819	591	79	3
White	6,781	7	639	21	63	141	187	227	1,524	2,248	1,739	555	67	2
Black	331	4	52	3	11	8	13	17	102	91	54	24	4	-
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	11,787	38	1,016	73	138	207	259	339	2,338	3,662	3,332	1,227	170	4
White	9,699	19	651	37	83	127	171	233	1,714	3,063	2,984	1,114	150	4
Black	1,858	19	357	35	55	79	87	101	585	511	280	88	18	-
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	3,677	4	305	4	26	63	83	129	879	1,188	935	328	36	2
White	3,336	2	256	2	19	54	72	109	770	1,100	868	306	32	2
Black	242	2	42	2	6	8	8	18	78	64	41	14	1	-
New Orleans, LA, MSA	20,647	116	3,680	294	510	737	1,011	1,128	5,481	5,529	3,986	1,610	239	6
White	10,042	11	1,006	43	121	171	307	364	2,220	3,197	2,520	957	129	2
Black	10,112	104	2,638	246	384	562	700	746	3,164	2,180	1,346	577	99	4
New York, NY, PMSA	150,511	417	14,221	985	1,894	2,788	3,740	4,814	33,087	43,862	37,537	17,653	3,576	158
White	91,868	193	7,716	478	981	1,520	2,048	2,689	19,611	26,754	23,591	11,463	2,422	118
Black	47,223	222	6,286	499	900	1,236	1,638	2,013	11,859	13,143	10,149	4,639	893	32
Newark, NJ, PMSA	28,832	82	2,342	157	282	474	633	796	5,087	8,486	8,573	3,670	569	23
White	18,929	15	803	41	78	157	234	293	2,476	5,785	6,549	2,834	449	18
Black	8,842	67	1,524	116	203	314	398	493	2,514	2,367	1,617	656	94	3
Niagara Falls, NY, PMSA	3,017	7	310	18	36	56	86	114	720	1,018	721	207	34	-
White	2,664	4	218	9	21	39	65	84	624	925	669	193	31	-
Black	306	3	86	8	14	17	21	26	80	77	45	12	3	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	26,310	87	3,388	210	399	599	886	1,294	8,154	7,559	5,155	1,740	224	3
White	16,369	18	1,420	45	120	239	383	633	4,857	5,068	3,609	1,251	144	2
Black	9,267	69	1,918	163	278	354	482	641	3,145	2,296	1,361	420	57	1
Oakland, CA, PMSA	35,439	92	3,234	227	385	628	877	1,117	7,444	10,049	9,471	4,253	853	43
White	23,182	38	1,705	100	175	314	464	652	4,759	6,659	6,487	2,910	591	33
Black	6,526	45	1,254	107	175	272	324	376	1,837	1,669	1,135	495	88	3
Ocala, FL, MSA	2,542	12	410	30	44	69	113	154	837	651	429	178	25	-
White	1,948	2	269	15	25	41	83	105	625	531	346	154	21	-
Black	579	9	141	15	19	28	30	49	210	114	79	22	4	-
Odessa, TX, MSA	2,345	8	513	25	56	92	162	178	775	586	326	118	17	2
White	2,212	7	473	23	50	87	146	167	728	561	312	114	15	2
Black	125	1	39	2	6	5	15	11	45	23	12	3	2	-
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	14,752	46	2,218	128	265	437	582	806	4,672	4,089	2,676	931	113	7
White	11,642	18	1,496	76	164	294	397	565	3,591	3,398	2,274	768	90	7
Black	2,107	23	550	37	83	108	142	180	774	430	233	85	12	-

### SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Olympia, WA, MSA	2,442	3	275	14	26	58	83	94	622	720	517	248	54	3
White	2,214	3	247	13	23	47	78	86	571	649	476	219	46	3
Black	44	-	10	-	2	4	2	2	11	14	6	2	1	-
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	10,302	27	1,028	51	112	169	294	402	2,550	3,301	2,381	904	109	2
White	8,894	12	699	30	65	101	201	302	2,071	2,986	2,206	823	95	2
Black	1,194	14	305	20	46	62	87	90	417	253	127	68	10	-
Orange County, NY, PMSA	5,338	5	414	27	35	76	115	161	1,101	1,684	1,468	558	107	1
White	4,764	4	304	12	20	48	90	134	938	1,526	1,370	521	100	1
Black	508	1	109	15	15	27	25	27	154	136	75	27	6	-
Orlando, FL, MSA	18,006	63	2,345	151	268	461	634	831	4,604	5,288	3,989	1,469	239	9
White	14,029	17	1,414	61	137	276	385	555	3,410	4,367	3,379	1,244	192	6
Black	3,547	46	906	89	129	181	240	267	1,116	790	483	170	35	1
Owensboro, KY, MSA	1,292	1	196	5	23	33	66	69	408	384	229	71	3	-
White	1,209	1	169	2	19	29	57	62	386	365	218	68	2	-
Black	77	-	27	3	4	4	9	7	22	16	9	3	-	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA	12,524	27	1,291	72	164	234	360	461	2,962	3,702	2,974	1,320	241	7
White	11,549	25	1,224	69	156	219	348	432	2,783	3,433	2,678	1,184	215	7
Black	281	1	39	2	6	8	7	16	77	75	57	26	6	-
Panama City, FL, MSA	2,133	4	318	21	32	70	84	111	690	605	381	119	15	1
White	1,729	4	229	8	20	59	56	86	550	508	327	98	12	1
Black	320	-	86	13	11	11	26	25	118	63	38	13	2	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA	1,987	1	287	9	31	46	96	105	633	581	343	124	18	-
White	1,964	1	287	9	31	46	96	105	629	573	336	121	17	-
Black	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	3	-	-
Pascagoula, MS, MSA	1,898	10	357	27	56	66	88	120	657	468	291	102	12	1
White	1,322	1	181	8	27	43	41	62	461	368	225	74	11	1
Black	548	9	174	19	29	22	47	57	183	93	65	23	1	-
Pensacola, FL, MSA	5,619	18	823	49	95	149	242	288	1,711	1,597	1,073	348	47	2
White	4,042	4	480	21	51	93	139	176	1,165	1,230	858	273	30	2
Black	1,419	14	330	28	44	55	99	104	498	323	180	60	14	-
Peoria, IL, MSA	4,913	23	730	50	87	139	190	264	1,375	1,423	988	339	35	-
White	4,152	10	506	24	48	96	142	196	1,113	1,288	901	304	30	-
Black	713	13	220	26	39	42	48	65	256	117	76	26	5	-
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	75,543	297	7,775	578	1,066	1,594	2,009	2,528	15,775	22,610	20,115	7,802	1,140	29
White	51,678	62	3,254	169	353	693	844	1,195	8,648	16,595	15,999	6,221	882	17
Black	21,334	231	4,396	403	704	872	1,128	1,289	6,611	5,167	3,410	1,306	204	9
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	40,100	114	5,616	327	667	1,189	1,542	1,891	11,066	11,525	8,297	3,016	449	17
White	36,449	95	4,919	283	561	1,049	1,365	1,661	9,969	10,593	7,666	2,775	415	17
Black	1,780	9	428	30	64	91	109	134	593	398	261	81	10	-
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA	1,374	11	283	21	36	69	76	81	482	334	184	73	7	-
White	570	2	82	2	10	22	18	30	194	155	97	37	3	-
Black	798	9	201	19	26	47	58	51	287	175	87	35	4	-
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	26,260	57	2,418	124	290	479	678	847	5,657	7,939	7,137	2,697	346	9
White	21,926	11	1,464	45	149	286	414	570	4,270	6,926	6,455	2,489	304	7
Black	4,010	45	936	79	141	192	256	268	1,343	899	575	172	39	1
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA	1,612	1	132	2	12	30	34	54	382	497	391	178	29	2
White	1,549	1	121	1	11	29	30	50	361	484	382	172	26	2
Black	47	-	11	1	1	1	4	4	19	9	5	3	-	-
Portland, ME, NECMA	3,299	2	252	5	23	46	70	108	665	1,003	942	369	65	1
White	3,222	2	247	5	23	45	67	107	644	979	925	359	65	1
Black	28	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	8	8	6	3	-	-
Portland, OR, PMSA	19,712	39	1,928	93	228	373	527	707	4,886	5,815	4,767	2,079	387	11
White	17,636	27	1,599	63	179	303	444	610	4,170	5,256	4,315	1,898	360	11
Black	853	9	234	20	39	53	55	67	251	176	124	55	4	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA	5,117	1	246	6	23	40	76	101	879	1,749	1,620	532	89	1
White	5,045	1	241	6	23	38	75	99	865	1,732	1,598	519	88	1
Black	30	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	5	10	7	4	-	-
Poughkeepsie, NY, MSA	3,818	11	227	14	21	57	56	79	635	1,262	1,149	471	60	3
White	3,284	5	161	6	13	42	39	61	502	1,105	1,032	422	54	3
Black	418	6	65	8	8	14	17	18	123	109	79	33	3	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA	13,319	32	1,294	73	143	246	374	458	3,045	4,173	3,328	1,250	194	3
White	11,611	22	997	47	110	187	293	360	2,548	3,724	3,038	1,107	173	2
Black	1,101	6	221	17	30	46	62	66	323	267	180	90	14	-
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	7,057	7	538	24	63	86	153	212	2,582	2,122	1,216	496	92	4
White	6,869	7	523	24	61	83	147	208	2,536	2,060	1,174	476	89	4
Black	18	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	4	3	1	-	-
Pueblo, CO, MSA	1,773	9	381	14	58	84	111	114	549	408	298	111	15	2
White	1,714	9	366	13	58	80	105	110	529	394	290	109	15	2
Black	24	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	10	4	5	1	-	-
Racine, WI, PMSA	2,617	10	335	22	39	69	96	109	629	790	619	200	33	1
White	2,147	-	192	5	20	42	63	62	483	690	566	185	30	1
Black	443	10	138	16	18	26	32	46	144	95	43	13	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992-Con.

(Page 11 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother *	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA	11,922	29	1,040	76	146	199	279	340	2,427	3,608	3,382	1,235	196	5
White	7,684	4	306	11	39	52	86	118	1,168	2,454	2,620	977	150	5
Black	3,908	25	726	64	107	145	192	218	1,225	1,025	635	230	42	-
Rapid City, SD, MSA	1,504	5	205	12	26	32	62	73	479	440	277	88	10	-
White	1,219	2	152	7	20	20	45	60	372	367	245	74	7	-
Black	28	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	10	10	4	-	-	-
Reading, PA, MSA	4,781	12	469	32	57	90	126	164	1,171	1,568	1,134	369	56	2
White	4,513	9	416	25	48	80	113	150	1,081	1,508	1,093	350	55	1
Black	227	2	49	7	9	9	12	12	82	50	30	13	-	1
Redding, CA, MSA	2,257	3	334	16	34	66	92	126	667	615	427	186	24	1
White	2,050	-	295	13	32	56	82	112	590	573	394	175	22	1
Black	29	1	4	1	-	2	-	1	11	5	8	-	-	-
Reno, NV, MSA	4,361	10	458	28	43	90	127	170	1,174	1,300	953	398	66	2
White	3,929	8	403	23	37	77	114	152	1,051	1,186	868	351	60	2
Black	118	1	21	2	2	6	6	5	40	33	9	14	-	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	2,909	4	400	24	45	93	110	128	826	818	588	240	31	2
White	2,792	4	380	24	42	88	103	123	796	788	563	228	31	2
Black	45	-	10	-	1	4	2	3	15	7	10	3	-	-
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	13,754	56	1,427	83	158	289	375	522	3,296	4,139	3,297	1,348	188	3
White	8,382	7	484	12	41	99	133	199	1,651	2,663	2,426	1,008	140	3
Black	5,120	49	929	70	116	188	240	315	1,590	1,396	806	308	42	-
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,224	159	7,699	443	886	1,556	2,109	2,705	16,383	17,008	11,797	4,409	742	27
White	50,620	126	6,685	377	768	1,369	1,821	2,350	14,357	14,867	10,220	3,729	612	24
Black	4,599	30	773	55	99	140	218	261	1,425	1,227	790	305	48	1
Roanoke, VA, MSA	2,965	5	355	29	45	52	104	125	814	862	658	237	31	3
White	2,392	1	237	17	34	30	69	87	601	735	585	206	25	2
Black	537	4	116	12	11	21	35	37	203	115	64	29	6	-
Rochester, MN, MSA	1,754	2	70	2	8	12	26	22	259	660	579	171	13	-
White	1,664	2	63	2	8	9	22	22	238	637	556	158	10	-
Black	16	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	4	3	1	-
Rochester, NY, MSA	15,983	42	1,592	78	225	364	414	511	3,504	4,915	4,289	1,428	209	4
White	12,931	14	909	28	108	203	239	331	2,574	4,194	3,803	1,250	184	3
Black	2,725	28	662	50	117	156	172	167	854	631	385	144	20	1
Rockford, IL, MSA	4,454	10	584	29	54	132	154	215	1,264	1,301	953	304	38	-
White	3,768	5	404	13	33	88	113	157	1,007	1,170	878	272	32	-
Black	626	5	178	16	21	43	41	57	246	109	58	26	4	-
Sacramento, CA, MSA	26,463	77	3,113	193	396	619	843	1,062	6,481	7,669	6,066	2,587	447	23
White	20,976	39	2,218	129	260	418	608	803	5,066	6,226	4,997	2,077	341	12
Black	2,537	24	553	44	80	128	155	146	769	614	405	156	15	1
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	6,248	16	953	66	123	181	256	327	1,653	1,867	1,298	386	73	2
White	5,135	10	601	40	70	105	161	225	1,303	1,664	1,159	334	62	2
Black	1,064	6	345	26	53	76	92	98	337	190	130	47	9	-
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	2,930	-	187	3	14	38	41	91	720	1,103	691	200	28	1
White	2,887	-	177	3	13	36	40	85	705	1,095	685	197	27	1
Black	9	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	1,250	2	212	8	22	46	47	89	405	349	210	61	11	-
White	1,199	2	201	7	21	42	44	87	385	336	204	60	11	-
Black	43	-	11	1	1	4	3	2	15	11	5	1	-	-
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	38,289	131	5,191	313	651	1,051	1,442	1,734	9,115	11,346	8,955	3,117	426	8
White	26,739	23	2,196	96	207	421	639	833	5,383	8,814	7,454	2,517	345	7
Black	11,006	108	2,969	216	440	627	792	894	3,628	2,321	1,370	535	75	-
Salem, OR, MSA	4,558	12	713	24	84	137	205	263	1,380	1,261	793	328	69	2
White	4,373	12	676	21	76	131	196	252	1,327	1,212	764	314	66	2
Black	28	-	5	1	-	1	-	3	7	9	4	3	-	-
San Jose-Santa Clara, CA, MSA	8,204	25	1,042	53	118	171	282	418	2,445	2,318	1,584	670	111	9
White	7,212	24	954	46	108	156	262	382	2,156	2,003	1,384	582	101	8
Black	463	1	52	3	6	11	11	21	170	137	73	26	3	1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	22,449	40	2,460	99	288	486	706	881	6,449	6,790	4,647	1,743	312	8
White	21,294	37	2,321	90	264	466	664	837	6,137	6,453	4,411	1,632	295	8
Black	206	1	38	4	12	5	6	11	73	49	31	12	2	-
San Angelo, TX, MSA	1,526	11	276	19	38	48	89	82	499	398	266	66	10	-
White	1,441	11	264	19	36	44	85	80	471	375	249	61	10	-
Black	63	-	12	-	2	4	4	2	23	20	5	3	-	-
San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,848	92	3,794	236	509	761	1,036	1,252	6,972	6,440	4,521	1,716	301	12
White	21,982	87	3,469	209	467	703	942	1,148	6,388	5,939	4,208	1,594	285	12
Black	1,539	5	304	27	41	56	89	91	514	394	225	88	9	-
San Diego, CA, MSA	50,724	108	5,392	310	617	1,026	1,428	2,011	13,706	14,615	11,238	4,825	815	25
White	42,272	78	4,433	246	502	847	1,145	1,693	11,317	12,253	9,450	4,022	698	21
Black	3,749	18	599	52	71	109	164	203	1,292	1,007	615	195	23	-
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,088	41	1,519	90	196	258	408	567	4,212	6,276	6,599	3,620	793	28
White	15,268	21	990	51	113	167	260	399	2,863	4,037	4,319	2,449	566	23
Black	1,987	17	330	33	59	58	93	87	563	504	377	172	24	-



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152**

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
San Jose, CA, PMSA .....	27,496	63	2,368	152	301	434	641	840	5,814	7,981	7,507	3,202	543	18
White .....	20,333	54	2,005	128	264	368	539	706	4,624	5,864	5,223	2,206	345	12
Black .....	1,012	3	138	14	17	30	39	38	265	270	239	83	14	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA .....	6,597	18	794	47	103	145	214	285	1,741	1,818	1,442	650	131	3
White .....	6,106	16	727	38	93	134	198	264	1,621	1,679	1,334	603	124	2
Black .....	166	2	27	5	1	5	6	10	57	48	24	8	-	-
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA .....	4,040	10	382	19	49	74	92	148	921	1,081	969	548	121	8
White .....	3,864	10	376	17	49	73	91	146	890	1,035	917	515	114	7
Black .....	30	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	10	9	4	3	1	-
Santa Fe, NM, MSA .....	1,678	4	222	18	35	43	62	64	409	417	376	200	49	1
White .....	1,577	3	215	18	34	42	59	62	384	393	356	181	44	1
Black .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA .....	5,805	15	465	30	49	71	122	193	1,334	1,749	1,398	695	143	6
White .....	5,414	13	433	29	47	68	110	179	1,247	1,626	1,302	659	128	6
Black .....	114	1	11	-	-	2	4	5	30	36	32	3	1	-
Sarasota, FL, MSA .....	2,675	11	274	15	30	58	74	97	651	768	657	262	51	1
White .....	2,355	5	184	7	18	40	50	69	536	718	622	240	49	1
Black .....	296	6	87	8	12	18	22	27	111	44	28	18	2	-
Savannah, GA, MSA .....	4,368	33	732	47	93	143	217	232	1,357	1,175	758	267	44	2
White .....	2,225	-	249	9	28	48	76	88	629	689	474	160	23	1
Black .....	2,095	33	482	38	65	95	141	143	711	473	272	102	21	1
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA .....	8,678	6	785	26	88	137	231	303	1,927	2,775	2,193	871	118	3
White .....	8,471	6	751	24	86	128	224	289	1,877	2,712	2,149	857	116	3
Black .....	123	-	29	1	2	8	6	12	31	30	24	8	1	-
Seattle, WA, PMSA .....	31,170	34	2,207	124	258	423	595	807	6,187	9,363	8,764	3,954	630	31
White .....	26,112	24	1,643	83	173	305	453	629	5,007	7,934	7,541	3,398	540	25
Black .....	1,693	8	325	21	48	72	83	101	476	422	309	134	19	-
Sharon, PA, MSA .....	1,423	1	162	4	19	31	42	66	433	417	293	102	14	1
White .....	1,306	1	134	2	16	26	38	52	390	394	278	95	13	1
Black .....	104	-	27	2	3	5	4	13	40	19	11	6	1	-
Sheboygan, WI, MSA .....	1,343	1	107	4	10	22	26	45	281	508	315	104	27	-
White .....	1,232	-	86	3	8	18	19	38	252	479	298	95	22	-
Black .....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA .....	1,325	3	223	15	27	46	58	77	445	390	200	57	7	-
White .....	1,182	1	190	13	23	41	50	63	392	360	180	52	7	-
Black .....	130	2	31	2	4	4	7	14	47	28	19	3	-	-
Shreveport, LA, MSA .....	5,502	31	994	58	135	206	257	338	1,778	1,431	934	288	44	2
White .....	2,850	1	300	5	24	53	84	134	890	865	601	171	21	1
Black .....	2,601	30	692	53	110	153	172	204	875	551	315	114	23	1
Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA .....	1,981	6	287	7	29	57	77	117	597	595	356	117	22	1
White .....	1,813	5	254	6	27	53	67	101	542	548	338	107	18	1
Black .....	52	-	13	1	-	2	5	5	20	13	4	2	-	-
Sioux Falls, SD, MSA .....	2,053	2	173	5	21	31	51	65	529	706	469	155	18	1
White .....	1,955	1	156	4	17	30	46	59	492	688	455	147	16	-
Black .....	24	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	11	4	6	2	-	-
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA .....	3,818	14	526	31	61	102	141	191	1,037	1,111	804	284	41	1
White .....	3,142	4	341	13	38	64	87	139	812	978	708	261	37	1
Black .....	634	10	180	18	23	37	50	52	221	117	84	20	2	-
Spokane, WA, MSA .....	5,526	5	609	28	67	109	176	229	1,652	1,604	1,142	417	93	4
White .....	5,202	4	546	25	64	94	155	208	1,549	1,517	1,097	393	92	4
Black .....	83	1	19	1	-	4	10	4	27	24	7	5	-	-
Springfield, IL, MSA .....	2,866	16	382	25	45	75	95	142	705	901	636	200	26	-
White .....	2,395	4	229	10	24	47	57	91	565	799	588	189	21	-
Black .....	452	12	152	15	21	28	37	51	137	95	46	6	4	-
Springfield, MO, MSA .....	3,429	7	395	12	33	71	123	156	1,048	1,039	671	239	28	2
White .....	3,313	5	383	11	30	70	120	152	1,010	1,007	653	225	28	2
Black .....	70	2	7	1	1	1	1	3	25	18	12	6	-	-
Springfield, MA, NECMA .....	8,288	28	1,003	62	147	210	258	326	1,946	2,484	1,973	749	103	2
White .....	7,321	22	826	49	116	180	215	266	1,679	2,195	1,823	685	89	2
Black .....	798	6	166	12	29	28	41	56	231	230	114	42	9	-
State College, PA, MSA .....	1,454	-	90	2	8	13	19	48	365	490	343	151	15	-
White .....	1,362	-	90	2	8	13	19	48	353	447	315	143	14	-
Black .....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	4	2	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA .....	1,455	5	225	13	33	39	61	79	469	405	248	92	11	-
White .....	1,336	1	191	10	28	29	55	69	431	384	230	88	11	-
Black .....	117	4	34	3	5	10	6	10	38	21	16	4	-	-
Stockton, CA, MSA .....	9,468	40	1,373	101	181	254	377	460	2,670	2,645	1,836	726	165	13
White .....	7,103	20	1,001	61	120	176	281	363	2,010	2,058	1,422	496	93	3
Black .....	646	7	145	17	28	41	33	26	210	149	99	35	1	-
Syracuse, NY, MSA .....	10,147	24	1,070	68	120	222	300	360	2,351	3,100	2,555	938	104	5
White .....	8,763	7	730	31	69	148	210	272	1,953	2,770	2,344	861	95	3
Black .....	1,130	17	319	34	49	70	86	80	332	250	149	55	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Tacoma, WA, PMSA	10,257	14	1,125	51	139	210	297	428	2,972	3,113	2,107	786	131	9
White	8,490	12	848	37	96	150	227	338	2,404	2,642	1,789	684	103	8
Black	986	2	160	7	24	34	42	53	369	249	160	39	6	1
Tallahassee, FL, MSA	3,505	18	546	44	77	112	147	166	1,004	909	714	275	39	-
White	1,977	2	188	10	24	39	56	59	471	562	498	221	35	-
Black	1,469	16	358	34	53	73	91	107	523	326	197	46	3	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,406	95	3,663	217	460	725	990	1,271	7,446	7,777	5,932	2,185	300	8
White	21,941	31	2,299	95	242	459	657	846	5,645	6,599	5,187	1,907	267	6
Black	4,953	63	1,327	120	216	262	322	407	1,683	1,026	609	219	25	1
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	1,830	2	301	14	36	61	90	100	626	508	283	100	10	-
White	1,724	1	278	10	33	59	81	95	586	478	275	96	10	-
Black	87	1	23	4	3	2	9	5	38	19	4	2	-	-
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	1,807	10	367	25	43	94	93	112	625	435	271	79	20	-
White	1,218	3	176	7	21	41	44	63	424	325	218	56	16	-
Black	572	7	190	18	22	53	49	48	197	106	48	20	4	-
Toledo, OH, MSA	9,392	27	1,423	71	167	305	406	474	2,702	2,635	1,856	662	86	1
White	7,828	10	906	22	112	172	267	333	2,100	2,300	1,652	588	71	1
Black	1,670	17	509	49	55	130	138	137	585	305	178	64	12	-
Topeka, KS, MSA	2,328	11	288	11	32	48	94	103	612	708	495	186	28	-
White	1,970	6	189	5	20	27	60	77	490	634	455	171	25	-
Black	309	3	89	5	10	18	32	24	106	63	34	11	3	-
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	4,936	19	593	45	80	104	124	180	956	1,358	1,396	584	86	4
White	3,205	2	148	11	16	26	36	59	468	959	1,099	459	68	2
Black	1,520	17	380	34	64	77	85	120	472	325	220	90	14	2
Tucson, AZ, MSA	11,521	28	1,680	84	189	329	495	583	3,218	3,148	2,353	934	152	8
White	10,480	23	1,479	65	166	297	434	517	2,935	2,871	2,174	848	144	6
Black	346	1	73	7	4	16	22	24	110	78	55	25	3	1
Tulsa, OK, MSA	11,398	31	1,656	79	189	317	455	616	3,497	3,135	2,144	797	128	10
White	8,876	11	1,121	40	100	207	325	449	2,595	2,575	1,786	677	103	8
Black	1,430	17	330	34	52	73	74	97	533	275	203	61	11	-
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	2,223	9	372	27	36	62	123	124	700	598	394	127	23	-
White	1,352	-	147	4	12	23	51	57	399	421	281	98	16	-
Black	846	9	225	23	24	39	72	67	296	167	105	37	7	-
Tyler, TX, MSA	2,341	9	362	19	42	64	107	130	745	627	438	135	24	1
White	1,721	7	233	8	26	44	71	84	527	476	345	109	23	1
Black	604	2	128	11	15	20	36	46	217	146	87	24	-	-
Utica-Rome, NY, MSA	4,317	10	468	16	45	97	137	173	1,202	1,324	933	324	55	1
White	3,989	4	398	12	36	79	118	153	1,077	1,257	894	308	50	1
Black	272	6	63	4	8	16	16	19	103	52	32	14	2	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	8,054	10	885	48	105	160	219	353	2,046	2,420	1,789	768	131	5
White	6,096	7	618	34	70	117	143	254	1,570	1,875	1,377	558	88	3
Black	971	2	184	12	23	28	53	68	289	251	163	70	12	-
Vancouver, WA, PMSA	4,010	5	438	19	51	76	123	169	1,112	1,193	870	337	51	4
White	3,817	5	409	17	48	69	116	159	1,067	1,143	829	312	49	3
Black	47	-	10	2	1	3	3	1	14	10	8	4	1	-
Victoria, TX, MSA	1,351	10	255	23	40	55	60	77	417	358	225	75	11	-
White	1,255	10	241	22	38	53	55	73	378	337	210	69	10	-
Black	89	-	14	1	2	2	5	4	36	21	12	5	1	-
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	2,241	21	424	30	48	83	124	139	673	588	384	131	20	-
White	1,615	8	242	15	25	48	68	86	461	473	310	103	18	-
Black	595	13	178	15	23	35	54	51	207	107	68	20	2	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	7,442	35	1,284	93	162	257	349	423	2,346	1,999	1,186	489	96	7
White	6,940	30	1,176	85	148	236	324	383	2,215	1,879	1,114	438	85	3
Black	110	-	30	1	2	5	8	14	33	24	19	4	-	-
Waco, TX, MSA	3,027	15	624	38	78	125	167	216	962	787	455	158	26	-
White	2,406	10	414	20	50	80	108	156	740	692	394	134	22	-
Black	604	5	208	17	28	45	59	59	219	89	57	22	4	-
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	67,821	165	5,224	320	655	960	1,363	1,926	13,328	19,870	19,153	8,525	1,501	55
White	39,967	30	1,797	63	172	331	471	760	6,109	11,871	13,081	5,968	1,070	41
Black	23,384	130	3,286	248	472	609	862	1,095	6,507	6,528	4,710	1,900	314	9
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	1,914	4	263	22	27	50	72	92	571	558	381	123	14	-
White	1,644	2	182	11	17	32	51	71	473	513	352	109	13	-
Black	257	2	80	11	10	17	21	21	95	40	25	14	1	-
Wausau, WI, MSA	1,664	5	116	4	9	18	37	48	395	613	399	117	19	-
White	1,495	-	84	2	7	13	25	37	351	574	374	99	13	-
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	12,229	44	1,238	70	161	246	368	393	2,594	3,641	3,168	1,328	207	9
White	8,973	12	609	22	67	116	184	220	1,679	2,852	2,609	1,060	155	3
Black	3,066	32	622	48	94	129	179	172	893	720	509	237	47	6
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	1,802	5	260	15	30	54	76	85	513	504	375	132	13	-
White	1,731	5	247	14	28	49	74	82	491	484	367	124	13	-
Black	51	-	13	1	2	5	2	3	19	9	6	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992-Con.

(Page 14 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Wichita, KS, MSA	8,737	24	1,139	56	138	224	335	386	2,476	2,598	1,785	625	88	2
White	7,485	9	853	27	89	170	262	305	2,071	2,322	1,612	540	76	2
Black	946	12	254	25	47	49	65	68	320	199	109	48	4	-
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	1,908	9	319	17	44	69	79	110	634	530	312	98	6	-
White	1,622	7	221	7	30	46	60	78	548	480	277	83	6	-
Black	238	2	88	10	13	22	17	26	77	37	26	8	-	-
Williamsport, PA, MSA	1,638	3	183	11	21	33	54	64	495	481	344	115	15	2
White	1,520	3	167	9	18	30	50	60	458	444	323	110	14	1
Black	98	-	15	2	3	3	3	4	32	33	15	3	-	-
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD,PMSA	9,169	44	1,033	74	142	217	251	349	2,071	2,854	2,332	718	116	1
White	7,096	12	594	25	67	114	161	227	1,416	2,327	2,025	622	100	-
Black	1,924	32	435	48	75	102	90	120	641	477	254	70	15	-
Wilmington, NC, MSA	1,809	7	262	17	20	59	76	90	455	516	400	149	20	-
White	1,259	-	126	2	6	25	41	52	276	374	345	120	18	-
Black	536	7	135	15	13	34	35	38	178	136	52	26	2	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA,NECMA	10,542	13	947	45	104	187	273	338	2,134	3,436	2,909	977	123	3
White	9,903	13	858	40	97	168	250	303	1,967	3,247	2,768	832	116	2
Black	339	-	63	4	6	15	13	25	90	96	65	22	3	-
Yakima, WA, MSA	4,328	19	785	48	118	166	180	273	1,349	1,150	705	254	65	1
White	3,984	19	720	45	107	147	168	253	1,235	1,052	658	238	61	1
Black	31	-	5	1	-	1	2	1	10	7	7	1	1	-
York, PA, MSA	5,956	12	575	30	50	102	160	233	1,658	1,983	1,285	385	56	2
White	5,535	4	476	23	39	83	130	201	1,499	1,900	1,237	367	50	2
Black	375	8	92	7	11	18	27	29	150	73	35	11	6	-
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	6,627	30	922	60	105	164	239	354	1,767	1,903	1,412	518	70	5
White	5,270	9	544	23	52	95	146	228	1,297	1,648	1,259	447	62	4
Black	1,326	21	376	37	53	68	93	125	466	246	145	63	8	1
Yuba City, CA, MSA	2,620	7	408	28	63	64	110	143	812	711	460	179	38	5
White	2,130	7	348	21	56	55	95	121	687	551	370	142	24	1
Black	77	-	18	1	2	3	3	9	23	17	14	3	2	-
Yuma, AZ, MSA	3,022	5	464	28	48	106	118	164	979	831	519	193	30	1
White	2,815	5	425	24	44	100	105	152	912	775	480	188	29	1
Black	70	-	8	2	-	1	-	5	24	24	12	2	-	-
CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS														
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	56,211	64	3,553	197	416	704	917	1,319	9,146	17,008	17,661	7,511	1,226	42
White	46,393	32	2,441	123	265	461	641	951	6,821	14,151	15,396	6,484	1,043	25
Black	7,035	24	973	66	134	217	235	321	1,831	1,991	1,456	645	106	9
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	16,719	49	1,578	92	188	344	421	533	3,520	5,391	4,493	1,473	215	-
White	13,671	16	926	41	91	179	256	359	2,589	4,640	4,010	1,308	182	-
Black	2,741	31	625	47	95	161	157	165	862	648	405	140	30	-
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	146,992	544	17,653	1,239	2,210	3,508	4,810	5,886	33,878	42,319	36,592	13,822	2,123	61
White	102,923	124	8,095	364	860	1,535	2,325	3,011	20,472	32,033	29,521	10,985	1,641	52
Black	38,943	419	9,447	866	1,346	1,951	2,457	2,827	12,637	8,535	5,467	2,089	344	5
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	27,437	96	3,593	218	437	679	1,031	1,228	6,851	8,242	6,163	2,217	268	7
White	22,504	37	2,381	108	248	426	729	870	5,242	7,124	5,529	1,955	229	7
Black	4,617	59	1,192	110	188	246	299	349	1,564	1,010	543	214	35	-
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	41,991	130	4,876	323	575	954	1,319	1,705	9,942	12,425	10,259	3,816	524	19
White	31,146	37	2,479	108	212	453	725	981	6,505	9,901	8,599	3,174	434	17
Black	10,295	93	2,372	214	359	493	592	714	3,357	2,339	1,474	579	80	1
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	73,352	252	9,821	636	1,172	1,975	2,780	3,258	19,735	20,975	16,115	5,623	803	28
White	58,597	123	6,887	396	773	1,408	1,939	2,371	15,194	17,368	13,643	4,693	667	22
Black	12,184	128	2,826	236	398	549	809	844	4,020	2,790	1,719	611	87	3
Denver-Boulder, CO	31,639	77	3,344	196	428	689	894	1,137	7,252	8,937	8,011	3,443	555	20
White	28,206	63	2,734	154	355	549	731	945	6,283	8,062	7,384	3,185	498	17
Black	2,205	10	484	34	64	113	121	152	707	512	331	137	23	1
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	74,160	211	8,840	501	992	1,694	2,406	3,247	17,766	22,238	17,648	6,471	952	34
White	51,106	26	3,641	134	330	681	1,023	1,473	10,417	17,002	14,249	5,038	705	28
Black	21,953	183	5,131	365	655	995	1,369	1,747	7,162	4,853	3,090	1,306	224	4
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	15,817	44	1,315	105	185	237	353	435	2,890	4,928	4,670	1,715	248	7
White	13,267	26	941	77	144	158	250	312	2,169	4,192	4,175	1,544	213	7
Black	2,170	18	349	26	40	71	99	113	642	614	386	134	27	-
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	74,567	288	10,440	668	1,288	2,063	2,863	3,558	20,208	20,634	15,792	6,195	985	25
White	56,755	172	7,168	418	848	1,398	2,023	2,481	14,914	16,287	12,523	4,901	770	20
Black	14,938	113	3,175	245	428	653	805	1,044	4,859	3,410	2,354	888	136	3
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	320,157	819	37,139	2,060	4,530	7,240	10,187	13,122	84,193	92,178	69,448	30,421	5,725	234
White	267,351	652	32,062	1,730	3,853	6,277	8,834	11,368	72,783	76,897	56,025	24,152	4,589	191
Black	25,654	153	4,023	278	575	790	1,095	1,285	7,196	6,970	4,941	2,041	322	8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	51,115	189	5,344	358	666	1,023	1,469	1,828	11,464	15,478	12,366	5,295	954	25
White	34,686	51	2,469	136	279	447	707	900	6,967	11,376	9,270	3,854	679	20
Black	15,634	138	2,851	219	383	573	757	919	4,383	3,844	2,842	1,312	259	5
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	25,538	103	3,234	237	410	616	889	1,082	5,854	7,483	6,317	2,225	311	11

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Milwaukee-Racine, WI														
White .....	18,246	9	1,233	44	118	250	370	451	3,317	6,050	5,484	1,900	247	6
Black .....	6,565	88	1,893	187	281	343	491	591	2,337	1,244	710	250	42	1
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT .....	294,787	664	22,954	1,527	2,887	4,442	6,132	7,966	56,051	88,404	83,740	36,347	6,389	238
White .....	206,789	278	12,442	721	1,443	2,360	3,403	4,515	35,327	62,958	63,252	27,540	4,807	185
Black .....	70,249	382	10,191	798	1,423	2,036	2,648	3,286	18,384	19,361	14,389	6,330	1,171	41
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD .....	91,889	381	9,765	727	1,336	1,998	2,508	3,196	19,475	27,410	24,227	9,235	1,362	34
White .....	63,594	84	4,238	220	461	881	1,109	1,567	10,993	20,354	19,433	7,405	1,068	19
Black .....	25,373	293	5,389	500	866	1,086	1,357	1,580	7,931	6,076	3,952	1,486	235	11
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA .....	28,530	61	2,646	135	327	518	746	920	6,201	8,661	7,714	2,866	370	11
White .....	23,979	13	1,647	52	181	317	470	627	4,732	7,594	7,006	2,651	327	9
Black .....	4,224	47	981	83	146	200	268	284	1,425	951	600	179	40	1
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA .....	23,722	44	2,366	112	279	449	650	876	5,798	7,008	5,637	2,416	438	15
White .....	21,453	32	2,008	80	227	372	560	769	5,237	6,399	5,144	2,210	409	14
Black .....	900	9	244	22	40	56	58	68	265	186	132	59	5	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA .....	20,556	43	1,996	98	218	397	579	704	4,703	6,547	5,147	1,841	273	6
White .....	18,392	29	1,636	68	173	328	480	587	4,072	5,972	4,777	1,662	240	4
Black .....	1,432	10	273	20	41	54	75	83	425	358	234	114	18	-
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA .....	103,922	231	8,853	566	1,085	1,625	2,359	3,218	21,771	29,556	27,733	13,086	2,584	108
White .....	74,157	143	6,127	359	718	1,107	1,607	2,336	15,953	21,096	19,625	9,297	1,832	84
Black .....	10,640	68	1,920	167	274	390	514	575	2,994	2,739	1,950	826	140	3
Seattle-Tacoma, WA .....	41,427	48	3,332	175	397	633	892	1,235	9,159	12,476	10,871	4,740	761	40
White .....	34,602	36	2,491	120	269	455	680	967	7,411	10,576	9,330	4,082	643	33
Black .....	2,679	10	485	28	72	106	125	154	845	671	469	173	25	1

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	1,233,953	5,639	179,641	12,347	23,534	35,513	48,348	59,899	341,678	337,792	247,692	102,355	18,407	749
White	795,137	1,978	94,645	5,146	11,298	18,379	26,221	33,601	211,074	229,732	173,200	71,219	12,776	513
Black	362,996	3,500	79,738	6,900	11,600	16,181	20,721	24,336	115,184	84,803	54,392	21,667	3,624	88
Akron, Ohio	3,777	22	616	36	72	128	183	197	1,204	1,055	640	211	27	2
White	2,430	5	293	15	27	53	97	101	706	756	480	166	23	1
Black	1,274	17	318	20	44	72	86	96	483	272	139	41	4	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,533	4	198	9	28	47	48	66	387	450	356	112	25	1
White	902	-	61	3	7	13	14	24	192	276	270	82	20	1
Black	590	4	137	6	21	34	34	42	191	154	74	25	5	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	7,710	28	1,098	54	150	230	308	356	2,132	2,089	1,592	652	114	5
White	7,015	21	1,003	48	142	213	285	315	1,919	1,895	1,472	599	101	5
Black	196	4	44	4	5	6	10	19	49	59	29	10	1	-
Alexandria, Va.	2,151	2	143	2	14	28	31	68	471	636	562	274	63	-
White	1,325	-	55	-	-	12	11	32	231	391	392	207	49	-
Black	680	2	84	2	14	16	20	32	215	191	130	51	7	-
Allentown, Pa.	1,914	6	281	16	31	50	72	112	536	571	386	120	12	2
White	1,715	5	238	13	29	44	56	96	470	527	357	107	9	2
Black	151	1	40	3	2	6	15	14	52	32	18	6	2	-
Amarillo, Tex.	2,873	7	536	35	65	92	161	183	1,039	724	427	123	16	1
White	2,560	4	452	27	55	75	133	162	924	658	394	114	13	1
Black	253	3	75	8	7	16	25	19	102	47	20	5	1	-
Anaheim, Calif.	7,070	13	821	34	97	157	204	329	2,119	2,040	1,439	550	85	3
White	6,318	13	775	32	91	148	194	310	1,981	1,800	1,226	451	69	3
Black	188	-	33	-	6	6	9	12	46	51	44	12	2	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,944	7	492	20	46	88	133	205	1,340	1,432	1,113	483	74	3
White	3,721	2	323	10	24	54	88	147	1,014	1,058	862	403	56	3
Black	361	-	60	4	9	13	17	17	114	114	57	10	6	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,486	1	66	1	7	10	16	32	166	462	496	248	43	4
White	1,128	-	27	-	2	4	5	16	107	341	394	215	40	4
Black	185	1	39	1	5	6	11	16	52	50	31	11	1	-
Arlington, Tex.	5,106	3	500	26	55	96	134	189	1,313	1,626	1,223	396	44	1
White	4,224	-	416	23	43	76	109	165	1,081	1,358	1,016	315	37	1
Black	591	3	75	3	12	16	24	20	181	174	117	40	1	-
Arlington county, Va. <sup>2</sup>	2,602	2	148	11	22	29	38	48	427	704	818	408	90	5
White	1,985	2	99	7	14	16	26	36	298	493	673	339	76	5
Black	376	-	42	4	7	11	11	9	94	121	89	26	4	-
Atlanta, Ga.	8,878	87	1,815	160	243	377	437	598	2,613	2,027	1,556	658	118	4
White	1,994	6	164	13	19	24	45	63	332	495	618	314	62	3
Black	6,746	81	1,644	147	223	353	391	530	2,255	1,490	889	332	54	1
Aurora, Colo.	4,528	6	481	27	54	87	128	185	1,105	1,424	1,073	378	60	1
White	3,633	2	328	20	36	55	81	136	827	1,187	913	327	49	-
Black	665	4	134	7	17	31	34	45	231	162	98	30	6	-
Austin, Tex.	9,279	39	1,235	84	157	264	329	401	2,328	2,548	2,119	871	136	3
White	7,657	25	923	57	112	196	243	315	1,885	2,097	1,826	772	126	3
Black	1,288	14	301	27	43	65	85	81	397	324	191	57	4	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	7,620	19	1,250	88	194	243	331	394	2,247	2,049	1,419	535	96	5
White	6,683	19	1,075	71	166	206	286	346	1,977	1,840	1,242	445	80	5
Black	689	-	158	17	24	33	41	43	209	147	117	50	8	-
Baltimore, Md.	13,029	126	2,523	215	413	483	664	748	3,834	3,308	2,216	877	141	4
White	3,678	13	385	23	53	66	102	141	880	1,084	864	382	69	1
Black	9,179	113	2,126	191	358	413	559	605	2,933	2,155	1,309	472	68	3
Baton Rouge, La.	5,296	23	775	56	112	152	189	266	1,498	1,469	1,059	412	58	2
White	2,392	-	202	4	19	33	50	96	566	746	633	221	23	1
Black	2,766	23	569	52	93	118	139	167	911	677	384	171	31	-
Beaumont, Tex.	1,992	14	317	22	39	70	80	106	635	512	358	131	24	1
White	941	1	95	3	10	17	27	38	261	285	211	75	12	1
Black	1,003	13	218	19	29	51	52	67	363	218	133	51	7	-
Berkeley, Calif.	1,014	3	68	5	12	18	13	20	143	222	302	204	66	6
White	632	-	14	1	2	1	3	7	67	118	216	161	50	6
Black	249	3	51	3	9	16	10	13	62	61	47	15	10	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,526	40	919	73	145	187	251	263	1,413	1,116	737	271	30	-
White	1,025	3	83	1	8	21	23	30	328	290	234	81	6	-
Black	3,475	37	836	72	137	166	228	233	1,117	728	494	189	24	-
Boise City, Idaho	2,589	-	241	5	19	46	66	105	749	793	576	207	22	1
White	2,501	-	232	5	19	44	62	102	727	762	555	203	21	1
Black	9	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	1	-	-	-
Boston, Mass.	9,291	20	1,052	74	128	223	267	360	2,119	2,618	2,285	985	204	8
White	4,650	6	393	28	39	68	111	147	929	1,301	1,331	564	121	5
Black	3,980	14	630	44	86	149	147	204	1,062	1,111	763	338	60	2
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,812	20	483	39	70	98	125	151	811	810	491	171	25	1
White	1,738	10	299	29	43	49	79	99	488	513	303	106	18	1
Black	977	10	177	10	25	48	45	49	293	264	172	56	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	6,053	38	939	63	119	225	242	290	1,731	1,721	1,162	402	60	-
White .....	3,651	10	405	24	41	83	103	154	952	1,168	805	276	35	-
Black .....	2,296	26	523	39	77	139	134	134	744	525	334	120	24	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....	1,824	1	192	11	15	44	51	71	437	589	436	145	24	-
White .....	1,722	-	169	9	13	42	43	62	404	567	422	138	22	-
Black .....	87	1	21	2	2	2	8	7	30	20	10	4	1	-
Charlotte, N.C. ....	7,040	57	946	78	118	200	235	315	1,731	1,919	1,667	635	80	5
White .....	3,888	3	276	11	28	64	74	99	679	1,195	1,210	464	56	5
Black .....	2,943	54	653	67	88	135	158	205	989	665	413	152	17	-
Chattanooga, Tenn. ....	2,453	19	487	31	56	92	138	170	830	594	373	134	15	1
White .....	1,334	3	181	6	17	35	52	71	416	392	251	83	8	-
Black .....	1,090	16	306	25	39	57	86	99	410	192	114	45	6	1
Chesapeake, Va. ....	2,669	5	323	20	35	66	69	133	647	824	650	195	24	1
White .....	1,807	4	138	6	16	26	31	59	404	599	489	154	19	-
Black .....	832	1	184	14	19	40	37	74	239	213	149	40	5	1
Chicago, Ill. ....	59,494	401	10,715	867	1,439	2,162	2,877	3,370	17,419	14,934	10,756	4,449	793	27
White .....	28,871	73	3,487	170	396	694	1,009	1,218	7,681	8,059	6,360	2,690	499	22
Black .....	28,520	327	7,161	691	1,041	1,453	1,851	2,125	9,361	6,149	3,811	1,464	243	4
Cincinnati, Ohio .....	6,755	61	1,301	102	187	259	357	396	2,023	1,712	1,149	450	59	-
White .....	3,217	7	404	17	44	71	136	136	777	953	745	299	32	-
Black .....	3,445	54	890	85	143	185	220	257	1,230	723	379	144	25	-
Cleveland, Ohio .....	10,911	70	2,140	181	289	426	544	700	3,556	2,743	1,672	649	78	3
White .....	4,605	13	687	37	63	129	190	268	1,470	1,313	779	301	40	2
Black .....	6,182	57	1,442	144	224	293	353	428	2,060	1,385	867	336	34	1
Colorado Springs, Colo. ....	5,847	7	688	31	66	116	196	279	1,779	1,641	1,208	448	74	2
White .....	5,007	3	567	25	49	93	171	229	1,476	1,419	1,073	402	65	2
Black .....	603	4	92	5	13	18	17	39	247	153	77	26	4	-
Columbia, S.C. ....	2,422	13	370	31	55	65	96	123	730	661	456	174	18	-
White .....	877	-	58	7	4	10	17	20	189	285	248	85	12	-
Black .....	1,491	13	312	24	51	55	79	103	530	356	192	84	4	-
Columbus, Ga. ....	3,298	24	675	48	87	125	169	246	1,144	817	472	146	19	1
White .....	1,543	2	224	8	32	29	51	104	491	459	273	83	11	-
Black .....	1,702	22	449	40	55	96	117	141	642	334	188	58	8	1
Columbus, Ohio .....	10,967	54	1,705	110	194	348	457	596	3,269	2,958	2,149	724	106	2
White .....	7,239	21	894	48	80	164	254	348	1,993	2,159	1,585	507	78	2
Black .....	3,366	33	790	60	112	183	200	235	1,204	669	470	181	19	-
Concord, Calif. ....	1,921	2	129	7	11	35	29	47	417	573	549	217	33	1
White .....	1,659	2	111	5	10	29	22	45	364	502	475	179	26	-
Black .....	58	-	5	1	1	2	1	-	14	19	14	5	-	1
Corpus Christi, Tex. ....	4,705	31	796	70	97	158	232	239	1,417	1,225	880	309	44	3
White .....	4,466	29	750	68	91	147	214	230	1,342	1,162	842	295	43	3
Black .....	188	1	41	2	5	10	15	9	62	44	29	11	-	-
Dallas, Tex. ....	21,377	140	3,799	303	478	767	1,059	1,192	6,429	5,251	3,929	1,561	262	6
White .....	14,284	54	2,074	149	240	435	587	663	4,050	3,652	3,009	1,231	210	4
Black .....	6,464	85	1,687	153	232	327	463	512	2,202	1,409	770	268	42	1
Davenport, Iowa. ....	1,746	4	290	13	37	45	92	103	511	490	327	104	18	2
White .....	1,477	2	213	7	26	34	74	72	416	436	299	93	16	2
Black .....	227	2	72	6	11	11	18	26	78	43	26	5	1	-
Dayton, Ohio .....	3,618	22	719	43	95	153	178	250	1,227	945	501	179	25	-
White .....	1,880	2	286	10	37	54	70	115	618	543	310	106	15	-
Black .....	1,716	20	433	33	58	99	108	135	603	391	189	70	10	-
Denver, Colo. ....	9,025	38	1,411	87	194	301	371	458	2,567	2,242	1,732	858	172	5
White .....	7,285	34	1,043	57	149	213	276	348	2,027	1,826	1,463	739	149	4
Black .....	1,317	4	316	25	42	77	80	92	413	294	193	85	12	-
Des Moines, Iowa .....	3,712	14	489	28	51	87	150	173	1,131	1,105	710	232	30	1
White .....	3,243	6	405	24	41	74	121	145	958	988	643	217	25	1
Black .....	334	8	70	3	9	11	25	22	125	68	52	9	2	-
Detroit, Mich. ....	21,660	160	4,810	343	623	911	1,279	1,654	7,120	4,950	3,096	1,291	224	9
White .....	3,613	5	540	25	68	110	144	193	1,147	997	616	255	48	5
Black .....	17,852	155	4,244	317	552	793	1,130	1,452	5,925	3,892	2,439	1,022	172	3
Durham, N.C. ....	2,432	10	312	28	49	54	85	96	581	692	571	229	37	-
White .....	1,026	-	52	1	11	6	16	18	133	330	349	141	21	-
Black .....	1,342	10	257	26	38	47	68	78	440	339	198	85	13	-
Elizabeth, N.J. ....	2,219	8	289	23	45	61	69	91	595	663	440	197	26	1
White .....	1,515	3	158	17	21	34	37	49	389	495	323	128	18	1
Black .....	628	5	129	6	23	27	32	41	196	140	96	57	5	-
El Paso, Tex. ....	14,197	37	2,323	132	258	519	614	800	4,290	3,836	2,589	954	165	3
White .....	13,663	36	2,251	129	247	503	596	776	4,087	3,698	2,502	929	157	3
Black .....	399	1	60	3	8	14	16	19	173	97	50	14	4	-
Erie, Pa. ....	2,150	11	375	29	50	66	111	119	630	569	406	138	21	-
White .....	1,733	7	244	15	29	42	76	82	486	491	361	126	18	-
Black .....	400	4	129	14	21	24	33	37	138	72	43	11	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Eugene, Oreg .....	1,516	1	138	10	11	23	41	53	409	410	354	162	41	1
White .....	1,416	1	125	9	9	20	36	51	391	382	321	157	38	1
Black .....	19	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	5	4	4	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind .....	2,016	8	343	22	48	81	78	114	646	538	343	120	17	1
White .....	1,751	5	262	14	35	61	58	94	551	483	319	114	16	1
Black .....	249	3	79	8	13	20	19	19	91	50	19	6	1	-
Flint, Mich .....	3,527	23	800	45	110	172	198	275	1,188	858	460	176	22	-
White .....	1,551	9	254	12	31	44	65	102	565	418	219	78	8	-
Black .....	1,949	14	539	31	79	128	131	170	619	433	235	95	14	-
Fort Lauderdale, Fla .....	3,819	30	560	44	80	112	164	160	975	987	802	395	68	2
White .....	1,830	2	112	7	8	23	38	36	389	554	489	244	39	1
Black .....	1,951	28	447	37	71	89	126	124	579	422	300	146	28	1
Fort Wayne, Ind .....	3,655	13	522	25	56	103	155	183	1,096	1,040	702	249	32	1
White .....	2,835	4	307	4	27	66	95	115	823	871	598	205	26	1
Black .....	779	9	209	21	28	37	59	64	267	153	99	38	4	-
Fort Worth, Tex .....	9,255	50	1,516	102	194	304	445	471	2,919	2,508	1,637	540	83	2
White .....	6,867	23	973	58	118	200	287	310	2,058	1,975	1,351	421	66	-
Black .....	2,149	27	533	44	74	103	152	160	794	458	230	91	15	1
Fremont, Calif .....	3,309	6	178	11	19	34	46	68	538	1,059	1,089	386	53	-
White .....	2,257	6	146	8	16	30	39	53	422	706	699	241	37	-
Black .....	142	-	11	1	1	1	3	5	37	40	42	12	-	-
Fresno, Calif .....	10,556	71	1,732	118	235	399	448	532	2,987	2,792	1,957	796	194	27
White .....	7,535	37	1,186	81	147	269	300	389	2,129	2,073	1,446	562	99	3
Black .....	891	11	205	19	34	50	49	53	285	196	140	50	4	-
Fullerton, Calif .....	2,176	5	219	9	27	48	62	73	548	642	508	215	38	1
White .....	1,901	4	201	8	19	44	61	69	506	564	411	183	31	1
Black .....	46	1	13	-	7	4	-	2	7	9	9	7	-	-
Garden Grove, Calif .....	3,310	3	338	12	51	58	85	132	869	1,018	695	322	61	4
White .....	2,404	3	286	9	45	54	71	107	682	727	472	199	35	-
Black .....	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	11	9	4	1	-
Garland, Tex .....	3,464	2	443	27	48	86	124	158	910	1,033	768	267	40	1
White .....	2,882	1	359	19	41	66	105	128	773	883	635	204	26	1
Black .....	399	1	79	8	6	20	17	28	109	101	75	28	6	-
Gary, Ind .....	2,345	16	600	43	73	137	172	175	814	488	282	123	22	-
White .....	408	-	72	1	7	16	21	27	146	110	54	23	3	-
Black .....	1,934	16	528	42	66	121	151	148	666	378	227	100	19	-
Glendale, Calif .....	2,731	2	153	8	15	31	46	53	548	827	748	382	69	2
White .....	2,218	2	145	8	14	31	43	49	489	648	592	284	56	2
Black .....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	17	6	2	-
Grand Rapids, Mich .....	4,064	14	645	49	94	128	178	196	1,068	1,218	797	285	36	1
White .....	3,057	6	337	15	39	71	104	108	744	1,002	698	240	29	1
Black .....	942	8	298	34	55	55	72	82	303	199	88	40	6	-
Greensboro, N.C. ....	2,844	4	365	28	37	74	106	120	794	822	610	214	32	3
White .....	1,457	-	119	4	10	27	34	44	313	426	418	155	24	2
Black .....	1,294	4	238	23	26	45	71	73	455	356	183	51	7	-
Hampton, Va .....	2,305	13	287	12	33	46	75	121	695	711	436	153	10	-
White .....	1,256	2	131	2	8	24	38	59	351	413	262	93	4	-
Black .....	980	11	153	10	25	22	35	61	328	270	157	55	6	-
Hartford, Conn .....	3,028	21	690	68	122	116	178	206	977	729	433	145	33	-
White .....	1,625	9	431	47	92	64	105	123	535	346	216	72	16	-
Black .....	1,328	12	248	20	30	49	70	79	414	367	204	69	14	-
Hialeah, Fla .....	2,968	4	293	17	31	44	80	121	782	993	607	245	42	2
White .....	2,841	4	277	16	30	43	75	113	759	949	576	233	41	2
Black .....	111	-	15	1	1	1	5	7	22	39	26	9	-	-
Hollywood, Fla .....	2,046	3	217	18	32	36	54	77	514	601	499	179	33	-
White .....	1,490	-	121	8	17	20	34	42	354	442	406	142	25	-
Black .....	475	3	84	9	12	15	17	31	143	130	79	28	8	-
Honolulu, Hawaii .....	5,680	9	421	19	46	69	100	187	1,386	1,652	1,365	710	133	4
White .....	1,428	2	51	-	5	8	8	30	400	456	322	170	27	-
Black .....	214	-	16	1	3	4	3	5	87	70	33	6	2	-
Houston, Tex .....	40,812	197	6,410	451	814	1,272	1,737	2,136	11,773	10,811	7,795	3,246	563	17
White .....	27,603	110	3,867	248	482	747	1,075	1,315	7,680	7,585	5,532	2,395	422	12
Black .....	11,317	85	2,473	199	322	516	638	798	3,765	2,598	1,702	606	95	3
Huntington Beach, Calif .....	2,913	3	182	13	22	32	45	70	618	928	795	336	50	1
White .....	2,619	3	176	13	22	29	42	70	574	834	714	277	40	1
Black .....	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	5	2	4	-	-
Huntsville, Ala .....	2,614	14	349	35	53	66	97	98	707	741	593	169	40	1
White .....	1,607	4	131	11	18	23	38	41	368	523	427	125	29	-
Black .....	927	10	213	24	35	43	58	53	325	191	144	33	10	1
Independence, Mo .....	1,652	3	268	9	28	47	75	109	498	499	282	85	16	1
White .....	1,592	1	254	8	26	46	71	103	478	488	275	80	15	1
Black .....	31	2	8	1	2	1	-	4	11	4	5	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Indianapolis, Ind .....	14,298	68	2,311	140	314	411	638	808	4,029	4,092	2,765	899	131	3
White .....	10,243	25	1,242	38	149	218	353	484	2,654	3,210	2,300	711	99	2
Black .....	3,920	43	1,062	102	165	191	283	321	1,357	834	422	169	32	1
Irving, Tex .....	3,083	7	376	19	35	88	102	132	882	952	621	210	34	1
White .....	2,548	7	328	17	30	78	87	116	765	754	496	172	25	1
Black .....	345	-	41	1	5	9	13	13	83	114	76	25	6	-
Jackson, Miss .....	3,410	35	678	46	102	123	182	225	985	828	614	231	39	-
White .....	912	-	88	1	12	18	27	30	193	271	269	82	9	-
Black .....	2,478	35	588	45	90	104	155	194	787	552	340	147	29	-
Jacksonville, Fla .....	11,764	63	1,829	123	207	331	502	666	3,549	3,324	2,143	748	104	4
White .....	7,553	20	860	38	76	144	244	358	2,113	2,349	1,600	540	67	4
Black .....	4,019	43	961	84	131	183	258	305	1,385	914	505	178	33	-
Jersey City, N.J. ....	4,475	28	616	38	89	125	168	196	1,237	1,269	875	384	65	1
White .....	2,054	12	227	12	36	46	68	65	534	619	444	192	25	1
Black .....	1,897	15	364	26	51	76	93	118	597	474	292	132	23	-
Kansas City, Kans .....	2,719	11	579	35	79	105	161	199	913	651	381	142	39	3
White .....	1,637	4	270	9	37	46	82	96	550	432	259	91	30	1
Black .....	1,024	7	300	26	40	56	77	101	345	206	115	42	7	2
Kansas City, Mo .....	7,438	40	1,251	89	166	229	342	425	2,072	2,014	1,437	539	80	5
White .....	4,379	6	475	20	53	77	133	192	1,038	1,365	1,040	400	52	3
Black .....	2,896	34	762	68	112	150	204	228	979	607	368	124	21	1
Knoxville, Tenn .....	2,527	11	424	24	49	76	100	175	773	715	428	155	21	-
White .....	2,002	4	275	12	25	49	68	121	597	607	361	140	18	-
Black .....	484	7	148	12	24	27	32	53	167	93	53	13	3	-
Lakewood, Colo .....	1,733	5	161	7	19	27	51	57	423	531	422	164	23	4
White .....	1,654	4	148	7	17	23	49	52	406	512	402	156	22	4
Black .....	27	1	8	-	1	3	1	3	5	6	5	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich .....	2,611	14	434	27	56	81	105	165	786	742	442	162	30	1
White .....	1,969	6	290	15	36	53	70	116	548	608	369	126	22	-
Black .....	582	8	133	12	19	26	32	44	218	122	64	32	5	-
Las Vegas, Nev .....	9,516	31	1,201	72	167	208	311	443	2,894	2,862	1,789	630	106	3
White .....	7,628	15	865	50	104	146	233	332	2,322	2,371	1,467	498	88	2
Black .....	1,365	15	284	21	55	52	65	91	459	333	202	67	5	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky .....	3,431	10	442	30	58	79	124	151	811	1,006	815	296	48	3
White .....	2,776	2	264	6	33	46	80	99	623	870	710	261	43	3
Black .....	587	8	176	23	25	33	44	51	185	113	74	27	4	-
Lincoln, Nebr .....	2,856	5	250	10	32	42	73	93	683	910	714	239	55	-
White .....	2,624	5	222	8	28	40	65	81	612	854	668	219	44	-
Black .....	88	-	12	-	1	-	4	7	35	19	17	4	1	-
Little Rock, Ark .....	3,026	14	464	25	55	93	125	166	830	854	599	232	32	1
White .....	1,566	1	104	5	5	20	32	42	316	547	416	163	18	1
Black .....	1,437	13	359	20	49	73	93	124	509	303	178	63	12	-
Livonia, Mich .....	1,225	1	25	1	2	4	6	12	113	435	468	166	17	-
White .....	1,207	1	24	1	2	4	5	12	111	430	465	160	16	-
Black .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Long Beach, Calif .....	10,734	29	1,334	90	155	255	372	462	3,045	3,008	2,137	976	196	9
White .....	7,255	19	875	46	113	167	237	312	2,032	2,046	1,495	660	122	6
Black .....	1,788	7	316	31	31	58	97	99	579	479	284	104	19	-
Los Angeles, Calif .....	86,808	297	11,083	638	1,417	2,219	3,038	3,771	23,628	24,183	17,375	8,358	1,801	83
White .....	70,944	230	9,287	513	1,149	1,846	2,583	3,196	20,024	19,616	13,662	6,564	1,492	69
Black .....	10,355	66	1,629	119	247	351	421	491	2,786	2,795	2,007	928	141	3
Louisville, Ky .....	6,632	47	1,202	94	163	234	319	392	2,079	1,650	1,173	415	66	-
White .....	4,337	6	623	28	80	115	183	217	1,205	1,236	890	326	51	-
Black .....	2,217	41	575	66	83	119	135	172	849	386	269	83	14	-
Lubbock, Tex .....	3,324	18	560	44	67	136	153	160	1,093	881	560	180	31	1
White .....	2,889	11	450	30	53	116	122	129	925	808	504	161	29	1
Black .....	379	7	109	14	14	20	30	31	151	60	39	12	1	-
Macon, Ga .....	2,166	22	482	39	57	100	136	150	689	515	328	115	14	1
White .....	712	3	114	6	12	21	37	38	203	196	138	51	6	1
Black .....	1,437	19	368	33	45	79	99	112	484	312	185	61	8	-
Madison, Wis .....	2,816	5	198	10	28	35	54	71	488	896	820	345	61	3
White .....	2,307	2	111	1	13	19	35	43	374	736	715	310	56	3
Black .....	301	3	76	9	14	13	16	24	82	84	40	14	2	-
Memphis, Tenn .....	12,432	108	2,456	188	324	469	673	802	3,950	3,010	2,000	801	107	-
White .....	3,521	3	326	12	20	59	98	137	925	1,073	821	333	40	-
Black .....	8,753	105	2,115	175	304	408	574	654	2,971	1,901	1,149	451	61	-
Mesa, Ariz .....	5,717	8	681	29	74	121	194	263	1,701	1,653	1,196	412	63	3
White .....	5,415	8	632	28	63	112	182	247	1,605	1,566	1,148	391	62	3
Black .....	117	-	23	1	5	6	4	7	39	33	17	4	1	-
Miami, Fla .....	16,873	82	2,330	175	304	462	615	774	4,308	4,744	3,520	1,545	336	8
White .....	9,226	22	910	58	105	173	260	314	2,143	2,941	2,106	915	183	6
Black .....	7,477	60	1,414	116	199	287	354	458	2,144	1,751	1,354	606	146	2



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Milwaukee, Wis	12,437	90	2,521	209	340	471	691	810	3,808	3,101	2,053	742	114	8
White	5,834	6	681	33	68	134	209	237	1,471	1,835	1,325	452	61	3
Black	6,045	78	1,745	171	262	317	456	539	2,167	1,127	652	235	40	1
Minneapolis, Minn	6,283	45	840	78	126	173	223	240	1,492	1,645	1,442	689	120	10
White	3,795	4	266	14	38	51	86	77	671	1,105	1,106	551	87	5
Black	1,622	31	417	53	63	94	95	112	565	327	202	68	12	-
Mobile, Ala	3,652	20	583	41	81	121	149	191	1,026	1,011	694	273	44	1
White	1,665	1	140	1	15	23	43	58	412	517	409	164	22	-
Black	1,932	19	437	40	65	97	104	131	593	485	272	106	20	-
Modesto, Calif	4,239	17	592	40	89	114	155	194	1,264	1,196	792	325	49	4
White	3,692	12	508	32	75	99	127	175	1,110	1,053	696	269	40	4
Black	126	1	23	6	2	4	8	3	41	32	23	6	-	-
Montgomery, Ala	3,440	27	633	45	71	128	171	218	1,004	908	598	220	49	1
White	1,412	-	118	2	11	21	35	49	337	486	333	110	27	1
Black	1,997	27	511	43	60	107	134	167	661	417	266	106	19	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	8,267	42	1,189	73	158	257	297	404	2,236	2,286	1,758	658	96	2
White	5,551	10	596	21	80	113	159	223	1,360	1,631	1,365	516	72	1
Black	2,555	30	577	52	77	141	134	173	831	611	351	133	22	-
Newark, N.J.	5,472	39	1,046	69	134	245	283	315	1,656	1,510	873	297	51	-
White	1,998	6	314	10	36	71	94	103	610	601	317	121	29	-
Black	3,398	33	728	59	98	171	189	211	1,038	878	530	170	21	-
New Haven, Conn	2,218	13	364	33	49	76	100	106	646	626	383	159	27	-
White	1,106	3	145	11	17	26	44	47	301	309	223	111	14	-
Black	1,044	10	215	22	32	50	56	55	338	285	143	41	12	-
New Orleans, La	9,024	78	2,051	178	293	425	554	601	2,580	2,020	1,496	670	124	5
White	1,579	1	90	3	13	12	28	34	269	439	503	235	41	1
Black	7,228	76	1,948	173	279	410	525	561	2,252	1,518	948	403	79	4
Newport News, Va	3,670	8	497	27	57	85	122	206	1,208	1,069	649	207	32	-
White	2,085	1	208	5	20	37	53	93	676	632	425	130	13	-
Black	1,501	7	288	22	37	48	69	112	510	408	203	69	16	-
New York, N.Y.	131,742	399	13,362	940	1,811	2,623	3,511	4,477	30,464	38,465	31,237	14,606	3,068	141
White	76,776	182	7,220	457	942	1,435	1,909	2,477	17,745	22,411	18,272	8,855	1,989	102
Black	44,328	215	5,937	475	866	1,160	1,550	1,896	11,162	12,322	9,491	4,336	834	31
Bronx borough, Bronx county	26,157	123	3,631	268	489	716	973	1,185	6,988	7,656	5,156	2,205	382	16
White	15,057	65	2,188	155	294	452	591	696	4,214	4,448	2,770	1,159	205	8
Black	10,274	57	1,411	111	193	260	376	471	2,595	2,937	2,159	949	159	7
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	44,875	153	4,845	327	665	957	1,241	1,655	11,405	12,653	9,885	4,789	1,098	47
White	23,110	59	2,230	137	281	434	558	820	6,165	6,494	4,942	2,536	655	29
Black	19,194	94	2,561	188	380	515	667	811	4,839	5,211	4,136	1,944	395	14
Manhattan borough, New York county	21,682	69	2,184	165	327	477	578	637	4,266	5,510	5,609	3,219	776	49
White	14,701	34	1,331	91	191	295	367	387	2,728	3,560	3,988	2,391	625	44
Black	5,249	35	829	73	135	179	206	236	1,317	1,381	1,045	533	105	4
Queens borough, Queens county	32,481	51	2,344	158	284	411	630	861	6,764	10,385	8,607	3,617	686	27
White	18,624	23	1,250	66	153	215	340	476	3,890	6,047	4,875	2,117	402	20
Black	8,686	27	1,004	89	125	183	269	338	2,156	2,508	1,979	846	160	6
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,547	3	358	22	46	62	89	139	1,041	2,261	1,980	776	126	2
White	5,284	1	221	8	23	39	53	98	1,862	1,697	1,697	652	102	1
Black	925	2	132	14	23	23	32	40	255	285	172	64	15	-
Norfolk, Va	5,450	32	907	65	97	153	259	333	2,095	1,304	783	293	36	-
White	2,710	4	324	8	18	46	94	158	1,056	682	444	182	18	-
Black	2,596	28	566	55	78	104	157	172	998	587	304	97	16	-
Oakland, Calif	7,647	44	1,154	96	146	230	306	376	1,966	1,923	1,535	807	207	11
White	2,893	5	303	20	20	52	86	125	769	676	649	369	117	5
Black	3,523	34	766	69	113	164	194	226	957	865	568	283	49	1
Oklahoma City, Okla	7,296	29	1,235	72	159	244	322	438	2,366	1,893	1,253	447	69	4
White	5,249	10	727	39	84	142	187	275	1,639	1,468	1,011	336	54	4
Black	1,557	17	426	25	66	83	117	135	573	298	169	65	9	-
Omaha, Nebr	5,544	16	672	34	81	120	183	254	1,478	1,660	1,154	496	67	1
White	4,349	4	364	14	34	56	97	163	1,055	1,410	1,027	432	56	1
Black	1,066	11	289	20	46	60	80	83	382	216	104	56	8	-
Orlando, Fla	6,118	35	955	73	116	167	251	348	1,779	1,726	1,126	425	69	3
White	4,041	6	469	23	43	85	121	197	1,107	1,249	846	315	47	2
Black	1,898	29	477	50	73	81	123	150	643	419	230	84	15	1
Oxnard, Calif	4,104	18	610	39	79	110	168	214	1,140	1,170	736	355	73	2
White	3,698	16	565	36	76	101	159	193	1,037	1,067	644	303	64	2
Black	148	1	25	2	3	5	4	11	52	29	27	12	2	-
Pasadena, Calif	3,070	13	311	12	40	62	76	121	669	847	776	384	66	4
White	2,260	7	211	10	26	40	50	85	499	632	564	293	50	4
Black	581	6	96	2	14	21	25	34	151	142	127	51	8	-
Pasadena, Tex	2,529	8	452	27	52	82	136	155	829	692	400	127	21	-
White	2,458	8	445	27	51	81	131	155	807	672	383	122	21	-
Black	37	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	17	9	6	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Paterson, N.J.	3,254	19	568	40	75	98	163	192	1,061	874	494	201	34	3
White	1,893	7	258	19	27	44	82	86	565	551	341	143	25	3
Black	1,320	12	308	21	48	53	81	105	480	309	146	56	9	-
Peoria, Ill.	2,062	21	394	38	59	70	97	130	614	518	359	140	16	-
White	1,330	8	175	13	22	29	49	62	361	389	278	108	11	-
Black	699	13	215	25	37	40	48	65	251	115	74	26	5	-
Philadelphia, Pa.	28,079	236	4,661	398	718	986	1,172	1,387	7,863	7,483	5,353	2,124	350	9
White	11,743	41	1,351	84	170	312	339	446	2,825	3,526	2,705	1,111	183	1
Black	15,063	191	3,225	309	540	651	809	916	4,741	3,541	2,341	877	140	7
Phoenix, Ariz.	20,499	77	3,321	209	416	702	912	1,082	5,992	5,644	3,875	1,376	209	5
White	18,261	63	2,831	178	348	603	787	915	5,280	5,113	3,527	1,253	189	5
Black	1,317	9	347	22	51	76	89	109	451	277	167	59	7	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	5,376	27	816	65	115	162	232	242	1,452	1,449	1,106	450	73	3
White	2,861	2	220	11	22	40	63	84	624	879	733	349	52	2
Black	2,382	25	594	54	93	122	169	156	808	514	332	88	21	-
Portland, Oreg.	6,890	21	810	52	115	164	214	265	1,686	1,861	1,535	812	157	8
White	5,498	9	533	25	63	106	146	187	1,294	1,513	1,298	705	138	8
Black	755	9	219	20	38	47	52	62	226	156	100	42	3	-
Portsmouth, Va.	2,025	12	438	42	72	71	109	144	682	498	303	87	5	-
White	865	1	105	4	13	15	32	41	298	250	151	55	5	-
Black	1,139	11	330	38	59	56	77	100	379	240	147	32	-	-
Providence, R.I.	3,207	16	495	37	56	98	139	165	994	857	579	231	34	1
White	2,132	10	291	16	36	59	84	96	656	600	406	146	23	-
Black	706	2	148	14	18	29	42	45	210	159	119	59	9	-
Pueblo, Colo.	1,500	9	349	14	52	79	100	104	466	335	241	85	14	1
White	1,445	9	335	13	52	75	95	100	448	321	234	83	14	1
Black	23	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	9	4	5	1	-	-
Raleigh, N.C.	3,465	11	337	29	46	65	82	115	785	1,033	893	348	57	1
White	1,976	1	76	3	8	14	22	29	337	607	639	273	42	1
Black	1,358	10	258	26	38	50	60	84	435	372	206	62	15	-
Reno, Nev.	2,603	5	292	16	25	54	88	109	748	763	555	204	36	-
White	2,332	4	259	14	20	45	81	99	671	697	499	171	31	-
Black	95	-	17	2	2	5	4	4	34	27	5	12	-	-
Richmond, Va.	3,504	34	568	42	71	122	155	178	974	922	669	286	50	1
White	958	1	48	1	2	13	12	20	171	245	321	140	31	1
Black	2,518	33	519	41	69	109	143	157	793	669	342	144	18	-
Riverside, Calif.	6,371	16	805	42	91	174	235	263	1,787	1,908	1,289	492	73	1
White	5,586	14	708	34	82	155	211	226	1,560	1,697	1,123	418	65	1
Black	437	2	64	5	7	13	18	21	148	116	75	30	2	-
Roanoke, Va.	1,646	5	254	25	31	34	77	87	535	443	285	107	14	3
White	1,130	1	145	13	20	14	45	53	334	332	227	80	9	2
Black	494	4	108	12	11	20	32	33	194	101	55	27	5	-
Rochester, N.Y.	6,105	34	1,016	61	161	238	264	292	1,693	1,704	1,186	399	70	3
White	3,507	7	395	15	56	86	106	132	866	1,105	815	268	49	2
Black	2,442	27	610	46	105	149	158	152	774	562	331	118	19	1
Rockford, Ill.	2,677	9	435	26	43	88	118	160	810	709	505	190	19	-
White	2,034	4	259	10	22	48	77	102	564	593	439	161	14	-
Black	595	5	174	16	21	39	41	57	236	98	53	25	4	-
Sacramento, Calif.	12,867	59	1,804	119	247	353	495	590	3,404	3,650	2,615	1,116	204	15
White	8,613	26	1,055	62	135	192	298	368	2,261	2,539	1,847	753	127	5
Black	2,143	20	478	39	65	112	134	128	646	526	336	124	12	1
St. Louis, Mo.	7,848	64	1,859	134	270	406	491	558	2,307	1,807	1,221	513	76	1
White	2,365	7	287	13	36	67	76	95	519	675	587	257	32	1
Black	5,355	57	1,565	120	232	339	413	461	1,736	1,096	610	248	43	-
St. Paul, Minn.	5,047	29	682	42	81	132	182	245	1,236	1,338	1,153	485	111	13
White	3,391	12	332	19	35	60	86	132	733	983	915	346	69	1
Black	670	12	187	12	26	41	50	58	199	136	91	42	3	-
St. Petersburg, Fla.	3,705	23	615	33	88	128	169	197	1,030	948	782	267	40	-
White	2,429	1	245	9	22	41	79	94	610	701	627	212	33	-
Black	1,175	21	359	23	65	85	87	99	393	218	131	46	5	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	3,726	8	391	28	52	68	96	147	1,142	1,104	705	305	69	2
White	3,331	6	348	23	42	62	87	134	1,039	993	615	277	61	2
Black	62	-	11	2	5	-	1	3	23	13	8	5	2	-
San Antonio, Tex.	20,247	88	3,391	209	454	676	938	1,114	6,049	5,360	3,681	1,418	249	11
White	18,598	83	3,088	184	414	622	851	1,017	5,528	4,921	3,419	1,313	235	11
Black	1,374	5	282	25	39	52	82	84	462	349	192	77	7	-
San Bernardino, Calif.	5,353	24	921	71	116	182	241	311	1,624	1,536	866	314	63	5
White	4,210	17	705	54	89	141	182	239	1,281	1,237	678	246	42	4
Black	866	7	193	17	25	38	50	63	276	221	121	40	8	-
San Diego, Calif.	22,183	54	2,405	140	297	451	683	834	5,684	6,300	5,075	2,267	383	15
White	18,980	33	1,758	97	210	334	489	628	4,253	4,887	3,957	1,759	301	12
Black	2,358	16	416	36	53	74	120	133	781	600	400	127	18	-

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162**

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
San Francisco, Calif	9,611	20	708	56	100	113	195	244	1,774	2,644	2,655	1,475	326	9
White	4,936	5	356	26	38	53	97	142	989	1,272	1,313	789	206	6
Black	1,310	12	227	24	44	38	63	58	368	340	240	109	14	-
San Jose, Calif	17,020	52	1,796	120	236	322	492	626	3,969	4,966	4,232	1,727	268	10
White	12,502	44	1,505	102	205	272	405	521	3,143	3,655	2,875	1,129	146	5
Black	713	2	110	11	14	26	30	29	176	187	167	61	10	-
Santa Ana, Calif	10,916	24	1,512	74	216	286	431	505	3,508	3,083	1,878	743	160	8
White	10,084	23	1,453	72	207	273	416	485	3,300	2,844	1,685	642	131	6
Black	111	-	15	-	1	6	3	5	38	32	20	4	2	-
Savannah, Ga	2,938	27	554	42	73	101	167	171	988	747	435	159	27	1
White	1,063	-	119	5	13	18	36	47	340	331	197	67	9	-
Black	1,840	27	435	37	60	83	131	124	636	404	229	90	18	1
Seattle, Wash	6,985	8	515	29	72	101	138	175	1,303	1,820	1,973	1,131	221	14
White	4,823	3	239	8	28	44	63	96	736	1,237	1,510	906	183	9
Black	896	5	181	12	29	40	50	50	265	211	156	66	12	-
Shreveport, La	3,510	25	718	48	98	153	186	233	1,088	897	570	181	30	1
White	1,402	1	143	1	10	24	39	69	398	446	312	90	12	-
Black	2,085	24	575	47	88	129	147	164	684	446	249	88	18	1
South Bend, Ind	1,954	11	333	25	42	66	87	113	588	528	351	121	22	-
White	1,344	2	159	7	21	34	35	62	379	414	267	104	19	-
Black	590	9	170	18	21	31	49	51	207	107	79	16	2	-
Spokane, Wash	3,401	4	407	18	43	74	120	152	1,082	966	636	247	57	2
White	3,164	3	360	17	40	62	104	137	1,005	905	603	229	57	2
Black	60	1	14	1	-	2	7	4	20	15	5	5	-	-
Springfield, Ill	1,949	15	315	21	42	57	79	116	518	564	401	124	12	-
White	1,484	3	162	6	21	29	41	65	379	463	355	114	8	-
Black	449	12	152	15	21	28	37	51	136	95	44	6	4	-
Springfield, Mass	2,835	14	523	34	92	100	125	172	810	780	512	168	28	-
White	2,069	9	361	22	65	73	84	117	588	561	406	127	17	-
Black	702	5	154	12	26	26	39	51	204	203	96	33	7	-
Springfield, Mo	2,061	5	256	6	19	44	82	105	715	585	352	126	20	2
White	1,963	3	245	5	16	43	80	101	681	560	336	116	20	2
Black	65	2	7	1	1	1	1	3	25	16	11	4	-	-
Stamford, Conn	1,803	5	95	3	10	14	23	45	266	538	598	256	45	-
White	1,347	1	44	1	1	8	11	23	150	400	511	206	35	-
Black	415	4	51	2	9	6	12	22	114	128	72	38	8	-
Sterling Heights, Mich	1,515	-	58	3	3	10	17	25	236	585	488	134	14	-
White	1,479	-	57	3	3	10	17	24	230	571	481	126	14	-
Black	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	2	-	-
Stockton, Calif	5,790	34	950	72	134	175	254	315	1,712	1,511	1,023	433	116	11
White	3,680	14	601	33	78	102	163	225	1,097	1,009	674	235	49	1
Black	586	7	141	17	26	39	33	26	193	131	85	28	1	-
Sunnyvale, Calif	2,033	2	98	4	9	15	38	32	388	649	637	214	42	3
White	1,385	1	84	4	8	11	35	26	277	438	423	141	19	2
Black	83	1	5	-	1	1	2	1	28	20	23	5	1	-
Syracuse, N.Y	3,031	22	559	56	65	122	150	166	849	782	563	229	25	2
White	1,831	5	235	21	16	52	61	85	497	509	397	171	17	-
Black	1,048	17	306	33	48	66	85	74	309	227	132	50	7	-
Tacoma, Wash	3,387	3	447	20	60	98	114	155	987	995	670	235	48	2
White	2,530	3	280	11	33	60	71	105	742	775	511	186	32	1
Black	487	-	103	5	17	23	29	29	147	125	86	23	2	1
Tampa, Fla	7,340	38	1,243	96	183	232	316	416	2,252	1,931	1,319	489	66	2
White	4,685	9	548	26	72	116	145	189	1,336	1,384	991	364	52	1
Black	2,497	29	684	70	110	116	168	220	874	505	289	105	11	-
Tempe, Ariz	2,024	3	181	7	12	40	58	64	471	617	496	220	32	4
White	1,781	3	156	5	8	34	54	55	418	533	442	194	31	4
Black	93	-	13	2	4	2	1	4	29	26	21	4	-	-
Toledo, Ohio	6,161	24	1,138	67	137	247	328	359	1,883	1,638	1,074	351	52	1
White	4,482	9	635	18	83	118	191	225	1,300	1,328	884	285	40	1
Black	1,615	15	497	49	54	126	136	132	569	294	169	59	12	-
Topeka, Kans	1,952	11	267	11	29	44	91	92	551	587	372	144	20	-
White	1,599	6	169	5	17	23	57	67	430	514	333	129	18	-
Black	308	3	89	5	10	18	32	24	106	63	34	11	2	-
Torrance, Calif	2,572	1	200	8	16	34	58	84	489	734	738	342	65	3
White	1,844	1	174	8	14	30	50	72	398	532	473	222	42	2
Black	118	-	14	-	2	3	5	4	27	44	25	7	1	-
Tucson, Ariz	8,577	22	1,293	59	153	246	376	459	2,525	2,382	1,635	611	102	7
White	7,927	21	1,177	49	140	228	343	417	2,341	2,201	1,525	560	97	5
Black	308	1	65	6	4	12	19	24	101	72	43	22	3	1
Tulsa, Okla	6,317	22	920	52	113	178	249	328	1,962	1,636	1,208	491	71	7
White	4,551	6	552	19	51	100	161	221	1,315	1,269	946	406	52	5
Black	1,274	15	285	30	41	63	65	86	488	242	180	53	11	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Virginia Beach, Va .....	7,692	8	633	28	63	124	161	257	2,190	2,432	1,732	612	84	1
White .....	5,939	4	392	14	34	69	99	176	1,691	1,943	1,367	479	62	1
Black .....	1,464	4	218	14	29	52	54	69	438	418	284	98	4	-
Waco, Tex .....	2,245	14	525	32	67	112	139	175	741	537	307	108	13	-
White .....	1,683	9	332	17	41	70	85	119	540	454	251	87	10	-
Black .....	548	5	192	15	26	42	54	55	199	78	52	19	3	-
Warren, Mich .....	1,854	2	144	5	12	30	40	57	434	649	472	138	14	1
White .....	1,800	1	139	5	11	28	39	56	423	631	461	130	14	1
Black .....	20	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	5	4	5	2	-	-
Washington, D.C .....	10,960	81	1,704	143	241	315	457	548	3,038	2,669	2,181	1,047	234	6
White .....	1,607	2	57	5	2	10	21	19	186	339	562	354	103	4
Black .....	8,803	75	1,591	134	233	294	423	507	2,694	2,172	1,503	648	119	1
Waterbury, Conn .....	2,000	10	264	16	43	50	65	90	579	586	449	103	9	-
White .....	1,579	5	186	9	30	32	51	64	434	485	382	80	7	-
Black .....	389	5	78	7	13	18	14	26	135	90	56	23	2	-
Wichita, Kans .....	6,468	21	903	49	113	182	269	290	1,861	1,904	1,260	451	66	2
White .....	5,263	7	628	22	65	129	199	213	1,473	1,637	1,093	369	54	2
Black .....	922	11	248	24	46	49	63	66	313	196	105	45	4	-
Winston-Salem, N.C .....	2,576	19	424	42	64	69	113	136	740	670	506	181	35	1
White .....	1,252	3	116	3	12	22	35	44	264	363	363	119	23	1
Black .....	1,302	16	306	39	52	47	76	92	473	301	133	61	12	-
Worcester, Mass .....	2,706	5	385	21	40	87	106	131	684	815	586	203	28	-
White .....	2,351	5	331	18	37	75	93	108	585	713	513	180	24	-
Black .....	218	-	40	2	2	10	8	18	61	52	46	16	3	-
Yonkers, N.Y .....	2,877	4	267	21	33	57	72	84	579	911	761	306	44	5
White .....	2,067	3	152	10	20	33	48	41	391	686	564	231	36	4
Black .....	669	1	111	11	13	23	23	41	178	183	131	57	7	1
Youngstown, Ohio .....	1,717	16	388	37	52	69	102	128	534	388	257	117	16	1
White .....	801	1	112	10	9	21	31	41	210	238	160	70	10	1
Black .....	911	15	276	27	43	48	71	87	324	147	95	47	6	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-63. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Refers only to second and higher order live births.]

Interval since last live birth and race of mother	Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2.0	15.2	2.7	3.9	2.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2
1-11 months .....	1.8	12.0	6.8	8.7	6.3	3.0	1.3	.8	.6	.5	*
12-17 months .....	11.5	44.9	32.0	39.0	30.0	17.8	9.7	6.8	5.5	4.1	2.2
18-23 months .....	14.0	18.4	25.0	26.0	24.7	18.6	13.3	11.1	9.0	6.8	4.7
24-35 months .....	23.8	8.0	23.9	18.6	25.4	27.4	24.5	22.8	18.4	14.7	9.7
36-47 months .....	15.3	*	7.2	3.1	8.3	15.6	16.3	16.4	13.8	11.1	8.3
48-59 months .....	9.5	*	1.9	.5	2.3	8.4	10.7	10.5	9.9	8.5	7.3
60-71 months .....	6.2	*	.4	.1	.5	4.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	6.7	7.7
72 months and over .....	16.0	*	.1	*	.1	3.3	14.8	22.4	33.3	46.0	57.4
White .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	1.9	19.0	2.8	4.4	2.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.9
1-11 months .....	1.4	*	6.3	8.7	5.7	2.4	1.1	.7	.5	.5	*
12-17 months .....	10.3	43.8	31.5	39.9	29.6	16.7	9.1	6.3	5.2	3.9	*
18-23 months .....	13.9	15.3	25.6	26.2	25.5	18.8	13.6	11.3	9.2	7.0	3.8
24-35 months .....	24.8	*	24.8	17.7	26.4	28.5	25.7	24.0	19.3	15.4	9.6
36-47 months .....	16.0	*	7.0	2.6	8.0	16.0	16.9	17.1	14.5	11.5	8.3
48-59 months .....	9.8	*	1.7	.4	2.0	8.5	10.8	10.7	10.2	8.7	7.3
60-71 months .....	6.3	*	.3	*	.4	4.2	7.4	7.1	7.5	6.8	7.6
72 months and over .....	15.5	*	.1	*	.1	3.1	13.7	20.7	31.5	44.5	58.8
Black .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2.2	13.4	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.5	*
1-11 months .....	3.5	10.6	7.6	8.6	7.2	4.5	2.6	1.7	1.1	.7	*
12-17 months .....	16.1	44.9	32.4	37.8	30.3	20.3	12.1	8.7	6.8	4.5	*
18-23 months .....	14.1	21.3	24.1	26.0	23.4	17.6	11.3	8.9	7.3	5.0	*
24-35 months .....	19.8	9.3	22.9	19.8	24.1	24.5	18.2	15.2	13.0	10.3	*
36-47 months .....	12.2	*	7.5	3.8	9.0	14.4	13.3	11.3	9.4	7.6	*
48-59 months .....	8.2	*	2.2	.5	2.8	8.1	10.6	9.0	7.7	6.7	*
60-71 months .....	5.8	*	.5	*	.7	4.4	8.4	7.5	6.3	6.2	*
72 months and over .....	18.2	*	.1	*	.2	4.1	21.5	35.5	46.2	57.4	61.7

<sup>1</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 165**

Table 1-64. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race of mother	Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup>	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2.0	1.3	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.0
1-11 months .....	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.6
12-17 months .....	11.5	10.1	11.3	14.5	16.8	19.2	20.5	20.8
18-23 months .....	14.0	13.7	13.3	15.1	16.0	17.4	17.9	20.7
24-35 months .....	23.8	25.2	21.9	22.4	22.7	23.8	23.5	25.7
36-47 months .....	15.3	16.5	14.6	13.2	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.7
48-59 months .....	9.5	9.9	9.8	8.4	7.6	6.6	6.4	5.7
60-71 months .....	6.2	6.3	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.1
72 months and over .....	16.0	15.6	18.2	15.1	13.1	10.5	9.1	6.8
White .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	1.9	1.4	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.3	2.7
1-11 months .....	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.3
12-17 months .....	10.3	9.5	10.1	12.5	13.9	15.6	16.4	16.4
18-23 months .....	13.9	13.9	13.0	14.9	15.9	17.5	18.3	21.2
24-35 months .....	24.8	26.3	22.5	23.3	23.8	25.5	25.7	27.9
36-47 months .....	16.0	17.1	15.3	13.8	13.0	12.3	12.0	11.8
48-59 months .....	9.8	9.9	10.2	9.0	8.2	7.4	7.1	6.5
60-71 months .....	6.3	6.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	4.5	3.4
72 months and over .....	15.5	14.5	18.2	15.5	14.0	11.5	10.1	7.8
Black .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2.2	1.3	2.2	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.5
1-11 months .....	3.5	2.4	3.6	4.8	5.6	6.2	6.9	6.1
12-17 months .....	16.1	12.5	16.2	20.6	23.5	26.3	27.6	28.0
18-23 months .....	14.1	12.9	14.2	15.6	16.2	17.0	16.6	19.4
24-35 months .....	19.8	19.5	19.9	19.9	20.0	20.5	20.2	21.5
36-47 months .....	12.2	13.4	12.1	11.1	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.6
48-59 months .....	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.7	6.1	5.1	5.0	4.2
60-71 months .....	5.8	6.8	5.7	4.4	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.2
72 months and over .....	18.2	21.8	18.0	13.5	11.1	8.5	7.3	5.4

<sup>1</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-65. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Live-Birth Order and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.  
Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race of mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> .....	45.5	16.6	22.0	31.5	43.5	52.6	67.0	88.5	113.0
Mean interval between first and second births .....	45.8	16.3	22.7	34.3	46.8	54.8	69.8	91.9	121.4
Mean interval between second and third births .....	47.5	18.8	19.6	28.5	43.1	55.5	73.9	106.8	157.0
Mean interval between third and fourth births .....	43.2	*	17.7	24.0	35.5	47.5	64.3	93.0	129.8
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....	40.4	*	16.6	21.5	30.2	41.5	56.7	80.0	118.0
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....	36.9	*	17.0	19.5	26.1	35.2	47.7	67.8	92.0
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....	35.2	*	*	18.7	23.5	30.7	42.7	59.4	81.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....	32.6	*	*	23.8	22.7	27.3	32.9	45.2	59.4
<b>WHITE</b>									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> .....	45.3	16.8	22.0	31.8	42.9	51.1	64.8	86.2	116.2
Mean interval between first and second births .....	44.9	16.1	22.5	33.8	45.2	52.2	65.9	87.3	118.1
Mean interval between second and third births .....	47.9	*	19.9	28.8	42.6	54.0	71.7	104.6	158.2
Mean interval between third and fourth births .....	44.2	*	18.2	24.6	35.6	46.7	62.6	91.0	132.4
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....	42.0	*	17.0	22.2	30.8	41.3	55.8	77.2	117.1
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....	38.8	*	*	20.6	26.8	35.3	48.0	66.3	93.7
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....	37.2	*	*	20.0	24.5	31.1	42.7	57.6	89.8
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....	34.7	*	*	26.9	25.2	28.5	33.1	45.9	64.9
<b>BLACK</b>									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> .....	46.2	16.6	22.1	31.3	48.4	65.3	83.8	108.0	121.6
Mean interval between first and second births .....	51.3	16.6	23.2	36.7	60.8	83.1	109.1	141.8	135.0
Mean interval between second and third births .....	45.8	*	19.3	28.1	46.1	67.0	92.8	126.6	159.4
Mean interval between third and fourth births .....	39.8	*	17.4	23.2	35.8	51.6	73.8	106.8	120.3
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....	36.4	*	16.4	21.0	29.4	42.5	60.5	91.8	*
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....	32.9	*	17.1	19.0	25.3	35.6	47.4	75.2	*
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....	31.3	*	*	18.2	22.7	30.2	43.4	65.3	*
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....	29.1	*	*	20.7	20.9	26.2	33.4	46.8	61.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167**

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 4)  
[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>ALL RACES<sup>1</sup></b>											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> .....	2,414,111	439	128,203	28,532	99,671	569,527	745,392	654,825	269,457	44,618	1,650
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	44,372	57	3,276	1,037	2,239	9,454	13,040	12,503	5,309	699	34
1-11 months .....	40,591	45	8,261	2,341	5,920	16,079	9,440	4,961	1,588	211	6
12-17 months .....	260,600	168	38,747	10,454	28,293	95,819	68,584	41,735	13,834	1,679	34
18-23 months .....	318,216	69	30,243	6,969	23,274	100,229	93,943	68,165	22,670	2,826	71
24-35 months .....	542,340	30	28,978	4,991	23,987	147,810	172,363	140,609	46,353	6,050	147
36-47 months .....	347,623	6	8,687	833	7,854	83,826	114,563	100,992	34,861	4,562	126
48-59 months .....	216,067	-	2,245	124	2,121	45,071	75,292	64,893	24,945	3,511	110
60-71 months .....	141,661	-	471	21	450	22,857	52,609	44,308	18,540	2,760	116
72 months and over .....	363,661	-	114	8	106	17,793	103,958	137,888	84,040	19,000	868
Not stated .....	138,980	64	7,181	1,754	5,427	30,589	41,600	38,771	17,317	3,320	138
<b>Second births by interval since birth of first child .....</b>	<b>1,311,397</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>101,658</b>	<b>25,038</b>	<b>76,620</b>	<b>356,332</b>	<b>412,901</b>	<b>318,736</b>	<b>107,012</b>	<b>14,040</b>	<b>317</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	16,561	53	2,176	812	1,364	3,892	4,752	3,955	1,522	196	15
1-11 months .....	17,229	45	5,775	1,934	3,841	6,638	2,957	1,391	374	49	-
12-17 months .....	124,062	153	28,672	8,947	19,725	47,110	28,040	15,309	4,352	421	5
18-23 months .....	169,467	64	24,234	6,269	17,965	57,291	47,232	31,211	8,528	898	9
24-35 months .....	310,566	23	24,681	4,602	20,079	94,423	97,244	72,887	19,337	1,945	26
36-47 months .....	203,728	4	7,783	784	6,999	59,585	66,035	53,379	15,358	1,560	24
48-59 months .....	121,702	-	2,050	112	1,938	34,377	42,406	31,387	10,241	1,216	25
60-71 months .....	77,496	-	430	16	414	18,488	30,632	19,974	7,025	921	26
72 months and over .....	192,797	-	99	6	93	14,943	70,066	69,165	32,726	5,637	161
Not stated .....	77,789	59	5,758	1,556	4,202	19,585	23,537	20,078	7,549	1,197	26
<b>Third births by interval since birth of second child .....</b>	<b>665,150</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22,162</b>	<b>3,133</b>	<b>19,029</b>	<b>147,649</b>	<b>208,936</b>	<b>195,374</b>	<b>79,527</b>	<b>11,148</b>	<b>323</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	14,568	4	891	190	641	3,298	4,475	4,211	1,568	171	10
1-11 months .....	11,544	-	1,923	367	1,556	5,251	2,714	1,256	362	38	-
12-17 months .....	71,056	14	8,215	1,363	6,852	28,876	19,142	11,253	3,233	320	3
18-23 months .....	83,688	4	5,175	697	4,538	29,176	25,601	17,929	5,289	483	6
24-35 months .....	138,173	4	3,845	357	3,488	39,491	45,842	36,546	11,309	1,120	16
36-47 months .....	92,411	1	812	43	769	19,313	33,142	28,811	9,463	850	19
48-59 months .....	61,969	-	166	8	158	8,907	23,779	20,970	7,411	725	11
60-71 months .....	42,600	-	32	5	27	3,737	16,662	15,494	6,026	637	12
72 months and over .....	114,895	-	12	2	10	2,357	27,128	48,760	30,370	6,038	230
Not stated .....	34,271	4	1,151	171	980	7,243	10,451	10,144	4,496	766	16
<b>Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....</b>	<b>260,751</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>47,120</b>	<b>78,666</b>	<b>82,260</b>	<b>41,099</b>	<b>7,349</b>	<b>251</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	7,589	-	208	32	176	1,464	2,284	2,443	1,064	124	2
1-11 months .....	6,181	-	465	46	419	2,692	1,797	931	273	22	1
12-17 months .....	35,617	1	1,630	129	1,501	13,243	11,256	6,973	2,293	217	4
18-23 months .....	37,080	1	752	56	696	10,113	12,546	9,780	3,501	384	3
24-35 months .....	56,141	3	411	26	385	10,690	19,098	17,277	6,834	814	14
36-47 months .....	32,371	1	82	5	77	3,992	11,051	11,667	4,858	706	14
48-59 months .....	20,754	-	22	2	20	1,477	6,821	8,123	3,784	512	15
60-71 months .....	14,094	-	9	-	3	521	4,139	5,935	3,026	450	14
72 months and over .....	37,126	-	3	-	3	368	5,418	14,492	13,035	3,651	159
Not stated .....	14,798	1	217	21	196	2,560	4,456	4,639	2,431	469	25
<b>Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....</b>	<b>98,448</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>13,604</b>	<b>28,073</b>	<b>32,147</b>	<b>19,565</b>	<b>4,339</b>	<b>212</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	3,245	-	54	3	51	559	920	1,066	564	80	2
1-11 months .....	2,943	-	84	4	80	1,009	1,034	570	214	30	2
12-17 months .....	15,479	-	202	14	188	4,695	5,496	3,556	1,360	170	-
18-23 months .....	14,766	-	77	7	70	2,760	5,212	4,493	1,960	255	9
24-35 months .....	20,947	-	36	6	30	2,540	6,739	7,365	3,657	598	12
36-47 months .....	11,076	-	9	1	8	768	3,135	4,287	2,423	443	11
48-59 months .....	7,036	-	5	-	5	250	1,736	2,872	1,809	349	15
60-71 months .....	4,650	-	-	-	-	86	926	1,976	1,372	272	18
72 months and over .....	12,114	-	-	-	-	89	1,016	3,979	5,053	1,848	129
Not stated .....	6,192	-	41	5	36	848	1,859	1,983	1,153	294	14
<b>Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....</b>	<b>41,066</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>10,441</b>	<b>14,340</b>	<b>9,916</b>	<b>2,603</b>	<b>125</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	1,275	-	6	-	6	179	358	441	246	44	1
1-11 months .....	1,407	-	12	-	12	346	520	360	148	21	-
12-17 months .....	7,335	-	23	1	22	1,420	2,624	2,136	974	154	4
18-23 months .....	6,638	-	4	-	4	693	2,147	2,335	1,269	183	7
24-35 months .....	9,098	-	3	-	3	496	2,337	3,676	2,126	443	17
36-47 months .....	4,317	-	1	-	1	122	871	1,763	1,250	306	4
48-59 months .....	2,538	-	2	2	-	33	403	1,008	850	235	7
60-71 months .....	1,614	-	-	-	-	16	192	629	585	182	10
72 months and over .....	4,011	-	-	-	-	28	217	1,042	1,798	862	64
Not stated .....	2,833	-	8	1	7	249	772	950	670	173	11
<b>Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....</b>	<b>18,512</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3,906</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>5,344</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>106</b>
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	612	-	-	-	-	40	164	227	152	29	-
1-11 months .....	671	-	2	-	2	112	261	206	78	12	-
12-17 months .....	3,496	-	3	-	3	378	1,228	1,206	575	102	4
18-23 months .....	3,063	-	1	-	1	141	784	1,244	729	159	5
24-35 months .....	4,023	-	1	-	1	111	722	1,620	1,241	316	12
36-47 months .....	1,889	-	-	-	-	27	217	663	739	234	9
48-59 months .....	1,101	-	-	-	-	7	99	361	458	170	6
60-71 months .....	684	-	-	-	-	4	41	194	307	128	10
72 months and over .....	1,548	-	-	-	-	5	71	279	682	458	53
Not stated .....	1,425	-	4	-	4	75	319	510	383	127	7



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>											
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	18,787	-	6	-	6	340	2,269	5,458	6,994	3,404	316
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	522	-	1	-	1	22	87	160	193	55	4
1-11 months .....	616	-	-	-	-	31	157	247	139	39	3
12-17 months .....	3,555	-	2	-	2	97	795	1,302	1,047	295	14
18-23 months .....	3,539	-	-	-	-	55	421	1,173	1,394	464	32
24-35 months .....	4,392	-	1	-	1	59	351	1,238	1,649	814	50
36-47 months .....	1,831	-	-	-	-	19	112	422	770	463	45
48-59 months .....	967	-	-	-	-	20	48	172	392	304	31
60-71 months .....	523	-	-	-	-	5	17	106	199	170	26
72 months and over .....	1,170	-	-	-	-	3	42	171	376	506	72
Not stated .....	1,672	-	2	-	2	29	206	467	635	294	39
<b>WHITE</b>											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> .....	1,880,239	173	74,418	14,108	60,310	410,981	597,571	541,394	218,871	35,563	1,268
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	34,378	26	1,943	581	1,362	6,500	10,353	10,478	4,452	592	34
1-11 months .....	24,648	17	4,397	1,148	3,249	9,522	6,092	3,366	1,101	150	3
12-17 months .....	183,587	59	22,164	5,259	16,905	65,216	51,658	32,551	10,632	1,289	18
18-23 months .....	248,624	21	18,039	3,456	14,583	73,584	77,431	58,094	19,075	2,325	45
24-35 months .....	442,788	9	17,446	2,340	15,106	111,336	145,946	123,075	39,775	5,088	113
36-47 months .....	285,133	4	4,925	337	4,588	62,743	95,869	87,773	29,897	3,824	98
48-59 months .....	174,567	-	1,181	51	1,130	33,416	61,127	54,892	20,988	2,877	86
60-71 months .....	112,989	-	209	8	201	16,570	41,913	36,552	15,404	2,251	90
72 months and over .....	276,756	-	60	5	55	12,074	77,911	106,270	64,971	14,774	696
Not stated .....	96,769	37	4,054	923	3,131	20,010	29,271	28,343	12,576	2,393	85
Second births by interval since birth of first child .....	1,056,557	153	62,426	12,823	49,603	275,205	346,310	271,201	89,342	11,658	262
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	13,573	26	1,422	498	924	2,966	4,065	3,541	1,358	180	15
1-11 months .....	11,950	17	3,426	998	2,428	4,736	2,319	1,106	306	40	-
12-17 months .....	95,232	52	17,806	4,740	13,066	36,513	23,737	13,106	3,655	358	5
18-23 months .....	138,869	18	15,197	3,198	11,999	45,739	41,647	27,914	7,580	787	7
24-35 months .....	262,987	5	15,349	2,181	13,168	75,472	86,869	66,202	17,335	1,731	24
36-47 months .....	171,124	3	4,488	321	4,167	46,164	57,659	47,725	13,695	1,368	22
48-59 months .....	99,417	-	1,106	48	1,058	26,130	35,302	26,953	8,880	1,047	19
60-71 months .....	61,853	-	185	4	181	13,602	24,725	16,557	5,962	799	23
72 months and over .....	145,568	-	60	3	47	10,301	52,758	52,942	24,964	4,424	129
Not stated .....	55,984	32	3,397	832	2,565	13,582	17,229	15,155	5,647	924	18
Third births by interval since birth of second child .....	517,417	15	10,475	1,185	9,290	100,937	167,205	163,851	65,653	9,019	262
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	11,630	-	418	71	347	2,342	3,674	3,663	1,367	156	10
1-11 months .....	6,942	-	802	137	665	3,039	1,851	954	268	28	-
12-17 months .....	49,592	6	3,741	479	3,262	18,927	14,865	9,186	2,601	263	3
18-23 months .....	64,336	2	2,542	243	2,299	20,245	21,100	15,495	4,539	408	5
24-35 months .....	110,808	2	1,922	152	1,770	27,682	30,957	32,164	9,823	944	14
36-47 months .....	75,346	1	405	14	391	13,672	27,115	25,169	8,229	741	10
48-59 months .....	50,450	-	65	2	63	6,211	19,201	18,038	6,323	602	10
60-71 months .....	34,560	-	19	4	15	2,589	13,298	13,046	5,080	520	6
72 months and over .....	89,642	-	7	2	5	1,505	20,552	38,538	24,956	4,797	187
Not stated .....	24,111	4	554	81	473	4,525	7,492	7,598	3,367	560	11
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....	180,948	5	1,339	86	1,253	26,954	57,830	65,717	33,699	5,834	200
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	5,586	-	80	11	69	845	1,714	1,974	868	103	2
1-11 months .....	3,272	-	143	12	131	1,219	1,062	632	196	20	-
12-17 months .....	22,742	1	557	36	521	7,159	7,799	5,282	1,754	186	4
18-23 months .....	26,987	1	273	13	260	5,974	9,407	8,053	2,960	317	2
24-35 months .....	42,141	2	161	6	155	6,483	14,588	14,421	5,788	687	11
36-47 months .....	24,963	-	28	1	27	2,427	8,294	9,585	4,054	564	11
48-59 months .....	16,298	-	8	-	8	928	5,141	6,683	3,123	404	11
60-71 months .....	11,175	-	5	-	5	316	3,122	4,839	2,518	362	13
72 months and over .....	28,087	-	3	-	3	214	3,802	10,997	10,093	2,849	129
Not stated .....	9,697	1	81	7	74	1,389	2,901	3,251	1,715	342	17
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....	66,236	-	150	11	139	6,150	17,858	23,655	14,965	3,288	170
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2,193	-	23	1	21	261	599	802	448	59	2
1-11 months .....	1,378	-	23	1	22	380	510	300	140	23	2
12-17 months .....	6,708	-	46	3	43	1,988	3,199	2,348	997	130	-
18-23 months .....	9,950	-	26	2	24	1,305	3,441	3,412	1,564	195	7
24-35 months .....	14,899	-	11	1	10	1,243	4,504	5,728	2,920	482	11
36-47 months .....	8,144	-	4	1	3	399	2,120	3,351	1,897	368	7
48-59 months .....	5,151	-	1	-	1	108	1,176	2,172	1,404	276	14
60-71 months .....	3,430	-	-	-	-	46	617	1,489	1,046	221	11
72 months and over .....	8,739	-	-	-	-	43	634	2,802	3,803	1,352	105
Not stated .....	3,644	-	17	2	15	377	1,058	1,251	746	184	11
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....	26,190	-	20	3	17	1,313	5,690	9,868	7,259	1,957	83
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	761	-	1	-	1	69	189	292	176	33	1
1-11 months .....	602	-	3	-	3	108	211	181	87	12	-
12-17 months .....	3,840	-	10	1	9	481	1,280	1,324	635	107	3
18-23 months .....	4,302	-	1	-	1	264	1,277	1,679	940	137	4
24-35 months .....	6,280	-	1	-	1	191	1,376	2,709	1,826	365	12
36-47 months .....	3,036	-	-	-	-	56	517	1,264	952	245	2
48-59 months .....	1,808	-	1	1	-	21	231	720	645	186	4
60-71 months .....	1,131	-	-	-	-	10	119	437	430	128	7
72 months and over .....	2,835	-	-	-	-	9	109	701	1,332	638	46
Not stated .....	1,595	-	3	1	2	104	381	561	436	106	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>											
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....	11,356	-	3	-	3	275	1,795	4,117	3,798	1,297	71
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	352	-	-	-	-	13	78	136	104	21	-
1-11 months .....	261	-	-	-	-	26	90	100	37	8	-
12-17 months .....	1,739	-	2	-	2	112	517	676	357	75	-
18-23 months .....	1,937	-	-	-	-	45	385	844	532	129	2
24-35 months .....	2,720	-	1	-	1	39	379	1,112	935	245	9
36-47 months .....	1,275	-	-	-	-	13	107	431	529	190	5
48-59 months .....	756	-	-	-	-	3	48	223	354	124	4
60-71 months .....	477	-	-	-	-	2	23	121	232	92	7
72 months and over .....	1,064	-	-	-	-	1	32	184	472	334	41
Not stated .....	775	-	-	-	-	21	136	290	246	79	3
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	11,535	-	5	-	5	147	883	2,985	4,785	2,510	220
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	283	-	-	-	-	4	34	70	131	40	4
1-11 months .....	243	-	-	-	-	14	49	93	67	19	1
12-17 months .....	1,734	-	2	-	2	36	261	629	633	170	3
18-23 months .....	2,243	-	-	-	-	22	174	697	980	352	18
24-35 months .....	2,953	-	1	-	1	26	173	739	1,348	634	32
36-47 months .....	1,245	-	-	-	-	12	57	248	541	350	37
48-59 months .....	687	-	-	-	-	15	28	103	279	238	24
60-71 months .....	363	-	-	-	-	5	9	63	136	129	21
72 months and over .....	821	-	-	-	-	1	24	106	251	380	59
Not stated .....	963	-	2	-	2	12	74	237	419	198	21
<b>BLACK</b>											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	423,394	242	49,556	13,482	36,074	138,053	116,479	80,164	33,191	5,546	163
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	8,513	29	1,250	425	825	2,675	2,237	1,602	645	75	-
1-11 months .....	13,650	23	3,523	1,086	2,437	5,774	2,742	1,220	332	35	1
12-17 months .....	62,786	97	15,086	4,795	10,291	26,167	12,860	6,316	2,036	223	5
18-23 months .....	54,832	46	11,237	3,301	7,936	22,666	12,025	6,442	2,165	246	8
24-35 months .....	76,935	20	10,684	2,510	8,174	31,461	19,383	10,998	3,871	510	13
36-47 months .....	47,564	1	3,510	477	3,033	18,531	14,114	8,201	2,619	375	14
48-59 months .....	31,773	-	1,013	68	945	10,361	11,263	6,495	2,284	333	12
60-71 months .....	22,431	-	242	12	230	5,701	8,898	5,404	1,980	304	12
72 months and over .....	70,677	-	53	3	50	5,267	22,931	25,715	13,787	2,637	87
Not stated .....	34,233	26	2,958	805	2,153	9,450	10,036	7,771	3,362	608	22
Second births by interval since birth of first child .....	196,016	227	36,033	11,420	24,613	69,387	49,382	29,615	10,045	1,297	30
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2,392	26	696	291	405	816	491	258	100	5	-
1-11 months .....	4,354	23	2,116	846	1,270	1,571	437	171	31	5	-
12-17 months .....	22,417	90	9,810	3,894	5,916	8,535	2,598	1,054	306	24	-
18-23 months .....	23,064	44	8,287	2,875	5,412	9,493	3,276	1,526	392	45	1
24-35 months .....	34,932	17	8,627	2,292	6,335	15,950	6,448	2,995	816	78	1
36-47 months .....	23,974	1	3,079	444	2,635	11,722	5,753	2,695	666	57	1
48-59 months .....	16,692	-	899	60	839	7,327	5,385	2,404	605	69	3
60-71 months .....	12,146	-	228	11	217	4,425	4,849	2,072	517	54	1
72 months and over .....	39,020	-	48	3	45	4,275	15,318	13,183	5,391	788	17
Not stated .....	17,025	26	2,243	704	1,539	5,273	4,827	3,257	1,221	172	6
Third births by interval since birth of second child .....	120,452	14	10,878	1,821	9,057	41,344	34,395	23,398	9,082	1,307	34
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	2,506	3	394	113	281	874	666	412	146	11	-
1-11 months .....	4,066	-	1,043	204	839	1,983	731	230	73	6	-
12-17 months .....	18,138	7	4,144	808	3,336	8,748	3,405	1,426	372	36	-
18-23 months .....	15,918	2	2,460	382	2,078	7,801	3,578	1,620	424	32	1
24-35 months .....	22,271	2	1,798	194	1,604	10,259	6,258	3,014	855	85	-
36-47 months .....	13,499	-	375	29	346	5,001	4,874	2,522	666	57	4
48-59 months .....	9,034	-	96	5	91	2,378	3,810	2,076	612	61	1
60-71 months .....	6,351	-	11	1	10	1,040	2,845	1,832	551	70	2
72 months and over .....	20,182	-	5	-	5	783	5,706	8,290	4,571	804	23
Not stated .....	8,487	-	552	85	467	2,477	2,522	1,976	812	145	3
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....	58,038	1	2,271	213	2,058	18,028	17,521	13,225	5,941	1,026	25
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	1,765	-	122	19	103	568	507	396	157	15	-
1-11 months .....	2,569	-	295	33	262	1,345	624	251	53	1	-
12-17 months .....	11,045	-	985	84	901	5,423	2,882	1,339	391	25	-
18-23 months .....	8,366	-	437	39	398	3,631	2,546	1,333	381	37	1
24-35 months .....	10,678	1	234	19	215	3,738	3,658	2,244	729	73	1
36-47 months .....	5,977	-	51	4	47	1,401	2,267	1,611	560	86	1
48-59 months .....	3,580	-	13	2	11	508	1,405	1,105	486	60	3
60-71 months .....	2,383	-	3	-	3	192	860	893	371	63	1
72 months and over .....	7,265	-	-	-	-	145	1,424	2,853	2,258	570	15
Not stated .....	4,410	-	131	13	118	1,077	1,348	1,200	555	96	3
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....	26,459	-	328	27	301	6,608	8,470	6,786	3,501	747	19
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	957	-	32	2	30	276	301	240	91	17	-
1-11 months .....	1,365	-	58	3	55	568	447	230	57	5	-
12-17 months .....	5,697	-	135	9	126	2,376	1,898	984	274	30	-
18-23 months .....	3,937	-	49	5	44	1,263	1,421	859	305	40	-
24-35 months .....	4,854	-	23	5	18	1,156	1,797	1,233	568	76	1
36-47 months .....	2,318	-	4	-	4	330	826	717	388	51	2
48-59 months .....	1,475	-	4	-	4	130	456	535	298	51	1
60-71 months .....	948	-	-	-	-	36	261	376	236	37	2
72 months and over .....	2,682	-	-	-	-	43	338	973	949	367	12
Not stated .....	2,226	-	23	3	20	430	725	639	335	73	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>											
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....	11,860	-	37	1	36	1,973	3,882	3,517	2,008	425	18
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	448	-	5	-	5	101	142	131	60	9	-
1-11 months .....	673	-	9	-	9	209	266	136	46	7	-
12-17 months .....	2,845	-	11	-	11	808	1,094	636	260	36	-
18-23 months .....	1,838	-	3	-	3	366	691	503	249	26	-
24-35 months .....	2,220	-	2	-	2	269	778	762	359	49	-
36-47 months .....	968	-	1	-	1	59	272	366	226	42	2
48-59 months .....	557	-	1	-	1	11	147	219	154	24	1
60-71 months .....	361	-	-	-	-	6	59	148	112	34	2
72 months and over .....	919	-	-	-	-	15	96	290	357	153	8
Not stated .....	1,031	-	5	-	5	129	337	326	185	45	4
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....	5,483	-	8	-	8	545	1,707	1,802	1,127	284	10
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	239	-	-	-	-	23	80	84	44	8	-
1-11 months .....	343	-	2	-	2	81	147	82	28	3	-
12-17 months .....	1,363	-	1	-	1	224	569	399	156	14	-
18-23 months .....	821	-	1	-	1	83	306	276	139	16	-
24-35 months .....	997	-	-	-	-	63	275	387	218	54	-
36-47 months .....	435	-	-	-	-	12	80	161	155	27	-
48-59 months .....	245	-	-	-	-	4	43	100	68	29	1
60-71 months .....	142	-	-	-	-	2	12	54	52	21	1
72 months and over .....	361	-	-	-	-	4	35	76	161	77	8
Not stated .....	537	-	4	-	4	49	160	183	106	35	-
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	5,086	-	1	-	1	168	1,122	1,821	1,487	460	27
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	206	-	1	-	1	17	50	81	47	10	-
1-11 months .....	280	-	-	-	-	17	90	120	44	8	1
12-17 months .....	1,281	-	-	-	-	53	414	478	277	58	1
18-23 months .....	888	-	-	-	-	29	207	325	275	50	2
24-35 months .....	983	-	-	-	-	26	169	363	326	95	4
36-47 months .....	393	-	-	-	-	6	42	129	158	55	3
48-59 months .....	190	-	-	-	-	3	17	56	71	39	4
60-71 months .....	100	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	41	25	3
72 months and over .....	248	-	-	-	-	2	14	50	100	78	4
Not stated .....	517	-	-	-	-	15	117	190	148	42	5

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-67. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)  
 [Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup>	45.5	45.0	40.1	47.9	48.3	42.3	43.9
Under 20 years	22.0	21.9	21.4	23.1	26.3	*	22.0
20-24 years	31.5	31.7	31.0	31.6	32.1	31.8	30.7
25-29 years	43.5	44.5	48.5	46.1	42.0	33.4	42.3
30-34 years	52.6	56.7	65.1	60.3	53.0	40.1	51.5
35-39 years	67.0	69.6	83.5	79.4	69.6	52.3	62.9
40-49 years	89.3	82.4	107.4	107.2	95.7	72.3	76.7
Mean interval between first and second births	45.8	42.2	40.6	48.9	48.8	41.3	44.9
Under 20 years	22.7	22.5	22.1	23.8	26.9	*	22.7
20-24 years	34.3	34.8	35.6	33.9	33.5	32.5	33.9
25-29 years	46.8	51.1	62.4	51.2	44.6	33.8	46.7
30-34 years	54.8	66.9	86.3	67.6	56.8	40.3	55.2
35-39 years	69.8	86.6	120.1	90.5	76.1	52.6	66.3
40-49 years	92.5	105.2	147.5	124.9	107.2	71.6	83.9
Mean interval between second and third births	47.5	48.8	42.3	49.4	49.9	45.2	45.9
Under 20 years	19.5	20.6	19.1	19.7	22.6	*	19.8
20-24 years	28.5	31.1	28.6	27.9	28.3	28.3	29.0
25-29 years	43.1	48.6	50.4	43.8	39.5	32.5	42.8
30-34 years	55.5	67.9	74.5	61.9	53.8	41.0	54.8
35-39 years	73.9	87.6	105.0	88.3	74.7	55.7	71.0
40-49 years	108.2	107.3	139.9	132.9	115.5	82.6	99.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	43.2	47.5	38.8	43.8	45.2	42.1	42.6
Under 20 years	17.7	18.7	17.2	18.2	19.4	*	18.5
20-24 years	24.0	25.9	23.7	23.5	24.4	25.6	23.4
25-29 years	35.5	40.0	38.0	34.4	32.9	28.9	36.2
30-34 years	47.5	57.0	56.0	48.8	44.2	36.0	49.3
35-39 years	64.3	76.5	83.0	70.1	61.8	47.8	63.2
40-49 years	94.1	102.3	124.2	106.9	92.4	71.2	87.9
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	40.4	45.7	36.0	40.3	41.6	40.8	38.5
Under 20 years	16.6	16.0	16.1	17.4	*	*	*
20-24 years	21.5	22.7	21.3	21.2	22.4	22.0	21.9
25-29 years	30.2	33.2	30.6	28.9	28.3	28.3	30.7
30-34 years	41.5	48.0	45.1	40.8	37.6	33.3	42.0
35-39 years	56.7	67.2	64.5	58.5	52.5	42.7	57.4
40-49 years	81.8	92.9	96.7	87.7	76.6	62.6	67.1
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	35.5	40.1	31.6	34.5	35.9	36.2	34.2
Under 20 years	16.9	*	17.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years	19.7	21.0	19.0	19.7	22.4	*	19.2
25-29 years	25.0	26.5	24.3	24.7	25.3	27.8	25.6
30-34 years	32.5	35.3	32.6	31.5	30.5	29.1	31.5
35-39 years	41.9	46.9	43.4	40.7	39.1	34.9	41.0
40-49 years	57.1	62.5	63.7	57.9	50.9	46.9	49.3
<b>WHITE</b>							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup>	45.3	45.8	41.9	48.1	46.9	41.0	44.2
Under 20 years	22.0	22.3	21.5	22.8	25.6	*	22.1
20-24 years	31.8	32.1	31.9	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.3
25-29 years	42.9	45.2	49.8	45.5	40.5	32.5	42.4
30-34 years	51.1	57.6	66.8	59.0	50.9	38.9	50.5
35-39 years	64.8	71.1	85.4	77.8	66.7	50.5	60.8
40-49 years	87.3	85.2	110.1	106.5	92.6	69.8	76.6
Mean interval between first and second births	44.9	42.4	41.8	48.2	46.7	39.8	44.1
Under 20 years	22.5	22.9	21.9	23.1	25.8	*	22.8
20-24 years	33.8	34.8	35.4	33.3	32.5	31.6	33.7
25-29 years	45.2	51.4	61.5	49.5	42.5	32.8	45.4
30-34 years	52.2	67.0	87.2	64.6	53.6	38.9	51.7
35-39 years	65.9	85.8	120.3	86.1	71.0	50.3	61.4
40-49 years	88.0	105.4	147.2	121.7	101.3	68.5	80.6
Mean interval between second and third births	47.9	49.5	44.1	50.2	49.2	44.2	46.4
Under 20 years	19.9	20.9	19.2	19.9	24.2	*	19.7
20-24 years	28.8	31.3	28.8	28.0	28.1	28.0	29.4
25-29 years	42.6	49.0	50.3	43.2	38.7	31.8	42.2
30-34 years	54.0	68.3	73.8	60.6	52.1	40.2	53.6
35-39 years	71.7	88.5	103.4	86.3	72.6	54.3	68.9
40-49 years	106.2	105.8	144.0	132.6	113.5	80.6	99.1
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.2	48.3	41.0	45.2	44.9	41.2	44.0
Under 20 years	18.2	19.2	17.0	20.1	*	*	16.8
20-24 years	24.6	26.4	24.3	23.9	24.5	26.1	24.4
25-29 years	35.6	40.3	38.2	34.3	32.3	28.0	36.9
30-34 years	46.7	57.6	55.8	48.0	43.2	35.2	49.6
35-39 years	62.6	77.1	82.2	68.6	60.2	46.8	62.4
40-49 years	92.3	102.7	124.6	105.8	90.5	69.8	83.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-67. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....	42.0	47.0	38.1	42.1	41.8	39.6	40.0
Under 20 years .....	17.0	16.4	16.3	*	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	22.2	23.7	21.6	21.9	21.2	*	23.2
25-29 years .....	30.8	33.8	30.9	29.4	28.0	27.7	31.5
30-34 years .....	41.3	48.7	45.0	40.3	37.1	32.4	43.4
35-39 years .....	55.8	68.2	64.1	57.8	51.1	41.3	54.5
40-49 years .....	79.2	94.7	91.8	84.1	75.1	60.2	66.1
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births .....	37.5	42.0	34.0	36.0	36.2	35.4	37.2
Under 20 years .....	17.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	21.1	21.9	19.8	22.5	24.0	*	18.0
25-29 years .....	26.1	27.2	25.2	25.8	25.8	26.4	29.4
30-34 years .....	33.1	36.2	33.2	31.9	30.4	28.2	35.0
35-39 years .....	42.3	49.0	44.3	40.3	38.6	33.8	39.8
40-49 years .....	56.8	66.3	63.7	55.0	49.3	45.7	50.8
<b>BLACK</b>							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> .....	46.2	40.2	35.6	47.3	55.4	56.0	44.0
Under 20 years .....	22.0	20.2	21.3	23.7	27.4	*	22.1
20-24 years .....	31.3	30.2	28.9	31.8	34.4	36.4	30.5
25-29 years .....	48.4	45.2	44.7	49.7	50.0	43.1	44.6
30-34 years .....	65.3	60.3	62.8	69.1	67.3	54.4	59.8
35-39 years .....	83.8	70.5	81.3	89.1	88.4	71.7	76.2
40-49 years .....	108.4	93.3	103.1	114.6	115.1	96.8	92.0
Mean interval between first and second births .....	51.3	38.5	36.9	52.6	61.2	58.3	48.2
Under 20 years .....	23.2	20.7	22.3	24.9	28.8	*	22.6
20-24 years .....	36.7	38.9	36.8	36.4	37.5	38.6	35.3
25-29 years .....	60.8	59.1	72.3	64.0	58.8	45.6	56.8
30-34 years .....	83.1	84.5	106.0	94.4	83.8	58.6	80.5
35-39 years .....	109.1	105.8	136.9	127.2	116.3	79.9	101.8
40-49 years .....	141.6	117.1	173.9	165.8	155.3	108.3	*
Mean interval between second and third births .....	45.8	42.9	37.3	46.4	52.9	54.4	45.4
Under 20 years .....	19.3	19.6	19.0	19.6	21.2	*	20.5
20-24 years .....	28.1	30.7	28.1	27.8	28.7	29.3	29.1
25-29 years .....	46.1	49.2	51.4	46.6	43.3	38.3	46.0
30-34 years .....	67.0	73.8	80.1	70.6	64.1	50.7	61.2
35-39 years .....	92.8	84.4	115.6	102.8	90.3	70.4	82.6
40-49 years .....	127.4	114.8	131.7	139.7	134.5	100.9	*
Mean interval between third and fourth births .....	39.8	41.1	34.5	40.5	45.7	49.5	40.1
Under 20 years .....	17.4	18.2	17.3	17.6	*	*	19.9
20-24 years .....	23.2	25.2	23.0	23.1	24.3	25.9	22.6
25-29 years .....	35.8	41.2	37.8	35.0	34.8	34.0	34.9
30-34 years .....	51.6	53.9	57.3	52.0	48.5	43.9	52.3
35-39 years .....	73.8	75.4	86.1	76.8	69.4	57.7	68.3
40-49 years .....	107.1	113.9	122.3	113.0	103.7	88.4	*
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....	36.4	40.1	32.9	36.7	41.1	47.7	36.7
Under 20 years .....	16.4	14.4	16.1	17.8	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	21.0	20.8	21.0	20.9	23.2	*	20.7
25-29 years .....	29.4	33.6	30.5	28.4	28.6	30.5	30.0
30-34 years .....	42.5	47.3	45.7	42.0	38.8	40.5	40.3
35-39 years .....	60.5	62.7	65.9	60.6	58.5	51.0	63.6
40-49 years .....	92.9	89.6	106.7	98.2	81.9	81.4	*
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births .....	31.7	38.5	29.1	32.2	34.5	40.8	30.3
Under 20 years .....	16.6	*	17.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	18.9	19.7	18.7	18.8	22.0	*	20.7
25-29 years .....	24.0	27.6	23.5	23.9	24.8	27.1	23.2
30-34 years .....	31.9	38.0	32.4	31.2	30.6	34.9	28.0
35-39 years .....	42.0	47.0	42.2	41.3	40.5	42.5	46.8
40-49 years .....	62.5	71.7	64.2	63.7	57.3	53.7	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-68. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and of Father, by Race: United States, 1992

Years of school completed by parent	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
	Number Race of Mother			Percent Distribution Race of Mother		
<b>MOTHER</b>						
Total .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years .....	68,538	55,278	3,296	1.7	1.8	0.5
6 years .....	78,522	74,591	1,891	2.0	2.4	.3
7 years .....	27,433	21,556	4,383	.7	.7	.7
8 years .....	84,745	67,379	13,981	2.1	2.1	2.1
9 years .....	176,592	140,070	30,949	4.4	4.4	4.7
10 years .....	219,785	155,892	54,778	5.5	4.9	8.3
11 years .....	286,910	188,642	88,283	7.2	6.0	13.4
12 years .....	1,468,019	1,132,244	278,582	36.7	35.9	42.3
13 years .....	307,512	245,292	52,453	7.7	7.8	8.0
14 years .....	394,551	316,861	58,534	9.9	10.0	8.9
15 years .....	132,902	104,484	21,029	3.3	3.3	3.2
16 years .....	500,721	434,264	36,114	12.5	13.8	5.5
17 years or more .....	254,242	220,240	15,088	6.4	7.0	2.3
Not stated .....	64,542	44,885	14,272	...	...	...
	Number Race of Father			Percent Distribution Race of Father		
<b>FATHER</b>						
Total .....	4,065,014	2,854,890	418,443	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years .....	75,393	52,234	2,414	2.3	1.9	0.6
6 years .....	70,431	67,927	833	2.1	2.4	.2
7 years .....	16,582	14,805	766	.5	.5	.2
8 years .....	49,522	44,904	2,569	1.5	1.6	.7
9 years .....	98,346	89,655	5,857	2.9	3.2	1.5
10 years .....	121,543	101,274	14,962	3.6	3.6	3.8
11 years .....	173,613	136,033	31,308	5.2	4.9	8.0
12 years .....	1,284,922	1,032,367	204,051	38.5	37.2	52.3
13 years .....	197,841	163,096	27,763	5.9	5.9	7.1
14 years .....	320,153	266,076	38,500	9.6	9.6	9.9
15 years .....	108,942	88,306	14,433	3.3	3.2	3.7
16 years .....	475,926	418,363	30,826	14.2	15.1	7.9
17 years or more .....	348,161	303,814	16,007	10.4	10.9	4.1
Not stated .....	723,639	76,036	28,154	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> By race of mother, includes races other than white and black. Data by race of father include not stated race of father and races other than white and black. Race of father is substantially underreported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by father													Not stated
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	
All races <sup>1</sup>	4,065,014	75,393	70,431	16,582	49,522	98,346	121,543	173,613	1,284,922	197,841	320,153	108,942	475,926	348,161	723,639
0-5 years	68,538	29,848	10,443	1,459	1,894	3,599	1,248	926	4,523	473	540	261	441	275	12,608
6 years	78,522	12,041	28,207	2,021	3,294	8,614	1,884	1,676	6,921	599	677	356	366	255	11,611
7 years	27,433	1,949	1,997	2,231	1,642	2,515	1,669	1,526	3,572	276	280	125	149	88	9,414
8 years	84,745	2,928	3,593	1,547	14,323	6,091	5,588	5,585	13,982	830	1,065	305	473	257	28,478
9 years	176,592	5,673	9,728	2,408	5,136	26,580	12,617	14,525	34,169	2,446	2,374	801	1,018	480	58,437
10 years	219,785	3,294	2,849	1,488	4,258	9,888	25,823	22,625	57,718	4,172	4,523	1,107	1,542	644	79,854
11 years	286,910	4,260	2,894	1,268	3,854	9,759	16,748	40,853	84,619	6,622	6,572	1,880	2,350	912	104,319
12 years	1,468,019	9,948	7,988	3,234	11,746	24,925	43,931	66,527	748,836	62,277	94,917	26,373	75,246	29,734	262,337
13 years	307,512	1,466	886	328	1,185	2,591	4,846	8,233	97,281	49,644	41,586	14,692	29,300	16,222	39,252
14 years	394,551	1,416	720	287	1,093	1,836	4,127	6,250	110,269	32,377	81,176	19,637	66,789	34,452	33,822
15 years	152,902	515	396	91	342	636	997	1,766	30,644	11,065	17,652	16,209	23,651	18,069	10,829
16 years	500,721	648	308	78	420	645	1,236	1,925	68,044	19,638	50,107	18,161	219,374	109,067	12,070
17 years or more	254,242	456	155	56	162	278	458	647	21,154	7,965	16,082	8,616	54,393	137,047	4,827
Not stated	64,542	751	297	86	173	329	381	529	3,490	457	602	219	688	659	55,681
White	3,201,678	63,646	68,010	14,867	45,162	90,168	102,665	139,007	1,045,803	165,395	268,924	89,588	419,230	304,007	385,206
0-5 years	55,278	23,721	9,751	1,152	1,561	3,287	899	754	3,419	340	321	186	304	207	9,386
6 years	74,591	11,728	27,697	1,900	3,133	8,451	1,726	1,569	6,318	529	565	324	319	220	10,112
7 years	21,556	1,738	1,918	1,962	1,466	2,288	1,419	1,297	2,999	220	205	98	115	59	5,772
8 years	67,379	2,662	3,461	1,424	13,337	5,478	4,725	4,690	11,601	709	903	262	370	202	17,555
9 years	140,070	5,489	9,567	2,243	4,782	24,670	10,793	12,168	28,944	2,128	2,025	704	858	423	35,276
10 years	155,892	2,781	2,721	1,324	3,849	8,839	21,488	17,855	46,023	3,438	3,585	875	1,144	477	41,493
11 years	188,642	3,452	2,765	1,144	3,472	8,754	13,789	31,289	62,947	5,197	5,096	1,458	1,802	733	46,744
12 years	1,132,244	7,947	7,580	2,917	10,620	22,721	37,852	53,931	610,592	52,831	81,456	22,375	65,956	26,191	129,275
13 years	245,292	1,171	839	299	1,070	2,357	4,130	6,608	79,199	41,186	35,104	12,324	26,202	14,692	20,111
14 years	316,861	1,087	662	247	953	1,611	3,403	5,011	90,172	26,376	68,961	15,737	58,096	30,261	16,284
15 years	104,484	400	353	79	290	618	790	1,383	24,348	8,950	14,020	12,568	20,307	15,295	5,083
16 years	434,264	511	279	66	354	572	991	1,543	58,470	16,185	42,677	15,211	193,888	96,777	6,740
17 years or more	220,240	382	143	49	141	256	390	556	18,297	6,969	15,570	7,301	49,148	117,932	3,106
Not stated	44,885	577	274	61	134	266	280	353	2,474	337	436	165	721	538	38,269
Black	673,633	3,617	884	785	2,489	5,679	13,963	28,897	189,971	25,019	34,880	13,070	28,778	14,920	310,681
0-5 years	3,296	873	131	48	62	72	57	40	302	38	59	20	39	21	1,534
6 years	1,891	83	181	28	70	50	63	51	166	14	26	7	8	11	1,133
7 years	4,383	48	30	106	94	134	162	154	318	21	23	7	11	8	3,267
8 years	13,981	88	48	72	473	441	593	712	1,372	72	80	19	40	20	9,951
9 years	30,949	132	60	81	238	1,280	1,452	1,976	3,950	210	205	47	59	25	21,234
10 years	54,778	202	48	81	247	812	3,030	4,037	9,301	511	499	120	180	60	35,650
11 years	88,283	495	78	77	268	776	2,415	8,086	18,738	1,139	1,116	303	356	92	54,344
12 years	278,582	1,060	216	215	744	1,618	4,759	10,678	109,003	7,296	9,136	2,725	4,917	1,531	124,684
13 years	52,453	182	34	23	77	167	546	1,351	15,566	6,691	5,123	1,806	2,139	828	17,920
14 years	58,534	191	25	26	88	167	489	1,000	16,295	4,789	9,317	2,987	4,825	1,809	16,526
15 years	21,029	72	8	6	40	57	137	314	5,113	1,664	2,717	2,270	2,112	1,153	5,366
16 years	36,114	75	9	7	46	49	144	289	7,008	1,801	4,803	1,927	11,260	3,848	4,848
17 years or more	15,088	39	10	2	15	11	40	61	2,052	691	1,656	795	2,731	5,456	1,529
Not stated	14,272	77	6	13	27	45	76	148	787	82	120	37	101	58	12,695

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 175

Table 1-70. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Age of mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races <sup>1</sup>	100.0	6.5	17.1	36.7	20.9	18.9
Under 15 years	100.0	79.3	20.7	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	10.7	54.3	31.0	4.0	*
15 years	100.0	36.0	64.0	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	15.7	81.4	2.8	*	*
17 years	100.0	9.7	75.9	14.0	.3	*
18 years	100.0	8.1	50.2	39.2	2.5	*
19 years	100.0	7.4	35.1	48.2	9.2	*
20-24 years	100.0	6.7	21.3	47.4	20.3	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	5.1	9.6	37.9	25.7	21.7
30-34 years	100.0	4.6	6.1	30.6	24.2	34.5
35-39 years	100.0	6.1	5.5	26.7	22.8	39.0
40-49 years	100.0	10.0	5.7	24.3	20.6	39.5
RACE OF MOTHER						
White	100.0	6.9	15.4	35.9	21.1	20.7
Under 15 years	100.0	79.8	20.2	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	12.5	52.6	31.0	3.9	*
15 years	100.0	38.8	61.2	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	18.6	78.7	2.7	*	*
17 years	100.0	12.3	73.6	13.8	.3	*
18 years	100.0	10.2	49.7	37.8	2.3	*
19 years	100.0	9.3	35.3	46.6	8.6	*
20-24 years	100.0	7.9	21.0	46.5	20.1	4.5
25-29 years	100.0	5.5	8.9	37.2	25.6	22.9
30-34 years	100.0	4.8	5.2	29.8	24.0	36.3
35-39 years	100.0	6.2	4.5	25.6	22.6	41.1
40-49 years	100.0	9.7	4.8	22.8	20.5	42.3
Black	100.0	3.6	26.4	42.3	20.0	7.8
Under 15 years	100.0	79.0	21.0	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	6.4	58.7	30.8	4.2	*
15 years	100.0	32.8	67.2	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	10.8	86.2	3.0	*	*
17 years	100.0	4.2	81.1	14.5	.2	*
18 years	100.0	2.6	51.9	42.6	2.9	*
19 years	100.0	1.9	34.9	52.4	10.8	*
20-24 years	100.0	1.6	22.7	51.8	21.1	2.8
25-29 years	100.0	1.6	14.5	45.0	27.6	11.2
30-34 years	100.0	2.0	12.6	39.2	27.7	18.5
35-39 years	100.0	3.3	12.1	36.7	25.9	22.1
40-49 years	100.0	4.9	11.7	36.8	24.2	22.4
RACE OF CHILD						
White	100.0	7.0	15.2	35.8	21.1	20.9
Under 15 years	100.0	80.0	20.0	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	12.7	52.5	30.8	3.9	*
15 years	100.0	39.2	60.8	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	18.9	78.4	2.7	*	*
17 years	100.0	12.6	73.5	13.6	.3	*
18 years	100.0	10.4	49.7	37.6	2.3	*
19 years	100.0	9.5	35.4	46.6	8.5	*
20-24 years	100.0	8.0	21.0	46.4	20.0	4.5
25-29 years	100.0	5.6	8.8	37.1	25.5	23.0
30-34 years	100.0	4.9	5.2	29.7	23.9	36.4
35-39 years	100.0	6.3	4.5	25.5	22.5	41.2
40-49 years	100.0	9.9	4.8	22.8	20.4	42.2
Black	100.0	3.5	26.1	42.3	20.1	7.9
Under 15 years	100.0	78.9	21.1	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	6.3	58.4	31.0	4.2	*
15 years	100.0	32.7	67.3	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	10.7	86.2	3.0	*	*
17 years	100.0	4.2	80.9	14.7	.2	*
18 years	100.0	2.7	51.8	42.6	2.9	*
19 years	100.0	2.0	34.9	52.3	10.8	*
20-24 years	100.0	1.7	22.7	51.7	21.2	2.8
25-29 years	100.0	1.6	14.3	44.9	27.7	11.5
30-34 years	100.0	2.0	12.4	39.1	27.7	18.8
35-39 years	100.0	3.2	11.7	36.5	26.1	22.6
40-49 years	100.0	4.7	11.2	36.2	24.3	23.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>							
All ages .....	4,065,014	259,238	683,287	1,468,019	834,965	754,963	64,542
First child .....	1,632,448	82,788	280,423	563,079	342,699	339,138	24,321
Second child .....	1,311,397	62,347	185,402	494,635	284,032	268,890	16,091
Third child .....	665,150	47,723	115,378	254,513	134,609	103,782	9,145
Fourth child .....	260,751	30,248	55,955	95,308	46,265	28,662	4,313
Fifth child .....	98,448	16,322	24,204	33,319	15,032	7,558	2,013
Sixth child .....	41,066	8,605	10,599	12,559	5,672	2,592	1,039
Seventh child .....	18,512	4,783	4,783	5,061	2,328	1,031	526
Eighth child and over .....	18,787	5,763	4,394	4,899	2,139	942	650
Not stated .....	18,455	659	2,149	4,646	2,189	2,368	6,444
Under 15 years .....	12,220	9,234	2,411	-	-	-	575
First child .....	11,702	8,922	2,304	-	-	-	476
Second child .....	401	264	84	-	-	-	53
Third child .....	31	13	7	-	-	-	11
Fourth child .....	7	-	2	-	-	-	5
Fifth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated .....	79	35	14	-	-	-	30
15-19 years .....	505,415	52,889	269,593	153,661	20,015	-	9,257
First child .....	375,145	34,802	195,601	121,023	17,358	-	6,361
Second child .....	101,658	13,287	57,491	26,947	2,259	-	1,674
Third child .....	22,162	3,776	13,108	4,542	308	-	428
Fourth child .....	3,799	758	2,282	654	27	-	78
Fifth child .....	508	114	294	81	2	-	17
Sixth child .....	59	11	39	8	-	-	1
Seventh child .....	11	3	5	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Not stated .....	2,067	138	769	401	61	-	698
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	70,776	224,399	500,201	214,541	44,440	16,133
First child .....	496,541	22,798	59,140	237,592	135,290	35,039	6,682
Second child .....	356,332	23,699	81,867	178,064	60,479	7,871	4,352
Third child .....	147,649	14,604	52,348	62,454	14,769	1,201	2,273
Fourth child .....	47,120	6,444	20,968	15,831	2,846	159	872
Fifth child .....	13,604	2,141	6,794	3,790	527	31	321
Sixth child .....	3,582	676	1,905	815	96	5	85
Seventh child .....	900	179	503	175	24	1	18
Eighth child and over .....	340	53	174	85	13	5	10
Not stated .....	4,422	182	700	1,395	497	128	1,520
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	59,409	111,472	440,663	298,458	251,936	17,326
First child .....	428,590	10,135	16,115	130,192	116,587	149,945	5,616
Second child .....	412,901	15,258	30,961	168,151	114,488	79,389	4,654
Third child .....	208,936	15,191	30,853	93,271	48,800	18,077	2,744
Fourth child .....	78,866	10,105	18,334	32,536	13,384	3,136	1,371
Fifth child .....	28,073	5,019	8,458	10,231	3,246	486	633
Sixth child .....	10,441	2,180	3,812	3,203	852	104	290
Seventh child .....	3,906	868	1,594	1,061	235	20	128
Eighth child and over .....	2,269	515	966	558	115	38	77
Not stated .....	5,282	138	379	1,460	751	741	1,813
30-34 years .....	895,271	40,765	53,717	269,541	212,971	304,338	13,939
First child .....	236,102	4,212	5,498	56,758	55,201	110,887	3,546
Second child .....	318,736	6,889	11,693	93,148	79,144	124,093	3,769
Third child .....	195,374	9,653	14,313	68,235	49,203	51,501	2,469
Fourth child .....	82,260	8,287	10,115	30,762	18,933	12,919	1,244
Fifth child .....	32,147	5,207	5,719	11,489	6,266	2,821	645
Sixth child .....	14,340	3,037	3,022	4,799	2,330	777	375
Seventh child .....	6,510	1,793	1,611	1,872	817	217	200
Eighth child and over .....	5,458	1,587	1,543	1,515	480	145	188
Not stated .....	4,344	100	203	963	597	978	1,503
35-39 years .....	344,644	20,552	18,508	90,258	77,351	131,992	5,983
First child .....	73,284	1,552	1,528	15,572	16,116	37,122	1,394
Second child .....	107,012	2,478	2,917	25,467	24,784	50,022	1,344
Third child .....	79,527	3,808	4,158	22,944	18,929	28,650	1,038
Fourth child .....	41,099	3,862	3,684	13,254	9,387	10,310	602
Fifth child .....	19,565	3,096	2,468	6,333	4,068	3,287	313
Sixth child .....	9,916	2,056	1,500	2,975	1,903	1,259	223
Seventh child .....	5,344	1,424	860	1,460	956	522	122
Eighth child and over .....	6,994	2,223	1,319	1,887	952	374	239
Not stated .....	1,903	53	74	366	256	446	708
40-49 years .....	57,710	5,613	3,187	13,695	11,629	22,257	1,329
First child .....	11,084	367	237	1,942	2,147	6,145	246
Second child .....	14,357	472	389	2,858	2,878	7,515	245
Third child .....	11,471	678	591	3,067	2,600	4,353	182
Fourth child .....	7,600	792	570	2,271	1,688	2,138	141
Fifth child .....	4,551	745	471	1,395	923	933	84
Sixth child .....	2,728	645	321	759	491	447	65
Seventh child .....	1,841	516	210	490	296	271	58
Eighth child and over .....	3,720	1,385	388	852	579	380	136
Not stated .....	358	13	10	61	27	75	172

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
<b>WHITE</b>							
All ages .....	3,201,678	218,804	484,604	1,132,244	666,637	654,504	44,885
First child .....	1,307,908	66,247	205,331	451,268	276,133	291,443	17,486
Second child .....	1,056,557	54,772	137,627	388,595	229,604	234,400	11,559
Third child .....	517,417	42,280	81,618	190,212	105,981	91,140	6,186
Fourth child .....	190,948	26,463	35,778	65,677	35,163	25,173	2,694
Fifth child .....	66,236	13,758	13,578	20,454	10,850	6,459	1,137
Sixth child .....	26,190	6,958	5,287	7,127	4,078	2,216	524
Seventh child .....	11,356	3,688	2,130	2,756	1,651	881	250
Eighth child and over .....	11,535	4,118	1,907	2,814	1,556	812	328
Not stated .....	13,531	520	1,348	3,341	1,621	1,980	4,721
Under 15 years .....	5,367	4,083	1,032	-	-	-	252
First child .....	5,165	3,962	998	-	-	-	205
Second child .....	153	100	27	-	-	-	26
Third child .....	15	5	2	-	-	-	8
Fourth child .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	4
Fifth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated .....	29	16	4	-	-	-	9
15-19 years .....	342,739	42,053	177,118	104,493	13,281	-	5,794
First child .....	267,038	27,616	135,711	87,676	11,845	-	4,190
Second child .....	62,426	10,901	34,473	14,844	1,280	-	928
Third child .....	10,475	2,869	5,751	1,547	114	-	194
Fourth child .....	1,339	492	651	161	8	-	27
Fifth child .....	150	63	68	11	-	-	8
Sixth child .....	20	7	10	-	-	-	1
Seventh child .....	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	5	-	3	2	-	-	-
Not stated .....	1,283	103	451	249	34	-	446
20-24 years .....	814,422	63,254	169,061	373,498	161,673	36,000	10,936
First child .....	400,407	20,767	50,113	190,905	105,212	28,566	4,844
Second child .....	275,205	21,776	66,045	133,158	44,838	6,351	3,037
Third child .....	100,937	13,009	36,856	39,313	9,516	863	1,380
Fourth child .....	26,954	5,393	11,871	7,623	1,505	96	466
Fifth child .....	6,150	1,588	2,907	1,266	225	18	146
Sixth child .....	1,313	441	620	193	34	1	24
Seventh child .....	275	92	127	41	7	1	7
Eighth child and over .....	147	32	57	41	8	4	5
Not stated .....	3,034	156	465	958	328	100	1,027
25-29 years .....	964,586	52,524	84,354	353,897	243,304	218,135	12,372
First child .....	363,040	8,851	13,109	110,114	97,339	129,387	4,240
Second child .....	346,310	13,669	25,685	139,548	94,509	69,425	3,474
Third child .....	167,205	13,841	24,539	72,770	38,462	15,665	1,928
Fourth child .....	57,830	9,122	12,985	22,556	9,751	2,596	820
Fifth child .....	17,858	4,307	5,015	5,774	2,040	365	357
Sixth child .....	5,690	1,703	1,844	1,467	472	74	130
Seventh child .....	1,795	615	632	390	104	10	44
Eighth child and over .....	883	307	292	185	55	22	22
Not stated .....	3,975	109	253	1,093	572	591	1,357
30-34 years .....	745,510	35,335	38,285	218,873	176,132	266,682	10,203
First child .....	200,704	3,515	4,139	48,019	46,366	95,941	2,724
Second child .....	271,201	5,906	9,047	78,037	66,352	108,974	2,885
Third child .....	163,851	8,731	10,964	55,823	40,540	45,990	1,803
Fourth child .....	65,717	7,422	7,242	23,517	15,129	11,554	853
Fifth child .....	23,655	4,556	3,650	7,932	4,712	2,436	369
Sixth child .....	9,868	2,569	1,696	3,004	1,720	660	219
Seventh child .....	4,117	1,435	799	1,063	553	165	102
Eighth child and over .....	2,985	1,120	618	756	294	112	85
Not stated .....	3,412	81	130	722	466	850	1,163
35-39 years .....	282,617	17,147	12,589	71,092	62,938	114,455	4,396
First child .....	62,236	1,261	1,089	13,002	13,583	32,211	1,090
Second child .....	89,342	2,029	2,087	20,777	20,306	43,128	1,015
Third child .....	65,653	3,275	3,064	18,357	15,293	24,319	745
Fourth child .....	33,069	3,368	2,601	10,115	7,451	9,096	438
Fifth child .....	14,965	2,643	1,633	4,475	3,165	2,839	210
Sixth child .....	7,259	1,725	914	1,941	1,472	1,095	112
Seventh child .....	3,798	1,145	448	929	746	461	69
Eighth child and over .....	4,765	1,656	714	1,225	724	330	136
Not stated .....	1,510	45	39	271	198	376	581
40-49 years .....	46,437	4,408	2,165	10,391	9,309	19,232	932
First child .....	9,318	275	172	1,552	1,788	5,338	193
Second child .....	11,920	391	263	2,231	2,319	6,522	194
Third child .....	9,281	550	442	2,402	2,056	3,703	128
Fourth child .....	6,034	666	427	1,705	1,319	1,831	86
Fifth child .....	3,458	601	305	996	708	801	47
Sixth child .....	2,040	513	203	520	380	386	38
Seventh child .....	1,368	399	124	332	241	244	28
Eighth child and over .....	2,730	1,003	223	605	475	344	80
Not stated .....	288	10	6	48	23	63	138

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
<b>BLACK</b>							
All ages .....	673,633	23,551	174,010	278,582	132,016	51,202	14,272
First child .....	246,250	12,532	65,305	89,717	50,655	23,079	4,962
Second child .....	196,016	4,058	41,546	87,864	42,393	16,980	3,175
Third child .....	120,452	2,756	29,844	54,874	23,426	7,313	2,239
Fourth child .....	58,038	1,800	17,987	25,515	9,195	2,336	1,205
Fifth child .....	26,459	1,050	9,423	11,084	3,485	793	624
Sixth child .....	11,860	587	4,652	4,644	1,342	278	357
Seventh child .....	5,483	324	2,354	1,977	550	115	163
Eighth child and over .....	5,086	360	2,184	1,787	503	111	141
Not stated .....	3,989	84	715	1,120	467	197	1,406
Under 15 years .....	6,448	4,855	1,293	-	-	-	300
First child .....	6,157	4,681	1,225	-	-	-	251
Second child .....	227	150	52	-	-	-	25
Third child .....	14	6	5	-	-	-	3
Fourth child .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fifth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated .....	49	18	10	-	-	-	21
15-19 years .....	146,800	9,204	84,369	44,238	5,997	-	2,992
First child .....	96,530	6,288	54,005	29,480	4,887	-	1,870
Second child .....	36,033	1,932	21,338	11,237	886	-	640
Third child .....	10,878	716	6,937	2,844	183	-	198
Fourth child .....	2,271	203	1,545	461	17	-	45
Fifth child .....	328	39	218	64	1	-	6
Sixth child .....	37	2	29	6	-	-	-
Seventh child .....	8	1	5	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated .....	714	23	291	144	23	-	233
20-24 years .....	216,057	3,433	48,231	109,942	44,675	5,852	3,924
First child .....	76,803	747	6,978	38,715	24,720	4,349	1,294
Second child .....	69,387	857	13,535	39,303	13,530	1,152	1,010
Third child .....	41,344	808	13,925	20,913	4,721	263	714
Fourth child .....	18,028	565	8,335	7,544	1,218	54	312
Fifth child .....	6,608	276	3,602	2,327	270	12	121
Sixth child .....	1,973	111	1,185	573	53	3	9
Seventh child .....	545	47	354	122	13	-	8
Eighth child and over .....	168	11	109	41	4	1	2
Not stated .....	1,201	11	208	404	146	18	414
25-29 years .....	157,960	2,511	22,396	69,549	42,708	17,367	3,429
First child .....	40,467	425	1,964	14,102	13,546	9,584	846
Second child .....	49,382	557	4,085	22,864	15,861	5,452	763
Third child .....	34,395	560	5,340	17,418	8,748	1,687	642
Fourth child .....	17,521	417	4,644	8,540	3,085	422	413
Fifth child .....	8,470	250	3,033	3,868	1,017	100	202
Sixth child .....	3,882	151	1,728	1,522	340	23	118
Seventh child .....	1,707	68	867	600	113	6	53
Eighth child and over .....	1,122	71	625	333	52	12	29
Not stated .....	1,014	12	110	302	146	81	363
30-34 years .....	100,339	1,976	12,333	38,395	27,103	18,056	2,476
First child .....	19,487	257	835	5,586	5,786	6,531	492
Second child .....	29,615	373	1,880	10,900	9,055	6,870	537
Third child .....	23,398	373	2,708	9,836	6,837	3,182	462
Fourth child .....	13,225	368	2,437	6,037	3,133	953	297
Fifth child .....	6,766	246	1,756	2,986	1,300	291	207
Sixth child .....	3,517	156	1,133	1,512	512	94	110
Seventh child .....	1,802	98	701	688	214	45	56
Eighth child and over .....	1,821	91	821	663	163	30	53
Not stated .....	688	14	62	187	103	60	262
35-39 years .....	39,389	1,255	4,635	14,088	9,973	8,482	956
First child .....	5,919	106	256	1,602	1,513	2,264	178
Second child .....	10,045	164	573	3,161	2,908	3,065	174
Third child .....	9,082	238	826	3,370	2,583	1,873	192
Fourth child .....	5,941	199	915	2,502	1,475	742	108
Fifth child .....	3,501	188	687	1,527	724	308	67
Sixth child .....	2,008	129	486	854	356	116	67
Seventh child .....	1,127	89	362	436	168	44	28
Eighth child and over .....	1,487	137	500	562	201	39	48
Not stated .....	279	5	30	74	45	31	94
40-49 years .....	6,640	317	753	2,370	1,560	1,445	195
First child .....	887	28	42	232	203	351	31
Second child .....	1,327	25	83	399	353	441	26
Third child .....	1,341	55	103	493	354	308	28
Fourth child .....	1,051	48	110	431	267	165	30
Fifth child .....	766	51	127	312	173	82	21
Sixth child .....	443	38	91	177	81	42	14
Seventh child .....	294	21	65	129	42	20	17
Eighth child and over .....	487	50	128	188	83	29	9
Not stated .....	44	1	4	9	4	7	19

1 Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Father: United States, 1992

Age and race of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	4,065,014	211,928	393,502	1,284,922	626,936	824,087	723,639
Under 15 years .....	496	258	126	-	-	-	112
15-19 years .....	128,410	8,340	60,031	46,327	5,480	-	8,232
20-24 years .....	620,554	41,456	126,486	305,934	97,769	23,107	25,802
25-29 years .....	969,439	53,582	98,975	401,467	197,492	190,611	27,312
30-34 years .....	939,628	41,461	60,012	313,519	182,927	318,941	22,788
35-39 years .....	488,068	24,239	25,162	137,534	95,144	193,115	12,874
40-44 years .....	170,861	10,865	8,404	41,944	33,290	70,911	5,447
45-49 years .....	49,476	4,314	3,193	12,831	8,271	18,913	1,954
50-54 years .....	13,874	1,631	1,250	4,053	1,915	4,273	752
55 years and over .....	7,329	1,295	701	2,068	852	1,866	547
Not stated .....	676,879	24,487	9,162	19,245	3,796	2,350	617,839
White .....	2,854,890	179,870	326,962	1,032,367	517,478	722,177	76,036
Under 15 years .....	316	165	86	-	-	-	65
15-19 years .....	91,862	7,429	44,773	32,594	3,761	-	3,305
20-24 years .....	493,164	39,100	108,883	236,138	76,387	19,479	13,177
25-29 years .....	818,617	49,897	86,690	331,690	164,876	169,299	16,165
30-34 years .....	803,166	37,346	50,642	264,231	155,119	281,846	13,982
35-39 years .....	407,823	21,210	19,763	112,358	79,418	167,532	7,542
40-44 years .....	138,687	9,196	6,212	31,975	27,213	61,110	2,981
45-49 years .....	39,105	3,506	2,256	9,407	6,575	16,312	1,049
50-54 years .....	10,349	1,240	816	2,880	1,444	3,604	365
55 years and over .....	4,984	853	421	1,319	621	1,515	255
Not stated .....	46,817	9,928	6,420	9,775	2,064	1,480	17,150
Black .....	418,443	6,582	52,127	204,051	80,696	46,833	28,154
Under 15 years .....	150	83	36	-	-	-	31
15-19 years .....	29,393	632	13,369	12,114	1,456	-	1,822
20-24 years .....	100,594	785	14,236	60,758	17,758	2,713	4,344
25-29 years .....	106,202	976	8,974	56,828	24,585	11,135	3,704
30-34 years .....	81,946	1,102	6,520	37,079	19,177	15,261	2,807
35-39 years .....	45,838	915	3,738	18,124	10,516	10,686	1,859
40-44 years .....	19,043	601	1,654	7,352	4,075	4,480	881
45-49 years .....	6,624	352	733	2,613	1,171	1,373	382
50-54 years .....	2,378	190	363	945	334	351	185
55 years and over .....	1,724	272	251	634	174	224	169
Not stated .....	24,551	674	2,253	7,604	1,450	610	11,960

<sup>1</sup> Includes not stated race of father and races other than white and black. Race of father is substantially underreported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
United States .....	4,065,014	259,238	683,287	1,468,019	834,965	754,963	64,542
White .....	3,201,678	218,804	484,604	1,132,244	666,637	654,504	44,885
Black .....	673,633	23,551	174,010	276,582	132,016	51,202	14,272
Alabama .....	62,260	2,688	13,312	23,030	13,530	9,560	140
White .....	40,180	1,764	7,432	14,030	8,923	7,952	79
Black .....	21,522	887	5,824	8,842	4,502	1,409	58
Alaska .....	11,726	191	1,565	4,789	3,078	1,986	117
White .....	7,934	112	765	2,926	2,349	1,733	49
Black .....	542	2	55	228	196	59	2
Arizona .....	68,829	8,032	14,413	22,717	13,477	8,860	1,330
White .....	59,432	7,372	11,792	19,228	11,738	8,218	1,084
Black .....	2,448	142	635	904	537	179	51
Arkansas .....	34,820	1,509	7,146	15,106	6,539	4,380	160
White .....	26,289	1,106	4,921	11,268	5,006	3,901	87
Black .....	8,152	367	2,157	3,690	1,468	401	69
California .....	601,730	99,884	111,512	177,999	114,621	93,806	3,908
White .....	492,487	90,859	96,927	142,725	87,712	71,214	3,050
Black .....	46,509	891	8,691	19,658	12,601	4,358	310
Colorado .....	54,535	1,832	7,773	18,311	12,059	12,749	1,811
White .....	49,644	1,676	6,881	16,492	11,056	12,090	1,449
Black .....	3,008	41	608	1,176	695	270	218
Connecticut .....	47,573	894	4,623	14,517	9,530	13,896	4,113
White .....	40,278	710	3,369	11,718	8,275	12,952	3,254
Black .....	6,145	146	1,155	2,517	1,108	520	699
Delaware .....	10,656	355	1,637	4,371	2,082	2,190	21
White .....	7,901	231	928	3,173	1,627	1,928	14
Black .....	2,553	118	689	1,148	417	175	6
District of Columbia .....	10,960	672	2,461	4,055	1,394	1,843	535
White .....	1,607	90	65	215	136	1,036	65
Black .....	8,803	354	2,325	3,752	1,231	728	413
Florida .....	191,713	10,150	35,580	73,876	41,535	29,474	1,098
White .....	143,463	7,023	22,400	54,055	33,340	25,929	716
Black .....	44,970	2,854	12,870	18,824	7,480	2,586	356
Georgia .....	111,116	4,883	22,693	42,647	20,841	19,041	1,011
White .....	68,819	3,152	12,205	24,595	13,073	15,091	703
Black .....	40,382	1,588	10,289	17,458	7,422	3,371	254
Hawaii .....	19,864	319	1,905	9,189	4,685	3,742	24
White .....	5,738	44	349	2,490	1,545	1,301	9
Black .....	685	2	36	369	212	66	-
Idaho .....	17,362	818	2,587	6,177	5,146	2,398	236
White .....	16,834	787	2,478	5,990	5,019	2,329	231
Black .....	58	2	10	17	22	7	-
Illinois .....	191,396	11,221	31,510	66,283	41,179	40,220	983
White .....	142,842	9,945	17,838	48,466	31,151	34,821	621
Black .....	42,923	1,048	13,359	16,627	8,907	2,690	292
Indiana .....	84,140	2,900	14,642	35,291	17,295	13,634	378
White .....	73,914	2,651	11,858	31,191	15,171	12,790	253
Black .....	9,426	226	2,704	3,915	1,957	507	117
Iowa .....	38,469	817	4,181	14,164	11,272	7,914	121
White .....	36,567	705	3,727	13,518	10,892	7,621	104
Black .....	1,184	41	340	464	266	67	6
Kansas .....	38,027	1,097	5,627	13,421	9,233	8,433	216
White .....	33,674	935	4,654	11,660	8,248	7,999	178
Black .....	3,314	57	792	1,428	800	221	16
Kentucky .....	53,840	2,436	11,059	22,199	10,028	7,915	203
White .....	48,227	2,223	9,722	19,883	8,764	7,461	174
Black .....	5,188	185	1,300	2,174	1,183	320	26
Louisiana .....	70,707	3,731	15,619	30,189	11,553	9,522	93
White .....	39,757	1,838	6,174	17,186	7,008	7,517	34
Black .....	29,841	1,697	9,249	12,681	4,383	1,774	57

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine .....	16,057	306	1,825	6,802	3,752	3,276	96
White .....	15,762	284	1,784	6,695	3,685	3,236	78
Black .....	82	6	5	31	27	12	1
Maryland .....	77,815	1,716	8,920	26,976	15,049	21,375	3,779
White .....	49,619	1,019	4,238	16,198	9,817	16,573	1,774
Black .....	25,426	616	4,564	10,205	4,776	3,460	1,805
Massachusetts .....	87,231	3,329	9,972	26,407	21,170	25,999	354
White .....	75,141	2,033	7,578	22,520	18,684	24,048	278
Black .....	8,647	625	1,910	3,189	2,027	836	60
Michigan .....	144,089	3,323	25,018	55,274	34,454	24,724	1,296
White .....	112,169	2,434	14,913	43,637	27,767	22,537	881
Black .....	29,742	747	9,738	11,051	6,321	1,521	364
Minnesota .....	65,607	957	5,522	21,863	17,840	16,913	2,512
White .....	59,187	432	3,998	19,925	16,840	16,336	1,756
Black .....	2,916	85	818	1,040	536	208	229
Mississippi .....	42,681	2,336	9,838	15,758	9,513	5,092	144
White .....	21,704	1,049	3,882	7,571	5,349	3,804	49
Black .....	20,524	1,229	5,635	8,067	4,097	1,212	84
Missouri .....	76,301	2,011	13,808	28,842	16,496	14,359	785
White .....	61,908	1,588	9,505	23,305	13,818	13,253	439
Black .....	13,315	340	4,151	5,268	2,505	729	322
Montana .....	11,472	331	1,554	4,279	3,015	2,274	19
White .....	9,981	243	1,088	3,742	2,690	2,202	16
Black .....	49	1	4	18	19	7	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	480	2,407	8,352	6,783	5,355	20
White .....	21,403	392	1,921	7,557	6,372	5,144	17
Black .....	1,312	32	312	581	276	111	-
Nevada .....	22,374	1,414	4,318	9,688	4,379	2,451	124
White .....	18,962	1,322	3,550	8,080	3,744	2,162	104
Black .....	2,163	39	543	1,103	370	97	11
New Hampshire .....	15,990	226	1,627	5,985	3,761	4,298	93
White .....	15,714	219	1,600	5,894	3,687	4,224	90
Black .....	109	2	14	39	37	15	2
New Jersey .....	119,909	3,745	13,256	43,291	21,937	32,252	5,428
White .....	90,823	2,862	7,598	32,443	17,102	27,057	3,761
Black .....	23,406	750	5,403	9,743	3,868	2,303	1,339
New Mexico .....	27,922	1,903	5,999	10,862	5,015	3,448	695
White .....	23,159	1,712	4,740	8,847	4,088	3,216	556
Black .....	513	7	121	217	117	40	11
New York .....	287,887	11,896	40,057	106,638	54,041	64,178	11,077
White .....	212,579	9,042	24,769	76,907	40,631	53,989	7,241
Black .....	60,990	1,970	14,092	24,384	11,564	5,751	3,229
North Carolina .....	103,967	3,608	19,337	40,498	21,678	18,645	201
White .....	70,772	2,436	11,019	25,727	15,551	15,910	129
Black .....	30,333	931	7,706	13,725	5,679	2,233	59
North Dakota .....	8,811	92	755	2,844	3,113	1,995	12
White .....	7,831	47	484	2,509	2,865	1,916	10
Black .....	75	1	1	43	19	11	-
Ohio .....	162,247	4,184	26,747	67,151	34,526	28,891	748
White .....	134,344	3,454	19,146	56,341	28,635	26,441	327
Black .....	25,994	649	7,409	10,396	5,559	1,585	396
Oklahoma .....	47,557	1,632	9,384	19,315	9,753	6,984	489
White .....	37,305	1,296	6,805	14,890	7,767	6,210	337
Black .....	5,164	115	1,175	2,323	1,129	337	85
Oregon .....	42,035	2,329	6,653	15,606	9,675	7,539	233
White .....	39,068	2,156	6,056	14,548	9,080	7,038	190
Black .....	955	28	255	396	187	70	19
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	4,701	21,750	70,051	31,891	33,713	2,519
White .....	135,996	3,846	14,622	58,795	26,929	30,817	987
Black .....	25,405	551	6,831	10,444	4,485	1,766	1,328

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island .....	14,500	754	1,996	4,968	2,685	3,882	215
White .....	12,673	570	1,573	4,363	2,422	3,612	133
Black .....	1,186	91	301	420	181	156	37
South Carolina .....	56,192	1,959	11,293	22,200	11,157	8,683	900
White .....	33,977	1,128	5,748	12,175	7,097	7,204	625
Black .....	21,604	793	5,473	9,809	3,935	1,326	268
South Dakota .....	11,018	337	1,421	4,511	2,519	2,200	30
White .....	9,110	217	693	3,830	2,243	2,114	13
Black .....	79	9	6	38	18	8	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	2,783	15,806	29,650	13,695	11,474	206
White .....	55,279	2,053	10,886	21,887	10,253	10,071	129
Black .....	17,510	653	4,786	7,505	3,318	1,190	58
Texas .....	320,845	38,451	70,584	104,540	54,135	49,142	3,993
White .....	270,198	36,348	59,526	84,268	43,978	42,875	3,203
Black .....	43,016	1,463	10,257	18,191	8,709	3,739	657
Utah .....	37,200	606	4,463	12,418	12,431	6,935	347
White .....	35,317	527	4,088	11,727	11,989	6,682	304
Black .....	245	8	50	88	74	19	6
Vermont .....	7,737	111	827	3,111	1,626	1,881	181
White .....	7,629	102	811	3,079	1,611	1,850	176
Black .....	34	1	5	11	6	10	1
Virginia .....	97,198	3,168	13,701	36,226	20,279	23,363	461
White .....	70,137	2,153	8,020	24,813	14,791	20,076	284
Black .....	23,854	847	5,437	10,455	4,800	2,175	140
Washington .....	79,450	2,932	9,232	25,422	17,098	13,921	10,845
White .....	70,081	2,566	8,056	22,818	15,419	12,589	8,633
Black .....	3,145	51	397	992	660	249	796
West Virginia .....	22,170	871	4,591	10,003	4,068	2,490	147
White .....	21,248	849	4,390	9,661	3,845	2,366	137
Black .....	815	19	195	329	195	69	8
Wisconsin .....	70,670	2,179	9,801	27,491	16,532	14,589	78
White .....	60,689	1,072	6,169	24,272	15,110	14,008	58
Black .....	7,307	243	3,116	2,584	1,116	241	7
Wyoming .....	6,723	139	980	2,666	1,822	1,099	17
White .....	6,326	130	863	2,511	1,745	1,061	16
Black .....	65	1	12	25	19	8	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992

(Page 1 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother †	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS							
Total, 320 areas .....	3,263,248	218,936	529,914	1,126,581	672,475	657,782	57,560
White .....	2,528,179	184,828	366,766	848,680	524,803	564,081	39,021
Black .....	576,964	18,958	146,599	233,713	116,920	47,080	13,694
Abilene, TX, MSA .....	2,153	111	457	802	423	359	1
White .....	1,971	104	409	731	383	343	1
Black .....	160	4	41	66	36	13	-
Akron, OH, PMSA .....	9,604	103	1,145	3,950	2,150	2,216	40
White .....	8,014	73	801	3,252	1,801	2,067	20
Black .....	1,451	21	331	669	327	86	17
Albany, GA, MSA .....	2,025	133	593	729	364	204	2
White .....	834	51	173	301	173	136	-
Black .....	1,178	82	417	424	189	65	1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA .....	12,017	174	1,303	4,051	2,341	3,468	680
White .....	10,843	155	1,075	3,640	2,154	3,272	547
Black .....	958	15	218	369	164	78	114
Albuquerque, NM, MSA .....	8,238	401	1,304	3,262	1,490	1,477	304
White .....	7,458	371	1,168	2,953	1,313	1,377	276
Black .....	209	4	42	87	47	20	9
Alexandria, LA, MSA .....	2,046	99	441	922	338	242	4
White .....	1,195	39	177	554	233	191	1
Black .....	831	58	263	361	99	47	3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ, MSA .....	9,173	133	1,034	3,902	2,067	1,980	57
White .....	8,719	119	949	3,741	1,966	1,895	49
Black .....	299	5	75	121	70	25	3
Altoona, PA, MSA .....	1,665	31	213	917	287	209	8
White .....	1,645	29	211	905	286	206	8
Black .....	15	-	1	12	1	1	-
Amarillo, TX, MSA .....	3,269	189	821	1,092	666	417	84
White .....	2,946	175	726	966	609	394	76
Black .....	259	7	87	100	47	12	6
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA .....	51,889	9,607	8,156	14,029	9,708	9,817	572
White .....	45,429	9,206	7,632	11,984	8,208	7,867	532
Black .....	890	12	105	336	278	152	7
Anchorage, AK, MSA .....	4,944	68	583	1,839	1,443	989	22
White .....	3,721	38	363	1,306	1,148	859	7
Black .....	361	2	43	156	123	35	2
Anderson, IN, MSA .....	1,751	43	310	815	357	217	9
White .....	1,553	38	267	724	311	207	6
Black .....	190	5	41	88	44	9	3
Anderson, SC, MSA .....	2,061	98	491	800	300	259	113
White .....	1,565	64	355	576	243	232	95
Black .....	484	34	133	222	55	23	17
Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA .....	4,095	33	340	951	773	1,738	260
White .....	3,217	24	215	718	606	1,468	186
Black .....	644	6	119	225	141	95	58
Anniston, AL, MSA .....	1,689	94	401	622	387	183	2
White .....	1,218	77	273	430	284	152	2
Black .....	456	17	127	185	99	28	-
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA .....	4,619	126	415	1,905	1,123	1,045	5
White .....	4,410	34	383	1,855	1,104	1,032	2
Black .....	8	-	3	3	2	-	-
Asheville, NC, MSA .....	2,351	63	449	922	492	424	1
White .....	2,053	53	378	776	438	407	1
Black .....	280	9	66	141	50	14	-
Athens, GA, MSA .....	2,265	96	541	776	347	478	27
White .....	1,579	61	331	507	259	405	16
Black .....	629	33	209	261	80	36	10
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	50,061	1,589	7,721	16,607	11,210	12,416	518
White .....	30,889	1,031	3,953	9,345	6,644	9,577	339
Black .....	17,858	447	3,637	6,911	4,332	2,393	138
Atlantic City, NJ, MSA .....	5,446	167	872	2,232	1,035	873	267
White .....	4,044	121	511	1,667	837	784	124
Black .....	1,251	38	341	513	173	59	127
Augusta, GA-SC, MSA .....	6,976	249	1,378	2,723	1,457	1,151	18
White .....	4,095	148	649	1,494	886	911	7
Black .....	2,771	96	716	1,194	543	211	11
Aurora-Elgin, IL, PMSA .....	6,895	660	1,109	2,369	1,344	1,401	12
White .....	6,279	640	951	2,103	1,239	1,334	12
Black .....	486	10	148	220	80	28	-
Austin, TX, MSA .....	13,955	1,104	2,189	4,159	2,761	3,627	115
White .....	12,026	1,033	1,821	3,469	2,346	3,251	106
Black .....	1,500	51	346	589	334	173	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	12,978	2,172	3,082	4,525	1,971	1,064	164
White	11,679	2,137	2,770	4,020	1,675	932	145
Black	812	5	237	342	166	50	12
Baltimore, MD, MSA	37,864	825	5,311	13,461	6,697	9,516	2,054
White	24,337	411	2,232	8,135	4,711	7,976	872
Black	12,720	402	3,046	5,132	1,869	1,147	1,124
Bangor, ME, NECMA	1,721	31	187	727	435	336	5
White	1,690	31	186	714	426	332	1
Black	5	-	-	-	3	1	1
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	9,238	276	1,658	3,848	1,704	1,738	14
White	5,447	145	685	2,207	1,072	1,335	3
Black	3,643	124	959	1,613	606	331	10
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	2,076	68	419	815	559	211	4
White	1,703	52	313	662	476	196	4
Black	354	13	103	147	78	13	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	5,840	289	1,298	2,475	1,117	641	20
White	3,886	205	811	1,567	744	550	9
Black	1,774	37	449	862	344	72	10
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	2,270	24	249	1,054	575	352	16
White	2,053	23	208	959	517	334	12
Black	214	1	41	93	58	17	4
Bellingham, WA, MSA	1,839	38	203	626	334	293	345
White	1,694	31	170	590	310	285	308
Black	7	-	2	2	2	1	-
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	2,573	110	567	957	578	348	13
White	1,807	68	295	669	453	314	8
Black	738	40	267	283	119	24	5
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,936	673	1,592	6,751	3,527	5,720	673
White	15,235	556	1,080	5,295	2,942	4,859	503
Black	2,498	104	480	1,227	359	226	102
Billings, MT, MSA	1,725	29	167	655	471	401	2
White	1,598	23	135	599	442	397	2
Black	8	1	1	4	1	1	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	3,418	213	733	1,238	815	390	29
White	2,496	130	481	897	633	335	20
Black	793	50	218	307	166	46	6
Binghamton, NY, MSA	3,516	70	419	1,159	906	815	147
White	3,318	61	388	1,110	874	771	114
Black	108	3	21	33	24	21	6
Birmingham, AL, MSA	13,529	503	2,358	4,792	3,124	2,742	10
White	8,592	334	1,252	2,762	1,900	2,337	7
Black	4,862	165	1,104	2,012	1,211	367	3
Bismarck, ND, MSA	1,209	7	86	379	439	296	2
White	1,124	2	67	355	408	290	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, IN, MSA	1,200	12	153	382	240	412	1
White	1,120	12	152	372	214	369	1
Black	30	-	-	7	14	9	-
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	1,809	22	149	611	413	614	-
White	1,683	20	136	563	381	583	-
Black	104	2	13	43	28	18	-
Boise City, ID, MSA	3,532	47	380	1,148	1,142	783	32
White	3,425	40	361	1,118	1,116	760	30
Black	14	1	3	4	3	3	-
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,211	2,254	5,415	16,259	13,241	18,783	259
White	46,393	1,119	3,605	13,096	11,225	17,152	196
Black	7,035	564	1,460	2,613	1,640	706	52
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	3,279	99	321	659	662	1,255	283
White	3,108	94	301	631	638	1,187	257
Black	20	-	1	9	4	6	-
Bradenton, FL, MSA	2,824	264	642	1,079	539	298	2
White	2,344	234	463	893	465	287	2
Black	453	30	176	179	61	7	-
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	3,469	262	760	1,263	599	528	57
White	3,154	255	700	1,144	540	471	44
Black	263	4	55	109	50	34	11
Bremerton, WA, MSA	3,558	48	450	1,473	877	543	167
White	3,139	37	389	1,299	778	495	141
Black	130	2	12	65	36	10	5
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	12,636	290	868	3,384	1,636	4,723	1,735
White	10,411	224	558	2,447	1,377	4,440	1,365
Black	1,833	53	289	855	224	138	274

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	7,328	2,011	2,122	1,770	752	438	235
White	7,305	2,010	2,119	1,766	743	432	235
Black	11	-	1	3	6	1	-
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	1,860	148	357	508	305	539	3
White	1,416	130	241	359	251	432	3
Black	332	17	114	145	35	21	-
Buffalo, NY, PMSA	13,702	77	742	5,336	2,701	3,821	1,025
White	11,007	51	539	4,030	2,403	3,393	591
Black	2,435	16	178	1,230	263	336	412
Burlington, NC, MSA	1,476	46	275	629	296	230	-
White	1,073	34	175	442	222	200	-
Black	393	11	100	181	73	28	-
Burlington, VT, NECMA	2,020	28	159	621	454	722	36
White	1,965	22	150	609	451	699	34
Black	16	-	3	5	1	7	-
Canton, OH, MSA	5,516	83	840	2,730	1,040	822	1
White	4,950	75	705	2,429	949	791	1
Black	535	8	133	289	85	20	-
Casper, WY, MSA	950	16	148	361	272	153	-
White	917	16	138	348	265	150	-
Black	9	-	4	4	1	-	-
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	2,644	24	228	859	838	677	18
White	2,533	22	206	809	811	668	17
Black	90	1	21	43	20	5	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	2,426	15	253	786	645	715	12
White	1,864	9	151	591	523	584	6
Black	420	5	101	176	101	33	4
Charleston, SC, MSA	9,398	255	1,572	3,742	2,168	1,606	55
White	5,828	120	746	2,205	1,401	1,327	29
Black	3,421	124	811	1,488	736	237	25
Charleston, WV, MSA	3,178	97	562	1,398	747	352	22
White	2,924	90	506	1,300	676	331	21
Black	240	6	54	97	66	16	1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	18,648	629	3,688	6,342	3,885	4,093	11
White	13,173	378	2,168	4,088	2,942	3,588	9
Black	5,160	200	1,464	2,166	895	433	2
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	1,839	36	261	578	272	685	7
White	1,406	24	149	381	216	631	5
Black	396	11	110	193	51	29	2
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	6,005	261	1,418	2,234	1,218	866	8
White	4,766	216	1,073	1,673	1,015	783	6
Black	1,192	42	341	543	196	69	1
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	1,296	31	167	546	349	199	4
White	1,210	30	152	504	330	190	4
Black	42	1	6	19	12	4	-
Chicago, IL, PMSA	112,603	8,642	19,839	35,441	22,501	25,391	789
White	73,841	7,637	8,902	21,531	14,353	20,935	483
Black	34,237	817	10,710	12,992	7,234	2,240	244
Chico, CA, MSA	2,610	287	493	808	578	432	12
White	2,313	152	435	759	547	414	6
Black	46	1	14	14	9	8	-
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,003	509	3,725	8,895	4,508	5,331	35
White	18,399	340	2,444	7,048	3,630	4,910	27
Black	4,336	163	1,253	1,789	839	285	7
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	3,862	83	535	1,860	909	460	15
White	2,794	54	377	1,333	630	389	11
Black	930	23	141	452	249	62	3
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,258	706	4,706	10,034	6,482	5,840	490
White	19,501	527	2,212	6,956	4,500	5,160	146
Black	8,372	168	2,466	3,006	1,915	484	333
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	7,540	62	834	3,039	2,056	1,532	17
White	6,498	47	709	2,547	1,758	1,420	17
Black	742	6	89	349	238	60	-
Columbia, MO, MSA	1,725	19	206	469	371	651	9
White	1,463	12	167	386	321	574	3
Black	170	4	37	71	38	14	6
Columbia, SC, MSA	7,320	161	1,080	2,464	1,807	1,725	83
White	4,296	85	526	1,266	992	1,397	30
Black	2,901	71	550	1,146	787	296	51
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	4,714	183	1,003	1,995	1,003	525	5
White	2,399	90	416	938	553	402	-
Black	2,224	91	583	1,012	426	107	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,547	387	3,449	8,189	5,052	5,381	89
White	18,298	267	2,419	6,689	4,048	4,814	61
Black	3,719	92	982	1,396	902	326	21
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	6,350	494	1,535	2,292	1,092	722	215
White	6,082	484	1,476	2,190	1,037	692	203
Black	201	5	52	75	43	18	8
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	1,224	20	159	587	298	142	18
White	1,192	19	151	575	294	137	16
Black	29	1	8	12	3	3	2
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,251	5,579	8,860	14,607	8,495	11,027	683
White	38,453	5,096	6,688	10,404	6,387	9,425	453
Black	9,026	309	2,014	3,757	1,814	942	190
Darville, VA, MSA	1,343	45	307	655	204	125	7
White	720	20	114	335	144	106	1
Black	620	25	192	319	60	19	5
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	5,146	121	909	1,930	1,355	824	7
White	4,568	93	721	1,715	1,238	796	5
Black	507	10	172	197	107	19	2
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	13,979	266	2,588	5,405	3,106	2,597	17
White	11,123	192	1,799	4,311	2,487	2,320	14
Black	2,677	70	771	1,052	583	198	3
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	4,483	234	783	1,707	1,210	545	4
White	3,756	207	535	1,463	1,056	493	2
Black	678	25	242	228	138	43	2
Decatur, AL, MSA	1,920	106	456	729	351	276	2
White	1,605	88	358	587	307	263	2
Black	309	18	98	141	41	11	-
Decatur, IL, MSA	1,723	42	336	764	350	231	-
White	1,321	27	187	594	290	223	-
Black	391	14	147	164	59	7	-
Denver, CO, PMSA	28,360	1,012	3,991	9,074	5,889	7,027	1,367
White	25,098	893	3,334	7,928	5,292	6,611	1,040
Black	2,185	35	503	803	434	194	216
Des Moines, IA, MSA	6,498	157	769	2,118	1,776	1,626	52
White	5,972	119	653	1,925	1,667	1,568	40
Black	347	16	88	134	79	24	6
Detroit, MI, PMSA	70,065	1,545	12,964	26,031	16,474	12,287	764
White	47,889	990	5,838	17,967	11,714	10,895	485
Black	21,309	493	7,012	7,845	4,616	1,084	259
Dothan, AL, MSA	2,129	61	387	796	583	297	5
White	1,460	40	193	499	462	263	3
Black	637	20	192	276	115	32	2
Dubuque, IA, MSA	1,168	16	94	523	327	208	-
White	1,151	15	89	518	325	204	-
Black	7	-	4	2	1	-	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	2,864	22	293	1,033	901	578	37
White	2,735	13	258	987	882	563	32
Black	13	-	4	5	2	2	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	1,803	75	163	670	491	396	8
White	1,726	39	151	658	477	395	6
Black	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	15,771	2,841	4,024	4,743	2,656	1,459	48
White	15,131	2,829	3,952	4,436	2,494	1,374	46
Black	487	7	62	237	129	52	-
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	2,631	233	580	1,133	374	304	7
White	2,414	220	505	1,028	356	299	6
Black	185	9	69	94	10	3	-
Elmira, NY, MSA	1,274	28	213	540	311	156	26
White	1,203	27	192	511	303	148	22
Black	59	1	20	25	4	5	4
Enid, OK, MSA	768	36	129	323	145	132	3
White	700	31	112	288	137	129	3
Black	46	3	11	26	6	-	-
Erie, PA, MSA	4,104	90	676	1,829	719	734	56
White	3,665	71	548	1,630	668	711	37
Black	412	17	125	189	47	19	15
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	3,647	97	553	1,360	967	662	8
White	3,487	93	527	1,308	932	619	8
Black	36	-	5	17	11	3	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	3,845	64	630	1,571	891	670	19
White	3,503	57	540	1,417	829	645	15
Black	316	6	86	147	57	16	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 5 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	2,259	37	161	620	797	642	2
White	2,161	26	138	595	782	618	2
Black	8	1	1	3	3	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	6,533	98	777	2,982	1,790	882	4
White	3,968	48	398	1,774	1,088	657	3
Black	2,274	39	335	1,066	642	192	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	1,832	69	333	721	360	342	7
White	1,737	66	316	693	332	324	6
Black	44	-	8	12	18	6	-
Flint, MI, MSA	7,263	197	1,587	2,899	1,827	744	9
White	4,978	118	855	2,002	1,341	656	6
Black	2,222	75	718	883	466	77	3
Florence, AL, MSA	1,752	74	361	651	382	282	2
White	1,426	62	276	517	318	251	2
Black	319	12	84	132	62	29	-
Florence, SC, MSA	1,856	64	384	709	337	314	48
White	900	28	124	300	181	236	31
Black	943	36	259	405	151	75	17
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	2,685	34	270	794	651	891	45
White	2,592	31	262	772	626	861	40
Black	15	-	3	1	7	3	1
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,324	701	2,621	6,405	4,633	3,639	325
White	12,536	284	1,210	4,340	3,482	3,035	185
Black	5,413	406	1,390	1,948	1,044	490	135
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	4,229	225	819	1,980	707	487	11
White	3,590	189	605	1,673	649	467	7
Black	603	35	209	294	49	13	3
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	3,523	337	746	1,290	758	390	2
White	2,550	158	408	990	635	358	1
Black	846	88	331	286	118	23	-
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	2,743	138	597	1,094	592	318	4
White	2,403	117	522	942	524	296	2
Black	133	4	32	53	34	9	1
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	2,570	51	339	1,074	696	397	13
White	2,115	33	257	861	596	357	11
Black	314	5	63	143	76	25	2
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	6,126	219	890	2,500	1,485	939	93
White	5,273	181	671	2,140	1,334	891	56
Black	792	34	210	334	141	37	36
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,101	1,806	4,515	7,646	5,272	4,690	172
White	20,144	1,651	3,724	6,138	4,324	4,168	139
Black	3,158	81	698	1,260	787	314	18
Fresno, CA, MSA	16,149	4,058	3,713	4,395	2,497	1,466	20
White	12,845	2,709	3,088	3,648	2,102	1,285	13
Black	936	22	294	370	192	57	1
Gadsden, AL, MSA	1,352	68	339	465	339	130	11
White	1,068	54	256	361	269	120	8
Black	280	14	83	102	70	8	3
Gainesville, FL, MSA	2,866	75	506	925	656	702	2
White	1,878	47	244	533	472	581	1
Black	899	28	260	382	172	56	1
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	3,856	259	813	1,403	729	645	7
White	2,956	218	574	1,025	575	562	2
Black	790	28	224	353	138	44	3
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	9,273	195	1,571	4,020	2,241	1,228	18
White	6,737	150	940	2,920	1,638	1,074	15
Black	2,447	40	622	1,081	585	116	3
Glens Falls, NY, MSA	1,576	27	162	668	285	352	82
White	1,559	27	161	661	280	348	82
Black	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	1,140	9	70	320	421	318	2
White	1,043	5	60	278	395	304	1
Black	33	-	-	21	9	3	-
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	12,273	304	1,616	4,438	3,186	2,705	24
White	10,992	238	1,207	3,977	2,925	2,628	17
Black	1,098	37	378	397	232	48	6
Great Falls, MT, MSA	1,322	29	187	539	384	182	1
White	1,185	20	147	492	361	174	1
Black	29	-	2	12	12	3	-
Greeley, CO, MSA	2,286	220	530	801	392	325	18
White	2,273	220	529	796	389	322	17
Black	5	-	-	2	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Green Bay, WI, MSA	2,947	124	310	1,167	763	581	2
White	2,677	27	242	1,094	740	574	-
Black	9	-	4	2	1	2	-
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC, MSA	13,717	488	2,424	5,169	2,749	2,864	23
White	9,740	343	1,520	3,472	1,954	2,439	12
Black	3,760	90	876	1,641	767	375	11
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	9,330	411	2,031	3,206	1,598	1,719	365
White	7,004	270	1,337	2,271	1,261	1,559	306
Black	2,227	136	679	908	326	120	58
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	1,634	31	245	863	295	182	18
White	1,543	29	228	818	276	179	13
Black	83	2	17	40	18	2	4
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	4,434	78	715	1,825	926	881	9
White	4,105	71	641	1,700	859	827	7
Black	281	5	70	119	60	26	1
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	8,092	241	1,137	3,520	1,598	1,542	54
White	6,984	197	830	3,083	1,413	1,441	20
Black	977	38	294	394	153	66	32
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,817	281	1,620	4,778	3,481	4,548	1,109
White	13,267	229	1,154	3,821	2,959	4,211	893
Black	2,170	40	428	847	465	215	175
Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA	3,071	131	715	1,256	576	376	17
White	2,658	107	605	1,071	505	361	9
Black	349	7	97	170	65	9	1
Honolulu, HI, MSA	14,849	239	1,371	6,674	3,528	3,019	18
White	4,209	22	227	1,837	1,128	991	4
Black	664	2	33	359	206	64	-
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	3,108	238	845	1,455	314	254	2
White	2,180	151	469	1,078	248	234	-
Black	770	44	306	341	58	19	2
Houston, TX, PMSA	67,242	9,713	13,790	20,259	10,892	11,666	922
White	50,645	8,925	10,205	14,155	7,518	9,216	626
Black	13,885	580	3,316	5,450	2,828	1,467	244
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	3,997	134	906	1,702	779	469	7
White	3,895	130	877	1,671	754	456	7
Black	92	4	29	26	24	9	-
Huntsville, AL, MSA	4,132	116	630	1,184	946	1,247	9
White	2,934	70	347	823	657	1,032	5
Black	1,090	46	275	339	259	167	4
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,523	463	3,894	7,913	4,202	4,911	140
White	17,372	367	2,653	6,321	3,370	4,595	66
Black	3,956	94	1,226	1,546	793	228	69
Iowa City, IA, MSA	1,359	32	39	226	331	727	4
White	1,231	32	35	218	307	635	4
Black	27	-	3	3	12	9	-
Jackson, MI, MSA	2,188	24	409	928	545	267	15
White	1,964	21	345	847	486	255	10
Black	210	2	61	77	56	9	5
Jackson, MS, MSA	6,629	224	1,065	2,108	1,774	1,429	29
White	2,820	75	284	709	758	989	5
Black	3,774	146	776	1,394	1,010	424	24
Jackson, TN, MSA	1,252	36	287	437	270	222	-
White	709	14	112	210	183	190	-
Black	535	22	173	224	85	31	-
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	16,044	579	2,929	6,972	3,359	2,019	186
White	11,197	374	1,776	4,773	2,426	1,711	137
Black	4,607	182	1,128	2,140	868	244	45
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	3,663	44	368	1,900	976	370	5
White	2,879	35	278	1,507	744	312	3
Black	673	3	81	334	207	47	1
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY, MSA	1,915	90	308	741	478	279	19
White	1,868	87	298	719	471	274	19
Black	30	1	7	17	4	1	-
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	2,120	33	371	939	465	309	3
White	1,942	23	312	861	441	303	2
Black	150	6	53	66	20	4	1
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	9,569	656	1,595	3,321	1,664	1,724	609
White	6,453	514	981	2,318	1,137	1,163	340
Black	2,321	108	540	818	381	254	220
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	5,304	194	1,223	2,167	898	810	12
White	5,140	190	1,183	2,110	864	781	12
Black	125	4	32	47	27	15	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Johnstown, PA, MSA	2,741	59	378	1,407	555	340	2
White	2,673	57	364	1,376	542	332	2
Black	52	1	11	28	9	3	-
Joliet, IL, PMSA	6,315	148	609	2,609	1,614	1,327	8
White	5,487	132	463	2,239	1,417	1,230	6
Black	751	11	140	353	183	62	2
Joplin, MO, MSA	1,994	69	449	871	347	230	28
White	1,940	65	435	847	339	227	27
Black	22	2	5	10	4	-	1
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	3,309	56	535	1,075	839	802	2
White	2,729	45	350	875	714	743	2
Black	537	9	182	190	117	39	-
Kankakee, IL, MSA	1,628	36	289	692	402	208	1
White	1,197	27	155	506	326	183	-
Black	427	9	134	186	75	22	1
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	24,755	511	3,591	8,564	5,730	6,089	270
White	19,821	386	2,359	6,569	4,671	5,694	142
Black	4,485	92	1,164	1,866	972	276	115
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	2,168	56	393	856	524	338	1
White	1,969	51	323	778	487	329	1
Black	185	3	69	76	34	3	-
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	5,661	161	853	2,554	1,451	640	2
White	4,054	131	650	1,742	1,003	526	2
Black	1,391	23	181	698	394	95	-
Knoxville, TN, MSA	8,292	194	1,697	3,183	1,601	1,604	13
White	7,527	180	1,493	2,906	1,443	1,492	13
Black	676	11	196	259	141	69	-
Kokomo, IN, MSA	1,439	32	257	604	321	224	1
White	1,333	31	234	562	299	206	1
Black	88	1	21	40	18	8	-
La Crosse, WI, MSA	1,364	78	90	453	409	333	1
White	1,240	7	77	433	400	323	-
Black	5	-	-	3	-	2	-
Lafayette, LA, MSA	3,688	177	661	1,536	634	678	2
White	2,407	91	281	951	477	607	-
Black	1,256	83	376	578	151	66	2
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	1,858	33	231	609	410	570	5
White	1,701	30	227	583	380	478	3
Black	51	3	3	17	13	13	2
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	2,778	91	424	1,427	447	387	2
White	1,980	60	250	1,004	331	333	2
Black	785	31	174	419	112	49	-
Lake County, IL, PMSA	9,738	487	896	2,950	1,874	3,457	74
White	8,610	465	700	2,499	1,665	3,227	54
Black	837	17	183	396	148	75	18
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	6,309	534	1,683	2,414	1,115	513	50
White	4,969	456	1,261	1,859	898	458	37
Black	1,304	73	411	544	215	48	13
Lancaster, PA, MSA	6,901	1,042	962	2,739	966	1,172	20
White	6,586	1,008	874	2,620	926	1,143	15
Black	210	11	70	88	26	11	4
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	6,323	144	879	2,329	1,483	1,409	79
White	5,531	115	679	2,059	1,347	1,281	50
Black	664	19	191	245	119	72	18
Laredo, TX, MSA	4,532	984	1,417	1,201	589	328	13
White	4,519	984	1,416	1,200	586	320	13
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	3,165	636	785	862	509	363	10
White	3,093	635	777	840	485	346	10
Black	44	-	7	18	13	6	-
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	14,598	882	2,883	6,399	2,865	1,468	101
White	11,860	810	2,260	5,094	2,354	1,260	82
Black	2,024	35	515	1,032	351	80	11
Lawrence, KS, MSA	1,051	9	81	317	251	387	6
White	922	8	70	282	212	344	6
Black	51	1	7	23	11	9	-
Lawton, OK, MSA	2,481	42	413	1,212	533	272	9
White	1,624	25	278	799	302	215	5
Black	647	8	82	314	201	38	4
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	1,387	53	179	664	290	197	4
White	1,367	53	177	654	284	195	4
Black	7	-	1	2	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	5,319	158	913	1,700	1,085	1,441	22
White	4,564	123	751	1,421	925	1,331	13
Black	677	34	160	266	144	64	9
Lima, OH, MSA	2,236	32	400	1,027	513	263	1
White	1,953	22	305	891	476	258	1
Black	271	9	93	131	36	2	-
Lincoln, NE, MSA	3,070	43	274	888	899	962	4
White	2,838	21	232	813	864	905	3
Black	88	1	17	42	15	13	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	8,164	182	1,271	3,269	1,772	1,600	70
White	5,761	113	740	2,185	1,255	1,442	26
Black	2,326	60	521	1,054	505	143	43
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	2,590	180	582	969	516	334	9
White	1,844	151	393	621	389	284	6
Black	727	29	187	338	122	48	3
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	4,129	59	754	1,861	965	482	8
White	3,631	49	592	1,656	865	462	7
Black	472	9	157	197	97	11	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	197,520	43,761	42,639	52,554	31,399	26,413	754
White	159,753	41,997	37,828	39,724	21,704	17,931	569
Black	19,884	261	3,591	8,761	5,193	1,947	131
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	14,139	403	2,639	5,125	3,245	2,684	43
White	11,291	289	1,850	4,045	2,589	2,480	38
Black	2,714	100	772	1,051	629	158	4
Lubbock, TX, MSA	3,853	162	866	1,285	622	732	186
White	3,383	148	739	1,097	572	677	150
Black	408	14	124	177	43	17	33
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	1,893	51	323	835	360	324	-
White	1,339	34	181	541	279	304	-
Black	537	15	142	287	79	14	-
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	4,689	184	1,022	1,970	878	621	14
White	2,479	64	396	965	560	487	7
Black	2,156	117	622	981	308	122	6
Madison, WI, MSA	5,209	58	394	1,445	1,325	1,986	1
White	4,655	25	268	1,291	1,244	1,827	-
Black	322	5	114	121	52	29	1
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	5,375	94	577	1,961	1,289	1,427	27
White	5,236	90	561	1,915	1,249	1,394	27
Black	60	2	11	18	21	8	-
Mansfield, OH, MSA	1,746	76	284	841	369	174	2
White	1,541	73	239	737	330	162	-
Black	194	3	44	101	36	8	2
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	11,777	3,413	3,406	3,100	1,054	744	60
White	11,752	3,411	3,404	3,091	1,049	737	60
Black	9	-	2	5	1	1	-
Medford, OR, MSA	1,973	108	329	825	468	235	8
White	1,945	106	326	817	462	229	5
Black	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	5,538	100	822	2,086	1,571	946	13
White	4,679	81	593	1,761	1,364	869	11
Black	752	17	220	292	181	40	2
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	18,355	589	3,793	7,118	3,902	2,881	72
White	7,952	164	897	2,625	1,991	2,255	20
Black	10,182	396	2,859	4,438	1,882	565	42
Merced, CA, MSA	4,256	1,078	838	1,306	657	264	113
White	3,459	788	730	1,153	535	223	30
Black	198	3	33	84	62	15	1
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	32,791	2,336	5,641	12,793	6,629	5,248	144
White	22,150	1,452	2,949	8,218	4,986	4,468	77
Black	10,221	874	2,673	4,439	1,568	601	66
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	16,015	381	1,011	5,047	3,113	5,952	511
White	13,149	346	761	4,252	2,571	4,810	409
Black	1,518	20	219	595	332	300	52
Midland, TX, MSA	2,005	201	492	620	349	342	1
White	1,805	198	425	552	306	323	1
Black	186	3	66	63	43	11	-
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	22,921	714	4,435	7,759	4,762	5,240	11
White	16,099	317	1,628	5,478	3,739	4,930	7
Black	6,122	211	2,675	2,129	921	182	4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	40,658	617	3,251	12,528	10,170	12,003	2,089
White	35,228	170	1,991	10,865	9,348	11,494	1,360
Black	2,841	80	801	1,014	520	198	228



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Mobile, AL, MSA	7,998	296	1,810	3,046	1,703	1,134	9
White	4,786	162	948	1,744	992	937	3
Black	3,109	109	844	1,283	694	176	3
Modesto, CA, MSA	7,564	1,094	1,599	2,724	1,465	675	7
White	6,849	939	1,461	2,502	1,335	607	5
Black	157	3	35	70	35	14	-
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,253	193	1,171	5,590	3,209	3,806	284
White	12,536	149	819	4,924	2,935	3,481	228
Black	1,322	39	332	591	206	111	43
Monroe, LA, MSA	2,428	170	594	877	428	357	2
White	1,324	82	201	469	283	287	2
Black	1,089	88	393	405	139	64	-
Montgomery, AL, MSA	5,151	217	1,074	1,815	1,164	859	22
White	2,608	90	347	893	636	631	11
Black	2,496	125	725	904	519	212	11
Muncie, IN, MSA	1,511	17	270	676	286	256	6
White	1,384	10	244	621	263	241	5
Black	113	6	24	54	21	8	-
Muskegon, MI, MSA	2,542	53	485	1,084	646	268	6
White	1,952	37	284	830	548	250	3
Black	563	16	191	243	94	16	3
Naples, FL, MSA	2,381	399	461	812	386	321	2
White	2,065	274	387	728	364	312	1
Black	291	119	70	79	18	4	1
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,598	524	2,986	5,535	3,033	3,459	61
White	12,219	378	2,060	4,311	2,369	3,060	41
Black	3,134	115	885	1,147	632	342	13
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	38,697	967	1,934	12,485	7,987	13,789	1,535
White	33,444	862	1,268	10,596	6,931	12,557	1,230
Black	4,184	93	636	1,666	890	650	249
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	7,237	387	1,153	2,410	1,762	1,502	23
White	6,781	332	1,031	2,267	1,676	1,456	19
Black	331	23	98	114	70	23	3
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	11,787	238	1,377	3,776	2,610	3,002	784
White	9,699	184	973	3,034	2,236	2,740	532
Black	1,858	48	389	693	344	143	241
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	3,677	42	392	1,396	954	821	72
White	3,336	35	338	1,257	867	778	61
Black	242	4	40	109	67	16	6
New Orleans, LA, MSA	20,647	974	4,601	7,853	3,789	3,390	40
White	10,042	392	1,322	3,794	1,950	2,561	13
Black	10,112	483	3,211	3,907	1,759	726	26
New York, NY, PMSA	150,511	8,789	27,059	55,739	24,785	27,876	6,263
White	91,868	6,325	14,737	32,730	14,032	20,460	3,584
Black	47,223	1,670	11,340	18,383	9,331	4,251	2,248
Newark, NJ, PMSA	28,832	1,018	3,485	10,093	4,915	8,393	928
White	18,929	741	1,397	6,160	3,136	6,902	593
Black	8,842	260	2,045	3,744	1,599	912	282
Niagara Falls, NY, PMSA	3,017	48	309	1,371	711	525	53
White	2,664	37	231	1,184	659	507	46
Black	306	10	70	161	42	16	7
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	26,310	575	4,003	10,681	6,588	4,410	73
White	16,369	233	1,766	6,640	4,215	3,476	39
Black	9,267	315	2,167	3,820	2,186	749	30
Oakland, CA, PMSA	35,439	2,638	4,302	10,951	8,341	8,751	456
White	23,182	1,973	2,575	7,114	5,101	6,122	297
Black	6,526	159	1,261	2,524	1,900	618	64
Ocala, FL, MSA	2,542	87	566	1,138	540	210	1
White	1,948	66	409	856	429	187	1
Black	579	20	156	275	109	19	-
Odessa, TX, MSA	2,345	312	688	879	311	150	5
White	2,212	311	646	818	291	141	5
Black	125	1	40	60	17	7	-
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	14,752	546	2,790	5,311	3,243	2,549	313
White	11,642	435	1,991	4,123	2,603	2,278	212
Black	2,107	44	520	880	454	143	66
Olympia, WA, MSA	2,442	25	164	1,302	438	325	188
White	2,214	23	151	1,178	401	299	162
Black	44	-	2	24	11	3	4
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	10,302	187	1,162	3,692	2,782	2,472	7
White	8,894	140	830	3,089	2,487	2,341	7
Black	1,194	29	293	527	252	93	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Orange County, NY, PMSA .....	5,338	77	758	2,107	1,184	1,057	155
White .....	4,764	70	595	1,880	1,097	982	140
Black .....	508	6	156	205	72	55	14
Orlando, FL, MSA .....	18,006	529	2,988	6,927	4,134	3,382	46
White .....	14,029	348	1,944	5,228	3,437	3,041	31
Black .....	3,547	162	1,002	1,542	603	224	14
Owensboro, KY, MSA .....	1,292	22	211	598	282	177	2
White .....	1,209	19	188	557	270	173	2
Black .....	77	2	23	39	11	2	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA .....	12,524	2,053	1,829	3,782	2,633	2,139	88
White .....	11,549	2,016	1,746	3,510	2,340	1,857	80
Black .....	281	11	35	105	89	40	1
Panama City, FL, MSA .....	2,133	83	444	875	511	202	18
White .....	1,729	69	344	705	414	185	12
Black .....	320	7	87	143	69	11	3
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA .....	1,987	36	293	930	441	274	13
White .....	1,964	36	292	919	435	269	13
Black .....	15	-	1	8	3	3	-
Pascagoula, MS, MSA .....	1,898	77	413	720	475	208	5
White .....	1,322	50	254	503	346	167	2
Black .....	548	22	157	209	119	39	2
Pensacola, FL, MSA .....	5,619	127	1,110	2,074	1,431	851	26
White .....	4,042	92	692	1,418	1,057	766	17
Black .....	1,419	25	398	602	331	57	6
Peoria, IL, MSA .....	4,913	128	811	1,964	1,177	828	5
White .....	4,152	82	554	1,686	1,048	779	3
Black .....	713	44	254	267	120	26	2
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA .....	75,543	1,625	10,687	28,659	13,267	17,672	3,633
White .....	51,678	916	4,689	19,407	9,433	15,287	1,946
Black .....	21,334	448	5,787	8,604	3,487	1,570	1,438
Phoenix, AZ, MSA .....	40,100	5,043	7,505	12,677	8,043	5,949	883
White .....	36,449	4,755	6,584	11,422	7,330	5,553	805
Black .....	1,780	102	504	646	353	137	38
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA .....	1,374	56	277	566	302	169	4
White .....	570	21	98	245	122	82	2
Black .....	798	35	179	320	178	84	2
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA .....	26,260	281	2,560	10,678	6,021	6,335	385
White .....	21,926	196	1,739	8,900	5,037	5,872	182
Black .....	4,010	75	803	1,719	937	282	194
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA .....	1,612	22	193	590	417	380	10
White .....	1,549	20	178	568	405	368	10
Black .....	47	2	14	19	8	4	-
Portland, ME, NECMA .....	3,299	43	287	1,084	795	1,052	38
White .....	3,222	33	279	1,061	778	1,042	29
Black .....	28	5	1	11	9	2	-
Portland, OR, PMSA .....	19,712	947	2,565	6,853	4,632	4,618	97
White .....	17,636	823	2,177	6,122	4,202	4,248	64
Black .....	853	22	239	350	163	50	19
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA .....	5,117	47	383	1,850	1,249	1,563	25
White .....	5,045	47	377	1,827	1,227	1,544	23
Black .....	30	-	2	11	13	3	1
Poughkeepsie, NY, MSA .....	3,818	44	316	1,207	889	1,106	256
White .....	3,284	38	237	1,048	772	1,003	186
Black .....	418	6	73	142	97	43	57
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA .....	13,319	733	1,886	4,581	2,432	3,476	211
White .....	11,611	556	1,493	4,011	2,193	3,228	130
Black .....	1,101	88	279	391	164	143	36
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA .....	7,057	63	476	1,743	2,928	1,754	93
White .....	6,869	56	463	1,684	2,883	1,697	86
Black .....	18	2	4	5	4	3	-
Pueblo, CO, MSA .....	1,773	38	442	659	456	176	2
White .....	1,714	37	422	639	442	172	2
Black .....	24	-	7	6	8	3	-
Racine, WI, PMSA .....	2,617	51	491	1,045	591	438	1
White .....	2,147	30	299	873	524	421	-
Black .....	443	18	187	161	65	11	1
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA .....	11,922	252	1,415	2,991	2,719	4,497	48
White .....	7,654	144	468	1,603	1,712	3,733	24
Black .....	3,908	101	940	1,338	955	551	23
Rapid City, SD, MSA .....	1,504	25	221	672	324	247	15
White .....	1,219	11	139	544	287	231	7
Black .....	28	1	3	16	5	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Reading, PA, MSA	4,781	204	747	2,181	797	832	20
White	4,513	193	679	2,063	752	808	18
Black	227	8	62	106	35	15	1
Redding, CA, MSA	2,257	72	482	932	536	225	10
White	2,050	31	425	866	505	221	2
Black	29	-	9	14	6	-	-
Reno, NV, MSA	4,361	334	791	1,757	804	667	8
White	3,929	318	706	1,560	734	603	8
Black	118	4	27	60	11	16	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	2,909	274	382	861	513	326	553
White	2,792	270	368	833	493	307	521
Black	45	1	6	14	6	6	12
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	13,754	430	2,096	4,832	2,818	3,503	75
White	8,382	151	819	2,703	1,759	2,926	24
Black	5,120	254	1,253	2,047	1,012	505	49
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,224	6,817	12,293	20,649	12,225	5,835	405
White	50,620	6,519	11,107	17,807	10,167	4,681	339
Black	4,599	75	843	2,006	1,211	432	32
Roanoke, VA, MSA	2,965	74	457	1,190	614	612	18
White	2,392	57	329	917	503	574	12
Black	537	14	122	265	108	25	3
Rochester, MN, MSA	1,754	19	83	362	551	662	77
White	1,664	6	69	348	536	637	68
Black	16	1	2	4	6	3	-
Rochester, NY, MSA	15,983	202	1,768	6,953	2,737	4,059	264
White	12,931	130	1,005	5,462	2,415	3,752	167
Black	2,725	61	742	1,370	294	170	88
Rockford, IL, MSA	4,454	148	877	1,816	910	683	20
White	3,768	131	621	1,540	812	654	10
Black	626	12	247	256	90	13	8
Sacramento, CA, MSA	26,463	2,055	4,280	8,387	6,618	4,864	259
White	20,976	1,228	3,318	6,803	5,341	4,131	155
Black	2,537	49	591	942	743	200	12
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	6,248	119	1,204	2,366	1,601	925	33
White	5,135	89	787	1,983	1,389	883	24
Black	1,064	27	429	369	204	29	6
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	2,930	11	176	1,099	1,019	606	19
White	2,887	5	164	1,086	1,014	600	18
Black	9	-	3	3	1	2	-
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	1,250	41	241	510	276	179	3
White	1,199	41	234	485	261	175	3
Black	43	-	7	23	11	2	-
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	38,289	765	6,758	13,199	9,076	8,139	352
White	26,739	446	3,024	8,833	6,936	7,354	146
Black	11,006	278	3,667	4,245	2,061	563	192
Salem, OR, MSA	4,558	530	866	1,590	977	581	14
White	4,373	513	819	1,524	941	564	12
Black	28	1	6	13	7	1	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA, MSA	8,204	2,240	1,510	2,235	1,351	843	25
White	7,212	2,161	1,410	1,839	1,075	702	25
Black	463	27	44	223	137	32	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	22,449	371	3,017	7,845	7,034	3,982	200
White	21,294	317	2,812	7,404	6,761	3,827	173
Black	206	5	41	78	65	11	6
San Angelo, TX, MSA	1,526	108	358	583	272	204	1
White	1,441	106	342	536	258	198	1
Black	63	-	16	34	9	4	-
San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,848	1,965	5,751	8,431	4,131	3,356	214
White	21,982	1,927	5,382	7,700	3,658	3,117	198
Black	1,539	25	331	620	399	151	13
San Diego, CA, MSA	50,724	6,299	8,385	16,001	10,857	8,841	341
White	42,272	5,780	7,242	12,873	8,567	7,513	297
Black	3,749	109	600	1,694	1,035	295	16
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,088	2,543	2,379	5,956	5,060	7,033	117
White	15,268	1,978	1,469	3,578	3,049	5,113	81
Black	1,987	87	377	797	556	159	11
San Jose, CA, PMSA	27,496	2,758	3,756	7,805	5,837	7,215	125
White	20,333	2,389	3,227	5,896	4,145	4,578	98
Black	1,012	15	125	362	339	163	8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	6,597	1,362	1,157	1,869	1,163	1,008	38
White	6,106	1,326	1,084	1,711	1,041	910	34
Black	166	2	24	69	53	16	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA .....	4,040	972	555	995	679	799	40
White .....	3,864	963	543	942	633	746	37
Black .....	30	-	5	14	8	2	1
Santa Fe, NM, MSA .....	1,678	95	289	545	339	381	29
White .....	1,577	91	280	510	306	367	23
Black .....	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA .....	5,805	684	737	1,777	1,479	1,084	44
White .....	5,414	636	684	1,651	1,391	1,015	37
Black .....	114	18	16	41	24	13	2
Sarasota, FL, MSA .....	2,675	69	410	1,186	584	425	1
White .....	2,355	58	305	1,053	538	400	1
Black .....	296	9	103	124	40	20	-
Savannah, GA, MSA .....	4,368	162	863	1,886	812	616	29
White .....	2,225	63	344	884	437	487	10
Black .....	2,095	96	514	982	364	121	18
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA .....	8,678	108	983	3,996	1,926	1,649	16
White .....	8,471	101	941	3,921	1,888	1,606	14
Black .....	123	3	31	48	24	16	1
Seattle, WA, PMSA .....	31,170	424	2,116	7,685	6,487	7,623	6,835
White .....	26,112	234	1,708	6,697	5,689	6,698	5,086
Black .....	1,693	35	173	373	278	156	678
Sharon, PA, MSA .....	1,423	64	169	673	302	212	3
White .....	1,306	64	145	615	275	204	3
Black .....	104	-	22	55	25	2	-
Sheboygan, WI, MSA .....	1,343	86	137	582	290	247	1
White .....	1,232	9	129	570	281	243	-
Black .....	4	-	1	1	2	-	-
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA .....	1,325	62	305	504	270	174	10
White .....	1,182	56	277	438	237	164	10
Black .....	130	5	27	62	26	10	-
Shreveport, LA, MSA .....	5,502	138	1,301	2,339	995	728	1
White .....	2,850	56	424	1,153	628	588	1
Black .....	2,601	81	871	1,167	357	125	-
Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA .....	1,981	101	328	760	446	343	3
White .....	1,813	89	267	703	422	332	-
Black .....	52	1	13	24	10	4	-
Sioux Falls, SD, MSA .....	2,053	31	167	830	502	519	4
White .....	1,955	15	137	799	489	512	3
Black .....	24	8	1	12	2	1	-
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA .....	3,818	103	720	1,436	836	717	6
White .....	3,142	84	489	1,191	701	671	6
Black .....	634	18	224	239	125	28	-
Spokane, WA, MSA .....	5,526	108	721	1,896	1,618	1,009	174
White .....	5,202	91	659	1,793	1,548	965	146
Black .....	83	1	13	30	26	10	3
Springfield, IL, MSA .....	2,866	45	448	1,068	667	629	9
White .....	2,395	30	279	905	583	592	6
Black .....	452	13	168	161	79	28	3
Springfield, MO, MSA .....	3,429	67	489	1,276	829	768	-
White .....	3,313	61	473	1,231	797	751	-
Black .....	70	3	9	29	23	6	-
Springfield, MA, NECMA .....	8,288	365	1,521	2,689	2,104	1,580	29
White .....	7,321	324	1,260	2,372	1,878	1,463	24
Black .....	798	23	230	280	207	54	4
State College, PA, MSA .....	1,454	52	87	548	249	515	3
White .....	1,362	52	86	536	239	446	3
Black .....	17	-	-	6	4	7	-
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA .....	1,455	26	238	652	362	177	-
White .....	1,336	23	212	607	324	170	-
Black .....	117	3	26	45	38	5	-
Stockton, CA, MSA .....	9,468	1,807	1,896	3,090	1,795	825	55
White .....	7,103	935	1,462	2,544	1,438	686	38
Black .....	646	16	199	256	150	22	3
Syracuse, NY, MSA .....	10,147	366	1,418	3,444	2,704	2,156	59
White .....	8,763	284	939	3,021	2,456	2,020	43
Black .....	1,130	62	437	376	200	51	4
Tacoma, WA, PMSA .....	10,257	233	1,454	3,983	2,421	1,427	739
White .....	8,490	164	1,167	3,280	2,018	1,310	551
Black .....	986	9	157	423	267	47	83
Tallahassee, FL, MSA .....	3,505	126	598	1,206	750	815	10
White .....	1,977	70	216	587	469	627	8
Black .....	1,469	55	382	609	269	152	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,406	1,260	5,635	9,883	6,203	4,319	106
White	21,941	1,016	3,940	7,752	5,244	3,915	74
Black	4,953	199	1,634	1,985	841	268	26
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	1,830	63	371	769	354	269	4
White	1,724	60	345	735	330	250	4
Black	87	2	25	32	20	8	-
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	1,807	92	425	769	310	193	18
White	1,218	46	249	501	239	172	11
Black	572	45	173	264	67	17	6
Toledo, OH, MSA	9,392	129	1,729	3,600	2,221	1,699	14
White	7,628	84	1,130	2,918	1,905	1,583	8
Black	1,670	41	584	660	304	75	6
Topeka, KS, MSA	2,328	36	396	859	517	508	12
White	1,970	32	281	705	455	485	12
Black	309	4	96	136	59	14	-
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	4,936	120	740	1,530	842	1,453	251
White	3,205	60	262	960	594	1,221	108
Black	1,520	49	473	541	213	109	135
Tucson, AZ, MSA	11,521	1,151	2,471	3,614	2,532	1,707	46
White	10,480	1,070	2,176	3,252	2,338	1,601	43
Black	346	22	78	122	93	29	2
Tulsa, OK, MSA	11,398	308	2,021	4,523	2,561	1,945	40
White	8,876	237	1,417	3,423	2,054	1,717	28
Black	1,430	35	336	651	293	108	7
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	2,223	94	430	677	568	445	9
White	1,352	50	183	389	363	364	3
Black	846	43	246	286	205	60	6
Tyler, TX, MSA	2,341	186	408	757	589	346	55
White	1,721	170	299	496	414	302	40
Black	604	15	108	258	172	37	14
Utica-Rome, NY, MSA	4,317	101	600	1,748	1,107	690	71
White	3,989	77	501	1,622	1,058	668	63
Black	272	14	83	114	42	14	5
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	8,054	549	1,021	3,003	2,127	1,323	31
White	6,096	503	796	2,263	1,545	964	25
Black	971	6	140	434	299	88	4
Vancouver, WA, PMSA	4,010	65	550	1,723	952	566	154
White	3,817	56	527	1,651	922	525	136
Black	47	1	8	20	4	10	4
Victoria, TX, MSA	1,351	137	335	461	276	141	1
White	1,255	137	314	422	246	136	-
Black	89	-	20	37	28	3	1
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	2,241	146	524	975	361	208	27
White	1,615	105	325	696	285	185	19
Black	595	40	195	268	69	16	7
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	7,442	2,014	1,787	2,084	1,085	454	18
White	6,940	1,840	1,681	1,973	1,008	424	14
Black	110	4	37	43	23	3	-
Waco, TX, MSA	3,027	271	755	995	621	376	9
White	2,406	247	544	738	518	351	8
Black	604	22	208	253	100	20	1
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	67,821	2,407	6,548	20,508	13,249	22,843	2,266
White	39,967	1,414	2,350	9,978	7,785	17,456	984
Black	23,384	592	3,919	9,498	4,675	3,639	1,061
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	1,914	30	264	691	598	329	2
White	1,644	18	178	590	538	318	2
Black	257	12	84	97	59	5	-
Wausau, WI, MSA	1,664	139	131	678	409	306	1
White	1,495	21	108	658	404	303	1
Black	3	-	-	2	-	1	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	12,229	910	1,950	4,265	2,458	2,547	99
White	8,979	547	1,034	2,973	2,064	2,291	70
Black	3,066	353	902	1,249	364	170	28
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	1,802	39	317	791	398	255	2
White	1,731	39	302	762	386	240	2
Black	51	-	14	24	8	5	-
Wichita, KS, MSA	8,737	280	1,464	3,201	1,945	1,788	59
White	7,485	210	1,125	2,695	1,705	1,702	48
Black	946	21	273	413	186	52	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 14 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	1,908	86	417	763	349	277	16
White	1,622	76	329	640	303	262	12
Black	238	5	76	106	38	10	3
Williamsport, PA, MSA	1,638	41	277	707	395	217	1
White	1,520	40	237	669	367	206	1
Black	98	1	39	33	22	3	-
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD, PMSA	9,169	214	1,303	3,856	1,700	2,047	49
White	7,096	141	797	2,925	1,386	1,810	37
Black	1,924	70	497	903	290	153	11
Wilmington, NC, MSA	1,809	34	323	591	408	451	2
White	1,259	21	166	365	309	396	2
Black	536	13	155	222	99	47	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA, NECMA	10,542	273	1,378	3,361	2,691	2,816	23
White	9,903	210	1,220	3,186	2,570	2,697	20
Black	339	13	90	112	87	36	1
Yakima, WA, MSA	4,328	781	827	1,063	588	291	778
White	3,984	766	716	960	536	278	728
Black	31	1	9	8	6	1	6
York, PA, MSA	5,956	153	785	3,032	986	982	18
White	5,535	122	677	2,830	933	956	17
Black	375	24	102	190	44	14	1
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	6,627	217	1,002	3,152	1,379	869	8
White	5,270	163	648	2,510	1,135	810	4
Black	1,326	53	349	634	241	45	4
Yuba City, CA, MSA	2,620	420	561	852	552	224	11
White	2,130	240	473	747	472	190	8
Black	77	-	14	32	26	5	-
Yuma, AZ, MSA	3,022	592	890	939	399	188	14
White	2,815	574	823	863	362	179	14
Black	70	8	10	32	17	3	-
CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	56,211	2,254	5,415	16,259	13,241	18,783	259
White	46,393	1,119	3,605	13,096	11,225	17,152	196
Black	7,035	564	1,460	2,613	1,640	706	52
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	16,719	125	1,051	6,707	3,412	4,346	1,078
White	13,671	88	770	5,214	3,062	3,900	637
Black	2,741	26	248	1,391	305	352	419
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	146,992	10,188	24,417	48,245	30,098	33,142	902
White	102,923	9,075	12,279	32,070	20,799	28,129	571
Black	38,943	898	11,872	15,118	8,264	2,524	267
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	27,437	587	4,440	10,720	5,434	6,212	44
White	22,504	411	3,085	8,748	4,489	5,737	34
Black	4,617	168	1,323	1,908	899	311	8
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	41,991	868	6,605	15,845	9,597	8,538	538
White	31,146	649	3,605	11,864	7,166	7,689	173
Black	10,295	198	2,954	3,872	2,399	581	351
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	73,352	7,385	13,375	22,253	13,767	15,717	855
White	58,597	6,747	10,412	16,542	10,711	13,593	592
Black	12,184	390	2,712	5,017	2,601	1,256	208
Denver-Boulder, CO	31,639	1,111	4,312	9,733	6,551	8,282	1,650
White	28,206	987	3,635	8,559	5,930	7,798	1,297
Black	2,205	35	504	812	438	200	216
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	74,160	1,578	13,304	26,982	17,247	14,025	1,024
White	51,106	1,014	6,053	18,685	12,320	12,363	671
Black	21,953	499	7,131	8,070	4,757	1,179	317
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	15,817	281	1,620	4,778	3,481	4,548	1,109
White	13,267	229	1,154	3,821	2,959	4,211	893
Black	2,170	40	428	847	465	215	175
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	74,567	10,234	15,363	22,925	12,220	12,839	986
White	56,755	9,398	11,479	16,324	8,633	10,249	672
Black	14,938	612	3,595	5,912	3,016	1,545	258
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	320,157	62,238	64,917	91,014	55,965	44,204	1,819
White	267,351	59,738	58,313	73,025	42,419	32,336	1,520
Black	25,654	359	4,574	11,208	6,771	2,571	171
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	51,115	3,037	8,262	19,198	11,262	8,887	469
White	34,686	1,736	4,159	12,558	8,468	7,503	262
Black	15,634	1,280	4,063	6,387	2,612	1,091	201
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	25,538	765	4,926	8,804	5,353	5,678	12
White	18,246	347	1,927	6,351	4,263	5,351	7
Black	6,565	229	2,862	2,290	986	193	5
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	294,787	13,044	39,473	104,517	52,020	73,040	12,693
White	206,789	9,787	22,196	70,602	36,158	59,654	8,392
Black	70,249	2,353	16,037	28,084	13,394	6,897	3,484

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198**

**Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: Unites States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 15 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD .....	91,889	2,105	13,254	35,020	16,170	21,380	3,960
White .....	63,594	1,222	6,073	23,988	11,698	18,503	2,110
Black .....	25,373	607	6,952	10,316	4,059	1,848	1,591
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA .....	28,530	305	2,809	11,732	6,596	6,687	401
White .....	23,979	219	1,947	9,859	5,554	6,206	194
Black .....	4,224	76	844	1,812	995	299	198
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA .....	23,722	1,012	3,115	8,576	5,584	5,184	251
White .....	21,453	879	2,704	7,773	5,124	4,773	200
Black .....	900	23	247	370	167	70	23
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA .....	20,556	1,120	3,039	6,991	4,194	4,978	234
White .....	18,392	888	2,524	6,278	3,869	4,684	149
Black .....	1,432	111	377	505	234	166	39
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA .....	103,922	10,144	12,750	30,487	23,523	26,205	813
White .....	74,157	8,442	9,294	21,444	15,864	18,538	575
Black .....	10,640	285	1,924	4,172	3,126	1,043	90
Seattle-Tacoma, WA .....	41,427	657	3,570	11,668	8,908	9,050	7,574
White .....	34,602	398	2,875	9,977	7,707	8,008	5,637
Black .....	2,679	44	330	796	545	203	761

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-76. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race: United States, 1940-92

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
	Race of Mother							
Reported/Inferred <sup>1</sup>								
1992	1,224,876	721,986	502,890	458,969	301.3	225.5	582.5	681.3
1991	1,213,769	707,502	506,267	463,750	295.3	218.3	582.2	679.4
1990	1,165,384	669,698	495,686	455,304	280.3	203.5	571.1	665.3
1989	1,094,169	613,543	480,626	442,395	270.8	192.2	566.4	657.2
1988	1,005,299	557,394	447,905	413,157	257.1	179.7	554.7	647.0
1987	933,013	513,984	419,029	387,468	244.9	168.9	547.3	634.0
1986	878,477	480,533	397,944	369,786	233.9	159.2	539.7	623.7
1985	828,174	445,595	382,579	356,205	220.2	146.7	529.4	612.2
1984	770,355	403,022	367,333	342,524	210.0	135.8	523.2	602.9
1983	737,893	381,276	356,617	333,183	202.8	129.4	515.0	592.2
1982	715,227	365,647	349,580	327,998	194.3	122.5	502.5	576.9
1981	686,605	346,541	340,064	321,383	189.2	117.6	499.0	568.9
1980	665,747	328,984	336,763	318,799	184.3	112.0	498.2	561.2
	Race of Child							
Estimated <sup>2</sup>								
1980	643,400	294,200	349,300	327,000	178.1	101.5	489.5	554.6
1979	597,000	263,000	334,800	315,800	171.1	93.6	488.1	546.5
1978	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975	447,900	186,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973	407,300	163,000	244,500	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968	339,200	155,200	183,900	180,000	96.9	53.3	312.0	330.0
1967	318,100	142,200	175,800	170,000	90.3	48.7	293.8	312.0
1966	302,400	132,900	169,500	165,000	83.9	44.4	276.5	293.8
1965	291,200	123,700	167,500	161,000	77.4	39.5	263.2	276.5
1964	275,700	114,300	161,300	156,000	68.5	33.9	245.0	263.2
1963	259,400	104,600	154,900	150,000	63.3	30.4	235.5	245.0
1962	245,100	94,700	150,400	145,000	58.8	27.0	227.8	235.5
1961	240,200	91,100	149,100	141,000	56.3	25.3	223.4	227.8
1960	224,900	82,500	141,800	136,000	52.7	22.9	215.8	223.4
1959	220,600	79,600	141,100	133,000	52.0	22.1	218.0	215.8
1958	208,700	74,600	134,100	128,000	49.6	20.9	212.3	218.0
1957	201,700	70,800	130,900	124,000	47.4	19.6	206.7	212.3
1956	193,500	67,500	126,000	120,000	46.5	19.0	204.0	206.7
1955	183,300	64,200	119,200	115,000	45.3	18.6	202.4	204.0
1954	176,600	62,700	113,900	110,000	44.0	18.2	198.5	202.4
1953	160,800	56,600	104,200	103,000	41.2	16.9	191.1	198.5
1952	150,300	54,100	96,200	96,000	39.1	16.3	183.4	191.1
1951	146,500	52,600	93,900	93,000	39.1	16.3	182.8	183.4
1950	141,600	53,500	88,100	88,100	39.8	17.5	179.6	182.8
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	79,700	37.4	17.3	167.5	179.6
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	74,900	36.7	17.8	164.7	167.5
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	71,500	35.7	18.5	168.0	164.7
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	63,800	38.1	21.1	170.1	168.0
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	60,900	42.9	23.6	179.3	170.1
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	55,600	37.6	20.2	163.4	179.3
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	55,400	33.4	16.5	162.8	163.4
1942	95,500	42,000	54,500	54,500	34.3	16.9	169.2	162.8
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	53,800	38.1	19.0	174.5	169.2
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	49,200	37.9	19.5	168.3	174.5

<sup>1</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>5</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92

(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
1992	45.2	44.6	30.4	67.3	68.5	56.5	37.9	18.8	4.1
1991	45.2	44.8	30.9	65.7	68.0	56.5	38.1	18.0	3.8
1990	43.8	42.5	29.6	60.7	65.1	56.0	37.6	17.3	3.6
1989	41.6	40.1	28.7	56.0	61.2	52.8	34.9	16.0	3.4
1988	38.5	36.4	26.4	51.5	56.0	48.5	32.0	15.0	3.2
1987	36.0	33.8	24.5	48.9	52.6	44.5	29.6	13.5	2.9
1986	34.2	32.3	22.8	48.0	49.3	42.2	27.2	12.2	2.7
1985	32.8	31.4	22.4	45.9	46.5	39.9	25.2	11.6	2.5
1984	31.0	30.0	21.9	42.5	43.0	37.1	23.3	10.9	2.5
1983	30.3	29.5	22.0	40.7	41.8	35.5	22.4	10.2	2.6
1982	30.0	28.7	21.5	39.6	41.5	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.7
1981	29.5	27.9	20.9	39.0	41.1	34.5	20.8	9.8	2.6
1980	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.6
Estimated <sup>4</sup>									
1980	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.3
1979	27.2	26.4	19.9	37.2	37.7	29.9	17.7	8.4	2.3
1978	25.7	24.9	19.1	35.1	35.3	28.5	16.9	8.2	2.2
1977	25.6	25.1	19.8	34.6	34.0	27.7	16.9	8.4	2.4
1976	24.3	23.7	19.0	32.1	31.7	26.8	17.5	9.0	2.5
1975	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	9.1	2.6
1974	23.9	23.0	18.8	31.2	30.5	27.9	18.4	10.0	2.6
1973	24.3	22.7	18.7	30.4	31.5	29.6	20.3	10.8	3.0
1972	24.8	22.8	18.5	30.9	33.2	30.8	22.6	12.0	3.1
1971	25.5	22.3	17.5	31.7	35.5	34.5	25.2	13.3	3.5
1970	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
<b>WHITE</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	35.2	33.0	21.6	51.5	52.7	45.4	31.5	16.2	3.6
1991	34.6	32.8	21.8	49.6	51.5	44.6	31.1	15.2	3.2
1990	32.9	30.6	20.4	44.9	48.2	43.0	29.9	14.5	3.2
1989	30.2	28.0	19.3	40.2	43.8	39.1	26.8	13.1	2.9
1988	27.4	25.3	17.6	36.8	39.2	35.4	24.2	12.1	2.7
1987	25.3	23.2	16.2	34.5	36.6	32.0	22.3	10.7	2.4
1986	23.9	21.8	14.9	33.5	34.2	30.5	20.1	9.7	2.2
1985	22.5	20.8	14.5	31.2	31.7	28.5	18.4	9.0	2.0
1984	20.6	19.3	13.7	27.9	28.5	25.5	16.8	8.4	2.0
1983	19.8	18.7	13.6	26.4	27.1	23.8	15.9	7.8	2.0
1982	19.3	18.0	13.1	25.3	26.5	23.1	15.3	7.4	2.1
1981	18.6	17.2	12.6	24.6	25.8	22.3	14.2	7.2	1.9
1980	18.1	16.5	12.0	24.1	25.1	21.5	14.1	7.1	1.8
Estimated <sup>4</sup>									
Race of child									
1980	16.2	15.9	11.7	22.8	22.4	17.3	10.5	5.3	1.4
1979	14.9	14.6	10.8	21.0	20.3	15.9	10.0	5.1	1.4
1978	13.7	13.6	10.3	19.3	18.1	14.8	9.4	4.8	1.3
1977	13.5	13.4	10.5	18.7	17.4	14.4	9.3	4.9	1.4
1976	12.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	15.8	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.4
1975	12.4	12.0	9.6	16.5	15.5	14.8	9.8	5.4	1.5
1974	11.7	11.0	8.8	15.3	15.0	14.7	9.5	5.5	1.5
1973	11.8	10.6	8.4	14.9	15.5	15.9	10.6	5.9	1.7
1972	11.9	10.4	8.0	15.1	16.6	16.5	12.1	6.5	1.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
WHITE—Con.									
Estimated <sup>3</sup>									
Race of child									
1971 <sup>4</sup>	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.7	18.5	13.2	7.2	1.9
1970 <sup>4</sup>	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.6	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 <sup>4</sup>	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 <sup>4</sup>	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0		<sup>24.7</sup>
1967 <sup>4</sup>	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0		<sup>24.7</sup>
1966 <sup>4</sup>	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7		<sup>24.9</sup>
1965 <sup>4</sup>	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6		<sup>24.9</sup>
1964 <sup>4</sup>	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9		<sup>24.8</sup>
1963 <sup>4</sup>	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2		<sup>24.6</sup>
1962 <sup>4</sup>	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6		<sup>24.3</sup>
1961 <sup>4</sup>	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3		<sup>24.2</sup>
1960 <sup>4</sup>	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8		<sup>23.9</sup>
1955 <sup>4</sup>	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6		<sup>22.8</sup>
1950 <sup>4</sup>	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9		<sup>22.0</sup>
1940 <sup>4</sup>	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5		<sup>21.2</sup>
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	76.1	87.9	64.2	123.9	121.2	86.9	53.6	25.4	5.7
1991	78.8	90.3	66.3	125.0	124.4	90.1	55.8	25.1	5.7
1990	79.7	88.3	65.0	120.6	124.3	94.3	57.8	24.6	5.2
1989	80.7	87.8	65.6	119.5	123.5	94.7	57.9	24.3	5.1
1988	77.3	81.6	61.9	111.8	116.7	89.9	54.9	23.5	5.0
1987	74.3	78.0	59.4	107.0	110.1	85.0	51.6	22.2	4.9
1986	71.4	76.6	57.4	106.3	104.0	78.5	48.5	20.1	4.6
1985	70.1	76.6	57.6	104.7	101.0	74.4	46.4	20.0	4.4
1984 <sup>4</sup>	68.8	76.1	58.0	102.2	97.5	72.7	43.0	19.3	4.4
1983 <sup>4</sup>	69.9	76.4	59.1	101.3	97.8	73.8	42.5	18.9	4.7
1982 <sup>4</sup>	71.5	76.7	59.1	103.0	100.1	75.4	42.4	19.2	5.1
1981 <sup>4</sup>	72.8	76.7	58.9	104.3	101.6	75.9	43.5	18.7	5.5
1980 <sup>4</sup>	75.2	80.2	62.1	109.3	103.5	76.4	45.2	18.5	5.4
Estimated <sup>3</sup>									
Race of child									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	78.0	83.0	64.0	113.4	108.2	79.1	46.2	18.5	5.3
1979 <sup>4</sup>	78.2	83.9	64.8	115.3	107.1	77.7	44.8	19.1	5.7
1978 <sup>4</sup>	76.5	81.2	63.2	111.6	104.9	76.4	43.6	18.2	5.6
1977 <sup>4</sup>	77.4	84.0	67.2	112.7	103.1	74.4	43.7	18.5	6.6
1976 <sup>4</sup>	76.4	82.5	67.5	108.9	101.1	74.0	43.4	18.7	6.9
1975 <sup>4</sup>	79.0	86.3	70.7	114.3	102.1	73.2	47.9	20.0	6.9
1974 <sup>4</sup>	80.3	87.3	73.2	113.4	103.0	77.0	50.9	23.2	6.6
1973 <sup>4</sup>	83.2	88.5	75.6	112.8	107.8	81.0	55.8	26.2	7.2
1972 <sup>4</sup>	86.2	91.8	77.6	119.3	112.4	83.3	55.7	29.0	8.2
1971 <sup>4</sup>	90.2	92.0	75.4	125.4	120.6	92.6	65.3	32.2	10.4
1970 <sup>4</sup>	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 <sup>4</sup>	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
1968 <sup>4</sup>	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8		<sup>24.6</sup>
1967 <sup>4</sup>	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1		<sup>28.4</sup>
1966 <sup>4</sup>	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3		<sup>33.3</sup>
1965 <sup>4</sup>	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9		<sup>38.7</sup>
1964 <sup>4</sup>	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0		<sup>34.4</sup>
1963 <sup>4</sup>	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8		<sup>34.4</sup>
1962 <sup>4</sup>	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2		<sup>35.5</sup>
1961 <sup>4</sup>	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0		<sup>37.4</sup>
1960 <sup>4</sup>	98.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0		<sup>35.6</sup>
1955 <sup>4</sup>	87.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9		<sup>25.3</sup>
1950 <sup>4</sup>	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5		<sup>20.0</sup>
1940 <sup>4</sup>	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4		<sup>19.3</sup>

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202**

**Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-92—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>BLACK</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	86.5	105.9	78.0	147.8	144.3	98.2	57.7	25.8	5.4
1991	89.5	108.5	80.4	148.7	147.5	100.9	60.1	25.6	5.4
1990	90.5	106.0	78.8	143.7	144.8	105.3	61.5	25.5	5.1
1989	90.7	104.5	78.9	140.9	142.4	102.9	60.5	24.9	5.0
1988	86.5	96.1	73.5	130.5	133.6	97.2	57.4	24.1	5.0
1987	82.6	90.9	69.9	123.0	126.1	91.6	53.1	22.4	4.7
1986	79.0	88.5	67.0	121.1	118.0	84.6	50.0	20.6	4.4
1985	77.0	87.6	66.8	117.9	113.1	79.3	47.5	20.4	4.3
1984 <sup>4</sup>	75.2	86.1	66.5	113.6	107.9	77.8	43.8	19.4	4.3
1983	78.2	85.5	66.8	111.9	107.2	79.7	43.8	19.4	4.8
1982	77.9	85.1	66.3	112.7	109.3	82.7	44.1	19.5	5.2
1981	79.4	85.0	65.9	114.2	110.7	83.1	45.5	19.6	5.8
1980	81.1	87.9	68.8	118.2	112.3	81.4	46.7	19.0	5.5
Estimated <sup>5</sup>									
Race of child									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	83.2	90.3	70.6	121.8	116.0	82.9	47.0	18.5	5.5
1979 <sup>4</sup>	83.0	91.0	71.0	123.3	114.1	80.0	44.8	19.3	5.9
1978 <sup>4</sup>	81.1	87.9	68.8	119.6	111.4	79.6	43.9	18.5	6.2
1977 <sup>4</sup>	82.6	90.9	73.0	121.7	110.1	78.6	45.7	19.0	6.6
1976 <sup>4</sup>	81.6	89.7	73.5	117.9	107.2	78.0	45.0	19.2	7.0
1975 <sup>4</sup>	84.2	93.5	76.8	123.8	108.0	75.7	50.0	20.5	7.2
1974 <sup>4</sup>	85.5	93.8	78.6	122.2	109.8	80.3	51.8	24.3	8.7
1973 <sup>4</sup>	88.6	94.9	81.2	120.5	116.0	84.5	57.8	27.6	7.7
1972 <sup>4</sup>	91.6	98.2	82.8	128.2	121.2	88.3	57.4	30.4	8.5
1971 <sup>4</sup>	96.1	98.6	80.7	135.2	130.6	99.6	68.6	32.7	10.1
1970 <sup>4</sup>	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 <sup>4</sup>	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

<sup>3</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>7</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-92

(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
1992	89.0	397.8	579.9	358.8	212.9	160.0	98.5	37.3	6.8
1991	89.9	410.4	564.2	377.8	212.5	159.6	96.7	36.9	6.3
1990	93.2	420.2	610.9	385.1	216.7	161.8	97.7	36.4	6.2
1989	91.9	394.5	538.1	363.0	212.4	157.4	93.8	34.5	6.0
1988	90.8	371.0	440.1	353.1	209.3	153.7	91.0	32.2	5.5
1987	90.0	358.8	406.3	345.5	202.9	151.0	87.8	30.3	5.1
1986	90.7	351.8	429.3	332.8	204.2	147.8	85.7	28.2	4.7
1985	93.3	357.4	483.7	327.5	206.2	149.6	84.9	27.7	4.6
1984 <sup>4</sup>	93.1	356.5	519.1	323.4	205.5	146.3	82.3	26.3	4.5
1983 <sup>4</sup>	93.6	348.1	471.0	322.1	202.8	145.6	79.1	25.3	4.4
1982 <sup>4</sup>	96.2	354.0	470.1	327.0	206.2	147.8	77.4	24.2	4.4
1981 <sup>4</sup>	96.0	331.9	422.0	308.6	201.4	146.5	73.6	22.5	4.3
1980 <sup>4</sup>	97.0	349.5	486.1	318.0	202.4	145.2	72.5	22.0	4.4
Estimated <sup>5</sup>									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	97.8	350.0	481.5	319.7	204.0	146.3	73.2	22.3	4.5
1979 <sup>4</sup>	96.4	331.8	473.4	299.2	196.7	143.3	71.3	22.0	4.5
1978 <sup>4</sup>	93.6	323.1	489.8	284.7	187.5	137.0	67.5	21.2	4.6
1977 <sup>4</sup>	94.9	309.2	471.6	271.1	188.2	138.2	64.8	21.4	4.9
1976 <sup>4</sup>	91.6	307.6	490.6	265.8	178.3	129.3	60.7	20.9	4.9
1975 <sup>4</sup>	92.1	313.1	482.1	270.6	178.5	129.7	58.6	21.3	5.3
1974 <sup>4</sup>	94.2	324.1	484.4	281.0	182.5	131.6	59.9	21.9	5.5
1973 <sup>4</sup>	94.7	340.3	527.4	292.1	181.1	130.8	61.2	23.8	6.2
1972 <sup>4</sup>	100.8	376.0	602.8	324.6	194.8	136.0	65.6	26.7	7.1
1971 <sup>6</sup>	113.2	414.3	712.5	354.1	223.7	154.2	73.5	30.9	8.2
1970 <sup>6</sup>	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 <sup>6</sup>	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 <sup>6</sup>	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967 <sup>6</sup>	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 <sup>6</sup>	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 <sup>6</sup>	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 <sup>6</sup>	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 <sup>6</sup>	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 <sup>6</sup>	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961 <sup>6</sup>	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 <sup>6</sup>	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955 <sup>6</sup>	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950 <sup>6</sup>	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
<b>WHITE</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	89.6	389.2	*	*	211.8	161.6	99.1	37.0	6.6
1991	90.6	402.6	*	*	211.3	161.3	97.4	36.7	6.1
1990	94.1	414.4	*	*	216.3	164.4	98.9	36.1	6.0
1989	92.9	386.3	*	*	213.0	160.0	95.2	34.4	5.7
1988	91.7	363.7	*	*	209.0	156.4	92.3	31.9	5.2
1987	91.1	355.2	*	*	202.1	153.9	89.2	30.0	4.8
1986	91.7	345.3	*	*	203.0	149.9	87.0	27.6	4.4
1985	94.1	348.5	*	*	204.9	151.3	86.1	27.1	4.3
1984 <sup>4</sup>	93.7	349.1	*	*	203.6	147.8	83.0	25.7	4.2
1983 <sup>4</sup>	94.3	343.1	*	*	201.4	147.6	79.6	24.6	4.1
1982 <sup>4</sup>	96.8	352.7	*	*	205.3	149.9	77.4	23.4	4.1
1981 <sup>4</sup>	96.6	331.0	*	*	201.0	148.6	73.4	21.6	4.0
1980 <sup>4</sup>	97.5	352.7	*	*	201.9	147.1	71.9	21.0	4.0
Estimated <sup>5</sup>									
Race of child									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	97.4	352.0	*	*	201.5	146.9	72.0	21.0	4.1
1979 <sup>4</sup>	95.8	331.8	*	*	193.3	143.5	70.2	20.8	4.2
1978 <sup>4</sup>	92.9	318.4	*	*	184.3	137.3	66.5	20.0	4.2
1977 <sup>4</sup>	94.3	305.2	*	*	185.6	138.8	64.0	20.1	4.5
1976 <sup>4</sup>	91.1	303.9	*	*	176.5	129.8	60.0	19.7	4.6
1975 <sup>4</sup>	91.5	309.4	*	*	177.0	130.1	58.2	20.1	4.9
1974 <sup>4</sup>	93.6	318.5	*	*	181.2	132.5	59.5	20.8	5.1
1973 <sup>4</sup>	93.8	328.4	*	*	179.0	131.7	60.6	22.6	5.8
1972 <sup>4</sup>	99.4	364.5	*	*	192.3	136.2	64.6	25.4	6.6
1971 <sup>6</sup>	111.7	402.5	*	*	221.3	154.6	72.1	29.3	7.6
1970 <sup>6</sup>	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>									
Estimated <sup>3</sup>									
Race of child									
1969 <sup>4</sup>	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
1968 <sup>4</sup>	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	<sup>23</sup> 31.1	
1967 <sup>7</sup>	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	<sup>25</sup> 25.2	
1966 <sup>8</sup>	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	<sup>27</sup> 27.7	
1965 <sup>8</sup>	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	<sup>30</sup> 30.8	
1964 <sup>8</sup>	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	<sup>33</sup> 33.6	
1963 <sup>8</sup>	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	<sup>34</sup> 34.8	
1962 <sup>8</sup>	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	<sup>36</sup> 36.4	
1961 <sup>8</sup>	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	<sup>38</sup> 38.9	
1960 <sup>8</sup>	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	<sup>39</sup> 39.7	
1955 <sup>8</sup>	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	<sup>42</sup> 42.2	
1950 <sup>8</sup>	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	<sup>39</sup> 39.3	
<b>ALL OTHER</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	84.8	492.6	*	*	221.6	149.5	94.9	39.5	8.0
1991	85.6	493.2	*	*	221.4	148.2	91.9	38.4	7.9
1990	87.4	507.9	*	*	220.3	145.7	90.4	37.9	8.0
1989	85.5	486.2	*	*	208.4	140.8	85.1	35.3	7.9
1988	84.5	457.3	*	*	211.7	136.1	83.0	34.1	7.5
1987	82.6	398.2	*	*	209.6	131.7	79.0	32.2	6.8
1986	84.3	442.6	*	*	214.2	133.6	77.7	31.7	6.8
1985	87.4	484.2	*	*	217.3	137.7	77.1	32.4	6.5
1984 <sup>4</sup>	88.6	447.4	*	*	222.1	135.6	77.2	30.9	6.6
1983 <sup>4</sup>	88.8	412.4	*	*	215.0	131.9	76.0	30.2	6.6
1982 <sup>4</sup>	91.8	362.7	*	*	214.0	133.9	77.4	29.8	6.7
1981 <sup>4</sup>	91.4	335.7	*	*	205.0	132.1	75.0	29.1	6.7
1980 <sup>4</sup>	93.5	320.0	*	*	207.2	131.3	76.2	29.6	7.0
Estimated <sup>5</sup>									
Race of child									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	100.5	331.7	*	*	224.0	141.5	81.7	31.9	7.3
1979 <sup>4</sup>	101.2	332.2	*	*	226.0	141.7	79.6	31.2	7.1
1978 <sup>4</sup>	99.4	369.0	*	*	214.3	135.1	75.0	30.8	7.2
1977 <sup>4</sup>	99.2	347.5	*	*	208.8	133.9	71.4	31.3	7.6
1976 <sup>4</sup>	95.4	339.3	*	*	192.3	125.6	65.4	30.4	7.5
1975 <sup>4</sup>	96.2	342.5	*	*	189.1	126.8	62.1	30.4	8.3
1974 <sup>4</sup>	98.5	367.4	*	*	192.8	124.4	62.6	30.7	8.6
1973 <sup>4</sup>	102.3	440.5	*	*	196.4	124.1	65.3	32.4	9.9
1972 <sup>4</sup>	111.2	465.1	*	*	214.2	134.4	72.9	36.6	11.3
1971 <sup>8</sup>	124.6	500.8	*	*	243.2	151.1	83.2	42.6	13.1
1970 <sup>8</sup>	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 <sup>8</sup>	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
1968 <sup>8</sup>	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	<sup>33</sup> 33.4	
1967 <sup>7</sup>	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	<sup>36</sup> 36.2	
1966 <sup>8</sup>	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	<sup>39</sup> 39.5	
1965 <sup>8</sup>	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3	<sup>42</sup> 42.9	
1964 <sup>8</sup>	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	<sup>47</sup> 47.8	
1963 <sup>8</sup>	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	<sup>49</sup> 49.1	
1962 <sup>8</sup>	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	<sup>51</sup> 51.6	
1961 <sup>8</sup>	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	<sup>53</sup> 53.8	
1960 <sup>8</sup>	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	<sup>53</sup> 53.5	
1955 <sup>8</sup>	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	<sup>53</sup> 53.7	
1950 <sup>8</sup>	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	<sup>46</sup> 46.9	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>BLACK</b>									
Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup>									
Race of mother									
1992	76.8	511.0	*	*	222.3	132.8	79.2	31.8	6.0
1991	77.4	505.7	*	*	219.8	132.4	76.0	30.9	5.8
1990	79.7	486.8	*	*	225.2	130.6	75.4	30.1	6.1
1989	78.6	499.2	*	*	208.8	130.1	71.5	28.0	6.1
1988	76.4	490.2	*	*	207.8	122.2	68.0	26.6	5.6
1987	76.1	427.7	*	*	199.4	120.1	66.9	26.1	5.2
1986	78.6	489.5	*	*	206.7	122.6	67.2	26.1	5.3
1985	81.8	556.5	*	*	212.8	127.9	66.4	26.5	5.2
1984 <sup>4</sup>	83.2	470.8	*	*	219.0	123.9	67.5	26.0	5.4
1983 <sup>4</sup>	82.7	446.6	*	*	211.7	118.6	65.8	25.7	5.6
1982 <sup>4</sup>	85.4	382.5	*	*	210.6	119.1	67.1	25.5	5.6
1981 <sup>4</sup>	85.7	357.8	*	*	203.2	119.7	65.0	24.9	5.7
1980 <sup>4</sup>	89.2	340.4	*	*	205.7	122.3	67.0	25.7	6.1
Estimated <sup>5</sup>									
Race of child									
1980 <sup>4</sup>	94.0	332.3	*	*	216.9	130.1	71.4	27.5	6.3
1979 <sup>4</sup>	95.6	315.3	*	*	222.8	131.9	69.9	27.6	6.8
1978 <sup>4</sup>	94.0	355.4	*	*	212.3	124.4	65.9	27.5	6.5
1977 <sup>4</sup>	94.7	337.3	*	*	207.7	125.1	63.1	28.8	7.3
1976 <sup>4</sup>	90.4	313.0	*	*	191.5	115.5	56.9	27.5	7.2
1975 <sup>4</sup>	91.8	318.8	*	*	188.7	117.3	54.3	27.6	8.3
1974 <sup>4</sup>	93.8	363.0	*	*	189.5	113.0	54.9	27.8	8.4
1973 <sup>4</sup>	98.2	453.7	*	*	191.8	113.0	58.3	29.8	9.9
1972 <sup>4</sup>	107.6	490.7	*	*	209.5	122.9	66.2	34.3	11.2
1971 <sup>4</sup>	121.5	511.7	*	*	238.9	139.2	76.5	40.9	13.2
1970 <sup>6</sup>	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 <sup>6</sup>	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

<sup>3</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>7</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206**

**Table 1-79. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992**

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age of mother	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
<b>Number</b>							
Total .....	1,224,876	721,986	502,890	458,969	695,938	528,938	479,999
Under 15 years .....	11,161	4,553	6,608	6,296	4,450	6,711	6,377
15-19 years .....	353,878	206,830	147,048	135,994	199,130	154,748	142,152
15 years .....	25,459	12,664	12,795	12,059	12,293	13,166	12,330
16 years .....	49,021	27,323	21,698	20,158	26,396	22,625	20,900
17 years .....	74,103	43,861	30,242	27,985	42,270	31,833	29,256
18 years .....	96,009	57,566	38,443	35,422	55,335	40,674	37,214
19 years .....	109,286	65,416	49,870	40,370	62,836	46,450	42,452
20-24 years .....	435,727	258,268	177,459	162,561	248,392	187,335	170,794
25-29 years .....	233,467	137,639	95,828	86,853	133,205	100,262	90,393
30-34 years .....	127,982	75,696	52,286	46,860	73,154	54,828	48,843
35-39 years .....	52,447	32,218	20,229	17,608	31,060	21,367	18,474
40-49 years .....	10,214	6,782	3,432	2,797	6,547	3,667	2,966
<b>Ratio</b>							
Total .....	301.3	225.5	582.5	681.3	222.2	566.7	667.2
Under 15 years .....	913.3	848.3	964.2	976.4	847.6	962.8	975.2
15-19 years .....	700.2	603.5	803.9	825.4	600.9	889.2	916.2
15 years .....	869.9	793.2	962.0	970.0	793.5	955.8	965.8
16 years .....	815.2	733.4	848.3	861.3	732.5	938.8	954.3
17 years .....	755.0	669.0	828.2	845.4	666.9	915.6	937.2
18 years .....	692.4	600.0	900.0	923.4	596.9	885.0	913.2
19 years .....	609.8	511.0	856.9	888.5	507.7	837.9	874.8
20-24 years .....	407.0	317.1	693.0	752.4	313.7	672.1	735.5
25-29 years .....	198.0	142.7	446.4	549.8	140.6	432.3	536.2
30-34 years .....	143.0	101.5	349.1	467.0	99.8	338.5	455.4
35-39 years .....	152.2	114.0	326.1	447.0	112.0	317.3	435.7
40-49 years .....	177.0	146.0	304.4	421.2	144.2	298.3	409.4

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207**

**Table 1-80. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992**

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group.]

Live-birth order	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
<b>Number</b>							
Total .....	1,224,876	721,986	502,890	458,969	695,938	528,938	479,999
First child .....	580,513	376,188	204,325	184,004	362,654	217,859	194,832
Second child .....	313,648	178,746	134,902	124,145	172,133	141,515	129,490
Third child .....	175,992	93,778	82,214	76,056	90,428	85,564	78,777
Fourth child .....	82,638	40,881	41,757	38,533	39,379	43,259	39,752
Fifth child and over .....	65,428	28,643	36,765	33,568	27,711	37,717	34,376
Not stated .....	6,657	3,750	2,907	2,663	3,633	3,024	2,772
<b>Ratio</b>							
Total .....	301.3	225.5	582.5	681.3	222.2	566.7	667.2
First child .....	355.6	287.6	629.6	747.2	283.8	614.1	731.6
Second child .....	239.2	169.2	529.4	633.3	166.3	512.1	617.7
Third child .....	264.6	181.2	556.5	631.4	178.6	539.1	617.7
Fourth child .....	316.9	214.1	598.2	663.9	211.1	582.9	651.5
Fifth child and over .....	370.0	248.4	598.2	686.6	245.8	588.5	677.6
Not stated .....	360.7	277.1	590.4	667.6	274.2	580.8	660.0



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-81. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age and race of mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	1,224,876	580,513	313,648	175,992	82,638	36,512	15,908	6,965	6,043	6,657
Under 15 years .....	11,161	10,722	348	21	2	-	-	-	-	68
15-19 years .....	353,878	267,026	66,430	15,602	2,830	386	43	8	4	1,549
15 years .....	25,459	23,632	1,621	81	6	4	-	-	-	115
16 years .....	49,021	42,830	5,426	497	37	6	1	-	-	224
17 years .....	74,103	59,634	12,028	1,867	215	20	1	-	-	338
18 years .....	96,009	69,861	20,272	4,668	722	68	7	3	2	406
19 years .....	109,286	71,069	27,083	8,489	1,850	288	34	5	2	466
20-24 years .....	435,727	195,110	132,394	68,093	26,064	8,646	2,371	593	216	2,240
25-29 years .....	239,467	65,446	67,942	50,847	26,956	12,257	5,196	2,068	1,237	1,518
30-34 years .....	127,982	29,097	32,765	28,537	17,772	9,497	4,932	2,408	2,119	835
35-39 years .....	52,447	10,966	11,818	11,023	7,578	4,676	2,733	1,471	1,814	368
40-44 years .....	9,830	2,063	1,874	1,815	1,385	1,010	598	399	608	78
45-49 years .....	384	83	57	54	51	40	35	18	45	1
White .....	721,986	376,188	178,746	93,778	40,881	16,613	6,778	2,862	2,390	3,750
Under 15 years .....	4,553	4,405	117	8	-	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years .....	206,830	168,313	31,501	5,327	714	78	10	1	3	883
15 years .....	12,664	12,122	463	19	-	2	-	-	-	58
16 years .....	27,323	25,017	2,042	127	12	-	1	-	-	124
17 years .....	43,861	37,858	5,219	538	45	3	-	-	-	198
18 years .....	57,566	46,011	9,666	1,480	166	13	2	-	2	225
19 years .....	65,416	47,305	14,111	3,163	491	60	7	-	1	277
20-24 years .....	258,268	130,983	77,541	34,049	10,746	2,846	656	141	72	1,234
25-29 years .....	137,639	43,215	41,090	29,581	14,235	5,615	2,002	692	349	860
30-34 years .....	75,686	19,702	19,818	16,812	9,908	4,863	2,330	1,046	754	483
35-39 years .....	32,218	7,945	7,368	6,753	4,346	2,588	1,413	727	845	233
40-44 years .....	6,500	1,559	1,271	1,211	891	591	343	243	338	53
45-49 years .....	282	66	40	37	41	32	24	12	29	1
Black .....	458,969	184,004	124,145	76,056	38,533	18,179	8,336	3,754	3,299	2,663
Under 15 years .....	6,296	6,021	217	13	1	-	-	-	-	44
15-19 years .....	135,984	90,210	32,922	9,864	2,042	301	33	7	1	614
15 years .....	12,059	10,822	1,118	59	5	2	-	-	-	53
16 years .....	20,158	16,434	3,257	345	23	6	-	-	-	93
17 years .....	27,985	19,942	6,438	1,293	168	17	1	-	-	126
18 years .....	35,422	21,590	9,988	3,075	538	55	5	3	-	168
19 years .....	40,370	21,422	12,121	5,092	1,308	221	27	4	1	174
20-24 years .....	162,561	57,358	50,445	31,718	14,443	5,475	1,620	437	139	926
25-29 years .....	86,833	19,590	24,509	19,465	11,586	6,062	2,929	1,280	834	598
30-34 years .....	46,860	7,995	11,671	10,697	7,137	4,163	2,363	1,240	1,249	345
35-39 years .....	17,608	2,446	3,866	3,771	2,885	1,837	1,177	655	854	117
40-44 years .....	2,725	374	501	515	430	336	208	132	210	19
45-49 years .....	72	10	14	13	9	5	6	3	12	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-82. Live Births by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status, age, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All births, <sup>a</sup> all ages .....	4,065,014	259,238	683,287	1,468,019	894,985	754,963	64,542
Under 15 years .....	12,220	9,234	2,411	-	-	-	575
15-19 years .....	505,415	52,889	269,593	153,661	20,015	-	9,257
15 years .....	29,267	10,202	18,115	-	-	-	950
16 years .....	60,136	9,270	47,992	1,673	-	-	1,201
17 years .....	98,146	9,388	73,119	13,519	286	-	1,834
18 years .....	138,663	10,981	68,477	53,445	3,456	-	2,304
19 years .....	179,203	13,048	61,890	85,024	16,273	-	2,968
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	70,776	224,399	500,201	214,541	44,440	16,133
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	59,409	111,472	440,663	298,458	251,936	17,326
30-34 years .....	895,271	40,765	53,717	269,541	212,971	304,338	13,939
35-39 years .....	344,644	20,552	18,508	90,258	77,351	131,992	5,983
40-49 years .....	57,710	5,613	3,187	13,695	11,629	22,257	1,329
White, all ages .....	3,201,678	218,804	484,604	1,132,244	666,637	654,504	44,885
Under 15 years .....	5,367	4,083	1,032	-	-	-	252
15-19 years .....	342,739	42,053	177,118	104,493	13,281	-	5,794
15 years .....	15,966	6,005	9,468	-	-	-	493
16 years .....	37,256	6,811	28,771	999	-	-	675
17 years .....	65,564	7,919	47,436	8,860	210	-	1,139
18 years .....	95,949	9,625	46,975	35,667	2,191	-	1,491
19 years .....	128,004	11,693	44,468	58,967	10,880	-	1,996
20-24 years .....	814,422	63,254	169,061	373,498	161,673	36,000	10,936
25-29 years .....	964,586	52,524	84,354	359,897	243,304	218,135	12,372
30-34 years .....	745,510	35,335	38,285	218,873	176,132	266,682	10,203
35-39 years .....	282,617	17,147	12,589	71,092	62,938	114,455	4,396
40-49 years .....	46,437	4,408	2,165	10,391	9,309	19,232	932
Black, all ages .....	673,633	23,551	174,010	278,582	132,016	51,202	14,272
Under 15 years .....	6,448	4,855	1,293	-	-	-	300
15-19 years .....	146,800	9,204	84,369	44,238	5,997	-	2,992
15 years .....	12,432	3,939	8,068	-	-	-	425
16 years .....	20,970	2,210	17,677	616	-	-	467
17 years .....	29,600	1,208	23,516	4,214	63	-	599
18 years .....	38,362	988	19,530	16,040	1,104	-	700
19 years .....	45,436	859	15,578	23,368	4,830	-	801
20-24 years .....	216,057	3,433	48,231	109,942	44,675	5,852	3,924
25-29 years .....	157,960	2,511	22,396	69,549	42,708	17,367	3,429
30-34 years .....	100,339	1,976	12,333	36,395	27,103	16,056	2,476
35-39 years .....	39,389	1,255	4,635	14,088	9,973	8,482	956
40-49 years .....	6,640	317	753	2,370	1,560	1,445	195
Births to married women, <sup>a</sup> all ages .....	2,840,138	145,136	279,015	992,435	672,740	713,841	36,971
Under 15 years .....	1,059	793	178	-	-	-	88
15-19 years .....	151,537	18,731	69,845	53,317	7,536	-	2,108
15 years .....	3,808	1,542	2,067	-	-	-	99
16 years .....	11,115	2,514	8,064	360	-	-	177
17 years .....	24,043	3,507	16,872	3,209	94	-	361
18 years .....	42,654	4,731	20,324	15,964	1,081	-	554
19 years .....	69,917	6,337	22,518	33,784	6,361	-	917
20-24 years .....	634,763	40,458	104,391	301,139	144,854	36,486	7,435
25-29 years .....	945,797	38,737	61,068	338,699	255,819	239,936	11,538
30-34 years .....	767,289	28,258	30,755	217,346	187,746	292,822	10,362
35-39 years .....	292,197	14,189	10,815	71,420	66,982	124,291	4,500
40-49 years .....	47,486	3,970	1,963	10,514	9,803	20,306	940
White, all ages .....	2,479,692	129,064	245,703	866,479	579,705	629,033	29,708
Under 15 years .....	814	628	115	-	-	-	71
15-19 years .....	135,909	17,662	63,133	46,956	6,427	-	1,731
15 years .....	3,302	1,510	1,709	-	-	-	83
16 years .....	9,933	2,363	7,132	301	-	-	137
17 years .....	21,703	3,342	15,151	2,834	84	-	292
18 years .....	38,383	4,476	18,508	14,063	888	-	448
19 years .....	62,588	5,971	20,633	29,758	5,455	-	771
20-24 years .....	556,154	36,940	94,237	263,421	124,041	31,528	5,987
25-29 years .....	826,947	34,388	53,279	297,457	221,169	211,337	9,317
30-34 years .....	669,814	24,523	25,201	189,619	162,729	259,396	8,946
35-39 years .....	250,399	11,842	8,313	60,517	57,123	109,052	3,552
40-49 years .....	39,655	3,081	1,425	8,509	8,216	17,720	704
Black, all ages .....	214,664	3,669	21,401	84,883	63,009	38,138	3,564
Under 15 years .....	152	101	38	-	-	-	13
15-19 years .....	10,806	444	4,705	4,632	791	-	234
15 years .....	373	93	267	-	-	-	13
16 years .....	812	83	661	38	-	-	30
17 years .....	1,615	72	1,222	269	7	-	45
18 years .....	2,940	89	1,265	1,390	132	-	64
19 years .....	5,066	107	1,290	2,935	652	-	82
20-24 years .....	53,496	745	6,764	27,481	15,055	2,688	763
25-29 years .....	71,107	844	4,766	27,618	23,904	12,919	1,056
30-34 years .....	53,479	836	3,283	17,316	16,370	14,687	987
35-39 years .....	21,781	555	1,515	6,608	5,957	6,723	423
40-49 years .....	3,843	144	330	1,228	932	1,121	88

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-82. Live Births by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status, age, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Births to unmarried women, <sup>1</sup> all ages .....	1,224,876	114,102	404,272	475,584	162,225	41,122	27,571
Under 15 years .....	11,161	8,441	2,233	-	-	-	487
15-19 years .....	353,078	34,158	199,748	100,344	12,479	-	7,149
15 years .....	25,459	8,560	18,048	-	-	-	851
16 years .....	49,021	6,756	39,928	1,313	-	-	1,024
17 years .....	74,103	5,881	56,247	10,310	192	-	1,473
18 years .....	96,009	6,250	48,153	37,481	2,375	-	1,750
19 years .....	109,286	6,711	39,372	51,240	9,912	-	2,051
20-24 years .....	435,727	6,711	120,008	199,062	69,687	7,954	8,898
25-29 years .....	239,467	20,672	50,404	101,964	42,639	12,000	5,788
30-34 years .....	127,982	12,507	22,982	52,195	25,225	11,516	3,577
35-39 years .....	52,447	6,363	7,693	18,838	10,369	7,701	1,493
40-49 years .....	10,214	1,643	1,224	3,181	1,826	1,951	389
White, all ages .....	721,986	89,740	238,901	265,765	86,932	25,471	15,177
Under 15 years .....	4,553	3,455	917	-	-	-	181
15-19 years .....	206,830	24,391	113,985	57,537	6,854	-	4,063
15 years .....	12,664	4,495	7,759	-	-	-	410
16 years .....	27,323	4,448	21,639	698	-	-	538
17 years .....	43,861	4,577	32,285	6,026	126	-	847
18 years .....	57,566	5,149	28,467	21,604	1,303	-	1,043
19 years .....	65,416	5,722	23,835	29,209	5,425	-	1,225
20-24 years .....	258,268	26,314	74,824	110,077	37,632	4,472	4,949
25-29 years .....	137,639	18,136	31,075	56,440	22,135	6,798	3,055
30-34 years .....	75,696	10,812	13,084	29,254	13,403	7,286	1,857
35-39 years .....	32,218	5,305	4,276	10,575	5,815	5,403	844
40-49 years .....	6,782	1,327	740	1,882	1,093	1,512	228
Black, all ages .....	458,969	19,882	152,609	193,699	69,007	13,064	10,708
Under 15 years .....	6,296	4,754	1,255	-	-	-	287
15-19 years .....	135,994	8,760	79,664	39,606	5,206	-	2,758
15 years .....	12,059	3,846	7,801	-	-	-	412
16 years .....	20,158	2,127	17,016	578	-	-	437
17 years .....	27,985	1,136	22,294	3,945	56	-	554
18 years .....	35,422	899	18,265	14,650	972	-	636
19 years .....	40,370	752	14,288	20,433	4,178	-	719
20-24 years .....	162,561	2,688	41,467	82,461	29,620	3,164	3,161
25-29 years .....	86,853	1,667	17,630	41,931	18,804	4,448	2,373
30-34 years .....	46,860	1,140	9,050	21,079	10,733	3,369	1,489
35-39 years .....	17,608	700	3,120	7,480	4,016	1,759	533
40-49 years .....	2,797	173	423	1,142	628	324	107

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-83. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1992

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
United States .....	301.3	225.5	582.5	681.3	222.2	566.7	667.2
Alabama .....	325.6	137.3	668.3	682.1	138.3	658.7	675.5
Alaska .....	274.2	189.7	450.9	352.4	181.9	432.5	359.4
Arizona .....	362.3	327.1	584.9	652.8	328.4	550.9	581.8
Arkansas .....	309.6	185.9	691.0	714.2	183.0	677.8	708.9
California <sup>1</sup> .....	343.0	340.4	354.7	628.4	337.8	362.5	608.8
Colorado .....	237.8	217.6	443.7	560.5	220.3	381.5	486.3
Connecticut <sup>1</sup> .....	287.1	221.8	647.4	707.4	214.7	634.8	697.5
Delaware .....	325.6	201.6	681.3	725.8	203.6	659.5	710.0
District of Columbia .....	669.2	151.8	758.0	775.6	147.7	754.7	772.5
Florida .....	341.6	236.9	652.8	688.5	234.0	640.9	679.9
Georgia .....	350.3	166.7	645.9	671.2	164.5	639.9	665.9
Hawaii .....	262.0	154.8	305.5	194.2	130.7	298.5	192.8
Idaho .....	183.1	179.2	308.7	362.1	178.4	283.9	333.3
Illinois .....	334.3	206.8	709.2	792.0	200.6	699.8	784.1
Indiana .....	294.6	236.2	716.3	767.8	231.2	695.7	751.3
Iowa .....	235.5	218.5	561.5	750.8	217.0	531.4	691.6
Kansas .....	242.6	201.6	559.4	657.8	195.5	536.6	630.8
Kentucky .....	283.4	216.8	663.8	705.3	217.1	629.0	673.0
Louisiana .....	402.4	184.9	681.8	700.3	183.1	675.9	696.7
Maine .....	253.0	252.5	281.4	365.9	252.5	270.8	309.9
Maryland .....	304.8	163.0	554.3	601.9	154.4	549.2	598.9
Massachusetts .....	259.3	217.8	517.0	629.8	210.8	514.8	619.9
Michigan <sup>1</sup> .....	268.0	150.1	682.4	720.6	152.1	650.5	697.8
Minnesota .....	229.5	193.5	561.8	744.2	189.3	542.8	707.2
Mississippi .....	429.0	151.6	716.1	724.6	148.8	713.1	722.6
Missouri .....	315.2	215.5	744.0	786.6	214.0	719.7	771.7
Montana .....	264.3	208.0	641.2	*	204.5	597.4	376.5
Nebraska .....	226.1	187.8	637.4	727.1	185.0	600.1	682.9
Nevada <sup>1</sup> .....	332.9	288.0	582.4	718.9	289.5	533.9	672.2
New Hampshire .....	191.9	180.9	246.4	495.4	189.4	287.5	456.1
New Jersey .....	263.8	174.2	543.6	657.3	167.6	541.5	653.3
New Mexico .....	394.8	345.6	634.1	580.9	346.3	606.4	512.3
New York <sup>1</sup> .....	348.3	266.4	579.2	678.1	262.5	573.3	670.4
North Carolina .....	313.1	161.0	637.2	668.0	156.4	625.2	659.2
North Dakota .....	226.4	182.0	581.6	*	179.7	545.3	228.8
Ohio .....	316.3	230.9	727.3	771.4	224.7	713.1	759.7
Oklahoma .....	283.6	215.1	532.7	684.0	219.6	464.6	650.4
Oregon .....	269.8	257.5	432.8	707.9	252.4	435.0	684.1
Pennsylvania .....	315.6	229.3	725.7	794.4	217.5	722.8	791.2
Rhode Island .....	296.4	256.9	570.3	672.0	249.7	571.2	667.9
South Carolina .....	354.7	167.6	641.1	656.0	166.7	633.4	650.5
South Dakota .....	266.2	181.3	671.4	329.1	175.8	646.1	400.0
Tennessee .....	326.9	200.6	707.6	732.7	196.3	698.6	727.3
Texas <sup>1</sup> .....	174.5	130.7	408.1	465.7	132.8	376.3	433.5
Utah .....	151.5	141.7	334.6	518.4	140.3	309.3	449.3
Vermont .....	234.1	232.5	342.6	*	230.7	387.9	457.6
Virginia .....	283.3	170.0	577.0	638.8	170.5	557.6	619.9
Washington .....	253.2	234.7	391.5	553.3	229.8	386.6	526.1
West Virginia .....	277.4	261.6	639.9	712.9	260.8	600.2	670.5
Wisconsin .....	261.0	192.5	677.2	822.1	194.2	641.2	793.0
Wyoming .....	239.9	224.9	478.6	507.7	223.3	439.1	452.8

<sup>1</sup> Marital status of mother inferred; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
United States .....	1,224,876	11,161	353,878	25,459	49,021	74,103	96,009	109,286	435,727	233,467	127,982	52,447	10,214
White .....	721,986	4,553	206,830	12,664	27,323	43,861	57,566	65,416	258,268	137,639	75,696	32,218	6,782
Black .....	458,969	6,296	135,994	12,059	20,158	27,985	35,422	40,370	162,561	86,853	46,860	17,608	2,797
Alabama .....	20,272	335	7,199	606	1,039	1,514	1,898	2,142	7,384	3,173	1,498	594	89
White .....	5,517	79	2,058	144	294	496	529	595	1,985	851	364	158	22
Black .....	14,680	256	5,118	462	742	1,015	1,358	1,541	5,369	2,308	1,129	433	67
Alaska .....	3,215	21	873	46	117	187	266	257	1,077	664	396	155	29
White .....	1,505	8	421	20	45	92	130	134	515	268	194	85	14
Black .....	191	1	59	5	9	13	18	14	66	40	16	7	2
Arizona .....	24,939	184	7,771	543	1,057	1,700	2,162	2,309	8,719	4,679	2,396	1,012	178
White .....	19,443	142	6,268	440	834	1,408	1,744	1,842	6,813	3,527	1,802	756	135
Black .....	1,598	12	533	45	75	112	139	162	553	310	133	50	7
Arkansas .....	10,781	174	4,017	330	605	830	1,096	1,156	3,937	1,615	697	288	53
White .....	4,886	48	1,808	118	267	379	498	546	1,838	721	309	138	24
Black .....	5,822	126	2,187	211	334	448	590	604	2,076	880	380	144	29
California <sup>2</sup> .....	206,396	1,334	47,649	3,404	6,654	9,868	12,959	14,764	67,689	46,132	27,944	12,864	2,784
White .....	167,651	1,013	38,803	2,713	5,382	8,048	10,552	12,108	55,355	37,519	22,288	10,369	2,304
Black .....	29,226	264	6,890	564	998	1,426	1,870	2,032	9,417	6,585	4,155	1,653	262
Colorado .....	12,971	120	4,421	306	676	1,050	1,152	1,237	4,645	2,062	1,136	482	105
White .....	10,801	103	3,731	257	582	885	969	1,038	3,847	1,679	950	404	87
Black .....	1,686	14	539	39	79	132	135	154	638	289	140	59	7
Connecticut <sup>2</sup> .....	13,657	113	3,169	220	432	666	852	999	4,567	2,998	1,821	808	181
White .....	8,934	57	2,124	139	290	432	585	678	2,984	1,797	1,211	620	141
Black .....	4,347	55	1,001	78	138	223	258	304	1,484	1,103	520	154	30
Delaware .....	3,470	53	1,081	82	182	244	247	326	1,297	617	315	93	14
White .....	1,593	12	502	20	80	112	132	158	580	285	162	46	6
Black .....	1,853	41	567	61	99	131	112	164	711	328	152	46	8
District of Columbia .....	7,334	81	1,625	141	239	302	437	506	2,488	1,668	994	408	70
White .....	244	2	41	5	2	7	15	12	68	65	38	19	11
Black .....	6,828	75	1,541	132	231	285	411	482	2,319	1,545	924	370	54
Florida .....	65,491	708	18,911	1,481	2,624	3,920	5,088	5,798	22,811	12,436	7,084	2,949	592
White .....	33,993	209	9,010	581	1,165	1,907	2,503	2,854	11,780	6,884	4,044	1,709	357
Black .....	30,963	496	9,755	888	1,439	1,989	2,538	2,901	10,861	5,446	2,965	1,214	226
Georgia .....	38,925	515	12,604	1,013	1,702	2,659	3,357	3,873	14,577	6,626	3,251	1,137	215
White .....	11,607	76	3,936	243	520	857	1,090	1,226	4,411	1,875	886	349	74
Black .....	27,103	439	8,616	770	1,178	1,796	2,247	2,625	10,081	4,714	2,345	772	136
Hawaii .....	5,204	35	1,489	93	206	306	407	477	1,893	978	510	252	47
White .....	888	2	164	4	22	35	40	63	283	185	146	90	18
Black .....	133	1	34	2	5	9	6	12	52	31	10	5	-
Idaho .....	3,179	26	1,189	77	185	247	305	375	1,093	469	269	107	26
White .....	3,016	25	1,131	77	180	233	290	351	1,037	443	255	101	24
Black .....	21	1	8	-	-	2	3	3	8	2	1	1	-
Illinois .....	63,979	653	19,552	1,492	2,635	4,128	5,302	5,995	23,151	11,612	6,275	2,344	392
White .....	29,544	175	9,044	518	1,098	1,936	2,598	2,894	10,865	5,360	2,781	1,112	207
Black .....	33,993	477	10,416	967	1,533	2,172	2,678	3,066	12,117	6,161	3,451	1,193	178
Indiana .....	24,786	197	8,601	546	1,157	1,837	2,394	2,667	9,626	3,815	1,801	660	86
White .....	17,461	95	6,093	306	793	1,348	1,706	1,940	6,861	2,682	1,242	433	55
Black .....	7,237	102	2,474	240	359	482	679	714	2,741	1,115	554	220	31
Iowa .....	9,058	63	3,016	154	327	626	892	1,017	3,621	1,374	690	252	42
White .....	7,990	46	2,666	124	286	557	793	906	3,201	1,204	607	228	38
Black .....	889	15	306	28	37	60	86	95	338	136	71	21	2
Kansas .....	9,224	66	3,214	190	422	631	958	1,013	3,483	1,451	713	251	46
White .....	6,789	33	2,362	113	298	468	731	752	2,585	1,044	542	188	35
Black .....	2,180	27	781	72	113	154	210	232	795	364	158	50	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Kentucky .....	14,181	155	4,833	350	676	994	1,353	1,460	5,402	2,217	1,091	397	86
White .....	10,455	87	3,635	211	498	758	1,062	1,106	3,965	1,657	756	281	74
Black .....	3,659	67	1,182	136	177	234	287	348	1,409	546	329	114	12
Louisiana .....	28,452	390	9,683	851	1,493	2,088	2,541	2,710	10,237	4,773	2,294	930	145
White .....	7,350	47	2,689	163	378	565	810	773	2,679	1,131	567	209	28
Black .....	20,899	342	6,930	678	1,102	1,511	1,721	1,918	7,493	3,603	1,710	707	114
Maine .....	4,063	14	1,234	60	141	255	341	437	1,601	740	321	133	20
White .....	3,980	13	1,213	59	140	250	335	429	1,569	722	313	130	20
Black .....	30	1	8	-	-	1	2	5	15	2	4	-	-
Maryland .....	23,717	224	5,924	418	864	1,153	1,591	1,898	8,332	5,257	2,855	971	154
White .....	8,089	35	2,036	97	261	399	574	705	2,915	1,731	950	357	65
Black .....	15,303	188	3,841	317	597	745	1,007	1,175	5,307	3,454	1,850	579	84
Massachusetts .....	22,618	115	5,753	332	726	1,225	1,554	1,916	8,190	4,729	2,597	1,028	206
White .....	16,368	73	4,365	237	534	930	1,207	1,457	6,110	3,263	1,732	681	144
Black .....	5,446	34	1,219	84	171	262	297	405	1,768	1,302	783	290	50
Michigan <sup>2</sup> .....	38,620	339	12,424	829	1,622	2,568	3,411	3,994	14,105	6,701	3,456	1,381	214
White .....	16,838	95	5,685	303	684	1,192	1,662	1,844	6,341	2,742	1,377	515	83
Black .....	21,431	242	6,621	520	925	1,347	1,719	2,110	7,634	3,902	2,048	855	129
Minnesota .....	15,058	106	4,344	221	510	928	1,220	1,465	5,700	2,740	1,485	579	104
White .....	11,451	40	3,234	118	333	696	939	1,148	4,409	2,112	1,142	437	77
Black .....	2,170	48	692	72	105	160	167	188	763	368	213	78	8
Mississippi .....	18,312	333	6,578	620	1,094	1,353	1,649	1,862	6,863	2,705	1,249	496	88
White .....	3,291	28	1,228	97	208	255	316	352	1,212	497	231	79	16
Black .....	14,872	302	5,305	520	875	1,087	1,322	1,501	5,595	2,183	1,006	410	71
Missouri .....	24,049	202	7,971	491	1,102	1,725	2,182	2,471	8,762	4,153	2,081	755	125
White .....	13,340	69	4,572	226	575	1,002	1,280	1,489	4,936	2,198	1,089	406	70
Black .....	10,474	132	3,335	263	521	714	876	961	3,726	1,920	969	340	52
Montana .....	3,032	15	990	60	113	235	290	292	1,077	508	325	99	18
White .....	2,076	9	696	39	84	162	210	201	761	310	213	70	17
Black .....	17	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	9	4	-	1	-
Nebraska .....	5,290	35	1,713	88	227	345	482	571	2,100	851	396	151	44
White .....	4,019	20	1,315	61	168	264	373	449	1,596	640	310	105	33
Black .....	954	14	301	20	48	62	85	86	379	159	60	35	6
Nevada <sup>2</sup> .....	7,449	57	1,946	145	290	386	521	604	2,573	1,550	896	352	75
White .....	5,462	32	1,368	99	189	281	372	427	1,901	1,165	677	253	66
Black .....	1,555	22	470	40	83	84	122	141	540	301	158	60	4
New Hampshire .....	3,068	10	845	27	95	149	268	306	1,147	609	311	115	31
White .....	3,000	10	824	26	93	146	263	296	1,125	597	305	108	31
Black .....	54	-	17	1	1	3	4	8	18	11	3	5	-
New Jersey .....	31,631	253	7,745	562	1,004	1,545	2,124	2,510	11,057	6,896	3,894	1,522	264
White .....	15,821	73	3,562	233	422	698	1,028	1,181	5,543	3,541	2,055	877	170
Black .....	15,385	179	4,113	329	576	835	1,075	1,298	5,377	3,261	1,769	603	83
New Mexico .....	11,023	75	3,483	228	545	745	930	1,035	3,896	1,956	1,074	443	96
White .....	8,003	60	2,764	178	433	608	755	790	2,886	1,289	670	272	62
Black .....	298	5	98	8	18	16	24	32	104	63	25	3	-
New York <sup>2</sup> .....	100,260	617	20,974	1,459	2,815	4,480	5,610	6,610	32,061	23,497	14,956	6,693	1,462
White .....	56,641	274	12,217	731	1,530	2,641	3,335	3,980	18,988	12,845	7,800	3,663	854
Black .....	41,360	339	8,534	715	1,266	1,795	2,217	2,541	12,501	10,008	6,626	2,795	557
North Carolina .....	32,547	355	11,128	792	1,508	2,441	3,110	3,277	12,320	5,304	2,423	888	129
White .....	11,394	69	4,127	194	557	976	1,177	1,223	4,242	1,736	837	320	63
Black .....	20,262	278	6,666	577	901	1,391	1,837	1,960	7,731	3,441	1,531	552	63
North Dakota .....	1,995	8	609	32	57	124	172	224	796	339	165	70	8
White .....	1,425	4	439	17	39	80	134	169	579	227	113	56	7
Black .....	15	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	10	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Ohio .....	51,317	448	16,954	1,125	2,137	3,506	4,739	5,447	19,581	8,493	4,161	1,469	211
White .....	31,024	181	10,639	564	1,221	2,155	3,124	3,575	12,100	4,853	2,316	807	128
Black .....	20,051	265	6,230	557	900	1,331	1,603	1,839	7,390	3,602	1,829	656	79
Oklahoma .....	13,486	144	4,714	330	678	982	1,238	1,486	5,114	2,056	1,004	376	78
White .....	8,025	61	2,887	183	383	608	776	937	2,994	1,207	590	231	55
Black .....	3,532	57	1,149	100	184	221	289	355	1,432	538	262	84	10
Oregon .....	11,343	83	3,588	239	526	743	978	1,102	3,974	2,058	1,096	441	103
White .....	10,059	69	3,158	200	458	648	864	988	3,544	1,834	967	393	94
Black .....	676	9	246	23	40	55	58	70	217	112	70	21	1
Pennsylvania .....	51,959	444	14,291	965	1,961	2,951	3,851	4,563	19,247	10,181	5,432	2,024	340
White .....	31,183	137	8,790	452	1,084	1,835	2,434	2,985	11,974	5,881	2,998	1,186	207
Black .....	20,181	299	5,369	506	864	1,091	1,376	1,532	7,045	4,195	2,364	790	119
Rhode Island .....	4,298	31	1,186	82	146	233	339	386	1,664	815	417	156	29
White .....	3,256	21	881	50	110	170	259	292	1,281	615	320	115	23
Black .....	797	7	240	21	33	51	66	69	281	152	77	34	6
South Carolina .....	19,934	261	6,790	533	1,023	1,390	1,840	2,004	7,486	3,199	1,535	577	86
White .....	5,693	37	2,059	145	289	441	582	602	2,115	878	403	172	29
Black .....	14,173	224	4,709	387	733	943	1,253	1,393	5,348	2,308	1,125	402	57
South Dakota .....	2,933	11	948	49	123	199	280	297	1,094	505	261	94	20
White .....	1,652	4	544	19	73	118	167	167	646	265	141	44	8
Black .....	26	1	6	-	1	-	4	1	10	7	2	-	-
Tennessee .....	24,061	313	7,868	637	1,120	1,640	2,081	2,390	9,020	4,052	1,961	743	104
White .....	11,088	100	3,809	264	512	808	1,032	1,193	4,221	1,805	815	289	49
Black .....	12,829	211	4,021	370	605	822	1,043	1,181	4,740	2,230	1,131	444	52
Texas <sup>2</sup> .....	55,994	824	18,718	1,613	2,824	4,039	4,957	5,285	20,161	9,397	4,625	1,892	377
White .....	35,324	487	11,710	967	1,782	2,593	3,094	3,274	12,489	6,089	2,977	1,289	283
Black .....	20,032	392	6,872	639	1,022	1,420	1,822	1,969	7,419	3,172	1,591	569	77
Utah .....	5,634	48	2,047	139	325	442	563	578	2,009	885	432	181	32
White .....	5,004	43	1,890	125	301	412	516	536	1,772	762	357	152	28
Black .....	127	2	40	3	12	6	8	11	52	18	7	8	-
Vermont .....	1,811	5	484	9	53	92	154	176	730	326	180	70	16
White .....	1,774	4	473	9	52	90	153	169	710	321	180	70	16
Black .....	13	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	6	3	-	-	-
Virginia .....	27,538	250	7,456	534	1,042	1,461	1,954	2,465	10,262	5,613	2,763	1,002	192
White .....	11,924	73	3,176	179	416	627	858	1,096	4,558	2,323	1,243	450	101
Black .....	15,237	174	4,212	351	620	823	1,078	1,340	5,578	3,203	1,467	522	81
Washington .....	20,116	107	5,898	365	874	1,284	1,605	1,770	7,053	3,669	2,168	963	258
White .....	16,448	85	4,845	294	703	1,043	1,336	1,469	5,773	2,939	1,784	810	212
Black .....	1,740	14	500	33	77	112	135	143	598	350	191	74	13
West Virginia .....	6,149	47	2,153	141	299	474	567	672	2,385	906	466	159	33
White .....	5,559	42	1,977	125	277	428	523	624	2,153	808	408	140	31
Black .....	581	5	173	16	22	44	44	47	231	94	58	18	2
Wisconsin .....	18,444	157	5,695	378	685	1,109	1,596	1,927	7,033	3,161	1,696	589	113
White .....	11,685	41	3,388	151	345	687	984	1,221	4,603	2,050	1,131	390	82
Black .....	6,007	100	2,048	207	306	369	535	631	2,197	975	498	166	23
Wyoming .....	1,613	7	530	31	64	104	146	185	637	257	126	52	4
White .....	1,423	5	473	26	53	95	127	172	570	217	108	46	4
Black .....	33	-	13	2	3	1	4	3	12	7	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Marital status of mother is inferred; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	519,722	5,228	139,685	11,119	20,242	28,963	37,184	42,177	179,629	105,506	59,807	24,925	4,942	421.2
White	242,501	1,697	62,043	4,192	8,640	13,004	17,058	19,149	83,991	50,716	28,547	12,683	2,824	305.0
Black	261,886	3,421	74,348	6,688	11,141	15,330	19,257	21,932	90,518	51,535	29,106	11,153	1,805	721.5
Akron, Ohio	1,722	21	540	35	70	120	165	150	689	305	129	35	3	455.9
White	709	4	230	14	25	47	80	64	288	121	50	15	1	291.8
Black	1,000	17	306	20	44	71	85	86	394	183	78	20	2	784.9
Albany, N.Y.	743	4	188	9	28	46	45	60	270	180	69	26	6	484.7
White	270	-	54	3	7	12	12	20	104	68	25	16	3	299.3
Black	471	4	134	6	21	34	33	40	165	111	44	10	3	798.3
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	2,819	27	884	51	141	189	234	269	1,006	521	261	98	22	365.6
White	2,443	20	795	45	133	175	212	230	880	427	216	88	17	348.3
Black	124	4	40	4	5	5	9	17	29	34	16	1	-	632.7
Alexandria, Va.	634	2	118	2	14	27	26	49	244	152	74	37	7	294.7
White	220	-	36	-	-	11	8	17	75	59	31	16	3	166.0
Black	395	2	79	2	14	16	18	29	161	88	41	21	3	580.9
Allentown, Pa.	790	6	239	15	29	43	60	92	317	134	71	22	1	412.7
White	664	5	199	12	27	38	46	76	270	110	59	20	1	387.2
Black	119	1	38	3	2	5	14	14	43	23	12	2	-	788.1
Amarillo, Tex.	511	3	194	19	32	35	57	51	209	69	26	8	2	177.9
White	380	2	144	14	24	25	40	41	152	55	18	7	2	148.4
Black	127	1	48	5	6	10	17	10	56	14	8	-	-	502.0
Anaheim, Calif.	2,315	7	511	27	76	110	128	170	804	549	303	122	19	327.4
White	2,151	7	481	25	71	103	121	161	780	513	268	105	17	340.5
Black	99	-	26	-	5	6	7	8	25	20	21	6	1	526.6
Anchorage, Alaska	1,227	7	340	20	41	70	93	116	414	225	167	65	9	248.2
White	718	2	201	10	21	37	58	75	252	119	97	45	2	193.0
Black	157	-	52	4	8	12	16	12	52	32	13	6	2	434.9
Ann Arbor, Mich.	134	1	39	1	6	6	9	17	46	29	10	8	1	90.2
White	48	-	8	-	1	1	1	6	21	10	4	4	1	42.6
Black	85	1	31	1	5	5	9	11	25	18	6	4	-	459.5
Arlington, Tex.	522	3	166	14	25	36	45	46	201	86	46	17	3	102.2
White	358	-	122	13	16	26	31	36	135	56	30	13	2	84.8
Black	141	3	44	1	9	10	14	10	59	22	10	3	-	238.6
Arlington county, Va. <sup>2</sup>	631	2	111	11	21	22	25	32	203	176	95	33	11	242.5
White	396	2	70	7	13	11	11	15	137	101	60	16	10	199.5
Black	198	-	38	4	7	11	9	7	56	62	30	11	1	526.6
Atlanta, Ga.	5,761	85	1,713	157	234	362	409	551	2,084	1,085	571	185	38	648.9
White	400	4	102	11	12	16	27	36	146	73	54	15	6	200.6
Black	5,345	81	1,607	146	222	346	381	512	1,936	1,009	512	169	31	792.3
Aurora, Colo.	1,208	5	347	27	44	78	90	108	460	213	133	43	7	266.8
White	727	1	215	20	28	49	50	68	265	128	84	29	5	200.1
Black	428	4	120	7	16	29	31	37	176	74	41	13	-	643.6
Austin, Tex.	1,378	25	430	41	67	99	111	112	450	269	130	62	12	148.5
White	908	14	257	20	43	62	92	70	301	185	92	47	12	118.6
Black	456	11	171	21	23	37	49	41	143	82	38	11	-	354.0
Bakersfield, Calif.	3,266	19	973	86	169	206	260	252	1,082	628	401	137	26	428.6
White	2,701	19	810	69	142	170	220	209	890	528	322	109	23	404.2
Black	505	-	151	17	23	32	39	40	171	86	71	23	3	732.9
Baltimore, Md.	7,918	116	2,182	190	364	424	570	634	2,714	1,693	880	293	40	607.7
White	1,070	9	269	19	35	50	72	93	398	229	111	45	9	290.9
Black	6,804	107	1,903	170	327	370	496	540	2,310	1,449	760	244	31	741.3
Baton Rouge, La.	2,205	23	668	53	107	137	161	210	816	409	191	82	16	416.4
White	368	-	133	3	15	24	33	58	144	54	29	6	2	153.8
Black	1,822	23	532	50	92	112	128	150	667	352	160	75	13	658.7
Beaumont, Tex.	566	10	179	17	24	46	43	49	216	82	57	20	2	284.1
White	104	1	33	1	5	6	11	10	30	24	12	4	-	110.5
Black	455	9	144	16	19	39	32	38	183	57	45	16	1	453.6
Berkeley, Calif.	370	3	50	3	9	16	12	10	72	72	98	50	25	364.9
White	180	-	6	-	2	1	2	1	21	27	67	42	17	284.8
Black	169	3	43	3	6	15	10	9	48	39	24	5	7	678.7
Birmingham, Ala.	2,463	40	830	73	138	175	227	217	897	395	212	80	9	544.2
White	170	3	42	1	5	14	10	12	65	32	20	7	1	165.9
Black	2,292	37	788	72	133	161	217	205	831	363	192	73	8	659.6
Boise City, Idaho	501	-	150	5	17	37	45	46	191	79	57	22	2	193.5
White	485	-	145	5	17	35	43	45	185	77	55	21	2	193.9
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	*
Boston, Mass.	4,482	19	991	73	122	209	254	333	1,521	1,023	628	251	49	482.4
White	1,572	5	356	27	38	60	103	128	578	318	206	93	16	338.1
Black	2,742	14	608	44	81	144	143	196	871	672	402	146	29	688.9
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,581	19	427	36	64	92	111	124	569	350	156	50	10	562.2
White	824	9	250	26	39	44	65	76	318	162	56	23	6	474.1
Black	720	10	170	10	23	47	45	45	239	177	97	24	3	736.9



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

City and race of mother	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Buffalo, N.Y.	3,258	37	856	62	116	209	219	250	1,182	672	368	120	23	538.2
White	1,418	9	343	23	38	73	85	124	541	314	156	46	9	388.4
Black	1,798	26	503	39	77	133	130	124	624	350	207	74	14	783.1
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	476	1	169	11	13	40	47	58	181	75	38	11	1	261.0
White	410	-	148	9	11	38	39	51	156	63	32	10	1	238.1
Black	63	1	21	2	2	2	8	7	23	11	6	1	-	724.1
Charlotte, N.C.	2,632	57	839	77	113	186	217	246	975	451	215	89	6	373.9
White	569	3	190	10	25	50	58	47	208	95	54	19	-	146.3
Black	2,041	54	640	67	87	135	157	194	759	354	161	68	5	693.5
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,230	19	402	30	50	84	112	126	502	176	86	38	7	501.4
White	350	3	104	5	11	27	27	34	148	54	27	13	1	282.4
Black	877	16	298	25	39	57	85	92	352	122	59	25	5	804.6
Chesapeake, Va.	751	4	240	20	31	57	51	81	258	144	77	21	7	281.4
White	268	3	74	6	12	17	16	23	91	60	31	7	2	148.3
Black	481	1	166	14	19	40	35	58	166	83	46	14	5	578.1
Chicago, Ill.	33,198	395	9,509	852	1,380	1,975	2,517	2,785	11,726	6,404	3,599	1,327	238	558.0
White	9,222	69	2,468	160	341	535	696	736	3,302	1,867	1,013	409	94	319.4
Black	23,744	325	6,996	686	1,037	1,431	1,810	2,032	8,337	4,487	2,564	896	139	832.5
Cincinnati, Ohio	3,769	61	1,195	102	183	246	315	349	1,433	667	303	94	16	558.0
White	967	7	322	17	42	61	104	98	370	159	76	28	5	300.6
Black	2,793	54	870	85	141	184	211	249	1,058	507	227	66	11	810.7
Cleveland, Ohio	7,174	69	1,974	181	276	394	503	620	2,614	1,422	767	290	38	657.5
White	1,953	12	559	37	55	105	159	203	780	356	170	63	13	424.1
Black	5,193	57	1,406	144	219	287	343	413	1,826	1,060	593	226	25	840.0
Colorado Springs, Colo.	1,231	7	425	30	55	99	118	123	468	184	103	39	5	210.5
White	948	3	330	24	38	79	97	92	361	135	83	32	4	189.3
Black	243	4	75	5	13	18	16	23	99	40	17	7	1	403.0
Columbia, S.C.	1,079	13	335	29	54	60	87	105	409	193	93	34	2	445.5
White	118	-	37	6	3	7	10	11	43	17	15	5	1	134.5
Black	960	13	298	23	51	53	77	94	366	175	78	29	1	643.9
Columbus, Ga.	1,395	23	519	42	80	106	132	159	533	198	85	34	3	423.0
White	264	1	96	3	26	12	19	36	87	52	17	10	1	171.1
Black	1,124	22	422	39	54	94	112	123	443	145	67	23	2	660.4
Columbus, Ohio	4,523	52	1,429	107	185	312	376	449	1,836	695	381	114	16	412.4
White	2,018	20	647	45	71	131	179	221	824	322	155	42	8	278.8
Black	2,454	32	767	60	112	180	195	220	987	365	225	72	6	729.1
Concord, Calif.	433	2	87	7	10	27	17	26	136	106	71	29	2	225.4
White	359	2	75	5	9	22	14	25	114	85	60	22	1	216.4
Black	29	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	8	9	5	3	-	500.0
Corpus Christi, Tex.	678	19	251	27	43	45	67	69	227	101	57	19	4	144.1
White	605	17	228	27	38	38	59	66	198	92	50	16	4	135.5
Black	68	1	22	-	5	7	7	3	27	8	7	3	-	361.7
Dallas, Tex.	6,230	116	2,104	201	303	420	589	591	2,247	1,056	481	185	41	291.4
White	2,516	38	791	66	111	166	232	216	908	466	202	88	23	176.1
Black	3,599	77	1,295	134	191	252	352	366	1,280	567	274	92	14	556.8
Davenport, Iowa	692	4	253	12	35	44	78	84	262	104	51	15	3	396.3
White	483	2	180	6	24	33	61	56	184	67	36	12	2	327.0
Black	194	2	71	6	11	11	17	26	70	32	15	3	1	854.6
Dayton, Ohio	2,115	22	640	41	86	144	166	203	830	390	165	61	7	584.6
White	720	2	217	9	30	45	59	74	315	113	50	20	3	383.0
Black	1,392	20	423	32	56	99	107	129	514	275	115	41	4	811.2
Denver, Colo.	3,283	37	1,062	85	173	240	272	292	1,145	565	298	136	40	363.8
White	2,276	33	731	56	129	157	187	202	786	387	212	98	29	312.4
Black	850	4	287	24	41	73	73	76	294	152	75	32	6	645.4
Des Moines, Iowa	1,309	14	418	28	51	79	127	133	543	208	96	27	3	352.6
White	1,028	6	338	24	41	66	99	108	425	163	70	24	2	317.0
Black	243	8	68	3	9	11	25	20	101	40	24	2	-	727.5
Detroit, Mich.	15,570	158	4,478	335	599	868	1,187	1,489	5,572	2,968	1,620	677	97	718.8
White	1,531	5	425	22	59	88	115	141	567	304	154	67	9	423.7
Black	13,995	153	4,039	312	538	775	1,070	1,344	4,987	2,661	1,461	606	88	783.9
Durham, N.C.	999	10	287	28	48	52	78	81	378	194	87	33	10	410.8
White	102	-	35	1	10	4	9	11	33	20	9	3	2	99.4
Black	892	10	249	26	38	47	68	70	344	174	77	30	8	664.7
Elizabeth, N.J.	1,021	8	246	23	39	52	58	74	354	208	138	57	10	460.1
White	560	3	122	17	16	27	27	35	191	131	78	28	7	369.6
Black	455	5	123	6	22	25	31	39	162	75	58	29	3	724.5
El Paso, Tex.	2,775	23	913	76	136	216	238	247	913	499	272	128	27	195.5
White	2,647	22	873	75	127	203	227	241	854	482	264	128	24	193.7
Black	117	1	35	1	7	11	11	5	58	14	7	-	2	293.2
Erie, Pa.	1,005	11	335	29	49	59	104	94	381	152	84	34	8	467.4
White	675	7	207	15	28	35	69	60	264	104	60	27	6	389.5
Black	325	4	126	14	21	24	33	34	116	46	24	7	2	812.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Eugene, Ore	409	1	105	10	9	19	30	37	166	75	42	17	3	269.8
White	381	1	93	9	7	16	26	35	159	71	37	17	3	269.1
Black	10	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind	736	8	269	22	41	73	57	76	285	112	42	17	3	365.1
White	535	5	191	14	28	54	37	58	207	79	37	14	2	305.5
Black	199	3	77	8	13	19	19	18	77	33	5	3	1	799.2
Flint, Mich	1,533	23	507	32	83	114	117	161	515	305	128	48	7	434.6
White	400	9	116	8	19	18	29	42	155	79	28	13	-	257.9
Black	1,125	14	388	23	64	96	86	119	359	224	99	34	7	577.2
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	1,858	28	503	43	77	101	146	136	613	355	233	106	20	486.5
White	462	1	77	6	6	15	27	23	152	113	75	36	8	252.5
Black	1,391	27	425	37	70	86	119	113	460	241	157	70	11	713.0
Fort Wayne, Ind	1,373	13	436	25	55	94	127	135	542	222	108	46	6	375.6
White	775	4	226	4	26	57	68	71	315	142	62	22	4	273.4
Black	589	9	206	21	28	37	59	61	225	77	46	24	2	756.1
Fort Worth, Tex	2,035	32	669	66	103	145	189	166	769	344	149	56	16	219.9
White	921	12	311	31	50	73	85	72	327	159	74	28	10	134.1
Black	1,090	20	353	35	52	72	100	94	431	180	75	26	5	507.2
Fremont, Calif	586	6	122	8	16	25	33	40	187	118	106	41	6	177.1
White	458	6	98	5	13	24	26	30	146	95	77	31	5	202.9
Black	52	-	9	1	1	-	3	4	19	8	12	4	-	366.2
Fresno, Calif	4,103	50	1,148	89	168	285	290	316	1,367	841	470	185	42	388.7
White	3,183	34	879	67	121	217	224	250	1,062	654	373	149	32	422.4
Black	682	11	193	17	33	45	46	52	229	140	75	32	2	765.4
Fullerton, Calif	601	4	147	8	21	33	42	43	186	121	101	35	7	276.2
White	552	3	132	7	14	30	41	40	174	113	90	33	7	290.4
Black	23	1	11	-	6	3	-	2	3	4	2	2	-	500.0
Garden Grove, Calif	894	3	201	9	33	41	50	68	308	204	101	58	19	270.1
White	776	3	180	8	32	40	45	55	276	174	84	46	13	322.8
Black	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	3	2	-	-
Garland, Tex	492	1	163	15	25	37	44	42	190	87	34	17	-	142.0
White	335	-	114	9	19	23	35	28	128	58	24	11	-	116.2
Black	140	1	46	6	5	14	7	14	52	27	9	5	-	350.9
Gary, Ind	1,773	16	572	43	72	136	162	159	661	291	152	72	9	756.1
White	197	-	56	1	6	16	16	17	82	36	18	5	-	482.8
Black	1,575	16	516	42	66	120	146	142	578	255	134	67	9	814.4
Glendale, Calif	802	2	102	7	12	24	26	33	226	202	162	88	20	293.7
White	733	2	100	7	12	24	26	31	213	185	144	71	18	330.5
Black	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	2	1	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	976	9	357	38	65	70	94	90	348	164	72	19	7	240.2
White	423	2	136	10	23	26	44	33	159	77	35	9	5	138.4
Black	533	7	213	28	42	42	49	52	182	86	33	10	2	565.8
Greensboro, N.C	1,105	4	313	26	36	69	92	90	459	216	84	21	8	388.5
White	260	-	79	2	10	22	24	21	103	45	20	8	5	178.4
Black	817	4	227	23	25	45	67	67	346	160	64	13	3	631.4
Hampton, Va	824	13	213	12	32	33	56	80	306	172	86	31	3	357.5
White	213	2	68	2	8	15	22	21	65	44	23	11	-	169.6
Black	600	11	143	10	24	18	32	59	236	126	62	19	3	612.2
Hartford, Conn	2,273	21	631	63	112	111	165	180	811	482	237	71	20	750.7
White	1,163	9	384	42	83	60	94	105	432	194	102	34	8	715.7
Black	1,054	12	239	20	29	49	69	72	356	277	126	34	10	793.7
Hialeah, Fla	846	4	155	15	23	23	44	50	263	223	128	61	12	285.0
White	791	4	144	14	23	22	40	45	249	209	115	58	12	278.4
Black	55	-	11	1	-	1	4	5	14	14	13	3	-	495.5
Hollywood, Fla	778	3	186	18	31	31	44	62	283	157	123	21	5	380.3
White	429	-	91	8	16	15	25	27	159	81	79	16	3	287.9
Black	318	3	84	9	12	15	17	31	115	69	40	5	2	669.5
Honolulu, Hawaii	1,262	9	318	19	44	58	83	114	452	260	140	68	15	222.2
White	176	2	22	-	5	4	4	9	56	46	28	18	4	123.2
Black	45	-	11	1	3	4	2	1	19	11	4	-	-	210.3
Houston, Tex	10,957	149	3,304	302	485	687	881	949	3,830	2,101	1,069	429	75	268.5
White	4,827	70	1,380	123	209	283	380	385	1,641	983	488	217	48	174.9
Black	5,947	77	1,887	176	269	399	491	552	2,130	1,070	560	202	21	525.5
Huntington Beach, Calif	625	3	126	12	17	23	32	42	202	143	86	55	10	214.6
White	590	3	122	12	17	21	30	42	192	140	77	46	10	225.3
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	797	13	291	32	50	62	76	71	315	104	57	10	7	304.9
White	216	3	81	8	15	20	20	18	79	31	17	3	2	134.4
Black	575	10	207	24	35	42	55	51	234	73	39	7	5	620.3
Independence, Mo	465	3	176	9	26	39	46	56	173	66	31	14	2	281.5
White	438	1	167	8	24	38	44	53	162	64	30	12	2	275.1
Black	18	2	6	1	2	1	-	2	7	1	1	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

City and race of mother	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Indianapolis, Ind	5,714	67	1,973	138	298	374	546	617	2,121	939	425	167	22	399.6
White	2,763	24	938	37	135	185	268	313	1,011	482	213	86	9	269.7
Black	2,933	43	1,029	101	163	188	276	301	1,105	453	211	79	13	748.2
Irving, Tex	500	4	151	14	21	35	36	45	184	93	44	20	4	162.2
White	375	4	119	12	16	28	28	35	144	61	29	16	2	147.2
Black	108	-	28	1	5	7	8	7	34	26	15	4	1	313.0
Jackson, Miss	1,877	35	607	45	99	112	164	187	686	325	147	67	10	550.4
White	151	-	47	1	9	11	14	12	55	30	13	6	-	165.6
Black	1,724	35	560	44	90	101	150	175	630	294	134	61	10	695.7
Jacksonville, Fla	4,068	56	1,391	115	179	283	380	434	1,487	653	339	119	23	345.8
White	1,496	14	487	33	51	100	137	166	523	265	150	49	8	198.1
Black	2,539	42	900	81	128	180	243	268	946	382	186	69	14	631.7
Jersey City, N.J	2,149	26	521	33	78	117	140	153	753	463	265	105	16	480.2
White	801	10	175	9	28	41	55	42	282	187	100	42	5	390.0
Black	1,246	15	329	24	48	73	80	104	443	250	146	55	8	656.8
Kansas City, Kans	1,414	11	499	34	75	93	133	164	518	225	107	45	9	520.0
White	644	4	205	8	34	38	58	67	250	101	51	27	6	393.4
Black	759	7	291	26	40	54	75	96	264	121	56	17	3	741.2
Kansas City, Mo	3,491	39	1,102	87	155	214	307	339	1,288	591	323	122	26	469.3
White	1,143	5	345	18	43	65	103	116	434	197	107	42	13	261.0
Black	2,297	34	744	68	111	147	200	216	831	388	212	77	11	793.2
Knoxville, Tenn	847	11	312	23	42	60	77	110	318	140	43	20	3	335.2
White	477	4	167	11	18	33	46	59	186	81	25	13	1	236.3
Black	369	7	145	12	24	27	31	51	131	59	18	7	2	762.4
Lakewood, Colo	354	5	119	7	16	23	40	33	130	54	31	12	3	204.3
White	328	4	108	7	14	19	38	30	122	53	29	10	2	198.3
Black	13	1	7	-	1	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich	933	12	320	26	43	68	79	104	354	150	65	26	6	357.3
White	540	4	197	14	25	41	50	67	188	95	40	14	2	274.3
Black	384	8	118	12	17	26	28	35	164	54	25	11	4	659.8
Las Vegas, Nev	3,625	31	895	68	146	167	230	284	1,274	774	449	172	30	380.9
White	2,490	15	580	46	85	110	155	184	875	560	320	114	26	326.4
Black	970	15	273	21	55	49	64	84	355	189	101	35	2	710.6
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	1,002	9	339	30	46	62	99	102	353	177	89	28	7	292.0
White	543	1	165	6	23	30	56	50	203	104	51	13	6	195.6
Black	455	8	172	23	23	32	43	51	150	72	37	15	1	775.1
Lincoln, Nebr	625	4	197	10	26	35	56	70	261	94	42	19	8	218.8
White	528	4	172	8	23	33	48	60	217	80	36	14	5	201.2
Black	56	-	12	-	1	-	4	7	29	8	5	2	-	636.4
Little Rock, Ark	1,197	14	396	23	53	81	107	132	467	192	80	42	6	395.6
White	210	1	58	4	4	9	19	22	82	40	15	13	1	134.1
Black	983	13	337	19	48	72	88	110	383	151	65	29	5	684.1
Livonia, Mich	75	1	20	1	2	4	4	9	24	12	14	4	-	61.2
White	73	1	20	1	2	4	4	9	23	12	13	4	-	60.5
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	4,374	23	908	74	120	177	260	277	1,512	1,045	567	264	55	407.5
White	2,767	16	559	34	84	112	156	173	957	670	361	170	34	381.4
Black	1,190	6	272	30	28	48	84	82	406	282	156	54	14	665.5
Los Angeles, Calif	42,603	279	8,507	557	1,192	1,790	2,324	2,644	13,642	10,399	6,187	2,914	675	490.8
White	34,539	217	6,952	448	949	1,462	1,929	2,164	11,233	8,441	4,850	2,275	571	486.8
Black	7,336	61	1,468	105	227	314	381	441	2,200	1,790	1,182	553	82	708.5
Louisville, Ky	3,089	47	1,032	91	154	203	277	307	1,201	436	261	93	19	465.8
White	1,343	6	478	26	71	88	149	144	505	203	94	45	12	309.7
Black	1,727	41	551	65	83	115	127	161	684	231	165	48	7	779.0
Lubbock, Tex	516	12	202	22	29	51	53	47	191	63	27	16	5	155.2
White	320	7	118	10	18	35	30	25	120	43	17	11	4	110.8
Black	194	5	84	12	11	16	23	22	70	20	10	4	1	511.9
Macon, Ga	1,287	21	430	39	54	94	117	126	466	205	116	44	5	594.2
White	194	2	70	6	10	16	20	18	77	21	14	9	1	272.5
Black	1,092	19	360	33	44	78	97	108	388	184	102	35	4	759.9
Madison, Wis	637	5	174	10	25	33	45	61	225	131	70	27	5	226.2
White	400	2	92	1	11	17	27	36	154	79	48	20	5	173.4
Black	220	3	76	9	14	13	16	24	67	46	21	7	-	730.9
Memphis, Tenn	7,462	108	2,205	184	314	442	590	675	2,744	1,289	772	312	32	600.2
White	689	3	176	10	14	38	51	63	277	124	76	32	1	195.7
Black	6,727	105	2,019	174	300	402	539	604	2,446	1,163	691	274	29	768.5
Mesa, Ariz	1,558	8	487	27	60	103	137	160	585	282	146	40	10	272.5
White	1,419	8	443	26	49	95	126	147	534	253	135	36	10	262.0
Black	74	-	23	1	5	6	4	7	28	15	6	2	-	632.5
Miami, Fla	8,556	80	1,967	169	282	409	506	601	2,619	1,906	1,291	556	137	507.1
White	3,183	21	602	54	88	127	165	168	880	828	547	242	63	345.0
Black	5,353	59	1,359	114	194	280	340	431	1,736	1,073	739	313	74	715.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Milwaukee, Wis .....	7,181	89	2,325	208	331	442	632	712	2,687	1,177	645	220	38	577.4
White .....	1,986	6	565	32	64	119	166	184	765	357	208	71	14	340.4
Black .....	5,043	78	1,710	171	261	313	448	517	1,870	800	422	143	20	834.2
Minneapolis, Minn .....	2,830	44	771	78	122	164	196	211	1,020	549	293	128	25	450.4
White .....	1,080	4	245	14	38	49	76	68	390	232	132	63	14	284.6
Black .....	1,307	31	405	53	61	92	92	107	474	236	114	43	4	805.8
Mobile, Ala .....	1,534	20	477	40	76	110	117	134	530	306	135	53	13	420.0
White .....	212	1	60	-	11	16	16	17	85	31	20	12	3	127.3
Black .....	1,299	19	412	40	64	93	93	116	434	271	114	39	10	672.4
Modesto, Calif .....	1,437	15	393	35	62	81	106	109	523	291	145	56	14	339.0
White .....	1,238	12	337	29	53	69	86	100	459	251	121	46	12	335.3
Black .....	71	1	20	6	1	3	7	3	25	15	10	-	-	563.5
Montgomery, Ala .....	1,595	27	547	45	64	118	142	178	576	255	121	58	11	463.7
White .....	158	-	55	2	4	17	16	16	58	33	7	4	1	111.9
Black .....	1,433	27	489	43	60	101	124	161	518	222	113	54	10	717.6
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn .....	3,137	42	933	70	141	220	228	274	1,195	577	282	101	7	379.5
White .....	1,257	10	375	18	65	81	97	114	473	220	134	42	3	226.4
Black .....	1,838	30	547	52	75	136	128	156	707	348	144	58	4	719.4
Newark, N.J .....	3,660	39	962	69	128	230	259	276	1,246	846	419	128	20	668.9
White .....	951	6	252	10	33	60	77	72	344	203	100	38	8	476.0
Black .....	2,697	33	707	59	95	168	182	203	901	637	317	90	12	793.7
New Haven, Conn .....	1,429	11	328	30	48	69	87	94	494	356	167	65	8	644.3
White .....	552	2	118	9	17	22	33	37	200	127	65	37	3	499.1
Black .....	838	9	206	21	31	47	54	53	290	214	93	22	4	802.7
New Orleans, La .....	5,777	78	1,958	176	292	412	525	553	1,983	981	521	216	40	640.2
White .....	278	1	64	3	13	8	22	18	100	57	33	18	5	176.1
Black .....	5,460	76	1,883	171	278	401	502	531	1,870	918	483	195	35	755.4
Newport News, Va .....	1,289	8	361	25	54	67	87	128	457	282	121	47	13	351.2
White .....	334	1	104	3	18	22	27	34	107	75	34	11	2	160.2
Black .....	946	7	257	22	36	45	60	94	348	204	84	35	11	630.2
New York, N.Y .....	60,798	377	11,236	886	1,636	2,329	2,935	3,450	17,892	15,151	10,254	4,829	1,059	461.5
White .....	29,250	168	5,631	422	811	1,206	1,484	1,708	8,856	7,148	4,569	2,316	562	381.0
Black .....	29,818	208	5,490	458	814	1,103	1,422	1,693	8,660	7,477	5,224	2,304	455	672.7
Bronx borough, Bronx county .....	16,249	117	3,135	246	437	652	830	970	4,829	4,229	2,608	1,128	203	621.2
White .....	8,705	61	1,821	142	255	398	488	538	2,727	2,203	1,245	547	101	578.1
Black .....	7,285	55	1,291	103	180	251	339	418	2,027	1,952	1,314	550	96	709.1
Brooklyn borough, Kings county .....	21,575	142	4,090	311	615	845	1,055	1,264	6,525	5,249	3,535	1,665	369	480.8
White .....	7,973	53	1,650	126	246	351	423	504	2,534	1,888	1,135	581	132	345.0
Black .....	13,248	89	2,405	183	365	487	623	747	3,914	3,255	2,307	1,046	232	690.2
Manhattan borough, New York county .....	10,374	67	1,877	158	300	426	484	509	2,770	2,428	1,898	1,053	281	478.5
White .....	6,205	32	1,094	86	166	255	292	295	1,654	1,390	1,147	679	209	422.1
Black .....	3,922	35	773	71	133	171	190	208	1,075	975	666	340	58	747.2
Queens borough, Queens county .....	11,278	48	1,865	150	243	357	498	617	3,350	2,922	2,014	895	184	347.2
White .....	5,653	21	922	60	124	174	245	318	1,712	1,492	942	459	105	303.5
Black .....	4,793	27	900	87	115	173	241	284	1,462	1,157	849	335	63	551.8
Staten Island borough, Richmond county .....	1,322	3	269	21	41	49	68	90	418	323	199	88	22	201.9
White .....	714	1	144	7	20	28	36	53	229	175	100	50	15	135.1
Black .....	570	2	121	14	21	21	29	36	182	138	88	33	6	616.2
Norfolk, Va .....	2,343	31	642	65	89	125	180	183	911	446	231	72	10	429.9
White .....	563	3	119	8	10	24	33	44	264	105	53	17	2	207.7
Black .....	1,750	28	512	55	78	98	144	137	636	338	173	55	8	674.1
Oakland, Calif .....	3,736	31	894	78	125	187	238	266	1,145	795	522	278	71	488.6
White .....	1,001	1	179	13	16	33	53	64	319	205	152	107	38	346.0
Black .....	2,497	28	669	60	100	146	171	192	745	537	335	155	28	708.8
Oklahoma City, Okla .....	2,728	28	903	65	136	187	229	286	1,052	458	190	82	15	373.9
White .....	1,367	9	439	32	65	95	106	141	530	235	100	43	11	260.4
Black .....	1,179	17	399	25	63	78	109	124	460	190	80	30	3	757.2
Omaha, Nebr .....	1,976	16	582	31	79	113	160	199	789	359	147	65	18	356.4
White .....	1,083	4	289	11	33	51	79	115	438	216	90	34	12	249.0
Black .....	834	11	275	20	45	58	75	77	327	135	50	30	6	782.4
Orlando, Fla .....	2,563	35	790	68	113	142	210	257	941	461	216	98	22	418.9
White .....	1,181	6	328	18	40	66	83	121	428	230	117	56	16	292.3
Black .....	1,348	29	455	50	73	75	121	136	505	225	91	39	4	710.2
Oxnard, Calif .....	1,123	10	314	28	48	60	82	96	356	219	143	63	18	273.6
White .....	1,001	8	286	26	47	53	77	83	309	201	122	59	16	270.7
Black .....	80	1	15	1	1	1	2	6	32	14	14	3	1	540.5
Pasadena, Calif .....	1,189	12	239	10	38	48	58	85	366	284	181	91	16	387.3
White .....	748	6	147	8	25	27	33	54	232	185	106	62	10	331.0
Black .....	413	6	89	2	13	21	24	29	129	94	66	25	4	710.8
Pasadena, Tex .....	406	4	135	11	18	24	41	41	145	61	36	24	1	160.5
White .....	383	4	131	11	17	24	38	41	133	58	32	24	1	155.8
Black .....	17	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	11	3	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Paterson, N.J.	1,813	19	484	40	68	89	132	155	665	393	167	70	15	557.2
White	812	7	197	19	24	37	57	60	260	199	96	42	11	428.9
Black	995	12	285	21	44	51	75	94	403	193	70	28	4	753.8
Peoria, Ill.	999	21	346	37	53	66	83	107	388	156	60	24	4	484.5
White	412	8	134	12	20	25	37	40	168	67	21	13	1	309.8
Black	582	13	209	25	33	40	46	65	219	88	39	11	3	832.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	17,106	234	4,427	395	706	952	1,103	1,271	5,948	3,535	2,065	787	110	609.2
White	4,390	39	1,191	84	160	288	296	363	1,632	852	439	212	25	373.8
Black	12,364	191	3,168	307	538	647	788	888	4,174	2,626	1,581	548	76	820.8
Phoenix, Ariz.	8,504	76	2,718	206	384	608	730	790	2,970	1,603	770	311	56	414.8
White	7,023	62	2,256	175	317	515	612	637	2,446	1,324	630	257	48	384.6
Black	975	9	336	22	51	74	86	103	352	174	72	29	3	740.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,848	27	771	63	114	158	221	215	1,034	573	326	96	21	529.8
White	833	2	188	9	22	37	54	66	310	182	102	42	7	291.2
Black	2,001	25	582	54	92	121	167	148	717	387	222	54	14	840.1
Portland, Ore.	2,391	21	683	50	111	147	184	191	832	472	233	120	30	347.0
White	1,633	9	424	24	65	91	121	123	580	336	164	94	26	297.0
Black	576	9	215	20	38	46	52	59	184	98	53	16	1	762.9
Portsmouth, Va.	1,016	12	361	40	68	63	87	103	359	172	86	26	-	501.7
White	199	1	44	2	9	9	12	12	90	39	18	7	-	230.1
Black	813	11	315	38	59	54	75	89	268	133	67	19	-	713.8
Providence, R.I.	1,614	15	438	36	52	87	121	142	641	308	146	60	6	503.3
White	943	10	247	16	32	50	71	78	385	182	82	33	4	442.3
Black	503	2	146	14	18	29	42	43	179	100	51	23	2	712.5
Pueblo, Colo.	661	9	270	13	46	71	75	65	234	79	49	18	2	440.7
White	626	9	257	12	46	67	71	61	219	74	49	16	2	433.2
Black	14	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	8	1	-	1	-	*
Raleigh, N.C.	1,072	10	292	28	46	57	68	93	413	221	93	33	10	309.4
White	209	-	41	2	8	7	12	12	86	48	18	12	4	105.8
Black	856	10	249	26	38	49	56	80	325	171	75	20	6	630.3
Reno, Nev.	852	5	201	16	20	41	58	66	305	192	105	37	7	327.3
White	731	4	175	14	15	34	52	60	262	167	89	28	6	313.5
Black	61	-	14	2	2	4	3	3	25	13	3	6	-	642.1
Richmond, Va.	2,225	34	536	42	70	120	145	159	776	520	248	93	18	635.0
White	198	1	32	1	1	11	8	11	85	38	31	7	4	206.7
Black	2,019	33	503	41	69	109	137	147	689	479	216	86	13	801.8
Riverside, Calif.	2,148	15	560	33	74	127	164	162	786	418	251	105	13	337.2
White	1,818	13	485	26	68	111	146	134	657	354	211	86	12	325.5
Black	255	2	52	4	5	12	14	17	104	52	30	14	1	583.5
Roanoke, Va.	741	5	196	20	24	28	60	64	298	138	73	24	7	450.2
White	353	1	93	9	14	8	29	33	137	66	41	12	3	312.4
Black	381	4	102	11	10	20	31	30	158	69	32	12	4	771.3
Rochester, N.Y.	3,338	34	942	61	153	226	245	257	1,178	697	344	114	29	546.8
White	1,306	7	340	15	50	77	91	107	494	274	125	52	14	372.4
Black	1,981	27	592	46	103	146	154	143	656	417	214	60	15	811.2
Rockford, Ill.	1,145	9	368	26	42	78	97	125	467	170	88	39	4	427.7
White	641	4	201	10	21	41	57	72	256	106	50	22	2	315.1
Black	496	5	167	16	21	37	40	53	208	62	36	16	2	833.6
Sacramento, Calif.	4,649	44	1,263	96	177	260	361	369	1,567	924	566	245	40	361.3
White	2,853	22	742	52	99	137	219	235	970	557	373	162	27	331.2
Black	1,360	17	400	35	57	96	111	101	446	283	155	54	5	634.6
St. Louis, Mo.	5,406	64	1,778	133	269	394	472	510	1,830	986	516	201	31	688.8
White	744	7	239	13	35	58	65	68	250	120	82	42	4	314.6
Black	4,604	57	1,532	119	232	336	405	440	1,548	854	428	158	27	859.8
St. Paul, Minn.	1,845	29	578	42	74	115	152	195	649	303	194	72	20	365.6
White	1,074	12	306	19	34	56	79	118	391	197	122	38	8	316.7
Black	503	12	182	12	26	41	49	54	163	71	53	21	1	750.7
St. Petersburg, Fla.	1,629	23	530	33	66	117	137	157	585	282	157	64	8	439.7
White	676	1	173	9	22	33	51	58	253	115	89	39	6	278.3
Black	926	21	349	23	63	82	84	97	321	143	65	25	2	788.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	849	8	236	26	43	40	57	70	315	159	92	32	7	227.9
White	705	6	202	21	34	36	50	61	259	131	74	26	7	211.6
Black	41	-	11	2	5	-	1	3	18	7	2	3	-	661.3
San Antonio, Tex.	3,969	62	1,270	106	193	276	339	356	1,398	701	358	147	33	196.0
White	3,345	58	1,062	84	158	236	281	303	1,180	591	301	121	32	179.9
Black	607	4	205	22	35	39	57	52	211	108	54	24	1	441.8
San Bernardino, Calif.	2,686	24	734	66	103	152	189	224	901	598	293	118	18	501.8
White	1,968	17	547	49	79	118	139	162	654	430	216	94	10	467.5
Black	640	7	176	17	23	33	46	57	219	148	66	20	4	739.0
San Diego, Calif.	7,379	44	1,658	120	223	337	477	501	2,468	1,636	1,018	463	92	332.6
White	5,517	27	1,171	81	152	250	332	356	1,817	1,278	774	371	79	325.3
Black	1,361	15	351	36	48	62	102	103	460	277	184	66	8	577.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
San Francisco, Calif	3,020	16	510	47	85	76	142	160	844	720	518	333	79	314.2
White	1,695	5	233	20	29	32	65	87	472	405	289	229	62	343.4
Black	932	9	199	21	41	32	55	50	269	226	160	61	8	711.5
San Jose, Calif	5,469	44	1,273	95	177	245	339	417	1,829	1,198	746	308	71	321.3
White	4,425	39	1,069	82	152	207	277	351	1,470	971	591	236	49	353.9
Black	376	1	92	10	12	24	25	21	119	87	53	19	5	527.3
Santa Ana, Calif	4,123	18	895	57	145	176	244	273	1,437	1,022	496	207	48	377.7
White	3,963	18	859	57	141	167	235	259	1,387	982	476	197	44	393.0
Black	62	-	14	-	1	5	3	5	16	19	10	3	-	558.6
Savannah, Ga	1,437	27	467	41	66	91	135	134	510	244	129	47	13	489.1
White	179	-	59	4	7	9	16	23	61	30	18	10	1	168.4
Black	1,253	27	408	37	59	82	119	111	445	214	110	37	12	681.0
Seattle, Wash	1,924	8	417	27	69	85	118	118	656	410	247	148	38	275.4
White	985	3	176	8	27	33	49	59	319	211	152	100	24	204.2
Black	584	5	166	11	28	37	46	44	191	127	62	26	7	651.8
Shreveport, La	1,756	25	631	48	95	142	166	180	599	285	150	58	8	500.3
White	224	1	76	1	8	16	25	26	86	34	20	6	1	159.8
Black	1,532	24	555	47	87	126	141	154	513	251	130	52	7	734.8
South Bend, Ind	892	11	291	24	40	62	78	87	353	134	76	22	5	456.5
White	407	2	119	6	19	30	27	37	175	64	31	13	3	302.8
Black	482	9	169	18	21	31	49	50	178	70	45	9	2	816.9
Spokane, Wash	1,086	4	323	17	38	61	102	105	419	181	92	47	20	319.3
White	952	3	284	16	35	50	90	93	371	150	81	43	20	300.9
Black	45	1	12	-	-	2	6	3	16	9	3	4	-	750.0
Springfield, Ill	766	15	272	21	40	52	72	87	264	145	53	12	5	393.0
White	401	3	123	6	19	25	35	38	154	82	27	10	2	270.2
Black	363	12	148	15	21	27	36	49	109	63	26	2	3	808.5
Springfield, Mass	1,472	14	475	34	91	93	117	140	524	290	123	42	4	519.2
White	947	9	319	22	64	67	78	88	357	163	73	24	2	457.7
Black	509	5	150	12	26	25	38	49	161	124	50	17	2	725.1
Springfield, Mo	563	5	158	5	17	28	50	58	232	108	42	17	1	273.2
White	510	3	149	4	15	27	48	55	212	96	34	15	1	259.8
Black	43	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	17	10	7	1	-	661.5
Stamford, Conn	511	5	86	2	9	13	22	40	143	154	76	39	8	283.4
White	244	1	36	-	-	7	10	19	57	69	48	27	6	181.1
Black	259	4	50	2	9	6	12	21	86	81	26	10	2	624.1
Sterling Heights, Mich	102	-	31	3	2	8	8	10	41	16	11	3	-	67.3
White	99	-	31	3	2	8	8	10	39	15	11	3	-	66.9
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	2,290	23	648	59	95	129	172	193	760	477	264	98	20	395.5
White	1,513	11	430	30	60	81	118	141	491	334	181	56	10	411.1
Black	429	6	124	16	19	36	30	23	154	79	46	19	1	732.1
Sunnyvale, Calif	398	1	60	4	9	9	25	13	133	96	74	28	6	195.8
White	311	-	50	4	8	5	22	11	103	73	59	23	3	224.5
Black	39	1	5	-	1	1	2	1	15	11	6	1	-	469.9
Syracuse, N.Y	1,692	22	522	56	64	115	139	148	591	316	168	60	13	558.2
White	775	5	204	21	16	47	50	70	308	139	83	30	6	423.3
Black	858	17	302	33	47	65	85	72	263	162	79	30	5	818.7
Tacoma, Wash	1,195	3	364	20	54	93	90	107	401	249	125	42	11	352.8
White	755	3	215	11	28	56	54	66	258	165	79	30	5	298.4
Black	281	-	95	5	16	22	25	27	95	51	34	6	-	577.0
Tampa, Fla	3,407	38	1,038	91	171	198	251	327	1,289	617	295	111	19	464.2
White	1,455	9	375	23	60	85	88	119	567	296	137	60	11	310.6
Black	1,916	29	656	68	110	113	160	205	709	316	151	49	6	767.3
Tempe, Ariz	548	2	144	7	11	34	45	47	191	127	56	25	3	270.8
White	455	2	123	5	7	30	41	40	159	97	49	22	3	255.5
Black	59	-	11	2	4	1	1	3	21	18	7	2	-	634.4
Toledo, Ohio	2,886	24	1,021	66	130	234	289	302	1,095	431	228	73	14	468.4
White	1,549	9	533	17	76	108	159	173	599	242	127	34	5	345.6
Black	1,325	15	483	49	54	124	129	127	493	189	99	37	9	820.4
Topeka, Kans	685	10	219	10	26	38	77	68	253	121	56	20	6	350.9
White	431	5	127	4	14	19	43	47	163	77	40	14	5	269.5
Black	232	3	85	5	10	18	32	20	83	40	15	5	1	753.2
Torrance, Calif	676	1	139	7	15	27	39	51	215	147	107	55	12	262.8
White	539	1	121	7	13	23	34	44	178	113	76	40	10	292.3
Black	65	-	13	-	2	3	4	4	15	21	12	3	1	550.8
Tucson, Ariz	3,417	21	994	57	137	186	296	318	1,236	655	343	141	27	398.4
White	3,073	20	894	47	125	169	269	284	1,116	586	306	126	25	387.7
Black	191	1	60	6	4	11	17	22	66	37	17	9	1	620.1
Tulsa, Okla	2,094	21	663	49	100	142	169	203	796	334	193	68	19	331.5
White	996	5	323	16	40	69	86	112	358	172	94	31	13	218.9
Black	935	15	278	30	41	63	62	82	387	134	86	32	3	733.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Virginia Beach, Va .....	1,590	8	425	28	53	98	106	140	584	307	192	66	8	206.7
White .....	881	4	217	14	24	46	54	79	346	171	107	30	6	148.3
Black .....	667	4	196	14	29	49	54	54	226	128	80	33	-	455.6
Waco, Tex .....	547	11	239	21	40	52	63	63	185	50	46	14	2	243.7
White .....	262	6	116	10	20	25	32	29	83	25	24	7	1	155.7
Black .....	285	5	123	11	20	27	31	34	102	25	22	7	1	520.1
Warren, Mich .....	303	2	88	5	10	20	25	28	113	58	33	9	-	163.4
White .....	290	1	85	5	9	19	25	27	108	56	31	9	-	161.1
Black .....	9	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-
Washington, D.C .....	7,334	81	1,625	141	239	302	437	506	2,488	1,668	994	408	70	669.2
White .....	244	2	41	5	2	7	15	12	68	65	38	19	11	151.8
Black .....	6,828	75	1,541	132	231	285	411	482	2,319	1,545	924	370	54	775.6
Waterbury, Conn .....	907	10	233	14	36	49	60	74	360	169	100	31	4	453.5
White .....	605	5	156	8	23	31	46	48	244	105	73	20	2	383.2
Black .....	293	5	77	6	13	18	14	26	110	63	25	11	2	753.2
Wichita, Kans .....	2,005	21	702	49	105	151	199	198	717	332	164	62	7	310.0
White .....	1,251	7	437	22	57	100	130	128	455	203	108	37	4	237.7
Black .....	670	11	242	24	46	48	62	62	232	115	51	18	1	726.7
Winston-Salem, N.C .....	1,213	18	382	40	63	62	103	114	484	201	78	42	8	470.9
White .....	225	2	80	2	12	15	27	24	93	28	15	6	1	179.7
Black .....	985	16	300	38	51	47	74	90	390	173	63	36	7	756.5
Worcester, Mass .....	1,107	4	348	21	39	80	98	110	419	208	91	33	4	409.1
White .....	890	4	296	18	36	68	85	89	342	156	63	25	4	378.6
Black .....	151	-	38	2	2	10	8	16	54	34	20	5	-	692.7
Yonkers, N.Y .....	1,011	3	212	21	28	48	58	57	324	245	149	67	11	351.4
White .....	534	2	110	10	16	25	38	21	173	126	77	37	9	258.3
Black .....	464	1	101	11	12	22	20	36	148	115	68	29	2	693.6
Youngstown, Ohio .....	1,051	16	356	36	49	65	93	113	389	162	84	38	6	612.1
White .....	281	1	88	9	7	18	23	31	98	53	26	12	3	350.8
Black .....	769	15	268	27	42	47	70	82	291	108	58	26	3	844.1

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
<b>METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>														
Total, 320 areas .....	999,700	8,950	277,170	20,278	38,506	57,864	74,978	85,544	351,654	197,206	110,168	45,619	8,933	306.4
White .....	578,688	3,609	157,570	9,803	20,892	33,303	43,722	49,850	204,674	114,816	64,293	27,845	5,881	228.9
Black .....	392,165	5,127	112,831	10,009	16,669	23,231	29,421	33,501	137,392	76,394	42,087	15,800	2,534	679.7
Abilene, TX, MSA .....	269	4	107	6	18	20	34	29	101	40	13	4	-	124.9
White .....	207	3	77	3	12	14	23	25	82	28	13	4	-	105.0
Black .....	62	1	30	3	6	6	11	4	19	12	-	-	-	387.5
Akron, OH, PMSA .....	2,772	23	861	46	100	179	256	280	1,079	498	217	86	8	288.6
White .....	1,633	6	509	23	48	95	164	179	631	292	131	59	5	203.8
Black .....	1,120	17	345	22	50	81	92	100	439	204	85	27	3	771.9
Albany, GA, MSA .....	1,028	20	393	35	45	81	124	108	389	135	67	18	6	507.7
White .....	172	3	63	5	4	12	19	23	67	23	11	4	1	206.2
Black .....	854	17	329	30	41	69	104	85	321	112	56	14	5	725.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA .....	3,257	11	817	43	84	203	213	274	1,244	689	339	124	33	271.0
White .....	2,521	6	614	29	56	152	161	216	984	511	272	106	28	232.5
Black .....	723	5	200	14	27	50	52	57	254	174	67	18	5	754.7
Albuquerque, NM, MSA .....	2,934	28	922	52	147	196	247	280	1,038	541	274	104	27	356.2
White .....	2,512	20	819	46	136	177	223	237	900	437	226	90	20	336.8
Black .....	127	4	41	4	6	5	9	17	30	35	16	1	-	607.7
Alexandria, LA, MSA .....	762	17	277	28	43	55	80	71	273	112	60	20	3	372.4
White .....	207	2	70	6	8	17	22	17	78	37	15	5	-	173.2
Black .....	553	15	205	22	35	38	58	52	195	75	45	15	3	665.5
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ, MSA .....	2,280	10	677	35	79	141	167	255	883	397	225	76	12	248.6
White .....	2,059	8	607	32	73	131	146	225	806	353	205	68	12	236.2
Black .....	208	2	60	3	6	9	20	28	71	42	20	7	-	695.7
Altoona, PA, MSA .....	519	3	161	9	18	26	49	59	204	93	41	13	4	311.7
White .....	505	2	158	8	18	26	49	57	198	91	40	12	4	307.0
Black .....	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	1	-	*
Amarillo, TX, MSA .....	547	4	206	20	34	36	62	54	226	75	26	8	2	167.3
White .....	412	3	156	15	26	26	45	44	167	59	18	7	2	139.9
Black .....	131	1	48	5	6	10	17	10	58	16	8	-	-	505.8
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA .....	13,456	60	2,843	167	403	592	767	914	4,494	3,157	1,874	833	195	259.3
White .....	12,498	54	2,657	156	377	549	729	846	4,224	2,953	1,700	735	175	275.1
Black .....	374	4	94	3	18	27	19	27	103	81	63	28	1	420.2
Anchorage, AK, MSA .....	1,227	7	340	20	41	70	93	116	414	225	167	65	9	248.2
White .....	718	2	201	10	21	37	58	75	252	119	97	45	2	193.0
Black .....	157	-	52	4	8	12	16	12	52	32	13	6	2	434.9
Anderson, IN, MSA .....	639	2	240	11	37	42	81	69	241	90	47	16	3	364.9
White .....	486	-	181	8	25	26	69	53	188	66	35	13	3	312.9
Black .....	151	2	57	3	12	15	12	15	53	24	12	3	-	794.7
Anderson, SC, MSA .....	686	13	256	25	39	60	63	69	257	90	51	10	9	332.8
White .....	333	3	132	10	17	37	29	39	121	46	22	4	5	212.8
Black .....	351	10	124	15	22	23	34	30	135	43	29	6	4	725.2
Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA .....	552	4	157	4	16	34	45	58	196	115	52	24	4	134.8
White .....	237	-	59	1	5	11	14	28	83	56	27	9	3	73.7
Black .....	312	4	97	3	11	23	30	30	112	58	25	15	1	484.5
Anniston, AL, MSA .....	461	15	194	24	31	53	35	51	160	63	23	5	1	272.9
White .....	194	5	79	6	14	28	14	17	63	33	10	3	1	159.3
Black .....	266	10	115	18	17	25	21	34	96	30	13	2	-	583.3
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA .....	749	4	246	12	19	54	73	88	275	122	74	22	6	162.2
White .....	708	3	228	11	17	52	67	81	268	114	69	21	5	160.5
Black .....	7	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	*
Asheville, NC, MSA .....	621	7	218	10	24	46	68	70	232	97	45	19	3	264.1
White .....	396	1	136	2	12	30	44	48	141	65	34	16	3	192.9
Black .....	221	6	79	7	10	16	24	22	91	31	11	3	-	789.3
Athens, GA, MSA .....	763	9	232	31	28	47	58	68	304	143	53	19	3	336.9
White .....	287	-	93	10	13	18	28	24	111	51	22	8	2	181.8
Black .....	470	9	137	21	15	29	30	42	190	91	31	11	1	747.2
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	15,960	165	4,674	359	615	961	1,277	1,462	5,863	3,014	1,578	565	101	318.8
White .....	4,428	28	1,368	68	173	285	409	433	1,678	758	404	157	35	143.4
Black .....	11,393	137	3,272	291	441	672	855	1,013	4,133	2,233	1,162	395	61	638.0
Atlantic City, NJ, MSA .....	1,969	24	496	34	60	89	159	154	728	414	205	78	24	361.5
White .....	1,009	3	233	14	25	35	84	75	380	218	114	49	12	249.5
Black .....	938	21	259	20	34	53	75	77	337	193	89	27	12	749.8
Augusta, GA-SC, MSA .....	2,654	30	847	60	123	180	221	263	1,003	445	228	89	12	380.4
White .....	789	4	269	18	39	52	81	79	296	128	62	27	3	192.7
Black .....	1,857	26	577	42	84	128	140	183	703	315	166	61	9	670.2



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Aurora-Elgin, IL, PMSA	1,821	11	596	37	86	124	171	178	672	318	150	62	12	264.1
White	1,425	8	471	27	72	99	129	144	524	245	118	50	9	226.9
Black	383	3	123	9	14	25	41	34	141	71	31	12	2	788.1
Austin, TX, MSA	1,766	33	560	52	83	127	145	153	592	318	166	81	16	126.5
White	1,231	22	358	28	53	86	89	102	427	230	120	60	14	102.4
Black	517	11	198	24	28	41	55	50	158	85	46	17	2	344.7
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	5,201	31	1,555	139	260	333	400	423	1,711	1,032	611	218	43	400.8
White	4,510	29	1,362	120	229	288	356	369	1,472	907	518	184	38	386.2
Black	572	2	171	19	24	38	43	47	191	99	79	27	3	704.4
Baltimore, MD, MSA	12,557	141	3,354	250	512	642	908	1,042	4,369	2,712	1,415	500	66	331.6
White	3,916	18	1,030	52	133	194	292	359	1,405	827	421	185	30	160.9
Black	8,553	122	2,309	197	375	442	614	681	2,945	1,862	975	304	36	672.4
Bangor, ME, NECMA	467	3	136	4	22	25	31	54	189	88	39	12	-	271.4
White	461	3	136	4	22	25	31	54	186	85	39	12	-	272.8
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	3,245	35	1,040	81	162	210	271	316	1,235	550	261	102	22	351.3
White	880	6	331	15	43	64	98	111	363	108	56	13	3	161.6
Black	2,350	29	706	66	119	145	173	203	867	439	203	88	18	645.1
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	479	7	187	15	22	40	56	54	171	73	27	11	3	230.7
White	292	3	108	10	12	20	38	28	109	50	13	7	2	171.5
Black	183	4	77	5	10	19	18	25	61	23	13	4	1	516.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	1,272	13	425	30	60	94	109	132	481	190	119	39	5	217.8
White	435	2	158	7	25	34	43	49	147	76	39	10	3	111.9
Black	805	10	259	23	35	57	64	80	320	108	79	28	1	453.8
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	688	4	186	11	35	33	56	51	273	143	64	15	3	303.1
White	519	2	143	7	30	25	44	37	198	109	50	14	3	252.8
Black	168	2	43	4	5	8	12	14	75	33	14	1	-	785.0
Bellingham, WA, MSA	411	2	108	3	15	29	30	31	150	74	50	19	8	223.5
White	345	2	87	2	11	23	26	25	125	64	45	16	6	203.7
Black	5	-	3	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	860	12	321	31	52	55	93	90	330	111	58	25	3	334.2
White	281	-	100	5	15	22	32	26	109	34	26	9	3	155.5
Black	575	12	220	26	37	33	60	64	219	76	32	16	-	779.1
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	3,929	35	858	65	120	157	229	287	1,324	930	535	210	37	207.5
White	2,294	13	448	34	54	87	123	150	713	575	362	155	28	150.6
Black	1,585	22	405	31	66	69	105	134	598	340	164	50	6	634.5
Billings, MT, MSA	397	1	131	6	19	24	41	41	145	75	32	12	1	230.1
White	322	1	110	5	16	21	37	31	121	53	26	10	1	201.5
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	1,158	14	414	47	74	80	100	113	418	193	80	32	7	338.8
White	562	3	206	23	34	38	50	61	200	91	43	16	3	225.2
Black	558	11	199	24	35	42	48	50	204	97	31	13	3	703.7
Binghamton, NY, MSA	919	2	275	13	25	50	93	94	352	167	85	32	6	261.4
White	838	2	254	9	23	46	88	88	318	155	74	30	5	252.6
Black	67	-	20	4	2	4	4	6	25	10	10	2	-	620.4
Birmingham, AL, MSA	4,132	70	1,452	118	229	307	391	407	1,494	645	326	130	15	305.4
White	997	18	372	22	55	85	97	113	339	163	72	31	2	116.0
Black	3,129	52	1,080	96	174	222	294	294	1,153	479	253	99	13	643.6
Bismarck, ND, MSA	282	2	81	2	7	12	29	31	105	48	30	15	1	233.3
White	232	1	69	1	4	11	29	24	94	33	21	13	1	206.4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, IN, MSA	243	-	66	1	8	16	13	28	107	39	15	12	4	202.5
White	225	-	62	1	8	15	12	26	97	36	15	11	4	200.9
Black	17	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	10	3	-	1	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	384	5	126	5	12	32	26	51	128	86	25	12	2	212.3
White	321	4	102	5	6	28	23	40	112	70	22	9	2	180.7
Black	63	1	24	-	6	4	3	11	16	16	3	3	-	605.8
Boise City, ID, MSA	628	2	201	8	26	45	64	58	230	100	65	25	5	177.8
White	607	2	193	8	26	43	62	54	222	98	63	24	5	177.2
Black	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	13,884	62	3,174	189	383	658	832	1,112	4,946	3,055	1,786	721	140	247.0
White	8,918	30	2,128	117	243	425	575	768	3,316	1,887	1,048	423	86	192.2
Black	4,346	24	921	64	123	209	222	303	1,390	1,042	671	254	44	617.8
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	507	4	155	20	16	32	41	46	167	106	45	28	2	154.6
White	474	4	143	18	14	30	38	43	159	96	43	27	2	152.5
Black	8	-	4	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Bradenton, FL, MSA	1,046	13	355	37	41	68	95	114	368	175	93	37	5	370.4
White	689	6	224	24	21	42	60	77	230	125	71	28	5	293.9
Black	352	7	129	13	20	25	35	36	138	49	20	9	-	777.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	506	5	174	8	18	48	44	56	186	72	50	12	7	145.9
White	390	5	144	8	12	40	37	47	134	55	37	9	6	123.7
Black	114	-	30	-	6	8	7	9	51	16	13	3	1	433.5
Bremerton, WA, MSA	733	6	239	12	35	61	63	68	253	103	87	37	8	206.0
White	620	-	209	11	26	55	57	60	211	84	78	32	6	197.5
Black	50	3	8	1	-	1	4	2	20	14	2	2	1	384.6
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	3,236	32	710	49	94	157	186	224	1,013	752	458	216	55	256.1
White	1,875	13	421	31	51	85	116	138	579	396	274	147	43	180.1
Black	1,266	18	279	18	41	70	98	82	409	328	165	58	9	690.7
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	1,095	13	299	16	53	73	70	87	399	202	111	57	14	149.4
White	1,091	13	298	16	53	73	69	87	397	201	111	57	14	149.3
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	346	11	120	11	18	28	29	34	137	44	21	10	3	186.0
White	159	6	53	3	12	10	12	16	59	22	12	5	2	112.3
Black	186	5	67	8	6	18	17	18	77	22	9	5	1	560.2
Buffalo, NY, PMSA	4,390	41	1,114	73	148	265	296	332	1,596	895	523	184	37	320.4
White	2,447	11	578	31	66	123	158	200	920	510	301	106	21	222.3
Black	1,875	28	518	39	81	138	132	128	653	367	215	78	16	770.0
Burlington, NC, MSA	464	4	148	7	15	32	37	57	201	64	38	8	1	314.4
White	197	-	70	4	1	14	20	31	82	25	17	2	-	183.6
Black	265	4	78	3	14	18	17	26	118	39	21	5	1	674.3
Burlington, VT, NECMA	397	1	102	2	14	22	29	35	163	74	35	20	2	196.5
White	377	1	98	2	13	21	29	33	151	70	35	20	2	191.9
Black	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	*
Canton, OH, MSA	1,628	3	551	33	55	95	178	190	632	276	111	49	6	295.1
White	1,206	2	410	24	44	73	129	140	471	202	84	32	5	243.6
Black	413	1	140	9	11	22	49	49	158	71	27	16	-	772.0
Casper, WY, MSA	290	2	102	4	11	24	29	34	116	38	24	7	1	305.3
White	273	2	97	3	10	22	28	34	110	35	22	6	1	297.7
Black	7	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	*
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	604	3	207	13	18	49	57	70	230	99	51	13	1	228.4
White	536	2	185	11	16	47	49	62	205	86	45	12	1	211.6
Black	65	1	22	2	2	2	8	8	23	12	6	1	-	722.2
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	643	3	207	14	24	43	57	69	264	107	50	8	4	265.0
White	329	2	95	4	9	16	31	35	138	62	26	4	2	176.5
Black	304	1	110	10	15	27	25	33	121	43	24	3	2	723.8
Charleston, SC, MSA	2,939	37	898	80	141	188	233	256	1,118	495	281	95	15	312.7
White	868	5	270	18	45	50	83	74	343	133	81	33	3	148.9
Black	2,051	32	623	62	95	137	148	181	766	360	197	61	12	599.5
Charleston, WV, MSA	949	7	330	27	43	80	69	111	363	143	83	20	3	298.6
White	774	4	292	21	37	70	63	101	293	104	63	16	2	264.7
Black	174	3	38	6	6	10	6	10	70	39	20	3	1	725.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	5,760	92	1,968	142	273	447	529	577	2,168	912	446	159	15	308.9
White	2,102	14	792	35	113	192	240	212	775	304	158	53	6	159.6
Black	3,629	78	1,162	105	159	254	285	359	1,384	605	288	104	8	703.3
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	541	6	137	9	19	29	32	48	199	125	57	14	3	294.2
White	240	3	65	4	7	15	16	23	96	43	25	5	3	170.7
Black	300	3	72	5	12	14	16	25	102	82	32	9	-	757.6
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	1,998	30	705	57	93	161	191	203	797	273	129	55	9	332.7
White	1,057	14	384	31	51	98	103	103	420	142	65	29	3	221.8
Black	936	16	320	26	42	65	88	99	375	131	63	26	5	785.2
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	337	-	105	2	21	19	23	40	130	65	27	10	-	260.0
White	304	-	91	1	18	16	19	37	119	58	26	10	-	251.2
Black	20	-	7	1	1	1	2	2	8	5	-	-	-	476.2
Chicago, IL, PMSA	42,055	460	11,973	995	1,697	2,529	3,178	3,574	14,892	8,116	4,566	1,741	307	373.5
White	14,436	88	3,897	221	509	850	1,116	1,201	5,146	2,880	1,599	682	144	195.5
Black	27,287	371	8,014	768	1,184	1,666	2,047	2,349	9,618	5,167	2,932	1,028	157	797.0
Chico, CA, MSA	817	4	241	18	34	48	50	91	250	174	95	45	8	313.0
White	730	3	214	15	30	43	44	82	222	158	85	41	7	315.6
Black	35	-	15	-	3	3	3	6	12	5	3	-	-	760.9
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	7,301	87	2,461	189	340	505	690	737	2,727	1,265	552	179	30	317.4
White	3,913	29	1,362	85	164	270	423	420	1,481	650	277	96	18	212.7
Black	3,364	58	1,088	104	175	230	266	313	1,235	614	275	82	12	775.8
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	812	7	258	18	35	47	66	92	323	149	51	22	2	210.3
White	365	-	129	8	11	25	30	55	139	66	19	11	1	130.6
Black	436	6	123	9	22	22	33	37	183	80	32	11	1	468.8
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	10,385	89	2,871	243	389	580	746	913	3,757	2,024	1,149	429	66	367.5
White	3,706	19	1,044	57	107	205	301	374	1,451	655	370	135	32	190.0
Black	6,639	70	1,815	186	280	373	444	532	2,295	1,359	773	293	34	793.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	1,482	9	520	33	78	121	146	142	550	213	132	53	5	196.6
White	1,159	5	405	26	56	97	119	107	431	161	110	43	4	178.4
Black	275	4	91	6	17	21	21	26	110	42	18	9	1	370.6
Columbia, MO, MSA	441	3	104	3	15	23	29	34	190	90	36	18	-	255.7
White	307	2	79	2	14	16	21	26	126	63	24	13	-	209.8
Black	130	1	25	1	1	7	8	8	61	27	11	5	-	764.7
Columbia, SC, MSA	2,983	27	733	52	101	139	209	232	905	426	203	84	5	325.5
White	608	3	192	13	22	43	54	60	239	102	47	24	1	141.5
Black	1,765	24	538	39	79	96	154	170	663	322	154	60	4	608.4
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	1,732	30	629	51	96	129	163	190	650	246	121	53	3	367.4
White	361	2	127	6	29	21	24	47	127	62	25	17	1	150.5
Black	1,363	28	501	45	67	108	138	143	519	183	95	35	2	612.9
Columbus, OH, MSA	6,750	70	2,180	142	287	482	566	703	2,681	1,053	561	180	25	299.4
White	4,038	37	1,336	75	160	289	358	454	1,585	637	324	103	16	220.7
Black	2,638	32	823	64	124	190	205	240	1,064	401	235	76	7	709.3
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	910	21	337	33	54	68	87	95	316	128	79	24	5	143.3
White	830	19	311	33	49	60	78	91	284	119	71	21	5	136.5
Black	74	1	24	-	5	8	7	4	30	8	8	3	-	368.2
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	363	2	120	9	14	22	34	41	137	59	33	12	-	296.6
White	343	1	111	9	12	21	29	40	131	56	32	12	-	287.8
Black	20	1	9	-	2	1	5	1	6	3	1	-	-	689.7
Dallas, TX, PMSA	9,265	143	3,140	277	467	648	878	870	3,357	1,558	715	291	61	188.1
White	4,691	57	1,541	117	228	333	440	423	1,697	825	373	159	39	122.0
Black	4,395	85	1,568	157	237	311	430	433	1,574	692	333	126	17	486.9
Danville, VA, MSA	545	11	171	11	26	33	54	47	189	118	39	14	3	405.8
White	130	1	41	3	6	8	14	10	51	27	4	5	1	180.6
Black	415	10	130	8	20	25	40	37	138	91	35	9	2	669.4
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	1,830	11	640	35	87	135	183	200	700	293	138	44	4	355.6
White	1,387	8	474	23	61	100	140	150	538	215	112	37	3	303.6
Black	420	3	161	12	26	34	42	47	150	73	25	7	1	828.4
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	4,739	40	1,559	85	201	321	448	504	1,851	800	346	127	16	339.0
White	2,714	13	918	38	117	175	275	313	1,096	420	183	75	9	244.0
Black	2,009	27	633	47	80	146	171	189	750	378	162	52	7	750.5
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	1,435	14	430	19	66	99	110	136	542	239	145	54	11	320.1
White	925	4	251	7	33	54	73	84	342	174	103	43	8	246.3
Black	502	10	179	12	33	45	37	52	196	65	38	11	3	740.4
Decatur, AL, MSA	430	11	156	17	30	29	37	43	160	70	27	5	1	224.0
White	217	7	77	4	15	16	19	23	80	39	11	3	-	135.2
Black	213	4	79	13	15	13	18	20	80	31	16	2	1	689.3
Decatur, IL, MSA	653	8	239	23	33	49	68	66	252	90	44	18	2	379.0
White	349	2	121	8	12	27	37	37	140	55	21	9	1	264.2
Black	302	6	116	15	21	22	29	29	112	35	23	9	1	772.4
Denver, CO, PMSA	7,189	68	2,293	169	351	529	601	643	2,585	1,225	672	274	72	253.5
White	5,530	57	1,778	131	286	402	463	496	1,970	928	525	217	55	220.3
Black	1,370	10	435	33	61	107	110	124	507	242	122	48	6	627.0
Des Moines, IA, MSA	1,707	19	548	32	64	107	168	177	705	268	127	36	4	262.7
White	1,416	11	464	28	53	91	140	152	584	220	101	33	3	237.1
Black	247	8	70	3	9	13	25	20	102	41	24	2	-	711.8
Detroit, MI, PMSA	23,568	197	6,995	468	884	1,447	1,874	2,322	8,549	4,368	2,353	964	142	336.4
White	7,235	22	2,241	111	254	498	629	749	2,720	1,284	677	253	38	151.1
Black	16,208	174	4,715	355	625	937	1,239	1,559	5,783	3,067	1,659	706	104	780.6
Dothan, AL, MSA	587	12	204	19	25	39	59	62	236	80	39	13	3	275.7
White	184	1	56	4	7	14	14	17	73	28	19	6	1	126.0
Black	402	11	147	15	18	25	44	45	163	52	20	7	2	631.1
Dubuque, IA, MSA	250	-	82	3	5	23	27	24	105	46	10	6	1	214.0
White	240	-	77	3	5	20	27	22	104	42	10	6	1	208.5
Black	7	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	842	-	253	6	27	47	68	105	329	138	76	39	7	294.0
White	770	-	222	5	20	45	58	94	311	127	67	36	7	281.5
Black	7	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	383	2	140	6	15	22	45	52	161	39	26	13	2	212.4
White	372	2	137	6	14	21	45	51	156	37	26	12	2	215.5
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	3,041	28	1,012	83	155	235	263	276	1,002	535	297	138	29	192.8
White	2,900	27	967	82	145	222	251	267	938	516	289	137	26	191.7
Black	130	1	40	1	8	11	12	8	63	16	7	1	2	266.9
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	785	8	269	23	31	64	60	91	320	117	54	16	1	298.4
White	621	6	212	13	22	55	49	73	257	85	44	16	1	257.2
Black	155	2	55	10	7	9	11	18	61	28	9	-	-	837.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
		15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years								
Elmira, NY, MSA	449	1	129	6	15	27	38	43	174	92	35	16	2	352.4
White	399	1	110	5	13	25	29	38	154	85	33	14	2	331.7
Black	47	-	18	1	2	2	9	4	19	7	2	1	-	796.6
Enid, OK, MSA	188	3	76	9	17	10	22	18	61	33	11	3	1	244.8
White	150	1	65	7	15	9	19	15	45	27	8	3	1	214.3
Black	27	2	8	2	1	1	3	3	10	4	3	-	-	587.0
Erie, PA, MSA	1,487	13	498	39	69	90	140	160	580	215	123	49	9	362.3
White	1,149	9	368	25	48	65	105	125	460	165	99	41	7	313.5
Black	332	4	128	14	21	25	33	35	119	47	24	8	2	805.8
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	1,024	6	302	26	42	59	79	96	368	199	108	33	8	280.8
White	971	6	293	25	39	56	71	92	350	190	101	33	8	278.5
Black	19	-	5	-	-	1	2	2	8	4	-	-	-	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	1,101	12	410	28	59	104	90	129	421	167	66	22	3	286.3
White	852	8	316	19	45	81	66	105	321	127	60	18	2	243.2
Black	246	4	93	9	14	23	23	24	98	40	6	4	1	778.5
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	472	1	131	3	12	27	46	43	200	74	41	23	2	208.9
White	422	1	120	2	11	25	42	40	175	69	35	20	2	195.3
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	1,568	14	533	29	74	111	140	179	606	244	127	39	5	240.0
White	459	-	143	3	22	31	38	49	182	86	37	9	2	115.7
Black	1,051	13	362	25	48	71	96	122	401	154	89	29	3	462.2
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	376	3	139	11	22	26	41	39	130	61	34	9	-	205.2
White	339	3	130	11	22	25	36	36	118	53	28	7	-	195.2
Black	24	-	6	-	-	1	3	2	6	6	5	1	-	545.5
Flint, MI, MSA	2,067	28	684	43	107	149	173	212	718	387	175	67	8	284.6
White	796	11	252	15	37	46	72	82	307	139	62	25	8	159.9
Black	1,259	17	428	27	70	103	98	130	407	246	112	41	8	566.6
Florence, AL, MSA	417	7	156	14	23	25	42	52	145	66	34	8	1	238.0
White	202	5	78	9	8	16	18	27	66	33	15	5	1	141.7
Black	215	2	78	5	15	9	24	25	79	33	19	3	1	674.0
Florence, SC, MSA	735	8	270	23	35	53	77	82	289	99	47	18	4	396.0
White	122	3	42	4	7	6	12	13	53	15	4	4	1	135.6
Black	612	5	227	19	28	47	65	68	236	84	43	14	3	649.0
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	487	5	175	8	25	45	49	48	170	78	36	21	2	181.4
White	470	5	170	8	25	44	48	45	161	76	36	20	2	181.3
Black	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	5,880	62	1,463	106	205	301	410	441	1,931	1,226	791	345	62	320.9
White	2,423	9	495	25	66	94	147	163	796	555	382	154	32	193.3
Black	3,407	53	955	80	135	206	260	274	1,124	657	401	188	29	629.4
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	1,460	19	444	42	68	93	114	127	528	269	139	52	9	345.2
White	990	11	269	18	39	61	71	80	362	198	107	39	4	275.8
Black	462	8	170	24	26	32	43	45	164	70	32	13	5	766.2
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	1,286	21	412	35	60	99	102	116	466	209	126	48	4	365.0
White	562	3	158	10	22	34	46	46	211	99	62	26	3	220.4
Black	649	18	231	24	36	62	49	60	230	95	53	21	1	767.1
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	691	10	239	16	28	48	67	80	256	119	44	20	3	251.9
White	545	6	190	13	21	40	53	63	200	94	36	17	2	226.8
Black	91	2	34	3	4	7	8	12	36	13	3	2	1	684.2
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	506	6	172	17	25	44	37	49	183	81	47	14	3	196.9
White	324	1	111	7	17	32	25	30	114	46	38	12	2	153.2
Black	169	5	53	8	6	11	10	18	67	34	8	1	1	538.2
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	1,777	15	591	32	75	135	172	177	701	275	135	54	6	290.1
White	1,173	6	379	10	46	98	113	112	471	194	89	30	4	222.5
Black	595	9	208	22	28	37	59	62	228	78	46	24	2	751.3
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	3,510	47	1,170	113	170	255	324	308	1,341	573	255	98	26	145.6
White	2,070	20	704	73	100	163	186	182	768	341	157	61	19	102.8
Black	1,376	27	457	40	68	91	133	125	543	218	92	34	5	435.7
Fresno, CA, MSA	6,180	69	1,702	137	252	383	438	492	2,089	1,284	683	296	57	382.7
White	5,186	52	1,417	113	202	312	367	423	1,760	1,080	576	255	46	403.7
Black	702	11	197	17	34	45	47	54	234	145	79	34	2	750.0
Gadsden, AL, MSA	426	6	141	13	18	27	40	43	175	57	28	18	1	315.1
White	220	2	71	5	8	15	23	20	88	33	14	11	1	206.0
Black	205	4	70	8	10	12	17	23	86	24	14	7	-	732.1
Gainesville, FL, MSA	1,025	15	320	22	47	58	81	112	368	191	89	35	7	357.6
White	361	2	104	5	15	15	24	45	140	53	39	18	5	192.2
Black	658	13	213	17	32	43	55	66	226	137	50	17	2	731.9
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	862	16	280	21	52	66	54	87	283	180	71	30	2	223.5
White	403	7	131	8	20	35	29	39	122	91	38	13	1	136.3
Black	447	9	148	13	31	31	25	48	158	85	31	16	-	565.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	3,644	29	1,181	85	147	237	336	376	1,380	560	344	132	18	393.0
White	1,661	5	546	34	69	97	158	188	639	250	167	47	7	246.5
Black	1,975	24	633	51	78	140	176	188	738	309	177	83	11	807.1
Glens Falls, NY, MSA	439	3	126	6	11	28	33	48	166	84	44	13	3	278.6
White	436	3	125	6	11	28	33	47	165	83	44	13	3	279.7
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	*
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	197	-	52	6	4	11	7	24	88	35	12	8	2	172.8
White	169	-	44	5	4	10	6	19	77	27	11	8	2	162.0
Black	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	*
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	1,717	14	643	55	104	131	178	175	626	256	126	40	12	139.9
White	1,083	6	389	24	59	79	120	107	414	152	85	28	9	98.5
Black	599	8	240	31	43	49	55	62	200	100	37	11	3	545.5
Great Falls, MT, MSA	343	1	115	6	15	32	25	37	131	56	33	7	-	259.5
White	274	-	94	4	13	24	24	29	102	43	28	7	-	231.2
Black	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	*
Greeley, CO, MSA	668	6	270	23	43	66	60	78	234	94	37	24	3	292.2
White	667	6	269	23	43	66	60	77	234	94	37	24	3	293.4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Green Bay, WI, MSA	637	5	183	9	16	38	43	77	252	112	62	20	3	216.2
White	536	3	153	8	10	33	34	68	217	90	54	16	3	200.2
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	*
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA	4,298	34	1,383	118	190	303	374	398	1,721	742	296	101	21	313.3
White	1,625	7	601	28	79	147	168	179	615	240	108	44	10	166.8
Black	2,622	27	788	89	109	153	201	216	1,087	488	185	56	11	697.3
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	2,706	35	955	79	152	194	272	258	999	455	193	61	8	290.0
White	1,111	9	409	23	61	88	121	116	403	182	74	31	3	158.6
Black	1,589	26	544	56	91	105	151	141	594	271	119	30	5	713.5
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	441	3	122	5	18	23	35	41	185	83	36	9	3	269.9
White	383	2	101	3	14	21	30	33	159	77	33	8	3	248.2
Black	57	1	21	2	4	2	5	8	26	6	2	1	-	686.7
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	1,142	7	400	21	58	85	117	119	455	153	87	35	5	257.6
White	939	6	323	15	47	70	94	97	376	130	77	23	4	228.7
Black	200	1	77	6	11	15	23	22	78	21	10	12	1	711.7
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	2,382	22	708	56	98	134	206	214	914	421	240	66	11	294.4
White	1,603	6	468	29	59	89	144	147	621	291	156	51	10	229.5
Black	759	16	234	27	37	44	60	66	287	125	82	14	1	776.9
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	4,947	40	1,170	100	168	222	318	362	1,675	1,077	638	281	66	312.8
White	3,258	23	811	72	128	145	218	248	1,094	647	416	219	48	245.6
Black	1,543	17	339	26	39	71	97	106	540	394	187	52	14	711.1
Hickory-Morgantown, NC, MSA	796	6	309	15	44	79	79	92	311	121	36	13	-	259.2
White	547	4	220	11	33	59	53	64	222	75	19	7	-	205.8
Black	239	2	83	3	9	20	23	28	87	44	17	6	-	684.8
Honolulu, HI, MSA	3,472	28	1,009	64	134	212	274	325	1,253	665	337	148	32	233.8
White	485	2	87	3	11	21	23	29	152	109	80	45	10	115.2
Black	125	1	31	2	5	7	5	12	49	31	9	4	-	188.3
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	1,063	11	357	26	64	79	99	89	368	211	70	37	9	342.0
White	472	2	176	10	25	38	58	45	161	86	32	14	1	216.5
Black	528	9	151	11	30	36	38	36	190	115	37	19	7	685.7
Houston, TX, PMSA	13,868	187	4,275	382	622	885	1,132	1,254	4,911	2,568	1,311	526	90	206.2
White	6,886	94	2,069	181	308	429	556	595	2,374	1,327	664	300	58	136.0
Black	6,773	91	2,164	197	307	449	564	647	2,466	1,191	620	215	26	487.8
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	1,024	7	359	31	48	78	86	116	396	163	67	28	4	256.2
White	956	7	328	26	44	72	83	103	369	156	66	26	4	245.4
Black	68	-	31	5	4	6	3	13	27	7	1	2	-	739.1
Huntsville, AL, MSA	1,005	16	382	34	59	87	99	103	383	130	70	15	9	243.2
White	339	5	136	10	18	39	36	33	119	43	26	6	4	115.5
Black	658	11	243	24	41	48	62	68	261	86	43	9	5	603.7
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	6,927	70	2,414	160	352	463	682	757	2,576	1,134	516	195	22	321.8
White	3,953	27	1,376	59	189	273	402	453	1,455	671	303	112	9	227.6
Black	2,953	43	1,032	101	163	189	278	301	1,114	459	212	80	13	746.5
Iowa City, IA, MSA	149	1	31	1	2	3	12	13	66	30	14	6	1	109.6
White	133	1	25	1	-	3	12	9	62	27	13	4	1	108.0
Black	10	-	5	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	*
Jackson, MI, MSA	438	2	185	11	34	50	41	49	149	70	24	8	-	200.2
White	323	1	145	8	26	38	34	39	105	47	18	7	-	164.5
Black	111	1	36	3	8	10	7	8	44	23	6	1	-	528.6
Jackson, MS, MSA	2,928	59	975	83	157	188	265	282	1,069	492	211	99	23	441.7
White	342	2	128	6	24	24	35	39	119	56	23	13	1	121.3
Black	2,583	57	847	77	133	164	230	243	949	435	187	86	22	684.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Jackson, TN, MSA	510	8	177	28	26	30	46	47	190	89	32	11	3	407.3
White	116	1	39	4	4	8	12	11	46	22	7	-	1	163.6
Black	393	7	138	24	22	22	34	36	144	67	25	10	2	734.6
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	5,126	66	1,760	145	217	370	482	546	1,855	847	414	155	29	319.5
White	2,225	18	746	47	74	163	211	251	762	411	198	78	12	198.7
Black	2,859	48	1,009	97	143	203	271	295	1,071	428	212	75	16	620.6
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	517	2	187	9	26	35	48	69	198	82	34	14	-	141.1
White	283	-	111	5	12	19	27	48	105	42	17	8	-	98.3
Black	223	1	72	4	13	16	19	20	91	37	16	6	-	331.4
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY, MSA	647	4	197	16	20	36	49	76	233	125	63	22	3	337.9
White	620	4	189	14	20	31	49	75	226	118	58	22	3	331.9
Black	21	-	6	2	-	3	-	1	4	7	4	-	-	700.0
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	668	7	221	16	24	36	69	76	260	98	64	13	5	315.1
White	534	1	164	12	17	28	51	56	217	78	58	11	5	275.0
Black	125	6	52	3	7	7	18	17	41	19	5	2	-	833.3
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	3,691	30	791	53	109	174	203	252	1,219	845	531	227	48	385.7
White	2,097	14	396	26	58	83	106	123	685	510	313	149	30	325.0
Black	1,466	15	370	27	48	86	91	118	502	303	194	68	14	631.6
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	1,160	10	397	37	54	84	88	134	440	195	82	31	5	218.7
White	1,075	8	367	33	47	80	82	125	411	180	76	28	5	209.1
Black	80	2	28	2	7	4	6	9	29	14	5	2	-	640.0
Johnstown, PA, MSA	720	3	231	15	29	51	62	74	293	121	44	25	3	262.7
White	671	3	219	12	29	50	61	67	272	112	39	23	3	251.0
Black	46	-	11	3	-	-	1	7	20	8	5	2	-	884.6
Joliet, IL, PMSA	1,366	15	479	29	66	90	139	155	490	215	111	46	10	216.3
White	847	8	296	13	34	52	93	104	298	142	68	28	7	154.4
Black	510	7	182	16	32	37	46	51	188	70	42	18	3	679.1
Joplin, MO, MSA	534	4	211	10	33	47	72	49	196	79	26	16	2	267.8
White	507	3	204	10	32	45	69	48	186	71	26	16	1	261.3
Black	16	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	1	-
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	939	4	316	16	43	58	87	112	380	137	74	23	5	283.8
White	544	3	187	6	22	37	58	64	211	81	48	12	2	199.3
Black	386	1	128	10	21	21	29	47	166	52	26	11	2	718.8
Kankakee, IL, MSA	618	6	243	18	26	57	68	74	212	102	39	14	2	379.6
White	278	-	112	6	9	22	36	39	90	51	20	4	1	232.2
Black	339	6	131	12	17	35	32	35	122	50	19	10	1	793.9
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	7,610	62	2,463	155	333	476	684	815	2,855	1,267	667	247	49	307.4
White	4,119	17	1,307	52	161	256	376	462	1,576	691	360	136	32	207.8
Black	3,387	44	1,127	102	170	217	299	339	1,234	564	300	104	14	755.2
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	649	7	215	17	22	43	59	74	240	112	54	16	5	299.4
White	510	5	167	10	18	34	45	60	186	90	44	14	4	259.0
Black	136	2	48	7	4	9	14	14	51	22	10	2	1	735.1
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	743	11	254	15	35	55	70	79	305	106	43	21	3	131.2
White	379	4	130	8	15	33	31	43	152	63	17	12	1	93.5
Black	354	7	120	7	19	22	36	36	151	40	26	8	2	254.5
Knoxville, TN, MSA	2,044	20	726	60	98	145	195	228	761	349	121	54	13	246.5
White	1,554	11	545	45	71	113	149	167	589	264	92	42	11	206.5
Black	488	9	181	15	27	32	46	61	170	85	29	12	2	721.9
Kokomo, IN, MSA	429	1	158	12	16	41	46	43	170	56	31	11	2	298.1
White	367	1	138	10	16	35	37	40	146	50	22	8	2	275.3
Black	61	-	19	2	-	6	9	2	24	6	9	3	-	693.2
La Crosse, WI, MSA	277	3	60	6	3	9	19	23	127	48	22	15	2	203.1
White	259	1	56	4	3	9	18	22	123	46	20	11	2	208.9
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, LA, MSA	1,261	7	362	38	52	75	93	104	446	250	149	43	4	341.9
White	419	1	121	11	22	27	27	34	152	88	43	13	1	174.1
Black	840	6	241	27	30	48	66	70	293	162	105	30	3	668.8
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	366	2	108	6	11	27	34	30	147	71	27	11	-	197.0
White	342	2	99	3	11	27	30	28	137	68	26	10	-	201.1
Black	24	-	9	3	-	-	4	2	10	3	1	1	-	470.6
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	905	7	318	24	53	74	80	87	329	150	74	24	3	325.8
White	417	1	155	10	27	33	44	41	147	68	36	9	1	210.6
Black	487	6	163	14	26	41	36	46	181	82	38	15	2	620.4
Lake County, IL, PMSA	1,614	14	522	36	73	105	154	154	579	278	162	48	11	165.7
White	1,059	5	323	26	43	59	97	98	385	191	108	36	11	123.0
Black	544	9	198	10	30	46	57	55	189	85	52	11	-	649.9
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	2,387	34	815	69	113	196	218	219	878	387	189	70	14	378.3
White	1,437	12	482	39	65	117	136	125	525	244	124	38	12	289.2
Black	946	22	331	30	47	78	82	94	352	142	65	32	2	725.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Lancaster, PA, MSA	1,454	15	454	26	63	93	122	150	527	261	147	48	2	210.7
White	1,266	8	394	23	55	81	104	131	469	226	126	42	1	192.2
Black	168	7	55	3	7	11	17	17	52	33	16	5	-	800.0
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	1,375	18	478	34	61	101	127	155	526	206	101	39	7	217.5
White	949	9	348	22	43	72	95	116	345	146	73	25	3	171.6
Black	414	9	125	12	17	28	31	37	177	59	27	13	4	623.5
Laredo, TX, MSA	737	5	229	24	41	43	63	58	263	130	65	34	11	162.6
White	737	5	229	24	41	43	63	58	263	130	65	34	11	163.1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	1,194	9	377	30	53	79	102	113	441	199	118	40	10	377.3
White	1,171	9	374	30	53	78	101	112	431	193	115	39	10	378.6
Black	18	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	8	6	2	-	-	*
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	5,280	44	1,383	108	218	261	366	430	1,818	1,104	633	251	47	361.7
White	3,612	22	879	68	128	171	237	275	1,257	789	451	173	41	304.6
Black	1,466	21	449	38	81	79	116	135	505	283	151	54	3	724.3
Lawrence, KS, MSA	192	1	70	4	6	16	21	23	76	25	14	5	1	182.7
White	142	-	56	3	6	12	18	17	50	18	12	5	1	154.0
Black	33	1	11	1	-	4	2	4	16	4	1	-	-	647.1
Lawton, OK, MSA	588	7	207	20	29	47	48	63	227	94	36	16	1	237.0
White	276	3	100	9	14	23	17	37	109	36	16	12	-	170.0
Black	238	3	71	8	10	11	21	21	100	47	15	2	-	367.9
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	412	3	132	10	17	25	36	44	160	86	21	8	2	297.0
White	409	3	130	10	17	24	36	43	159	86	21	8	2	299.2
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	*
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	1,427	15	463	37	60	88	130	148	529	252	122	39	7	268.3
White	912	6	277	13	36	53	84	91	358	162	81	22	6	199.8
Black	510	9	184	23	24	35	46	56	170	89	40	17	1	753.3
Lima, OH, MSA	711	7	264	20	34	55	74	81	273	99	54	14	-	318.0
White	478	2	174	12	19	41	50	52	196	65	33	8	-	244.8
Black	232	5	89	8	15	14	23	29	77	34	21	6	-	856.1
Lincoln, NE, MSA	644	4	204	10	27	37	60	70	267	99	43	19	8	209.8
White	547	4	179	8	24	35	52	60	223	85	37	14	5	192.7
Black	56	-	12	-	1	-	4	7	29	8	5	2	-	636.4
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	2,426	38	836	50	112	176	240	258	918	389	163	70	12	297.2
White	836	5	287	14	27	61	95	90	332	129	53	28	2	145.1
Black	1,577	33	545	36	83	115	143	168	584	258	107	40	10	678.0
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	568	9	209	27	31	43	54	54	219	78	37	13	3	219.3
White	205	3	78	11	8	18	20	21	76	28	19	1	-	111.2
Black	362	6	131	16	23	25	34	33	143	50	18	11	3	497.9
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	1,432	16	512	30	54	102	156	170	570	213	78	38	5	346.8
White	1,046	10	368	24	31	74	114	125	427	149	64	25	3	288.1
Black	380	6	142	6	23	28	41	44	141	64	14	12	1	805.1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	83,418	501	17,439	1,145	2,439	3,605	4,793	5,457	27,139	19,857	11,846	5,440	1,196	422.3
White	67,657	390	14,347	932	1,979	3,000	3,949	4,487	22,264	16,092	9,289	4,286	989	423.5
Black	13,386	107	2,761	192	410	545	767	847	4,184	3,219	2,102	868	145	673.2
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	4,961	64	1,674	143	255	339	440	497	1,946	712	388	150	27	350.9
White	2,849	19	1,015	65	151	202	289	308	1,107	415	188	85	20	252.3
Black	2,078	45	651	78	103	136	150	184	821	291	198	65	7	765.7
Lubbock, TX, MSA	602	14	241	25	37	61	60	58	218	75	33	16	5	156.2
White	392	9	153	13	25	44	36	35	138	55	22	11	4	115.9
Black	208	5	88	12	12	17	24	23	79	20	11	4	1	509.8
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	647	5	196	9	28	35	57	67	243	125	59	16	3	341.8
White	261	1	77	-	11	12	25	29	100	46	24	10	3	194.9
Black	382	3	119	9	17	23	32	38	142	78	34	6	-	711.4
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	2,037	28	680	56	89	148	191	196	738	346	173	63	9	434.4
White	477	3	169	13	22	41	47	46	174	75	40	14	2	192.4
Black	1,555	25	510	43	67	107	143	150	562	270	133	48	7	721.2
Madison, WI, MSA	918	5	240	12	29	46	71	82	334	195	102	34	8	176.2
White	662	2	154	3	15	29	53	54	252	141	79	27	7	142.2
Black	233	3	78	9	14	13	16	26	75	47	22	7	1	723.6
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	1,015	5	280	7	30	49	79	115	380	212	90	39	9	188.8
White	981	5	269	6	30	47	77	109	369	206	89	34	9	187.4
Black	27	-	8	1	-	2	1	4	8	6	1	4	-	450.0
Mansfield, OH, MSA	535	5	203	11	27	41	60	64	187	77	46	13	4	306.4
White	381	5	148	7	21	33	41	46	129	59	28	10	2	247.2
Black	153	-	54	4	6	7	19	18	58	18	18	3	2	788.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	1,486	17	408	43	68	89	98	110	501	320	137	89	14	126.2
White	1,483	17	407	43	68	89	98	109	499	320	137	89	14	126.2
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
		Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Medford, OR, MSA	584	4	188	14	26	42	53	53	206	96	59	21	10	296.0
White	575	4	187	14	26	42	52	53	203	94	56	21	10	295.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	1,530	11	453	37	62	86	116	152	555	281	165	53	12	276.3
White	1,004	4	269	18	34	52	71	94	361	194	126	40	10	214.6
Black	514	7	180	19	28	33	42	58	190	85	38	12	2	683.5
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	8,869	134	2,681	233	388	540	703	817	3,245	1,519	900	352	38	483.2
White	1,187	9	337	21	43	75	94	104	470	199	119	50	3	149.3
Black	7,635	125	2,334	212	345	463	609	705	2,753	1,318	776	296	33	749.9
Merced, CA, MSA	1,295	8	398	27	49	89	107	126	422	257	133	67	10	304.3
White	1,139	4	345	23	45	76	93	108	376	227	120	59	8	329.3
Black	115	3	42	2	2	10	14	14	36	18	11	5	-	580.8
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	12,730	120	2,878	235	404	572	778	889	3,904	2,872	1,877	872	207	388.2
White	5,687	38	1,113	96	165	218	316	318	1,618	1,419	939	449	111	256.7
Black	7,013	82	1,758	137	239	352	461	569	2,281	1,445	931	420	96	686.1
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	2,442	8	551	35	75	110	139	192	834	553	324	154	18	152.5
White	1,641	5	374	26	55	71	99	123	550	366	217	115	14	124.8
Black	751	3	172	9	20	39	37	67	266	177	98	32	3	494.7
Midland, TX, MSA	268	2	114	6	15	33	31	29	86	42	12	12	-	133.7
White	193	1	86	5	11	24	23	23	63	27	8	8	-	106.9
Black	75	1	28	1	4	9	8	6	23	15	4	4	-	403.2
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	8,388	92	2,612	214	362	507	714	815	3,167	1,426	781	263	47	366.0
White	3,123	9	837	38	94	182	244	279	1,213	593	336	113	22	194.0
Black	5,090	78	1,719	171	262	313	451	522	1,894	809	425	144	21	831.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	9,381	91	2,596	168	324	554	708	842	3,454	1,797	987	378	78	230.7
White	6,373	29	1,660	73	176	350	477	584	2,391	1,282	697	262	52	180.9
Black	2,123	47	675	72	100	156	162	165	748	363	209	73	8	747.3
Mobile, AL, MSA	2,887	42	944	79	149	206	240	270	994	545	248	94	20	361.0
White	706	10	261	15	45	60	71	70	246	108	53	23	5	147.5
Black	2,143	32	672	64	101	145	164	198	732	430	194	68	15	689.3
Modesto, CA, MSA	2,380	22	650	51	97	132	180	190	848	480	256	105	19	314.6
White	2,139	18	580	44	87	116	159	174	776	426	228	94	17	312.3
Black	88	1	28	7	2	4	8	7	27	20	12	-	-	560.5
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	2,608	8	644	47	58	122	217	200	944	573	287	129	23	183.0
White	1,732	1	380	18	26	68	141	127	634	407	206	84	20	138.2
Black	855	7	260	29	31	54	75	71	301	163	80	42	2	646.7
Monroe, LA, MSA	1,073	24	384	40	63	73	99	109	368	188	79	24	6	441.9
White	246	2	89	6	13	19	19	32	86	40	21	5	3	185.8
Black	826	22	295	34	50	54	80	77	281	148	58	19	3	758.5
Montgomery, AL, MSA	2,105	32	725	59	80	166	192	228	760	340	164	72	12	408.7
White	304	-	116	7	12	29	31	37	107	52	20	8	1	116.6
Black	1,795	32	606	52	68	137	159	190	651	288	143	64	11	719.2
Muncie, IN, MSA	494	4	156	6	17	46	44	43	189	101	39	5	-	326.9
White	410	-	126	2	14	42	34	34	162	86	31	5	-	296.2
Black	81	4	28	4	3	3	10	8	26	15	8	-	-	716.8
Muskegon, MI, MSA	660	5	256	23	37	47	83	66	252	84	48	13	2	259.6
White	298	2	102	5	14	19	34	30	125	37	24	7	1	152.7
Black	356	3	150	18	23	28	47	34	125	47	24	6	1	632.3
Naples, FL, MSA	810	6	212	21	31	41	51	68	272	166	111	35	8	340.2
White	600	4	155	15	22	28	35	55	205	120	90	22	4	290.4
Black	200	1	54	5	9	12	15	13	66	44	18	13	4	687.3
Nashville, TN, MSA	4,740	57	1,493	115	216	334	386	442	1,813	836	395	134	12	303.9
White	2,441	19	789	45	121	168	211	244	932	411	219	63	8	199.8
Black	2,295	36	689	70	94	161	172	192	856	413	169	68	4	713.1
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	6,672	38	1,329	90	161	258	366	454	2,249	1,606	977	371	102	172.4
White	4,001	14	713	40	81	142	201	249	1,357	978	616	250	73	119.6
Black	2,598	24	605	50	80	116	160	199	870	611	347	115	26	620.9
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	1,988	11	582	25	70	136	167	184	734	384	184	64	9	271.9
White	1,693	7	522	21	58	126	150	167	627	317	161	53	6	249.7
Black	232	4	49	3	11	8	12	15	88	60	20	9	2	700.9
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	3,858	35	893	66	125	193	232	277	1,323	844	525	201	37	327.3
White	2,381	17	544	32	73	118	147	174	822	463	353	152	30	245.5
Black	1,388	18	342	33	52	74	84	99	483	351	148	40	6	747.0
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	803	4	202	3	25	51	50	73	278	169	90	54	6	218.4
White	648	2	158	2	18	42	41	55	227	139	67	49	6	194.2
Black	128	2	39	1	6	8	7	17	41	25	18	3	-	528.9
New Orleans, LA, MSA	9,351	115	3,204	280	483	671	885	885	3,236	1,589	802	348	57	452.9
White	1,905	10	657	33	100	121	217	186	672	315	160	79	12	189.7
Black	7,369	104	2,527	242	380	547	665	693	2,542	1,256	634	262	44	728.7



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births		
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years		35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New York, NY, PMSA	64,537	394	11,881	931	1,709	2,474	3,116	3,651	19,055	16,057	10,852	5,177	1,121	428.8
White	31,167	178	5,944	443	842	1,274	1,584	1,801	9,454	7,603	4,860	2,527	601	339.3
Black	31,570	215	5,815	482	856	1,176	1,502	1,799	9,204	7,914	5,514	2,431	477	668.5
Newark, NJ, PMSA	8,970	79	2,072	156	266	439	555	656	3,050	2,046	1,194	455	74	311.1
White	2,936	15	609	41	68	130	174	196	1,011	675	405	180	41	155.1
Black	5,972	64	1,455	115	197	307	380	456	2,027	1,355	771	268	32	675.4
Niagara Falls, NY, PMSA	940	7	268	16	36	50	74	92	325	200	98	33	9	311.6
White	674	4	176	7	21	33	53	62	251	141	73	23	6	253.0
Black	247	3	86	8	14	17	21	26	68	52	25	10	3	807.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	8,630	85	2,488	204	366	490	641	787	3,183	1,681	869	280	44	328.0
White	2,744	16	694	39	90	148	183	234	1,076	558	299	89	12	167.6
Black	5,786	69	1,765	163	275	336	449	542	2,075	1,106	555	186	30	624.4
Oakland, CA, PMSA	10,597	73	2,315	186	303	483	645	698	3,310	2,308	1,599	798	194	299.0
White	5,533	31	1,067	75	130	212	308	342	1,723	1,198	905	486	123	238.7
Black	4,279	38	1,097	97	154	244	284	318	1,369	924	559	243	49	655.7
Ocala, FL, MSA	968	11	294	28	38	48	79	101	371	168	83	36	5	380.8
White	558	1	162	13	19	22	50	58	214	108	45	25	3	286.4
Black	407	9	132	15	19	26	29	43	157	59	38	10	2	702.9
Odessa, TX, MSA	426	4	157	11	21	31	47	47	167	55	33	6	4	181.7
White	357	3	131	10	15	28	37	41	139	47	28	5	4	161.4
Black	68	1	25	1	6	3	9	6	28	8	5	1	-	544.0
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	4,514	43	1,541	114	223	326	390	488	1,745	714	318	134	19	306.0
White	2,605	16	899	62	127	198	227	285	999	405	193	79	14	223.8
Black	1,532	22	514	37	80	102	130	165	615	239	99	39	4	727.1
Olympia, WA, MSA	629	2	211	13	23	52	59	64	184	105	78	38	11	257.6
White	565	2	190	12	21	42	56	59	170	86	73	35	9	255.2
Black	20	-	8	-	2	4	1	1	4	7	-	-	1	454.5
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	2,782	26	841	48	109	155	245	284	1,113	477	213	88	24	270.0
White	1,832	11	532	27	63	89	158	195	744	324	148	55	18	206.0
Black	879	14	287	20	45	60	81	81	340	145	56	31	6	736.2
Orange County, NY, PMSA	1,242	5	300	27	33	63	86	91	433	287	151	54	12	232.7
White	872	4	197	12	18	36	63	68	305	203	113	41	9	183.0
Black	363	1	102	15	15	26	23	23	127	81	37	12	3	714.6
Orlando, FL, MSA	5,818	61	1,824	141	247	392	495	549	2,031	1,085	531	231	55	323.1
White	3,345	15	946	52	116	214	256	308	1,171	675	340	159	39	238.4
Black	2,415	46	859	88	129	174	231	237	845	402	180	69	14	680.9
Owensboro, KY, MSA	398	1	124	4	18	24	47	31	127	54	20	12	-	261.6
White	276	1	99	1	14	21	39	24	108	42	15	11	-	228.3
Black	61	-	25	3	4	3	8	7	19	11	5	1	-	792.2
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA	2,588	14	671	51	104	133	179	204	831	514	364	160	34	206.6
White	2,392	12	628	49	101	120	172	186	768	479	328	147	30	207.1
Black	117	1	24	1	3	8	4	8	41	26	19	5	1	416.4
Panama City, FL, MSA	595	4	190	18	25	47	48	52	237	94	46	23	1	278.9
White	381	4	109	5	13	36	24	31	148	67	35	18	-	220.4
Black	209	-	80	13	11	11	24	21	88	25	11	4	1	653.1
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA	499	1	172	7	21	31	55	58	203	73	38	11	1	251.1
White	492	1	172	7	21	31	55	58	200	71	37	10	1	250.5
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	*
Pascagoula, MS, MSA	700	10	265	24	46	49	67	79	251	105	50	15	4	368.8
White	292	1	93	5	18	26	21	23	114	55	20	5	4	220.9
Black	401	9	170	19	28	22	46	55	134	49	30	9	-	731.8
Pensacola, FL, MSA	1,878	17	598	46	80	111	181	180	687	330	176	58	12	334.2
White	874	3	277	18	38	57	81	83	320	149	89	32	4	216.2
Black	977	14	313	28	42	54	97	92	358	175	86	24	7	688.5
Peoria, IL, MSA	1,633	23	590	48	75	122	150	195	615	246	117	35	7	332.4
White	1,033	10	373	22	40	79	104	128	391	155	77	23	4	248.8
Black	590	13	214	26	35	42	46	65	221	88	40	11	3	827.5
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	27,418	289	7,069	566	1,033	1,490	1,827	2,153	9,680	5,724	3,236	1,231	189	362.9
White	10,490	59	2,709	164	327	611	711	896	3,860	2,118	1,178	486	80	203.0
Black	16,434	226	4,264	397	697	858	1,088	1,224	5,618	3,524	1,998	707	97	770.3
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	13,831	112	4,431	321	605	1,015	1,178	1,312	4,868	2,603	1,240	489	88	344.9
White	11,724	93	3,780	277	500	886	1,013	1,104	4,123	2,188	1,049	413	78	321.7
Black	1,236	9	414	30	64	88	106	126	438	235	99	37	4	694.4
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA	644	11	227	19	31	60	61	56	252	98	39	17	-	468.7
White	101	2	34	1	5	13	7	8	50	8	5	2	-	177.2
Black	543	9	193	18	26	47	54	48	202	90	34	15	-	680.5
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	7,827	57	2,073	120	274	439	580	660	2,923	1,596	824	299	55	298.1
White	4,539	11	1,152	41	134	247	328	402	1,732	931	477	204	32	207.0
Black	3,249	45	910	79	140	191	248	252	1,178	655	343	95	23	810.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA	437	1	105	2	9	28	28	38	176	82	43	22	8	271.1
White	399	1	94	1	8	27	24	34	159	74	41	22	8	257.6
Black	35	-	11	1	1	1	4	4	17	6	1	-	-	744.7
Portland, ME, NECMA	705	2	206	5	21	42	59	79	257	132	69	35	4	213.7
White	680	2	202	5	21	42	56	78	246	127	65	34	4	211.0
Black	13	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	4	-	-	*
Portland, OR, PMSA	4,932	39	1,430	86	210	304	393	437	1,755	947	500	211	50	250.2
White	4,025	27	1,126	57	161	237	318	353	1,454	786	412	175	45	228.2
Black	624	9	229	20	39	52	55	63	199	103	62	21	1	731.5
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA	832	1	198	6	22	34	69	67	312	191	93	26	11	162.6
White	812	1	194	6	22	33	68	65	306	187	89	24	11	161.0
Black	15	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	5	4	1	1	-	*
Poughkeepsie, NY, MSA	781	11	185	14	20	50	44	57	284	159	90	43	9	204.6
White	506	5	121	6	12	36	27	40	189	99	51	34	7	154.1
Black	271	6	63	8	8	13	17	17	94	58	39	9	2	648.3
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA	4,089	30	1,119	72	136	219	322	370	1,581	771	391	154	23	305.5
White	3,087	21	840	47	103	162	247	281	1,219	578	299	113	17	265.9
Black	750	6	219	17	30	46	62	64	266	146	73	34	6	681.2
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	542	6	233	20	44	51	56	62	192	65	28	14	4	76.8
White	515	6	222	20	43	49	52	58	188	60	23	12	4	75.0
Black	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Pueblo, CO, MSA	719	9	288	13	51	73	82	69	257	87	56	19	3	405.5
White	681	9	274	12	51	69	77	65	241	82	55	17	3	397.3
Black	15	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	9	1	-	1	-	*
Racine, WI, PMSA	887	10	285	22	36	60	81	86	319	151	86	33	3	338.9
White	504	-	146	5	17	33	49	42	197	79	54	25	3	234.7
Black	371	10	134	16	18	26	31	43	121	69	29	8	-	837.5
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA	3,213	28	892	75	139	180	232	266	1,216	648	288	112	29	269.5
White	735	3	182	10	32	34	46	60	280	158	64	36	12	95.7
Black	2,460	25	703	64	107	144	185	203	930	488	222	75	17	629.5
Rapid City, SD, MSA	479	5	142	10	21	26	45	40	189	83	43	13	4	318.5
White	291	2	97	6	16	16	30	29	117	44	23	6	2	238.7
Black	15	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	5	5	1	-	-	*
Reading, PA, MSA	1,431	11	396	31	52	82	111	120	550	270	143	51	10	299.3
White	1,253	8	347	24	43	73	99	108	477	242	125	44	10	277.6
Black	168	2	48	7	9	9	12	11	68	26	17	7	-	740.1
Redding, CA, MSA	692	1	190	10	25	42	50	63	240	151	75	31	4	306.6
White	626	-	170	9	24	35	45	57	212	141	68	31	4	305.4
Black	20	1	4	1	1	2	-	1	8	3	4	-	-	689.7
Reno, NV, MSA	1,295	10	319	25	35	70	86	103	450	283	161	60	12	297.0
White	1,106	8	276	21	29	59	75	92	383	246	136	46	11	281.5
Black	75	1	18	2	2	5	5	4	29	15	6	6	-	635.6
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	805	3	280	20	39	72	80	69	269	133	79	37	4	276.7
White	754	3	264	20	37	68	74	65	253	127	70	33	4	270.1
Black	30	-	8	-	1	3	2	2	12	2	6	2	-	666.7
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	4,914	56	1,191	82	153	259	307	390	1,836	1,081	507	206	37	357.3
White	1,276	7	289	11	36	73	78	91	531	232	141	64	12	152.2
Black	3,596	49	894	70	116	186	227	295	1,292	841	359	138	23	702.3
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	19,989	147	5,383	381	716	1,186	1,485	1,615	6,757	4,170	2,391	964	177	343.3
White	16,712	116	4,564	323	614	1,032	1,254	1,341	5,624	3,460	1,990	812	146	330.1
Black	2,670	29	672	49	91	125	189	218	940	586	320	106	17	580.6
Roanoke, VA, MSA	943	5	256	24	33	43	73	83	385	170	91	26	10	318.0
White	538	1	145	13	23	21	40	48	218	95	59	14	6	224.9
Black	397	4	109	11	10	21	33	34	164	72	32	12	4	739.3
Rochester, MN, MSA	248	2	54	1	7	9	22	15	95	55	28	14	-	141.4
White	229	2	49	1	7	7	19	15	88	52	27	11	-	137.6
Black	7	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	*
Rochester, NY, MSA	5,246	42	1,431	76	212	340	372	431	1,906	1,061	560	207	39	328.2
White	3,025	14	771	26	97	183	202	263	1,158	597	324	137	24	233.9
Black	2,149	28	642	50	115	152	167	158	716	450	231	67	15	788.6
Rockford, IL, MSA	1,502	10	481	29	53	119	123	157	617	222	120	48	4	337.2
White	979	5	310	13	32	78	83	104	397	156	80	29	2	259.8
Black	514	5	171	16	21	41	40	53	217	64	38	17	2	821.1
Sacramento, CA, MSA	8,070	59	2,138	150	286	446	605	651	2,668	1,617	1,024	480	84	305.0
White	5,930	32	1,519	100	190	296	437	496	1,953	1,190	782	385	69	282.7
Black	1,561	21	459	39	70	109	128	113	528	313	177	58	5	615.3
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	1,987	15	744	61	101	150	200	232	697	299	155	63	14	318.0
White	1,126	9	409	35	48	76	113	137	414	168	82	36	8	219.3
Black	841	6	330	26	53	74	86	91	276	126	73	25	5	790.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	539	-	155	3	14	34	33	71	229	96	42	15	2	184.0
White	518	-	148	3	13	32	32	68	219	94	41	14	2	179.4
Black	21	-	7	-	1	2	-	3	10	2	1	1	-	*
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	431	2	157	8	21	38	34	56	155	70	38	8	1	344.8
White	396	2	146	7	20	34	31	54	141	64	35	7	1	330.3
Black	34	-	11	1	1	4	3	2	13	6	3	1	-	790.7
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	13,957	131	4,570	307	621	980	1,278	1,384	4,991	2,432	1,299	468	66	364.5
White	5,024	23	1,648	91	177	355	491	534	1,847	824	477	178	27	187.9
Black	8,827	108	2,896	215	440	622	776	843	3,100	1,583	815	286	39	802.0
Salem, OR, MSA	1,314	11	470	20	70	95	139	146	445	232	98	46	12	288.3
White	1,228	11	436	17	63	90	130	136	417	219	91	43	11	280.8
Black	15	-	5	1	-	1	-	3	5	3	2	-	-	*
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA, MSA	2,578	23	632	47	93	114	174	204	866	552	319	155	31	314.2
White	2,327	22	572	40	84	103	159	186	788	493	281	143	28	322.7
Black	149	1	35	3	6	9	8	9	48	33	24	6	2	321.8
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	4,013	36	1,448	88	226	311	410	413	1,429	655	300	126	19	178.8
White	3,652	33	1,351	80	205	295	382	389	1,289	587	264	110	18	171.5
Black	116	1	34	3	12	4	6	9	48	18	7	8	1	563.1
San Angelo, TX, MSA	200	7	76	7	13	14	24	18	72	26	12	7	-	131.1
White	180	7	69	7	12	10	23	17	63	23	11	7	-	124.9
Black	19	-	7	-	1	4	1	1	9	3	-	-	-	*
San Antonio, TX, MSA	4,297	64	1,393	119	212	302	365	395	1,512	756	381	154	37	180.2
White	3,630	60	1,174	95	176	258	306	339	1,276	640	318	127	35	165.1
Black	648	4	216	24	36	43	58	55	228	114	59	25	2	421.1
San Diego, CA, MSA	15,313	92	3,514	263	468	733	950	1,100	5,157	3,407	2,009	950	184	301.9
White	12,519	68	2,804	207	373	590	736	898	4,201	2,843	1,632	805	166	296.2
Black	1,926	17	480	51	65	93	136	135	651	416	257	94	11	513.7
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	6,326	34	1,021	76	157	174	278	336	1,819	1,444	1,114	731	163	274.0
White	4,237	19	601	40	81	102	164	214	1,207	963	761	554	132	277.5
Black	1,340	13	296	30	56	52	80	78	403	314	215	87	12	674.4
San Jose, CA, PMSA	7,642	50	1,629	123	227	319	436	524	2,481	1,701	1,134	515	132	277.9
White	6,227	44	1,375	104	196	271	362	442	2,015	1,392	898	404	99	306.3
Black	517	2	118	13	15	28	33	29	170	115	76	29	7	510.9
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	1,800	10	459	38	65	91	132	133	616	362	222	104	27	272.9
White	1,655	9	414	31	59	84	118	122	564	336	206	99	27	271.0
Black	82	1	24	5	1	5	6	7	33	13	9	2	-	494.0
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA	1,240	6	237	15	34	49	51	88	362	290	199	116	30	306.9
White	1,203	6	231	13	34	48	50	86	351	280	192	113	30	311.3
Black	19	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	5	7	2	2	-	*
Santa Fe, NM, MSA	560	4	173	18	32	35	45	43	197	100	51	27	8	333.7
White	516	3	168	18	32	34	43	41	180	89	47	22	7	327.2
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	*
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA	1,376	12	282	27	31	47	69	108	439	290	206	107	40	237.0
White	1,262	10	261	26	29	45	58	103	403	265	187	102	34	233.1
Black	54	1	7	-	-	2	3	2	19	13	12	1	1	473.7
Sarasota, FL, MSA	750	11	210	13	27	46	58	66	287	133	68	33	8	280.4
White	515	5	123	5	16	29	34	39	187	108	58	27	7	218.7
Black	229	6	84	8	11	17	22	26	98	24	10	6	1	773.6
Savannah, GA, MSA	1,731	33	564	43	80	117	161	163	613	296	156	55	14	396.3
White	333	-	112	5	16	23	33	35	119	57	31	13	1	149.7
Black	1,391	33	451	38	64	94	128	127	490	239	123	42	13	664.0
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA	2,113	6	633	26	83	123	192	209	780	361	218	97	18	243.5
White	2,018	6	604	24	81	114	185	200	749	343	204	94	18	238.2
Black	80	-	25	1	2	8	6	8	25	16	12	2	-	650.4
Seattle, WA, PMSA	6,865	34	1,694	118	245	348	467	516	2,367	1,367	844	450	109	220.2
White	5,015	24	1,211	80	163	245	338	385	1,714	973	653	356	84	192.1
Black	1,033	8	293	20	47	63	78	85	330	226	113	54	9	610.2
Sharon, PA, MSA	403	1	133	4	17	26	34	52	160	65	31	10	3	283.2
White	313	1	105	2	14	21	30	38	124	51	23	7	2	239.7
Black	88	-	27	2	3	5	4	13	35	14	8	3	1	846.2
Sheboygan, WI, MSA	245	1	75	4	9	18	15	29	86	51	18	10	4	182.4
White	228	-	70	3	8	17	14	28	82	47	17	10	2	185.1
Black	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA	210	3	81	5	13	22	19	22	77	28	14	6	1	158.5
White	147	1	63	5	10	18	17	13	51	17	10	4	1	124.4
Black	61	2	18	-	3	4	2	9	25	10	4	2	-	469.2
Shreveport, LA, MSA	2,329	31	819	57	128	177	221	236	825	380	189	73	12	423.9
White	433	1	151	4	18	28	54	47	163	74	32	10	2	151.9
Black	1,894	30	666	53	109	149	166	189	662	306	157	63	10	728.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Sloux City, IA-NE, MSA	652	6	210	7	28	46	57	72	265	100	48	17	6	329.1
White	557	5	184	6	26	43	49	60	226	82	41	14	5	307.2
Black	40	-	12	1	-	2	4	5	17	8	1	2	-	769.2
Sloux Falls, SD, MSA	465	2	135	5	19	27	39	45	191	84	35	15	3	226.5
White	416	1	121	4	15	26	36	40	168	78	34	12	2	212.8
Black	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	*
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA	1,320	14	438	30	58	94	116	140	532	193	105	33	5	345.7
White	811	4	257	12	35	57	63	90	345	121	60	21	3	258.1
Black	505	10	177	18	23	36	50	50	187	72	45	12	2	796.5
Spokane, WA, MSA	1,525	5	463	27	60	90	140	146	576	243	146	65	27	276.0
White	1,363	4	411	24	57	76	124	130	518	209	133	61	27	262.0
Black	55	1	17	1	-	4	9	3	20	10	3	4	-	662.7
Springfield, IL, MSA	919	16	317	25	43	65	81	103	327	170	64	19	6	320.7
White	553	4	168	10	22	38	44	54	216	107	38	17	3	230.9
Black	364	12	148	15	21	27	36	49	110	63	26	2	3	805.3
Springfield, MO, MSA	782	6	244	10	27	45	77	85	304	139	59	26	4	228.1
White	726	4	234	9	25	44	74	82	283	126	51	24	4	219.1
Black	43	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	17	10	7	1	-	614.3
Springfield, MA, NECMA	2,947	26	887	62	142	194	230	259	1,083	572	262	94	23	355.6
White	2,346	20	716	49	111	165	189	202	888	426	205	71	20	320.4
Black	568	6	162	12	29	27	40	54	182	140	57	18	3	711.8
State College, PA, MSA	249	-	64	1	7	13	14	29	107	40	28	9	1	171.3
White	244	-	64	1	7	13	14	29	103	39	28	9	1	179.1
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	*
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA	441	5	173	11	31	33	43	55	171	56	26	9	1	303.1
White	365	1	140	8	26	24	37	45	147	46	22	8	1	273.2
Black	76	4	33	3	5	9	6	10	24	10	4	1	-	649.6
Stockton, CA, MSA	3,266	29	932	85	133	185	255	274	1,086	679	365	143	32	345.0
White	2,431	17	698	55	94	134	196	219	800	522	276	96	22	342.2
Black	455	6	127	16	20	38	30	23	164	86	49	22	1	704.3
Syracuse, NY, MSA	3,293	24	916	67	114	203	255	277	1,225	630	351	121	26	324.5
White	2,308	7	585	30	65	131	165	194	917	434	255	91	19	263.4
Black	901	17	313	34	48	69	86	76	280	172	84	30	5	797.3
Tacoma, WA, PMSA	2,826	13	852	48	122	187	230	265	1,003	540	286	108	24	275.5
White	2,087	11	616	34	82	134	173	193	737	414	207	87	15	245.8
Black	468	2	139	7	23	30	35	44	182	77	56	11	1	474.6
Tallahassee, FL, MSA	1,402	18	456	42	67	96	124	127	525	238	127	36	2	400.0
White	341	2	110	8	15	24	38	25	123	53	33	18	2	172.5
Black	1,056	16	346	34	52	72	86	102	401	182	93	18	-	718.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	9,459	94	2,776	205	407	572	715	877	3,538	1,732	927	340	52	345.1
White	5,659	30	1,473	85	193	315	398	482	2,158	1,094	625	238	41	257.9
Black	3,692	63	1,279	118	212	253	310	386	1,339	616	289	97	9	745.4
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	572	2	208	12	31	49	63	53	236	75	39	11	1	312.6
White	509	1	186	9	28	47	54	48	208	66	36	11	1	295.2
Black	63	1	22	3	3	2	9	5	28	9	3	-	-	724.1
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	516	7	200	19	27	55	52	47	187	80	32	8	2	285.6
White	161	2	55	2	10	16	11	16	53	30	16	4	1	152.2
Black	355	5	145	17	17	39	41	31	134	50	16	4	1	620.6
Toledo, OH, MSA	3,545	26	1,247	70	158	282	353	384	1,376	513	271	94	18	377.4
White	2,172	9	747	21	103	152	221	250	868	319	168	52	9	284.7
Black	1,359	17	493	49	55	128	131	130	505	194	101	40	9	813.8
Topeka, KS, MSA	733	10	235	10	28	42	80	75	268	133	59	22	6	314.9
White	478	5	142	4	16	23	46	53	178	89	43	16	5	242.6
Black	232	3	85	5	10	18	32	20	83	40	15	5	1	750.8
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	1,608	17	482	41	77	96	111	157	593	300	153	56	7	325.8
White	487	2	114	9	14	21	28	42	211	99	39	19	3	152.0
Black	1,113	15	366	32	63	75	81	115	379	198	114	37	4	732.2
Tucson, AZ, MSA	4,352	27	1,295	82	170	253	392	398	1,558	798	446	195	33	377.7
White	3,739	22	1,114	63	148	222	337	344	1,359	673	379	162	30	356.8
Black	207	1	68	7	4	15	20	22	70	38	19	10	1	598.3
Tulsa, OK, MSA	3,110	28	1,047	71	156	225	274	321	1,149	496	264	101	25	272.9
White	1,754	9	610	32	75	133	165	205	621	291	148	57	18	197.6
Black	1,036	17	319	34	51	73	71	90	419	150	94	34	3	724.5
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	758	9	273	23	30	49	87	84	276	113	61	24	2	341.0
White	163	-	61	1	7	13	21	19	57	24	12	9	-	120.6
Black	594	9	212	22	23	36	66	65	218	89	49	15	2	702.1
Tyler, TX, MSA	339	4	118	10	15	22	36	35	113	68	27	9	-	144.8
White	138	2	60	2	8	14	19	17	44	20	8	4	-	80.2
Black	200	2	58	8	7	8	17	18	69	47	19	5	-	331.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother														Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother								20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years								
Utica-Rome, NY, MSA	1,314	10	363	15	38	82	106	122	514	236	133	48	10	304.4		
White	1,090	4	300	11	29	67	88	105	427	201	112	39	7	273.3		
Black	202	6	57	4	8	13	15	17	77	32	20	8	2	742.6		
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	2,182	10	591	42	79	122	146	202	714	443	277	127	20	270.9		
White	1,513	7	391	30	51	84	90	136	504	308	199	91	13	248.2		
Black	491	2	146	10	17	24	44	51	161	102	54	22	4	505.7		
Vancouver, WA, PMSA	990	5	304	19	43	58	86	98	382	168	97	27	7	246.9		
White	925	5	281	17	41	51	80	92	361	158	89	24	7	242.3		
Black	26	-	9	2	-	3	3	1	9	4	3	1	-	553.2		
Victoria, TX, MSA	197	7	67	6	11	18	15	17	71	38	7	6	1	145.8		
White	160	7	58	5	10	17	12	14	52	31	5	6	1	127.5		
Black	36	-	9	1	1	1	3	3	18	7	2	-	-	404.5		
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	1,048	20	358	28	39	69	108	114	398	162	81	23	6	467.6		
White	603	7	190	14	20	38	54	64	231	104	51	14	6	373.4		
Black	430	13	164	14	19	31	52	48	162	56	30	5	-	722.7		
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	2,734	29	793	65	120	169	211	228	968	517	289	121	17	367.4		
White	2,569	27	735	62	109	159	199	206	915	493	272	110	17	370.2		
Black	74	-	25	1	2	5	5	12	23	10	13	3	-	672.7		
Waco, TX, MSA	642	12	269	24	43	55	74	73	230	61	50	17	3	212.1		
White	324	7	136	12	22	27	38	37	115	31	25	9	1	134.7		
Black	318	5	133	12	21	28	36	36	115	30	25	8	2	526.5		
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	20,519	163	4,404	310	622	854	1,146	1,472	7,161	4,806	2,731	1,055	199	302.5		
White	5,668	28	1,207	60	150	253	309	435	1,982	1,321	754	300	76	141.8		
Black	14,143	130	3,097	242	461	585	812	997	4,912	3,324	1,881	692	107	604.8		
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	610	4	229	22	27	49	64	67	253	61	46	14	3	318.7		
White	402	2	151	11	17	31	43	49	173	39	29	6	2	244.5		
Black	205	2	77	11	10	17	21	18	79	21	17	8	1	797.7		
Wausau, WI, MSA	273	5	77	4	7	14	25	27	97	59	25	9	1	164.1		
White	250	-	68	2	7	11	21	27	94	57	24	6	1	167.2		
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	3,980	44	1,011	67	143	206	299	296	1,349	802	503	225	46	325.5		
White	1,878	12	420	20	51	87	125	137	653	414	246	110	23	209.2		
Black	2,078	32	586	47	92	118	170	159	689	382	255	113	21	677.8		
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	553	4	197	15	24	45	60	53	194	83	60	14	1	306.9		
White	511	4	185	14	22	40	58	51	177	76	56	12	1	295.2		
Black	39	-	12	1	2	5	2	2	16	5	4	2	-	764.7		
Wichita, KS, MSA	2,384	24	862	55	126	175	248	258	849	378	197	67	7	272.9		
White	1,607	9	586	26	77	123	176	184	580	247	139	42	4	214.7		
Black	685	12	248	25	47	48	64	64	237	116	53	18	1	724.1		
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	388	9	155	15	28	34	32	46	144	46	25	9	-	203.4		
White	233	7	85	5	18	22	19	21	91	29	16	5	-	143.6		
Black	146	2	64	10	10	12	11	21	51	17	8	4	-	613.4		
Williamsport, PA, MSA	570	3	148	11	20	29	45	43	214	112	69	19	5	348.0		
White	480	3	133	9	17	26	41	40	182	84	57	17	4	315.8		
Black	86	-	14	2	3	3	3	3	30	28	12	2	-	877.6		
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD, PMSA	2,910	43	894	71	137	195	217	274	1,085	529	272	70	17	317.4		
White	1,466	12	471	22	62	96	131	160	542	251	144	38	8	206.8		
Black	1,435	31	420	48	75	99	86	112	542	276	126	31	9	745.8		
Wilmington, NC, MSA	600	7	208	17	18	50	58	65	202	121	42	18	2	331.7		
White	219	-	74	2	4	16	23	29	73	41	22	8	1	173.9		
Black	379	7	133	15	13	34	35	36	128	80	20	10	1	707.1		
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA, NECMA	2,623	12	820	44	98	170	241	267	995	480	224	78	14	248.8		
White	2,335	12	739	39	91	151	221	237	893	416	191	70	14	235.8		
Black	202	-	60	4	6	15	12	23	70	44	23	5	-	595.9		
Yakima, WA, MSA	1,608	19	545	41	96	117	124	167	536	309	137	44	18	371.5		
White	1,383	19	485	38	85	100	113	149	458	256	114	36	15	347.1		
Black	23	-	4	1	-	1	1	1	10	4	4	-	1	741.9		
York, PA, MSA	1,583	12	438	29	45	92	120	152	664	296	125	40	8	265.8		
White	1,278	4	347	22	36	73	92	124	534	243	107	37	6	230.9		
Black	295	8	86	7	9	18	26	26	127	51	18	3	2	786.7		
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	2,333	29	774	59	95	142	205	273	870	383	196	70	11	352.0		
White	1,257	8	408	22	43	74	116	153	470	212	112	39	8	238.5		
Black	1,071	21	364	37	52	67	89	119	398	170	84	31	3	807.7		
Yuba City, CA, MSA	736	6	239	18	43	40	67	71	240	128	83	33	7	280.9		
White	659	6	220	17	41	37	63	62	215	111	72	29	6	309.4		
Black	33	-	12	1	1	2	1	7	8	5	5	2	1	428.6		
Yuma, AZ, MSA	1,032	4	313	25	41	70	84	93	347	203	111	42	12	341.5		
White	933	4	279	21	37	64	73	84	318	179	100	41	12	331.4		
Black	29	-	7	2	-	1	-	4	6	11	5	-	-	414.3		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 15)  
 [Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
		Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
<b>CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>														
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	13,884	62	3,174	189	383	658	832	1,112	4,946	3,055	1,786	721	140	247.0
White	8,918	30	2,128	117	243	425	575	768	3,316	1,887	1,048	423	86	192.2
Black	4,346	24	921	64	123	209	222	303	1,390	1,042	671	254	44	617.8
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	5,330	48	1,382	89	184	315	370	424	1,921	1,095	621	217	46	318.8
White	3,121	15	754	38	87	156	211	262	1,171	651	374	129	27	228.3
Black	2,122	31	604	47	95	155	153	154	721	419	240	88	19	774.2
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	51,149	536	14,966	1,199	2,091	3,128	4,037	4,511	18,253	9,599	5,387	2,045	363	348.0
White	19,938	119	5,700	331	745	1,191	1,638	1,795	7,178	3,798	2,104	857	182	193.7
Black	30,835	416	9,198	861	1,342	1,923	2,381	2,691	10,925	5,724	3,244	1,154	174	791.8
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	8,443	94	2,861	210	398	590	807	856	3,182	1,418	639	214	35	307.7
White	4,852	35	1,685	100	211	340	517	517	1,857	780	354	119	22	215.6
Black	3,564	59	1,165	110	186	245	289	335	1,313	635	285	94	13	771.9
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	14,589	128	4,244	319	543	861	1,158	1,363	5,406	2,735	1,444	553	79	347.4
White	6,385	35	1,921	104	186	374	579	678	2,509	1,096	565	219	40	205.0
Black	8,139	93	2,302	214	353	482	577	676	2,875	1,627	872	332	38	790.6
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12,775	190	4,310	390	637	903	1,202	1,178	4,698	2,131	970	389	87	174.2
White	6,761	77	2,245	190	328	496	626	605	2,465	1,166	530	220	58	115.4
Black	5,771	112	2,025	197	305	402	563	558	2,117	910	425	160	22	473.7
Denver-Boulder, CO	7,696	72	2,448	189	367	561	642	689	2,752	1,331	717	302	74	243.2
White	6,004	61	1,921	149	300	432	501	539	2,129	1,024	568	244	57	212.9
Black	1,378	10	439	33	62	107	111	126	509	244	122	48	6	624.9
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	24,120	201	7,152	472	900	1,481	1,919	2,380	8,745	4,483	2,405	988	146	325.2
White	7,472	22	2,300	112	259	509	643	777	2,803	1,340	704	262	41	146.2
Black	16,520	178	4,812	358	636	960	1,269	1,589	5,895	3,125	1,684	721	105	752.5
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	4,947	40	1,170	100	168	222	318	362	1,675	1,077	638	281	66	312.8
White	3,258	23	811	72	128	145	218	248	1,094	647	416	219	48	245.6
Black	1,543	17	339	26	39	71	97	106	540	394	187	52	14	711.1
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	15,236	208	4,729	411	692	999	1,230	1,397	5,380	2,820	1,432	568	99	204.3
White	7,679	106	2,344	197	340	504	622	681	2,630	1,473	739	322	65	135.3
Black	7,334	100	2,342	210	344	488	596	704	2,675	1,292	664	234	27	491.0
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	119,451	722	26,336	1,744	3,662	5,516	7,224	8,190	39,221	27,698	16,475	7,397	1,602	373.1
White	99,259	572	22,196	1,460	3,071	4,701	6,104	6,860	32,680	22,984	13,307	5,980	1,340	371.3
Black	16,547	141	3,551	245	522	705	979	1,100	5,268	3,912	2,504	1,007	164	645.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	18,610	182	4,341	341	609	873	1,188	1,330	5,835	4,098	2,668	1,217	269	364.1
White	8,110	47	1,608	121	231	312	463	481	2,414	1,974	1,321	603	143	233.8
Black	10,420	135	2,713	217	374	558	721	843	3,405	2,102	1,332	608	125	666.5
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	9,275	102	2,897	236	398	567	795	901	3,486	1,577	867	296	50	363.2
White	3,627	9	983	49	111	215	293	321	1,410	672	390	138	25	198.8
Black	5,461	88	1,853	187	280	339	482	565	2,015	878	454	152	21	831.8
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	97,327	629	19,136	1,453	2,625	3,954	5,097	6,007	30,121	23,649	15,309	6,993	1,490	330.2
White	48,615	257	9,482	671	1,253	1,976	2,607	2,975	15,288	11,715	7,366	3,648	859	235.1
Black	46,426	369	9,463	776	1,354	1,943	2,441	2,949	14,304	11,272	7,370	3,076	572	660.9
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	32,984	369	8,803	706	1,286	1,850	2,263	2,698	11,756	6,715	3,742	1,380	219	359.0
White	13,046	80	3,484	209	423	766	924	1,162	4,844	2,572	1,412	557	97	205.1
Black	19,412	285	5,214	491	854	1,063	1,307	1,499	6,701	4,054	2,268	780	110	765.1
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	8,515	61	2,259	131	309	472	636	711	3,196	1,739	888	314	58	298.5
White	5,058	13	1,295	48	164	272	372	439	1,930	1,040	527	218	35	210.9
Black	3,417	47	953	83	145	199	260	266	1,253	688	357	96	23	808.9
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA	5,922	44	1,734	105	253	362	479	535	2,137	1,115	597	238	57	249.6
White	4,950	32	1,407	74	202	288	398	445	1,815	944	501	199	52	230.7
Black	650	9	238	22	39	55	58	64	208	107	65	22	1	722.2
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA	6,037	41	1,701	97	206	355	489	554	2,315	1,155	575	218	32	293.7
White	4,780	28	1,362	68	161	288	397	448	1,846	895	460	166	23	259.9
Black	982	10	268	20	41	54	74	79	354	206	93	43	8	685.8
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	29,363	185	6,075	469	831	1,194	1,625	1,956	9,125	6,476	4,529	2,394	579	282.5
White	19,975	117	3,926	288	521	762	1,032	1,323	6,203	4,406	3,142	1,750	431	269.4
Black	6,700	56	1,667	151	242	350	445	479	2,127	1,475	918	384	73	629.7
Seattle-Tacoma, WA	9,691	47	2,546	166	367	535	697	781	3,370	1,907	1,130	558	133	233.9
White	7,102	35	1,827	114	245	379	511	578	2,451	1,387	860	443	99	205.2
Black	1,501	10	432	27	70	93	113	129	512	303	169	65	10	560.3

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-87. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race: United States, 1975-92  
(Page 1 of 2)

Year and race	Total births	In hospital <sup>1</sup>					Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>					
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total <sup>3</sup>	Physician	Midwife			Other
									Total	Certified nurse-midwife	Other midwife	
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
1992	4,065,014	4,021,608	3,824,176	178,537	15,615	3,280	43,406	10,326	20,658	8,888	11,770	11,546
1991	4,110,907	4,064,153	3,879,723	160,731	19,544	4,155	46,754	12,330	21,726	9,636	12,090	11,579
1990	4,158,212	4,109,634	3,933,539	141,953	19,400	14,742	48,578	14,731	21,096	9,499	11,597	11,309
1989	4,040,958	3,991,448	3,842,313	125,451	14,983	8,701	49,510	14,529	21,842	9,394	12,448	11,754
1988	3,909,510	3,872,428	3,740,213	115,866	13,668	2,661	37,082	8,975	16,784	---	---	10,640
1987	3,809,394	3,774,106	3,660,923	98,425	12,414	2,344	35,288	8,132	15,465	---	---	11,049
1986	3,756,547	3,719,668	3,617,281	89,810	9,311	3,266	36,879	9,400	15,398	---	---	11,408
1985	3,760,561	3,722,150	3,623,215	85,941	10,695	2,299	38,411	9,746	16,135	---	---	11,839
1984 *	3,669,141	3,630,903	3,532,397	78,040	13,085	7,381	38,238	9,777	15,862	---	---	10,835
1983 *	3,638,933	3,599,660	3,508,666	71,617	12,532	6,845	39,273	10,215	15,406	---	---	11,662
1982 *	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,560,644	63,062	11,936	6,554	38,341	10,296	14,375	---	---	11,855
1981 *	3,629,238	3,591,582	3,490,919	55,537	13,303	31,823	37,656	10,998	12,754	---	---	11,794
1980 *	3,612,258	3,576,370	3,499,959	51,576	17,456	7,379	35,888	11,992	11,093	---	---	11,630
1979 *	3,494,398	3,460,484	3,393,773	44,496	11,221	10,994	33,914	11,837	10,363	---	---	10,032
1978 *	3,333,279	3,300,659	3,221,677	36,282	12,721	29,979	32,620	11,806	9,778	---	---	9,167
1977 *	3,326,632	3,293,473	3,203,242	30,635	12,531	47,065	33,159	12,766	9,991	---	---	7,449
1976 *	3,167,788	3,138,096	3,055,287	24,656	12,871	45,282	29,692	11,940	9,574	---	---	5,914
1975 *	3,144,198	3,116,901	3,026,024	19,686	7,122	64,069	27,297	11,265	9,727	---	---	2,960
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>Race of Mother</b>												
1992	3,201,678	3,165,195	3,020,255	130,557	12,058	2,325	36,483	7,254	19,743	8,262	11,481	8,866
1991	3,241,273	3,202,287	3,068,457	116,714	14,509	2,607	38,986	8,748	20,775	8,985	11,790	8,722
1990	3,290,273	3,249,275	3,123,362	102,416	13,597	9,900	40,998	11,185	20,222	8,956	11,266	8,567
1989	3,192,355	3,150,804	3,044,933	90,612	10,092	5,167	41,551	10,747	20,931	8,854	12,077	8,849
1988	3,102,083	3,070,689	2,974,048	85,039	9,668	1,934	31,394	6,175	16,149	---	---	8,529
1987	3,043,828	3,013,243	2,929,522	72,474	9,395	1,852	30,585	6,269	14,904	---	---	8,923
1986	3,019,175	2,987,089	2,911,268	66,077	6,790	2,954	32,086	7,432	14,825	---	---	9,319
1985	3,037,913	3,004,067	2,932,072	62,518	7,492	1,985	33,846	7,904	15,507	---	---	9,879
1984 *	2,967,100	2,933,533	2,861,280	56,961	9,294	5,998	33,567	7,906	15,135	---	---	9,109
1983 *	2,946,468	2,912,131	2,847,020	50,867	8,706	5,538	34,337	8,252	14,596	---	---	9,941
1982 *	2,984,817	2,951,649	2,884,139	43,825	8,448	5,237	33,168	8,104	13,444	---	---	10,174
1981 *	2,947,679	2,915,317	2,841,641	37,885	9,651	26,140	32,362	8,698	11,727	---	---	10,215
1980 *	2,936,351	2,905,492	2,851,298	34,509	13,992	5,693	30,859	9,631	10,042	---	---	10,208
<b>Race of Child</b>												
1980 *	2,898,732	2,868,351	2,815,382	33,730	13,691	5,548	30,381	9,495	9,919	---	---	10,021
1979 *	2,808,420	2,780,026	2,733,403	29,086	8,380	9,157	28,394	9,356	8,879	---	---	8,734
1978 *	2,681,116	2,654,703	2,598,455	22,319	9,952	29,377	26,413	9,136	7,733	---	---	8,059
1977 *	2,691,070	2,665,645	2,600,011	17,935	9,643	38,056	25,425	9,389	7,028	---	---	6,605
1976 *	2,587,614	2,545,917	2,486,399	13,733	9,642	38,203	21,697	8,894	5,824	---	---	5,148
1975 *	2,551,996	2,533,767	2,465,957	10,076	5,342	52,392	18,229	7,818	5,082	---	---	2,585
<b>ALL OTHER</b>												
<b>Race of Mother</b>												
1992	863,336	856,413	803,921	47,980	3,557	955	6,923	3,072	915	626	289	2,680
1991	869,634	861,866	811,266	44,017	5,035	1,548	7,768	3,592	951	651	300	2,857
1990	867,939	860,359	810,177	39,537	5,803	4,842	7,580	3,546	874	543	331	2,722
1989	848,603	840,644	797,380	34,839	4,891	3,534	7,959	3,782	911	540	371	2,905
1988	807,427	801,739	766,165	30,847	4,000	727	5,688	2,800	635	---	---	2,111
1987	765,566	760,863	731,401	25,951	3,019	492	4,703	1,863	561	---	---	2,126
1986	737,372	732,579	706,013	23,733	2,521	312	4,793	1,968	573	---	---	2,089
1985	722,648	718,083	691,143	23,423	3,203	314	4,565	1,842	628	---	---	1,960
1984 *	702,041	697,370	671,117	21,079	3,791	1,383	4,671	1,871	727	---	---	1,726
1983 *	682,465	687,529	661,646	20,750	3,826	1,307	4,936	1,983	810	---	---	1,721
1982 *	695,720	690,547	666,505	19,237	3,488	1,317	5,173	2,192	931	---	---	1,681
1981 *	681,559	676,265	649,278	17,652	3,652	5,683	5,294	2,300	1,027	---	---	1,579
1980 *	675,907	670,878	648,661	17,067	3,464	1,686	5,029	2,361	1,051	---	---	1,422
<b>Race of Child</b>												
1980 *	713,526	708,019	684,577	17,846	3,765	1,831	5,507	2,497	1,174	---	---	1,609
1979 *	685,978	680,458	660,370	15,410	2,841	1,837	5,520	2,481	1,484	---	---	1,298
1978 *	652,163	645,956	623,222	13,963	2,769	6,002	6,207	2,670	2,045	---	---	1,108
1977 *	635,562	627,928	603,231	12,700	2,888	9,009	7,734	3,377	2,963	---	---	844
1976 *	600,174	592,179	568,948	10,023	3,229	9,079	7,995	3,046	3,750	---	---	766
1975 *	592,202	583,134	560,067	9,610	1,780	11,677	9,068	3,447	4,645	---	---	375

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-87. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race: United States, 1975-92—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Year and race	Total births	In hospital <sup>1</sup>					Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>					
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total <sup>3</sup>	Physician	Midwife			Other
									Total	Certified nurse-midwife	Other midwife	
<b>BLACK</b>												
<b>Race of Mother</b>												
1992 .....	673,633	668,303	629,106	35,601	2,732	864	5,330	2,634	530	405	125	1,999
1991 .....	682,602	676,662	638,496	32,421	4,338	1,407	5,940	3,013	550	426	124	2,148
1990 .....	684,336	678,510	639,094	29,972	5,124	4,320	5,826	3,043	467	347	120	2,031
1989 .....	673,124	666,968	633,315	26,285	4,312	3,056	6,156	3,221	491	330	161	2,180
1988 .....	638,562	634,144	607,436	22,807	3,244	657	4,418	2,416	363	---	---	1,528
1987 .....	611,173	607,585	586,179	18,733	2,258	415	3,588	1,563	339	---	---	1,558
1986 .....	592,910	589,232	569,256	17,829	1,889	258	3,678	1,620	390	---	---	1,548
1985 .....	581,824	578,329	557,797	18,115	2,184	233	3,495	1,514	445	---	---	1,437
1984 <sup>4</sup> .....	568,138	564,507	544,816	16,470	2,360	861	3,631	1,573	533	---	---	1,317
1983 <sup>4</sup> .....	562,624	558,879	539,202	16,600	2,217	860	3,745	1,548	626	---	---	1,297
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	568,506	564,389	546,011	15,459	1,962	957	4,117	1,820	785	---	---	1,274
1981 <sup>4</sup> .....	564,955	560,710	540,332	14,541	1,944	3,893	4,245	1,905	917	---	---	1,178
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	568,080	563,917	547,045	13,708	1,923	1,241	4,163	1,993	938	---	---	1,076
<b>Race of Child</b>												
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	589,616	585,208	567,568	14,229	2,090	1,321	4,408	2,062	1,001	---	---	1,170
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....	577,855	573,245	557,183	13,001	1,856	1,205	4,610	2,099	1,356	---	---	954
1978 <sup>4</sup> .....	551,540	546,191	527,861	11,549	1,875	4,906	5,349	2,325	1,924	---	---	825
1977 <sup>4</sup> .....	544,221	537,271	518,069	10,295	2,105	6,802	6,950	3,044	2,883	---	---	578
1976 <sup>4</sup> .....	514,479	507,147	488,335	8,954	2,480	7,378	7,332	2,728	3,675	---	---	550
1975 <sup>4</sup> .....	511,581	503,029	484,416	7,707	1,311	9,595	8,552	3,161	4,602	---	---	281

<sup>1</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes births with attendant not stated.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-88. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Total	In hospital <sup>1</sup>			Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>		
					Physician	Midwife	Other <sup>3</sup>	Physician	Midwife	Other <sup>3</sup>
ALL RACES										
1992	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	94.2	4.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
1991	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	94.5	3.9	.5	.3	.5	.3
1990	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.0	3.4	.5	.4	.5	.3
1989	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.3	3.1	.4	.4	.5	.3
1988	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	95.8	3.0	.3	.2	.4	.3
1987	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	96.2	2.6	.3	.2	.4	.3
1986	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.4	.2	.3	.4	.3
1985	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1984 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
1983 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	2.0	.3	.3	.4	.3
1982 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.0	1.7	.3	.3	.4	.3
1981 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
1980 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.5	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.6	1.1	.4	.4	.3	.3
1977 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.9	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	97.9	.8	.4	.4	.3	.2
1975 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.4	.6	.2	.4	.3	.1
1974 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.3	.3	.2
1973 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.2	.4	.1
1972 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.2	.4	.1
1971 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.3	.5	.1
1970 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.1	.4	.1
1969 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.2	.6	.1
1968 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0		98.5		.4	1.0	.2
1967 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.4	1.1	.2
1966 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.5	1.3	.2
1965 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0		97.4		.9	1.5	.3
1960 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0		96.6		1.2	2.0	.2
1955	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0		94.4		2.5	2.9	.3
1950	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0		88.0		7.1	4.5	.4
1945	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0		78.8		14.7	6.1	.3
1940	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0		55.8		35.0	8.7	.6
WHITE										
Race of Mother										
1992	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	94.4	4.1	.4	.2	.6	.3
1991	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	94.8	3.6	.4	.3	.6	.3
1990	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.2	3.1	.4	.3	.6	.3
1989	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	95.6	2.8	.3	.3	.7	.3
1988	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	95.9	2.7	.3	.2	.5	.3
1987	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.3	2.4	.3	.2	.5	.3
1986	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.5	2.2	.2	.2	.5	.3
1985	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.6	2.1	.2	.3	.5	.3
1984 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	1.9	.3	.3	.5	.3
1983 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.9	1.7	.3	.3	.5	.3
1982 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.2	1.5	.3	.3	.5	.3
1981 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1980 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.2	.5	.3	.3	.3
Race of Child										
1980 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.3	1.2	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.7	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.8	.4	.3	.3	.3
1977 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.1	.7	.4	.4	.3	.3
1976 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	98.3	.5	.4	.4	.2	.2
1975 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	98.8	.4	.2	.3	.2	.1
1974 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.2	.2
1973 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1972 <sup>4</sup>	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1971 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1970 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0		99.7		.1	.1	.1
1969 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0		99.6		.1	.2	.1
1968 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.2	.1
1967 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.3	.1
1966 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.3	.1
1965 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0		98.9		.6	.3	.2
1960 <sup>5</sup>	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0		98.8		.7	.4	.1
1955	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		97.5		1.8	.6	.2
1950	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0		92.8		5.9	1.1	.2
1945	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0		84.3		13.7	1.7	.3
1940	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0		59.9		36.5	3.6	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-88. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Total	In hospital <sup>3</sup>			Not in hospital <sup>3</sup>		
					Physician	Midwife	Other <sup>4</sup>	Physician	Midwife	Other <sup>5</sup>
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
<b>Race of Mother</b>										
1992 .....	100.0	99.2	0.8	100.0	93.2	5.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3
1991 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.5	5.1	.6	.4	.1	.3
1990 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.9	4.6	.7	.4	.1	.3
1989 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.4	4.1	.6	.4	.1	.3
1988 .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.0	3.8	.5	.3	.1	.3
1987 .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.6	3.4	.4	.2	.1	.3
1986 .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.2	.3	.3	.1	.3
1985 .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.7	3.2	.4	.3	.1	.3
1984 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.0	.5	.3	.1	.2
1983 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.0	.6	.3	.1	.2
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	2.8	.5	.3	.1	.2
1981 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.1	2.6	.5	.3	.2	.2
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.2
<b>Race of Child</b>										
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.2
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.6	2.3	.4	.4	.2	.2
1978 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.2	.4	.4	.3	.2
1977 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.4	2.0	.5	.5	.5	.1
1976 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.1
1975 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	96.6	1.7	.3	.6	.8	.1
1974 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0		98.4		.4	.9	.2
1973 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.3	1.2	.2
1972 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.4	1.4	.2
1971 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0		97.1		.6	2.0	.3
1970 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.2	1.8	.1
1969 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0		96.3		.5	3.0	.2
1968 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0		94.0		.9	4.5	.5
1967 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0		92.9		1.1	5.4	.6
1966 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0		91.6		1.4	6.3	.7
1965 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0		89.8		2.1	7.3	.9
1960 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0		85.0		3.5	11.0	.5
1955 .....	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0		76.0		6.8	16.5	.7
1950 .....	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0		57.9		14.3	26.1	1.7
1945 .....	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0		40.2		21.7	37.3	.8
1940 .....	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0		26.7		24.1	49.2	
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>Race of Mother</b>										
1992 .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	93.5	5.3	.4	.4	.1	.3
1991 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.8	4.8	.6	.4	.1	.3
1990 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.0	4.4	.8	.4	.1	.3
1989 .....	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.6	3.9	.6	.5	.1	.3
1988 .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.2	3.6	.5	.4	.1	.2
1987 .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	96.0	3.1	.4	.3	.1	.3
1986 .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	96.1	3.0	.3	.3	.1	.3
1985 .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.9	3.1	.4	.3	.1	.2
1984 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	96.1	2.9	.4	.3	.1	.2
1983 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	3.0	.4	.3	.1	.2
1982 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.2	2.7	.3	.3	.1	.2
1981 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.3	2.6	.3	.3	.2	.2
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.3	.4	.2	.2
<b>Race of Child</b>										
1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.4	.4	.2	.2
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.7	2.3	.3	.4	.2	.2
1978 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.6	2.1	.3	.4	.4	.2
1977 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.5	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.1
1976 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	1.8	.5	.5	.7	.1
1975 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.6	1.5	.3	.6	.9	.1
1974 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.5	1.1	.2
1973 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0		98.2		.3	1.3	.2
1972 <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.4	1.6	.2
1971 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0		96.9		.6	2.3	.3
1970 <sup>5</sup> .....	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0		97.6		.2	2.0	.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of delivery not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>6</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-89. Live Births by Attendant, Place of Delivery, and Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Place of delivery and race	All births	Attendant							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	4,065,014	3,834,502	3,697,967	136,535	199,195	185,005	14,190	27,161	4,156	
In hospital <sup>2</sup> .....	4,021,608	3,824,176	3,688,870	135,306	178,537	176,117	2,420	15,615	3,280	
Not in hospital .....	43,017	10,214	8,996	1,218	20,645	8,878	11,767	11,512	646	
Freestanding birthing center .....	13,255	4,032	3,413	619	8,900	5,715	3,185	315	8	
Clinic/doctor's office .....	900	489	373	116	227	142	85	165	19	
Residence .....	25,923	4,600	4,153	447	11,022	2,928	8,094	9,782	519	
Other .....	2,939	1,093	1,057	36	496	93	403	1,250	100	
Not stated .....	389	112	101	11	13	10	3	34	230	
RACE OF MOTHER										
White .....	3,201,678	3,027,509	2,913,244	114,265	150,300	136,934	13,366	20,924	2,945	
In hospital <sup>2</sup> .....	3,165,195	3,020,255	2,907,141	113,114	130,557	128,672	1,885	12,058	2,325	
Not in hospital .....	36,182	7,171	6,030	1,141	19,735	8,255	11,480	8,849	427	
Freestanding birthing center .....	12,448	3,728	3,115	613	8,418	5,297	3,121	299	9	
Clinic/doctor's office .....	733	391	277	114	210	132	78	120	12	
Residence .....	21,155	2,536	2,149	387	10,639	2,757	7,882	7,635	345	
Other .....	1,846	516	489	27	468	69	399	795	67	
Not stated .....	301	83	73	10	8	7	1	17	193	
Black .....	673,633	631,740	613,482	18,258	36,131	35,581	550	4,731	1,031	
In hospital <sup>2</sup> .....	668,303	629,106	610,916	18,190	35,601	35,176	425	2,732	864	
Not in hospital .....	5,257	2,612	2,545	67	527	403	124	1,983	135	
Freestanding birthing center .....	452	133	130	3	308	273	35	7	4	
Clinic/doctor's office .....	80	60	59	1	5	5	-	8	7	
Residence .....	3,839	1,912	1,858	54	195	106	89	1,630	102	
Other .....	886	507	498	9	19	19	-	398	22	
Not stated .....	73	22	21	1	3	2	1	16	32	
RACE OF CHILD										
White .....	3,131,679	2,962,431	2,850,813	111,618	145,933	132,768	13,165	20,440	2,875	
In hospital <sup>2</sup> .....	3,095,949	2,955,377	2,844,905	110,472	126,539	124,699	1,840	11,764	2,269	
Not in hospital .....	35,434	6,973	5,837	1,136	19,387	8,063	11,324	8,659	415	
Freestanding birthing center .....	12,176	3,618	3,007	611	8,263	5,172	3,091	292	3	
Clinic/doctor's office .....	715	386	272	114	203	125	78	115	11	
Residence .....	20,731	2,467	2,083	384	10,456	2,698	7,758	7,472	336	
Other .....	1,812	502	475	27	465	68	397	780	65	
Not stated .....	296	81	71	10	7	6	1	17	191	
Black .....	719,396	674,329	654,270	20,059	38,941	38,302	639	5,037	1,089	
In hospital <sup>2</sup> .....	713,684	671,584	651,596	19,988	38,250	37,797	453	2,939	911	
Not in hospital .....	5,635	2,721	2,651	70	687	502	185	2,082	145	
Freestanding birthing center .....	585	179	176	3	392	342	50	10	4	
Clinic/doctor's office .....	85	62	61	1	6	6	-	9	8	
Residence .....	4,059	1,962	1,905	57	270	135	135	1,718	109	
Other .....	906	518	509	9	19	19	-	345	24	
Not stated .....	77	24	23	1	4	3	1	16	33	

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
United States .....	4,065,014	3,834,502	3,697,967	136,535	199,195	185,005	14,190	27,161	4,156	
White .....	3,201,678	3,027,509	2,913,244	114,265	150,300	136,934	13,366	20,924	2,945	
Black .....	673,633	631,740	613,482	18,258	36,131	35,581	550	4,731	1,031	
Alabama .....	62,260	59,341	58,179	1,162	2,637	2,633	4	277	5	
White .....	40,180	39,051	38,339	712	1,007	1,004	3	118	4	
Black .....	21,522	19,752	19,320	432	1,611	1,610	1	158	1	
Alaska .....	11,726	9,861	9,571	290	1,636	1,359	277	202	27	
White .....	7,934	6,677	6,517	160	1,137	901	236	102	18	
Black .....	440	440	439	1	86	86	-	8	8	
Arizona .....	68,829	62,435	57,222	5,213	5,449	4,929	520	859	86	
White .....	59,432	55,401	50,583	4,818	3,218	2,704	514	736	77	
Black .....	2,448	2,263	2,112	151	134	132	2	46	5	
Arkansas .....	34,820	34,327	33,950	377	333	197	136	127	33	
White .....	26,289	25,958	25,696	262	224	94	130	90	17	
Black .....	8,152	8,007	7,901	106	92	88	4	37	16	
California .....	601,730	551,913	543,440	8,473	41,558	41,218	340	7,888	371	
White .....	492,487	450,722	443,232	7,490	34,833	34,512	321	6,726	206	
Black .....	46,509	42,605	42,161	444	3,309	3,304	5	514	81	
Colorado .....	54,535	51,056	48,285	2,771	3,064	3,060	4	415	-	
White .....	49,644	46,478	44,009	2,469	2,779	2,775	4	387	-	
Black .....	3,008	2,847	2,632	215	149	149	-	12	-	
Connecticut .....	47,573	45,135	44,866	269	2,198	2,196	2	234	6	
White .....	40,278	38,373	38,126	247	1,708	1,706	2	192	5	
Black .....	6,145	5,660	5,641	19	445	445	-	39	1	
Delaware .....	10,656	9,765	8,821	944	839	791	48	48	4	
White .....	7,901	7,276	6,570	706	596	548	48	26	3	
Black .....	2,553	2,307	2,082	225	223	223	-	22	1	
District of Columbia .....	10,960	9,882	9,876	6	1,011	1,007	4	63	4	
White .....	1,607	1,445	1,441	4	157	156	1	4	1	
Black .....	8,803	7,939	7,937	2	807	805	2	54	3	
Florida .....	191,713	168,208	164,366	3,842	21,958	21,289	669	1,539	8	
White .....	143,463	127,583	124,488	3,095	14,978	14,387	591	896	6	
Black .....	44,970	37,764	37,093	671	6,592	6,528	64	612	2	
Georgia .....	111,116	100,724	98,750	1,974	9,870	9,858	12	521	1	
White .....	68,819	62,405	60,984	1,421	6,147	6,137	10	267	-	
Black .....	40,382	36,616	36,093	523	3,516	3,514	2	249	1	
Hawaii .....	19,864	19,166	19,123	43	502	477	25	194	2	
White .....	5,738	5,460	5,429	31	158	143	15	118	2	
Black .....	685	669	663	6	14	13	1	2	-	
Idaho .....	17,362	16,736	15,988	748	502	254	248	122	2	
White .....	16,834	16,226	15,493	733	493	250	243	113	2	
Black .....	58	56	53	3	2	-	2	-	-	
Illinois .....	191,396	187,602	181,639	5,963	1,600	27	1,573	2,084	110	
White .....	142,842	140,144	135,964	4,180	1,246	23	1,223	1,377	75	
Black .....	42,923	41,915	40,254	1,661	305	3	302	671	32	
Indiana .....	84,140	82,580	81,095	1,485	728	678	50	729	103	
White .....	73,914	72,549	71,213	1,336	627	578	49	675	63	
Black .....	9,426	9,239	9,102	137	97	96	1	50	40	
Iowa .....	38,469	38,057	32,971	5,086	234	176	58	164	14	
White .....	36,567	36,168	31,408	4,760	226	170	56	159	14	
Black .....	1,184	1,178	949	229	4	4	-	2	-	
Kansas .....	38,027	37,843	35,142	2,701	155	68	87	23	6	
White .....	33,674	33,496	31,042	2,454	150	63	87	23	5	
Black .....	3,314	3,310	3,141	169	3	3	-	-	1	
Kentucky .....	53,840	51,983	51,676	307	1,675	1,598	77	152	30	
White .....	48,227	46,564	46,286	278	1,507	1,434	73	130	26	
Black .....	5,188	5,023	4,998	25	144	140	4	18	3	
Louisiana .....	70,707	69,953	69,427	526	451	394	57	299	4	
White .....	39,757	39,506	39,283	223	146	92	54	103	2	
Black .....	29,841	29,353	29,055	298	297	296	1	189	2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992 —Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
Maine .....	16,057	14,875	13,392	1,483	1,115	988	127	42	25	
White .....	15,762	14,590	13,132	1,458	1,106	980	126	41	25	
Black .....	82	80	73	7	2	2	-	-	-	
Maryland .....	77,815	70,122	69,824	298	5,763	5,725	38	540	1,390	
White .....	49,619	45,192	44,954	238	3,286	3,253	33	291	850	
Black .....	25,426	22,319	22,262	57	2,353	2,348	5	242	512	
Massachusetts .....	87,231	79,442	79,121	321	7,721	7,566	155	37	31	
White .....	75,141	68,944	68,652	292	6,139	5,989	150	32	26	
Black .....	8,647	7,436	7,418	18	1,204	1,200	4	4	3	
Michigan .....	144,089	138,847	119,877	18,970	4,115	3,576	539	655	472	
White .....	112,169	108,824	92,849	15,975	2,592	2,087	505	415	338	
Black .....	29,742	27,937	25,244	2,693	1,457	1,431	26	222	126	
Minnesota .....	65,607	61,680	60,835	845	3,637	3,601	36	289	1	
White .....	59,187	55,967	55,165	802	2,982	2,950	32	238	-	
Black .....	2,916	2,662	2,651	11	249	247	2	5	-	
Mississippi .....	42,681	42,019	41,282	737	515	494	21	124	23	
White .....	21,704	21,484	21,171	313	165	145	20	44	11	
Black .....	20,524	20,085	19,674	411	348	347	1	79	12	
Missouri .....	76,301	75,742	67,827	7,915	276	134	142	283	-	
White .....	61,908	61,397	54,433	6,964	263	122	141	248	-	
Black .....	13,315	13,273	12,418	855	8	7	1	34	-	
Montana .....	11,472	10,617	10,305	312	786	719	67	69	-	
White .....	9,981	9,276	9,030	246	645	581	64	60	-	
Black .....	49	42	37	5	7	7	-	-	-	
Nebraska .....	23,397	23,316	23,116	200	26	24	2	55	-	
White .....	21,403	21,334	21,165	169	17	15	2	52	-	
Black .....	1,312	1,310	1,297	13	2	2	-	-	-	
Nevada .....	22,374	20,777	19,944	833	1,313	1,037	276	281	3	
White .....	18,962	17,575	16,887	688	1,174	906	268	210	3	
Black .....	2,163	2,023	1,916	107	81	77	4	59	-	
New Hampshire .....	15,990	14,292	14,239	53	1,638	1,498	140	53	7	
White .....	15,714	14,044	13,991	53	1,611	1,472	139	52	7	
Black .....	109	97	97	-	12	11	1	-	-	
New Jersey .....	119,909	116,035	110,133	5,902	3,256	3,241	15	444	174	
White .....	90,823	88,080	83,660	4,420	2,325	2,314	11	271	147	
Black .....	23,406	23,361	21,018	1,343	870	867	3	150	25	
New Mexico .....	27,922	23,357	22,392	965	4,370	4,082	288	194	1	
White .....	23,159	19,871	19,027	844	3,141	2,862	279	146	1	
Black .....	513	441	402	39	70	69	1	2	-	
New York .....	287,887	267,344	264,140	3,204	18,397	18,381	16	1,265	881	
White .....	212,579	197,659	195,216	2,443	13,202	13,186	16	986	732	
Black .....	60,990	56,149	55,478	671	4,476	4,476	-	232	133	
North Carolina .....	103,967	100,327	99,563	764	3,382	3,356	26	254	4	
White .....	70,772	68,109	67,597	512	2,463	2,440	23	198	2	
Black .....	30,333	29,565	29,329	236	721	718	3	45	2	
North Dakota .....	8,811	8,458	8,361	97	343	329	14	10	-	
White .....	7,831	7,511	7,431	80	311	297	14	9	-	
Black .....	75	63	57	6	12	12	-	-	-	
Ohio .....	162,247	159,371	147,986	11,385	2,240	2,096	144	626	10	
White .....	134,344	132,289	122,271	10,018	1,485	1,344	141	563	7	
Black .....	25,994	25,193	23,929	1,264	742	740	2	57	2	
Oklahoma .....	47,557	46,322	41,546	4,776	1,130	961	169	95	10	
White .....	37,305	36,710	33,101	3,609	512	351	161	76	7	
Black .....	5,164	5,141	4,507	634	10	7	3	13	-	
Oregon .....	42,035	36,797	35,460	1,337	4,854	4,312	542	381	3	
White .....	39,068	34,180	32,908	1,272	4,529	4,001	528	356	3	
Black .....	955	830	823	7	119	118	1	6	-	
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	157,367	141,423	15,944	6,553	5,565	988	683	22	
White .....	135,996	130,362	117,042	13,320	5,133	4,169	964	481	20	
Black .....	25,405	23,890	21,600	2,290	1,321	1,301	20	193	1	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992 —Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
Rhode Island .....	14,500	13,562	13,313	249	927	927	-	11	-	
White .....	12,673	11,883	11,652	231	780	780	-	10	-	
Black .....	1,186	1,089	1,079	10	96	96	-	1	-	
South Carolina .....	56,192	52,239	52,227	12	3,685	3,593	92	267	1	
White .....	33,977	31,890	31,886	4	1,998	1,932	66	88	1	
Black .....	21,604	21,792	19,784	8	1,637	1,612	25	175	-	
South Dakota .....	11,018	10,686	10,273	413	289	275	14	43	-	
White .....	9,110	8,959	8,634	325	120	110	10	31	-	
Black .....	79	76	76	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Tennessee .....	73,614	71,322	70,312	1,010	2,144	1,905	239	146	2	
White .....	55,279	53,538	52,771	767	1,627	1,396	231	112	2	
Black .....	17,510	17,019	16,785	234	460	455	5	31	-	
Texas .....	320,845	307,569	297,799	9,770	11,683	7,554	4,129	1,577	16	
White .....	270,198	258,718	250,590	8,128	10,302	6,257	4,045	1,162	16	
Black .....	49,016	41,441	40,034	1,407	1,190	1,156	34	385	-	
Utah .....	37,200	35,060	34,407	653	1,963	1,596	367	165	12	
White .....	35,317	33,368	32,745	623	1,780	1,418	362	158	11	
Black .....	245	232	230	2	11	10	1	1	1	
Vermont .....	7,737	6,781	6,379	402	918	789	129	37	1	
White .....	7,629	6,695	6,302	393	896	769	127	37	1	
Black .....	34	26	20	6	8	7	1	-	-	
Virginia .....	97,198	94,780	94,212	568	2,273	2,195	78	127	18	
White .....	70,137	68,383	67,985	398	1,650	1,578	72	91	13	
Black .....	23,854	23,277	23,121	156	538	532	6	35	4	
Washington .....	79,450	71,951	69,963	1,988	5,305	4,339	966	1,967	227	
White .....	70,081	63,303	61,539	1,764	4,786	3,849	937	1,802	190	
Black .....	3,145	2,927	2,828	99	159	149	10	46	13	
West Virginia .....	22,170	21,539	20,429	1,110	591	564	27	35	5	
White .....	21,248	20,635	19,566	1,069	574	548	26	34	5	
Black .....	815	802	766	36	12	12	-	1	-	
Wisconsin .....	70,670	68,736	67,045	1,691	1,491	1,303	188	442	1	
White .....	60,689	59,037	57,707	1,330	1,283	1,095	188	368	1	
Black .....	7,307	7,158	6,844	314	119	119	-	30	-	
Wyoming .....	6,723	6,603	6,455	148	96	71	25	24	-	
White .....	6,326	6,220	6,082	138	86	61	25	20	-	
Black .....	65	61	59	2	4	4	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 246

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
United States .....	4,065,014	4,021,608	43,017	13,255	900	25,923	2,939	389
White .....	3,201,678	3,165,195	36,182	12,448	733	21,155	1,846	301
Black .....	673,633	668,303	5,257	452	80	3,839	886	73
Alabama .....	62,260	62,029	231	2	-	184	45	-
White .....	40,180	40,069	111	2	-	91	18	-
Black .....	21,522	21,403	119	-	-	92	27	-
Alaska .....	11,726	11,275	449	99	66	263	21	2
White .....	7,934	7,564	369	89	26	239	15	1
Black .....	542	537	5	3	1	-	1	-
Arizona .....	68,829	67,898	930	221	18	639	52	1
White .....	59,432	58,579	852	218	12	590	32	1
Black .....	2,448	2,421	27	1	-	23	3	-
Arkansas .....	34,820	34,550	269	1	8	234	26	1
White .....	26,289	26,062	226	1	8	200	17	1
Black .....	8,152	8,111	41	-	-	32	9	-
California .....	601,730	595,509	6,216	2,392	132	3,082	610	5
White .....	492,487	487,237	5,247	2,195	123	2,526	403	3
Black .....	46,509	46,095	413	54	5	240	114	1
Colorado .....	54,535	54,101	434	3	4	393	34	-
White .....	49,644	49,248	396	3	4	360	29	-
Black .....	3,008	2,988	20	-	-	15	5	-
Connecticut .....	47,573	47,372	201	1	1	193	6	-
White .....	40,278	40,099	179	1	-	174	4	-
Black .....	6,145	6,124	21	-	1	18	2	-
Delaware .....	10,656	10,448	206	108	-	87	11	2
White .....	7,901	7,722	177	102	-	67	8	2
Black .....	2,553	2,526	27	4	-	20	3	-
District of Columbia .....	10,960	10,783	177	23	7	101	46	-
White .....	1,607	1,577	30	19	1	7	3	-
Black .....	8,803	8,669	134	3	5	84	42	-
Florida .....	191,713	188,710	2,988	1,883	13	983	109	15
White .....	143,463	140,966	2,483	1,714	9	692	68	14
Black .....	44,970	44,522	447	133	4	270	40	1
Georgia .....	111,116	110,469	646	62	8	521	55	1
White .....	68,819	68,475	344	60	7	249	28	-
Black .....	40,382	40,083	298	2	1	269	26	1
Hawaii .....	19,864	19,670	194	2	12	175	5	-
White .....	5,738	5,607	131	2	-	127	2	-
Black .....	685	683	2	-	-	2	-	-
Idaho .....	17,362	16,702	660	311	9	332	8	-
White .....	16,834	16,189	645	307	8	323	7	-
Black .....	58	55	3	1	-	2	-	-
Illinois .....	191,396	190,095	1,283	1	7	1,218	57	18
White .....	142,842	141,923	907	1	6	879	21	12
Black .....	42,923	42,557	360	-	1	324	35	6
Indiana .....	84,140	83,427	712	40	111	518	43	1
White .....	73,914	73,253	660	31	81	513	35	1
Black .....	9,426	9,376	50	9	29	4	8	-
Iowa .....	38,469	38,253	216	6	8	160	42	-
White .....	36,567	36,355	212	6	8	157	41	-
Black .....	1,184	1,182	2	-	-	1	1	-
Kansas .....	38,027	37,788	239	89	-	148	2	-
White .....	33,674	33,453	221	87	-	132	2	-
Black .....	3,314	3,297	17	2	-	15	-	-
Kentucky .....	53,840	53,579	257	5	1	210	41	4
White .....	48,227	48,000	223	4	1	190	28	4
Black .....	5,188	5,162	26	1	-	14	11	-
Louisiana .....	70,707	70,390	316	3	6	244	63	1
White .....	39,757	39,629	128	3	4	106	15	-
Black .....	29,841	29,657	183	-	-	136	47	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992 —Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
Maine .....	16,057	15,889	166	1	2	132	31	2
White .....	15,762	15,596	164	1	2	131	30	2
Black .....	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	77,815	77,055	758	368	7	343	40	2
White .....	49,619	49,060	557	340	4	203	10	2
Black .....	25,426	25,239	187	23	3	134	27	-
Massachusetts .....	87,231	86,831	395	106	4	282	3	5
White .....	75,141	74,810	328	104	3	218	3	3
Black .....	8,647	8,597	48	-	-	48	-	2
Michigan .....	144,089	142,987	1,039	76	15	874	74	63
White .....	112,169	111,346	786	72	12	656	46	37
Black .....	29,742	29,482	235	3	3	204	25	25
Minnesota .....	65,607	65,269	337	2	4	318	13	1
White .....	59,187	58,946	241	2	3	227	9	-
Black .....	2,916	2,901	15	-	-	15	-	-
Mississippi .....	42,681	42,540	137	-	2	126	9	4
White .....	21,704	21,634	68	-	-	64	4	2
Black .....	20,524	20,453	69	-	2	62	5	2
Missouri .....	76,301	75,653	648	81	36	481	50	-
White .....	61,908	61,385	523	78	35	388	22	-
Black .....	13,315	13,192	123	2	1	92	28	-
Montana .....	11,472	11,113	359	2	28	308	21	-
White .....	9,981	9,645	336	1	23	300	12	-
Black .....	49	46	3	-	1	2	-	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	23,325	72	1	2	64	5	-
White .....	21,403	21,336	67	1	2	59	5	-
Black .....	1,312	1,308	4	-	-	4	-	-
Nevada .....	22,374	21,618	756	392	1	349	14	-
White .....	18,962	18,263	699	366	1	324	8	-
Black .....	2,163	2,121	42	18	-	20	4	-
New Hampshire .....	15,990	15,801	189	3	3	178	5	-
White .....	15,714	15,526	188	3	3	177	5	-
Black .....	109	108	1	-	-	1	-	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	119,014	720	242	4	415	59	175
White .....	90,823	90,204	472	219	4	220	29	147
Black .....	23,406	23,151	229	17	-	182	30	26
New Mexico .....	27,922	27,469	452	74	8	299	71	1
White .....	23,159	22,752	406	74	1	276	55	1
Black .....	513	511	2	-	1	1	-	-
New York .....	287,887	285,460	2,397	367	51	1,702	277	30
White .....	212,579	211,113	1,445	258	42	1,022	123	21
Black .....	60,990	60,104	883	95	8	634	146	3
North Carolina .....	103,967	103,232	735	257	6	270	202	-
White .....	70,772	70,278	494	228	4	197	65	-
Black .....	30,333	30,119	214	24	2	63	125	-
North Dakota .....	8,811	8,786	25	-	2	23	-	-
White .....	7,831	7,808	23	-	2	21	-	-
Black .....	75	74	1	-	-	1	-	-
Ohio .....	162,247	160,748	1,493	548	6	901	38	6
White .....	134,344	133,007	1,332	547	4	758	23	5
Black .....	25,994	25,841	152	1	2	136	13	1
Oklahoma .....	47,557	47,082	474	186	5	266	17	1
White .....	37,305	36,882	422	174	5	230	13	1
Black .....	5,164	5,130	34	4	-	27	3	-
Oregon .....	42,035	41,028	1,007	205	19	720	63	-
White .....	39,068	38,101	967	195	18	691	63	-
Black .....	955	947	8	2	-	6	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	161,611	3,003	907	162	1,828	106	11
White .....	135,996	133,224	2,763	880	160	1,650	73	9
Black .....	25,405	25,198	206	12	2	160	32	1



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992 —Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
Rhode Island .....	14,500	14,475	22	-	1	19	2	3
White .....	12,673	12,654	16	-	-	14	2	3
Black .....	1,186	1,183	3	-	-	3	-	-
South Carolina .....	56,192	55,937	254	16	9	210	19	1
White .....	33,977	33,838	138	15	6	111	6	1
Black .....	21,604	21,492	112	1	3	95	13	-
South Dakota .....	11,018	10,974	44	-	2	30	12	-
White .....	9,110	9,078	32	-	-	27	5	-
Black .....	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	73,105	507	172	21	292	22	2
White .....	55,279	54,820	457	158	20	262	17	2
Black .....	17,510	17,468	42	11	1	25	5	-
Texas .....	320,845	314,525	6,313	3,087	28	2,763	435	7
White .....	270,198	264,215	5,977	3,050	25	2,521	381	6
Black .....	43,016	42,750	265	14	1	202	48	1
Utah .....	37,200	36,193	1,007	561	2	425	19	-
White .....	35,317	34,370	947	510	2	418	17	-
Black .....	245	240	5	4	-	1	-	-
Vermont .....	7,737	7,557	180	-	-	177	3	-
White .....	7,629	7,451	178	-	-	175	3	-
Black .....	34	33	1	-	-	1	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	96,573	625	59	11	541	14	-
White .....	70,137	69,659	478	53	8	409	8	-
Black .....	23,854	23,722	132	4	2	120	6	-
Washington .....	79,450	77,934	1,493	227	44	1,204	18	23
White .....	70,081	68,645	1,417	212	43	1,147	15	19
Black .....	3,145	3,123	20	3	-	17	-	2
West Virginia .....	22,170	22,037	133	63	1	68	1	-
White .....	21,248	21,117	131	62	1	67	1	-
Black .....	815	814	1	1	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	70,670	70,057	612	-	2	591	19	1
White .....	60,689	60,137	551	-	1	534	16	1
Black .....	7,307	7,282	25	-	1	22	2	-
Wyoming .....	6,723	6,682	41	-	1	39	1	-
White .....	6,326	6,288	38	-	1	36	1	-
Black .....	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
All races *	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	77.7	42.9	59.5	50.2	54.9	58.3	60.0	62.8	71.2	82.9	86.4	85.3	80.6
1st and 2d month .....	56.9	23.3	36.1	28.4	31.8	34.6	36.4	39.3	48.7	62.8	67.1	66.0	60.6
3d month .....	20.9	19.6	23.4	21.8	23.2	23.7	23.6	23.5	22.5	20.1	19.3	19.3	20.0
4th-6th month .....	17.1	39.9	30.8	37.1	33.9	31.8	30.3	28.5	22.1	13.2	10.6	11.3	14.8
7th-9th month .....	3.5	11.6	6.8	8.8	7.9	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.6	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.9
No prenatal care .....	1.7	5.6	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.8
First child .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	79.9	42.9	62.4	50.9	56.6	61.1	63.9	67.4	77.7	89.8	92.0	91.6	89.2
1st and 2d month .....	59.1	23.3	37.8	28.7	32.7	36.3	38.7	42.3	54.7	71.8	75.4	75.2	72.6
3d month .....	20.8	19.6	24.7	22.2	24.0	24.8	25.1	25.1	23.1	17.9	16.6	16.4	16.6
4th-6th month .....	15.9	39.9	29.5	37.1	33.3	30.7	28.7	26.1	17.9	8.2	6.4	6.5	8.4
7th-9th month .....	3.0	11.7	5.8	8.5	7.3	5.9	5.4	4.7	3.1	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.5
No prenatal care .....	1.2	5.5	2.2	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.2	.6	.6	.7	.9
Second child .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	80.7	45.2	52.6	40.9	43.2	47.2	51.5	57.0	70.5	85.6	90.6	91.1	89.5
1st and 2d month .....	60.4	25.5	32.1	24.3	25.6	27.7	31.2	35.6	47.9	65.0	72.3	73.4	72.0
3d month .....	20.3	19.7	20.4	16.5	17.6	19.4	20.3	21.4	22.6	20.5	18.3	17.7	17.5
4th-6th month .....	15.1	40.0	33.9	37.7	38.2	36.6	34.2	32.0	23.1	11.7	7.7	7.2	8.5
7th-9th month .....	2.9	9.1	9.0	12.3	12.1	10.6	9.5	7.6	4.6	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.3
No prenatal care .....	1.3	5.7	4.5	9.1	6.5	5.6	4.8	3.4	1.8	.8	.5	.5	.8
Third child .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	75.7	*	45.2	37.5	37.5	41.8	43.5	47.2	60.4	76.5	84.9	86.3	83.0
1st and 2d month .....	53.9	*	27.3	21.9	21.3	24.3	28.1	28.8	38.7	53.7	63.2	65.9	62.0
3d month .....	21.8	*	17.9	*	16.2	17.6	17.4	18.3	21.7	22.8	21.7	20.5	20.9
4th-6th month .....	18.5	*	36.0	43.8	38.5	36.2	36.8	35.3	29.0	18.5	12.2	11.0	13.6
7th-9th month .....	3.8	*	11.6	*	15.8	13.0	11.9	11.1	7.0	3.3	1.9	1.7	2.2
No prenatal care .....	2.0	*	7.1	*	8.2	9.0	7.8	6.4	3.6	1.7	1.0	.9	1.2
Fourth child .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	68.5	*	41.0	*	*	43.4	39.1	41.4	51.8	65.3	76.1	79.0	78.6
1st and 2d month .....	46.2	*	25.3	*	*	29.5	25.0	24.9	32.3	42.9	52.5	56.1	55.2
3d month .....	22.3	*	15.7	*	*	13.9	14.1	16.5	19.6	22.5	23.5	22.9	23.4
4th-6th month .....	23.0	*	37.9	*	*	34.3	37.9	38.2	32.6	25.3	18.4	16.6	16.8
7th-9th month .....	5.2	*	12.3	*	*	11.6	12.8	12.3	9.4	5.7	3.4	2.8	3.0
No prenatal care .....	3.3	*	8.8	*	*	10.8	10.2	8.1	6.2	3.7	2.2	1.7	1.6
Fifth child .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	61.2	*	38.5	*	*	*	35.6	38.2	45.3	55.4	65.6	70.9	71.4
1st and 2d month .....	39.3	*	25.5	*	*	*	26.4	24.8	27.5	34.8	42.4	47.0	47.4
3d month .....	21.9	*	13.1	*	*	*	*	13.4	17.9	20.6	23.2	23.9	24.0
4th-6th month .....	26.6	*	36.2	*	*	*	36.8	36.5	33.2	29.3	24.8	21.9	21.7
7th-9th month .....	7.0	*	13.7	*	*	*	*	14.5	11.8	8.7	5.6	4.4	4.1
No prenatal care .....	5.2	*	11.6	*	*	*	*	10.8	9.6	6.6	4.0	2.8	2.7
Sixth child and over .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	52.0	*	33.8	*	*	*	*	40.0	39.9	45.5	52.2	57.4	56.9
1st and 2d month .....	31.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	24.3	28.0	31.5	34.8	34.7
3d month .....	20.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.6	17.5	20.7	22.6	22.3
4th-6th month .....	30.3	*	38.2	*	*	*	*	*	34.0	32.1	30.0	28.3	30.3
7th-9th month .....	9.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	13.3	10.8	9.6	8.4	7.8
No prenatal care .....	8.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	12.8	11.6	8.2	5.8	4.9
Birth order not stated .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	74.0	*	54.6	44.3	53.7	57.3	52.1	56.9	64.1	79.1	82.3	81.7	74.8
1st and 2d month .....	55.4	*	33.1	*	35.8	34.7	29.8	36.1	44.2	61.1	64.4	64.3	59.5
3d month .....	18.6	*	21.5	*	17.9	22.7	22.3	20.8	19.9	18.0	17.9	17.3	15.3
4th-6th month .....	14.5	*	26.3	*	26.8	23.6	28.7	26.3	19.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	12.9
7th-9th month .....	5.8	*	11.5	*	*	12.4	11.3	10.4	8.4	5.2	2.7	3.6	*
No prenatal care .....	5.6	*	7.6	*	*	*	7.9	6.4	7.5	4.5	4.9	4.2	*
White .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	80.8	47.5	62.4	53.2	57.6	60.8	62.9	65.5	74.0	85.3	88.5	87.6	82.9
1st and 2d month .....	60.0	25.7	38.0	30.3	33.3	36.2	38.2	41.2	51.2	65.4	69.5	68.6	63.3
3d month .....	20.8	21.9	24.4	22.9	24.2	24.6	24.3	24.3	22.8	19.9	19.0	18.9	19.5
4th-6th month .....	15.0	36.7	28.9	34.9	32.1	30.2	28.6	26.9	20.3	11.6	9.2	9.7	13.1
7th-9th month .....	2.9	10.8	6.2	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.1	5.5	4.1	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.6
No prenatal care .....	1.2	4.9	2.4	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	.9	.7	.9	1.4
First child .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	82.3	47.4	64.5	53.6	58.6	62.8	65.5	68.9	79.3	91.2	93.2	92.8	90.8
1st and 2d month .....	61.8	25.7	39.2	30.4	33.9	37.5	39.8	43.4	56.3	73.7	77.0	76.8	74.6
3d month .....	20.5	21.7	25.3	23.2	24.8	25.3	25.8	25.0	23.0	17.5	16.2	15.9	16.1
4th-6th month .....	14.1	36.7	28.0	34.8	31.8	29.4	27.4	25.0	16.7	7.2	5.5	5.7	7.1
7th-9th month .....	2.6	11.0	5.5	8.2	7.1	5.7	5.2	4.5	2.9	1.2	.9	1.0	1.4
No prenatal care .....	1.0	5.0	2.0	3.4	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.1	.5	.4	.6	.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years					
<b>White—Con.</b>												
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	83.4	53.4	56.1	44.9	47.1	50.2	54.7	59.9	72.8	87.3	92.0	92.5
1st and 2d month	63.3	26.0	34.6	27.4	27.9	29.5	33.5	37.6	49.9	67.0	74.2	75.5
3d month	20.1	27.4	21.5	17.4	19.1	20.7	21.3	22.3	22.9	20.3	17.9	17.0
4th-6th month	13.2	37.0	32.0	37.6	35.3	35.0	32.7	30.3	21.5	10.5	6.7	6.2
7th-9th month	2.4	*	8.3	10.4	11.9	10.4	8.7	7.0	4.2	1.6	.9	.9
No prenatal care	.9	*	3.5	7.2	5.7	4.5	3.9	2.8	1.5	.6	.4	.7
Third child	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	79.2	*	49.2	*	43.3	44.5	47.9	50.6	63.5	78.8	86.9	88.5
1st and 2d month	57.3	*	30.0	*	25.7	25.5	29.6	31.0	41.0	55.9	65.4	68.4
3d month	21.9	*	19.2	*	17.6	19.0	18.4	19.6	22.4	22.9	21.5	20.1
4th-6th month	16.3	*	34.2	*	33.3	34.6	34.3	34.1	27.4	17.0	10.8	9.5
7th-9th month	3.2	*	10.8	*	17.1	12.3	11.4	10.1	6.4	3.0	1.6	1.4
No prenatal care	1.3	*	5.8	*	*	8.6	6.3	5.2	2.7	1.2	.7	.6
Fourth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	72.8	*	45.6	*	*	48.5	46.3	45.2	55.2	68.5	79.0	81.7
1st and 2d month	49.8	*	28.3	*	*	30.9	29.0	27.7	34.7	45.3	55.1	58.8
3d month	22.9	*	17.3	*	*	*	17.3	17.5	20.5	23.1	23.8	22.9
4th-6th month	20.7	*	36.1	*	*	39.7	33.2	36.8	31.2	23.8	18.8	14.8
7th-9th month	4.4	*	11.5	*	*	11.7	11.9	9.1	5.2	2.9	2.3	2.6
No prenatal care	2.2	*	6.8	*	*	8.8	6.1	4.5	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.2
Fifth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	65.8	*	41.2	*	*	*	*	41.2	49.6	58.7	69.0	74.0
1st and 2d month	42.9	*	22.8	*	*	*	*	23.5	30.4	37.1	45.1	49.6
3d month	23.0	*	18.4	*	*	*	*	19.2	21.5	23.9	24.3	24.4
4th-6th month	24.4	*	35.3	*	*	*	*	35.3	31.7	28.3	23.2	20.0
7th-9th month	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	11.1	8.3	5.0	4.0
No prenatal care	3.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	7.6	4.7	2.8	2.1
Sixth child and over	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	56.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	44.4	49.0	55.7	60.4
1st and 2d month	34.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	27.7	30.0	33.5	37.0
3d month	21.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	16.7	19.0	22.2	23.4
4th-6th month	28.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	30.8	31.0	28.9	26.8
7th-9th month	9.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	13.7	11.4	9.6	8.3
No prenatal care	5.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	11.1	8.7	5.8	4.4
Birth order not stated	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	78.9	*	57.1	*	58.0	59.0	56.9	58.7	69.1	83.1	85.8	86.0
1st and 2d month	60.4	*	36.0	*	37.7	33.1	34.7	40.0	48.2	65.4	68.2	69.3
3d month	18.5	*	21.1	*	*	25.9	22.2	18.7	20.9	17.6	17.6	16.7
4th-6th month	11.8	*	24.8	*	*	25.2	26.3	24.7	17.2	9.2	8.0	8.0
7th-9th month	4.8	*	11.2	*	*	*	*	10.2	7.4	4.3	2.2	3.2
No prenatal care	4.5	*	6.8	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	3.4	4.0	2.9
<b>Black</b>												
1st-3d month	63.9	39.2	53.2	46.6	50.7	53.1	53.6	55.9	61.7	70.3	72.9	71.4
1st and 2d month	42.8	21.7	31.9	26.1	29.4	31.4	32.4	34.6	40.3	49.3	52.1	50.5
3d month	21.1	17.5	21.3	20.5	21.3	21.7	21.3	21.2	21.4	20.9	20.8	21.0
4th-6th month	26.2	42.6	34.7	39.9	37.0	35.0	34.0	32.7	28.0	21.2	19.1	20.3
7th-9th month	5.6	12.0	7.8	9.2	8.4	7.6	7.9	7.3	6.1	4.3	3.8	3.9
No prenatal care	4.2	6.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	68.1	39.1	57.4	47.5	53.3	57.2	59.6	63.0	71.5	81.7	83.9	82.5
1st and 2d month	45.9	21.5	34.4	26.6	30.7	33.9	36.3	39.2	47.9	61.1	65.0	64.1
3d month	22.2	17.6	23.0	20.9	22.5	23.3	23.8	23.6	20.6	18.9	18.4	19.3
4th-6th month	24.9	42.7	33.4	40.1	36.2	33.8	32.0	29.5	22.9	14.0	12.0	12.4
7th-9th month	4.6	12.2	6.3	8.8	7.4	6.1	5.8	5.0	3.8	2.4	2.0	2.4
No prenatal care	2.4	6.1	2.8	3.6	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	66.7	41.6	46.5	38.4	39.8	43.4	46.2	50.7	62.4	75.8	80.6	81.0
1st and 2d month	45.8	26.0	28.1	22.2	23.9	25.6	27.3	31.5	40.9	54.0	59.9	60.1
3d month	20.8	15.5	18.4	16.2	15.9	17.8	18.9	19.2	21.5	21.8	20.7	20.9
4th-6th month	24.9	42.0	37.1	37.4	40.6	38.4	36.7	35.8	28.7	18.9	14.8	14.5
7th-9th month	5.2	9.1	10.2	13.7	12.2	10.9	10.7	8.7	5.8	3.1	2.6	2.5
No prenatal care	3.2	*	6.2	10.4	7.4	7.2	6.5	4.8	3.2	2.2	1.9	2.0
Third child	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	61.5	*	41.5	33.3	34.1	39.5	40.3	43.3	53.5	66.4	72.8	72.9
1st and 2d month	40.5	*	24.7	*	19.3	23.0	23.6	26.2	33.4	44.5	50.1	51.1
3d month	21.0	*	16.8	*	14.8	16.5	16.7	17.0	20.0	21.9	22.7	21.8
4th-6th month	27.5	*	37.5	48.3	40.2	37.6	38.4	36.8	32.6	24.9	20.6	20.6
7th-9th month	6.2	*	12.3	*	16.2	13.3	12.1	11.9	8.1	4.7	3.5	3.4
No prenatal care	4.8	*	8.7	*	9.5	9.6	9.2	8.1	5.8	4.1	3.2	3.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
<b>Black—Con.</b>													
Fourth child .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	55.6	*	37.9	*	*	40.2	34.8	38.9	47.3	56.3	63.2	65.7	68.6
1st and 2d month .....	35.5	*	23.5	*	*	28.2	22.5	23.2	29.1	36.0	41.3	43.5	42.6
3d month .....	20.1	*	14.4	*	*	12.1	12.3	15.7	16.3	20.3	21.9	22.2	26.0
4th-6th month .....	29.6	*	38.7	*	*	32.2	39.7	38.9	34.0	29.3	25.2	24.9	22.6
7th-9th month .....	7.3	*	12.9	*	*	14.4	13.7	12.5	9.7	6.8	5.2	4.6	4.9
No prenatal care .....	7.5	*	10.5	*	*	13.2	11.8	9.7	9.0	7.6	6.3	4.8	3.9
Fifth child .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	50.7	*	38.3	*	*	*	34.4	37.8	42.0	49.7	55.4	59.7	58.4
1st and 2d month .....	31.4	*	27.0	*	*	*	*	25.8	25.2	31.0	34.4	37.4	38.0
3d month .....	19.3	*	11.3	*	*	*	*	12.0	16.8	18.6	21.0	22.2	20.4
4th-6th month .....	30.6	*	36.0	*	*	*	39.3	36.4	33.5	30.4	29.1	28.3	29.6
7th-9th month .....	8.7	*	13.2	*	*	*	*	14.2	12.3	8.7	6.8	5.8	6.7
No prenatal care .....	10.0	*	12.5	*	*	*	*	11.6	12.1	11.2	8.7	6.2	5.2
Sixth child and over .....	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	44.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	37.8	41.8	45.2	49.9	54.5
1st and 2d month .....	27.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	22.9	26.1	27.7	29.6	34.4
3d month .....	17.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	14.8	15.7	17.5	20.3	20.1
4th-6th month .....	31.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	34.0	31.5	30.6	30.4	29.0
7th-9th month .....	9.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	12.7	9.7	9.1	7.8	6.9
No prenatal care .....	14.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.5	16.9	15.1	11.9	9.5
Birth order not stated .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	56.2	*	50.7	*	48.0	54.8	43.8	54.5	51.6	61.7	63.6	58.9	*
1st and 2d month .....	37.6	*	28.8	*	*	37.0	22.5	29.3	34.5	42.1	45.9	38.6	*
3d month .....	18.6	*	22.0	*	*	*	*	25.3	17.1	19.6	17.7	20.3	*
4th-6th month .....	24.5	*	29.7	*	*	*	33.7	28.3	26.6	20.2	21.5	23.4	*
7th-9th month .....	8.2	*	10.7	*	*	*	*	*	10.3	7.8	*	*	*
No prenatal care .....	11.0	*	8.9	*	*	*	*	*	11.5	10.3	11.1	12.7	*

\* Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-93. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began					No prenatal care
		1st - 3d month			4th - 6th month	7th - 9th month	
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month			
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	77.7	56.9	20.9	17.1	3.5	1.7
0-8 years .....	100.0	55.8	33.5	22.3	31.1	8.6	4.5
9-11 years .....	100.0	60.9	38.2	22.7	28.9	6.6	3.6
12 years .....	100.0	77.3	55.1	22.2	17.9	3.2	1.5
13-15 years .....	100.0	85.5	65.1	20.4	11.8	1.9	.8
16 years or more .....	100.0	93.4	76.6	16.8	5.5	.8	.3
Not stated .....	100.0	65.5	45.3	20.2	21.6	6.4	6.5
White .....	100.0	80.8	60.0	20.8	15.0	2.9	1.2
0-8 years .....	100.0	56.3	33.8	22.5	30.5	8.6	4.5
9-11 years .....	100.0	64.2	40.6	23.5	27.3	6.0	2.5
12 years .....	100.0	80.9	58.7	22.2	15.5	2.6	1.0
13-15 years .....	100.0	88.0	67.9	20.1	10.0	1.5	.5
16 years or more .....	100.0	94.4	77.8	16.5	4.8	.6	.2
Not stated .....	100.0	70.6	50.2	20.4	19.5	5.7	4.3
Black .....	100.0	63.9	42.8	21.1	26.2	5.6	4.2
0-8 years .....	100.0	49.5	29.3	20.2	35.2	9.1	6.2
9-11 years .....	100.0	52.2	31.6	20.5	33.2	8.1	6.5
12 years .....	100.0	63.9	41.9	22.0	26.8	5.4	3.9
13-15 years .....	100.0	74.3	52.9	21.4	20.1	3.6	2.0
16 years or more .....	100.0	86.1	67.8	18.3	11.2	1.9	.8
Not stated .....	100.0	51.0	31.7	19.3	25.7	7.8	15.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-94. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						No prenatal care	Not stated
		1st - 3d month			4th - 6th month	7th - 9th month			
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month					
All races <sup>1</sup>	4,065,014	3,091,543	2,260,718	830,825	679,052	137,257	68,657	88,505	
0-8 years	259,238	141,233	84,812	56,421	78,700	21,656	11,412	6,237	
9-11 years	683,267	405,740	254,262	151,478	192,566	44,013	23,654	17,314	
12 years	1,468,019	1,111,519	792,196	319,323	257,997	46,648	22,019	29,836	
13-15 years	894,865	703,768	535,931	167,837	97,350	15,629	6,364	11,854	
16 years or more	754,863	695,601	570,221	125,360	41,327	6,021	1,889	10,125	
Not stated	64,542	33,682	23,296	10,386	11,112	3,290	3,319	13,139	
White	3,201,678	2,541,435	1,887,486	653,949	471,778	91,717	38,844	57,904	
0-8 years	218,804	120,561	72,445	48,116	65,356	18,434	9,683	4,770	
9-11 years	484,604	304,482	192,721	111,761	129,680	28,388	12,042	10,012	
12 years	1,132,244	900,677	653,410	247,267	173,021	28,910	10,722	18,914	
13-15 years	666,637	579,851	447,267	132,584	65,724	9,769	3,501	7,792	
16 years or more	654,504	610,271	503,455	106,816	30,938	4,160	1,345	7,790	
Not stated	44,885	25,593	18,188	7,405	7,059	2,056	1,551	8,626	
Black	673,633	415,144	277,970	137,174	170,148	36,527	27,497	24,317	
0-8 years	23,551	11,228	6,640	4,588	7,973	2,066	1,411	873	
9-11 years	174,010	87,404	52,981	34,423	55,665	13,532	10,930	6,479	
12 years	278,582	172,371	112,928	59,443	72,250	14,562	10,508	8,891	
13-15 years	132,016	95,642	68,145	27,497	25,880	4,594	2,600	3,300	
16 years or more	51,202	43,030	33,873	9,157	5,620	934	394	1,224	
Not stated	14,272	5,469	3,403	2,066	2,760	839	1,654	3,550	

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-95. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
Race of Mother - Number									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,201,678	673,633	2,840,138	2,479,692	214,664	1,224,876	721,986	458,969
1st-3d month .....	3,091,543	2,541,435	415,144	2,365,298	2,093,270	160,993	726,245	448,165	254,151
1st and 2d month .....	2,260,718	1,887,486	277,970	1,803,346	1,605,065	117,636	457,372	282,421	160,334
3d month .....	830,825	653,949	137,174	561,952	488,205	43,357	268,873	165,744	93,817
4th-6th month .....	679,052	471,778	170,148	342,361	281,103	37,050	336,691	190,675	133,098
4th month .....	355,486	254,755	82,323	193,539	160,987	19,928	161,947	93,768	62,395
5th month .....	201,293	135,803	54,188	94,395	76,295	10,942	106,898	59,508	43,246
6th month .....	122,273	81,220	33,637	54,427	43,821	6,180	67,846	37,399	27,457
7th-9th month .....	137,257	91,717	36,527	59,844	48,173	6,570	77,413	43,544	29,957
7th month .....	77,567	51,459	21,244	33,552	26,924	3,858	44,015	24,535	17,386
8th month .....	42,827	28,740	11,120	18,768	15,146	1,960	24,059	13,594	9,160
9th month .....	16,863	11,518	4,163	7,524	6,103	752	9,339	5,415	3,411
No prenatal care .....	68,657	38,844	24,317	22,274	17,719	3,543	46,383	21,125	23,954
Not stated .....	88,505	57,904	24,317	50,361	39,427	6,508	38,144	18,477	17,809
Race of Mother - Percent distribution									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	77.7	80.8	63.9	84.8	85.8	77.3	61.2	63.7	57.6
1st and 2d month .....	56.9	60.0	42.8	64.6	65.8	56.5	38.5	40.1	36.3
3d month .....	20.9	20.8	21.1	20.1	20.0	20.8	22.7	23.6	21.3
4th-6th month .....	17.1	15.0	26.2	12.3	11.5	17.8	28.4	27.1	30.2
4th month .....	8.9	8.1	12.7	6.9	6.6	9.6	13.6	13.3	14.1
5th month .....	5.1	4.3	8.3	3.4	3.1	5.3	9.0	8.5	9.8
6th month .....	3.1	2.6	5.2	2.0	1.8	3.0	5.7	5.3	6.2
7th-9th month .....	3.5	2.9	5.6	2.1	2.0	3.2	6.5	6.2	6.8
7th month .....	2.0	1.6	3.3	1.2	1.1	1.9	3.7	3.5	3.9
8th month .....	1.1	.9	1.7	.7	.6	.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
9th month .....	.4	.4	.6	.3	.3	.4	.8	.8	.8
No prenatal care .....	1.7	1.2	4.2	.8	.7	1.7	3.9	3.0	5.4
Race of Child - Number									
Total .....	4,065,014	3,131,679	719,396	2,840,138	2,435,741	239,397	1,224,876	695,938	479,999
1st-3d month .....	3,091,543	2,489,628	447,526	2,365,298	2,058,667	179,595	726,245	430,961	267,931
1st and 2d month .....	2,260,718	1,850,931	300,286	1,803,346	1,579,673	130,978	457,372	271,258	169,308
3d month .....	830,825	638,697	147,240	561,952	476,994	48,617	268,873	159,703	98,623
4th-6th month .....	679,052	458,495	179,837	342,361	274,258	41,484	336,691	184,237	138,353
4th month .....	355,486	247,731	87,356	193,539	157,177	22,364	161,947	90,554	64,992
5th month .....	201,293	131,827	57,136	94,395	74,379	12,176	106,898	57,448	44,960
6th month .....	122,273	78,937	35,345	54,427	42,702	6,944	67,846	36,235	28,401
7th-9th month .....	137,257	89,236	38,380	59,844	46,925	7,433	77,413	42,311	30,947
7th month .....	77,567	50,087	22,295	33,552	26,244	4,352	44,015	23,843	17,943
8th month .....	42,827	27,952	11,690	18,768	14,741	2,225	24,059	13,211	9,465
9th month .....	16,863	11,197	4,395	7,524	5,940	856	9,339	5,257	3,539
No prenatal care .....	68,657	37,899	28,305	22,274	17,310	3,848	46,383	20,589	24,457
Not stated .....	88,505	56,421	25,348	50,361	38,581	7,037	38,144	17,840	18,311
Race of Child - Percent distribution									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month .....	77.7	81.0	64.5	84.8	85.9	77.3	61.2	63.6	58.0
1st and 2d month .....	56.9	60.2	43.3	64.6	65.9	56.4	38.5	40.0	36.7
3d month .....	20.9	20.8	21.2	20.1	20.0	20.9	22.7	23.6	21.4
4th-6th month .....	17.1	14.9	25.9	12.3	11.4	17.9	28.4	27.2	30.0
4th month .....	8.9	8.1	12.6	6.9	6.6	9.6	13.6	13.4	14.1
5th month .....	5.1	4.3	8.2	3.4	3.1	5.2	9.0	8.5	9.7
6th month .....	3.1	2.6	5.1	2.0	1.8	3.0	5.7	5.3	6.2
7th-9th month .....	3.5	2.9	5.5	2.1	2.0	3.2	6.5	6.2	6.7
7th month .....	2.0	1.6	3.2	1.2	1.1	1.9	3.7	3.5	3.9
8th month .....	1.1	.9	1.7	.7	.6	1.0	2.0	1.9	2.1
9th month .....	.4	.4	.6	.3	.2	.4	.8	.8	.8
No prenatal care .....	1.7	1.2	4.1	.8	.7	1.7	3.9	3.0	5.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
United States .....	4,065,014	2,260,718	830,825	355,486	201,293	122,273	77,567	42,827	16,863	68,657	88,505
White .....	3,201,678	1,887,486	653,949	254,755	135,803	81,220	51,459	28,740	11,518	38,844	57,904
Black .....	673,633	277,970	137,174	82,323	54,188	33,637	21,244	11,120	4,163	27,497	24,317
Alabama .....	62,260	35,592	12,261	5,794	3,427	2,022	1,312	618	208	803	223
White .....	40,180	26,268	7,474	2,946	1,504	820	464	230	85	265	124
Black .....	21,522	8,985	4,672	2,811	1,898	1,184	835	382	121	536	98
Alaska .....	11,726	7,080	2,604	907	475	236	163	74	40	68	79
White .....	7,934	4,924	1,856	556	277	112	92	31	22	32	32
Black .....	542	330	111	46	22	18	6	1	2	4	2
Arizona .....	68,829	33,860	14,341	6,657	4,377	2,918	2,032	1,282	630	1,523	1,209
White .....	59,432	30,378	12,343	5,555	3,525	2,316	1,619	1,027	511	1,209	949
Black .....	2,448	1,113	470	245	206	102	82	39	25	95	71
Arkansas .....	34,820	17,025	7,366	3,587	2,164	1,387	893	527	168	599	1,104
White .....	26,289	14,035	5,652	2,484	1,361	836	501	288	98	316	718
Black .....	8,152	2,844	1,613	1,053	780	536	375	236	67	274	374
California .....	601,730	321,909	126,133	60,972	34,590	21,282	12,899	7,391	3,185	8,429	4,940
White .....	492,487	262,735	103,108	50,141	28,503	17,673	10,836	6,156	2,658	6,881	3,796
Black .....	46,509	23,428	9,849	5,150	2,940	1,735	974	570	236	1,132	495
Colorado .....	54,585	31,474	11,025	4,501	2,442	1,694	1,088	755	263	525	768
White .....	49,644	29,286	9,961	3,958	2,110	1,464	911	642	219	435	658
Black .....	3,008	1,374	627	361	197	140	107	62	27	64	49
Connecticut .....	47,573	29,647	9,042	2,457	1,236	693	454	316	137	228	3,363
White .....	40,278	26,306	7,531	1,824	842	478	288	206	96	120	2,587
Black .....	6,145	2,708	1,276	561	347	198	149	92	38	106	670
Delaware .....	10,656	6,620	1,915	811	475	283	188	109	32	167	56
White .....	7,901	5,452	1,364	467	227	150	86	53	9	54	39
Black .....	2,553	1,051	505	329	240	128	98	52	23	111	16
District of Columbia .....	10,960	3,764	1,932	1,125	1,044	762	397	256	110	625	945
White .....	1,607	1,014	285	77	46	24	14	15	6	12	114
Black .....	8,803	2,630	1,568	984	942	616	370	231	95	591	776
Florida .....	191,713	112,267	35,806	17,071	10,027	6,058	3,632	1,669	484	3,009	1,690
White .....	143,463	91,508	25,491	10,888	5,964	3,511	2,158	1,035	296	1,548	1,064
Black .....	44,970	18,941	9,662	5,895	3,895	2,438	1,380	589	177	1,420	573
Georgia .....	111,116	62,298	20,905	11,026	6,152	3,456	2,196	1,125	340	2,214	1,404
White .....	68,819	44,139	12,048	5,210	2,741	1,548	1,001	519	153	684	776
Black .....	40,382	17,126	8,438	5,629	3,308	1,862	1,155	586	179	1,509	590
Hawaii .....	19,864	8,986	4,551	2,063	1,082	674	478	337	99	130	1,464
White .....	5,738	2,664	1,543	671	285	133	103	72	16	14	257
Black .....	685	184	250	117	50	27	15	9	2	5	26
Idaho .....	17,362	8,712	4,211	1,691	878	503	363	253	92	169	490
White .....	16,834	8,487	4,088	1,632	850	476	347	239	87	158	470
Black .....	58	19	20	10	3	1	3	-	-	-	2
Illinois .....	191,396	110,399	37,642	16,432	9,445	5,848	3,473	1,609	566	3,906	2,076
White .....	142,842	89,284	27,679	10,277	5,627	3,437	2,139	1,009	345	1,772	1,273
Black .....	42,923	17,915	8,778	5,653	3,557	2,278	1,221	548	201	2,079	693
Indiana .....	84,140	45,113	20,431	7,692	4,005	2,364	1,483	716	241	1,675	420
White .....	73,914	41,002	18,145	6,378	3,116	1,821	1,164	567	192	1,179	350
Black .....	9,426	3,678	2,097	1,236	850	528	303	141	47	483	63
Iowa .....	38,469	23,774	9,119	2,532	1,176	627	401	213	102	199	326
White .....	36,567	22,794	8,731	2,345	1,060	558	347	185	92	174	281
Black .....	1,184	600	232	134	78	47	33	13	4	15	28
Kansas .....	38,027	23,766	7,915	2,692	1,484	820	508	320	132	265	125
White .....	33,674	21,649	6,902	2,243	1,178	659	395	252	110	187	99
Black .....	3,314	1,618	733	352	233	131	88	54	17	72	16
Kentucky .....	53,840	31,279	11,586	4,617	2,434	1,378	810	427	194	806	309
White .....	48,227	28,778	10,384	3,933	1,985	1,107	639	346	163	633	259
Black .....	5,188	2,262	1,120	653	427	250	157	76	29	169	45
Louisiana .....	70,707	41,012	12,563	6,288	4,011	2,250	1,345	668	278	1,811	481
White .....	39,757	27,542	6,288	2,558	1,390	720	402	240	88	347	182
Black .....	29,841	12,826	6,059	3,634	2,555	1,504	921	420	183	1,446	293



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine .....	16,057	8,816	5,047	1,067	458	211	132	66	22	66	172
White .....	15,762	8,670	4,967	1,040	439	206	127	64	19	64	166
Black .....	82	44	21	7	3	2	-	-	2	2	1
Maryland .....	77,815	48,363	11,736	4,192	2,418	1,410	858	505	216	1,023	7,094
White .....	49,619	35,194	6,918	1,971	964	574	339	187	76	226	3,170
Black .....	25,426	11,505	4,408	2,067	1,386	797	488	295	134	776	3,570
Massachusetts .....	87,231	52,832	23,072	5,583	2,384	1,300	833	432	185	397	213
White .....	75,141	46,964	19,854	4,285	1,685	891	584	301	143	265	169
Black .....	8,647	4,181	2,234	945	520	292	193	99	34	121	28
Michigan .....	144,089	83,488	30,179	12,175	6,131	3,374	1,898	942	314	2,109	3,479
White .....	112,169	69,739	23,498	8,146	3,694	1,977	1,160	578	196	852	2,329
Black .....	29,742	12,585	6,232	3,815	2,321	1,327	708	345	113	1,235	1,061
Minnesota .....	65,607	34,665	16,455	5,127	2,578	1,478	1,018	627	213	321	3,125
White .....	59,187	32,930	15,161	4,274	1,932	975	674	386	123	184	2,548
Black .....	2,916	766	612	402	274	213	140	109	39	76	285
Mississippi .....	42,681	22,864	8,941	4,428	2,614	1,484	965	413	111	618	243
White .....	21,704	14,135	4,208	1,598	781	388	241	106	33	136	78
Black .....	20,524	8,506	4,640	2,779	1,793	1,080	715	299	76	475	161
Missouri .....	76,301	46,965	13,541	6,041	3,481	2,009	1,134	597	224	1,215	1,094
White .....	61,908	40,594	10,845	4,446	2,342	1,295	735	390	148	478	635
Black .....	13,315	5,748	2,497	1,509	1,090	678	377	197	70	722	427
Montana .....	11,472	6,215	2,710	1,073	581	354	222	131	41	85	60
White .....	9,981	5,631	2,401	889	451	243	149	91	28	49	49
Black .....	49	25	14	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	1
Nebraska .....	23,397	13,571	5,647	1,894	924	581	337	203	50	155	35
White .....	21,403	12,692	5,191	1,652	785	459	269	162	38	126	29
Black .....	1,312	569	302	155	96	85	51	30	5	18	1
Nevada .....	22,374	11,845	4,027	2,289	1,425	885	617	424	161	523	178
White .....	18,962	10,369	3,451	1,843	1,118	700	471	332	132	386	160
Black .....	2,163	817	362	316	230	133	95	73	21	108	8
New Hampshire .....	15,990	9,567	4,207	1,021	431	221	145	49	23	110	216
White .....	15,714	9,431	4,136	997	418	210	139	48	22	105	208
Black .....	109	50	25	12	6	5	1	1	1	2	6
New Jersey .....	119,909	71,367	20,723	8,176	4,587	2,988	2,021	1,142	375	1,637	6,893
White .....	90,823	59,087	15,199	5,279	2,619	1,700	1,129	604	192	494	4,520
Black .....	23,406	8,882	4,534	2,511	1,783	1,162	781	477	161	1,117	1,998
New Mexico .....	27,922	10,045	6,620	3,775	2,396	1,500	1,082	666	199	737	902
White .....	23,159	8,842	5,632	3,034	1,822	1,156	774	450	136	557	756
Black .....	513	146	115	87	51	29	24	15	6	17	23
New York .....	287,887	144,076	56,671	25,352	14,863	9,514	6,127	3,432	1,543	7,196	19,113
White .....	212,579	118,458	42,116	16,307	8,833	5,392	3,523	1,979	909	3,327	11,735
Black .....	60,990	19,388	11,642	7,566	5,033	3,380	2,154	1,203	528	3,610	6,486
North Carolina .....	103,967	62,760	19,546	8,827	5,197	3,037	1,797	936	244	1,376	247
White .....	70,772	48,017	12,596	4,628	2,425	1,289	748	383	102	436	148
Black .....	30,333	13,177	6,392	3,909	2,591	1,628	968	520	139	915	94
North Dakota .....	8,811	5,042	2,173	775	339	204	104	61	21	56	36
White .....	7,831	4,608	1,984	655	261	140	71	35	15	38	24
Black .....	75	41	13	8	6	3	-	1	1	1	1
Ohio .....	162,247	101,595	30,887	11,842	6,457	3,847	2,322	1,108	382	2,493	1,314
White .....	134,344	88,596	25,527	8,853	4,439	2,622	1,541	747	244	1,140	725
Black .....	25,994	11,882	5,006	2,851	1,938	1,180	761	351	132	1,321	572
Oklahoma .....	47,557	23,729	9,240	4,386	2,461	1,582	972	614	725	513	3,335
White .....	37,305	20,132	7,049	3,175	1,713	1,054	643	364	468	313	2,394
Black .....	5,164	1,675	975	630	402	275	160	116	143	125	663
Oregon .....	42,035	23,031	9,995	3,914	2,141	1,228	746	437	135	348	60
White .....	39,068	21,667	9,267	3,568	1,925	1,098	673	397	120	298	55
Black .....	955	413	213	122	78	48	32	15	4	28	2
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	94,574	34,129	12,834	7,118	4,580	3,195	1,893	674	2,700	2,928
White .....	135,996	84,993	28,374	9,441	4,657	2,904	1,877	1,068	341	895	1,446
Black .....	25,405	8,145	5,016	3,064	2,223	1,496	1,203	775	312	1,780	1,391

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Rhode Island .....	14,500	8,224	3,927	752	364	195	124	61	47	37	769
White .....	12,673	7,444	3,538	576	269	141	78	42	36	30	519
Black .....	1,186	511	257	123	56	36	32	13	6	6	146
South Carolina .....	56,192	28,256	11,506	5,908	3,789	2,441	1,707	931	256	972	426
White .....	33,977	20,372	6,960	2,726	1,481	940	626	348	88	267	169
Black .....	21,604	7,588	4,387	3,110	2,275	1,482	1,069	574	166	702	251
South Dakota .....	11,018	5,755	2,906	974	496	292	249	115	38	142	51
White .....	9,110	4,956	2,518	789	363	198	139	60	11	47	29
Black .....	79	36	16	9	7	4	1	1	2	3	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	42,324	15,059	6,492	3,435	1,903	1,138	544	168	1,008	1,543
White .....	55,279	34,038	11,298	4,264	2,058	1,108	659	329	104	382	1,039
Black .....	17,510	7,872	3,592	2,143	1,327	775	465	207	61	605	463
Texas .....	320,845	160,188	60,178	31,544	19,950	12,734	8,727	5,092	2,171	12,970	7,291
White .....	270,198	137,630	50,689	26,011	16,208	10,384	7,119	4,256	1,814	10,256	5,831
Black .....	43,016	18,163	8,071	4,919	3,372	2,150	1,457	742	325	2,546	1,271
Utah .....	37,200	21,053	10,205	2,768	1,206	620	426	281	75	119	447
White .....	35,317	20,300	9,742	2,564	1,065	514	354	232	61	91	394
Black .....	245	121	49	22	15	17	4	5	2	4	6
Vermont .....	7,737	4,508	1,819	567	238	147	97	55	29	24	253
White .....	7,629	4,460	1,796	555	235	144	93	51	28	23	244
Black .....	34	16	8	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	2
Virginia .....	97,198	61,029	17,849	7,556	4,118	2,284	1,431	689	253	1,211	778
White .....	70,137	48,139	12,106	4,405	2,129	1,163	741	348	124	437	545
Black .....	23,854	11,003	5,116	2,883	1,848	1,023	624	308	117	762	170
Washington .....	79,450	42,959	17,318	6,733	3,516	1,994	1,330	841	365	502	3,892
White .....	70,081	39,062	15,253	5,759	2,930	1,638	1,098	667	298	387	2,989
Black .....	3,145	1,281	685	331	203	131	93	61	28	42	290
West Virginia .....	22,170	11,241	5,252	2,228	1,164	703	426	212	88	186	670
White .....	21,248	10,914	5,077	2,097	1,085	651	375	193	77	160	619
Black .....	815	269	155	115	76	50	47	18	11	25	49
Wisconsin .....	70,670	41,463	16,357	5,676	2,792	1,715	1,153	589	190	589	146
White .....	60,689	37,707	14,257	4,231	1,819	1,041	699	365	126	317	127
Black .....	7,307	2,906	1,489	1,046	645	431	323	169	48	240	10
Wyoming .....	6,723	3,731	1,555	602	317	203	119	74	24	68	30
White .....	6,326	3,560	1,468	554	287	182	105	65	20	58	27
Black .....	65	27	16	9	6	1	3	-	2	1	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-97. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Care, by Race of Mother for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Percent first trimester	Percent late or no care <sup>2</sup>	
		1st - 3d month			4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care			Not stated
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month						
Total, 22 cities of 500,000 or more	594,645	393,648	275,829	117,819	125,404	26,598	21,878	27,117	69.4	8.5
White	355,600	250,017	179,268	70,749	67,933	14,222	9,709	13,719	73.1	7.0
Black	202,446	117,914	78,700	39,214	50,167	10,698	11,597	12,070	61.9	11.7
Baltimore, MD	13,029	8,152	6,052	2,100	1,869	360	384	2,264	75.7	6.9
White	3,678	2,758	2,214	544	364	73	34	449	85.4	3.3
Black	9,179	5,277	3,754	1,523	1,489	282	346	1,785	71.4	8.5
Boston, MA	9,291	7,491	5,145	2,346	1,452	256	81	11	80.7	3.6
White	4,650	4,040	2,902	1,138	491	94	20	5	87.0	2.5
Black	3,980	2,935	1,925	1,010	841	140	58	6	73.9	5.0
Chicago, IL	59,494	40,519	29,189	11,330	13,391	2,305	2,056	1,223	69.5	7.5
White	28,871	21,205	16,201	5,004	5,434	1,031	574	627	75.1	5.7
Black	28,520	17,787	11,893	5,894	7,577	1,178	1,451	527	63.5	9.4
Cleveland, OH	10,911	7,457	5,372	2,085	2,064	374	804	212	69.7	11.0
White	4,605	3,622	2,673	949	628	84	249	22	79.0	7.3
Black	6,182	3,757	2,639	1,118	1,406	289	540	190	62.7	13.8
Columbus, OH	10,967	8,902	7,013	1,889	1,585	249	170	61	81.6	3.8
White	7,239	6,189	5,034	1,155	843	117	57	33	85.9	2.4
Black	3,366	2,407	1,748	659	702	125	109	23	72.0	7.0
Dallas, TX	21,377	14,447	10,630	3,817	4,316	892	698	1,024	71.0	7.8
White	14,284	9,921	7,335	2,586	2,778	586	415	584	72.4	7.3
Black	6,464	4,102	2,972	1,130	1,431	281	257	393	67.6	8.9
Detroit, MI	21,660	14,094	9,517	4,577	4,975	674	1,004	913	67.9	8.1
White	3,613	2,531	1,824	707	652	85	133	212	74.4	6.4
Black	17,852	11,437	7,608	3,829	4,285	582	863	685	66.6	8.4
Houston, TX	40,812	27,472	19,886	7,586	7,856	1,694	3,424	366	67.9	12.7
White	27,603	18,600	13,528	5,072	5,124	1,215	2,495	169	67.8	13.5
Black	11,317	7,362	5,217	2,145	2,453	441	881	180	66.1	11.9
Indianapolis, IN	14,298	10,570	7,141	3,429	2,637	419	593	79	74.3	7.1
White	10,243	8,089	5,588	2,501	1,529	245	335	45	78.3	5.7
Black	3,920	2,369	1,475	894	1,097	169	253	32	60.9	10.9
Jacksonville, FL	11,764	8,568	6,196	2,372	2,410	325	305	156	73.8	5.4
White	7,553	6,033	4,524	1,509	1,176	140	101	103	81.0	3.2
Black	4,019	2,395	1,575	820	1,200	177	201	46	60.3	9.5
Los Angeles, CA	86,808	61,275	41,322	19,953	20,114	3,456	1,372	591	71.1	5.6
White	70,944	49,484	32,725	16,759	17,034	2,932	1,028	466	70.2	5.6
Black	10,355	7,358	5,250	2,108	2,251	358	318	70	71.5	6.6
Memphis, TN	12,432	8,800	6,500	2,300	2,622	407	407	186	71.9	6.7
White	3,521	3,018	2,456	562	392	41	39	31	86.5	2.3
Black	8,753	5,676	3,964	1,712	2,208	360	360	149	66.0	8.4
Milwaukee, WI	12,437	8,707	6,310	2,397	2,799	649	262	20	70.1	7.3
White	5,834	4,766	3,701	1,065	854	148	55	11	81.8	3.5
Black	6,045	3,630	2,422	1,208	1,746	460	203	6	60.1	11.0
New Orleans, LA	9,024	6,107	4,498	1,609	1,792	407	657	61	68.1	11.9
White	1,579	1,377	1,165	212	131	24	39	8	87.7	4.0
Black	7,228	4,574	3,225	1,349	1,620	371	611	52	63.7	13.7
New York, NY	131,742	72,099	48,606	23,493	30,470	7,675	5,582	15,916	62.2	11.4
White	76,776	44,858	31,445	13,413	16,166	4,056	2,406	9,290	66.5	9.6
Black	44,328	20,992	13,050	7,942	11,618	2,922	2,949	5,847	54.6	15.3
Bronx borough, Bronx county	26,157	11,585	6,838	4,747	6,680	1,585	1,871	4,436	53.3	15.9
White	15,057	6,992	4,174	2,818	3,739	853	933	2,540	55.9	14.3
Black	10,274	4,202	2,437	1,765	2,734	677	902	1,759	49.3	18.5
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	44,875	23,447	15,270	8,177	10,711	2,586	1,868	6,263	60.7	11.5
White	23,110	12,728	8,617	4,111	5,061	1,243	598	3,480	64.8	9.4
Black	19,194	9,220	5,714	3,506	4,993	1,183	1,231	2,567	55.5	14.5
Manhattan borough, New York county	21,682	11,961	8,105	3,856	4,949	1,420	944	2,408	62.1	12.3
White	14,701	8,822	6,164	2,658	3,028	870	371	1,610	67.4	9.5
Black	5,249	2,075	1,237	838	1,472	459	549	694	45.6	22.1
Queens borough, Queens county	32,481	19,484	13,798	5,686	7,618	1,976	876	2,527	65.0	9.5
White	18,624	11,643	8,600	3,043	4,009	1,028	492	1,452	67.8	8.9
Black	8,686	4,825	3,157	1,668	2,277	569	257	758	60.9	10.4
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,547	5,622	4,595	1,027	512	108	23	282	89.7	2.1
White	5,284	4,673	3,890	783	329	62	12	208	92.1	1.5
Black	925	670	505	165	142	34	10	69	78.3	5.1
Philadelphia, PA	28,079	16,801	11,392	5,409	6,239	2,048	1,589	1,402	63.0	13.6
White	11,743	9,218	6,991	2,227	1,690	377	230	228	80.1	5.3
Black	15,063	6,903	4,004	2,899	4,155	1,548	1,338	1,119	49.5	20.7
Phoenix, AZ	20,499	14,806	10,315	4,491	3,680	968	455	590	74.4	7.1
White	18,261	13,433	9,452	3,981	3,167	820	362	479	75.5	6.6
Black	1,317	813	553	260	308	71	68	57	64.5	11.0
San Antonio, TX	20,247	15,526	11,459	4,067	3,597	583	397	144	77.2	4.9
White	18,598	14,349	10,624	3,725	3,258	528	350	118	77.6	4.8
Black	1,374	969	683	286	292	47	43	23	71.7	6.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-97. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Care, by Race of Mother for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Percent first trimester	Percent late or no care <sup>2</sup>	
		1st - 3d month			4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care			Not stated
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month						
San Diego, CA .....	22,183	15,577	11,642	3,935	4,194	1,176	694	542	72.0	8.6
White .....	16,960	11,743	8,876	2,867	3,207	982	596	432	71.0	9.5
Black .....	2,358	1,627	1,199	428	491	97	66	77	71.3	7.1
San Francisco, CA .....	9,611	7,560	5,586	1,974	1,564	326	136	25	78.9	4.8
White .....	4,936	3,921	2,907	1,014	789	165	47	14	79.7	4.3
Black .....	1,310	843	584	259	301	80	77	9	64.8	12.1
San Jose, CA .....	17,020	13,022	8,294	4,728	2,847	592	183	376	78.2	4.7
White .....	12,502	9,563	6,089	3,474	2,084	444	132	279	78.2	4.7
Black .....	713	503	330	173	154	24	14	18	72.4	5.5
Washington, DC .....	10,960	5,696	3,764	1,932	2,931	763	625	945	56.9	13.9
White .....	1,607	1,299	1,014	285	147	35	12	114	87.0	3.1
Black .....	8,803	4,198	2,630	1,568	2,542	696	591	776	52.3	16.0

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Care starting in the 7th-9th month or no care.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-98. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Age of mother and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races <sup>1</sup>	4,065,014	68,657	57,562	113,048	226,732	383,365	773,103	1,045,613	634,613	419,747	92,312	133,562	116,700
Under 15 years	12,220	656	526	905	1,515	1,832	2,379	1,809	905	695	138	235	625
15-19 years	505,415	14,544	13,070	25,680	46,622	65,505	103,811	101,957	55,480	38,986	8,349	13,095	18,316
15 years	29,267	1,106	974	1,862	3,244	4,151	6,062	5,000	2,470	2,031	401	670	1,296
16 years	60,136	1,879	1,752	3,517	6,005	8,258	12,462	11,465	5,867	4,329	855	1,389	2,358
17 years	98,146	2,955	2,545	5,125	9,257	12,854	20,553	19,480	10,372	7,393	1,548	2,416	3,648
18 years	138,663	4,006	3,613	6,960	12,705	17,967	28,425	28,282	15,241	10,644	2,297	3,615	4,908
19 years	179,203	4,598	4,186	8,216	15,411	22,275	36,309	37,730	21,530	14,589	3,248	5,005	6,106
20-24 years	1,070,490	22,237	19,532	38,318	73,724	115,236	209,359	250,659	150,558	102,692	22,568	32,662	32,945
25-29 years	1,179,264	16,002	12,556	25,162	53,378	99,198	218,318	323,078	202,981	130,569	28,432	38,684	30,906
30-34 years	895,271	9,931	7,869	15,003	34,419	69,206	165,002	258,378	158,109	100,843	22,102	31,808	22,601
35-39 years	344,544	4,301	3,247	6,549	14,267	27,316	63,480	95,163	57,887	39,409	9,106	14,365	9,554
40-44 years	55,702	933	722	1,359	2,673	4,887	10,357	14,133	8,464	6,353	1,557	2,595	1,869
45-49 years	2,008	53	40	72	134	185	397	436	229	200	60	118	84
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	3,201,678	38,844	33,481	69,309	152,151	283,421	605,692	871,802	540,020	344,443	76,845	108,670	77,000
Under 15 years	5,367	257	201	340	573	815	1,098	881	449	341	71	131	210
15-19 years	342,739	8,145	7,134	14,436	28,103	43,250	71,292	74,531	41,989	27,732	6,274	9,409	10,444
15 years	15,968	566	452	868	1,619	2,197	3,376	2,929	1,555	1,167	251	386	600
16 years	37,256	1,028	901	1,864	3,321	5,063	7,776	7,709	4,057	2,830	601	904	1,202
17 years	65,564	1,645	1,446	2,842	5,554	8,385	13,829	14,032	7,733	5,172	1,148	1,691	2,087
18 years	95,949	2,263	1,980	4,020	7,822	12,133	20,044	21,036	11,687	7,745	1,759	2,596	2,864
19 years	128,004	2,643	2,355	4,842	9,787	15,472	26,267	28,825	16,957	10,818	2,515	3,832	3,691
20-24 years	814,422	12,925	11,558	23,637	49,464	83,770	159,672	202,434	124,279	81,672	18,325	25,874	20,812
25-29 years	964,586	8,957	7,397	16,109	37,526	76,484	177,336	276,338	176,704	110,025	24,234	32,145	21,331
30-34 years	745,510	5,472	4,655	9,547	24,479	54,228	136,205	224,058	138,892	86,118	18,892	26,781	16,183
35-39 years	282,617	2,452	2,018	4,275	10,037	21,023	51,509	81,360	50,280	33,128	7,706	12,047	6,782
40-44 years	44,866	595	487	922	1,876	3,725	8,276	11,833	7,241	5,260	1,296	2,177	1,178
45-49 years	1,571	41	31	43	93	126	304	367	186	167	47	106	60
Black	673,633	27,497	20,609	36,386	60,418	77,967	128,203	128,245	70,558	58,424	11,978	20,388	32,960
Under 15 years	6,448	381	303	539	887	943	1,204	865	426	343	62	98	397
15-19 years	146,800	6,004	5,346	10,081	16,653	19,895	29,364	24,693	12,074	10,251	1,829	3,371	7,239
15 years	12,432	511	490	929	1,811	2,505	4,191	3,767	1,941	854	826	137	266
16 years	20,970	790	774	1,501	2,432	2,899	4,315	3,448	1,652	1,391	226	455	1,087
17 years	29,600	1,228	1,005	2,053	3,336	4,014	6,121	4,940	2,373	2,061	359	669	1,441
18 years	38,362	1,647	1,451	2,628	4,396	5,167	7,578	5,462	3,162	2,615	463	913	1,880
19 years	45,436	1,828	1,626	2,970	4,982	6,004	8,845	7,902	4,033	3,358	644	1,068	2,176
20-24 years	216,057	8,645	6,970	12,456	20,344	26,153	41,566	39,974	21,824	18,059	3,564	6,003	10,499
25-29 years	157,980	6,460	4,227	7,163	12,018	16,445	29,137	32,416	16,683	15,341	3,184	5,277	7,609
30-34 years	100,339	4,075	2,623	4,147	7,159	9,914	18,439	21,016	12,297	9,819	2,227	3,751	4,872
35-39 years	39,389	1,639	969	1,702	2,870	3,922	7,287	8,006	4,550	3,917	944	1,592	1,991
40-44 years	6,453	283	165	284	478	673	1,170	1,239	690	678	165	287	341
45-49 years	187	10	6	14	9	22	36	36	14	16	3	9	12
RACE OF CHILD													
White	3,131,679	37,899	32,539	67,425	148,179	276,621	592,326	854,297	529,213	336,995	75,186	106,096	74,903
Under 15 years	5,250	255	200	337	561	792	1,081	855	441	324	70	128	206
15-19 years	331,380	7,937	6,909	14,008	27,224	41,809	68,960	72,100	40,530	26,725	6,054	9,066	10,058
15 years	15,492	552	443	850	1,582	2,130	3,264	2,842	1,505	1,124	248	372	580
16 years	36,035	1,001	875	1,816	3,231	4,881	7,530	7,445	3,913	2,737	581	868	1,157
17 years	63,379	1,606	1,405	2,759	5,379	8,114	13,383	13,539	7,468	4,974	1,110	1,622	2,020
18 years	92,706	2,203	1,914	3,883	7,570	11,727	19,362	20,353	11,263	7,476	1,695	2,503	2,757
19 years	123,768	2,575	2,272	4,700	9,462	14,957	25,421	27,921	16,381	10,414	2,420	3,701	3,544
20-24 years	781,744	12,616	11,212	22,894	47,974	81,412	155,194	197,082	120,954	79,385	17,845	25,056	20,120
25-29 years	947,353	8,742	7,202	15,717	36,706	74,922	174,239	271,696	173,841	108,171	23,789	31,511	20,817
30-34 years	733,300	5,347	4,544	9,340	23,967	53,284	133,954	220,637	136,844	84,651	18,557	26,304	15,871
35-39 years	277,235	2,384	1,972	4,175	9,824	20,633	50,510	79,985	49,338	32,432	7,564	11,792	6,626
40-44 years	43,877	578	470	911	1,830	3,645	8,087	11,585	7,081	5,143	1,266	2,135	1,146
45-49 years	1,540	40	30	43	93	124	301	357	184	164	41	104	59
Black	719,396	28,305	21,341	37,836	63,329	82,727	136,993	139,144	77,079	63,144	12,998	22,056	34,444
Under 15 years	6,539	383	304	540	898	960	1,219	886	430	356	63	100	400
15-19 years	155,160	6,188	5,517	10,414	17,308	20,956	31,073	26,468	13,109	10,989	1,984	3,622	7,532
15 years	12,767	522	496	940	1,530	1,960	2,992	1,996	892	554	138	278	669
16 years	21,901	812	794	1,538	2,495	3,049	4,508	3,643	1,760	1,458	243	481	1,120
17 years	31,217	1,262	1,032	2,125	3,471	4,574	6,457	5,288	2,573	2,206	389	722	1,492
18 years	40,749	1,696	1,505	2,734	4,575	5,474	8,072	6,971	3,458	2,810	511	980	1,963
19 years	48,526	1,896	1,690	3,077	5,237	6,373	9,444	8,570	4,426	3,661	703	1,161	2,288
20-24 years	232,223	8,904	7,251	13,038	21,486	27,877	44,707	43,674	24,117	19,686	3,878	6,585	11,020
25-29 years	168,566	6,641	4,370	7,448	12,601	17,473	31,090	35,116	20,271	16,461	3,452	5,682	7,961
30-34 years	107,264	4,190	2,704	4,310	7,504	10,532	19,721	22,851	13,320	10,631	2,413	4,017	5,071
35-39 years	42,399	1,692	1,013	1,781	3,011	4,179	7,856	8,727	5,028	4,265	1,026	1,731	2,090
40-44 years	7,038	296	176	291	511	726	1,290	1,360	788	738	177	308	357
45-49 years	207	11	6	14	10	24	37	42	16	18	5	11	13

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-99. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Live-birth order and race of mother	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races <sup>1</sup>	4,065,014	68,657	57,562	113,048	226,732	383,365	773,103	1,045,613	634,613	419,747	92,312	133,562	116,700
First child	1,632,448	19,276	16,584	35,302	78,525	144,136	304,017	427,966	274,048	187,495	42,208	59,762	43,129
Second child	1,311,397	16,332	15,540	31,393	66,816	118,243	250,340	356,390	215,340	137,739	29,384	42,011	31,869
Third child	665,150	12,798	11,125	21,301	41,650	67,751	131,361	169,427	96,568	61,742	13,412	20,147	17,868
Fourth child	260,751	8,511	6,489	12,041	20,709	29,866	51,749	58,906	31,512	20,908	4,620	7,231	8,209
Fifth child	98,448	5,002	3,582	6,170	9,493	12,269	19,089	18,692	9,878	6,725	1,528	2,423	3,597
Sixth child	41,066	2,898	1,874	3,050	4,464	5,297	7,785	6,699	3,421	2,416	524	889	1,549
Seventh child	18,512	1,514	1,007	1,617	2,188	2,378	3,451	2,729	1,326	307	235	394	768
Eighth child and over	18,787	1,755	1,170	1,852	2,362	2,543	3,393	2,394	1,166	828	203	379	802
Not stated	18,455	571	191	322	527	892	1,978	2,210	1,394	987	198	326	8,909
White	3,201,678	38,844	33,481	69,309	152,151	283,421	605,692	871,802	540,020	344,443	76,845	108,670	77,000
First child	1,307,908	12,815	10,762	23,050	54,334	107,923	238,871	356,071	233,794	155,585	35,790	49,328	29,585
Second child	1,056,557	9,665	9,250	19,530	45,835	89,159	199,910	301,914	185,833	114,430	24,618	34,618	21,695
Third child	517,417	6,840	6,169	12,701	27,527	49,919	102,959	141,307	81,643	49,929	10,971	16,130	11,322
Fourth child	190,948	4,072	3,362	6,895	13,154	21,095	39,100	47,650	25,648	16,118	3,598	5,531	4,725
Fifth child	66,236	2,314	1,759	3,316	5,713	8,203	13,535	14,294	7,608	4,830	1,106	1,684	1,874
Sixth child	26,190	1,283	898	1,658	2,612	3,456	5,381	5,095	2,520	1,625	348	600	724
Seventh child	11,356	667	515	875	1,234	1,503	2,281	1,991	954	579	158	264	335
Eighth child and over	11,535	849	686	1,105	1,413	1,564	2,197	1,652	808	522	105	241	393
Not stated	13,531	339	90	179	329	599	1,458	1,828	1,112	825	151	274	6,347
Black	673,633	27,497	20,609	36,386	60,418	77,967	128,203	128,245	70,558	58,424	11,978	20,388	32,960
First child	246,250	5,694	4,809	9,981	19,429	27,976	48,898	51,899	29,236	24,056	4,850	8,373	11,049
Second child	196,016	6,141	5,461	9,950	17,029	22,464	38,078	39,285	21,700	17,829	3,747	6,067	8,265
Third child	120,452	5,616	4,360	7,406	11,858	14,363	22,727	21,759	11,728	9,671	1,994	3,388	5,582
Fourth child	58,038	4,181	2,751	4,388	6,245	7,087	10,255	9,084	4,685	4,016	819	1,435	3,092
Fifth child	26,459	2,515	1,537	2,365	3,050	3,220	4,422	3,513	1,812	1,567	311	640	1,507
Sixth child	11,860	1,519	826	1,105	1,378	1,398	1,846	1,390	696	654	124	239	685
Seventh child	5,483	766	407	566	663	638	862	530	275	263	47	100	366
Eighth child and over	5,086	841	373	504	591	602	709	505	246	247	46	98	324
Not stated	3,989	224	85	121	175	219	406	280	180	121	40	48	2,090

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-101. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Number of prenatal visits and race of mother	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	4,065,014	5,437	20,516	26,475	55,306	179,759	654,760	1,490,769	1,191,796	365,543	62,573	7,597	4,483
No visits .....	68,657	620	1,891	1,938	3,071	7,065	16,282	22,237	11,770	2,820	540	90	333
1-2 visits .....	57,562	651	1,620	1,460	2,165	5,030	13,004	19,417	10,871	2,597	457	71	199
3-4 visits .....	113,048	1,303	3,408	2,624	3,547	8,734	24,146	39,424	22,964	5,546	856	129	367
5-6 visits .....	226,732	1,082	4,459	4,656	6,767	15,760	45,793	80,900	51,614	12,963	2,151	297	360
7-8 visits .....	353,365	426	2,421	4,003	8,437	23,645	73,771	142,383	98,873	26,278	4,225	536	367
9-10 visits .....	773,103	318	1,949	3,811	9,753	35,530	135,291	294,259	217,747	62,511	10,239	1,173	522
11-12 visits .....	1,045,613	191	1,214	2,395	7,381	32,495	150,406	394,616	334,365	102,945	17,008	2,034	563
13-14 visits .....	634,613	74	558	1,233	3,833	17,240	80,945	230,101	214,239	72,203	12,484	1,395	308
15-16 visits .....	419,747	93	621	1,204	3,631	14,467	57,382	149,330	136,361	46,759	8,658	1,032	209
17-18 visits .....	92,312	7	100	246	871	3,550	13,206	32,189	29,467	10,323	2,051	253	49
19 visits or more .....	133,562	76	508	1,030	2,625	8,332	22,700	45,284	37,291	12,665	2,563	384	104
Not stated .....	116,700	596	1,767	1,855	3,225	7,911	21,894	40,629	28,234	7,933	1,341	213	1,102
White .....	3,201,678	2,903	11,599	16,287	35,795	119,078	459,142	1,160,043	1,007,943	323,182	55,933	6,620	3,153
No visits .....	38,844	227	688	767	1,242	2,982	8,155	13,532	8,338	2,218	450	73	172
1-2 visits .....	33,481	265	737	651	999	2,295	6,747	11,715	7,568	1,986	356	54	108
3-4 visits .....	69,309	725	1,809	1,473	1,775	4,406	13,078	24,614	16,273	4,200	670	92	194
5-6 visits .....	152,151	636	2,713	2,926	4,143	9,190	27,319	54,234	38,446	10,348	1,741	227	228
7-8 visits .....	283,421	266	1,518	2,623	5,745	15,570	49,560	104,438	77,251	22,132	3,609	434	275
9-10 visits .....	605,692	206	1,236	2,545	6,860	24,641	96,103	227,566	181,526	54,592	9,001	1,007	409
11-12 visits .....	871,802	113	747	1,603	5,209	23,445	113,448	323,475	292,805	93,150	15,545	1,816	446
13-14 visits .....	540,020	40	334	843	2,781	12,776	62,428	191,761	189,959	66,060	11,517	1,269	252
15-16 visits .....	344,443	54	412	798	2,532	10,375	42,198	119,544	117,756	41,862	7,815	931	166
17-18 visits .....	76,845	6	70	194	678	2,664	10,082	26,197	25,614	9,231	1,847	223	39
19 visits or more .....	108,670	50	363	803	2,001	6,433	17,445	36,263	31,557	11,049	2,293	331	82
Not stated .....	77,000	315	972	1,061	1,830	4,301	12,579	26,704	20,850	6,354	1,089	163	782
Black .....	673,633	2,382	8,291	9,222	17,365	52,257	157,560	253,261	136,237	30,514	4,719	683	1,142
No visits .....	27,497	379	1,165	1,132	1,762	3,885	7,548	7,887	2,994	506	73	12	154
1-2 visits .....	20,609	364	847	766	1,069	2,541	5,530	6,322	2,551	445	74	12	88
3-4 visits .....	36,386	533	1,505	1,060	1,620	3,899	9,465	11,982	5,057	959	126	25	155
5-6 visits .....	60,418	413	1,603	1,533	2,366	5,748	15,375	21,109	9,907	1,919	290	41	114
7-8 visits .....	77,967	152	821	1,245	2,352	6,847	19,463	29,065	14,494	2,968	415	68	77
9-10 visits .....	128,203	105	643	1,111	2,525	9,203	30,807	50,477	26,549	5,684	888	119	92
11-12 visits .....	128,245	73	426	692	1,871	7,407	28,242	51,764	29,666	6,812	1,042	154	96
13-14 visits .....	70,558	33	210	358	905	3,727	14,303	28,311	17,621	4,328	640	79	43
15-16 visits .....	58,424	37	195	364	955	3,447	12,111	22,923	14,062	3,604	619	75	32
17-18 visits .....	11,978	1	25	50	166	746	2,491	4,625	2,884	809	150	21	10
19 visits or more .....	20,388	23	126	200	541	1,639	4,353	7,418	4,568	1,244	217	40	19
Not stated .....	32,960	269	725	711	1,233	3,168	7,872	11,378	5,884	1,236	185	37	262

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
United States .....	4,065,014	68,657	57,562	113,048	226,732	383,365	773,103	1,045,613	634,613	419,747	92,312	133,562	116,700
White .....	3,201,678	38,844	33,481	69,309	152,151	283,421	605,692	871,802	540,020	344,443	76,845	108,670	77,000
Black .....	673,633	27,497	20,609	36,386	60,418	77,967	128,203	128,245	70,558	58,424	11,978	20,388	32,960
Alabama .....	62,260	803	808	1,918	4,412	6,405	11,966	15,722	9,329	6,644	1,823	2,065	365
White .....	40,180	265	228	621	1,759	3,196	7,515	11,370	7,062	5,020	1,382	1,577	185
Black .....	21,522	536	568	1,274	2,615	3,145	4,326	4,216	2,182	1,572	434	476	178
Alaska .....	11,726	68	128	269	582	1,022	2,146	3,455	1,766	1,268	346	503	173
White .....	7,934	32	51	115	282	607	1,483	2,540	1,276	935	201	313	119
Black .....	542	4	7	7	22	39	104	174	90	54	14	22	5
Arizona .....	68,829	1,523	1,273	2,486	4,295	6,485	12,311	17,054	9,944	8,828	1,423	1,769	1,438
White .....	59,432	1,209	957	1,872	3,349	5,330	10,667	15,199	8,842	7,976	1,253	1,587	1,191
Black .....	2,448	95	82	124	172	212	212	518	365	320	49	77	83
Arkansas .....	34,820	599	613	1,231	2,321	3,524	6,513	8,496	5,386	3,011	718	906	1,502
White .....	26,289	316	291	656	1,420	2,514	5,007	6,982	4,493	2,436	584	690	900
Black .....	8,152	274	315	565	875	966	1,435	1,413	840	549	124	208	588
California .....	601,730	8,429	9,561	19,390	39,182	65,405	120,167	148,928	80,608	66,394	13,523	20,478	9,665
White .....	492,487	6,881	7,594	15,694	32,326	54,693	98,790	120,531	67,054	53,562	10,868	16,909	7,585
Black .....	46,509	1,132	1,124	1,931	3,142	4,555	8,248	11,338	5,193	5,468	1,297	1,973	1,108
Colorado .....	54,535	525	744	1,494	2,775	4,605	8,741	13,532	8,280	7,473	1,824	2,887	1,655
White .....	49,644	435	601	1,278	2,399	4,082	7,960	12,488	7,755	6,902	1,699	2,637	1,408
Black .....	3,008	64	101	144	229	302	457	638	281	378	82	181	151
Connecticut .....	47,573	228	297	495	1,862	2,835	7,551	11,269	8,404	6,124	1,271	2,097	5,140
White .....	40,278	120	162	268	1,226	2,167	6,213	10,054	7,593	5,476	1,126	1,799	4,074
Black .....	6,145	106	127	204	586	571	1,114	968	627	539	124	255	924
Delaware .....	10,656	167	155	254	518	841	1,753	3,960	1,788	837	132	178	73
White .....	7,901	54	60	118	272	484	1,227	3,218	1,488	680	107	144	49
Black .....	2,553	111	93	133	238	343	483	674	262	141	23	29	23
District of Columbia .....	10,960	625	566	680	977	1,114	1,856	1,711	1,142	871	178	264	976
White .....	1,607	12	20	21	36	85	265	394	276	234	56	76	132
Black .....	8,803	591	523	631	898	946	1,486	1,224	812	608	105	181	798
Florida .....	191,713	3,009	2,108	5,118	9,664	16,645	33,697	39,220	32,149	28,224	7,304	10,014	4,561
White .....	143,463	1,548	1,100	2,795	5,735	11,108	24,006	30,930	26,497	22,755	6,039	8,231	2,719
Black .....	44,970	1,420	963	2,247	3,712	5,229	9,116	7,546	5,150	5,042	1,135	1,655	1,755
Georgia .....	111,116	2,214	1,486	3,099	6,053	10,973	20,856	25,759	15,653	14,622	2,932	6,149	1,320
White .....	68,819	684	491	1,153	2,536	5,288	11,922	17,110	11,643	10,474	2,108	4,692	718
Black .....	40,382	1,509	974	1,903	3,430	5,508	8,539	8,140	3,731	3,908	785	1,394	561
Hawaii .....	19,864	130	371	914	1,804	3,082	3,789	3,580	2,197	1,328	531	831	1,307
White .....	5,738	14	76	187	407	892	1,275	1,207	710	421	126	193	230
Black .....	685	5	14	46	66	132	146	118	64	33	11	24	26
Idaho .....	17,362	169	206	468	806	1,833	3,682	4,886	2,604	1,416	337	461	494
White .....	16,834	158	196	450	766	1,761	3,593	4,749	2,529	1,383	327	447	475
Black .....	58	-	-	-	3	13	13	15	7	5	-	-	2
Illinois .....	191,396	3,906	2,674	6,074	12,475	20,426	37,023	47,408	29,792	18,237	3,673	6,051	3,657
White .....	142,842	1,772	1,134	2,724	6,899	13,909	27,644	39,539	25,694	13,798	3,178	4,322	2,229
Black .....	42,923	2,079	1,494	3,185	5,237	5,799	8,144	6,456	3,237	3,994	417	1,610	1,271
Indiana .....	84,140	1,675	833	1,823	4,039	8,157	20,200	24,406	11,783	6,270	1,575	2,152	1,227
White .....	73,914	1,179	570	1,281	3,072	6,758	17,962	22,417	11,015	5,568	1,435	1,816	841
Black .....	9,426	483	253	523	935	1,313	2,059	1,731	665	636	139	322	373
Iowa .....	38,469	199	277	443	1,151	2,512	7,288	12,340	6,990	4,153	869	1,540	707
White .....	36,567	174	234	378	1,020	2,322	6,935	11,853	6,757	3,977	837	1,444	636
Black .....	1,184	15	31	35	85	120	208	303	198	106	23	69	51
Kansas .....	38,027	265	302	557	1,344	2,589	6,550	14,070	6,854	3,317	691	1,131	357
White .....	33,674	187	217	412	1,048	2,164	5,693	12,694	6,307	3,031	627	999	295
Black .....	3,314	72	61	123	227	319	635	1,017	412	225	54	120	49
Kentucky .....	53,840	806	507	1,050	2,297	4,354	10,207	15,125	8,902	5,719	1,546	2,948	379
White .....	48,227	633	364	809	1,848	3,676	9,098	13,866	8,271	5,248	1,441	2,649	324
Black .....	5,188	169	140	225	428	634	1,021	1,129	570	440	97	287	48
Louisiana .....	70,707	1,811	1,272	2,098	3,971	6,807	12,633	18,546	9,974	9,348	1,247	2,418	582
White .....	39,757	347	319	562	1,211	2,757	6,442	12,220	6,882	6,430	817	1,539	231
Black .....	29,841	1,446	938	1,498	2,685	3,949	6,023	6,031	2,907	2,751	423	850	340

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
Maine .....	16,057	66	47	167	407	1,155	2,946	5,244	3,411	1,697	387	386	144
White .....	15,762	64	44	158	393	1,121	2,883	5,168	3,355	1,677	377	382	140
Black .....	82	2	2	2	6	3	15	13	18	10	7	3	1
Maryland .....	77,815	1,023	803	1,203	2,341	4,171	12,236	16,263	12,468	10,297	1,633	3,780	11,597
White .....	49,619	226	286	439	1,098	2,284	7,705	12,143	9,424	7,619	1,176	2,483	4,736
Black .....	25,426	776	481	730	1,168	1,695	4,064	3,536	2,641	2,293	426	1,189	6,427
Massachusetts .....	87,231	397	472	982	2,081	5,268	15,368	32,733	18,457	7,479	1,813	1,984	197
White .....	75,141	265	300	655	1,483	4,206	13,002	28,644	16,235	6,748	1,649	1,791	163
Black .....	8,647	121	153	277	468	778	1,596	2,912	1,557	500	109	154	22
Michigan .....	144,089	2,109	1,091	2,148	4,454	8,907	23,225	43,123	27,256	15,235	4,134	5,693	6,714
White .....	112,169	852	515	1,088	2,753	6,553	18,141	36,423	22,629	11,700	2,806	4,734	3,975
Black .....	29,742	1,235	559	1,024	1,619	2,173	4,676	6,068	4,277	3,334	1,271	888	2,618
Minnesota .....	65,607	321	728	1,566	3,134	6,170	14,661	18,046	10,969	4,299	1,169	1,134	3,410
White .....	59,187	184	384	903	2,366	5,298	13,443	17,097	10,427	4,055	1,090	1,083	2,857
Black .....	2,916	76	156	254	302	357	608	424	265	129	55	26	264
Mississippi .....	42,681	618	622	1,219	2,294	3,706	7,426	12,696	6,907	4,252	920	1,232	789
White .....	21,704	136	107	301	708	1,505	3,424	7,241	4,021	2,721	548	737	255
Black .....	20,524	475	503	900	1,550	2,155	3,922	5,312	2,821	1,499	368	492	527
Missouri .....	76,301	1,215	1,149	1,753	3,644	6,041	13,912	21,017	13,832	8,234	1,478	2,106	1,920
White .....	61,908	478	622	876	2,272	4,591	11,159	18,284	12,434	6,890	1,340	1,779	1,183
Black .....	13,315	722	511	855	1,325	1,333	2,537	2,443	1,248	1,213	125	311	692
Montana .....	11,472	85	127	349	644	1,219	2,637	3,110	1,786	910	264	273	68
White .....	9,981	49	72	189	442	980	2,311	2,861	1,678	842	251	250	56
Black .....	49	-	-	2	3	3	11	10	10	3	2	4	1
Nebraska .....	23,397	155	215	470	1,036	2,590	5,176	6,855	3,847	2,078	485	465	25
White .....	21,403	126	126	335	878	2,328	4,783	6,491	3,621	1,839	442	416	18
Black .....	1,312	18	65	99	113	168	243	207	148	183	33	35	-
Nevada .....	22,374	523	428	809	1,353	2,361	3,767	5,473	4,317	1,470	681	909	283
White .....	18,962	386	312	625	1,061	1,928	3,143	4,658	3,795	1,346	626	829	253
Black .....	2,163	108	86	146	217	270	393	479	311	69	32	36	16
New Hampshire .....	15,990	110	74	126	362	761	2,141	4,827	4,460	1,819	532	456	322
White .....	15,714	105	72	125	352	739	2,102	4,737	4,397	1,794	526	450	315
Black .....	109	2	1	1	4	6	17	36	24	9	1	2	6
New Jersey .....	119,909	1,637	1,457	3,144	6,937	11,370	23,460	31,874	14,899	10,950	2,232	3,816	8,133
White .....	90,823	494	659	1,561	4,302	8,025	17,638	26,070	12,601	9,058	1,901	2,988	5,526
Black .....	23,406	1,117	744	1,438	2,338	2,766	4,461	4,188	1,706	1,498	278	708	2,164
New Mexico .....	27,922	737	705	1,676	3,118	4,422	5,521	5,106	3,366	1,536	487	381	867
White .....	23,159	557	532	1,303	2,489	3,617	4,690	4,328	2,869	1,291	428	327	728
Black .....	513	17	19	39	65	107	71	78	57	24	11	3	22
New York .....	287,887	7,196	5,597	9,919	22,218	32,296	64,121	71,477	31,841	20,074	4,474	5,722	12,952
White .....	212,579	3,327	2,846	5,356	13,426	21,492	48,425	59,707	27,244	16,384	3,738	4,576	8,058
Black .....	60,990	3,610	2,502	3,945	7,257	8,764	13,717	8,693	3,450	3,009	611	1,006	4,426
North Carolina .....	103,967	1,376	1,112	2,167	3,828	6,200	12,767	25,700	18,220	22,116	4,438	5,701	342
White .....	70,772	436	355	776	1,666	3,181	7,708	18,549	13,531	16,560	3,537	4,266	207
Black .....	30,333	915	715	1,306	2,010	2,775	4,650	6,478	4,181	5,038	810	1,323	132
North Dakota .....	8,811	56	97	241	624	1,470	2,250	1,933	1,168	587	160	186	39
White .....	7,831	38	43	138	488	1,277	2,063	1,799	1,097	534	154	167	33
Black .....	75	1	2	2	6	4	10	13	14	15	2	6	-
Ohio .....	162,247	2,493	1,736	4,060	7,479	14,680	32,039	45,765	26,369	16,014	3,433	5,937	2,242
White .....	134,344	1,140	866	2,324	5,135	11,656	26,529	40,251	23,268	14,012	2,955	4,799	1,409
Black .....	25,994	1,321	855	1,691	2,256	2,892	5,070	4,969	2,824	1,842	449	1,075	808
Oklahoma .....	47,557	513	615	1,349	2,820	4,711	8,577	11,227	6,900	4,004	1,196	1,354	4,291
White .....	37,305	313	341	793	1,899	3,436	6,803	9,370	5,755	3,376	997	1,143	3,079
Black .....	5,164	125	161	291	466	658	881	819	474	251	77	110	851
Oregon .....	42,035	348	318	767	1,606	3,296	7,670	12,705	8,611	4,097	1,153	1,394	70
White .....	39,068	298	268	657	1,413	2,937	7,082	11,875	8,149	3,886	1,107	1,334	62
Black .....	955	28	23	51	81	124	189	231	132	63	12	20	1
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	2,700	2,707	4,703	9,011	16,830	35,165	44,248	27,267	12,552	2,942	3,368	3,132
White .....	135,996	895	1,259	2,647	6,060	13,170	29,617	39,354	24,544	11,214	2,657	2,888	1,691
Black .....	25,405	1,780	1,374	1,928	2,652	3,219	4,786	4,117	2,329	1,174	257	433	1,356

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
Rhode Island .....	14,500	37	72	158	387	953	2,543	4,894	1,809	1,607	284	796	960
White .....	12,673	30	54	108	295	815	2,255	4,324	1,658	1,476	256	737	865
Black .....	1,186	6	15	40	51	88	178	384	104	79	16	47	178
South Carolina .....	56,192	972	1,318	2,658	4,799	7,286	10,159	12,435	9,800	3,848	1,184	1,256	477
White .....	33,977	267	394	903	2,013	3,687	6,121	8,636	7,424	2,706	831	802	193
Black .....	21,604	702	921	1,730	2,743	3,503	3,906	3,658	2,252	1,117	350	448	274
South Dakota .....	11,018	142	202	377	657	1,128	2,250	2,917	1,718	888	397	360	42
White .....	9,110	47	61	175	397	850	1,893	2,644	1,574	814	308	325	22
Black .....	79	3	4	-	6	3	15	16	19	8	1	4	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	1,008	1,031	1,780	3,871	6,762	13,319	20,572	12,911	7,249	1,677	2,215	1,219
White .....	55,279	382	366	857	2,460	4,992	9,991	16,386	10,611	5,325	1,452	1,745	712
Black .....	17,510	605	654	903	1,362	1,676	3,155	3,954	2,186	1,854	218	461	472
Texas .....	320,845	12,970	7,641	12,718	22,619	31,321	57,575	64,055	47,746	34,730	6,771	10,338	12,361
White .....	270,198	10,256	6,000	10,189	18,455	26,263	48,076	55,141	41,474	29,783	6,016	8,998	9,547
Black .....	43,016	2,546	1,524	2,310	3,746	4,357	7,936	7,167	5,041	4,065	644	1,156	2,524
Utah .....	37,200	119	274	632	1,562	3,727	9,075	11,531	6,917	1,913	457	506	487
White .....	35,317	91	213	549	1,369	3,463	8,669	11,142	6,614	1,839	438	491	439
Black .....	245	4	8	9	22	31	41	48	46	20	5	4	7
Vermont .....	7,737	24	89	170	502	1,135	2,250	1,810	961	384	168	144	100
White .....	7,629	23	85	164	492	1,117	2,216	1,788	953	383	167	143	98
Black .....	34	1	-	2	5	5	9	3	5	1	1	-	2
Virginia .....	97,198	1,211	848	2,078	4,255	8,096	16,883	28,309	20,597	9,802	1,676	2,108	1,335
White .....	70,137	437	402	1,062	2,255	5,069	11,499	21,220	16,452	7,867	1,364	1,635	875
Black .....	23,854	762	413	896	1,772	2,562	4,640	6,246	3,715	1,749	282	441	376
Washington .....	79,450	502	681	1,605	3,429	6,890	15,102	20,895	13,271	7,558	1,647	2,334	5,536
White .....	70,081	387	504	1,270	2,764	5,847	13,314	18,886	12,194	6,917	1,480	2,129	4,389
Black .....	3,145	42	71	137	229	339	541	648	336	236	91	98	377
West Virginia .....	22,170	186	235	578	1,114	2,199	4,078	5,723	4,578	1,715	518	432	814
White .....	21,248	160	214	521	1,029	2,080	3,924	5,521	4,453	1,670	507	425	744
Black .....	815	25	19	54	83	111	140	165	100	37	7	5	69
Wisconsin .....	70,670	589	811	1,464	3,250	5,911	14,601	21,681	13,276	5,643	1,475	1,752	217
White .....	60,689	317	456	738	1,994	4,458	12,216	19,873	12,309	5,210	1,354	1,565	199
Black .....	7,307	240	278	526	904	997	1,784	1,269	714	325	93	164	13
Wyoming .....	6,723	68	79	151	368	719	1,274	1,902	1,133	628	164	202	37
White .....	6,326	58	58	130	333	663	1,190	1,830	1,086	601	156	189	32
Black .....	65	1	2	-	2	10	13	12	10	8	4	3	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-103. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Plurality of birth, sex, and race	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	4,065,014	5,437	20,516	26,475	55,306	179,759	654,760	1,490,769	1,191,796	365,543	62,573	7,597	4,483
Single live births .....	3,965,769	4,279	16,734	20,804	42,127	151,125	624,270	1,477,261	1,189,539	365,330	62,550	7,585	4,155
Live births in twin deliveries .....	95,372	1,055	3,383	4,928	12,000	27,531	30,218	13,460	2,248	210	23	11	305
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	3,547	90	324	620	1,100	1,074	270	45	8	2	-	1	13
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	336	13	75	123	79	29	2	3	1	1	-	-	10
Male .....	2,082,097	2,701	10,516	13,603	26,987	82,032	288,491	718,131	660,256	229,238	42,495	5,313	2,334
Single live births .....	2,032,616	2,140	8,612	10,810	21,024	69,006	272,933	710,249	658,796	229,098	42,481	5,307	2,160
Live births in twin deliveries .....	47,756	513	1,721	2,425	5,419	12,465	15,410	7,854	1,454	138	14	6	157
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,736	43	151	305	509	540	146	28	5	1	-	-	8
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	169	5	32	63	35	21	2	-	1	1	-	-	9
Female .....	1,982,917	2,736	10,000	12,872	28,319	97,727	366,269	772,638	531,540	136,305	20,078	2,284	2,149
Single live births .....	1,933,143	2,139	8,122	9,994	21,103	82,119	351,337	767,012	530,743	136,232	20,069	2,278	1,995
Live births in twin deliveries .....	47,796	542	1,662	2,503	6,581	15,066	14,808	5,606	794	72	9	5	148
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,811	47	173	315	591	534	124	17	3	1	-	1	5
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	167	8	43	60	44	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	3,201,678	2,903	11,599	16,287	35,795	119,078	459,142	1,160,043	1,007,943	323,182	55,933	6,620	3,153
Single live births .....	3,124,687	2,167	9,188	12,345	26,192	97,186	434,496	1,148,638	1,005,990	323,010	55,915	6,614	2,946
Live births in twin deliveries .....	73,547	656	2,086	3,279	8,555	20,887	24,392	11,363	1,946	171	18	5	189
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	3,141	70	257	550	976	978	252	41	6	1	-	1	9
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	303	10	68	113	72	27	2	1	1	-	-	-	9
Male .....	1,641,811	1,391	5,978	8,504	17,780	54,786	200,729	550,913	554,780	202,515	38,120	4,673	1,642
Single live births .....	1,603,328	1,055	4,736	6,536	13,435	44,848	188,160	544,331	553,517	202,406	38,107	4,670	1,527
Live births in twin deliveries .....	36,789	300	1,093	1,630	3,859	9,430	12,435	6,557	1,259	109	13	3	101
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,536	33	119	276	453	489	132	25	3	-	-	-	6
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	158	3	30	62	33	19	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
Female .....	1,559,867	1,512	5,621	7,783	18,015	64,292	258,413	609,130	453,163	120,667	17,813	1,947	1,511
Single live births .....	1,521,359	1,112	4,452	5,809	12,757	52,338	246,336	604,307	452,473	120,604	17,808	1,944	1,419
Live births in twin deliveries .....	36,758	356	993	1,649	4,696	11,457	11,957	4,806	687	62	5	2	88
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,605	37	138	274	523	489	120	16	3	1	-	1	3
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	145	7	38	51	39	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black .....	673,633	2,382	8,291	9,222	17,365	52,257	157,560	253,261	136,237	30,514	4,719	683	1,142
Single live births .....	654,653	1,976	7,002	7,649	14,238	46,513	152,822	251,554	135,993	30,481	4,714	677	1,034
Live births in twin deliveries .....	18,619	383	1,218	1,513	3,027	5,669	4,720	1,701	242	32	5	6	103
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	340	20	64	55	98	75	18	4	2	-	-	-	4
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	21	3	7	5	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Male .....	342,726	1,237	4,224	4,590	8,127	23,278	70,624	128,528	78,617	19,362	3,102	444	593
Single live births .....	333,346	1,020	3,597	3,831	6,735	20,656	68,173	127,462	78,452	19,337	3,101	441	541
Live births in twin deliveries .....	9,204	205	594	735	1,345	2,585	2,437	1,063	163	24	1	3	49
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	169	10	31	23	47	37	14	3	2	-	-	-	2
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female .....	330,907	1,145	4,067	4,632	9,238	28,979	86,936	124,733	57,620	11,152	1,617	239	549
Single live births .....	321,307	956	3,405	3,818	7,503	25,857	84,649	124,092	57,541	11,144	1,613	236	493
Live births in twin deliveries .....	9,415	178	624	778	1,682	3,084	2,283	638	79	8	4	3	54
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	171	10	33	32	51	38	4	1	-	-	-	-	2
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	14	1	5	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	3,131,679	2,824	11,275	15,842	34,911	116,068	447,966	1,133,880	987,541	316,905	54,877	6,502	3,088
Single live births .....	3,056,281	2,104	8,920	11,977	25,501	94,655	423,805	1,122,714	985,625	316,739	54,859	6,497	2,885
Live births in twin deliveries .....	72,000	642	2,039	3,210	8,373	20,419	23,910	11,124	1,909	165	18	4	167
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	3,095	68	248	542	965	967	249	41	6	1	-	1	7
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	303	10	68	113	72	27	2	1	1	-	-	-	9
Male .....	1,606,279	1,347	5,808	8,264	17,372	53,437	195,938	538,454	543,439	198,643	37,378	4,592	1,607
Single live births .....	1,568,570	1,020	4,596	6,345	13,108	43,697	183,599	532,013	542,205	198,538	37,365	4,590	1,494
Live births in twin deliveries .....	36,043	293	1,067	1,588	3,766	9,235	12,207	6,416	1,230	105	13	2	101
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,508	31	115	269	445	486	130	25	3	-	-	-	4
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	158	3	30	62	33	19	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
Female .....	1,525,400	1,477	5,467	7,578	17,539	62,631	252,028	595,426	444,102	118,262	17,499	1,910	1,481
Single live births .....	1,487,711	1,084	4,324	5,632	12,393	50,958	240,206	590,701	443,420	118,201	17,494	1,907	1,391
Live births in twin deliveries .....	35,957	349	972	1,622	4,587	11,184	11,703	4,708	679	60	5	2	86
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	1,587	37	133	273	520	481	119	16	3	1	-	1	3
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	145	7	38	51	39	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-103. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Plurality of birth, sex, and race	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
RACE OF CHILD—Con.													
Black .....	719,396	2,444	8,535	9,548	18,014	54,345	164,964	270,042	149,423	34,677	5,445	770	1,189
Single live births .....	699,378	2,028	7,198	7,921	14,750	48,301	159,925	268,182	149,151	34,640	5,440	764	1,078
Live births in twin deliveries .....	19,634	391	1,257	1,563	3,161	5,966	5,021	1,854	270	36	5	6	104
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	363	22	73	59	101	78	18	4	2	-	-	-	6
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	21	3	7	5	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Male .....	365,929	1,273	4,355	4,775	8,422	24,213	73,742	136,550	85,926	21,940	3,608	504	621
Single live births .....	356,033	1,050	3,701	3,978	6,972	21,461	71,149	135,396	85,739	21,912	3,607	501	567
Live births in twin deliveries .....	9,706	209	617	770	1,401	2,714	2,579	1,151	185	27	1	3	49
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	183	12	35	26	49	36	14	3	2	-	-	-	4
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female .....	353,467	1,171	4,180	4,773	9,592	30,132	91,222	133,492	63,497	12,737	1,837	266	568
Single live births .....	343,345	978	3,497	3,943	7,778	26,840	88,776	132,786	63,412	12,728	1,833	263	511
Live births in twin deliveries .....	9,928	182	640	793	1,760	3,252	2,442	703	85	9	4	3	55
Live births in triplet deliveries .....	180	10	38	33	52	40	4	1	-	-	-	-	2
Live births in other plural deliveries .....	14	1	5	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-104. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams					2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
			Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams							
All races <sup>3</sup>	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.4	16.1	36.7	29.4	9.0	1.5	0.2
Under 15 years	3,140	100.0	13.2	3.1	1.5	1.6	2.5	7.6	25.0	39.3	19.0	3.2	0.3	*
15-19 years	3,250	100.0	9.3	1.8	.9	.9	1.8	5.7	20.8	39.7	24.0	5.5	.7	0.1
15 years	3,190	100.0	11.6	2.6	1.3	1.2	2.3	6.7	23.2	39.8	20.9	4.1	.4	*
16 years	3,210	100.0	10.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.9	6.4	22.2	40.0	22.2	4.5	.5	.1
17 years	3,240	100.0	9.5	1.7	.9	.9	1.9	5.9	21.2	39.9	23.5	5.2	.7	.1
18 years	3,250	100.0	9.0	1.5	.7	.8	1.7	5.6	20.6	39.7	24.2	5.6	.7	.1
19 years	3,270	100.0	8.5	1.3	.6	.6	1.3	4.5	17.5	38.4	28.0	7.7	1.2	.1
20-24 years	3,330	100.0	7.1	1.3	.6	.6	1.3	4.5	17.5	38.4	28.0	7.7	1.2	.1
25-29 years	3,400	100.0	6.2	1.1	.6	.5	1.2	3.9	14.9	36.4	30.9	9.8	1.7	.2
30-34 years	3,420	100.0	6.5	1.2	.6	.6	1.3	4.0	14.1	34.9	31.6	10.7	2.0	.2
35-39 years	3,410	100.0	7.7	1.4	.7	.7	1.6	4.6	14.5	33.8	30.7	10.9	2.2	.3
40-44 years	3,400	100.0	8.4	1.6	.8	.9	1.8	5.0	15.2	33.2	29.3	11.1	2.4	.4
45-49 years	3,360	100.0	10.3	2.5	1.1	1.4	1.9	5.8	15.7	33.4	28.1	9.4	2.7	*
RACE OF MOTHER														
White	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.4	36.3	31.5	10.1	1.7	.2
Under 15 years	3,220	100.0	10.2	2.2	1.0	1.2	2.0	6.0	21.2	40.5	23.3	4.2	.5	*
15-19 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.3	.6	.7	1.5	4.8	18.5	39.6	26.8	6.5	.9	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	9.2	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	5.3	20.0	39.8	24.8	5.5	.6	*
16 years	3,270	100.0	8.5	1.7	.8	.9	1.5	5.3	19.5	40.3	25.2	5.7	.7	.1
17 years	3,290	100.0	7.9	1.4	.8	.8	1.5	5.0	18.9	39.8	26.4	6.2	.8	.1
18 years	3,290	100.0	7.5	1.3	.6	.6	1.4	4.8	18.4	39.8	26.8	6.6	.8	.1
19 years	3,300	100.0	7.1	1.2	.5	.6	1.4	4.6	17.8	39.2	27.7	7.0	1.0	.1
20-24 years	3,320	100.0	5.8	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	15.6	38.0	30.2	8.8	1.4	.2
25-29 years	3,370	100.0	5.1	.8	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	13.4	36.0	32.7	10.7	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,440	100.0	5.5	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.4	12.7	34.5	33.3	11.7	2.2	.3
35-39 years	3,460	100.0	6.5	1.2	.5	.6	1.4	4.0	13.2	33.3	32.4	11.9	2.4	.3
40-44 years	3,460	100.0	7.3	1.4	.6	.7	1.6	4.3	13.9	32.7	30.9	12.1	2.6	.4
45-49 years	3,360	100.0	10.2	2.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	5.9	14.7	32.7	28.5	10.3	3.1	*
Black	3,170	100.0	13.3	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.6	7.8	23.4	37.7	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,070	100.0	15.9	4.0	1.9	2.1	2.8	9.0	27.9	38.2	15.6	2.2	*	*
15-19 years	3,130	100.0	13.2	2.8	1.5	1.3	2.5	7.9	26.0	39.7	17.7	3.0	.3	.0
15 years	3,100	100.0	14.8	3.4	1.8	1.6	2.8	8.6	27.1	39.7	16.0	2.2	.2	*
16 years	3,110	100.0	14.0	3.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	8.5	27.0	39.5	16.8	2.4	.3	*
17 years	3,120	100.0	13.1	2.7	1.5	1.2	2.6	7.9	26.5	40.0	17.2	2.8	.4	*
18 years	3,120	100.0	13.2	2.8	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.9	25.9	39.5	17.8	3.2	.3	.1
19 years	3,130	100.0	12.6	2.6	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.5	25.1	39.6	18.9	3.4	.4	.1
20-24 years	3,150	100.0	12.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.3	7.2	23.7	39.0	20.3	4.1	.6	.1
25-29 years	3,180	100.0	13.1	3.0	1.6	1.3	2.5	7.6	22.3	36.8	21.6	5.2	.8	.1
30-34 years	3,190	100.0	14.7	3.5	1.9	1.5	3.0	8.3	21.5	34.9	21.6	6.0	1.1	.2
35-39 years	3,190	100.0	16.2	3.6	1.8	1.7	3.4	9.2	21.1	33.7	21.4	6.2	1.2	.2
40-44 years	3,190	100.0	16.0	3.4	1.7	1.7	3.3	9.3	21.4	32.9	21.1	6.7	1.6	*
45-49 years	3,140	100.0	16.1	*	*	*	*	*	24.2	32.8	18.8	*	*	*
RACE OF CHILD														
White	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.3	36.2	31.6	10.1	1.8	.2
Under 15 years	3,230	100.0	10.2	2.2	1.0	1.2	2.0	5.9	21.2	40.6	23.3	4.2	.5	*
15-19 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.3	.6	.7	1.5	4.8	18.5	39.6	26.8	6.5	.9	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	9.2	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	5.3	19.9	39.9	24.8	5.5	.6	*
16 years	3,270	100.0	8.6	1.7	.8	.9	1.5	5.3	19.5	40.3	25.2	5.7	.7	.1
17 years	3,290	100.0	7.9	1.4	.7	.7	1.6	5.0	18.9	39.8	26.4	6.2	.8	.1
18 years	3,300	100.0	7.4	1.3	.6	.6	1.4	4.8	18.5	39.8	26.8	6.6	.8	.1
19 years	3,320	100.0	7.1	1.1	.5	.6	1.3	4.6	17.8	39.2	27.7	7.1	1.0	.1
20-24 years	3,370	100.0	5.8	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	15.6	38.0	30.2	8.8	1.4	.2
25-29 years	3,440	100.0	5.1	.8	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	13.3	36.0	32.8	10.7	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,460	100.0	5.4	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.4	12.7	34.4	33.4	11.7	2.2	.3
35-39 years	3,460	100.0	6.5	1.1	.5	.6	1.3	4.0	13.2	33.3	32.5	11.9	2.4	.3
40-44 years	3,440	100.0	7.3	1.4	.7	.7	1.6	4.3	13.8	32.7	31.0	12.2	2.6	.4
45-49 years	3,380	100.0	10.2	2.5	*	1.5	1.8	5.9	14.6	32.9	28.2	10.4	3.1	*
Black	3,180	100.0	12.9	2.9	1.5	1.3	2.5	7.6	23.0	37.6	20.8	4.8	.8	.1
Under 15 years	3,080	100.0	15.8	4.0	1.9	2.1	2.8	9.0	27.9	38.2	15.7	2.2	*	*
15-19 years	3,140	100.0	13.0	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.8	25.6	39.6	18.2	3.2	.4	.0
15 years	3,100	100.0	14.7	3.3	1.8	1.6	2.8	8.5	27.0	39.6	16.2	2.3	.2	*
16 years	3,110	100.0	13.8	3.0	1.5	1.4	2.5	8.3	26.7	39.5	17.2	2.5	.3	*
17 years	3,130	100.0	12.9	2.6	1.5	1.2	2.5	7.7	26.1	39.9	17.6	3.1	.4	*
18 years	3,140	100.0	12.9	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.7	25.5	39.5	18.3	3.4	.4	.1
19 years	3,160	100.0	12.3	2.6	1.3	1.2	2.4	7.3	24.7	39.6	19.4	3.5	.4	.1
20-24 years	3,190	100.0	11.8	2.6	1.3	1.2	2.2	7.0	23.2	38.9	20.9	4.5	.6	.1
25-29 years	3,210	100.0	12.7	2.9	1.6	1.3	2.4	7.4	21.8	36.8	22.1	5.5	.9	.1
30-34 years	3,210	100.0	14.3	3.3	1.8	1.5	2.9	8.0	21.1	34.9	22.1	6.3	1.2	.2
35-39 years	3,200	100.0	15.7	3.4	1.8	1.7	3.4	8.9	20.7	33.7	21.9	6.6	1.3	.2
40-44 years	3,200	100.0	15.5	3.3	1.6	1.7	3.2	9.0	20.8	32.8	21.8	7.1	1.7	*
45-49 years	3,180	100.0	15.5	*	*	*	*	9.7	22.8	31.6	21.8	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-105. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
<b>ALL LIVE BIRTHS</b>													
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	4,065,014	5,437	20,516	26,475	55,306	179,759	654,760	1,490,769	1,191,796	365,543	62,573	7,597	4,463
Under 15 years .....	12,220	27	154	201	302	924	3,044	4,795	2,318	384	40	-	31
15-19 years .....	505,415	896	3,546	4,451	8,912	28,902	104,993	200,179	121,407	27,549	3,620	386	574
15 years .....	29,267	66	326	364	659	1,967	6,779	11,627	6,116	1,191	126	15	31
16 years .....	60,136	116	524	669	1,129	3,840	13,331	24,039	13,355	2,705	323	31	74
17 years .....	98,146	184	704	864	1,818	5,739	20,828	39,074	23,015	5,067	674	52	127
18 years .....	138,663	247	946	1,141	2,378	7,797	28,595	55,039	33,523	7,756	972	115	154
19 years .....	179,203	283	1,046	1,413	2,928	9,559	35,460	70,400	45,398	10,830	1,525	173	188
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	1,355	5,319	6,934	14,073	48,609	186,813	410,130	299,045	82,793	12,786	1,457	1,176
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	1,442	5,052	6,405	13,849	46,475	175,506	428,566	363,814	114,974	19,550	2,421	1,210
30-34 years .....	895,271	1,105	4,229	5,415	11,657	36,022	125,653	311,808	282,607	95,980	17,695	2,138	962
35-39 years .....	344,644	518	1,859	2,556	5,481	15,929	49,993	116,181	105,730	37,489	7,494	982	432
40-44 years .....	55,702	92	337	484	994	2,781	8,443	18,441	16,313	6,186	1,334	204	93
45-49 years .....	2,008	2	20	29	38	117	315	669	562	188	54	9	5
White .....	3,201,678	2,903	11,599	16,287	35,795	119,078	459,142	1,160,043	1,007,943	323,182	55,933	6,620	3,153
Under 15 years .....	5,367	10	43	64	109	322	1,137	2,169	1,247	223	28	-	15
15-19 years .....	342,739	391	1,798	2,400	4,971	16,501	63,273	135,638	91,738	22,385	2,999	306	359
15 years .....	15,966	26	138	154	298	852	3,190	6,353	3,951	882	85	12	15
16 years .....	37,266	44	260	343	572	1,960	7,252	15,006	9,394	2,108	251	25	41
17 years .....	65,564	88	344	493	1,012	3,250	12,369	26,033	17,258	4,060	542	39	76
18 years .....	95,949	102	512	606	1,354	4,577	17,681	38,129	25,694	6,301	805	89	99
19 years .....	128,004	131	544	804	1,735	5,862	22,781	50,117	35,441	9,014	1,306	141	128
20-24 years .....	814,422	686	2,841	4,022	8,711	31,138	127,211	309,555	245,575	71,480	11,212	1,240	751
25-29 years .....	964,566	767	2,909	4,089	9,321	32,156	128,939	346,912	315,577	103,237	17,683	2,134	888
30-34 years .....	745,510	649	2,573	3,635	8,126	25,660	94,747	256,614	248,016	86,821	16,058	1,886	725
35-39 years .....	292,617	337	1,191	1,722	3,817	11,262	37,387	93,979	91,499	33,456	6,763	866	338
40-44 years .....	44,866	62	229	331	712	1,947	6,224	14,663	13,844	5,439	1,162	180	73
45-49 years .....	1,571	1	15	24	28	92	230	513	447	161	48	8	4
Black .....	673,633	2,382	8,291	9,222	17,365	52,257	157,560	253,261	136,237	30,514	4,719	683	1,142
Under 15 years .....	6,448	16	107	135	183	580	1,797	2,458	1,004	143	10	-	15
15-19 years .....	146,800	491	1,676	1,939	3,716	11,581	38,170	58,170	25,958	4,337	500	68	194
15 years .....	12,432	40	181	200	349	1,068	3,369	4,929	1,993	270	26	3	14
16 years .....	20,970	71	253	307	531	1,771	5,647	8,277	3,512	499	63	6	33
17 years .....	29,600	93	346	354	755	2,326	7,822	11,831	5,070	839	104	12	48
18 years .....	38,362	142	412	506	969	3,018	9,923	15,144	6,836	1,208	133	21	50
19 years .....	45,436	145	484	572	1,112	3,399	11,409	17,989	8,557	1,521	174	26	49
20-24 years .....	216,057	642	2,377	2,712	4,934	15,599	51,209	84,167	43,735	8,940	1,193	164	385
25-29 years .....	157,960	636	1,956	2,092	3,966	11,997	35,178	58,090	34,047	8,216	1,313	202	287
30-34 years .....	100,339	421	1,516	1,548	2,992	8,283	21,494	34,933	21,672	5,995	1,131	157	197
35-39 years .....	39,389	156	568	682	1,355	3,598	8,289	13,260	8,430	2,437	466	77	71
40-44 years .....	6,453	20	87	112	213	601	1,378	2,122	1,356	433	105	14	12
45-49 years .....	187	-	4	2	6	18	45	61	35	13	1	1	1
<b>SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS</b>													
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	3,965,759	4,279	16,734	20,804	42,127	151,125	624,270	1,477,261	1,189,539	365,330	62,550	7,585	4,155
Under 15 years .....	12,095	25	143	183	273	894	3,017	4,790	2,317	384	40	-	29
15-19 years .....	498,105	699	3,065	3,869	7,822	26,572	103,245	199,615	121,331	27,545	3,616	386	540
15 years .....	28,946	55	299	335	599	1,862	6,718	11,602	6,115	1,191	126	15	29
16 years .....	59,434	93	456	605	1,008	3,606	13,173	24,014	13,350	2,705	323	31	70
17 years .....	96,814	128	605	765	1,560	5,328	20,526	38,993	23,000	5,066	674	52	117
18 years .....	136,655	197	819	978	2,021	7,160	28,134	54,589	33,503	7,755	969	115	145
19 years .....	176,256	226	886	1,186	2,434	8,616	34,694	70,147	45,363	10,828	1,524	173	179
20-24 years .....	1,049,288	1,115	4,358	5,627	11,088	42,090	180,497	407,733	298,700	82,763	12,780	1,456	1,081
25-29 years .....	1,150,057	1,091	3,962	4,831	10,120	38,063	166,279	424,541	363,176	114,903	19,546	2,413	1,192
30-34 years .....	867,375	850	3,341	3,895	8,274	28,410	116,781	307,402	281,814	95,913	17,689	2,136	870
35-39 years .....	332,754	419	1,543	1,974	3,932	12,608	46,203	114,355	105,386	37,453	7,491	981	470
40-44 years .....	54,148	78	302	406	790	2,388	7,957	18,163	16,256	6,181	1,334	204	89
45-49 years .....	1,937	2	20	19	28	100	291	662	559	188	54	9	5
White .....	3,124,687	2,167	9,188	12,345	26,192	97,186	434,496	1,148,638	1,005,990	323,010	55,915	6,614	2,946
Under 15 years .....	5,312	8	38	54	99	307	1,129	2,167	1,246	223	28	-	13
15-19 years .....	338,341	295	1,555	2,078	4,230	15,062	62,184	135,252	91,683	22,364	2,998	306	334
15 years .....	15,800	23	127	140	268	791	3,155	6,344	3,950	882	85	12	13
16 years .....	36,877	36	220	303	516	1,826	7,171	14,992	9,390	2,108	251	25	39
17 years .....	64,757	59	302	433	848	2,996	12,186	25,975	17,247	4,060	542	39	70
18 years .....	94,765	81	446	525	1,169	4,185	17,389	38,004	25,682	6,300	804	89	91
19 years .....	126,142	96	460	677	1,429	5,264	22,283	49,937	35,414	9,014	1,306	141	121
20-24 years .....	799,767	542	2,305	3,238	6,727	26,686	122,591	307,749	245,316	71,459	11,206	1,239	709
25-29 years .....	941,430	538	2,154	2,949	6,524	25,559	121,392	343,490	315,019	103,180	17,659	2,131	835
30-34 years .....	722,142	485	1,948	2,461	5,461	19,372	87,074	252,691	247,304	86,766	16,054	1,885	661
35-39 years .....	272,639	266	971	1,276	2,594	8,503	34,116	92,362	91,184	33,422	6,760	865	320
40-44 years .....	43,556	52	202	275	539	1,622	5,804	14,421	13,794	5,435	1,162	180	70
45-49 years .....	1,500	1	15	14	18	75	206	506	444	161	48	8	4
Black .....	654,653	1,976	7,002	7,649	14,238	46,513	152,822	251,554	135,993	30,481	4,714	677	1,034
Under 15 years .....	6,382	16	101	127	164	565	1,782	2,455	1,004	143	10	-	15
15-19 years .....	144,068	391	1,441	1,687	3,210	10,759	37,553	58,003	25,939	4,334	497	68	186
15 years .....	12,285	32	165	185	322	1,026	3,345	4,914	1,993	270	26	3	14
16 years .....	20,664	56	225	283	472	1,677	5,575	8,266	3,511	499	63	6	31
17 years .....	29,112	66	292	318	668	2,186	7,709	11,809	5,066	838	104	12	44
18 years .....	37,586	113	351										

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-105. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
<b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES</b>													
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	95,372	1,055	3,383	4,928	12,000	27,531	30,218	13,460	2,248	210	23	11	305
Under 15 years .....	125	2	11	18	29	30	27	5	1	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	7,236	190	467	572	1,265	2,321	1,745	561	75	4	4	-	32
15 years .....	318	8	27	29	60	105	61	25	1	-	-	-	2
16 years .....	692	28	67	63	117	232	156	5	5	-	-	-	4
17 years .....	1,318	56	97	96	251	411	301	81	14	1	-	-	10
18 years .....	2,001	50	127	161	355	637	461	177	20	1	3	-	9
19 years .....	2,907	53	149	223	482	936	766	253	35	2	1	-	7
20-24 years .....	20,790	231	899	1,204	2,865	6,431	6,298	2,391	342	30	6	-	93
25-29 years .....	28,089	305	944	1,356	3,401	8,108	9,178	4,013	636	70	4	-	66
30-34 years .....	26,434	227	769	1,244	2,924	7,185	8,748	4,387	790	68	6	8	86
35-39 years .....	11,159	87	267	465	1,324	3,071	3,719	1,821	344	35	3	2	22
40-44 years .....	1,477	13	26	67	183	368	479	275	57	5	-	-	4
45-49 years .....	62	-	-	2	9	17	24	7	3	-	-	-	-
White .....	73,547	656	2,086	3,279	8,555	20,887	24,392	11,363	1,946	171	18	5	189
Under 15 years .....	55	2	5	10	10	15	8	2	1	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	4,369	92	235	319	734	1,438	1,087	385	54	1	1	-	23
15 years .....	166	3	11	14	30	61	35	9	1	-	-	-	2
16 years .....	375	8	39	39	55	134	80	14	4	-	-	-	2
17 years .....	800	29	41	58	162	254	182	58	10	-	-	-	6
18 years .....	1,183	21	66	81	185	392	292	124	12	1	1	-	8
19 years .....	1,845	31	78	127	302	597	498	180	27	-	-	-	5
20-24 years .....	14,349	135	502	707	1,887	4,385	4,606	1,802	256	21	6	-	42
25-29 years .....	22,147	196	626	935	2,497	6,322	7,496	3,411	558	57	4	3	42
30-34 years .....	22,007	161	520	912	2,240	5,885	7,556	3,904	709	55	4	1	60
35-39 years .....	9,318	61	179	347	1,026	2,524	3,200	1,612	315	33	3	1	17
40-44 years .....	1,240	9	19	47	152	301	415	240	50	4	-	-	3
45-49 years .....	62	-	-	2	9	17	24	7	3	-	-	-	-
Black .....	18,619	383	1,218	1,513	3,027	5,669	4,720	1,701	242	32	5	6	103
Under 15 years .....	66	-	6	8	19	15	15	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	2,699	97	230	246	496	816	616	165	19	3	3	-	8
15 years .....	144	5	16	15	27	42	24	15	-	-	-	-	-
16 years .....	303	15	28	24	59	92	71	11	1	-	-	-	2
17 years .....	485	27	54	35	85	140	113	22	4	1	-	-	4
18 years .....	773	29	61	78	161	232	153	50	6	-	2	-	1
19 years .....	994	21	71	94	164	310	255	67	8	2	1	-	1
20-24 years .....	5,834	96	382	468	906	1,852	1,494	510	72	8	-	-	46
25-29 years .....	4,966	108	284	383	769	1,491	1,323	506	65	13	-	5	19
30-34 years .....	3,487	57	233	287	573	1,025	858	360	59	6	2	1	26
35-39 years .....	1,401	23	78	105	242	418	372	135	23	2	-	-	3
40-44 years .....	166	2	5	16	22	52	42	22	4	-	-	-	1
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES</b>													
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	3,883	103	399	743	1,179	1,103	272	48	9	3	-	1	23
Under 15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	74	7	14	10	25	9	3	3	1	-	-	-	2
15 years .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years .....	10	-	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years .....	14	-	2	3	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
18 years .....	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
19 years .....	40	4	11	4	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years .....	412	9	62	103	120	88	18	6	3	-	-	1	2
25-29 years .....	1,118	46	146	218	328	304	49	12	2	1	-	-	12
30-34 years .....	1,462	28	119	276	459	427	124	19	3	1	-	-	6
35-39 years .....	731	12	49	117	225	250	71	5	-	1	-	-	1
40-44 years .....	77	1	9	11	21	25	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	9	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	3,444	80	325	663	1,048	1,005	254	42	7	1	-	1	18
Under 15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	29	4	8	3	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2
15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years .....	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years .....	7	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
18 years .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
19 years .....	17	4	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years .....	306	9	34	77	97	67	14	4	3	-	-	1	-
25-29 years .....	1,009	33	129	205	300	275	45	11	-	-	-	-	11
30-34 years .....	1,361	23	105	262	425	403	117	19	3	-	-	-	4
35-39 years .....	660	10	41	99	197	235	71	5	-	1	-	-	1
40-44 years .....	70	1	8	9	21	24	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	9	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	361	23	71	60	100	75	18	6	2	1	-	-	5
Under 15 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years .....	33	3	5	6	10	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
15 years .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years .....	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years .....	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
19 years .....	21	-	5	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years .....	96	-	28	19	23	18	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
25-29 years .....	293	13	17	11	26	23	4	1	2	-	-	-	1
30-34 years .....	79	5	12	8	27	17	7	-	1	-	-	-	2
35-39 years .....	48	2	8	14	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years .....	7	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-106. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order and Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Age of mother and race	Total <sup>1</sup>	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	7.1	7.3	6.1	6.9	8.5	10.0	11.0	11.2	10.5
Under 15 years .....	13.2	12.9	22.6	9.7	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	9.3	8.7	10.3	12.9	16.3	20.8	29.3	*	*
15 years .....	11.6	11.1	17.5	22.5	*	*	*	*	*
16 years .....	10.5	9.8	14.6	19.1	18.2	*	*	*	*
17 years .....	9.5	8.8	11.6	15.4	23.3	18.5	*	*	*
18 years .....	9.0	8.4	10.0	13.0	17.9	25.6	*	*	*
19 years .....	8.5	7.7	9.0	12.0	15.0	19.1	34.9	*	*
20-24 years .....	7.1	6.7	6.3	8.3	11.1	13.3	16.1	19.9	18.2
25-29 years .....	6.2	6.2	5.1	6.3	8.4	10.8	12.5	13.3	15.0
30-34 years .....	6.5	7.5	5.4	5.9	7.2	9.0	10.3	11.4	12.3
35-39 years .....	7.7	9.5	6.6	6.7	7.7	8.6	9.0	9.6	8.9
40-44 years .....	8.4	10.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.2	9.4	6.9	7.4
45-49 years .....	10.3	12.5	13.2	11.5	10.4	8.0	12.0	3.8	7.0
RACE OF MOTHER									
White .....	5.8	6.3	5.0	5.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.2	6.7
Under 15 years .....	10.2	9.9	22.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	7.6	7.3	8.5	10.5	11.6	22.7	15.0	*	*
15 years .....	9.2	8.8	15.9	17.6	*	*	*	*	*
16 years .....	8.5	8.1	12.2	16.3	*	*	*	*	*
17 years .....	7.9	7.5	9.9	12.4	18.6	*	*	*	*
18 years .....	7.5	7.1	8.3	10.8	12.8	34.5	*	*	*
19 years .....	7.1	6.7	7.6	9.8	10.8	20.0	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	5.8	5.8	5.2	6.6	8.4	10.1	12.6	12.4	12.9
25-29 years .....	5.1	5.5	4.3	5.0	6.4	7.8	8.0	8.4	10.9
30-34 years .....	5.5	6.7	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.5
35-39 years .....	6.5	8.6	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.7	6.4	6.7	5.9
40-44 years .....	7.3	9.9	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.3	8.0	4.9	5.6
45-49 years .....	10.2	12.9	12.6	11.5	11.5	7.1	13.3	2.8	5.0
Black .....	13.3	12.7	11.9	13.1	16.1	18.0	20.2	21.2	20.8
Under 15 years .....	15.9	15.6	23.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	13.2	12.6	13.6	15.6	19.6	21.5	38.9	*	*
15 years .....	14.8	14.3	18.6	27.0	*	*	*	*	*
16 years .....	14.0	13.2	16.9	21.6	27.3	*	*	*	*
17 years .....	13.1	12.3	14.1	17.9	25.8	*	*	*	*
18 years .....	13.2	12.6	13.1	15.3	20.9	23.8	*	*	*
19 years .....	12.6	11.7	12.4	14.8	18.1	20.3	44.8	*	*
20-24 years .....	12.2	11.3	11.0	12.7	15.6	17.0	19.5	25.1	25.6
25-29 years .....	13.1	12.6	11.0	12.6	15.7	18.2	20.6	20.4	20.6
30-34 years .....	14.7	15.3	12.3	12.9	16.6	19.0	21.3	22.0	22.1
35-39 years .....	16.2	18.8	13.9	14.9	16.2	17.2	19.0	20.4	19.6
40-44 years .....	16.0	18.8	15.2	14.8	14.7	16.9	15.8	16.5	17.9
45-49 years .....	16.1	15.0	23.3	8.8	8.0	*	*	*	18.5
RACE OF CHILD									
White .....	5.8	6.3	5.0	5.5	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.6
Under 15 years .....	10.2	9.8	22.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	7.6	7.2	8.5	10.4	11.8	22.9	15.0	*	*
15 years .....	9.2	8.9	15.8	12.5	*	*	*	*	*
16 years .....	8.6	8.1	12.3	16.5	*	*	*	*	*
17 years .....	7.9	7.5	10.0	12.2	18.6	*	*	*	*
18 years .....	7.4	7.1	8.3	10.7	13.2	33.3	*	*	*
19 years .....	7.1	6.6	7.6	9.8	10.9	20.8	*	*	*
20-24 years .....	5.8	5.8	5.2	6.6	8.3	10.1	12.5	12.8	12.2
25-29 years .....	5.1	5.5	4.3	5.0	6.4	7.7	8.0	8.4	11.0
30-34 years .....	5.4	6.7	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.4	6.7	7.5	7.5
35-39 years .....	6.5	8.6	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.4	6.6	5.8
40-44 years .....	7.3	9.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	7.9	4.9	5.5
45-49 years .....	10.2	12.9	13.0	11.3	11.6	6.7	13.6	2.8	5.0
Black .....	12.9	12.3	11.5	12.8	15.7	17.7	19.8	20.9	20.5
Under 15 years .....	15.8	15.5	23.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	13.0	12.4	13.4	15.5	19.4	21.3	38.9	*	*
15 years .....	14.7	14.2	18.5	29.2	*	*	*	*	*
16 years .....	13.8	13.0	16.7	21.4	27.3	*	*	*	*
17 years .....	12.9	12.1	14.0	18.0	25.8	*	*	*	*
18 years .....	12.9	12.3	12.9	15.1	20.7	24.6	*	*	*
19 years .....	12.3	11.4	12.2	14.7	18.0	19.9	44.8	*	*
20-24 years .....	11.8	10.9	10.7	12.4	15.4	16.8	19.4	24.7	25.9
25-29 years .....	12.7	12.1	10.6	12.2	15.2	17.9	20.2	20.0	20.4
30-34 years .....	14.3	14.6	11.9	12.5	16.1	18.6	20.7	21.7	21.6
35-39 years .....	15.7	17.9	13.4	14.4	15.8	16.7	18.6	20.4	19.5
40-44 years .....	15.5	18.0	14.6	14.2	14.3	16.5	15.1	15.6	17.7
45-49 years .....	15.5	16.0	20.0	10.8	7.7	21.7	15.0	*	18.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> .....	6.9	11.0	7.5	6.2	6.2	7.1	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	55.1	68.1	58.2	54.3	51.6	52.5	51.0
1-11 months .....	20.1	23.2	19.4	19.0	19.3	19.0	22.1
12-17 months .....	7.4	9.7	7.5	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.0
18-23 months .....	5.2	7.7	6.0	4.3	4.2	4.8	5.4
24-35 months .....	4.6	7.3	5.6	4.0	3.8	4.3	5.2
36-47 months .....	4.6	7.2	5.6	4.4	3.9	4.6	5.1
48-59 months .....	4.9	7.6	5.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	6.1
60-71 months .....	5.5	8.5	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.4	6.2
72 months and over .....	7.3	*	6.8	6.6	7.2	8.0	8.6
Not stated .....	8.7	12.3	9.2	8.2	8.1	8.9	9.2
Second births by interval since birth of first child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	6.1	10.3	6.3	5.1	5.4	6.6	7.9
1-11 months .....	60.9	69.6	60.5	59.4	59.2	58.8	60.7
12-17 months .....	17.7	22.1	16.0	14.7	15.3	13.4	*
18-23 months .....	6.5	9.6	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.8	4.7
24-35 months .....	4.5	7.4	5.2	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.4
36-47 months .....	4.0	7.0	5.0	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.6
48-59 months .....	4.2	7.0	5.2	3.7	3.4	4.2	4.6
60-71 months .....	4.7	7.2	5.5	4.2	4.2	4.7	6.5
72 months and over .....	5.4	8.8	6.0	5.2	5.1	4.8	5.8
Not stated .....	7.2	*	6.4	6.5	7.4	8.3	9.1
Not stated .....	7.8	12.1	8.1	6.9	7.0	8.1	9.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	6.9	12.9	8.3	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.9
1-11 months .....	51.3	63.8	54.1	49.9	48.3	51.1	46.4
12-17 months .....	19.4	24.5	19.2	17.2	16.6	19.9	*
18-23 months .....	7.1	10.1	7.8	5.9	5.2	6.2	*
24-35 months .....	5.2	8.8	6.4	4.3	4.0	3.6	5.3
36-47 months .....	4.7	8.7	6.1	4.3	3.6	3.8	5.3
48-59 months .....	4.6	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.6	3.7	5.3
60-71 months .....	4.8	*	6.8	4.7	4.3	4.4	5.7
72 months and over .....	5.2	*	6.6	5.3	4.6	5.2	6.0
Not stated .....	7.0	*	8.0	6.6	6.7	7.4	8.1
Not stated .....	8.4	13.0	10.1	8.1	7.1	8.1	9.5
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	8.5	16.3	11.1	8.4	7.2	7.7	7.9
1-11 months .....	51.1	70.2	58.4	51.3	44.9	50.7	56.3
12-17 months .....	23.1	29.6	24.8	21.4	18.5	21.6	*
18-23 months .....	8.7	10.9	9.3	8.8	7.4	7.9	*
24-35 months .....	6.2	9.6	8.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	*
36-47 months .....	5.7	9.7	7.7	5.7	4.8	4.5	5.4
48-59 months .....	5.7	*	7.9	6.0	4.8	5.1	5.3
60-71 months .....	5.6	*	7.9	6.0	5.0	5.3	6.5
72 months and over .....	6.5	*	9.2	7.7	5.9	5.7	6.5
Not stated .....	7.7	*	11.4	7.6	7.3	8.0	7.8
Not stated .....	10.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	10.0	20.8	13.3	10.8	9.0	8.6	8.2
1-11 months .....	52.1	63.0	60.7	54.0	48.5	47.1	45.1
12-17 months .....	24.5	32.5	23.8	25.4	24.1	21.1	*
18-23 months .....	10.4	10.4	10.9	10.7	10.0	8.5	*
24-35 months .....	7.2	*	8.5	7.6	6.2	6.0	*
36-47 months .....	6.7	*	9.6	7.1	5.8	6.2	4.8
48-59 months .....	6.9	*	8.1	6.2	6.2	6.8	*
60-71 months .....	6.1	*	11.2	6.6	5.3	6.0	6.6
72 months and over .....	7.2	*	*	8.1	7.6	6.7	*
Not stated .....	8.9	*	*	9.3	8.8	8.6	9.5
Not stated .....	12.9	*	15.1	14.2	13.0	10.7	7.1
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	11.0	*	16.1	12.5	10.3	9.0	9.5
1-11 months .....	55.7	*	67.0	56.5	53.8	50.2	46.7
12-17 months .....	25.1	*	26.5	26.2	24.4	20.3	*
18-23 months .....	11.1	*	11.9	11.7	10.5	9.9	*
24-35 months .....	8.4	*	10.4	8.8	8.1	7.1	*
36-47 months .....	7.1	*	11.1	8.2	6.5	6.1	5.4
48-59 months .....	7.1	*	*	7.9	7.4	6.2	*
60-71 months .....	6.2	*	*	11.7	7.4	7.8	*
72 months and over .....	8.1	*	*	*	7.5	8.2	*
Not stated .....	9.9	*	*	10.6	10.5	8.6	11.6
Not stated .....	14.4	*	18.2	15.9	14.5	11.4	13.0
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....							
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	11.2	*	19.9	13.3	11.4	9.6	6.7
1-11 months .....	54.3	*	72.5	58.6	54.2	48.0	*
12-17 months .....	28.3	*	37.5	27.7	29.3	*	*
18-23 months .....	10.5	*	13.0	9.8	10.1	11.5	*
24-35 months .....	7.3	*	15.7	7.9	7.4	5.1	*
36-47 months .....	8.1	*	*	10.7	8.8	5.9	*
48-59 months .....	7.1	*	*	9.2	7.4	6.6	*
60-71 months .....	8.7	*	*	*	10.0	8.3	*
72 months and over .....	7.2	*	*	*	*	10.1	*
Not stated .....	9.7	*	*	*	11.9	10.0	6.8
Not stated .....	14.2	*	*	14.7	13.4	15.9	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
<b>ALL RACES 1—Con.</b>							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	10.5	*	18.2	15.0	12.3	8.9	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	53.7	*	*	62.1	59.1	47.2	37.3
1-11 months .....	25.9	*	*	22.4	31.0	20.1	*
12-17 months .....	10.4	*	*	12.7	11.2	8.9	*
18-23 months .....	8.2	*	*	13.8	6.7	7.8	8.1
24-35 months .....	7.0	*	*	9.2	8.5	6.0	8.0
36-47 months .....	7.9	*	*	*	9.7	7.7	6.1
48-59 months .....	6.9	*	*	*	*	7.2	*
60-71 months .....	9.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over .....	8.6	*	*	*	*	8.8	8.3
Not stated .....	12.5	*	*	18.0	17.7	9.3	8.2
<b>WHITE</b>							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ² .....	5.4	8.9	5.9	4.8	5.0	5.9	6.8
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	52.6	65.9	55.3	52.3	49.6	50.7	49.4
1-11 months .....	14.7	18.0	14.1	13.1	14.4	14.5	20.3
12-17 months .....	5.4	7.5	5.7	4.7	4.6	5.9	4.6
18-23 months .....	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.3
24-35 months .....	3.5	5.7	4.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	4.4
36-47 months .....	3.6	5.5	4.5	3.4	3.1	3.7	4.2
48-59 months .....	4.0	6.9	4.6	3.8	3.7	4.1	5.1
60-71 months .....	4.5	*	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.5	5.3
72 months and over .....	5.9	*	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.3
Not stated .....	6.5	10.1	7.1	5.9	5.9	6.7	7.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child .....	5.0	8.5	5.2	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	59.5	68.8	58.9	58.3	58.2	58.0	60.5
1-11 months .....	13.9	17.1	12.7	11.8	13.7	12.1	*
12-17 months .....	5.1	7.4	5.0	3.9	4.4	5.4	*
18-23 months .....	3.7	5.9	4.3	2.7	2.9	3.9	4.2
24-35 months .....	3.3	5.5	4.1	2.7	2.8	3.2	4.0
36-47 months .....	3.5	5.5	4.2	3.1	3.0	3.9	3.9
48-59 months .....	3.9	6.5	4.3	3.6	3.7	4.2	5.8
60-71 months .....	4.4	*	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.3	5.2
72 months and over .....	5.9	*	5.0	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0
Not stated .....	6.2	9.9	6.5	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child .....	5.5	10.5	6.6	5.0	4.9	5.5	6.9
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	48.8	57.1	50.7	48.4	46.7	50.0	44.0
1-11 months .....	14.4	20.5	14.6	11.6	12.8	17.2	*
12-17 months .....	5.2	8.0	6.1	4.3	3.9	5.1	*
18-23 months .....	3.9	6.5	5.0	3.2	3.2	2.6	*
24-35 months .....	3.6	7.0	4.7	3.3	2.8	3.1	5.3
36-47 months .....	3.6	5.4	5.0	3.6	2.9	3.1	4.5
48-59 months .....	3.9	*	5.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.9
60-71 months .....	4.2	*	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.5
72 months and over .....	5.6	*	5.4	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.9
Not stated .....	6.2	11.3	7.8	5.7	5.2	6.0	8.4
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....	6.4	11.6	8.4	6.4	5.4	6.2	6.7
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	46.9	60.0	53.9	47.7	42.4	46.7	53.3
1-11 months .....	15.9	23.9	17.5	14.7	13.2	13.8	*
12-17 months .....	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.3	5.0	6.4	*
18-23 months .....	4.5	7.3	6.3	4.4	3.4	4.0	*
24-35 months .....	4.0	*	5.4	4.2	3.4	3.7	4.2
36-47 months .....	4.0	*	6.1	4.4	3.4	3.7	4.2
48-59 months .....	4.4	*	7.0	4.8	3.8	4.1	5.3
60-71 months .....	5.0	*	*	5.9	4.4	4.7	5.3
72 months and over .....	6.0	*	*	6.6	5.7	6.3	6.7
Not stated .....	7.3	*	8.7	6.9	6.6	8.0	8.4
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....	7.2	22.7	10.1	7.8	6.4	6.7	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	47.9	*	55.6	50.6	44.8	45.3	42.6
1-11 months .....	17.0	*	15.9	17.3	18.1	15.0	*
12-17 months .....	7.3	*	8.3	7.4	6.2	7.8	*
18-23 months .....	4.8	*	6.1	5.1	4.0	4.8	*
24-35 months .....	4.4	*	7.2	4.8	3.8	3.8	4.1
36-47 months .....	5.2	*	7.5	6.3	4.5	5.0	*
48-59 months .....	4.5	*	*	4.5	4.2	4.5	*
60-71 months .....	5.5	*	*	6.6	5.3	5.1	*
72 months and over .....	6.6	*	*	6.3	6.5	6.5	7.3
Not stated .....	8.4	*	10.1	9.4	7.9	7.5	*
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....	7.3	*	12.6	8.0	6.7	6.4	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	47.6	*	65.2	46.6	46.0	45.5	*
1-11 months .....	17.7	*	*	19.0	16.6	*	*
12-17 months .....	7.0	*	8.7	7.4	6.6	6.3	*
18-23 months .....	5.1	*	*	6.0	4.6	4.1	*
24-35 months .....	4.3	*	*	4.2	4.1	3.8	5.8
36-47 months .....	5.0	*	*	5.8	5.5	4.1	*
48-59 months .....	5.6	*	*	8.7	4.3	5.7	*
60-71 months .....	6.2	*	*	*	5.0	7.2	*
72 months and over .....	8.0	*	*	*	7.7	7.2	9.9
Not stated .....	8.6	*	*	8.4	8.2	6.5	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....	7.2	*	12.4	8.4	7.6	6.7	4.8
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	47.4	*	*	50.0	47.8	43.3	*
1-11 months .....	20.3	*	*	*	23.0	*	*
12-17 months .....	6.4	*	*	6.2	5.5	7.9	*
18-23 months .....	4.5	*	*	*	4.5	4.3	*
24-35 months .....	4.7	*	*	5.8	5.0	4.1	*
36-47 months .....	4.6	*	*	*	5.1	4.4	*
48-59 months .....	6.5	*	*	*	9.9	5.7	*
60-71 months .....	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over .....	7.4	*	*	*	*	7.8	5.3
Not stated .....	7.6	*	*	*	8.3	8.9	*
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	6.7	*	*	10.9	7.5	5.9	5.6
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	42.2	*	*	58.8	42.0	40.5	*
1-11 months .....	18.1	*	*	*	21.5	10.1	*
12-17 months .....	7.2	*	*	10.8	7.0	6.3	*
18-23 months .....	5.1	*	*	*	4.0	5.3	*
24-35 months .....	4.3	*	*	*	5.4	3.6	4.1
36-47 months .....	5.8	*	*	*	*	5.6	5.7
48-59 months .....	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months .....	6.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over .....	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	7.3
Not stated .....	6.7	*	*	*	11.1	4.8	*
<b>BLACK</b>							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child * .....	13.6	14.4	12.6	13.2	14.6	15.7	15.6
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	65.8	71.6	65.8	63.4	64.4	65.7	66.7
1-11 months .....	30.8	30.4	28.8	33.8	34.5	33.5	*
12-17 months .....	13.6	13.2	12.4	14.7	16.6	15.0	13.8
18-23 months .....	11.1	10.4	10.2	11.6	13.3	13.3	15.9
24-35 months .....	10.6	10.0	10.0	10.5	12.4	12.8	12.4
36-47 months .....	10.3	9.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.2	12.1
48-59 months .....	10.2	8.4	10.1	9.6	10.6	12.7	13.5
60-71 months .....	11.1	11.5	10.4	10.8	11.5	12.7	11.7
72 months and over .....	13.1	11.0	11.0	11.7	13.2	15.3	15.7
Not stated .....	15.6	15.6	13.9	15.6	17.0	17.3	16.3
Second births by interval since birth of first child .....	11.9	13.6	11.0	11.0	12.3	13.9	15.4
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	69.2	71.4	66.0	67.2	76.5	70.7	*
1-11 months .....	28.7	30.9	26.2	30.0	24.5	*	*
12-17 months .....	12.5	13.5	11.7	11.7	12.5	10.1	*
18-23 months .....	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	10.4	8.2	*
24-35 months .....	9.1	9.7	9.3	7.9	9.0	8.9	*
36-47 months .....	9.2	9.4	9.1	8.9	9.6	10.1	*
48-59 months .....	9.3	7.9	9.8	8.7	9.0	10.7	*
60-71 months .....	10.2	11.8	10.1	10.3	10.0	8.9	*
72 months and over .....	12.5	10.0	10.0	11.5	13.1	15.2	16.2
Not stated .....	13.2	15.4	12.2	12.7	13.2	15.0	14.0
Third births by interval since birth of second child .....	13.1	15.6	12.7	12.6	12.9	14.9	14.6
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	63.4	71.0	64.0	59.2	61.0	64.4	*
1-11 months .....	28.4	28.0	26.8	32.6	30.6	30.1	*
12-17 months .....	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.8	13.6	14.0	*
18-23 months .....	10.5	11.2	9.9	10.8	10.6	13.2	*
24-35 months .....	10.2	10.6	9.7	10.2	11.2	11.0	*
36-47 months .....	10.3	12.5	9.8	10.5	10.2	11.9	*
48-59 months .....	10.2	*	10.9	9.6	10.1	11.8	*
60-71 months .....	10.7	*	10.9	10.6	10.1	13.1	*
72 months and over .....	12.9	*	13.4	11.5	12.6	14.7	15.4
Not stated .....	15.1	15.3	14.7	15.3	14.8	16.4	16.2
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....	16.1	19.6	15.6	15.7	16.6	16.2	14.6
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	64.6	75.4	66.1	63.1	58.1	71.3	*
1-11 months .....	33.8	34.0	32.7	35.0	34.3	47.2	*
12-17 months .....	14.3	13.5	12.7	16.1	17.1	15.9	*
18-23 months .....	12.2	11.7	11.4	12.2	14.4	12.6	*
24-35 months .....	12.4	12.8	12.1	12.2	13.6	11.1	*
36-47 months .....	12.3	*	11.1	11.8	13.4	14.0	*
48-59 months .....	11.8	*	10.0	11.2	12.9	13.0	*
60-71 months .....	14.1	*	14.6	14.1	14.7	13.2	*
72 months and over .....	14.5	*	20.7	13.6	14.0	15.6	13.8
Not stated .....	18.9	20.0	16.9	18.5	21.9	16.8	*
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....	18.0	21.5	17.0	18.2	19.0	17.2	17.1
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	62.0	62.5	66.5	61.1	61.7	52.2	*
1-11 months .....	33.6	35.1	29.7	37.1	35.2	*	*
12-17 months .....	16.0	*	13.9	17.6	19.8	12.0	*
18-23 months .....	13.8	*	11.4	14.7	15.7	13.4	*
24-35 months .....	14.5	*	13.1	13.4	16.0	18.1	*
36-47 months .....	13.7	*	9.1	13.9	14.5	16.0	*
48-59 months .....	12.0	*	*	12.3	10.5	12.8	*
60-71 months .....	13.8	*	*	11.5	17.0	14.0	*
72 months and over .....	16.8	*	*	15.4	15.8	17.1	19.3
Not stated .....	21.1	*	19.5	22.0	24.0	18.8	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....	20.2	*	19.5	20.6	21.3	19.0	15.8
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	70.9	*	70.3	70.7	71.5	67.8	*
1-11 months .....	34.2	*	32.7	35.0	39.7	*	*
12-17 months .....	17.8	*	14.8	18.5	19.7	18.5	*
18-23 months .....	17.0	*	13.4	15.6	20.3	20.2	*
24-35 months .....	15.5	*	13.0	16.3	15.5	17.0	*
36-47 months .....	14.8	*	*	12.9	15.1	15.9	*
48-59 months .....	17.4	*	*	17.7	17.8	16.9	*
60-71 months .....	14.4	*	*	*	14.3	*	*
72 months and over .....	15.5	*	*	*	18.3	13.0	15.6
Not stated .....	24.8	*	19.7	25.0	27.4	24.0	*
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....	21.2	*	25.1	20.4	22.0	20.4	16.7
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	65.8	*	*	70.5	64.3	63.6	*
1-11 months .....	40.2	*	44.4	34.9	43.2	*	*
12-17 months .....	17.3	*	17.0	13.9	20.3	23.1	*
18-23 months .....	15.5	*	*	13.4	18.1	*	*
24-35 months .....	18.1	*	*	19.3	20.4	12.8	*
36-47 months .....	14.3	*	*	*	13.7	15.5	*
48-59 months .....	17.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months .....	16.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over .....	18.0	*	*	*	*	18.0	*
Not stated .....	24.8	*	*	23.8	22.4	31.1	*
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....	20.8	*	25.6	20.6	22.1	19.6	17.9
0 months (plural deliveries) .....	70.4	*	*	66.0	71.6	66.0	*
1-11 months .....	37.9	*	*	30.3	44.1	*	*
12-17 months .....	17.0	*	*	16.5	19.3	15.6	*
18-23 months .....	16.7	*	*	18.4	13.5	17.2	*
24-35 months .....	16.5	*	*	13.6	16.5	17.2	*
36-47 months .....	14.3	*	*	*	16.4	15.8	*
48-59 months .....	18.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months .....	20.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over .....	15.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
Not stated .....	24.7	*	*	26.7	27.0	22.4	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-108. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz); very low birth weight is less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
<b>ALL RACES<sup>1</sup></b>							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,360	3,320	3,260	3,350	3,410	3,460	3,300
Percent low birth weight .....	7.1	7.1	9.6	7.4	6.1	5.0	10.4
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.2	.9	3.1
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,140	3,140	3,170	*	*	*	3,130
Percent low birth weight .....	13.2	13.4	12.1	*	*	*	14.6
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.1	3.2	2.6	*	*	*	4.6
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,250	3,220	3,230	3,280	3,310	*	3,220
Percent low birth weight .....	9.3	9.2	9.7	8.5	7.7	*	11.3
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	*	3.7
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,220	3,200	3,220	3,260	3,310	*	3,190
Percent low birth weight .....	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.0	8.1	*	12.5
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	*	*	4.2
18-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,260	3,250	3,240	3,280	3,310	*	3,240
Percent low birth weight .....	8.7	7.9	9.3	8.4	7.7	*	10.5
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	*	3.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,330	3,310	3,270	3,340	3,370	3,410	3,270
Percent low birth weight .....	7.1	6.2	8.6	7.1	6.2	5.4	10.3
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.3	.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	3.1
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,400	3,370	3,280	3,380	3,430	3,450	3,320
Percent low birth weight .....	6.2	5.7	9.6	6.8	5.5	4.5	9.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.1	.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	.8	2.7
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,420	3,420	3,270	3,380	3,440	3,480	3,350
Percent low birth weight .....	6.5	6.4	11.6	7.6	6.2	4.8	10.2
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.2	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	.8	3.2
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,410	3,420	3,260	3,360	3,420	3,470	3,350
Percent low birth weight .....	7.7	7.8	13.3	9.1	7.4	5.8	11.1
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.4	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.1	3.2
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,400	3,410	3,290	3,350	3,410	3,440	3,350
Percent low birth weight .....	8.4	7.7	13.1	10.2	8.1	6.9	10.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,360	3,370	3,250	3,290	3,420	3,390	3,360
Percent low birth weight .....	10.3	7.4	*	13.4	10.4	9.4	*
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>WHITE</b>							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,410	3,350	3,310	3,400	3,460	3,490	3,360
Percent low birth weight .....	5.8	6.4	7.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	8.0
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	2.2
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,220	3,220	3,240	*	*	*	3,230
Percent low birth weight .....	10.2	10.4	9.6	*	*	*	10.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.2	2.4	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,300	3,250	3,280	3,340	3,370	*	3,270
Percent low birth weight .....	7.6	8.0	8.0	6.8	6.2	*	8.9
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	*	2.5
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,280	3,240	3,280	3,320	3,340	*	3,250
Percent low birth weight .....	8.3	8.7	8.3	7.1	*	*	9.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	*	*	3.1
18-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,310	3,260	3,280	3,340	3,370	*	3,270
Percent low birth weight .....	7.3	7.4	7.8	6.8	6.2	*	8.4
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	*	2.1
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,370	3,320	3,310	3,390	3,420	3,450	3,320
Percent low birth weight .....	5.8	5.8	7.1	5.7	5.0	4.6	8.2
Percent very low birth weight .....	.9	.8	1.0	.9	.9	.8	2.1
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,440	3,390	3,330	3,420	3,470	3,490	3,380
Percent low birth weight .....	5.1	5.4	7.4	5.5	4.6	4.0	7.3
Percent very low birth weight .....	.8	.9	1.1	.9	.8	.6	1.8
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,460	3,440	3,330	3,420	3,480	3,510	3,410
Percent low birth weight .....	5.5	6.0	8.9	6.3	5.1	4.4	7.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	.9	.7	2.4
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,460	3,450	3,320	3,410	3,460	3,500	3,430
Percent low birth weight .....	6.5	7.3	10.4	7.6	6.2	5.3	8.5
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	2.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-108. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz); very low birth weight is less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
<b>WHITE —Con.</b>							
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,440	3,440	3,350	3,390	3,460	3,470	3,410
Percent low birth weight .....	7.3	7.6	10.5	8.8	6.7	6.3	9.1
Percent very low birth weight .....	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.1	*
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,380	3,410	3,370	3,320	3,440	3,400	3,290
Percent low birth weight .....	10.2	*	*	12.7	11.2	9.4	*
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>BLACK</b>							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,170	3,120	3,110	3,170	3,220	3,280	3,110
Percent low birth weight .....	13.3	14.7	15.1	13.2	11.6	10.1	19.0
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	6.7
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,070	3,070	3,110	*	*	*	3,040
Percent low birth weight .....	15.9	16.1	14.5	*	*	*	17.9
Percent very low birth weight .....	4.0	3.9	3.5	*	*	*	7.4
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,130	3,090	3,120	3,150	3,170	*	3,110
Percent low birth weight .....	13.2	14.7	13.5	12.5	11.4	*	16.3
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	*	6.3
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,110	3,090	3,110	3,140	3,200	*	3,090
Percent low birth weight .....	13.7	15.1	13.5	13.0	*	*	17.1
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.6	*	*	6.3
16-19 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,140	3,120	3,130	3,150	3,170	*	3,140
Percent low birth weight .....	12.9	13.5	13.4	12.5	11.4	*	15.5
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	*	6.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,180	3,150	3,130	3,180	3,210	3,240	3,120
Percent low birth weight .....	12.2	12.7	14.1	11.9	10.6	9.7	17.2
Percent very low birth weight .....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	6.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,190	3,200	3,060	3,180	3,250	3,280	3,080
Percent low birth weight .....	13.1	13.6	18.6	13.3	10.8	9.4	20.0
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.0	2.4	3.5	2.9	2.7	2.5	6.8
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,190	3,190	3,040	3,170	3,230	3,290	3,110
Percent low birth weight .....	14.7	16.0	21.3	15.5	12.9	10.1	22.3
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.5	3.2	4.4	3.5	3.2	2.6	8.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,180	3,230	3,050	3,160	3,200	3,280	3,090
Percent low birth weight .....	16.2	15.4	22.4	17.5	15.0	11.4	22.5
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.4	2.7	6.8
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,190	3,200	3,070	3,160	3,200	3,260	3,150
Percent low birth weight .....	16.0	12.3	22.0	16.6	15.5	12.9	19.9
Percent very low birth weight .....	3.4	*	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.1	*
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams .....	3,140	3,030	2,860	3,080	3,260	3,250	*
Percent low birth weight .....	16.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Percent very low birth weight .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-109. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	7.1	7.1	9.6	7.4	6.1	5.0	10.4
1st-3d month .....	6.4	7.0	8.9	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.6
1st and 2d month .....	6.4	7.2	9.0	6.7	5.8	5.0	7.4
3d month .....	6.6	6.7	8.8	6.9	5.6	4.3	8.1
4th-6th month .....	7.8	6.5	9.1	7.9	7.0	5.2	9.0
7th-9th month .....	7.2	5.7	8.2	7.5	6.1	5.6	8.1
No prenatal care .....	21.3	13.8	23.3	23.0	20.6	14.6	28.1
Not stated .....	13.6	11.1	15.7	13.8	12.7	10.1	15.1
White .....	5.8	6.4	7.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	8.0
1st-3d month .....	5.5	6.4	7.5	5.7	4.9	4.4	6.5
1st and 2d month .....	5.5	6.6	7.6	5.7	5.0	4.6	6.5
3d month .....	5.4	6.1	7.2	5.6	4.5	3.7	6.4
4th-6th month .....	6.2	5.7	7.4	6.2	5.2	4.2	7.1
7th-9th month .....	5.8	5.1	6.5	5.8	4.9	5.0	6.3
No prenatal care .....	15.3	11.5	17.1	16.5	14.8	11.4	20.8
Not stated .....	11.3	9.7	12.6	11.5	11.2	9.7	11.6
Black .....	13.3	14.7	15.1	13.2	11.6	10.1	19.0
1st-3d month .....	12.3	14.1	14.3	12.4	11.1	9.9	13.4
1st and 2d month .....	12.3	14.7	14.3	12.4	11.2	10.1	13.0
3d month .....	12.3	13.3	14.2	12.3	10.6	9.5	14.2
4th-6th month .....	12.6	13.5	13.5	12.3	11.5	9.8	15.2
7th-9th month .....	11.2	10.8	12.0	11.3	8.9	9.2	13.6
No prenatal care .....	30.4	29.9	30.6	30.2	28.6	26.0	35.6
Not stated .....	19.6	18.9	20.9	18.7	17.1	13.4	24.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-110. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
<b>ALL BIRTHS</b>														
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	7.1	13.2	9.3	11.6	10.5	9.5	9.0	8.5	7.1	6.2	6.5	7.7	8.4	10.3
First births .....	7.3	12.9	8.7	11.1	9.8	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.7	6.2	7.5	9.5	10.7	12.5
Second and higher order births .....	6.9	21.3	11.0	17.8	15.0	12.3	10.8	10.0	7.5	6.2	6.2	7.1	7.9	9.9
Birth order not stated .....	10.4	*	12.1	14.9	11.8	13.8	12.1	10.5	11.4	9.7	9.5	10.0	12.3	*
White .....	5.8	10.2	7.6	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.5	7.1	5.8	5.1	5.5	6.5	7.3	10.2
First births .....	6.3	9.9	7.3	8.8	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	5.8	5.5	6.7	8.6	9.9	12.9
Second and higher order births .....	5.4	19.8	8.8	15.9	12.4	10.2	8.7	8.1	5.9	4.8	5.0	5.9	6.7	9.6
Birth order not stated .....	8.4	*	10.2	*	*	12.0	9.8	8.9	9.3	7.5	7.6	8.4	10.1	*
Black .....	13.3	15.9	13.2	14.8	14.0	13.1	13.2	12.6	12.2	13.1	14.7	16.2	16.0	16.1
First births .....	12.7	15.6	12.6	14.3	13.2	12.3	12.6	11.7	11.3	12.6	15.3	18.8	18.8	*
Second and higher order births .....	13.6	23.2	14.4	19.1	17.4	15.0	14.0	13.6	12.6	13.2	14.6	15.7	15.6	16.6
Birth order not stated .....	17.3	*	15.4	*	*	16.4	16.7	13.6	16.5	18.2	19.4	17.3	*	*
<b>BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN</b>														
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	5.7	10.6	7.4	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.9	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.6
First births .....	6.2	10.5	6.9	8.7	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.4	5.6	5.5	6.8	8.6	10.1	11.8
Second and higher order births .....	5.3	*	8.6	15.0	12.5	10.1	8.8	7.9	5.8	4.8	5.0	5.9	6.8	9.2
Birth order not stated .....	8.0	*	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	8.3	7.6	7.6	8.7	11.5	*
White .....	5.2	9.7	7.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.5	5.2	4.7	5.0	6.0	6.7	9.6
First births .....	5.8	9.5	6.6	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.2	5.2	6.4	8.2	9.5	11.3
Second and higher order births .....	4.8	*	8.1	13.9	12.4	9.7	8.3	7.4	5.2	4.3	4.5	5.3	6.1	9.3
Birth order not stated .....	7.0	*	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	7.1	6.3	7.0	7.9	*	*
Black .....	10.8	13.8	12.1	13.4	13.1	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.3	10.0	11.0	12.5	13.8	*
First births .....	11.2	*	11.4	11.9	12.7	12.2	11.8	10.5	10.1	10.5	12.6	16.2	16.9	*
Second and higher order births .....	10.5	*	13.0	*	14.1	15.3	12.9	12.4	10.4	9.8	10.5	11.8	13.3	*
Birth order not stated .....	14.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.4	16.3	12.3	13.8	*	*
<b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN</b>														
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	10.4	13.4	10.0	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	10.7	12.8	14.0	12.9	13.3
First births .....	9.5	13.1	9.4	11.4	10.2	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.4	10.2	12.5	14.3	13.6	*
Second and higher order births .....	11.2	23.0	12.2	18.3	15.6	13.1	11.7	11.3	9.9	10.8	12.8	13.9	12.8	13.0
Birth order not stated .....	14.8	*	13.2	*	13.0	13.4	14.9	11.7	14.4	15.0	17.8	15.4	*	*
White .....	7.9	10.3	8.0	9.3	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.1	7.8	9.2	10.7	10.7	12.8
First births .....	7.7	10.0	7.6	9.0	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	8.3	10.0	11.9	11.8	*
Second and higher order births .....	8.1	22.6	9.6	16.9	12.4	10.6	9.1	8.9	7.2	7.5	8.9	10.2	10.4	11.2
Birth order not stated .....	12.0	*	11.8	*	*	12.5	13.1	9.7	12.5	11.7	11.5	11.6	*	*
Black .....	14.5	15.9	13.3	14.8	14.0	13.1	13.3	12.7	12.8	15.6	19.0	20.7	19.1	*
First births .....	13.2	15.6	12.7	14.4	13.3	12.3	12.7	11.9	11.8	14.8	19.1	22.4	21.2	*
Second and higher order births .....	15.4	23.5	14.5	19.1	17.6	15.0	14.1	13.7	13.3	15.8	19.0	20.4	18.7	*
Birth order not stated .....	18.7	*	15.4	*	*	*	17.8	14.6	16.8	19.6	26.3	22.2	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-111. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams					2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams			1,500-1,999 grams							2,000-2,499 grams
				Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams								
All races <sup>3</sup> .....	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.4	16.1	36.7	29.4	9.0	1.5	0.2
20-27 weeks .....	810	100.0	94.7	86.2	70.7	15.5	5.0	3.5	5.3	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks .....	1,780	100.0	70.2	37.2	9.3	27.9	22.7	10.3	11.3	12.5	6.0	*	*	*
32-35 weeks .....	2,630	100.0	43.4	3.3	.3	3.0	13.4	26.7	25.4	19.8	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.0
36 weeks .....	2,910	100.0	20.1	.4	.0	.4	3.0	16.6	35.9	29.6	11.5	2.5	.4	.1
37-39 weeks .....	3,310	100.0	4.4	.1	.0	.1	.5	3.9	20.0	41.6	26.4	6.5	1.0	.1
40 weeks .....	3,500	100.0	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.3	10.8	37.5	36.3	11.7	1.9	.2
41 weeks .....	3,580	100.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	8.8	33.8	38.2	14.8	2.8	.3
42 weeks and over .....	3,520	100.0	2.0	.1	.0	.1	.3	1.7	11.3	35.2	35.5	13.1	2.6	.3
RACE OF MOTHER														
White <sup>4</sup> .....	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.4	36.3	31.5	10.1	1.7	.2
20-27 weeks .....	800	100.0	95.2	88.1	72.6	15.6	4.2	2.9	4.8	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks .....	1,740	100.0	71.4	38.3	9.4	28.9	24.1	9.0	9.6	12.3	6.8	*	*	*
32-35 weeks .....	2,630	100.0	43.5	3.2	.3	2.9	13.1	27.3	25.2	19.1	9.5	2.3	.3	.1
36 weeks .....	2,930	100.0	18.9	.3	*	.3	2.8	15.7	35.5	30.2	12.1	2.8	.4	.1
37-39 weeks .....	3,340	100.0	3.8	.1	.0	.1	.4	3.3	18.0	41.4	28.4	7.2	1.1	.1
40 weeks .....	3,540	100.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	9.4	36.3	38.0	12.8	2.1	.1
41 weeks .....	3,620	100.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.9	7.6	32.4	39.6	16.0	3.1	.3
42 weeks and over .....	3,570	100.0	1.6	.1	.0	.0	.2	1.3	9.7	33.8	37.2	14.3	2.9	.4
Black <sup>4</sup> .....	3,170	100.0	13.3	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.6	7.8	23.4	37.7	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
20-27 weeks .....	820	100.0	94.2	84.1	68.8	15.3	6.0	4.2	5.8	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks .....	1,840	100.0	69.0	35.8	9.3	26.5	20.8	12.4	13.8	12.5	4.8	*	*	*
32-35 weeks .....	2,620	100.0	44.3	3.7	.4	3.3	14.2	26.3	25.8	20.8	7.6	1.3	.2	*
36 weeks .....	2,850	100.0	24.0	.6	*	.5	3.6	19.8	37.1	27.5	9.4	1.7	.2	*
37-39 weeks .....	3,170	100.0	7.6	.1	.0	.1	.8	6.6	28.0	41.7	18.6	3.6	.5	.1
40 weeks .....	3,330	100.0	3.3	.1	*	.1	.3	2.9	18.0	43.1	27.9	6.6	1.0	.1
41 weeks .....	3,380	100.0	3.2	.1	*	.1	.3	2.8	15.8	40.5	30.4	8.6	1.3	.1
42 weeks and over .....	3,320	100.0	4.3	.2	*	.2	.6	3.6	18.8	41.1	27.3	7.1	1.2	.1
RACE OF CHILD														
White <sup>4</sup> .....	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.3	36.2	31.6	10.1	1.8	.2
20-27 weeks .....	800	100.0	95.3	88.2	72.6	15.6	4.2	2.9	4.7	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks .....	1,740	100.0	71.3	38.2	9.3	28.9	24.1	9.0	9.6	12.3	6.8	*	*	*
32-35 weeks .....	2,630	100.0	43.5	3.1	.3	2.8	13.1	27.3	25.2	19.1	9.5	2.3	.3	.1
36 weeks .....	2,930	100.0	18.8	.3	*	.3	2.9	15.6	35.5	30.3	12.1	2.8	.4	.1
37-39 weeks .....	3,340	100.0	3.7	.1	.0	.1	.4	3.3	18.0	41.3	28.4	7.3	1.1	.1
40 weeks .....	3,540	100.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	9.3	36.2	38.0	12.8	2.1	.2
41 weeks .....	3,620	100.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.9	7.5	32.4	39.7	16.0	3.1	.3
42 weeks and over .....	3,570	100.0	1.6	.1	*	.0	.2	1.3	9.7	33.8	37.3	14.4	2.9	.4
Black <sup>4</sup> .....	3,180	100.0	12.9	2.9	1.5	1.3	2.5	7.6	23.0	37.6	20.8	4.8	.8	.1
20-27 weeks .....	820	100.0	94.2	84.1	68.9	15.2	5.9	4.2	5.8	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks .....	1,830	100.0	69.1	35.9	9.4	26.5	20.9	12.3	13.7	12.4	4.8	*	*	*
32-35 weeks .....	2,620	100.0	44.3	3.7	.4	3.3	14.2	26.3	25.8	20.7	7.7	1.3	.2	*
36 weeks .....	2,850	100.0	23.9	.6	*	.5	3.6	19.7	37.0	27.6	9.5	1.8	.3	*
37-39 weeks .....	3,180	100.0	7.4	.1	.0	.1	.8	6.5	27.5	41.7	19.0	3.7	.5	.1
40 weeks .....	3,340	100.0	3.2	.1	*	.1	.3	2.8	17.5	42.8	28.4	7.0	1.1	.2
41 weeks .....	3,400	100.0	3.1	.1	*	.1	.3	2.7	15.2	40.0	31.0	9.1	1.5	.2
42 weeks and over .....	3,340	100.0	4.1	.2	*	.2	.5	3.5	18.2	40.6	28.0	7.6	1.4	.2

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-112. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1992

Period of gestation and race	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											Not stated	
		Less than 2,500 grams						2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams		1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams								
Total	Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more			
All races <sup>2</sup> , <sup>3</sup>	4,065,014	287,493	52,428	25,953	26,475	55,306	179,759	654,760	1,490,769	1,191,796	365,543	62,573	7,597	4,483
20-27 weeks	27,347	25,455	23,169	19,010	4,159	1,340	946	1,421	-	-	-	-	-	471
28-31 weeks	48,250	33,769	17,891	4,466	13,425	10,918	4,960	5,428	6,024	2,910	-	-	-	119
32-35 weeks	202,991	88,021	6,665	637	6,028	27,106	54,250	51,468	40,259	18,254	4,116	600	99	174
36 weeks	150,484	30,174	611	33	578	4,543	25,020	53,944	44,545	17,288	3,902	542	111	98
37-39 weeks	1,708,356	75,606	1,292	156	1,136	7,719	66,595	341,299	709,781	450,475	110,647	18,648	2,140	780
40 weeks	918,548	19,670	316	57	259	1,229	12,325	98,960	344,550	333,352	107,579	17,850	1,978	411
41 weeks	551,204	7,088	188	39	149	639	6,259	48,957	185,957	210,713	81,609	15,453	1,745	284
42 weeks and over	418,021	8,515	295	27	268	1,050	7,170	47,049	146,948	148,381	54,545	10,832	1,405	246
Not stated	40,646	4,114	1,118	645	473	762	2,234	6,834	13,705	10,443	3,245	548	121	1,636
RACE OF MOTHER														
White <sup>2</sup>	3,201,678	185,662	30,789	14,502	16,287	35,795	119,078	459,142	1,160,043	1,007,943	323,182	55,933	6,620	3,153
20-27 weeks	14,672	13,740	12,719	10,470	2,249	603	418	689	-	-	-	-	-	243
28-31 weeks	29,102	20,721	11,117	2,722	8,395	6,983	2,621	2,788	3,557	1,968	-	-	-	68
32-35 weeks	135,643	58,974	4,270	392	3,878	17,770	36,934	34,143	25,890	12,827	3,161	460	74	114
36 weeks	108,789	20,520	374	15	359	3,093	17,053	38,600	32,888	13,140	3,045	438	90	68
37-39 weeks	1,335,455	50,071	818	104	714	5,069	44,184	240,640	552,106	379,023	98,653	14,582	1,774	606
40 weeks	751,652	8,967	197	37	160	785	7,985	70,390	272,740	285,405	98,029	16,042	1,734	345
41 weeks	459,153	4,503	123	28	95	394	3,986	34,740	148,834	181,843	73,288	14,122	1,586	237
42 weeks and over	336,680	5,366	174	16	158	653	4,539	32,629	113,871	125,294	48,234	9,826	1,267	193
Not stated	30,020	2,434	631	352	279	445	1,358	4,523	10,157	8,443	2,772	463	95	1,133
Black <sup>2</sup>	673,633	89,517	19,895	10,673	9,222	17,365	52,257	157,560	253,261	136,237	30,514	4,719	683	1,142
20-27 weeks	11,862	10,974	9,790	8,014	1,776	693	491	670	-	-	-	-	-	218
28-31 weeks	17,312	11,911	6,177	1,602	4,575	3,585	2,149	2,378	2,153	822	-	-	-	48
32-35 weeks	58,059	25,691	2,151	224	1,927	8,261	15,279	14,979	12,053	4,425	737	106	19	49
36 weeks	34,600	8,269	195	15	180	1,255	6,839	12,615	9,518	3,253	599	84	17	25
37-39 weeks	283,799	21,602	425	49	376	2,346	18,831	79,331	118,266	52,664	10,072	1,483	282	119
40 weeks	125,278	4,163	94	18	76	399	3,670	22,510	54,000	34,893	8,235	1,249	177	51
41 weeks	70,209	2,248	51	6	45	213	1,984	11,056	28,452	21,363	6,004	946	105	35
42 weeks and over	64,427	2,798	112	6	106	357	2,329	12,106	26,431	17,575	4,580	800	89	48
Not stated	7,465	1,350	409	248	161	256	685	1,715	2,388	1,242	287	51	14	418
RACE OF CHILD														
White <sup>2</sup>	3,131,679	180,920	29,941	14,099	15,842	34,911	116,068	447,966	1,133,880	987,541	316,905	54,877	6,502	3,088
20-27 weeks	14,286	13,381	12,392	10,202	2,190	588	401	664	-	-	-	-	-	241
28-31 weeks	28,347	20,168	10,808	2,633	8,175	6,803	2,557	2,716	3,472	1,924	-	-	-	67
32-35 weeks	132,430	57,545	4,148	383	3,765	17,321	36,076	33,323	25,275	12,552	3,106	446	72	111
36 weeks	106,312	20,009	365	15	350	3,029	16,615	37,689	32,183	12,869	2,981	425	89	67
37-39 weeks	1,307,041	48,773	786	99	687	4,948	43,039	234,981	540,099	371,670	94,853	14,324	1,745	596
40 weeks	735,876	8,741	194	36	158	760	7,787	68,642	266,605	279,824	94,252	15,771	1,701	340
41 weeks	449,419	4,382	122	28	94	387	3,673	33,694	145,448	176,172	71,879	13,855	1,558	231
42 weeks and over	328,556	5,227	170	15	155	642	4,415	31,724	111,025	122,380	47,153	9,611	1,247	189
Not stated	28,922	2,342	604	336	268	433	1,305	4,333	9,773	8,150	2,681	445	90	1,108
Black <sup>2</sup>	719,396	92,886	20,527	10,979	9,548	18,014	54,345	164,964	270,042	149,423	34,677	5,445	770	1,189
20-27 weeks	12,150	11,240	10,034	8,218	1,816	705	501	690	-	-	-	-	-	220
28-31 weeks	17,906	12,346	6,414	1,673	4,741	3,729	2,203	2,439	2,217	856	-	-	-	48
32-35 weeks	60,376	26,714	2,241	229	2,012	8,590	15,883	15,591	12,486	4,618	780	117	19	51
36 weeks	36,320	8,663	201	15	186	1,297	7,165	13,437	10,005	3,438	640	93	18	26
37-39 weeks	302,170	22,465	444	52	392	2,431	19,590	83,013	125,917	57,439	11,275	1,653	281	127
40 weeks	135,305	4,315	96	19	77	417	3,802	23,935	57,978	38,382	9,404	1,430	205	56
41 weeks	76,391	2,335	52	6	46	217	2,066	11,600	30,530	23,703	6,937	1,124	123	39
42 weeks and over	69,968	2,893	116	7	109	383	2,414	12,720	28,373	19,563	5,297	966	105	51
Not stated	8,170	1,412	426	257	169	265	721	1,839	2,636	1,424	344	62	19	434

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-113. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1992

Area and race of mother	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams					2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams										
				Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams								
United States .....	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.4	16.1	36.7	29.4	9.0	1.5	0.2
White .....	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.1	3.7	14.4	36.3	31.5	10.1	1.7	0.2
All other .....	3,200	100.0	11.8	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.3	7.0	22.7	38.4	21.3	4.9	.8	.1
Black .....	3,170	100.0	13.3	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.6	7.8	23.4	37.7	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
Single live births .....	3,380	100.0	5.9	1.1	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	15.8	37.3	30.0	9.2	1.6	.2
White .....	3,430	100.0	4.7	.8	.4	.4	.8	3.1	13.9	36.8	32.2	10.3	1.8	.2
All other .....	3,210	100.0	10.5	2.2	1.1	1.0	1.9	6.4	22.6	39.1	21.9	5.0	.8	.1
Black .....	3,190	100.0	11.8	2.5	1.4	1.2	2.2	7.1	23.4	38.5	20.8	4.7	.7	.1
Live births in plural deliveries .....	2,460	100.0	53.0	10.7	5.0	5.7	13.3	28.9	30.8	13.7	2.3	.2	.0	*
White .....	2,510	100.0	50.3	9.2	4.1	5.1	12.5	28.5	32.1	14.9	2.5	.2	*	*
All other .....	2,300	100.0	62.5	15.9	8.1	7.8	16.1	30.4	26.4	9.5	1.4	.2	*	*
Black .....	2,270	100.0	64.3	17.3	9.0	8.3	16.6	30.4	25.1	9.0	1.3	.2	*	*
New England .....	3,420	100.0	6.1	1.1	.6	.6	1.2	3.8	14.5	35.3	31.5	10.6	1.8	.2
White .....	3,440	100.0	5.5	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.5	13.6	34.9	32.7	11.2	2.0	.2
All other .....	3,230	100.0	10.6	2.5	1.4	1.1	1.8	6.3	21.6	38.4	22.7	5.7	.9	*
Black .....	3,220	100.0	11.9	3.0	1.7	1.3	2.1	6.9	21.3	37.3	22.6	5.9	.9	*
Middle Atlantic .....	3,360	100.0	7.4	1.4	.7	.7	1.4	4.6	16.3	36.6	29.0	8.9	1.6	.2
White .....	3,410	100.0	5.9	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	14.4	36.2	31.3	10.1	1.8	.2
All other .....	3,200	100.0	12.3	2.8	1.4	1.3	2.4	7.2	22.6	37.7	21.4	5.0	.8	.1
Black .....	3,180	100.0	13.5	3.1	1.6	1.5	2.6	7.7	22.8	36.7	21.0	5.0	.8	.1
East North Central .....	3,370	100.0	7.3	1.4	.7	.7	1.4	4.5	15.8	35.8	29.7	9.6	1.7	.2
White .....	3,430	100.0	5.7	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.6	13.8	35.4	32.1	10.8	1.9	.2
All other .....	3,160	100.0	13.5	2.9	1.6	1.3	2.6	7.9	24.1	37.8	19.6	4.3	.7	.1
Black .....	3,140	100.0	14.2	3.1	1.7	1.4	2.8	8.3	24.6	37.4	19.0	4.1	.6	.1
West North Central .....	3,410	100.0	6.1	1.1	.5	.5	1.1	3.9	14.4	35.7	31.6	10.2	1.8	.2
White .....	3,440	100.0	5.5	.9	.4	.5	1.0	3.5	13.2	35.3	32.9	10.9	1.9	.2
All other .....	3,220	100.0	10.8	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.8	6.7	22.4	38.1	22.3	5.4	.9	.1
Black .....	3,160	100.0	12.9	2.9	1.6	1.3	2.1	7.8	24.3	38.4	19.5	4.3	.6	.1
South Atlantic .....	3,340	100.0	8.1	1.6	.8	.8	1.5	4.9	16.9	36.5	28.3	8.6	1.5	.2
White .....	3,420	100.0	6.0	1.0	.5	.5	1.2	3.8	14.2	35.7	31.7	10.4	1.8	.2
All other .....	3,190	100.0	12.6	2.8	1.6	1.3	2.4	7.4	22.8	38.2	20.9	4.7	.7	.1
Black .....	3,180	100.0	13.1	3.0	1.6	1.3	2.5	7.6	23.0	38.0	20.6	4.6	.7	.1
East South Central .....	3,330	100.0	8.4	1.5	.8	.8	1.7	5.1	17.5	36.7	27.7	8.1	1.5	.2
White .....	3,400	100.0	6.5	1.0	.5	.6	1.3	4.1	15.0	35.9	30.8	9.7	1.8	.2
All other .....	3,170	100.0	13.0	2.8	1.4	1.3	2.6	7.7	23.6	38.5	19.9	4.2	.6	.1
Black .....	3,160	100.0	13.2	2.8	1.5	1.3	2.6	7.8	23.8	38.4	19.8	4.2	.6	.1
West South Central .....	3,340	100.0	7.4	1.3	.6	.7	1.5	4.7	17.0	37.8	28.3	8.0	1.3	.1
White .....	3,380	100.0	6.1	.9	.4	.5	1.2	3.9	15.4	37.6	30.4	8.9	1.5	.2
All other .....	3,180	100.0	12.3	2.5	1.2	1.2	2.4	7.4	23.3	38.4	20.6	4.6	.7	.1
Black .....	3,160	100.0	13.3	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.6	7.9	24.0	38.3	19.7	4.2	.6	.1
Mountain .....	3,320	100.0	6.9	1.0	.5	.5	1.3	4.6	17.9	39.4	27.7	7.1	1.0	.1
White .....	3,330	100.0	6.6	.9	.4	.5	1.3	4.4	17.5	39.4	28.1	7.2	1.0	.1
All other .....	3,260	100.0	8.9	1.4	.6	.8	1.7	5.8	20.5	39.0	24.5	6.0	1.0	.1
Black .....	3,130	100.0	14.3	2.6	1.2	1.4	2.7	9.0	25.7	37.5	18.4	3.6	.5	*
Pacific .....	3,390	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	15.0	37.0	30.6	9.7	1.7	.2
White .....	3,430	100.0	5.2	.9	.4	.5	1.0	3.4	13.6	36.4	32.2	10.5	1.9	.2
All other .....	3,250	100.0	8.7	1.6	.8	.8	1.6	5.5	21.0	39.6	23.7	5.9	.9	.1
Black .....	3,200	100.0	12.5	2.8	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.3	22.4	36.9	21.9	5.4	.8	.1

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-114. Number and Percent of Births of Low Birth Weight, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1992

[Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

State	Number					Percent				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	Race of mother		Race of child		All races <sup>1</sup>	Race of mother		Race of child	
		White	Black	White	Black		White	Black	White	Black
United States .....	287,493	185,662	89,517	180,920	92,886	7.1	5.8	13.3	5.8	12.9
Alabama .....	5,264	2,470	2,763	2,451	2,780	8.5	6.2	12.8	6.2	12.8
Alaska .....	577	344	58	317	65	4.9	4.3	10.7	4.3	8.9
Arizona .....	4,419	3,684	306	3,610	353	6.4	6.2	12.5	6.2	11.6
Arkansas .....	2,835	1,720	1,095	1,688	1,110	8.2	6.5	13.5	6.5	13.3
California .....	35,704	25,890	5,880	24,870	6,554	5.9	5.3	12.6	5.2	11.6
Colorado .....	4,632	3,964	509	3,857	577	8.5	8.0	16.9	7.9	16.0
Connecticut .....	3,264	2,324	857	2,251	920	6.9	5.8	14.0	5.7	13.4
Delaware .....	806	459	333	452	336	7.6	5.8	13.1	5.8	12.9
District of Columbia .....	1,556	73	1,438	72	1,436	14.3	4.6	16.4	4.7	16.3
Florida .....	14,239	8,596	5,408	8,421	5,548	7.4	6.0	12.0	6.0	11.9
Georgia .....	9,490	4,105	5,267	4,028	5,343	8.5	6.0	13.1	6.0	12.9
Hawaii .....	1,430	309	73	227	92	7.2	5.4	10.7	5.3	9.2
Idaho .....	955	922	5	909	9	5.5	5.5	*	5.5	*
Illinois .....	14,772	8,114	6,258	7,904	6,429	7.7	5.7	14.6	5.6	14.3
Indiana .....	5,635	4,422	1,165	4,327	1,239	6.7	6.0	12.4	6.0	11.9
Iowa .....	2,200	1,989	152	1,960	173	5.7	5.4	12.9	5.4	12.0
Kansas .....	2,451	2,007	383	1,946	426	6.4	6.0	11.6	5.9	10.8
Kentucky .....	3,681	3,050	611	3,030	632	6.8	6.3	11.8	6.3	11.4
Louisiana .....	6,620	2,477	4,080	2,436	4,112	9.4	6.2	13.7	6.2	13.6
Maine .....	808	793	5	789	6	5.0	5.0	*	5.1	*
Maryland .....	6,432	2,799	3,464	2,688	3,553	8.3	5.7	13.7	5.6	13.4
Massachusetts .....	5,185	4,019	940	3,877	1,058	6.0	5.4	10.9	5.3	10.5
Michigan .....	10,780	6,257	4,393	6,166	4,454	7.5	5.6	14.8	5.6	14.5
Minnesota .....	3,408	2,867	333	2,800	376	5.2	4.8	11.4	4.8	10.7
Mississippi .....	4,221	1,473	2,705	1,456	2,720	9.9	6.8	13.2	6.8	13.2
Missouri .....	5,587	3,701	1,811	3,648	1,856	7.3	6.0	13.6	6.0	13.4
Montana .....	688	600	5	580	8	6.0	6.0	*	6.0	*
Nebraska .....	1,315	1,124	155	1,108	164	5.6	5.3	11.8	5.3	10.7
Nevada .....	1,599	1,218	298	1,185	313	7.1	6.4	13.8	6.4	12.8
New Hampshire .....	841	821	9	816	14	5.3	5.2	*	5.2	*
New Jersey .....	8,664	5,136	3,143	4,983	3,275	7.2	5.7	13.5	5.6	13.2
New Mexico .....	2,013	1,696	68	1,665	80	7.2	7.3	13.3	7.3	10.9
New York .....	21,841	12,924	7,973	12,588	8,260	7.6	6.1	13.1	6.1	12.9
North Carolina .....	8,737	4,499	4,015	4,387	4,098	8.4	6.4	13.2	6.3	13.0
North Dakota .....	448	390	10	378	11	5.1	5.0	*	4.9	*
Ohio .....	11,920	8,190	3,600	7,997	3,766	7.4	6.1	13.9	6.1	13.4
Oklahoma .....	3,175	2,252	634	2,117	674	6.7	6.1	12.4	6.1	12.0
Oregon .....	2,175	1,938	104	1,873	132	5.2	5.0	10.9	4.9	9.3
Pennsylvania .....	11,799	7,897	3,689	7,594	3,950	7.2	5.8	14.5	5.7	14.0
Rhode Island .....	897	738	109	716	125	6.3	5.9	9.3	5.8	9.1
South Carolina .....	5,066	2,146	2,879	2,106	2,902	9.0	6.3	13.3	6.3	13.2
South Dakota .....	573	462	7	448	11	5.2	5.1	*	5.0	*
Tennessee .....	6,241	3,722	2,451	3,661	2,504	8.5	6.7	14.0	6.7	13.8
Texas .....	22,388	16,277	5,583	16,005	5,795	7.0	6.0	13.0	6.0	12.6
Utah .....	2,085	1,964	22	1,939	26	5.6	5.6	9.0	5.6	6.0
Vermont .....	431	422	6	419	7	5.6	5.5	*	5.5	*
Virginia .....	7,158	3,968	3,000	3,897	3,053	7.4	5.7	12.6	5.7	12.3
Washington .....	4,205	3,458	373	3,325	446	5.3	4.9	11.9	4.9	10.0
West Virginia .....	1,599	1,489	101	1,483	108	7.2	7.0	12.4	7.0	11.4
Wisconsin .....	4,193	3,046	982	3,023	995	5.9	5.0	13.4	5.0	13.1
Wyoming .....	491	457	9	447	12	7.3	7.2	*	7.2	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-115. Number and Percent of Births of Very Low Birth Weight, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1992

[Very low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

State	Number					Percent				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	Race of mother		Race of child		All races <sup>1</sup>	Race of mother		Race of child	
		White	Black	White	Black		White	Black	White	Black
United States .....	52,428	30,789	19,895	29,941	20,527	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.9
Alabama .....	1,037	433	598	432	600	1.7	1.1	2.8	1.1	2.8
Alaska .....	111	69	11	64	9	.9	.9	*	.9	*
Arizona .....	704	591	55	583	62	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	2.0
Arkansas .....	481	265	211	259	215	1.4	1.0	2.6	1.0	2.6
California .....	6,198	4,335	1,313	4,160	1,434	1.0	.9	2.8	.9	2.5
Colorado .....	640	525	94	509	105	1.2	1.1	3.1	1.0	2.9
Connecticut .....	653	411	225	395	239	1.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	3.5
Delaware .....	166	79	86	77	85	1.6	1.0	3.4	1.0	3.3
District of Columbia .....	350	11	332	11	331	3.2	*	3.8	*	3.7
Florida .....	2,792	1,527	1,231	1,492	1,256	1.5	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.7
Georgia .....	1,839	672	1,147	663	1,157	1.7	1.0	2.8	1.0	2.8
Hawaii .....	187	32	18	20	20	.9	.6	*	.5	2.0
Idaho .....	152	146	2	143	3	.9	*	*	.9	*
Illinois .....	2,920	1,505	1,346	1,461	1,381	1.5	1.1	3.1	1.0	3.1
Indiana .....	990	699	284	683	297	1.2	.9	3.0	.9	2.9
Iowa .....	397	353	35	350	36	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.5
Kansas .....	467	360	101	345	114	1.2	1.1	3.1	1.1	2.9
Kentucky .....	623	492	130	490	132	1.2	1.0	2.5	1.0	2.4
Louisiana .....	1,219	357	856	348	863	1.7	.9	2.9	.9	2.9
Maine .....	138	134	2	133	2	.9	.9	*	.9	*
Maryland .....	1,403	533	841	505	863	1.8	1.1	3.3	1.1	3.3
Massachusetts .....	932	684	218	657	244	1.1	.9	2.5	.9	2.4
Michigan .....	2,132	1,117	990	1,101	1,000	1.5	1.0	3.3	1.0	3.3
Minnesota .....	590	487	72	473	86	.9	.8	2.5	.8	2.4
Mississippi .....	796	220	568	212	574	1.9	1.0	2.8	1.0	2.8
Missouri .....	1,004	591	401	581	409	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.9
Montana .....	85	75	1	73	1	.7	.8	*	.8	*
Nebraska .....	212	180	28	176	31	.9	.8	2.1	.8	2.0
Nevada .....	213	154	49	151	51	1.0	.8	2.3	.8	2.1
New Hampshire .....	132	127	2	127	2	.8	.8	*	.8	*
New Jersey .....	1,690	929	705	898	733	1.4	1.0	3.0	1.0	3.0
New Mexico .....	275	230	12	223	16	1.0	1.0	*	1.0	*
New York .....	4,211	2,241	1,840	2,191	1,881	1.5	1.1	3.0	1.1	2.9
North Carolina .....	1,712	738	930	711	949	1.6	1.0	3.1	1.0	3.0
North Dakota .....	83	70	4	69	4	.9	.9	*	.9	*
Ohio .....	2,137	1,351	775	1,304	815	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.9
Oklahoma .....	521	354	127	339	132	1.1	1.0	2.5	1.0	2.4
Oregon .....	362	331	16	318	22	.9	.8	*	.8	1.6
Pennsylvania .....	2,256	1,331	894	1,276	943	1.4	1.0	3.5	1.0	3.3
Rhode Island .....	170	126	33	121	37	1.2	1.0	2.8	1.0	2.7
South Carolina .....	972	375	592	372	592	1.7	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.7
South Dakota .....	92	77	-	73	2	.8	.8	*	.8	*
Tennessee .....	1,127	590	525	576	536	1.5	1.1	3.0	1.1	3.0
Texas .....	3,790	2,538	1,179	2,492	1,220	1.2	.9	2.7	.9	2.6
Utah .....	306	285	6	281	7	.8	.8	*	.8	*
Vermont .....	70	69	-	67	1	.9	.9	*	.9	*
Virginia .....	1,367	652	689	637	702	1.4	.9	2.9	.9	2.8
Washington .....	677	563	76	547	87	.9	.8	2.4	.8	2.0
West Virginia .....	255	237	18	237	18	1.2	1.1	*	1.1	*
Wisconsin .....	736	490	227	486	228	1.0	.8	3.1	.8	3.0
Wyoming .....	56	48	-	47	-	.8	.8	*	.8	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
United States .....	4,065,014	5,437	20,516	26,475	55,306	179,759	654,760	1,490,769	1,191,796	365,543	62,573	7,597	4,483
White .....	3,201,678	2,903	11,599	16,287	35,795	119,078	459,142	1,160,043	1,007,943	323,182	55,933	6,620	3,153
Black .....	673,633	2,382	8,291	9,222	17,365	52,257	157,560	253,261	136,237	30,514	4,719	683	1,142
Alabama .....	62,260	104	441	492	1,039	3,188	10,949	22,345	17,334	5,274	938	119	37
White .....	40,180	32	178	223	525	1,512	5,804	13,884	12,856	4,254	792	101	19
Black .....	21,522	71	260	267	511	1,654	5,013	8,234	4,348	986	142	18	18
Alaska .....	11,726	3	42	66	117	349	1,385	3,953	3,931	1,575	270	29	6
White .....	7,934	1	27	41	66	209	884	2,685	2,742	1,073	183	19	4
Black .....	542	-	5	6	12	35	117	198	130	34	5	-	-
Arizona .....	68,829	63	284	357	833	2,882	11,168	26,672	20,170	5,298	865	98	139
White .....	59,432	54	243	294	701	2,392	9,522	22,992	17,618	4,665	748	88	115
Black .....	2,448	4	22	29	59	192	568	936	502	112	14	1	9
Arkansas .....	34,820	39	191	251	550	1,804	6,301	13,106	9,361	2,715	410	56	36
White .....	26,289	15	103	147	318	1,137	4,205	9,788	7,756	2,385	368	46	21
Black .....	8,152	24	87	100	230	654	2,039	3,158	1,501	298	38	9	14
California .....	601,730	573	2,387	3,238	6,636	22,870	91,873	224,863	182,120	56,088	9,654	1,323	125
White .....	492,487	383	1,649	2,303	4,815	16,740	68,513	181,334	156,699	50,026	8,749	1,174	102
Black .....	46,509	148	540	625	1,159	3,408	10,456	17,119	10,128	2,467	389	59	11
Colorado .....	54,535	53	227	360	864	3,128	11,278	22,098	13,291	2,851	332	24	29
White .....	49,644	40	192	293	745	2,694	9,951	20,244	12,441	2,678	317	23	26
Black .....	3,008	12	30	52	89	326	837	1,096	479	78	7	-	2
Connecticut .....	47,573	94	235	324	618	1,993	7,304	16,773	14,500	4,775	822	106	29
White .....	40,278	57	135	219	447	1,466	5,661	14,024	12,990	4,395	763	100	21
Black .....	6,145	34	93	98	159	473	1,372	2,280	1,270	307	47	5	7
Delaware .....	10,656	21	73	72	143	497	1,674	3,775	3,141	1,034	196	19	11
White .....	7,901	13	28	38	83	297	1,037	2,693	2,594	919	177	16	6
Black .....	2,553	8	44	34	57	190	595	996	497	108	17	3	4
District of Columbia .....	10,960	41	147	162	312	894	2,358	4,005	2,361	530	95	10	45
White .....	1,607	1	2	8	16	46	218	621	502	150	25	2	16
Black .....	8,803	39	143	150	291	815	2,049	3,160	1,704	348	69	7	28
Florida .....	191,713	333	1,105	1,354	2,698	8,749	31,285	70,768	55,502	16,759	2,761	292	107
White .....	143,463	168	588	771	1,623	5,446	20,587	52,107	45,142	14,346	2,988	245	52
Black .....	44,970	163	508	560	1,022	3,155	9,998	17,338	9,557	2,234	341	43	51
Georgia .....	111,116	189	795	855	1,852	5,799	19,540	41,084	30,330	8,946	1,508	170	48
White .....	68,819	51	263	358	786	2,647	9,748	24,773	21,737	7,093	1,209	133	21
Black .....	40,382	137	526	484	1,046	3,074	9,386	15,491	8,145	1,741	288	37	27
Hawaii .....	19,864	16	62	109	276	967	3,935	7,644	5,113	1,456	229	40	17
White .....	5,738	3	9	20	72	205	818	2,068	1,783	630	112	16	2
Black .....	685	-	7	11	16	39	142	264	158	40	6	1	1
Idaho .....	17,362	14	63	75	180	623	2,591	6,586	5,364	1,545	246	33	42
White .....	16,834	13	62	71	174	602	2,489	6,388	5,212	1,510	238	33	42
Black .....	58	1	-	1	-	3	10	27	14	1	1	-	-
Illinois .....	191,396	356	1,158	1,406	2,876	8,976	31,375	69,497	55,300	17,070	2,936	356	90
White .....	142,842	163	591	751	1,541	5,068	19,537	51,154	45,909	15,101	2,650	314	63
Black .....	42,923	182	538	626	1,271	3,641	10,594	16,007	8,055	1,713	235	39	22
Indiana .....	84,140	137	333	520	1,064	3,581	12,904	30,247	25,510	8,133	1,498	160	53
White .....	73,914	82	234	383	850	2,873	10,448	26,276	23,442	7,715	1,419	151	41
Black .....	9,426	52	98	134	206	675	2,293	3,633	1,871	379	64	9	12
Iowa .....	38,469	35	158	204	402	1,401	5,173	13,360	12,615	4,234	779	88	20
White .....	36,567	30	137	186	356	1,280	4,754	12,616	12,195	4,144	766	86	17
Black .....	1,184	4	18	13	30	87	268	454	241	59	8	-	2
Kansas .....	38,027	55	177	235	423	1,561	5,792	13,781	11,685	3,656	580	70	12
White .....	33,674	35	132	193	360	1,287	4,793	12,074	10,750	3,417	557	69	7
Black .....	3,314	20	43	38	52	230	783	1,307	649	173	14	-	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Kentucky .....	53,840	59	243	321	713	2,345	8,420	19,556	16,149	4,928	930	112	64
White .....	48,227	46	182	264	592	1,966	7,185	17,337	14,939	4,675	898	108	55
Black .....	5,188	13	61	56	113	368	1,189	2,046	1,076	226	28	4	8
Louisiana .....	70,707	96	483	640	1,334	4,067	13,602	26,239	18,406	4,904	769	96	71
White .....	39,757	18	122	217	518	1,602	5,980	14,506	12,448	3,680	581	65	20
Black .....	29,841	78	356	422	807	2,417	7,376	11,277	5,672	1,174	181	30	51
Maine .....	16,057	15	49	74	148	522	2,119	5,523	5,312	1,836	377	39	43
White .....	15,762	14	47	73	147	512	2,057	5,425	5,229	1,806	371	38	43
Black .....	82	-	2	-	1	2	18	27	20	11	1	-	-
Maryland .....	77,815	169	625	609	1,175	3,854	12,789	27,568	22,412	7,092	1,183	151	188
White .....	49,619	59	230	244	480	1,786	6,612	17,081	16,320	5,644	960	120	83
Black .....	25,426	108	384	349	667	1,956	5,640	9,298	5,419	1,290	193	26	96
Massachusetts .....	87,231	121	342	469	990	3,263	12,797	30,759	27,277	9,319	1,599	150	145
White .....	75,141	94	235	355	800	2,535	10,244	26,104	24,429	8,607	1,476	143	119
Black .....	8,647	24	98	96	155	567	1,783	3,199	2,047	553	97	7	21
Michigan .....	144,089	301	862	969	2,119	6,529	22,543	51,232	42,611	13,919	2,428	277	299
White .....	112,169	140	434	543	1,223	3,917	15,127	39,235	36,371	12,502	2,230	249	198
Black .....	29,742	157	420	413	875	2,528	7,029	11,150	5,633	1,235	178	27	97
Minnesota .....	65,607	102	225	263	664	2,154	8,360	22,871	21,891	7,565	1,327	152	33
White .....	59,187	80	188	219	558	1,822	6,998	20,379	20,322	7,192	1,258	145	26
Black .....	2,916	17	23	32	66	195	675	1,119	637	128	21	-	3
Mississippi .....	42,681	71	308	417	891	2,534	8,348	15,878	10,584	2,970	575	68	37
White .....	21,704	21	78	121	319	934	3,310	7,740	6,544	2,142	432	52	11
Black .....	20,524	50	227	291	565	1,572	4,966	7,965	3,924	783	140	15	26
Missouri .....	76,301	107	368	529	1,035	3,548	12,422	27,641	22,513	6,825	1,151	134	28
White .....	61,908	49	211	331	723	2,387	8,890	22,174	19,717	6,230	1,058	118	20
Black .....	13,315	55	153	193	301	1,109	3,309	5,036	2,516	539	83	13	8
Montana .....	11,472	4	36	45	137	466	1,712	4,357	3,527	995	169	21	3
White .....	9,981	4	30	41	118	407	1,492	3,832	3,078	832	130	15	2
Black .....	49	-	1	-	1	3	12	21	10	1	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	23	77	112	257	846	3,172	8,572	7,476	2,394	424	40	4
White .....	21,403	17	64	99	225	719	2,747	7,796	7,021	2,277	397	38	3
Black .....	1,312	6	13	9	24	103	310	527	253	54	12	-	1
Nevada .....	22,374	11	83	119	317	1,069	4,010	8,622	6,134	1,738	240	21	10
White .....	18,962	10	55	89	225	839	3,209	7,275	5,446	1,571	215	19	9
Black .....	2,163	1	26	22	68	181	536	833	399	82	15	-	-
New Hampshire .....	15,990	10	48	74	172	537	1,979	5,526	5,402	1,855	323	32	32
White .....	15,714	9	46	72	167	527	1,925	5,414	5,319	1,850	322	31	32
Black .....	109	1	-	1	3	4	23	41	31	4	1	-	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	184	640	866	1,641	5,333	19,465	43,748	34,960	10,895	1,827	244	106
White .....	90,823	100	334	495	980	3,227	12,809	32,718	28,783	9,501	1,615	198	63
Black .....	23,406	80	283	342	604	1,834	5,376	8,638	4,882	1,126	165	37	39
New Mexico .....	27,922	17	101	157	357	1,381	5,658	11,234	7,050	1,669	218	32	48
White .....	23,159	15	88	127	302	1,164	4,722	9,309	5,803	1,387	175	24	43
Black .....	513	-	4	8	12	44	136	186	99	19	4	-	1
New York .....	287,887	381	1,608	2,222	4,199	13,431	47,876	105,763	81,715	24,647	4,538	596	911
White .....	212,579	209	795	1,237	2,443	8,240	31,439	77,347	65,161	20,645	3,858	479	726
Black .....	60,990	165	766	909	1,585	4,548	13,403	22,332	13,170	3,280	570	102	160
North Carolina .....	103,967	208	687	817	1,673	5,352	17,577	37,517	29,377	8,957	1,577	182	43
White .....	70,772	88	287	363	938	2,823	10,002	24,841	22,419	7,483	1,360	153	15
Black .....	30,333	116	382	432	702	2,383	7,011	11,538	6,231	1,302	181	27	28
North Dakota .....	8,811	10	24	49	92	273	1,082	3,094	2,992	990	175	26	4
White .....	7,831	9	20	41	81	239	960	2,757	2,680	876	146	19	3
Black .....	75	-	3	1	-	6	15	32	16	1	1	-	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Ohio .....	162,247	207	842	1,088	2,302	7,481	26,380	57,674	47,595	15,372	2,705	404	197
White .....	134,344	124	505	722	1,560	5,279	19,478	47,340	42,145	14,194	2,504	370	123
Black .....	25,994	82	329	364	714	2,111	6,524	9,548	4,973	1,058	186	33	72
Oklahoma .....	47,557	31	181	309	605	2,049	7,367	17,308	14,049	4,547	770	84	257
White .....	37,305	22	122	210	446	1,452	5,513	13,580	11,367	3,746	621	58	168
Black .....	5,164	6	46	75	103	404	1,149	1,971	1,059	256	34	4	57
Oregon .....	42,035	39	124	199	423	1,390	5,490	14,652	13,899	4,863	835	112	9
White .....	39,068	31	116	184	370	1,237	4,898	13,519	13,125	4,669	805	109	5
Black .....	955	5	4	7	27	61	221	352	213	54	8	-	3
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	305	877	1,074	2,253	7,290	26,033	59,366	49,119	15,295	2,619	281	113
White .....	135,996	168	494	669	1,514	5,052	19,084	48,738	43,482	14,032	2,433	260	70
Black .....	25,405	131	372	391	709	2,086	6,216	9,227	4,932	1,113	166	21	41
Rhode Island .....	14,500	22	73	75	178	549	2,199	5,168	4,428	1,405	221	19	163
White .....	12,673	13	59	54	148	464	1,811	4,430	4,035	1,298	210	16	135
Black .....	1,186	7	10	16	19	57	236	464	269	80	6	3	19
South Carolina .....	56,192	96	404	472	994	3,100	10,530	20,811	14,745	4,226	712	80	22
White .....	33,977	29	147	199	410	1,361	4,974	12,263	10,574	3,371	576	66	7
Black .....	21,604	67	255	270	573	1,714	5,425	8,294	4,025	819	133	14	15
South Dakota .....	11,018	10	37	45	112	369	1,533	3,982	3,557	1,140	209	21	3
White .....	9,110	7	33	37	92	293	1,255	3,338	2,933	937	165	17	3
Black .....	79	-	-	-	2	5	27	33	8	4	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	100	448	579	1,269	3,845	12,888	27,367	20,232	5,747	952	111	76
White .....	55,279	34	234	322	767	2,365	8,511	20,418	16,628	5,014	840	95	51
Black .....	17,510	66	210	249	486	1,440	4,191	6,612	3,426	691	101	15	23
Texas .....	320,845	247	1,511	2,032	4,427	14,171	53,392	122,228	92,124	25,664	4,210	460	379
White .....	270,198	142	987	1,409	3,232	10,507	41,661	102,534	81,732	23,424	3,865	408	297
Black .....	43,016	101	489	589	1,126	3,278	10,031	16,489	8,683	1,846	285	42	77
Utah .....	37,200	28	101	177	403	1,376	6,211	14,647	10,907	2,897	383	44	28
White .....	35,317	27	98	160	390	1,289	5,840	13,925	10,381	2,778	369	37	23
Black .....	245	-	2	4	2	14	73	83	55	10	2	-	-
Vermont .....	7,737	5	29	36	81	280	1,013	2,803	2,505	827	130	8	20
White .....	7,629	5	28	36	79	274	990	2,772	2,477	812	128	8	20
Black .....	34	-	-	-	1	5	5	9	10	4	-	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	175	528	664	1,407	4,384	15,589	34,974	28,632	9,036	1,484	181	144
White .....	70,137	61	243	348	805	2,511	9,532	24,686	22,770	7,670	1,283	153	75
Black .....	23,854	110	276	303	568	1,743	5,418	8,960	5,043	1,167	178	25	63
Washington .....	79,450	52	275	350	828	2,700	10,453	27,819	26,065	8,881	1,681	229	117
White .....	70,081	43	227	293	677	2,218	8,684	24,126	23,721	8,221	1,566	211	94
Black .....	3,145	9	33	34	80	217	654	1,178	708	191	25	1	15
West Virginia .....	22,170	27	89	139	302	1,042	3,671	8,025	6,397	2,059	366	37	16
White .....	21,248	25	84	128	279	973	3,457	7,676	6,209	2,009	358	34	16
Black .....	815	2	5	11	22	61	193	310	161	42	6	2	-
Wisconsin .....	70,670	76	286	374	831	2,626	9,842	24,956	22,435	7,767	1,299	157	21
White .....	60,689	48	184	258	621	1,935	7,520	21,137	20,368	7,231	1,226	145	16
Black .....	7,307	26	96	105	172	583	1,850	2,746	1,397	291	32	4	5
Wyoming .....	6,723	2	24	30	94	341	1,353	2,732	1,691	400	48	3	5
White .....	6,326	1	19	28	88	321	1,277	2,570	1,599	375	41	3	4
Black .....	65	-	-	-	2	7	20	22	11	2	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-117. Live Births and Percent Distribution by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother, for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Equivalents of the grams weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980.]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number						Percent distribution				
	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more	Not stated	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams				Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams	
Total 22 Cities of 500,000 or more	594,645	53,873	10,618	43,255	540,164	608	100.0	9.1	1.8	7.3	90.9
White	355,600	22,578	3,848	18,730	332,755	267	100.0	6.4	1.1	5.3	93.6
Black	202,446	28,887	6,428	22,459	173,237	322	100.0	14.3	3.2	11.1	85.7
Baltimore, Md	13,029	1,800	382	1,418	11,191	38	100.0	13.9	2.9	10.9	86.1
White	3,678	260	53	207	3,413	5	100.0	7.1	1.4	5.6	92.9
Black	9,179	1,525	329	1,196	7,622	32	100.0	16.7	3.6	13.1	83.3
Boston, Mass	9,291	819	179	640	8,454	18	100.0	8.8	1.9	6.9	91.2
White	4,650	307	62	245	4,336	7	100.0	6.6	1.3	5.3	93.4
Black	3,980	471	113	358	3,499	10	100.0	11.9	2.8	9.0	88.1
Chicago, Ill	59,494	6,347	1,308	5,039	53,105	42	100.0	10.7	2.2	8.5	89.3
White	28,871	1,802	349	1,453	27,046	23	100.0	6.2	1.2	5.0	93.8
Black	28,520	4,399	938	3,461	24,105	16	100.0	15.4	3.3	12.1	84.6
Cleveland, Ohio	10,911	1,367	284	1,083	9,508	36	100.0	12.6	2.6	10.0	87.4
White	4,605	360	58	302	4,232	13	100.0	7.8	1.3	6.6	92.2
Black	6,182	998	225	773	5,161	23	100.0	16.2	3.7	12.6	83.8
Columbus, Ohio	10,967	940	173	767	10,018	9	100.0	8.6	1.6	7.0	91.4
White	7,239	481	74	407	6,751	7	100.0	6.7	1.0	5.6	93.3
Black	3,366	428	95	333	2,936	2	100.0	12.7	2.8	9.9	87.3
Dallas, Tex	21,377	1,922	349	1,573	19,433	22	100.0	9.0	1.6	7.4	91.0
White	14,284	949	153	796	13,319	16	100.0	6.7	1.1	5.6	93.3
Black	6,464	928	191	737	5,530	6	100.0	14.4	3.0	11.4	85.6
Detroit, Mich	21,660	3,075	677	2,398	18,521	64	100.0	14.2	3.1	11.1	85.8
White	3,613	303	41	262	3,304	6	100.0	8.4	1.1	7.3	91.6
Black	17,852	2,753	632	2,121	15,043	56	100.0	15.5	3.6	11.9	84.5
Houston, Tex	40,812	3,220	559	2,661	37,550	42	100.0	7.9	1.4	6.5	92.1
White	27,603	1,674	264	1,410	25,913	16	100.0	6.1	1.0	5.1	93.9
Black	11,317	1,417	273	1,144	9,875	25	100.0	12.5	2.4	10.1	87.5
Indianapolis, Ind	14,298	1,189	219	970	13,099	10	100.0	8.3	1.5	6.8	91.7
White	10,243	686	101	595	9,542	5	100.0	6.8	1.0	5.8	93.2
Black	3,920	485	117	368	3,430	5	100.0	12.4	3.0	9.4	87.6
Jacksonville, Fla	11,764	962	188	774	10,791	11	100.0	8.2	1.6	6.6	91.8
White	7,553	444	69	375	7,104	5	100.0	5.9	.9	5.0	94.1
Black	4,019	495	118	377	3,518	6	100.0	12.3	2.9	9.4	87.7
Los Angeles, Calif	86,808	5,782	1,023	4,759	81,013	13	100.0	6.7	1.2	5.5	93.3
White	70,944	4,030	679	3,351	66,903	11	100.0	5.7	1.0	4.7	94.3
Black	10,355	1,434	302	1,132	8,920	1	100.0	13.8	2.9	10.9	86.2
Memphis, Tenn	12,432	1,522	322	1,200	10,891	19	100.0	12.3	2.6	9.7	87.7
White	3,521	254	51	203	3,262	5	100.0	7.2	1.5	5.8	92.8
Black	8,753	1,254	266	988	7,485	14	100.0	14.3	3.0	11.3	85.7
Milwaukee, Wis	12,437	1,225	256	969	11,208	4	100.0	9.9	2.1	7.8	90.1
White	5,834	367	56	311	5,466	1	100.0	6.3	1.0	5.3	93.7
Black	6,045	823	197	626	5,219	3	100.0	13.6	3.3	10.4	86.4
New Orleans, La	9,024	1,097	226	871	7,916	11	100.0	12.2	2.5	9.7	87.8
White	1,579	97	10	87	1,481	1	100.0	6.1	.5	5.5	93.9
Black	7,228	991	215	776	6,227	10	100.0	13.7	3.0	10.8	86.3
New York, N.Y	131,742	12,044	2,427	9,617	119,608	90	100.0	9.1	1.8	7.3	90.9
White	76,776	5,511	986	4,525	71,225	40	100.0	7.2	1.3	5.9	92.8
Black	44,328	5,802	1,335	4,467	38,479	47	100.0	13.1	3.0	10.1	86.9
Bronx borough, Bronx county	26,157	2,722	560	2,162	23,417	18	100.0	10.4	2.1	8.3	89.6
White	15,057	1,338	268	1,070	13,711	8	100.0	8.9	1.8	7.1	91.1
Black	10,274	1,311	283	1,028	8,953	10	100.0	12.8	2.8	10.0	87.2
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	44,875	4,185	884	3,301	40,662	28	100.0	9.3	2.0	7.4	90.7
White	23,110	1,553	289	1,264	21,547	10	100.0	6.7	1.3	5.5	93.3
Black	19,194	2,453	573	1,880	16,724	17	100.0	12.8	3.0	9.8	87.2
Manhattan borough, New York county	21,682	2,077	384	1,693	19,593	12	100.0	9.6	1.8	7.8	90.4
White	14,701	1,112	190	922	13,584	5	100.0	7.6	1.3	6.3	92.4
Black	5,249	870	182	688	4,373	6	100.0	16.6	3.5	13.1	83.4
Queens borough, Queens county	32,481	2,621	521	2,100	29,830	30	100.0	8.1	1.6	6.5	91.9
White	18,624	1,195	185	1,010	17,414	15	100.0	6.4	1.0	5.4	93.6
Black	8,686	1,061	276	785	7,611	14	100.0	12.2	3.2	9.1	87.8
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,547	439	78	361	6,106	2	100.0	6.7	1.2	5.5	93.3
White	5,284	313	54	259	4,969	2	100.0	5.9	1.0	4.9	94.1
Black	925	107	21	86	818	-	100.0	11.6	2.3	9.3	88.4
Philadelphia, Pa	28,079	3,243	726	2,517	24,797	39	100.0	11.6	2.6	9.0	88.4
White	11,743	846	149	697	10,887	10	100.0	7.2	1.3	5.9	92.8
Black	15,063	2,306	563	1,743	12,730	27	100.0	15.3	3.7	11.6	84.7
Phoenix, Ariz	20,499	1,466	251	1,215	18,979	54	100.0	7.2	1.2	5.9	92.8
White	18,261	1,206	208	998	17,007	48	100.0	6.6	1.1	5.5	93.4
Black	1,317	199	33	166	1,113	5	100.0	15.2	2.5	12.7	84.8
San Antonio, Tex	20,247	1,428	247	1,181	18,791	28	100.0	7.1	1.2	5.8	92.9
White	18,598	1,226	209	1,017	17,348	24	100.0	6.6	1.1	5.5	93.4
Black	1,374	179	33	146	1,192	3	100.0	13.1	2.4	10.6	86.9

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290**

Table 1-117. Live Births and Percent Distribution by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother, for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

[Equivalents of the grams weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980.]

City and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Number					Percent distribution					
	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more	Not stated	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams				Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams	
San Diego, Calif .....	22,183	1,327	205	1,122	20,848	8	100.0	6.0	0.9	5.1	94.0
White .....	16,960	829	122	707	16,126	5	100.0	4.9	.7	4.2	95.1
Black .....	2,358	290	54	236	2,065	3	100.0	12.3	2.3	10.0	87.7
San Francisco, Calif .....	9,611	617	122	495	8,993	1	100.0	6.4	1.3	5.2	93.6
White .....	4,936	236	43	193	4,700	-	100.0	4.8	.9	3.9	95.2
Black .....	1,310	192	47	145	1,118	-	100.0	14.7	3.6	11.1	85.3
San Jose, Calif .....	17,020	925	145	780	16,091	4	100.0	5.4	.9	4.6	94.6
White .....	12,502	627	100	527	11,872	3	100.0	5.0	.8	4.2	95.0
Black .....	713	80	20	60	633	-	100.0	11.2	2.8	8.4	88.8
Washington, D.C .....	10,960	1,556	350	1,206	9,359	45	100.0	14.3	3.2	11.0	85.7
White .....	1,607	73	11	62	1,518	16	100.0	4.6	*	3.9	95.4
Black .....	8,803	1,438	332	1,106	7,337	28	100.0	16.4	3.8	12.6	83.6

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-118. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1992 (Page 1 of 2)

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>ALL LIVE BIRTHS</b>											
All races <sup>1</sup>	4,065,014	2,082,097	1,982,917	12,220	505,415	1,070,490	1,179,264	895,271	344,644	55,702	2,008
Under 20 weeks	1,167	669	498	10	194	316	280	234	114	19	-
20-27 weeks	27,347	14,487	12,860	254	5,075	7,252	6,592	5,370	2,358	429	17
28-31 weeks	48,250	25,580	22,670	452	9,373	13,362	11,395	8,866	3,995	761	46
32-35 weeks	202,991	108,345	94,646	1,303	33,612	55,521	51,296	39,842	17,906	3,383	128
36 weeks	150,484	80,292	70,192	722	21,551	39,987	40,352	31,475	19,817	2,492	88
37-39 weeks	1,706,356	890,200	816,155	4,481	192,707	422,052	497,036	401,035	161,838	26,294	913
40 weeks	918,548	460,926	457,622	2,205	105,867	238,233	275,822	208,052	76,092	11,861	416
41 weeks	551,204	277,633	277,633	1,231	68,355	151,046	165,956	117,591	40,706	6,108	211
42 weeks and over	418,021	207,240	210,781	1,291	62,684	131,242	119,562	74,846	24,602	3,650	144
Not stated	40,646	20,787	19,859	271	5,997	11,479	10,973	7,960	3,216	705	45
White	3,201,678	1,641,811	1,559,867	5,367	342,739	814,422	964,586	745,510	282,617	44,866	1,571
Under 20 weeks	512	294	218	2	64	117	123	120	73	13	-
20-27 weeks	14,672	7,890	6,842	63	2,363	3,687	3,585	3,169	1,513	275	12
28-31 weeks	29,102	15,700	13,402	146	4,888	7,792	7,259	5,858	2,623	502	34
32-35 weeks	135,643	73,474	62,169	461	18,933	35,410	36,132	29,159	13,030	2,423	95
36 weeks	108,789	58,663	50,126	284	13,085	27,679	30,578	24,554	10,651	1,892	66
37-39 weeks	1,335,455	698,693	636,762	1,935	127,148	315,820	403,186	332,983	132,507	21,171	705
40 weeks	751,652	377,428	374,224	1,048	75,575	188,121	239,447	178,561	64,525	9,936	339
41 weeks	459,153	227,656	231,497	629	50,611	122,825	142,398	102,215	35,145	5,153	177
42 weeks and over	336,680	166,724	169,956	649	45,895	104,479	99,548	62,805	20,152	2,942	110
Not stated	30,020	15,349	14,671	145	4,177	8,492	8,230	5,986	2,398	559	33
Black	673,633	342,726	330,907	6,448	146,800	216,057	157,960	100,339	39,389	6,453	187
Under 20 weeks	622	356	266	8	126	191	146	109	37	5	-
20-27 weeks	11,662	6,228	5,634	181	2,596	3,399	2,788	2,035	736	123	4
28-31 weeks	17,312	8,855	8,457	295	4,203	5,155	3,683	2,626	1,149	195	5
32-35 weeks	58,059	29,852	28,207	797	13,577	17,905	12,845	8,568	3,687	658	22
36 weeks	34,600	17,769	16,831	423	7,792	10,699	7,832	5,197	2,262	384	11
37-39 weeks	283,799	145,633	138,166	2,383	59,158	89,166	68,094	44,255	17,771	2,886	86
40 weeks	125,278	62,536	62,536	1,086	27,004	41,369	29,423	18,333	6,911	1,122	30
41 weeks	70,209	35,185	35,024	564	15,811	23,407	16,588	9,814	3,433	577	15
42 weeks and over	64,427	32,298	32,129	596	15,033	22,484	14,733	8,196	2,958	436	11
Not stated	7,465	3,808	3,657	115	1,500	2,302	1,828	1,206	445	66	3
<b>SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS</b>											
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,965,759	2,032,616	1,933,143	12,095	498,105	1,049,288	1,150,057	867,375	332,754	54,148	1,937
Under 20 weeks	981	567	414	10	155	280	233	189	97	17	-
20-27 weeks	22,793	12,112	10,681	244	4,444	6,099	5,304	4,319	1,983	383	17
28-31 weeks	41,277	21,964	19,313	426	8,634	11,811	9,362	7,027	3,314	665	38
32-35 weeks	177,927	95,804	82,123	1,270	31,542	50,039	44,028	33,062	14,860	3,022	104
36 weeks	137,047	73,561	63,486	714	20,734	37,255	36,351	27,553	12,118	2,238	84
37-39 weeks	1,667,866	871,245	796,621	4,449	190,515	414,369	485,649	389,505	156,828	25,665	886
40 weeks	913,480	458,476	455,004	2,204	105,512	237,069	274,300	206,656	75,535	11,792	412
41 weeks	549,014	272,506	276,508	1,226	68,181	150,531	165,274	110,632	40,499	6,062	209
42 weeks and over	415,721	206,096	209,625	1,289	62,476	130,615	118,848	74,338	24,397	3,616	142
Not stated	39,653	20,285	19,368	263	5,912	11,220	10,708	7,694	3,123	688	45
White	3,124,687	1,603,328	1,521,359	5,312	338,341	799,767	941,430	722,142	272,639	43,556	1,500
Under 20 weeks	430	249	181	2	50	109	100	92	66	11	-
20-27 weeks	11,823	6,332	5,491	64	2,056	3,063	2,721	2,428	1,239	240	12
28-31 weeks	24,159	13,115	11,044	132	4,493	6,827	5,751	4,416	2,087	427	26
32-35 weeks	116,478	63,813	52,665	452	17,660	31,670	30,486	23,502	10,508	2,109	71
36 weeks	97,917	53,186	44,731	278	12,574	25,716	27,233	21,213	9,164	1,677	62
37-39 weeks	1,304,354	683,340	621,014	1,920	125,754	310,286	393,878	323,006	128,203	20,629	678
40 weeks	747,739	375,557	372,182	1,047	75,346	187,283	232,241	177,530	64,073	9,884	335
41 weeks	457,512	226,859	230,653	627	50,508	122,467	141,860	101,775	34,980	5,120	175
42 weeks and over	334,987	165,891	169,096	649	45,767	104,035	99,119	62,399	19,993	2,917	108
Not stated	29,288	14,986	14,302	141	4,113	8,311	8,041	5,781	2,326	542	33
Black	654,653	333,346	321,307	6,382	144,068	210,127	152,896	96,773	37,940	6,280	187
Under 20 weeks	522	299	223	8	103	163	122	93	28	5	-
20-27 weeks	10,243	5,389	4,854	175	2,274	2,885	2,400	1,745	644	116	4
28-31 weeks	15,470	7,932	7,538	283	3,874	4,611	3,216	2,284	1,020	177	5
32-35 weeks	52,925	27,361	25,564	775	12,823	16,319	11,448	7,642	3,275	621	22
36 weeks	32,445	16,727	15,718	421	7,501	9,989	7,289	4,762	2,116	356	11
37-39 weeks	277,771	142,667	135,104	2,368	58,413	87,267	66,428	43,115	17,266	2,828	86
40 weeks	124,342	62,262	62,080	1,086	26,886	41,079	29,167	18,147	6,836	1,111	30
41 weeks	69,769	34,971	34,798	561	15,752	23,279	16,471	9,724	3,397	570	15
42 weeks and over	63,906	32,035	31,871	594	14,956	22,303	14,582	8,108	2,922	430	11
Not stated	7,260	3,703	3,557	111	1,486	2,232	1,773	1,153	436	66	3
<b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES</b>											
All races <sup>1</sup>	95,372	47,576	47,796	125	7,236	20,790	28,089	26,434	11,159	1,477	62
Under 20 weeks	166	86	80	-	36	33	41	38	16	2	-
20-27 weeks	4,145	2,169	1,976	10	615	1,089	1,137	936	321	37	-
28-31 weeks	6,181	3,199	2,982	26	729	1,452	1,786	1,542	564	80	2
32-35 weeks	23,195	11,638	11,557	33	2,040	5,310	6,748	6,025	2,693	325	21
36 weeks	13,049	6,559	6,490	8	811	2,702	3,909	3,766	1,605	244	4
37-39 weeks	38,216	18,835	19,381	32	2,188	7,662	11,305	11,442	4,937	623	27
40 weeks	5,038	2,435	2,603	1	355	1,161	1,517	1,388	543	69	4
41 weeks	2,160	1,049	1,111	5	173	506	680	550	198	46	2
42 weeks and over	2,269	1,126	1,143	2	206	625	711	494	195	34	2
Not stated	953	480	473	8	83	250	255	253	87	17	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-118. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES—CON.</b>											
White .....	73,547	36,789	36,758	55	4,369	14,349	22,147	22,007	9,318	1,240	62
Under 20 weeks .....	65	31	34	-	11	8	17	21	6	2	-
20-27 weeks .....	2,520	1,331	1,189	4	297	584	739	642	228	26	-
28-31 weeks .....	4,223	2,207	2,016	14	392	890	1,271	1,165	427	62	2
32-35 weeks .....	17,481	8,841	8,640	9	1,244	3,607	5,174	4,945	2,203	278	21
36 weeks .....	10,515	5,323	5,192	6	511	1,935	3,260	3,194	1,396	209	4
37-39 weeks .....	30,868	15,250	15,618	15	1,393	5,519	9,240	9,896	4,242	536	27
40 weeks .....	3,885	1,857	2,028	1	229	835	1,201	1,123	440	52	4
41 weeks .....	1,620	785	835	2	102	356	536	433	156	33	2
42 weeks and over .....	1,670	818	852	-	127	443	526	396	151	25	2
Not stated .....	700	346	354	4	63	172	183	192	69	17	-
Black .....	18,619	9,204	9,415	66	2,699	5,834	4,966	3,487	1,401	166	-
Under 20 weeks .....	97	55	42	-	23	25	24	16	9	-	-
20-27 weeks .....	1,542	800	742	6	316	490	362	277	84	7	-
28-31 weeks .....	1,781	891	890	12	325	520	457	327	124	16	-
32-35 weeks .....	4,989	2,423	2,566	22	736	1,554	1,359	893	388	37	-
36 weeks .....	2,131	1,026	1,105	2	288	708	537	429	143	24	-
37-39 weeks .....	5,999	2,957	3,042	15	744	1,896	1,652	1,134	500	58	-
40 weeks .....	936	480	456	-	118	290	256	186	75	11	-
41 weeks .....	431	210	221	3	59	121	117	88	36	7	-
42 weeks and over .....	515	261	254	2	76	160	151	84	36	6	-
Not stated .....	198	101	97	4	14	70	51	53	6	-	-
<b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES</b>											
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,883	1,905	1,978	-	74	412	1,118	1,462	731	77	9
Under 20 weeks .....	20	16	4	-	3	3	6	7	1	-	-
20-27 weeks .....	409	206	203	-	16	64	151	115	54	9	-
28-31 weeks .....	792	417	375	-	10	99	247	297	117	16	6
32-35 weeks .....	1,869	903	966	-	30	172	520	755	353	36	3
36 weeks .....	368	172	216	-	6	30	92	156	94	10	-
37-39 weeks .....	274	120	154	-	4	21	82	88	73	6	-
40 weeks .....	30	15	15	-	-	3	5	8	14	-	-
41 weeks .....	30	16	14	-	1	9	2	9	9	-	-
42 weeks and over .....	31	18	13	-	2	2	3	14	10	-	-
Not stated .....	40	22	18	-	2	9	10	13	6	-	-
White .....	3,444	1,694	1,750	-	29	306	1,009	1,361	660	70	9
Under 20 weeks .....	17	14	3	-	3	-	6	7	1	-	-
20-27 weeks .....	329	167	162	-	10	40	125	99	46	9	-
28-31 weeks .....	720	378	342	-	3	75	237	277	109	13	6
32-35 weeks .....	1,684	820	864	-	9	133	472	712	319	36	3
36 weeks .....	357	154	203	-	-	28	85	147	91	6	-
37-39 weeks .....	233	103	130	-	1	15	68	81	62	6	-
40 weeks .....	28	14	14	-	-	3	5	8	12	-	-
41 weeks .....	21	12	9	-	1	2	2	7	9	-	-
42 weeks and over .....	23	15	8	-	1	1	3	10	8	-	-
Not stated .....	32	17	15	-	1	9	6	13	3	-	-
Black .....	361	176	185	-	33	96	98	79	48	7	-
Under 20 weeks .....	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-27 weeks .....	77	39	38	-	6	24	26	13	8	-	-
28-31 weeks .....	61	32	29	-	4	24	10	15	5	3	-
32-35 weeks .....	145	68	77	-	18	32	38	33	24	-	-
36 weeks .....	24	16	8	-	3	2	6	6	3	4	-
37-39 weeks .....	29	9	20	-	1	3	14	6	5	-	-
40 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 weeks .....	9	4	5	-	-	7	-	2	-	-	-
42 weeks and over .....	6	2	4	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-
Not stated .....	7	4	3	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
United States .....	4,065,014	1,167	27,347	48,250	202,991	150,484	1,706,356	918,548	551,204	418,021	40,646
White .....	3,201,678	512	14,672	29,102	135,643	108,789	1,335,455	751,652	459,153	336,680	30,020
Black .....	673,633	622	11,862	17,312	58,059	34,600	283,799	125,278	70,209	64,427	7,465
Alabama .....	62,260	22	621	994	4,038	2,533	25,739	13,171	8,020	7,060	62
White .....	40,180	4	213	401	1,929	1,399	16,527	9,216	5,743	4,726	22
Black .....	21,522	17	405	588	2,087	1,107	8,958	3,831	2,192	2,297	40
Alaska .....	11,726	-	53	104	501	432	5,033	2,528	1,671	1,390	14
White .....	7,934	-	30	55	282	255	3,264	1,758	1,251	1,027	12
Black .....	542	-	5	11	30	33	227	107	66	63	-
Arizona .....	68,829	11	316	679	3,273	2,977	31,609	15,295	8,353	6,196	120
White .....	59,432	10	259	545	2,701	2,528	27,508	13,256	7,326	5,211	88
Black .....	2,448	-	31	49	145	165	1,120	506	231	188	13
Arkansas .....	34,820	13	259	526	1,989	1,433	15,001	7,326	4,341	3,788	144
White .....	26,289	3	129	254	1,199	971	11,252	5,821	3,553	3,004	103
Black .....	8,152	10	129	263	775	448	3,582	1,421	736	747	41
California .....	601,730	88	2,791	5,489	27,703	20,334	248,936	131,531	81,065	61,090	22,703
White .....	492,487	50	1,918	4,056	21,446	16,041	200,472	109,919	68,861	51,536	18,188
Black .....	46,509	30	653	936	3,311	2,121	19,093	8,455	5,209	4,420	2,281
Colorado .....	54,535	9	258	596	2,558	2,191	24,187	12,597	7,378	4,731	30
White .....	49,644	6	207	513	2,219	1,942	21,925	11,630	6,849	4,323	30
Black .....	3,008	2	47	59	244	166	1,363	550	328	249	-
Connecticut .....	47,573	13	303	460	1,905	1,413	19,351	11,047	6,628	3,967	2,486
White .....	40,278	11	176	313	1,454	1,154	16,240	9,666	5,909	3,453	1,902
Black .....	6,145	1	120	137	389	239	2,622	1,099	596	434	508
Delaware .....	10,656	9	83	129	491	439	4,670	2,467	1,487	864	17
White .....	7,901	6	34	63	285	305	3,400	1,917	1,211	668	12
Black .....	2,553	3	49	64	198	133	1,163	505	252	182	4
District of Columbia .....	10,960	10	231	264	1,003	529	4,408	2,003	1,259	1,167	86
White .....	1,607	-	4	8	63	42	641	393	243	188	25
Black .....	8,803	10	223	252	912	455	3,516	1,502	944	929	60
Florida .....	191,713	54	1,575	2,512	10,493	7,410	79,982	42,099	25,975	21,870	343
White .....	143,463	25	769	1,370	6,453	4,939	58,668	33,043	20,960	17,032	204
Black .....	44,970	29	795	1,104	3,835	2,314	19,202	8,351	4,659	4,547	134
Georgia .....	111,116	61	1,061	1,602	6,595	4,532	46,179	24,630	14,326	12,005	125
White .....	68,819	10	327	597	2,946	2,363	28,001	16,637	9,971	7,912	55
Black .....	40,382	50	730	989	3,547	2,091	17,296	7,559	4,129	3,924	67
Hawaii .....	19,864	6	97	193	936	802	8,763	4,533	2,492	1,858	184
White .....	5,738	2	16	33	217	175	2,296	1,454	873	643	29
Black .....	685	-	5	15	48	43	294	143	85	51	1
Idaho .....	17,362	2	83	143	725	515	7,330	4,208	2,364	1,752	240
White .....	16,834	2	81	138	687	502	7,095	4,106	2,292	1,697	234
Black .....	58	-	1	-	4	1	27	15	3	7	-
Illinois .....	191,396	82	1,582	2,744	10,497	7,671	82,047	42,514	25,649	18,374	236
White .....	142,842	42	751	1,434	6,092	5,074	61,103	33,759	20,615	13,872	100
Black .....	42,923	39	794	1,255	4,154	2,381	18,171	7,472	4,397	4,128	132
Indiana .....	84,140	41	516	1,019	3,983	3,024	34,123	19,342	12,107	9,942	43
White .....	73,914	26	340	749	3,141	2,545	29,763	17,358	11,041	8,912	39
Black .....	9,426	15	171	263	817	450	3,985	1,785	989	947	4
Iowa .....	38,469	9	194	368	1,722	1,237	15,336	9,067	5,765	4,755	16
White .....	36,567	8	164	333	1,571	1,149	14,480	8,721	5,566	4,559	16
Black .....	1,184	1	23	21	93	63	518	227	117	121	-
Kansas .....	38,027	14	233	381	1,675	1,353	16,204	8,835	5,415	3,889	28
White .....	33,674	6	169	314	1,379	1,170	14,311	7,897	4,941	3,465	22
Black .....	3,314	8	62	58	245	138	1,434	682	348	333	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Kentucky .....	53,840	6	306	676	2,754	1,984	21,169	12,368	7,635	6,875	67
White .....	48,227	5	225	522	2,208	1,727	18,798	11,344	7,034	6,312	52
Black .....	5,188	1	80	147	526	242	2,174	934	556	513	15
Louisiana .....	70,707	27	681	1,304	4,828	3,238	30,334	15,221	8,066	6,892	116
White .....	39,757	8	147	395	1,790	1,492	17,307	9,521	5,088	3,946	63
Black .....	29,841	19	530	902	2,978	1,695	12,530	5,437	2,851	2,847	52
Maine .....	16,057	3	63	117	564	461	6,394	4,000	2,558	1,878	19
White .....	15,762	3	61	111	548	457	6,272	3,931	2,516	1,844	19
Black .....	82	-	1	3	6	1	40	15	8	8	-
Maryland .....	77,815	41	768	997	3,908	2,907	31,946	17,006	9,977	7,258	3,007
White .....	49,619	11	251	405	1,903	1,559	20,394	11,728	7,136	4,897	1,335
Black .....	25,426	29	504	561	1,919	1,247	10,242	4,625	2,542	2,167	1,590
Massachusetts .....	87,231	24	441	706	2,993	2,546	36,717	23,350	13,467	6,745	242
White .....	75,141	15	305	542	2,384	2,085	31,278	20,366	12,028	5,942	196
Black .....	8,647	8	124	137	491	356	3,758	2,124	1,028	592	29
Michigan .....	144,089	92	1,209	1,791	7,154	5,273	59,338	32,164	20,890	16,021	157
White .....	112,169	29	578	956	4,512	3,653	46,078	26,396	17,289	12,575	103
Black .....	29,742	62	617	810	2,557	1,538	12,282	5,270	3,327	3,227	52
Minnesota .....	65,607	9	347	516	2,501	2,120	27,195	15,850	9,796	6,230	1,043
White .....	59,187	6	288	419	2,049	1,848	24,525	14,543	9,089	5,530	910
Black .....	2,916	2	40	58	234	134	1,201	555	337	298	57
Mississippi .....	42,681	19	440	841	3,159	2,103	17,546	8,424	5,071	4,965	113
White .....	21,704	1	93	239	1,109	882	8,891	4,716	3,035	2,706	32
Black .....	20,524	18	341	591	2,012	1,200	8,477	3,624	1,970	2,210	81
Missouri .....	76,301	20	513	1,038	4,105	2,896	32,565	17,110	10,293	7,671	90
White .....	61,908	6	259	630	2,744	2,149	26,406	14,459	8,861	6,337	57
Black .....	13,315	14	247	396	1,303	718	5,635	2,415	1,324	1,230	33
Montana .....	11,472	-	47	94	474	381	4,972	2,703	1,598	1,200	3
White .....	9,981	-	42	79	397	321	4,360	2,390	1,427	1,022	3
Black .....	49	-	1	1	6	3	17	5	10	6	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	3	104	212	972	768	9,847	5,567	3,469	2,448	7
White .....	21,403	2	83	187	822	667	8,973	5,180	3,248	2,235	6
Black .....	1,312	1	21	19	99	73	558	254	155	131	1
Nevada .....	22,374	2	112	284	1,293	890	9,467	5,002	2,913	2,382	29
White .....	18,962	1	78	190	1,003	726	7,971	4,314	2,563	2,091	25
Black .....	2,163	1	29	83	212	117	922	387	212	199	1
New Hampshire .....	15,990	3	62	114	571	420	6,485	4,044	2,618	1,640	33
White .....	15,714	3	57	114	561	411	6,351	3,988	2,582	1,614	33
Black .....	109	-	2	-	6	3	46	24	15	13	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	35	948	1,447	6,038	4,413	51,727	27,720	16,172	10,549	860
White .....	90,823	16	480	823	3,709	3,007	38,913	22,010	13,198	8,141	526
Black .....	23,406	19	441	586	2,087	1,205	10,006	4,376	2,386	1,999	301
New Mexico .....	27,922	3	140	318	1,437	1,066	11,982	6,008	3,750	3,171	47
White .....	23,159	3	115	254	1,108	860	10,031	5,020	3,149	2,583	36
Black .....	513	-	5	10	46	28	234	91	58	38	3
New York .....	287,887	63	2,166	3,706	14,012	10,300	117,967	67,538	40,629	29,291	2,215
White .....	212,579	36	1,081	2,072	8,757	6,863	85,914	51,951	31,918	22,587	1,400
Black .....	60,990	25	1,025	1,512	4,696	2,956	25,426	12,226	6,855	5,523	746
North Carolina .....	103,967	45	995	1,610	6,101	4,279	41,890	22,254	14,309	12,380	104
White .....	70,772	11	416	710	3,145	2,569	28,180	16,182	10,731	8,794	54
Black .....	30,333	33	554	859	2,769	1,613	12,578	5,462	3,189	3,227	49
North Dakota .....	8,811	3	44	74	356	314	3,662	2,072	1,356	925	5
White .....	7,831	3	37	60	299	281	3,246	1,868	1,228	805	4
Black .....	75	-	3	1	1	4	36	17	8	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 295

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Ohio .....	162,247	41	1,124	2,022	8,309	5,899	67,399	36,086	22,655	18,582	130
White .....	134,344	21	651	1,274	5,862	4,573	55,501	31,076	19,703	15,617	66
Black .....	25,994	20	464	725	2,358	1,262	10,992	4,566	2,735	2,810	62
Oklahoma .....	47,557	9	227	503	2,187	1,610	18,873	10,090	6,223	5,609	2,226
White .....	37,305	5	154	314	1,581	1,241	14,990	8,077	5,034	4,375	1,534
Black .....	5,164	3	58	120	377	220	2,033	905	489	473	486
Oregon .....	42,035	6	169	302	1,606	1,382	17,082	10,235	6,401	4,831	21
White .....	39,068	4	151	263	1,430	1,243	15,765	9,594	6,064	4,535	19
Black .....	955	-	9	13	69	51	415	189	118	90	1
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	86	1,274	1,992	7,764	5,849	68,608	37,816	23,876	17,132	228
White .....	135,996	41	674	1,211	5,337	4,392	56,458	32,497	20,774	14,476	136
Black .....	25,405	41	580	753	2,263	1,321	10,851	4,602	2,725	2,381	88
Rhode Island .....	14,500	6	95	138	642	500	5,803	3,334	2,228	1,594	160
White .....	12,673	5	71	107	524	404	5,026	2,970	2,011	1,432	123
Black .....	1,186	1	18	29	63	60	482	239	145	108	21
South Carolina .....	56,192	34	523	848	3,334	2,420	24,893	12,039	7,072	4,914	115
White .....	39,977	6	175	336	1,412	1,217	14,820	7,835	4,886	3,237	53
Black .....	21,604	28	346	508	1,993	1,176	9,778	4,065	2,119	1,631	60
South Dakota .....	11,018	3	39	96	454	401	4,622	2,617	1,623	1,149	14
White .....	9,110	3	31	73	335	312	3,795	2,195	1,411	941	14
Black .....	79	-	-	-	3	1	35	23	9	8	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	25	585	1,078	4,385	3,200	32,891	15,332	8,869	7,065	184
White .....	55,279	2	281	571	2,640	2,172	25,015	12,071	7,056	5,393	78
Black .....	17,510	23	301	494	1,697	989	7,472	3,088	1,741	1,607	98
Texas .....	320,845	57	1,900	3,874	16,930	12,510	139,973	74,871	38,671	30,799	1,260
White .....	270,198	27	1,210	2,738	12,953	10,054	118,209	63,944	33,709	26,360	994
Black .....	43,016	30	656	1,066	3,604	2,163	18,072	9,147	4,160	3,871	247
Utah .....	37,200	4	117	294	1,429	1,321	18,957	8,615	4,044	2,361	58
White .....	35,317	4	114	262	1,336	1,221	18,033	8,217	3,859	2,220	51
Black .....	245	-	1	7	18	19	119	43	20	17	1
Vermont .....	7,737	-	31	61	253	274	3,058	1,952	1,212	880	16
White .....	7,629	-	30	60	249	272	3,012	1,929	1,195	866	16
Black .....	34	-	-	1	2	1	13	7	3	7	-
Virginia .....	97,198	30	764	1,255	5,026	3,955	41,851	21,144	12,964	10,078	131
White .....	70,137	10	315	630	2,897	2,500	30,034	16,154	10,057	7,483	57
Black .....	23,854	20	436	601	1,992	1,313	10,269	4,286	2,549	2,319	69
Washington .....	79,450	5	332	710	2,914	2,547	31,360	20,211	11,765	8,607	999
White .....	70,081	3	264	585	2,413	2,174	27,183	18,134	10,704	7,741	880
Black .....	3,145	2	44	58	208	139	1,361	650	355	302	26
West Virginia .....	22,170	3	117	258	1,048	859	9,211	4,796	3,118	2,721	39
White .....	21,248	2	110	238	968	817	8,806	4,628	3,023	2,620	36
Black .....	815	1	7	20	72	40	355	146	79	92	3
Wisconsin .....	70,670	15	383	695	3,103	2,309	29,308	16,312	10,740	7,782	23
White .....	60,689	9	238	485	2,320	1,836	25,225	14,493	9,532	6,530	21
Black .....	7,307	6	134	177	632	362	2,992	1,256	843	903	2
Wyoming .....	6,723	1	25	76	300	264	2,966	1,504	881	698	8
White .....	6,326	-	20	71	274	250	2,769	1,440	830	665	7
Black .....	65	-	-	-	6	2	27	15	7	8	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 296

Table 1-120. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and 5-Minute Apgar Score, by Race of Mother and of Child: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
0 .....	2,484	956	372	237	198	162	117	109	76	70	128	35	24
1 .....	19,851	751	4,797	886	1,170	1,489	1,835	2,300	2,168	2,179	2,123	72	81
2 .....	21,019	163	769	1,118	717	1,268	1,947	3,157	3,504	4,261	3,941	106	68
3 .....	26,833	47	228	256	469	725	1,881	3,629	5,287	6,767	7,231	252	61
4 .....	37,509	16	79	74	91	381	1,089	3,857	7,330	11,226	12,906	407	53
5 .....	58,108	9	28	50	63	96	602	3,089	10,450	19,103	23,704	857	57
6 .....	98,034	9	22	41	41	87	155	1,511	10,606	38,423	47,482	1,599	58
7 .....	266,686	33	28	26	50	101	185	383	5,672	76,700	177,646	5,762	100
8 .....	1,254,926	126	57	52	63	106	209	332	1,580	63,448	1,147,281	41,492	179
9 .....	1,306,463	143	78	38	36	67	122	149	565	1,949	973,469	329,439	408
10 .....	24,673	13	2	2	5	3	3	5	7	23	231	24,336	43
Not stated .....	25,853	14	15	20	23	23	36	45	84	230	581	210	24,572
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
0 .....	1,474	536	218	145	126	117	73	60	49	45	70	16	19
1 .....	12,549	449	2,626	561	745	953	1,158	1,478	1,456	1,521	1,496	59	47
2 .....	14,329	91	411	625	435	819	1,294	2,139	2,421	3,073	2,896	81	44
3 .....	18,940	30	136	146	288	473	1,234	2,481	3,645	4,904	5,354	212	37
4 .....	26,983	6	50	41	55	220	746	2,643	5,127	8,222	9,505	325	43
5 .....	42,905	2	13	32	30	58	408	2,193	7,550	14,063	17,846	671	39
6 .....	74,958	7	16	28	26	43	108	1,068	7,920	27,834	36,549	1,326	33
7 .....	211,548	24	14	16	26	73	123	278	4,304	60,158	141,492	4,967	73
8 .....	999,153	87	42	33	40	77	148	241	1,186	50,200	910,727	36,255	117
9 .....	998,183	104	54	25	21	50	74	106	407	1,534	727,972	267,510	326
10 .....	20,172	5	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	16	201	19,900	31
Not stated .....	17,799	9	11	10	11	13	15	18	45	134	323	117	17,093
Black .....	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,881
0 .....	920	387	136	83	69	41	41	44	24	19	52	19	5
1 .....	6,671	284	2,046	304	378	486	619	738	623	592	566	12	33
2 .....	5,969	67	334	453	251	406	594	923	955	1,043	900	22	21
3 .....	7,071	17	83	104	173	236	598	1,051	1,488	1,648	1,618	31	24
4 .....	9,370	10	28	30	35	148	316	1,112	1,989	2,661	2,959	72	16
5 .....	13,420	5	15	17	32	35	175	810	2,619	4,434	5,100	162	16
6 .....	19,926	6	12	14	14	41	42	399	2,365	7,458	9,338	226	29
7 .....	46,112	6	12	9	21	27	54	95	1,198	14,002	30,049	617	22
8 .....	207,087	35	10	17	20	26	54	80	328	10,892	191,518	4,054	55
9 .....	256,841	32	17	11	14	14	43	39	144	348	207,111	48,996	72
10 .....	3,813	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	7	29	3,754	11
Not stated .....	6,908	4	4	9	11	10	19	27	38	84	233	76	6,391
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	2,390,715	1,318	3,508	1,627	1,760	2,828	5,261	12,439	33,369	168,270	1,816,682	326,162	17,491
0 .....	1,445	522	214	145	122	116	73	59	48	43	68	16	19
1 .....	12,247	438	2,559	546	727	933	1,125	1,443	1,426	1,482	1,464	58	46
2 .....	14,005	90	404	614	426	802	1,262	2,093	2,964	3,000	2,828	78	44
3 .....	18,528	29	134	198	260	460	1,212	2,434	3,574	4,797	5,225	209	38
4 .....	26,344	6	47	41	51	212	726	2,583	5,006	8,028	9,280	321	43
5 .....	41,985	2	13	32	28	57	402	2,147	7,390	13,779	17,440	657	38
6 .....	73,396	7	16	28	26	41	106	1,045	7,751	27,246	35,800	1,297	33
7 .....	207,404	24	13	15	25	72	121	272	4,219	58,992	138,680	4,900	71
8 .....	979,459	84	41	32	40	72	143	238	1,152	49,251	892,605	35,686	115
9 .....	978,626	102	54	24	21	48	74	104	392	1,506	712,787	263,193	321
10 .....	19,896	5	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	15	197	19,633	30
Not stated .....	17,380	9	11	10	11	13	15	18	45	131	308	114	16,695
Black .....	616,602	882	2,755	1,074	1,048	1,522	2,644	5,503	12,285	45,433	475,053	61,454	6,949
0 .....	938	399	138	83	70	41	41	45	24	20	53	19	5
1 .....	6,904	295	2,098	314	389	502	641	767	645	616	590	13	34
2 .....	6,174	69	338	459	255	419	616	952	987	1,087	948	23	21
3 .....	7,346	18	86	110	179	243	615	1,081	1,532	1,718	1,706	34	24
4 .....	9,804	10	30	30	38	154	330	1,153	2,068	2,797	3,109	75	10
5 .....	14,072	5	15	17	34	36	181	843	2,739	4,614	5,399	172	17
6 .....	20,954	2	6	12	14	43	44	412	2,480	7,825	9,845	248	23
7 .....	48,878	6	12	10	22	27	56	100	1,262	14,771	31,936	653	23
8 .....	219,901	37	11	18	20	31	67	82	353	11,527	203,313	4,397	55
9 .....	270,482	32	17	12	14	15	43	41	153	365	217,882	51,833	75
10 .....	3,971	5	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	7	32	3,907	12
Not stated .....	7,178	4	4	9	11	10	19	27	38	86	240	80	6,650

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 297

Table 1-121. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853
Single live births	3,063,472	2,307	17,684	19,343	25,052	35,291	54,748	92,978	256,036	1,225,643	1,285,144	24,287	24,959
Live births in twin deliveries	75,681	173	2,010	1,590	1,704	2,113	3,159	4,745	10,038	28,148	20,792	381	828
Live births in other plural deliveries	3,286	4	157	86	77	105	201	311	612	1,135	527	5	66
Male	1,610,259	1,339	10,957	11,714	14,841	20,594	31,263	51,640	137,520	638,848	665,868	12,631	13,044
Single live births	1,570,726	1,251	9,753	10,836	13,923	19,488	29,589	49,235	132,416	624,296	684,906	12,434	12,599
Live births in twin deliveries	37,904	86	1,110	833	876	1,067	1,576	2,252	4,814	13,975	10,710	192	413
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,629	2	94	45	42	39	98	153	290	577	252	5	32
Female	1,532,180	1,145	8,894	9,305	11,992	16,915	26,845	46,394	129,166	616,078	640,595	12,042	12,809
Single live births	1,492,746	1,056	7,931	8,507	11,129	15,803	25,159	43,743	123,620	601,347	630,238	11,853	12,360
Live births in twin deliveries	37,777	87	900	757	828	1,046	1,583	2,493	5,224	14,173	10,082	189	415
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,657	2	63	41	35	66	103	158	322	558	275	-	34
White	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799
Single live births	2,378,549	1,362	11,107	13,242	17,718	25,408	40,490	71,162	203,223	976,150	981,640	19,861	17,186
Live births in twin deliveries	57,517	110	1,315	1,016	1,158	1,488	2,247	3,506	7,769	21,980	16,062	309	557
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,927	2	127	71	64	87	168	290	556	1,023	481	2	56
Male	1,251,735	800	6,983	8,041	10,663	14,940	23,272	39,762	109,578	509,796	508,620	10,258	9,022
Single live births	1,221,327	742	6,159	7,474	10,015	14,173	22,079	37,926	105,543	498,325	500,072	10,103	8,716
Live births in twin deliveries	28,953	57	747	529	611	736	1,114	1,691	3,767	10,949	8,320	153	279
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,455	1	77	38	37	31	79	145	268	522	228	2	27
Female	1,187,258	674	5,566	6,288	8,277	12,043	19,633	35,196	101,970	489,357	489,563	9,914	8,777
Single live births	1,157,222	620	4,948	5,768	7,703	11,235	18,411	33,236	97,680	477,825	481,568	9,758	8,470
Live births in twin deliveries	28,564	53	568	487	547	752	1,133	1,815	4,002	11,031	7,742	156	278
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,472	1	50	33	27	56	89	145	288	501	253	-	29
Black	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908
Single live births	567,677	859	5,983	5,414	6,549	8,774	12,540	18,780	44,002	201,669	252,708	3,743	6,656
Live births in twin deliveries	16,130	59	662	545	509	580	850	1,129	2,062	5,326	4,098	67	243
Live births in other plural deliveries	301	2	26	10	13	16	30	17	48	92	35	3	9
Male	297,146	497	3,634	3,250	3,720	4,991	7,058	10,218	23,287	104,191	130,818	2,029	3,453
Single live births	289,047	469	3,270	2,958	3,469	4,678	6,609	9,698	22,313	101,539	128,727	1,988	3,329
Live births in twin deliveries	7,954	27	348	288	246	307	432	515	954	2,607	2,072	38	120
Live births in other plural deliveries	145	1	16	4	5	6	17	5	20	45	19	3	4
Female	286,962	423	3,037	2,719	3,351	4,379	6,362	9,708	22,825	102,896	126,023	1,784	3,455
Single live births	278,630	390	2,713	2,456	3,080	4,096	5,931	9,082	21,689	100,130	123,981	1,755	3,327
Live births in twin deliveries	8,176	32	314	257	263	273	418	614	1,108	2,719	2,026	29	123
Live births in other plural deliveries	156	1	10	6	8	10	13	12	28	47	16	-	5
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
Single live births	3,063,472	2,021	5,500	2,440	2,612	4,098	7,471	16,876	43,321	209,910	2,345,930	399,026	24,807
Live births in twin deliveries	75,681	243	895	335	300	390	663	1,584	3,721	11,710	49,567	5,440	833
Live births in other plural deliveries	3,286	16	80	25	14	20	47	106	287	760	1,766	101	64
Male	1,610,259	1,172	3,547	1,531	1,621	2,547	4,512	10,191	25,501	117,023	1,224,748	204,863	13,003
Single live births	1,570,726	1,038	3,006	1,344	1,449	2,325	4,131	9,355	23,476	110,885	1,199,132	202,023	12,562
Live births in twin deliveries	37,904	127	491	177	163	209	352	781	1,886	5,765	24,750	2,795	408
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,629	7	50	10	9	13	29	55	139	373	866	45	33
Female	1,532,180	1,108	2,928	1,269	1,305	1,961	3,669	8,375	21,828	105,357	1,171,975	199,704	12,701
Single live births	1,492,746	983	2,494	1,096	1,163	1,773	3,340	7,521	19,645	99,025	1,146,258	197,003	12,245
Live births in twin deliveries	37,777	116	404	158	137	181	311	803	1,835	5,945	24,817	2,645	425
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,657	9	30	15	5	7	18	51	148	387	900	56	31
White	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
Single live births	2,378,549	1,189	2,995	1,448	1,600	2,636	4,910	11,530	31,220	162,147	1,814,742	326,844	17,288
Live births in twin deliveries	57,517	150	535	195	197	249	438	1,083	2,647	8,878	38,081	4,505	559
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,927	11	63	21	9	14	36	95	246	679	1,608	90	55
Male	1,251,735	689	1,983	915	1,010	1,656	3,019	7,030	18,615	91,222	949,112	167,369	9,115
Single live births	1,221,327	606	1,649	802	898	1,511	2,765	6,441	17,138	86,462	929,226	165,017	8,812
Live births in twin deliveries	28,953	79	296	104	107	134	232	540	1,357	4,415	19,101	2,313	275
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,455	4	38	9	5	11	22	49	120	345	785	39	28
Female	1,187,258	661	1,610	749	796	1,243	2,365	5,678	15,498	80,482	905,319	164,070	8,787
Single live births	1,157,222	583	1,346	646	702	1,125	2,145	5,089	14,082	75,685	885,516	161,827	8,476
Live births in twin deliveries	28,564	71	239	91	90	115	206	543	1,290	4,463	18,980	2,192	284
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,472	7	25	12	4	3	14	46	126	334	823	51	27
Black	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681
Single live births	567,677	761	2,329	914	919	1,328	2,330	4,844	10,739	40,580	439,239	57,268	6,426
Live births in twin deliveries	16,130	89	345	131	97	138	215	467	1,002	2,529	10,106	764	247
Live births in other plural deliveries	301	5	17	4	4	4	10	7	34	69	128	11	8
Male	297,146	453	1,473	568	557	812	1,355	2,867	6,136	21,923	227,835	29,836	3,331
Single live births	289,047	405	1,272	499	502	738	1,232	2,634	5,621	20,708	222,805	29,425	3,206
Live births in twin deliveries	7,954	45	189	68	52	73	117	228	502	1,191	4,963	405	121
Live births in other plural deliveries	145	3	12	1	3	1	6	5	13	24	67	6	4
Female	286,962	402	1,218	481	463	658	1,200	2,451	5,639	21,255	221,638	28,207	3,350
Single live births	278,630	356	1,057	415	417	590	1,098	2,210	5,118	19,872	216,434	27,843	3,220
Live births in twin deliveries	8,176	44	156	63	45	65	98	239	500	1,338	5,143	359	126
Live births in other plural deliveries	156	2	5	3	1	3	4	2	21	45	61	5	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 298

Table 1-122. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, and age and race of mother	Total	Apgar score												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated	
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>														
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853	
Under 15 years .....	9,387	15	116	109	130	177	234	389	873	3,410	3,739	61	134	
15-19 years .....	386,209	363	3,229	3,109	3,828	5,371	8,263	13,730	36,031	151,493	154,782	2,702	3,308	
15 years .....	22,102	23	231	201	259	348	546	843	2,180	8,236	8,867	130	238	
16 years .....	45,484	54	423	408	475	676	1,017	1,710	4,198	17,551	18,245	300	427	
17 years .....	74,657	76	667	624	755	1,023	1,607	2,695	6,832	29,195	30,000	523	660	
18 years .....	106,156	107	870	842	1,043	1,467	2,218	3,764	9,995	41,546	42,653	737	914	
19 years .....	137,810	103	1,038	1,034	1,296	1,857	2,875	4,718	12,826	54,965	55,017	1,012	1,069	
20-24 years .....	820,274	674	5,223	5,595	7,091	9,892	15,374	26,681	72,767	330,955	332,966	6,308	6,748	
25-29 years .....	920,494	646	5,112	5,538	7,290	10,364	16,202	27,517	76,434	371,575	385,314	7,345	7,157	
30-34 years .....	700,341	504	4,071	4,373	5,731	7,822	12,229	20,302	55,708	278,397	299,914	5,759	5,531	
35-39 years .....	263,339	235	1,744	1,921	2,322	3,289	4,918	7,965	21,218	102,991	112,166	2,134	2,436	
40-44 years .....	41,007	46	340	361	423	572	861	1,395	3,517	15,588	17,037	348	519	
45-49 years .....	1,388	1	16	13	18	22	27	55	138	517	545	16	20	
White .....	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799	
Under 15 years .....	3,365	3	37	34	43	53	89	138	357	1,298	1,253	16	44	
15-19 years .....	245,547	180	1,700	1,773	2,299	3,228	5,043	8,908	24,478	100,335	94,059	1,710	1,834	
15 years .....	10,447	7	83	82	121	149	256	411	1,105	4,084	3,990	56	103	
16 years .....	25,555	25	203	210	246	348	565	971	2,524	10,345	9,743	156	219	
17 years .....	46,439	36	357	351	436	619	977	1,744	4,538	18,909	17,820	321	331	
18 years .....	69,382	52	468	489	641	881	1,357	2,480	7,023	28,217	26,772	462	540	
19 years .....	93,724	60	589	641	855	1,231	1,888	3,302	9,288	38,780	35,734	715	641	
20-24 years .....	604,892	382	3,120	3,672	4,767	6,774	10,950	19,702	55,874	251,980	238,472	4,838	4,361	
25-29 years .....	748,594	396	3,399	3,929	5,409	7,940	12,616	22,147	63,452	308,779	309,141	6,294	5,092	
30-34 years .....	585,460	328	2,830	3,218	4,333	6,035	9,715	16,556	46,858	237,171	249,123	5,111	4,182	
35-39 years .....	216,936	155	1,213	1,435	1,752	2,509	3,829	6,360	17,556	86,381	91,998	1,881	1,867	
40-44 years .....	33,094	30	238	258	321	427	644	1,108	2,870	12,804	13,686	307	401	
45-49 years .....	1,105	-	12	10	16	17	19	39	103	405	451	15	18	
Black .....	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908	
Under 15 years .....	5,759	12	77	70	84	119	139	246	492	1,999	2,391	43	87	
15-19 years .....	128,951	171	1,450	1,252	1,436	2,028	3,009	4,420	10,460	45,850	56,623	916	1,336	
15 years .....	11,018	16	147	114	131	188	283	406	1,004	3,877	4,660	68	124	
16 years .....	18,528	28	209	187	217	314	426	675	1,540	6,587	8,027	137	181	
17 years .....	25,988	37	290	254	301	382	593	866	2,106	9,243	11,426	182	308	
18 years .....	33,562	50	376	335	378	555	796	1,189	2,675	11,837	14,775	255	341	
19 years .....	39,855	40	362	409	589	911	1,284	3,135	14,306	17,735	17,735	274	382	
20-24 years .....	187,840	264	1,956	1,771	2,102	2,800	4,010	6,203	14,570	67,103	83,685	1,303	2,073	
25-29 years .....	136,172	229	1,592	1,409	1,664	2,115	3,092	4,503	10,451	48,542	60,030	859	1,746	
30-34 years .....	85,848	160	1,116	993	1,213	1,534	2,116	3,047	6,888	29,980	37,214	477	1,110	
35-39 years .....	33,761	70	450	397	484	650	885	1,279	2,756	11,661	14,472	186	471	
40-44 years .....	5,612	14	86	75	88	121	165	220	472	1,892	2,368	28	83	
45-49 years .....	165	-	4	2	-	3	4	8	23	60	58	1	2	
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>														
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704	
Under 15 years .....	9,387	7	60	9	19	34	48	105	251	874	6,923	923	134	
15-19 years .....	386,209	361	1,132	466	486	780	1,291	3,028	7,170	30,878	291,639	45,695	3,283	
15 years .....	22,102	23	95	36	28	86	104	209	419	1,917	16,603	2,347	235	
16 years .....	45,484	51	176	58	58	81	165	396	947	3,767	34,324	5,044	417	
17 years .....	74,657	73	247	92	102	167	247	550	1,386	5,921	56,434	8,788	650	
18 years .....	106,156	110	304	119	145	206	343	686	1,951	8,455	60,012	12,744	901	
19 years .....	137,810	104	310	161	153	240	432	1,007	2,467	10,818	104,266	16,772	1,080	
20-24 years .....	820,274	606	1,693	765	761	1,172	2,254	5,131	12,949	60,464	624,476	103,313	6,680	
25-29 years .....	920,494	581	1,644	690	767	1,183	2,160	4,834	12,617	62,531	704,954	121,426	7,107	
30-34 years .....	700,341	487	1,308	586	590	866	1,812	3,568	9,629	46,266	556,428	93,459	5,542	
35-39 years .....	263,339	198	547	241	238	400	673	1,588	3,943	18,104	200,631	34,384	2,412	
40-44 years .....	41,007	39	89	42	64	72	139	298	733	3,136	30,672	5,207	516	
45-49 years .....	1,388	1	2	1	1	1	4	14	37	127	1,000	180	20	
White .....	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902	
Under 15 years .....	3,365	2	16	2	6	8	17	36	86	328	2,462	358	44	
15-19 years .....	245,547	182	550	230	271	417	720	1,794	4,375	20,307	182,953	31,889	1,865	
15 years .....	10,447	10	35	12	8	34	43	92	195	965	7,705	1,252	104	
16 years .....	25,555	21	85	25	34	30	85	214	510	2,196	19,021	3,114	220	
17 years .....	46,439	32	139	39	55	91	141	320	830	3,865	34,540	6,045	342	
18 years .....	69,382	61	142	62	74	121	192	522	1,227	5,699	51,663	9,076	543	
19 years .....	93,724	58	149	92	100	141	267	646	1,613	7,582	70,024	12,396	656	
20-24 years .....	604,892	327	1,878	432	452	727	1,443	3,366	9,070	45,199	457,386	81,214	4,398	
25-29 years .....	748,594	361	899	442	500	830	1,478	3,496	9,612	50,502	572,234	103,141	5,099	
30-34 years .....	585,460	321	829	367	379	594	1,147	2,643	7,427	38,076	448,627	80,840	4,210	
35-39 years .....	216,936	191	357	162	154	273	485	1,159	2,966	14,684	165,253	29,447	1,865	
40-44 years .....	33,094	26	62	29	44	49	90	205	546	2,513	24,719	4,408	403	
45-49 years .....	1,105	-	2	-	-	1	4	9	31	95	797	148	18	
Black .....	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681	
Under 15 years .....	5,759	5	40	6	13	26	31	69	158	524	4,280	540	87	
15-19 years .....	128,951	169	558	225	204	350	544	1,166	2,611	9,687	99,511	12,642	1,284	
15 years .....	11,018	13	60	23	20	50	67	112	213	898	8,411	1,033	118	
16 years .....	18,528	29	88	30	24	49	78	172	409	1,471	14,219	1,788	171	
17 years .....	25,988	39	101	52	46	74	100	216	519	1,870	20,162	2,522	287	
18 years .....	33,562	43	155	55	66	80	144	330	679	2,505	25,832	3,346	327	
19 years .....	39,855	45	154	65	48	97	155	336	791	2,943	30,887	3,953	381	
20-24 years .....	187,840	254	780	309	289	404	748							

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 299

Table 1-123. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853
0-8 years .....	120,903	129	863	807	1,076	1,520	2,274	3,832	10,000	44,063	53,332	1,260	1,747
9-11 years .....	501,191	549	3,865	3,839	4,749	6,605	10,151	16,862	44,606	195,224	206,051	3,721	4,869
12 years .....	1,185,480	975	7,547	8,180	10,381	14,359	22,220	37,654	102,519	475,214	488,306	9,342	8,783
13-15 years .....	666,209	422	3,845	4,142	5,519	7,827	12,235	20,573	57,081	273,709	271,771	5,122	3,963
16 years or more .....	612,015	289	2,807	3,474	4,466	6,456	10,018	17,340	47,955	247,173	263,522	4,915	3,600
Not stated .....	56,641	120	824	577	642	742	1,210	1,773	4,525	19,543	23,481	313	2,891
White .....	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799
0-8 years .....	91,597	74	579	548	748	1,024	1,588	2,847	7,575	33,712	40,533	1,031	1,328
9-11 years .....	328,151	257	2,065	2,162	2,765	3,910	6,210	10,966	30,538	132,831	131,363	2,519	2,565
12 years .....	905,251	558	4,713	5,491	7,152	10,144	16,101	28,392	80,450	372,884	366,039	7,549	5,778
13-15 years .....	534,947	279	2,547	2,939	4,075	5,873	9,458	16,287	46,788	225,211	214,231	4,335	2,924
16 years or more .....	540,415	233	2,243	2,858	3,790	5,574	8,742	15,294	43,053	220,848	230,196	4,484	3,100
Not stated .....	38,632	73	402	331	410	458	796	1,172	3,144	13,667	15,821	254	2,104
Black .....	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908
0-8 years .....	21,197	40	244	208	273	390	538	776	1,801	7,239	9,234	193	261
9-11 years .....	155,062	276	1,751	1,549	1,850	2,491	3,640	5,339	12,528	54,583	67,912	1,070	2,073
12 years .....	240,733	390	2,650	2,455	2,936	3,855	5,506	8,196	19,001	85,417	106,048	1,571	2,708
13-15 years .....	110,706	128	1,208	1,096	1,302	1,732	2,484	3,725	8,639	39,954	48,854	670	914
16 years or more .....	43,105	45	438	457	514	662	930	1,418	3,148	15,722	19,170	274	327
Not stated .....	13,305	41	380	204	196	240	322	472	995	4,172	5,623	35	625
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
0-8 years .....	120,903	111	299	119	139	223	348	782	1,900	8,729	90,724	15,812	1,717
9-11 years .....	501,191	452	1,318	581	617	965	1,649	3,693	8,803	38,122	379,332	60,810	4,849
12 years .....	1,185,480	882	2,434	1,071	1,158	1,747	3,262	7,382	18,246	85,375	898,844	156,376	8,703
13-15 years .....	666,209	371	1,118	521	545	853	1,575	3,659	9,761	46,758	512,919	84,204	3,925
16 years or more .....	612,015	302	762	365	368	581	1,147	2,633	7,610	39,336	474,671	80,619	3,621
Not stated .....	56,641	162	544	143	99	139	200	417	1,009	4,060	40,233	6,746	2,889
White .....	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
0-8 years .....	91,597	66	179	69	93	130	240	529	1,317	6,421	68,723	12,511	1,319
9-11 years .....	328,151	220	659	294	328	520	865	2,086	5,265	25,054	246,349	43,884	2,627
12 years .....	905,251	505	1,302	633	701	1,105	2,156	4,987	12,933	65,093	682,470	127,568	5,798
13-15 years .....	534,947	236	628	318	353	589	1,087	2,662	7,358	37,543	410,522	70,723	2,928
16 years or more .....	540,415	234	562	284	288	472	934	2,200	6,608	34,873	419,015	71,821	3,124
Not stated .....	38,632	89	263	66	43	83	102	244	632	2,720	27,352	4,932	2,106
Black .....	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681
0-8 years .....	21,197	30	104	43	38	86	91	214	488	1,748	15,853	2,253	249
9-11 years .....	155,062	224	622	272	269	420	735	1,509	3,246	11,781	119,087	14,897	2,000
12 years .....	240,733	355	1,077	409	423	588	1,031	2,219	4,834	17,761	185,445	23,980	2,611
13-15 years .....	110,706	120	464	192	180	245	450	912	2,142	7,901	86,200	11,028	872
16 years or more .....	43,105	57	162	63	59	87	166	316	758	2,966	33,513	4,635	323
Not stated .....	13,305	69	262	70	51	44	82	148	307	1,021	9,375	1,250	626

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 300

Table 1-124. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age, Marital Status, and Race of Mother:  
Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age, marital status, and race of mother	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
<b>ALL BIRTHS</b>												
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	3,142,439	70,187	193,651	1,521,612	1,331,136	25,853	3,142,439	14,481	31,255	269,709	2,801,290	25,704
Under 15 years .....	9,387	370	800	4,283	3,800	134	9,387	95	187	1,125	7,846	134
15-19 years .....	386,209	10,529	27,364	187,524	157,484	3,308	386,209	2,445	5,099	38,048	337,334	3,283
15 years .....	22,102	714	1,737	10,416	8,997	238	22,102	182	399	2,336	18,950	235
16 years .....	45,484	1,360	3,403	21,749	18,545	427	45,484	343	642	4,714	39,368	417
17 years .....	74,657	2,122	5,325	36,027	30,523	660	74,657	514	964	7,307	65,222	650
18 years .....	106,156	2,862	7,449	51,541	43,390	914	106,156	678	1,415	10,406	92,756	801
19 years .....	137,810	3,471	9,450	67,791	56,029	1,069	137,810	728	1,679	13,285	121,038	1,080
20-24 years .....	820,274	18,583	51,947	403,722	339,274	6,748	820,274	3,825	8,557	73,413	727,789	6,690
25-29 years .....	920,494	18,586	54,083	448,009	392,659	7,157	920,494	3,682	8,177	75,148	826,380	7,107
30-34 years .....	700,341	14,679	40,353	334,105	305,673	5,531	700,341	2,971	6,046	55,895	629,887	5,542
35-39 years .....	263,339	6,222	16,172	124,209	114,300	2,436	263,339	1,224	2,661	22,047	234,995	2,412
40-49 years .....	42,395	1,218	2,932	19,760	17,946	539	42,395	239	528	4,033	37,059	536
White .....	2,438,993	47,292	144,846	1,210,701	1,018,355	17,799	2,438,993	8,413	20,991	205,817	2,185,870	17,902
Under 15 years .....	3,365	117	280	1,655	1,269	44	3,365	26	61	414	2,820	44
15-19 years .....	245,547	5,952	17,179	124,813	95,769	1,834	245,547	1,233	2,931	24,682	214,836	1,865
15 years .....	10,447	293	816	5,189	4,046	103	10,447	65	161	1,160	8,957	104
16 years .....	25,555	684	1,884	12,869	9,899	219	25,555	165	329	2,706	22,135	220
17 years .....	46,439	1,180	3,340	23,447	18,141	331	46,439	265	552	4,695	40,585	342
18 years .....	69,382	1,650	4,718	35,240	27,234	540	69,382	339	835	6,926	60,739	543
19 years .....	93,724	2,145	6,421	48,068	36,449	641	93,724	399	1,054	9,195	82,420	656
20-24 years .....	604,892	11,941	37,426	307,854	243,310	4,361	604,892	2,089	5,536	54,269	538,600	4,398
25-29 years .....	748,594	13,133	42,703	372,231	315,435	5,092	748,594	2,202	5,804	60,114	675,375	5,099
30-34 years .....	585,460	10,709	32,306	284,029	254,234	4,182	585,460	1,896	4,384	45,503	529,467	4,210
35-39 years .....	216,936	4,555	12,698	103,937	93,879	1,867	216,936	804	1,917	17,650	194,700	1,865
40-49 years .....	34,199	885	2,254	16,182	14,459	419	34,199	163	358	3,185	30,072	421
Black .....	584,108	20,631	42,716	253,199	260,654	6,908	584,108	5,615	9,343	54,953	507,516	6,681
Under 15 years .....	5,759	243	504	2,491	2,434	87	5,759	64	126	682	4,800	87
15-19 years .....	128,951	4,309	9,457	56,310	57,539	1,336	128,951	1,156	2,060	12,298	112,153	1,284
15 years .....	11,018	408	877	4,881	4,728	124	11,018	116	229	1,111	9,444	118
16 years .....	18,528	641	1,415	8,127	8,164	181	18,528	171	299	1,880	16,007	171
17 years .....	25,988	882	1,841	11,349	11,608	308	25,988	238	390	2,389	22,684	287
18 years .....	33,562	1,139	2,540	14,512	15,030	341	33,562	319	554	3,184	29,178	327
19 years .....	39,855	1,239	2,784	17,441	18,009	382	39,855	312	588	3,734	34,840	381
20-24 years .....	187,840	6,093	13,013	81,673	84,988	2,073	187,840	1,632	2,788	16,929	164,505	1,986
25-29 years .....	136,172	4,834	9,710	58,993	60,889	1,746	136,172	1,356	2,123	12,547	118,448	1,698
30-34 years .....	85,848	3,482	6,697	36,868	37,691	1,110	85,848	975	1,476	8,396	73,908	1,093
35-39 years .....	33,761	1,401	2,814	14,417	14,658	471	33,761	369	630	3,470	28,841	451
40-49 years .....	5,777	269	521	2,447	2,455	85	5,777	63	140	631	4,861	82
<b>BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN</b>												
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	2,179,953	41,320	125,153	1,070,460	927,122	15,898	2,179,953	7,512	17,988	177,287	1,961,227	15,939
Under 15 years .....	384	15	31	189	144	5	384	4	2	48	323	7
15-19 years .....	98,698	2,182	6,619	50,092	38,998	807	98,698	441	1,122	9,736	86,578	821
15 years .....	1,660	42	127	817	655	19	1,660	9	33	177	1,421	20
16 years .....	5,941	163	442	2,928	2,352	56	5,941	37	79	616	5,153	56
17 years .....	14,461	341	1,024	7,292	5,682	122	14,461	73	157	1,542	12,565	124
18 years .....	28,063	596	1,871	14,271	11,084	241	28,063	128	331	2,804	24,559	241
19 years .....	48,573	1,040	3,155	24,784	19,225	369	48,573	194	522	4,597	42,880	380
20-24 years .....	472,397	8,924	28,367	239,466	192,233	3,407	472,397	1,616	4,192	41,312	421,846	3,431
25-29 years .....	742,556	13,231	41,627	365,819	316,860	5,019	742,556	2,328	5,763	58,616	670,826	5,023
30-34 years .....	604,928	11,300	33,083	290,974	265,281	4,290	604,928	2,112	4,532	46,291	547,694	4,299
35-39 years .....	225,648	4,745	13,093	107,298	98,570	1,942	225,648	842	1,993	18,049	202,835	1,929
40-49 years .....	35,342	923	2,333	16,622	15,036	428	35,342	169	384	3,235	31,125	429
White .....	1,919,982	34,268	109,383	954,548	808,328	13,455	1,919,982	5,782	15,049	156,249	1,729,353	13,549
Under 15 years .....	312	13	25	155	117	2	312	3	2	45	260	2
15-19 years .....	89,230	1,960	6,042	45,670	34,881	677	89,230	372	1,025	8,888	78,254	691
15 years .....	1,463	39	112	570	574	17	1,463	7	31	157	1,250	18
16 years .....	5,396	147	410	2,686	2,110	43	5,396	34	72	570	4,677	43
17 years .....	13,219	310	936	6,716	5,162	95	13,219	62	150	1,410	11,498	99
18 years .....	25,462	532	1,703	13,042	9,979	206	25,462	110	300	2,553	22,293	206
19 years .....	43,690	932	2,881	22,505	17,056	316	43,690	159	472	4,198	38,536	325
20-24 years .....	414,468	7,459	24,830	212,943	166,397	2,839	414,468	1,259	3,531	36,574	370,222	2,882
25-29 years .....	654,563	10,881	36,526	326,768	276,150	4,238	654,563	1,758	4,786	51,705	592,060	4,254
30-34 years .....	535,029	9,341	28,882	260,290	232,837	3,679	535,029	1,610	3,785	40,790	485,146	3,698
35-39 years .....	196,376	3,875	11,166	94,405	85,265	1,665	196,376	650	1,626	15,536	176,899	1,665
40-49 years .....	30,004	739	1,912	14,317	12,681	355	30,004	130	294	2,711	26,512	357
Black .....	174,397	5,600	11,789	76,098	79,196	1,714	174,397	1,438	2,354	15,118	153,811	1,676
Under 15 years .....	59	2	6	26	22	3	59	1	--	2	51	5
15-19 years .....	6,719	178	426	2,962	3,052	101	6,719	60	77	622	5,859	101
15 years .....	162	2	12	78	68	2	162	2	1	13	144	2
16 years .....	390	13	24	163	180	10	390	3	5	35	337	10
17 years .....	849	25	62	368	370	24	849	9	7	95	716	22
18 years .....	1,832	52	130	788	833	29	1,832	15	22	171	1,595	29
19 years .....	3,486	86	198	1,565	1,601	36	3,486	31	42	308	3,067	38
20-24 years .....	42,115	1,196	2,735	18,678	19,118	388	42,115	300	543	3,576	37,322	374
25-29 years .....	59,076	1,866	3,848	25,742	27,062	558	59,076	472	781	4,978	52,293	552
30-34 years .....	44,734	1,568	3,098	19,381	20,259	428	44,734	424	606	3,845	39,440	419
35-39 years .....	18,375	655	1,389	7,920	8,218	193	18,375	153	278	1,748	16,014	182
40-49 years .....	3,319	135	287	1,389	1,465	43	3,319	28	69	347	2,832	43

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 301

Table 1-124. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age, Marital Status, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age, marital status, and race of mother	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
<b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN</b>												
All races <sup>1</sup> .....	962,486	28,867	68,498	451,152	404,014	9,955	962,486	6,969	13,267	92,422	840,063	9,765
Under 15 years .....	9,003	355	769	4,094	3,656	129	9,003	91	185	1,077	7,523	127
15-19 years .....	287,511	8,347	20,745	137,432	118,486	2,501	287,511	2,004	3,977	28,312	250,756	2,462
15 years .....	20,442	672	1,610	9,599	8,342	219	20,442	173	366	2,159	17,529	215
16 years .....	39,543	1,197	2,961	18,621	16,193	371	39,543	306	563	4,098	34,215	361
17 years .....	60,196	1,781	4,301	25,735	24,841	538	60,196	441	807	5,765	52,657	526
18 years .....	78,093	2,266	5,578	37,270	32,306	673	78,093	550	1,084	7,602	68,197	660
19 years .....	89,237	2,431	6,295	43,007	36,804	700	89,237	534	1,157	8,688	78,158	700
20-24 years .....	347,877	9,659	23,580	164,256	147,041	3,341	347,877	2,209	4,365	32,101	305,943	3,259
25-29 years .....	177,938	5,355	12,456	82,190	75,799	2,138	177,938	1,354	2,414	16,532	155,554	2,084
30-34 years .....	95,413	3,379	7,270	43,131	40,392	1,241	95,413	859	1,514	9,604	82,193	1,243
35-39 years .....	37,691	1,477	3,079	16,911	15,730	494	37,691	382	668	3,998	32,160	483
40-49 years .....	7,053	295	599	3,138	2,910	111	7,053	70	144	798	5,934	107
White .....	519,011	13,024	35,463	256,153	210,027	4,344	519,011	2,631	5,942	49,568	456,517	4,353
Under 15 years .....	3,053	104	255	1,500	1,152	42	3,053	23	59	369	2,560	42
15-19 years .....	156,317	3,992	11,137	79,143	60,888	1,157	156,317	861	1,906	15,794	136,582	1,174
15 years .....	8,984	254	704	4,468	3,472	86	8,984	58	130	1,003	7,707	86
16 years .....	20,159	537	1,474	10,183	7,789	176	20,159	131	257	2,136	17,458	177
17 years .....	33,220	870	2,404	16,731	12,979	336	33,220	203	402	3,285	29,087	243
18 years .....	43,920	1,118	3,015	22,198	17,255	334	43,920	229	535	4,373	38,446	337
19 years .....	50,034	1,213	3,540	25,563	19,393	325	50,034	240	582	4,997	43,884	331
20-24 years .....	190,424	4,482	12,596	94,911	76,913	1,522	190,424	830	2,005	17,695	168,378	1,516
25-29 years .....	94,031	2,252	6,177	45,463	39,285	854	94,031	444	1,018	8,409	83,315	845
30-34 years .....	50,431	1,368	3,424	23,739	21,397	503	50,431	286	599	4,713	44,321	512
35-39 years .....	20,560	680	1,532	9,532	8,614	202	20,560	154	291	2,114	17,801	200
40-49 years .....	4,195	146	342	1,865	1,778	64	4,195	33	64	474	3,560	64
Black .....	409,711	15,031	30,927	177,101	181,458	5,194	409,711	4,177	6,989	39,835	353,705	5,005
Under 15 years .....	5,700	241	498	2,465	2,412	84	5,700	63	126	680	4,749	82
15-19 years .....	122,232	4,131	9,031	53,348	54,487	1,235	122,232	1,096	1,983	11,676	106,294	1,183
15 years .....	10,856	406	865	4,803	4,660	122	10,856	114	228	1,098	9,300	116
16 years .....	18,138	628	1,391	7,964	7,984	171	18,138	168	294	1,845	15,670	161
17 years .....	25,139	857	1,779	10,981	11,238	284	25,139	229	383	2,294	21,968	265
18 years .....	31,730	1,087	2,410	13,724	14,197	312	31,730	304	532	3,013	27,593	298
19 years .....	36,369	1,153	2,586	15,676	16,408	346	36,369	281	546	3,426	31,773	343
20-24 years .....	145,725	4,897	10,278	62,995	65,870	1,685	145,725	1,332	2,245	13,353	127,183	1,612
25-29 years .....	77,096	2,968	5,862	33,251	33,827	1,188	77,096	884	1,342	7,569	66,155	1,146
30-34 years .....	41,114	1,914	3,599	17,487	17,432	682	41,114	551	870	4,551	34,468	674
35-39 years .....	15,386	746	1,425	6,497	6,440	278	15,386	216	352	1,722	12,827	269
40-49 years .....	2,458	134	234	1,058	990	42	2,458	35	71	284	2,029	39

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 302

Table 1-125. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853
1st - 3d month	2,423,135	1,582	13,963	15,314	19,807	28,127	43,763	74,608	205,466	984,001	1,004,932	18,845	12,727
1st and 2d month	1,778,621	1,143	10,276	11,132	14,316	20,429	31,777	53,845	149,070	724,948	739,150	13,407	9,128
3d month	644,514	439	3,687	4,182	5,491	7,698	11,926	20,763	56,396	259,053	265,782	5,438	3,599
4th-6th month	497,980	403	3,057	3,466	4,523	6,187	9,070	16,130	43,272	192,622	210,706	4,266	3,658
7th-9th month	97,792	89	530	593	791	1,153	1,739	2,967	8,079	37,749	41,868	894	1,340
No prenatal care	47,258	263	1,206	890	821	964	1,306	1,690	3,988	15,162	17,344	291	3,133
Not stated	76,274	147	1,095	756	891	1,078	1,630	2,439	5,681	25,392	31,613	357	4,995
White	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799
1st - 3d month	1,987,273	1,077	9,611	11,296	15,066	21,632	34,550	60,336	171,359	822,732	813,794	16,029	9,791
1st and 2d month	1,487,121	809	7,251	8,383	11,127	16,037	25,597	44,397	126,325	616,829	611,497	11,637	7,232
3d month	500,152	268	2,360	2,913	3,939	5,595	8,953	15,939	45,034	205,903	202,297	4,392	2,559
4th-6th month	322,858	188	1,615	1,955	2,631	3,693	5,936	10,473	29,339	129,432	132,405	3,084	2,107
7th-9th month	58,878	42	290	328	447	658	951	1,818	5,128	23,505	24,259	637	815
No prenatal care	21,707	91	455	325	323	344	512	807	1,923	7,219	7,838	175	1,695
Not stated	48,277	76	578	425	473	656	956	1,524	3,799	16,265	19,887	247	3,391
Black	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908
1st - 3d month	355,633	451	3,940	3,563	4,215	5,732	8,066	12,218	28,123	128,653	155,832	2,361	2,479
1st and 2d month	236,379	298	2,730	2,437	2,825	3,868	5,427	8,067	18,707	85,872	103,103	1,455	1,590
3d month	119,254	153	1,210	1,126	1,390	1,864	2,639	4,151	9,416	42,781	52,729	906	889
4th-6th month	149,882	198	1,323	1,355	1,717	2,235	3,324	4,964	11,971	52,762	67,670	1,037	1,326
7th-9th month	32,223	41	213	225	298	445	697	967	2,418	11,432	14,853	215	419
No prenatal care	23,819	167	735	542	477	596	759	1,021	1,909	7,310	8,856	105	1,342
Not stated	22,551	63	460	284	364	382	574	756	1,691	6,930	9,630	95	1,342
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
1st - 3d month	2,423,135	1,478	4,310	1,875	1,992	3,128	5,700	13,303	35,265	169,798	1,858,947	314,636	12,703
1st and 2d month	1,778,621	1,085	3,230	1,382	1,439	2,235	4,060	9,542	25,608	123,486	1,367,945	229,524	9,085
3d month	644,514	393	1,080	493	553	893	1,640	3,761	9,657	46,312	491,002	85,112	3,618
4th-6th month	497,980	320	815	434	501	779	1,430	3,180	7,749	36,221	379,177	63,765	3,609
7th-9th month	97,792	57	84	66	70	142	235	569	1,394	6,836	74,447	12,588	1,306
No prenatal care	47,258	255	655	250	199	253	458	834	1,993	4,101	31,259	4,533	3,068
Not stated	76,274	170	611	175	164	206	358	680	1,528	5,424	52,893	9,047	5,018
White	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
1st - 3d month	1,987,273	985	2,635	1,242	1,349	2,194	4,102	9,854	27,258	138,719	1,519,775	269,287	9,873
1st and 2d month	1,487,121	741	2,022	945	1,002	1,608	2,986	7,216	20,204	102,878	1,140,928	199,336	7,255
3d month	500,152	244	613	297	347	586	1,116	2,638	7,054	35,841	378,847	69,951	2,618
4th-6th month	322,858	145	390	216	257	426	798	1,829	4,638	23,624	243,161	45,224	2,150
7th-9th month	58,878	26	45	36	32	80	112	303	791	4,202	44,307	8,132	812
No prenatal care	21,707	88	220	88	77	91	181	321	537	1,768	14,186	2,493	1,657
Not stated	48,277	106	303	82	91	108	191	401	889	3,391	33,002	6,303	3,410
Black	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681
1st - 3d month	355,633	447	1,563	575	577	839	1,449	3,097	7,065	26,192	276,681	34,769	2,379
1st and 2d month	236,379	311	1,128	397	387	559	970	2,084	4,747	17,348	184,183	22,737	1,528
3d month	119,254	136	435	178	190	280	479	1,013	2,318	8,844	92,498	12,032	851
4th-6th month	149,882	161	392	204	224	329	578	1,242	2,811	10,896	116,232	15,571	1,242
7th-9th month	32,223	27	34	25	33	57	105	238	539	2,214	24,889	3,668	394
No prenatal care	23,819	165	421	157	121	157	269	496	810	2,203	15,853	1,850	1,317
Not stated	22,551	55	281	88	65	88	154	245	550	1,673	15,818	2,185	1,349

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 303

Table 1-126. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853
Less than 500 grams	4,617	138	2,630	942	387	145	73	42	27	29	15	-	189
500-999 grams	16,618	378	3,668	2,338	1,892	1,723	1,748	1,624	1,219	950	365	5	708
1,000-1,499 grams	21,205	190	1,385	1,225	1,331	1,740	2,474	2,861	3,689	4,072	1,615	15	608
1,500-1,999 grams	44,243	177	1,298	1,249	1,517	2,030	2,952	4,549	7,853	13,836	7,829	90	863
2,000-2,499 grams	142,718	268	1,461	1,615	2,165	2,995	4,796	7,677	18,205	55,178	45,766	735	1,857
2,500-2,999 grams	509,495	341	2,110	2,822	3,884	5,518	8,761	15,478	43,812	200,334	217,847	3,991	4,597
3,000-3,499 grams	1,143,678	418	3,221	4,698	6,851	10,419	16,325	29,430	86,821	456,266	511,206	9,999	8,024
3,500-3,999 grams	917,552	308	2,379	3,952	5,830	8,683	14,168	24,796	73,620	379,893	390,784	7,401	5,738
4,000-4,999 grams	283,811	110	864	1,521	2,232	3,263	5,346	9,219	25,543	120,574	111,255	2,032	1,852
4,500-4,999 grams	48,709	49	216	326	526	760	1,199	1,921	5,054	20,681	17,232	353	392
5,000 grams or more	5,814	16	53	94	76	119	166	314	635	2,395	1,840	35	69
Not stated	3,979	91	566	237	140	114	100	123	208	718	709	17	956
White	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799
Less than 500 grams	2,378	76	1,357	461	202	78	33	25	16	16	10	-	104
500-999 grams	8,963	186	1,977	1,186	991	959	997	876	691	554	204	2	340
1,000-1,499 grams	12,575	103	826	710	758	1,034	1,451	1,751	2,227	2,475	908	10	322
1,500-1,999 grams	27,748	90	824	819	935	1,248	1,886	2,979	5,121	8,631	4,661	61	493
2,000-2,499 grams	91,831	137	936	1,060	1,419	1,948	3,210	5,261	12,611	36,106	27,662	511	970
2,500-2,999 grams	348,968	198	1,404	1,911	2,617	3,737	6,117	11,135	32,262	141,150	142,967	2,847	2,623
3,000-3,499 grams	769,175	272	2,266	3,382	5,002	7,559	12,072	22,525	68,711	358,169	382,595	8,047	5,575
3,500-3,999 grams	1,143,678	223	1,784	3,056	4,614	6,905	11,387	20,437	62,264	323,511	324,245	6,466	4,620
4,000-4,999 grams	249,732	84	674	1,255	1,833	2,708	4,526	7,948	22,450	107,231	97,525	1,856	1,642
4,500-4,999 grams	43,319	32	183	279	431	638	1,021	1,671	4,477	18,654	15,255	325	353
5,000 grams or more	5,038	13	33	74	56	90	139	261	563	2,119	1,602	34	54
Not stated	2,754	60	285	136	82	79	66	89	155	537	549	13	703
Black	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908
Less than 500 grams	2,133	59	1,214	458	179	65	39	16	11	11	5	-	76
500-999 grams	7,262	182	1,614	1,082	859	735	713	712	497	363	155	3	347
1,000-1,499 grams	8,008	84	509	479	537	662	950	1,046	1,377	1,463	641	5	255
1,500-1,999 grams	15,080	79	435	380	552	713	999	1,450	2,506	4,726	2,873	25	342
2,000-2,499 grams	45,571	119	472	503	695	963	1,461	2,165	5,014	16,968	16,196	198	817
2,500-2,999 grams	137,073	133	615	820	1,113	1,594	2,345	3,795	9,956	49,730	64,241	994	1,737
3,000-3,499 grams	219,653	130	840	1,137	1,614	2,510	3,708	5,887	14,917	78,899	106,305	1,653	2,053
3,500-3,999 grams	117,446	72	505	762	1,045	1,520	2,355	3,567	8,971	43,333	53,650	783	883
4,000-4,999 grams	26,201	22	162	207	328	460	660	1,027	2,340	9,813	10,898	124	160
4,500-4,999 grams	4,045	14	29	35	75	96	140	190	423	1,430	1,557	25	31
5,000 grams or more	582	-	16	13	19	20	22	38	57	207	182	-	8
Not stated	1,054	26	260	93	55	32	28	33	43	144	138	3	199
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
All races <sup>1</sup>	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
Less than 500 grams	4,617	537	2,661	536	169	82	99	98	94	58	61	2	220
500-999 grams	16,618	386	1,868	744	651	867	1,337	2,441	2,873	2,772	1,885	71	723
1,000-1,499 grams	21,205	90	313	219	253	434	807	1,903	3,581	6,022	6,686	274	623
1,500-1,999 grams	44,243	95	246	176	235	394	640	1,768	4,152	10,745	23,415	1,496	881
2,000-2,499 grams	142,718	115	206	184	270	429	810	1,877	5,142	19,989	100,551	11,331	1,814
2,500-2,999 grams	509,495	222	211	195	359	588	1,107	2,584	7,577	36,301	390,689	63,155	4,507
3,000-3,499 grams	1,143,678	303	232	303	464	828	1,603	3,717	11,256	67,502	890,519	159,029	7,922
3,500-3,999 grams	917,552	247	179	205	299	558	1,150	2,752	8,754	53,696	718,121	125,868	5,723
4,000-4,999 grams	283,811	78	59	82	103	211	495	1,023	2,977	18,563	221,764	36,642	1,874
4,500-4,999 grams	48,709	23	20	24	29	47	96	225	691	3,912	37,391	5,862	389
5,000 grams or more	5,814	9	12	5	18	13	24	59	118	581	4,295	610	70
Not stated	3,979	175	468	127	76	57	73	119	114	239	1,346	227	958
White	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
Less than 500 grams	2,378	292	1,350	269	84	41	57	51	44	34	39	2	115
500-999 grams	8,963	215	1,035	392	322	408	672	1,321	1,556	1,538	1,110	45	349
1,000-1,499 grams	12,575	50	194	127	148	259	448	1,088	2,111	3,620	4,017	177	336
1,500-1,999 grams	27,748	51	164	114	159	247	405	1,093	2,601	7,039	14,340	1,023	512
2,000-2,499 grams	91,831	48	141	115	158	271	517	1,281	3,498	13,892	63,150	7,791	969
2,500-2,999 grams	348,968	119	132	135	234	393	771	1,824	5,474	28,069	263,207	45,990	2,620
3,000-3,499 grams	769,175	197	164	204	304	598	1,150	2,733	8,531	52,709	676,272	127,734	5,579
3,500-3,999 grams	1,143,678	186	136	155	229	441	873	2,168	7,084	44,756	599,545	109,297	4,642
4,000-4,999 grams	249,732	60	46	61	82	163	350	842	2,475	15,975	194,762	33,247	1,669
4,500-4,999 grams	43,319	17	15	17	22	34	78	184	568	3,407	33,240	5,385	352
5,000 grams or more	5,038	8	7	4	13	4	14	43	92	497	3,739	559	58
Not stated	2,754	107	209	71	51	40	49	80	79	168	1,010	189	701
Black	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681
Less than 500 grams	2,133	230	1,255	252	82	41	40	44	49	23	20	-	97
500-999 grams	7,262	164	780	334	315	439	631	1,072	1,251	1,171	728	26	351
1,000-1,499 grams	8,008	39	107	85	95	167	337	763	1,376	2,238	2,462	85	254
1,500-1,999 grams	15,080	41	72	52	70	137	213	623	1,433	3,401	8,285	415	338
2,000-2,499 grams	45,571	63	56	63	105	141	276	549	1,487	5,459	33,539	3,052	781
2,500-2,999 grams	137,073	97	71	53	112	170	301	675	1,843	8,801	109,247	14,042	1,660
3,000-3,499 grams	219,653	91	52	92	137	204	402	854	2,388	12,344	176,408	24,726	1,955
3,500-3,999 grams	117,446	49	36	45	57	101	234	497	1,387	7,209	94,214	12,769	848
4,000-4,999 grams	26,201	13	11	15	18	38	72	156	409	2,017	20,791	2,504	157
4,500-4,999 grams	4,045	5	5	5	6	10	17	35	100	391	3,087	354	30
5,000 grams or more	582	-	4	-	4	8	9	13	21	63	417	36	7
Not stated	1,054	63	242	52	19	14	23	37	31	61	275	34	203



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 304

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas .....	3,142,439	2,484	19,851	21,019	26,833	37,509	58,108	98,034	266,686	1,254,926	1,306,463	24,673	25,853
White .....	2,438,993	1,474	12,549	14,329	18,940	26,983	42,905	74,958	211,548	999,153	998,183	20,172	17,799
Black .....	584,108	920	6,671	5,969	7,071	9,370	13,420	19,926	46,112	207,087	256,841	3,813	6,908
Alabama .....	62,260	48	469	411	499	675	959	1,528	4,168	26,255	26,197	736	315
White .....	40,180	23	204	181	224	324	523	822	2,554	17,629	17,077	473	146
Black .....	21,522	25	261	227	272	346	434	689	1,582	8,368	8,892	260	166
Alaska .....	11,726	6	54	109	141	180	323	516	1,324	5,759	3,146	88	80
White .....	7,934	2	30	65	105	132	236	371	943	3,867	2,072	60	51
Black .....	542	-	5	8	10	9	12	23	56	270	144	1	4
Arizona .....	68,829	35	359	391	528	724	1,095	1,917	5,492	27,040	30,586	233	429
White .....	59,432	26	304	325	450	631	948	1,667	4,823	23,011	26,772	184	291
Black .....	2,448	4	22	21	23	36	50	91	194	848	1,124	5	30
Arkansas .....	34,820	35	231	233	260	396	657	1,076	3,010	16,719	10,864	348	991
White .....	26,289	20	143	158	176	282	469	805	2,262	13,177	7,802	282	713
Black .....	8,152	15	84	74	83	112	180	266	720	3,353	2,936	58	271
Colorado .....	54,535	54	426	447	517	729	1,193	2,247	6,590	30,406	11,501	121	304
White .....	49,644	47	367	389	457	644	1,082	2,086	6,078	27,669	10,449	113	263
Black .....	3,008	5	37	43	43	54	80	102	329	1,673	613	3	26
Connecticut .....	47,573	23	230	257	361	473	745	1,102	2,599	14,406	24,438	145	2,794
White .....	40,278	20	169	208	282	370	587	877	2,197	12,575	20,439	132	2,422
Black .....	6,145	3	54	45	73	86	147	199	344	1,518	3,375	8	293
Delaware .....	10,656	14	96	74	64	101	150	301	808	6,556	2,413	21	58
White .....	7,901	5	51	45	37	69	100	202	588	4,930	1,825	17	32
Black .....	2,553	9	44	27	25	32	46	96	210	1,497	539	4	24
District of Columbia .....	10,960	106	124	93	120	190	235	293	844	5,538	3,304	13	100
White .....	1,607	4	7	6	10	22	25	41	99	706	649	6	32
Black .....	8,803	98	117	86	107	163	201	242	713	4,513	2,493	6	64
Florida .....	191,713	129	1,102	1,015	1,419	1,878	3,082	4,946	13,362	67,516	95,087	1,419	758
White .....	143,463	75	619	642	909	1,215	2,056	3,450	9,743	51,387	71,767	1,169	431
Black .....	44,970	51	475	356	489	638	986	1,436	3,431	14,998	21,571	230	309
Georgia .....	111,116	88	979	848	1,083	1,481	2,109	3,234	8,380	41,975	49,599	913	427
White .....	68,819	39	414	424	515	716	1,082	1,824	5,157	27,064	30,758	629	197
Black .....	40,382	49	549	411	555	751	1,009	1,355	3,089	14,235	17,879	273	227
Hawaii .....	19,864	14	80	92	171	223	313	550	1,502	11,208	5,517	81	113
White .....	5,738	-	26	21	48	67	101	189	485	2,970	1,726	41	64
Black .....	685	-	3	4	7	10	19	22	70	350	205	1	3
Idaho .....	17,362	15	133	146	201	277	440	844	2,520	8,629	3,836	149	172
White .....	16,834	15	130	142	196	267	429	822	2,439	8,359	3,725	146	164
Black .....	58	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	6	26	16	1	1
Illinois .....	191,396	160	931	1,048	1,361	2,001	3,369	5,270	13,889	67,593	93,945	1,068	761
White .....	142,842	94	564	658	907	1,328	2,354	3,723	10,431	51,270	70,191	971	351
Black .....	42,923	61	338	364	422	630	944	1,423	3,105	14,434	20,731	79	392
Indiana .....	84,140	75	572	671	891	1,240	2,041	3,680	9,420	36,852	27,433	600	665
White .....	73,914	46	433	558	744	1,077	1,759	3,247	8,367	32,655	23,933	564	531
Black .....	9,426	28	135	108	140	154	261	408	984	3,840	3,208	30	130
Iowa .....	38,469	33	210	305	506	633	980	1,767	4,730	17,540	11,393	257	115
White .....	36,567	30	191	279	478	588	920	1,678	4,532	16,704	10,808	252	107
Black .....	1,184	2	16	23	19	35	46	53	122	512	351	3	2
Kansas .....	38,027	40	285	238	346	437	710	1,271	3,693	19,479	11,261	188	79
White .....	33,674	31	232	199	294	366	608	1,126	3,324	17,401	9,848	178	67
Black .....	3,314	9	47	29	45	57	94	114	290	1,542	1,073	5	9
Kentucky .....	53,840	32	340	355	432	585	931	1,716	5,345	23,945	19,612	319	228
White .....	48,227	25	282	287	379	509	797	1,505	4,748	21,502	17,692	306	195
Black .....	5,188	6	58	66	51	75	127	203	562	2,252	1,748	12	28
Louisiana .....	70,707	64	286	504	518	817	1,246	1,874	4,472	22,707	36,930	837	452
White .....	39,757	22	103	194	194	325	558	874	2,341	13,743	20,714	516	173
Black .....	29,841	41	182	304	316	476	674	984	2,083	8,625	15,575	305	276
Maine .....	16,057	16	105	140	177	230	362	608	1,793	6,897	5,531	138	60
White .....	15,762	16	101	138	175	227	356	601	1,764	6,781	5,407	136	60
Black .....	82	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	7	37	27	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 305

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Maryland .....	77,815	57	556	484	651	1,058	1,454	2,248	6,084	34,158	29,659	145	1,261
White .....	49,619	23	252	236	333	563	812	1,279	3,691	22,075	19,578	123	654
Black .....	25,426	33	296	231	301	462	600	907	2,225	10,934	8,850	17	570
Massachusetts .....	87,231	59	580	578	781	996	1,423	2,485	6,560	34,214	38,695	632	228
White .....	75,141	45	455	470	636	833	1,196	2,085	5,629	30,044	33,022	563	163
Black .....	8,647	11	109	98	126	141	183	325	720	3,037	3,804	46	47
Michigan .....	144,089	131	976	1,038	1,352	1,967	2,934	4,818	12,594	63,044	53,710	637	888
White .....	112,169	86	552	700	941	1,427	2,133	3,658	9,913	49,522	42,097	594	546
Black .....	29,742	44	411	312	402	522	763	1,094	2,524	12,637	10,673	40	320
Minnesota .....	65,607	34	423	516	675	1,051	1,737	3,108	7,639	26,950	22,320	598	556
White .....	59,187	27	356	431	597	921	1,568	2,814	6,990	24,490	20,004	568	421
Black .....	2,916	5	44	51	51	88	91	162	307	1,070	1,010	5	32
Mississippi .....	42,681	37	251	262	295	384	575	924	1,963	9,463	25,274	2,971	282
White .....	21,704	15	92	92	113	155	250	415	952	5,395	12,686	1,426	113
Black .....	20,524	22	156	168	177	226	321	502	985	3,949	12,349	1,504	165
Missouri .....	76,301	49	555	523	716	944	1,369	2,600	8,153	40,198	20,503	305	386
White .....	61,908	30	323	372	487	675	994	2,021	6,793	33,972	15,686	276	279
Black .....	13,315	19	225	142	221	262	360	550	1,255	5,692	4,467	21	101
Montana .....	11,472	8	48	67	84	139	215	499	1,572	5,220	3,446	141	33
White .....	9,981	6	37	59	68	125	193	436	1,345	4,501	3,054	131	26
Black .....	49	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	30	7	1	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	12	134	171	216	293	512	990	3,066	10,889	6,859	210	45
White .....	21,403	9	114	150	191	256	463	894	2,795	10,023	6,279	190	39
Black .....	1,312	2	18	20	21	25	37	72	179	547	375	12	4
Nevada .....	22,374	8	116	127	158	267	384	661	2,062	11,469	6,627	151	344
White .....	18,962	6	94	98	133	220	315	550	1,758	9,751	5,582	142	313
Black .....	2,163	2	19	18	20	35	50	84	191	1,087	633	3	21
New Hampshire .....	15,990	17	87	108	159	177	326	516	1,468	6,637	6,171	262	62
White .....	15,714	16	84	105	155	176	321	509	1,447	6,527	6,057	256	61
Black .....	109	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	11	44	39	2	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	105	519	500	649	987	1,583	2,480	6,056	37,775	67,833	490	932
White .....	90,823	56	329	310	429	666	1,099	1,749	4,435	29,698	51,190	410	452
Black .....	23,406	49	175	176	203	299	450	650	1,395	6,639	12,865	60	445
New Mexico .....	27,922	12	163	180	200	318	544	956	3,027	13,671	7,732	137	982
White .....	23,159	10	124	147	172	251	461	791	2,553	11,359	6,259	109	923
Black .....	513	1	4	6	2	10	11	23	52	254	118	-	32
New York .....	287,887	225	1,279	1,311	1,713	2,320	4,011	6,739	17,908	66,996	178,260	3,679	3,446
White .....	212,579	126	788	839	1,126	1,598	2,753	4,789	13,318	51,636	130,171	3,293	2,142
Black .....	60,990	89	456	432	542	657	1,133	1,730	3,988	12,890	37,614	282	1,177
North Carolina .....	103,967	89	785	755	895	1,209	1,793	2,965	8,329	41,154	44,446	788	759
White .....	70,772	38	400	417	505	704	1,102	1,889	5,610	28,991	30,133	602	381
Black .....	30,333	48	372	328	377	485	658	1,000	2,519	11,124	12,901	167	354
North Dakota .....	8,811	5	88	97	94	175	252	514	1,429	3,742	2,364	31	20
White .....	7,831	4	75	88	82	159	219	460	1,250	3,321	2,135	23	15
Black .....	75	-	-	1	3	-	6	4	7	32	21	-	1
Ohio .....	162,247	110	1,200	1,278	1,693	2,216	3,484	5,618	15,036	69,723	60,357	840	692
White .....	134,344	77	789	896	1,230	1,677	2,711	4,482	12,483	58,700	50,050	786	463
Black .....	25,994	33	398	371	443	523	743	1,082	2,399	10,203	9,528	48	223
Oklahoma .....	47,557	43	297	349	373	573	959	1,741	5,022	21,660	13,081	336	3,123
White .....	37,305	33	208	251	273	451	746	1,373	4,000	16,926	10,292	287	2,465
Black .....	5,164	7	54	62	62	86	127	221	525	2,303	1,245	16	456
Oregon .....	42,035	21	322	342	425	596	980	1,795	5,161	19,247	12,579	340	227
White .....	39,068	18	277	312	401	550	918	1,689	4,837	17,918	11,610	325	213
Black .....	955	1	25	14	9	19	29	35	110	402	306	1	4
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	117	1,095	1,112	1,277	1,766	2,712	4,630	13,032	67,277	69,426	1,510	671
White .....	135,996	69	702	781	903	1,296	2,066	3,637	10,662	55,913	58,107	1,431	429
Black .....	25,405	42	377	316	352	444	607	938	2,182	10,111	9,748	59	229
Rhode Island .....	14,500	7	142	190	211	228	348	517	1,599	7,108	4,001	42	107
White .....	12,673	6	112	154	179	196	296	440	1,395	6,181	3,587	39	88
Black .....	1,186	1	23	26	24	20	41	55	134	605	240	1	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 306

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
South Carolina .....	56,192	43	467	520	533	754	1,069	1,695	4,497	21,048	24,915	469	182
White .....	33,977	24	185	218	249	409	559	968	2,684	13,322	14,983	312	64
Black .....	21,604	19	278	295	280	339	503	715	1,761	7,515	9,627	155	117
South Dakota .....	11,018	7	86	66	132	163	249	483	1,528	5,654	2,502	110	38
White .....	9,110	6	67	56	117	135	209	402	1,282	4,686	2,018	105	27
Black .....	79	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	17	39	15	-	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	89	536	583	694	1,024	1,391	2,351	6,519	36,344	23,545	274	264
White .....	55,279	43	279	345	422	659	921	1,689	4,951	27,476	18,084	241	169
Black .....	17,510	45	249	231	266	355	452	644	1,487	8,488	5,173	30	90
Utah .....	37,200	21	259	226	344	466	789	1,429	4,329	21,778	7,286	119	154
White .....	35,317	21	238	214	327	443	754	1,364	4,109	20,714	6,870	114	149
Black .....	245	-	4	2	3	3	4	5	38	124	61	1	-
Vermont .....	7,737	1	35	49	66	109	193	287	922	3,471	2,469	101	34
White .....	7,629	1	35	47	66	108	190	284	909	3,419	2,435	101	34
Black .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	16	8	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	76	781	782	938	1,264	1,789	3,008	7,955	44,456	35,315	380	454
White .....	70,137	44	384	447	593	799	1,154	2,034	5,735	32,724	25,640	333	250
Black .....	23,854	30	376	306	326	431	592	884	2,024	10,071	8,588	40	186
Washington .....	79,450	53	413	619	915	1,296	1,855	3,390	9,000	33,118	28,013	391	387
White .....	70,081	43	346	515	787	1,115	1,578	2,950	7,972	29,510	24,580	354	331
Black .....	3,145	4	35	47	53	78	124	186	389	1,133	1,070	4	22
West Virginia .....	22,170	9	107	140	157	256	409	691	2,002	9,285	8,900	153	61
White .....	21,248	9	98	132	143	242	399	670	1,940	8,928	8,481	147	59
Black .....	815	-	9	6	13	13	10	19	53	316	369	5	2
Wisconsin .....	70,670	41	508	622	773	1,152	1,689	2,865	7,294	28,667	26,036	727	296
White .....	60,689	33	361	487	637	929	1,410	2,459	6,350	24,737	22,391	687	208
Black .....	7,307	6	127	109	109	175	212	312	713	2,871	2,626	8	39
Wyoming .....	6,723	11	31	47	69	91	140	291	939	3,490	1,546	30	38
White .....	6,326	10	23	41	65	86	125	268	885	3,294	1,468	29	32
Black .....	65	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	12	33	11	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 307

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas .....	3,142,439	2,280	6,475	2,800	2,926	4,508	8,181	18,566	47,329	222,380	2,396,723	404,567	25,704
White .....	2,438,993	1,350	3,593	1,664	1,806	2,899	5,384	12,708	34,113	171,704	1,854,431	331,439	17,902
Black .....	584,108	855	2,691	1,049	1,020	1,470	2,555	5,318	11,775	43,178	449,473	58,043	6,681
Alabama .....	62,260	57	144	57	81	119	192	361	825	3,815	46,399	9,902	308
White .....	40,180	27	55	22	36	41	82	180	414	2,299	30,152	6,728	144
Black .....	21,522	30	89	34	43	78	110	181	404	1,487	15,790	3,115	161
Alaska .....	11,726	6	8	6	5	11	28	88	231	1,136	9,310	820	77
White .....	7,934	4	3	4	4	8	19	58	156	824	6,260	546	48
Black .....	542	1	-	-	1	1	1	9	11	41	458	15	4
Arizona .....	68,829	35	122	45	46	72	152	288	815	4,825	58,047	3,962	420
White .....	59,432	31	99	34	34	58	124	245	719	4,114	50,348	3,342	284
Black .....	2,448	1	11	3	4	4	8	16	42	189	2,049	91	30
Arkansas .....	34,820	25	63	47	55	63	111	251	550	2,724	24,476	5,449	1,006
White .....	26,289	19	33	27	32	45	74	161	379	1,960	18,569	4,272	718
Black .....	8,152	6	30	20	22	17	37	89	165	740	5,617	1,128	281
Colorado .....	54,535	50	102	29	50	75	134	291	1,050	5,737	44,208	2,520	289
White .....	49,644	41	79	26	43	63	123	262	939	5,233	40,199	2,388	248
Black .....	3,008	8	17	2	4	11	10	18	82	324	2,454	52	26
Connecticut .....	47,573	28	107	35	29	50	84	216	494	2,427	37,769	3,546	2,788
White .....	40,278	18	77	25	16	37	66	170	362	2,032	31,791	3,264	2,420
Black .....	6,145	8	28	9	12	11	17	45	118	351	5,050	206	290
Delaware .....	10,656	10	22	18	21	20	22	57	140	831	8,952	506	57
White .....	7,901	5	10	8	6	12	14	34	86	593	6,684	417	32
Black .....	2,553	5	12	9	15	8	8	22	50	228	2,094	79	23
District of Columbia .....	10,960	95	50	18	17	21	50	91	191	708	9,474	146	99
White .....	1,607	3	2	-	1	-	3	3	15	93	1,404	51	32
Black .....	8,803	88	48	18	16	21	47	86	174	587	7,565	89	64
Florida .....	191,713	156	401	127	149	242	378	967	2,600	11,522	151,971	22,453	747
White .....	143,463	98	205	73	78	132	221	577	1,641	8,045	113,715	18,250	428
Black .....	44,970	56	192	52	69	108	154	377	926	3,313	35,612	3,810	301
Georgia .....	111,116	67	290	133	135	208	337	741	1,635	7,445	85,143	14,566	416
White .....	68,819	30	101	52	52	90	143	327	844	4,479	52,256	10,245	200
Black .....	40,382	37	186	80	82	114	188	404	774	2,849	31,322	4,134	212
Hawaii .....	19,864	6	25	4	8	18	31	72	202	1,342	17,057	990	109
White .....	5,738	-	5	-	1	5	7	18	60	455	4,789	336	62
Black .....	685	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	11	61	594	10	3
Idaho .....	17,362	13	36	11	27	40	62	138	377	2,061	13,075	1,352	170
White .....	16,834	13	35	11	27	38	59	135	367	2,013	12,662	1,312	162
Black .....	58	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	44	44	6	1
Illinois .....	191,396	105	435	198	170	246	431	1,059	2,525	11,375	155,659	18,485	708
White .....	142,842	66	228	92	106	147	252	643	1,611	7,968	115,199	16,199	331
Black .....	42,923	37	190	97	60	92	170	389	858	3,134	35,621	1,913	362
Indiana .....	84,140	65	175	67	88	135	251	707	1,656	7,266	62,602	10,461	667
White .....	73,914	38	120	52	70	104	200	596	1,405	6,322	54,940	9,527	540
Black .....	9,426	26	54	14	18	29	47	104	236	879	7,048	847	124
Iowa .....	38,469	24	62	38	37	61	120	293	763	3,495	29,366	4,092	118
White .....	36,567	24	55	35	30	57	111	274	714	3,338	27,831	3,988	110
Black .....	1,184	-	6	2	5	4	7	14	33	101	949	60	3
Kansas .....	38,027	36	86	26	38	64	117	303	733	3,641	30,237	2,661	85
White .....	33,674	26	62	22	33	50	98	257	637	3,260	26,678	2,478	73
Black .....	3,314	8	24	4	5	12	14	42	81	296	2,701	118	9
Kentucky .....	53,840	32	127	46	52	86	140	337	923	4,756	40,614	6,505	222
White .....	48,227	24	101	37	42	73	119	287	795	4,118	36,239	6,203	189
Black .....	5,188	8	25	9	10	13	21	50	124	602	4,034	264	28
Louisiana .....	70,707	71	151	104	76	92	189	443	1,083	4,056	52,464	11,607	371
White .....	39,757	25	32	30	29	37	64	169	438	2,023	28,826	7,938	146
Black .....	29,841	45	119	74	45	54	122	268	639	1,978	22,786	3,489	222
Maine .....	16,057	13	16	14	15	28	49	102	311	1,575	12,198	1,674	62
White .....	15,762	13	15	14	15	28	49	99	308	1,553	11,971	1,635	62
Black .....	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	13	58	7	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 308

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
Maryland .....	77,815	85	192	62	45	71	166	372	1,020	5,450	65,521	3,579	1,252
White .....	49,619	40	69	33	21	34	81	193	537	3,180	41,796	2,987	648
Black .....	25,426	43	122	29	22	36	84	172	456	2,116	21,288	491	567
Massachusetts .....	87,231	53	165	65	78	126	222	404	1,240	6,142	66,477	12,033	226
White .....	75,141	36	129	47	63	93	176	332	1,001	5,228	57,167	10,706	163
Black .....	8,647	13	32	16	14	28	40	60	202	728	6,762	706	46
Michigan .....	144,089	144	396	132	113	205	415	897	2,127	9,982	117,229	11,563	886
White .....	112,169	86	202	86	63	131	274	607	1,524	7,693	90,556	10,392	555
Black .....	29,742	57	186	43	49	69	136	277	573	2,167	24,930	946	309
Minnesota .....	65,607	49	100	50	51	99	208	501	1,266	5,603	50,219	6,905	556
White .....	59,187	40	75	45	44	88	180	440	1,140	5,077	45,105	6,524	429
Black .....	2,916	7	15	4	3	6	21	37	86	265	2,347	93	32
Mississippi .....	42,681	41	108	49	52	67	102	215	517	1,835	18,005	21,406	284
White .....	21,704	12	29	15	17	29	29	64	198	866	9,471	10,859	115
Black .....	20,524	29	79	34	34	37	72	146	309	946	8,345	10,328	165
Missouri .....	76,301	42	152	76	65	91	196	419	1,198	6,522	61,787	5,381	372
White .....	61,908	28	78	39	35	55	137	270	886	5,289	50,010	4,807	274
Black .....	13,315	13	71	36	28	35	56	148	302	1,138	10,894	502	92
Montana .....	11,472	3	11	6	16	21	23	62	187	997	8,531	1,583	32
White .....	9,981	3	11	4	10	20	16	59	163	876	7,389	1,405	25
Black .....	49	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	41	2	-
Nebraska .....	23,397	9	41	10	32	29	78	179	502	2,380	17,963	2,133	41
White .....	21,403	7	33	9	26	28	67	152	461	2,171	16,413	1,999	37
Black .....	1,312	2	7	1	6	1	10	22	31	141	1,012	77	2
Nevada .....	22,374	8	21	8	16	25	44	122	340	1,704	18,655	1,082	349
White .....	18,962	6	17	5	10	21	36	90	267	1,440	15,762	992	316
Black .....	2,163	2	3	3	6	4	7	21	60	186	1,815	34	22
New Hampshire .....	15,980	10	17	10	17	18	38	78	242	1,162	10,560	3,782	56
White .....	15,714	9	16	10	16	18	36	78	233	1,144	10,383	3,716	55
Black .....	109	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	65	28	-
New Jersey .....	119,909	97	206	72	72	124	196	448	1,144	5,195	92,885	18,539	931
White .....	90,823	45	113	47	42	79	119	264	755	3,768	69,935	15,195	461
Black .....	23,406	51	87	21	23	43	75	174	354	1,251	18,883	2,010	434
New Mexico .....	27,922	12	37	24	33	40	74	160	426	2,614	21,718	1,627	1,157
White .....	23,159	12	30	21	29	34	54	134	349	2,199	17,907	1,301	1,089
Black .....	513	-	1	1	-	1	4	5	10	45	389	17	40
New York .....	287,887	220	583	262	251	364	659	1,345	3,549	14,223	178,591	84,363	3,477
White .....	212,579	129	335	155	153	223	360	856	2,322	10,180	130,054	65,635	2,177
Black .....	60,990	79	227	101	92	130	279	447	1,093	3,555	40,240	13,578	1,169
North Carolina .....	103,967	90	288	115	106	179	277	606	1,537	7,535	79,306	13,299	629
White .....	70,772	46	135	47	53	87	149	340	904	4,907	53,826	9,955	323
Black .....	30,333	41	148	66	53	89	121	256	603	2,477	23,212	2,985	282
North Dakota .....	8,811	4	18	8	11	20	47	110	273	997	6,669	635	19
White .....	7,831	2	14	6	11	19	43	94	242	888	5,969	529	14
Black .....	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	56	4	1
Ohio .....	162,247	74	353	154	171	228	495	1,125	2,790	12,428	129,011	14,712	706
White .....	134,344	53	216	93	110	155	327	832	2,099	10,085	106,196	13,699	479
Black .....	25,994	19	135	60	59	70	166	284	672	2,200	21,198	911	220
Oklahoma .....	47,557	46	60	35	41	78	125	317	860	3,955	33,620	5,283	3,137
White .....	37,305	32	37	22	32	61	88	240	654	3,170	26,157	4,334	2,478
Black .....	5,164	10	15	9	4	15	25	50	122	453	3,657	347	457
Oregon .....	42,035	20	56	31	31	72	120	299	863	4,417	32,654	3,247	225
White .....	39,068	16	46	27	28	61	114	280	803	4,132	30,279	3,072	210
Black .....	955	2	6	3	1	4	2	13	19	93	791	16	5
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	90	393	156	145	189	400	817	2,115	9,869	124,674	25,138	639
White .....	135,996	53	216	105	89	127	275	582	1,583	7,752	101,364	23,442	408
Black .....	25,405	35	169	49	55	57	117	224	506	1,954	20,764	1,258	217
Rhode Island .....	14,500	9	37	11	19	29	74	122	286	1,311	11,503	993	106
White .....	12,673	8	23	8	15	24	65	92	248	1,132	10,049	922	87
Black .....	1,186	1	11	2	1	4	7	22	27	127	929	39	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 309

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
 (Page 3 of 3)  
 [Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
South Carolina .....	56,192	31	139	72	83	127	194	448	895	4,114	44,066	5,840	183
White .....	33,977	15	48	27	28	46	80	184	472	2,366	26,831	3,821	59
Black .....	21,604	16	91	44	53	79	114	259	420	1,710	16,725	1,970	123
South Dakota .....	11,018	4	24	12	13	15	36	80	209	1,178	8,072	1,340	35
White .....	9,110	4	17	11	12	12	29	70	180	1,006	6,620	1,123	26
Black .....	79	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	65	3	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	61	122	72	80	145	222	499	1,293	5,700	59,236	5,923	261
White .....	55,279	34	52	41	45	78	128	300	848	4,307	44,082	5,195	169
Black .....	17,510	27	69	29	34	65	94	193	430	1,329	14,487	666	87
Utah .....	37,200	20	32	16	30	67	122	260	692	3,541	30,435	1,833	152
White .....	35,317	20	32	16	25	64	115	251	656	3,366	28,909	1,714	149
Black .....	245	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	25	202	6	-
Vermont .....	7,737	4	8	3	8	12	19	31	138	770	5,843	872	29
White .....	7,629	4	8	2	8	12	19	31	136	763	5,751	866	29
Black .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	1	-
Virginia .....	97,198	61	229	126	98	139	225	595	1,435	6,957	80,038	6,830	465
White .....	70,137	26	90	64	47	67	128	340	906	4,767	57,631	5,814	257
Black .....	23,854	31	134	59	50	71	95	240	487	2,003	19,590	903	191
Washington .....	79,450	54	99	48	63	105	217	562	1,412	7,066	63,109	6,311	404
White .....	70,081	44	82	38	53	88	181	474	1,209	6,194	55,623	5,745	350
Black .....	3,145	5	14	2	5	8	17	42	92	346	2,461	131	22
West Virginia .....	22,170	12	36	23	20	24	59	144	350	1,744	15,748	3,949	61
White .....	21,248	12	32	23	18	22	57	131	334	1,690	15,040	3,829	60
Black .....	815	-	4	-	2	2	1	10	16	48	629	102	1
Wisconsin .....	70,670	22	123	65	60	134	233	495	1,189	5,497	50,530	12,043	279
White .....	60,689	13	86	50	42	88	179	387	991	4,645	42,881	11,127	200
Black .....	7,307	7	32	9	12	38	47	91	156	651	5,776	451	37
Wyoming .....	6,723	11	7	4	7	14	17	49	130	755	5,047	646	36
White .....	6,326	10	5	4	6	10	14	46	122	701	4,762	615	31
Black .....	65	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	12	44	5	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 310

Table 1-129. Number of Live Births by Smoking Status of Mother and Percent Smokers by Age and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
All races .....	3,080,239	9,772	397,738	147,376	250,362	825,367	891,828	667,846	248,391	39,297
Smoker .....	506,023	652	71,812	22,401	49,411	163,134	139,729	94,014	32,295	4,387
Non-smoker .....	2,486,246	8,831	315,174	120,870	194,304	639,953	726,855	553,655	208,190	33,588
Not stated .....	87,970	289	10,752	4,105	6,647	22,280	25,244	20,177	7,906	1,322
White .....	2,413,588	3,809	259,314	88,637	170,677	616,031	732,081	563,415	206,826	32,112
Smoker .....	420,713	531	62,506	19,379	43,127	138,063	114,596	76,046	25,480	3,491
Non-smoker .....	1,925,482	3,148	189,921	66,784	123,137	461,887	597,346	470,766	174,866	27,548
Not stated .....	67,393	130	6,887	2,474	4,413	16,081	20,139	16,603	6,480	1,073
Black .....	556,629	5,704	127,181	54,642	72,539	183,265	127,147	78,324	30,055	4,953
Smoker .....	74,450	100	7,346	2,305	5,041	21,591	22,361	16,214	6,067	771
Non-smoker .....	465,256	5,450	116,344	50,832	65,512	156,266	100,718	59,481	22,989	4,008
Not stated .....	16,923	154	3,491	1,505	1,986	5,408	4,068	2,629	999	174
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	33,321	146	6,566	2,550	4,016	11,040	8,244	4,914	2,028	383
Smoker .....	7,285	17	1,500	562	938	2,524	1,764	1,021	395	64
Non-smoker .....	25,026	125	4,836	1,905	2,931	8,185	6,241	3,755	1,577	307
Not stated .....	1,010	4	230	83	147	331	239	138	56	12
Chinese .....	9,197	6	123	38	85	699	3,008	3,502	1,624	235
Smoker .....	154	-	8	4	4	8	51	46	40	1
Non-smoker .....	8,692	6	112	33	79	663	2,854	3,315	1,514	228
Not stated .....	351	-	3	1	2	28	103	141	70	6
Japanese .....	5,064	1	168	59	109	491	1,359	1,923	965	157
Smoker .....	328	-	19	2	17	64	93	88	55	9
Non-smoker .....	4,624	1	144	56	88	420	1,235	1,794	884	146
Not stated .....	112	-	5	1	4	7	31	41	26	2
Hawaiian .....	5,300	22	975	358	617	1,724	1,433	811	289	46
Smoker .....	965	2	166	60	106	307	279	156	50	5
Non-smoker .....	4,261	20	794	294	500	1,391	1,139	642	235	40
Not stated .....	74	-	15	4	11	26	15	13	4	1
Filipino .....	11,797	14	701	234	467	2,442	3,430	3,140	1,707	363
Smoker .....	552	1	66	25	41	164	142	118	48	13
Non-smoker .....	10,885	13	614	203	411	2,219	3,203	2,913	1,584	339
Not stated .....	360	-	21	6	15	59	85	109	75	11
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	45,343	70	2,710	858	1,852	9,675	15,126	11,817	4,897	1,048
Smoker .....	1,576	1	201	64	137	413	443	325	160	33
Non-smoker .....	42,020	68	2,409	763	1,646	8,922	14,119	10,989	4,541	972
Not stated .....	1,747	1	100	31	69	340	564	503	196	43
Percent										
SMOKERS										
All races .....	16.9	6.9	18.6	15.6	20.3	20.3	16.1	14.5	13.4	11.6
White .....	17.9	14.4	24.8	22.5	25.9	23.0	16.1	13.9	12.7	11.2
Black .....	13.8	1.8	5.9	4.3	7.1	12.1	18.2	21.4	20.9	16.1
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	22.5	*	23.7	22.8	24.2	23.6	22.0	21.4	20.0	17.3
Chinese .....	1.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.8	1.4	2.6	*
Japanese .....	6.6	*	*	*	*	13.2	7.0	4.7	5.9	*
Hawaiian .....	18.5	*	17.3	16.9	17.5	18.1	19.7	19.5	17.5	*
Filipino .....	4.8	*	9.7	11.0	9.1	6.9	4.2	3.9	2.9	*
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	3.6	*	7.7	7.7	7.7	4.4	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 311

Table 1-130. Number of Live Births by Smoking Status of Mother and Percent Smokers by Age and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status and origin of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
<b>ALL ORIGINS <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	3,064,249	9,762	396,676	147,082	249,594	822,134	886,489	663,308	246,826	39,054
Smoker .....	502,897	649	71,407	22,291	49,116	162,160	138,806	93,393	32,125	4,357
Non-smoker .....	2,473,412	8,824	314,519	120,686	193,833	637,696	722,445	549,750	206,802	33,376
Not stated .....	87,940	289	10,750	4,105	6,645	22,278	25,238	20,165	7,899	1,321
<b>HISPANIC</b>										
Total .....	324,649	1,530	58,363	23,597	34,766	104,237	86,106	51,296	19,452	3,665
Smoker .....	18,081	50	3,265	1,213	2,052	6,119	4,561	2,840	1,069	177
Non-smoker .....	294,919	1,406	52,954	21,501	31,453	94,426	78,501	46,621	17,641	3,370
Not stated .....	11,649	74	2,144	883	1,261	3,692	3,044	1,835	742	118
Mexican .....										
Total .....	203,564	961	38,453	15,321	23,132	68,214	52,754	29,762	11,237	2,183
Smoker .....	8,317	31	1,524	565	959	2,726	2,093	1,352	495	96
Non-smoker .....	187,015	879	35,413	14,146	21,267	62,830	48,513	27,172	10,238	2,006
Not stated .....	8,196	51	1,516	610	906	2,658	2,148	1,238	504	81
Puerto Rican .....										
Total .....	35,960	253	7,855	3,340	4,515	12,455	8,788	4,711	1,632	266
Smoker .....	4,390	7	845	303	542	1,670	1,097	565	181	25
Non-smoker .....	30,215	237	6,727	2,914	3,813	10,318	7,358	3,950	1,393	232
Not stated .....	1,355	9	283	123	160	467	333	186	58	9
Cuban .....										
Total .....	10,022	20	702	244	458	1,877	3,610	2,709	938	166
Smoker .....	590	-	46	18	28	118	186	171	64	5
Non-smoker .....	9,350	20	654	226	428	1,746	3,397	2,515	859	159
Not stated .....	82	-	2	-	2	13	27	23	15	2
Central and South American .....										
Total .....	35,508	69	3,176	1,158	2,018	8,842	11,264	8,075	3,430	652
Smoker .....	890	1	94	35	59	196	260	219	108	12
Non-smoker .....	33,724	64	2,995	1,091	1,904	8,450	10,723	7,647	3,217	628
Not stated .....	894	4	87	32	55	196	281	209	105	12
Other and unknown Hispanic .....										
Total .....	39,595	227	8,177	3,534	4,643	12,849	9,690	6,039	2,215	398
Smoker .....	3,894	11	756	292	464	1,409	925	533	221	39
Non-smoker .....	34,579	206	7,165	3,124	4,041	11,082	8,510	5,337	1,934	345
Not stated .....	1,122	10	256	118	138	358	255	169	60	14
<b>NON-HISPANIC</b>										
Total <sup>2</sup> .....	2,714,613	8,155	335,461	122,444	213,017	711,977	793,264	605,944	224,874	34,938
Smoker .....	480,240	590	67,424	20,838	46,586	154,527	133,009	89,742	30,797	4,151
Non-smoker .....	2,161,480	7,365	259,774	98,523	161,251	539,591	638,983	498,760	187,337	29,670
Not stated .....	72,893	200	8,263	3,083	5,180	17,859	21,272	17,442	6,740	1,117
White .....										
Total .....	2,063,552	2,294	199,738	64,839	134,899	507,394	637,560	504,237	184,365	27,964
Smoker .....	396,714	469	58,419	17,923	40,496	130,031	108,338	72,074	24,117	3,266
Non-smoker .....	1,613,497	1,775	136,738	45,386	91,352	365,408	512,796	418,105	154,858	23,817
Not stated .....	53,341	50	4,581	1,530	3,051	11,955	16,426	14,058	5,390	881
Black .....										
Total .....	546,925	5,630	125,436	53,890	71,546	180,302	124,647	76,635	29,438	4,837
Smoker .....	73,399	100	7,193	2,253	4,940	21,267	22,077	16,019	5,978	765
Non-smoker .....	457,364	5,384	114,894	50,193	64,701	153,854	98,687	58,125	22,513	3,907
Not stated .....	16,162	146	3,349	1,444	1,905	5,181	3,883	2,491	947	165
Percent										
<b>SMOKERS</b>										
All origins <sup>1</sup> .....	16.9	6.9	18.5	15.6	20.2	20.3	16.1	14.5	13.4	11.5
Hispanic .....	5.8	3.4	5.8	5.3	6.1	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.0
Mexican .....	4.3	3.4	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.6
Puerto Rican .....	12.7	*	11.2	9.4	12.4	13.9	13.0	12.5	11.5	9.7
Cuban .....	5.9	*	6.6	*	6.1	6.3	5.2	6.4	6.9	*
Central and South American .....	2.6	*	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	*
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	10.1	*	9.5	8.5	10.3	11.3	9.8	9.1	10.3	10.2
Non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	18.2	7.4	20.6	17.5	22.4	22.3	17.2	15.2	14.1	12.3
White .....	19.7	20.9	29.9	28.3	30.7	26.2	17.4	14.7	13.5	12.1
Black .....	13.8	1.8	5.9	4.3	7.1	12.1	18.3	21.6	21.0	16.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes origin not stated.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 312

Table 1-131. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	All	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	3,080,239	9,772	397,738	147,376	250,362	825,367	891,828	667,846	248,391	39,297
Smoker .....	506,023	652	71,812	22,401	49,411	163,134	139,729	94,014	32,295	4,387
1-5 cigarettes .....	102,487	228	18,342	6,527	11,815	33,410	26,647	17,432	5,672	756
6-10 cigarettes .....	193,186	238	29,376	9,207	20,169	63,736	52,867	34,299	11,232	1,438
11-15 cigarettes .....	31,085	28	3,503	911	2,592	9,833	9,159	6,299	1,973	290
16-20 cigarettes .....	125,520	84	14,183	3,764	10,419	40,143	36,158	24,772	8,952	1,228
21-30 cigarettes .....	17,765	6	1,462	378	1,084	5,003	5,190	4,145	1,710	249
31-40 cigarettes .....	6,892	5	543	129	414	1,787	1,910	1,644	866	137
41 cigarettes or more .....	957	-	82	22	60	242	273	205	135	20
Not stated .....	28,131	63	4,321	1,463	2,858	8,980	7,525	5,218	1,755	269
Non-smoker .....	2,486,246	8,831	315,174	120,870	194,304	639,953	726,855	553,655	208,190	33,588
Not stated .....	87,970	289	10,752	4,105	6,647	22,280	25,244	20,177	7,906	1,322
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total .....	2,413,588	3,809	259,314	88,637	170,677	616,031	732,081	563,415	206,826	32,112
Smoker .....	420,713	531	62,506	19,379	43,127	138,063	114,596	76,046	25,480	3,491
1-5 cigarettes .....	74,450	166	14,313	5,144	9,169	24,340	18,742	12,418	3,941	530
6-10 cigarettes .....	158,982	203	25,997	8,183	17,814	53,771	42,483	26,926	8,490	1,112
11-15 cigarettes .....	28,554	25	3,306	860	2,446	9,205	8,375	5,676	1,718	249
16-20 cigarettes .....	112,551	78	13,291	3,506	9,785	36,821	32,243	21,532	7,562	1,024
21-30 cigarettes .....	16,548	4	1,393	356	1,037	4,709	4,843	3,819	1,554	226
31-40 cigarettes .....	6,138	4	487	109	378	1,608	1,711	1,442	766	120
41 cigarettes or more .....	808	-	70	17	53	210	220	178	113	17
Not stated .....	22,682	51	3,649	1,204	2,445	7,399	5,979	4,055	1,336	213
Non-smoker .....	1,925,482	3,148	189,921	66,784	123,137	461,887	597,346	470,766	174,866	27,548
Not stated .....	67,393	130	6,887	2,474	4,413	16,081	20,139	16,603	6,480	1,073
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total .....	556,629	5,704	127,181	54,642	72,539	183,265	127,147	78,324	30,055	4,953
Smoker .....	74,450	100	7,346	2,305	5,041	21,591	22,361	16,214	6,067	771
1-5 cigarettes .....	24,792	52	3,306	1,113	2,193	7,960	7,179	4,553	1,545	197
6-10 cigarettes .....	30,073	29	2,648	758	1,890	8,658	9,286	6,714	2,455	283
11-15 cigarettes .....	2,109	2	142	36	106	500	653	554	225	33
16-20 cigarettes .....	11,234	5	680	193	487	2,796	3,431	2,901	1,245	176
21-30 cigarettes .....	1,046	2	57	18	39	240	308	289	129	21
31-40 cigarettes .....	655	1	46	16	30	152	172	179	91	14
41 cigarettes or more .....	136	-	10	4	6	25	50	26	22	3
Not stated .....	4,405	9	457	167	290	1,260	1,282	998	355	44
Non-smoker .....	465,256	5,450	116,344	50,832	65,512	156,266	100,718	59,481	22,989	4,008
Not stated .....	16,923	154	3,491	1,505	1,986	5,408	4,068	2,629	999	174
Percent										
Smokers <sup>1</sup> .....	16.9	6.9	18.6	15.6	20.3	20.3	16.1	14.5	13.4	11.6
White .....	17.9	14.4	24.8	22.5	25.9	23.0	16.1	13.9	12.7	11.2
Black .....	13.8	1.8	5.9	4.3	7.1	12.1	18.2	21.4	20.9	16.1
Percent distribution										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	21.4	38.7	27.2	31.2	25.4	21.7	20.2	19.6	18.6	18.4
6-10 cigarettes .....	40.4	40.4	43.5	44.0	43.3	41.3	40.0	38.6	38.8	34.9
11-15 cigarettes .....	6.5	4.8	5.2	4.4	5.6	6.4	6.9	7.1	6.5	7.0
16-20 cigarettes .....	26.3	14.3	21.0	18.0	22.4	26.0	27.4	27.9	29.3	29.8
21-30 cigarettes .....	3.7	*	2.2	1.8	2.3	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.6	6.0
31-40 cigarettes .....	1.4	*	.8	.6	.9	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.3
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4	.5
<b>WHITE</b>										
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	18.7	34.6	24.3	28.3	22.5	18.6	17.3	17.2	16.3	16.2
6-10 cigarettes .....	39.9	42.3	44.2	45.0	43.8	41.2	39.1	37.4	35.2	33.9
11-15 cigarettes .....	7.2	5.2	5.6	4.7	6.0	7.0	7.7	7.9	7.1	7.6
16-20 cigarettes .....	28.3	16.3	22.6	19.3	24.1	28.2	29.7	29.9	31.3	31.2
21-30 cigarettes .....	4.2	*	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.6	4.5	5.3	6.4	6.9
31-40 cigarettes .....	1.5	*	.8	.6	.9	1.2	1.6	2.0	3.2	3.7
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.1	*	.1	.2	.2	.2	.5	*
<b>BLACK</b>										
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	35.4	57.1	48.0	52.1	46.2	39.2	34.1	29.9	27.0	27.1
6-10 cigarettes .....	42.9	31.9	38.4	35.5	39.8	42.6	44.1	44.1	43.0	38.9
11-15 cigarettes .....	3.0	*	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.9	4.5
16-20 cigarettes .....	16.0	*	9.9	9.0	10.3	13.8	16.3	19.1	21.8	24.2
21-30 cigarettes .....	1.5	*	.8	*	.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.9
31-40 cigarettes .....	.9	*	.7	*	.6	.7	.8	1.2	1.6	*
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.1	.2	.2	.4	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 313

Table 1-132. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Number							
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>							
Total .....	3,080,239	144,221	515,655	1,143,580	646,489	581,145	49,149
Smoker .....	506,023	23,487	153,814	223,574	75,714	22,257	7,177
1-5 cigarettes .....	102,487	4,279	29,104	44,441	17,541	5,624	1,498
6-10 cigarettes .....	193,186	8,051	59,088	85,060	28,820	9,800	2,367
11-15 cigarettes .....	31,085	1,026	8,244	14,967	5,276	1,214	358
16-20 cigarettes .....	125,520	6,814	40,501	56,492	16,709	3,494	1,510
21-30 cigarettes .....	17,765	1,212	5,882	7,626	2,292	533	220
31-40 cigarettes .....	6,892	584	2,543	2,734	741	185	105
41 cigarettes or more .....	957	85	350	347	133	30	12
Not stated .....	28,131	1,436	8,102	11,907	4,202	1,377	1,107
Non-smoker .....	2,486,246	116,297	348,297	890,914	554,556	541,731	34,451
Not stated .....	87,970	4,437	13,544	29,092	16,219	17,157	7,521
WHITE							
Total .....	2,413,588	116,035	350,357	877,591	520,880	514,397	34,328
Smoker .....	420,713	20,532	122,440	188,713	63,913	19,977	5,138
1-5 cigarettes .....	74,450	3,387	18,978	32,875	13,434	4,833	943
6-10 cigarettes .....	158,982	6,944	46,402	70,847	24,217	8,883	1,689
11-15 cigarettes .....	28,554	950	7,423	13,899	4,840	1,145	297
16-20 cigarettes .....	112,551	6,238	35,560	51,383	14,989	3,199	1,182
21-30 cigarettes .....	16,548	1,164	5,365	7,184	2,134	514	187
31-40 cigarettes .....	6,138	534	2,200	2,457	683	177	87
41 cigarettes or more .....	808	79	290	286	115	28	10
Not stated .....	22,682	1,236	6,222	9,782	3,501	1,198	743
Non-smoker .....	1,925,482	91,825	218,905	667,027	444,065	479,510	24,150
Not stated .....	67,393	3,678	9,012	21,851	12,902	14,910	5,040
BLACK							
Total .....	556,629	20,455	148,517	230,587	105,876	40,578	10,616
Smoker .....	74,450	2,273	27,822	30,358	10,373	1,860	1,764
1-5 cigarettes .....	24,792	692	9,024	10,237	3,688	676	475
6-10 cigarettes .....	30,073	856	11,374	12,436	4,072	722	613
11-15 cigarettes .....	2,109	51	695	879	376	57	51
16-20 cigarettes .....	11,234	460	4,376	4,390	1,473	249	286
21-30 cigarettes .....	1,046	38	460	375	130	15	28
31-40 cigarettes .....	655	42	302	239	53	5	14
41 cigarettes or more .....	136	3	56	58	17	1	1
Not stated .....	4,405	131	1,535	1,744	564	135	296
Non-smoker .....	465,256	17,624	116,631	193,949	92,776	37,356	6,920
Not stated .....	16,923	558	4,064	6,280	2,727	1,362	1,932
Percent							
Smokers <sup>1</sup> .....	16.9	16.8	30.6	20.1	12.0	3.9	17.2
White .....	17.9	18.3	35.9	22.1	12.6	4.0	17.5
Black .....	13.8	11.4	19.3	13.5	10.1	4.7	20.3
Percent distribution							
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>							
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	21.4	19.4	20.0	21.0	24.5	26.9	24.7
6-10 cigarettes .....	40.4	36.5	40.6	40.2	40.3	46.9	39.0
11-15 cigarettes .....	6.5	4.7	5.7	7.1	7.4	5.8	5.9
16-20 cigarettes .....	26.3	30.9	27.8	26.7	23.4	16.7	24.9
21-30 cigarettes .....	3.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	3.6
31-40 cigarettes .....	1.4	2.6	1.7	1.3	1.0	.9	1.7
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	*
WHITE							
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	18.7	17.6	16.3	18.4	22.2	25.7	21.5
6-10 cigarettes .....	39.9	36.0	39.9	39.6	40.1	47.3	38.4
11-15 cigarettes .....	7.2	4.9	6.4	7.8	8.0	6.1	6.8
16-20 cigarettes .....	28.3	32.3	30.6	28.7	24.8	17.0	26.9
21-30 cigarettes .....	4.2	6.0	4.6	4.0	3.5	2.7	4.3
31-40 cigarettes .....	1.5	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.1	.9	2.0
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	*
BLACK							
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	35.4	32.3	34.3	35.8	37.6	39.2	32.4
6-10 cigarettes .....	42.9	40.0	43.3	43.5	41.5	41.9	41.8
11-15 cigarettes .....	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.8	3.3	3.5
16-20 cigarettes .....	16.0	21.5	16.6	15.3	15.0	14.4	19.5
21-30 cigarettes .....	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.3	*	1.9
31-40 cigarettes .....	.9	2.0	1.1	.8	.5	*	*
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.2	.2	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 314**

**Table 1-133. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Smoking status, and average number of cigarettes per day	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
	<b>Number</b>								
Total .....	3,080,239	2,413,588	556,629	2,189,738	1,935,007	175,509	890,501	478,581	381,120
Smoker .....	506,023	420,713	74,450	281,726	262,047	14,881	224,297	158,666	59,569
1-5 cigarettes .....	102,487	74,450	24,792	51,843	45,814	4,743	50,644	28,636	20,049
6-10 cigarettes .....	193,186	158,982	30,073	106,897	98,847	6,133	86,289	60,135	23,940
11-15 cigarettes .....	31,085	28,554	2,109	19,414	18,691	502	11,671	9,863	1,607
16-20 cigarettes .....	125,520	112,551	11,234	72,837	69,765	2,235	52,683	42,786	8,999
21-30 cigarettes .....	17,765	16,548	1,046	10,795	10,512	197	6,970	6,036	849
31-40 cigarettes .....	6,892	6,138	655	3,806	3,668	96	3,086	2,470	559
41 cigarettes or more .....	957	808	136	489	458	26	468	350	110
Not stated .....	28,131	22,682	4,405	15,645	14,292	949	12,486	8,390	3,456
Non-smoker .....	2,486,246	1,925,482	465,256	1,844,481	1,618,026	154,723	641,765	307,456	310,533
Not stated .....	87,970	67,393	16,923	63,531	54,934	5,905	24,439	12,459	11,018
	<b>Percent</b>								
Smokers .....	16.9	17.9	13.8	13.3	13.9	8.8	25.9	34.0	16.1
	<b>Percent distribution</b>								
Smoker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	21.4	18.7	35.4	19.5	18.5	34.0	23.9	19.1	35.7
6-10 cigarettes .....	40.4	39.9	42.9	40.2	39.9	44.0	40.7	40.0	42.7
11-15 cigarettes .....	6.5	7.2	3.0	7.3	7.5	3.6	5.5	6.6	2.9
16-20 cigarettes .....	26.3	28.3	16.0	27.4	28.2	16.0	24.9	28.5	16.0
21-30 cigarettes .....	3.7	4.2	1.5	4.1	4.2	1.4	3.3	4.0	1.5
31-40 cigarettes .....	1.4	1.5	.9	1.4	1.5	.7	1.5	1.6	1.0
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 315

Table 1-134. Percent Low Birth Weight by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs 8 oz)]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	7.3	13.4	9.6	10.5	9.1	7.4	6.3	6.6	7.7	8.7
Smoker .....	11.5	13.2	11.0	11.5	10.8	10.2	11.2	12.9	15.6	16.9
1-5 cigarettes .....	10.7	14.5	10.5	10.8	10.3	9.7	10.6	11.6	13.8	15.8
6-10 cigarettes .....	11.5	13.9	11.0	11.7	10.7	10.2	11.3	13.0	15.3	18.0
11-15 cigarettes .....	10.1	*	10.3	10.8	10.1	8.9	9.6	11.4	13.9	12.1
16-20 cigarettes .....	12.1	*	11.8	12.3	11.7	10.4	11.7	13.7	16.6	17.0
21-30 cigarettes .....	12.3	*	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.1	11.1	13.8	16.1	14.1
31-40 cigarettes .....	15.2	*	13.1	*	14.7	12.7	14.0	16.5	20.0	24.8
41 cigarettes or more .....	14.0	*	*	*	*	10.7	14.7	15.1	16.3	*
Not stated .....	11.8	*	10.2	11.3	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.7	17.0	16.9
Non-smoker .....	6.3	13.4	9.3	10.2	8.6	6.6	5.3	5.5	6.4	7.6
Not stated .....	9.1	14.2	11.9	13.2	11.2	9.5	8.3	8.1	9.8	9.4
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total .....	5.9	9.9	7.9	8.6	7.5	6.0	5.2	5.5	6.5	7.4
Smoker .....	9.7	12.6	10.4	11.0	10.1	8.8	9.1	10.3	12.6	14.2
1-5 cigarettes .....	8.1	12.7	9.3	10.0	8.9	7.7	7.4	8.1	9.5	11.1
6-10 cigarettes .....	9.5	13.8	10.5	11.3	10.1	8.8	8.9	9.8	11.6	15.7
11-15 cigarettes .....	9.2	*	10.1	11.0	9.8	8.4	8.6	10.2	12.1	9.2
16-20 cigarettes .....	10.6	*	11.4	11.9	11.3	9.4	10.1	11.6	14.1	14.9
21-30 cigarettes .....	11.3	*	11.7	12.1	11.6	10.4	9.9	12.3	14.8	12.9
31-40 cigarettes .....	13.5	*	13.4	*	14.8	12.0	12.2	14.0	17.6	22.5
41 cigarettes or more .....	12.5	*	*	*	*	10.0	12.3	14.0	*	*
Not stated .....	9.5	*	9.5	10.6	9.0	8.8	8.9	10.3	13.9	12.8
Non-smoker .....	5.0	9.3	6.9	7.8	6.5	5.1	4.4	4.7	5.5	6.6
Not stated .....	7.3	*	9.9	10.4	9.6	7.4	6.5	6.4	8.4	8.1
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total .....	13.4	16.0	13.5	13.9	13.2	12.3	13.1	14.8	16.3	16.7
Smoker .....	22.1	*	16.8	16.2	17.1	18.8	22.4	25.7	28.7	29.2
1-5 cigarettes .....	18.7	*	16.1	15.8	16.3	16.2	19.5	21.2	25.1	27.6
6-10 cigarettes .....	22.4	*	17.1	16.7	17.2	19.4	22.3	26.2	28.8	27.0
11-15 cigarettes .....	22.7	*	16.2	*	19.8	19.2	22.5	24.8	28.1	*
16-20 cigarettes .....	26.7	*	19.2	17.3	20.0	23.1	26.8	29.4	31.5	31.3
21-30 cigarettes .....	29.6	*	*	*	*	23.8	29.2	35.4	33.3	*
31-40 cigarettes .....	30.3	*	*	*	*	21.2	30.4	37.4	39.6	*
41 cigarettes or more .....	22.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Not stated .....	24.2	*	16.9	19.9	15.2	20.7	25.2	28.7	29.1	*
Non-smoker .....	11.9	16.0	13.2	13.6	12.8	11.3	10.9	11.6	12.9	14.3
Not stated .....	16.9	14.3	16.4	18.0	15.1	15.7	17.2	18.7	19.5	16.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 316

Table 1-135. Number of Live Births by Drinking Status of Mother and Percent Drinkers by Age and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
		Number								
All races .....	3,164,379	9,973	409,406	151,457	257,949	850,586	916,905	683,809	253,578	40,122
Drinker .....	78,651	82	5,381	1,701	3,680	16,613	22,864	22,723	9,634	1,354
Non-drinker .....	2,993,122	9,586	392,528	145,397	247,131	810,132	867,819	639,965	235,712	37,380
Not stated .....	92,606	305	11,497	4,359	7,138	23,841	26,222	21,121	8,232	1,388
White .....	2,487,502	3,908	268,377	91,608	176,769	637,837	754,963	578,066	211,503	32,848
Drinker .....	57,494	46	3,744	1,169	2,575	11,059	16,150	17,725	7,659	1,111
Non-drinker .....	2,359,345	3,732	257,205	87,794	169,411	609,541	718,027	543,085	197,139	30,616
Not stated .....	70,663	130	7,428	2,645	4,783	17,237	20,786	17,256	6,705	1,121
Black .....	566,055	5,806	129,734	55,737	73,997	186,549	129,060	79,409	30,472	5,025
Drinker .....	18,262	30	1,251	398	853	4,756	5,906	4,412	1,711	196
Non-drinker .....	529,591	5,608	124,786	53,752	71,034	176,008	118,767	72,117	27,666	4,639
Not stated .....	18,202	168	3,697	1,587	2,110	5,785	4,387	2,880	1,095	190
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	33,423	146	6,592	2,562	4,030	11,068	8,268	4,929	2,037	383
Drinker .....	2,145	6	327	115	212	672	590	378	145	27
Non-drinker .....	30,210	134	6,032	2,361	3,671	10,035	7,424	4,404	1,835	346
Not stated .....	1,068	6	233	86	147	361	254	147	57	10
Chinese .....	9,299	6	124	38	86	703	3,050	3,539	1,639	238
Drinker .....	110	-	1	1	-	3	34	37	31	4
Non-drinker .....	8,825	6	121	37	84	672	2,911	3,352	1,536	227
Not stated .....	364	-	2	-	2	28	105	150	72	7
Japanese .....	5,112	1	169	60	109	498	1,376	1,938	972	158
Drinker .....	76	-	1	-	1	7	17	32	14	5
Non-drinker .....	4,920	1	163	59	104	481	1,325	1,866	933	151
Not stated .....	116	-	5	1	4	10	34	40	25	2
Hawaiian .....	5,309	22	977	358	619	1,725	1,437	812	290	46
Drinker .....	142	-	20	7	13	34	46	27	14	1
Non-drinker .....	5,079	22	942	347	595	1,660	1,370	769	272	44
Not stated .....	88	-	15	4	11	31	21	16	4	1
Filipino .....	11,888	14	703	235	468	2,461	3,458	3,168	1,716	368
Drinker .....	81	-	3	2	1	16	28	22	11	1
Non-drinker .....	11,455	14	682	228	454	2,393	3,351	3,033	1,628	354
Not stated .....	352	-	18	5	13	52	79	113	77	13
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	45,791	70	2,730	859	1,871	9,745	15,293	11,948	4,949	1,056
Drinker .....	341	-	34	9	25	66	93	90	49	9
Non-drinker .....	43,697	69	2,597	819	1,778	9,342	14,644	11,339	4,703	1,003
Not stated .....	1,753	1	99	31	68	337	556	519	197	44
		Percent								
<b>DRINKERS</b>										
All races .....	2.6	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.5
White .....	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.5
Black .....	3.3	.5	1.0	.7	1.2	2.6	4.7	5.8	5.8	4.1
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	6.6	*	5.1	4.6	5.5	6.3	7.4	7.9	7.3	7.2
Chinese .....	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	1.1	2.0	*
Japanese .....	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.7	*	*
Hawaiian .....	2.7	*	2.1	*	*	2.0	3.2	3.4	*	*
Filipino .....	.7	*	*	*	*	*	.8	.7	*	*
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.8	*	1.3	*	1.4	.7	.6	.8	1.0	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 317

Table 1-136. Number of Live Births by Drinking Status of Mother and Percent Drinkers By Age and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status and origin of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
<b>ALL ORIGINS <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	3,148,389	9,963	408,344	151,163	257,181	847,353	911,566	679,271	252,013	39,879
Drinker .....	78,151	82	5,357	1,697	3,660	16,538	22,715	22,563	9,553	1,343
Non-drinker .....	2,977,661	9,576	391,492	145,107	246,385	806,976	862,634	635,599	234,235	37,149
Not stated .....	92,577	305	11,495	4,359	7,136	23,839	26,217	21,109	8,225	1,387
<b>HISPANIC</b>										
Total .....	326,590	1,534	58,727	23,732	34,995	104,862	86,576	51,621	19,585	3,685
Drinker .....	3,921	10	588	235	353	1,196	1,083	718	273	53
Non-drinker .....	309,914	1,453	55,807	22,547	33,260	99,576	82,166	48,906	18,515	3,491
Not stated .....	12,755	71	2,332	950	1,382	4,090	3,327	1,997	797	141
<b>Mexican</b>										
Total .....	204,986	963	38,736	15,432	23,304	68,676	53,089	29,986	11,338	2,198
Drinker .....	1,919	8	293	120	173	612	510	347	122	27
Non-drinker .....	193,925	906	36,755	14,641	22,114	65,051	50,207	28,265	10,659	2,072
Not stated .....	9,142	49	1,688	671	1,017	3,003	2,372	1,374	557	99
<b>Puerto Rican</b>										
Total .....	36,226	254	7,912	3,356	4,556	12,535	8,851	4,761	1,645	268
Drinker .....	892	1	175	74	101	297	240	116	53	10
Non-drinker .....	33,938	244	7,452	3,159	4,293	11,754	8,261	4,442	1,536	249
Not stated .....	1,396	9	285	123	162	484	350	203	56	9
<b>Cuban</b>										
Total .....	10,035	20	705	244	461	1,879	3,615	2,710	939	167
Drinker .....	86	-	6	3	3	16	27	22	12	3
Non-drinker .....	9,863	20	697	241	456	1,848	3,559	2,663	914	162
Not stated .....	86	-	2	-	2	15	29	25	13	2
<b>Central and South American</b>										
Total .....	35,593	69	3,178	1,158	2,020	8,860	11,287	8,098	3,438	653
Drinker .....	270	-	11	3	8	44	94	83	34	4
Non-drinker .....	34,388	65	3,081	1,123	1,958	8,614	10,906	7,793	3,295	634
Not stated .....	925	4	86	32	54	202	287	222	109	15
<b>Other and unknown Hispanic</b>										
Total .....	39,760	228	8,196	3,542	4,654	12,912	9,734	6,066	2,225	399
Drinker .....	754	1	103	85	68	227	212	150	52	9
Non-drinker .....	37,800	218	7,822	3,383	4,439	12,299	9,233	5,743	2,111	374
Not stated .....	1,206	9	271	124	147	386	289	173	62	16
<b>NON-HISPANIC</b>										
Total <sup>2</sup> .....	2,796,722	8,352	346,749	126,383	220,366	736,545	817,848	621,566	229,922	35,740
Drinker .....	73,331	69	4,683	1,435	3,248	15,118	21,385	21,619	9,181	1,276
Non-drinker .....	2,646,736	8,061	333,242	121,672	211,570	702,389	774,419	581,653	213,687	33,285
Not stated .....	76,655	222	8,824	3,276	5,548	19,038	22,044	18,294	7,054	1,179
<b>White</b>										
Total .....	2,135,508	2,389	208,432	67,670	140,762	528,568	659,967	518,560	188,913	28,679
Drinker .....	52,654	35	3,109	927	2,182	9,699	14,801	16,716	7,255	1,039
Non-drinker .....	2,027,150	2,300	200,386	65,103	135,283	506,140	628,316	487,233	176,059	26,716
Not stated .....	55,704	54	4,937	1,640	3,297	12,729	16,850	14,611	5,599	924
<b>Black</b>										
Total .....	556,317	5,732	127,982	54,984	72,998	183,576	126,548	77,717	29,854	4,908
Drinker .....	17,955	28	1,218	387	831	4,682	5,814	4,347	1,675	191
Non-drinker .....	520,926	5,542	123,213	53,073	70,140	173,345	116,530	70,627	27,134	4,535
Not stated .....	17,436	162	3,551	1,524	2,027	5,549	4,204	2,743	1,045	182
Percent										
<b>DRINKERS</b>										
All origins <sup>1</sup> .....	2.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.5
Hispanic .....	1.2	*	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Mexican .....	1.0	*	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3
Puerto Rican .....	2.6	*	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.3	*
Cuban .....	.9	*	*	*	*	*	.8	1.1	1.0	*
Central and South American .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.5	.9	1.1	1.0	*
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	2.0	*	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	*
Non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	2.7	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.1	3.7
White .....	2.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.3	4.0	3.7
Black .....	3.3	.5	1.0	.7	1.2	2.6	4.8	5.8	5.8	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes origin not stated.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 318

Table 1-137. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	3,164,379	9,973	409,406	151,457	257,949	850,586	916,905	683,809	253,578	40,122
Drinker .....	78,651	82	5,381	1,701	3,680	16,613	22,864	22,723	9,634	1,354
1 drink or less .....	33,571	32	1,934	603	1,331	6,284	9,632	10,593	4,516	580
2 drinks .....	9,102	10	551	176	375	1,744	2,601	2,788	1,218	190
3-4 drinks .....	5,821	2	362	113	249	1,250	1,713	1,675	720	99
5 drinks or more .....	6,790	7	398	125	273	1,500	2,089	1,870	787	129
Not stated .....	23,367	31	2,136	684	1,452	5,935	6,829	5,797	2,383	355
Non-drinker .....	2,993,122	9,586	392,528	145,397	247,131	810,132	867,819	639,965	235,712	37,380
Not stated .....	92,606	305	11,497	4,359	7,138	23,841	26,222	21,121	8,232	1,388
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total .....	2,487,502	3,908	268,377	91,608	176,769	637,837	754,963	578,066	211,503	32,848
Drinker .....	57,494	46	3,744	1,169	2,575	11,059	16,150	17,725	7,659	1,111
1 drink or less .....	27,815	18	1,411	436	975	4,646	7,902	9,320	3,999	519
2 drinks .....	6,235	6	329	119	210	1,058	1,630	2,105	953	154
3-4 drinks .....	3,475	2	223	69	154	654	921	1,099	501	75
5 drinks or more .....	3,438	3	242	77	165	745	962	969	436	81
Not stated .....	16,531	17	1,539	468	1,071	3,956	4,735	4,232	1,770	282
Non-drinker .....	2,959,345	3,732	257,205	87,794	169,411	609,541	718,027	543,085	197,139	30,616
Not stated .....	70,663	130	7,428	2,645	4,783	17,237	20,786	17,256	6,705	1,121
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total .....	566,055	5,806	129,734	55,737	73,997	186,549	129,060	79,409	30,472	5,025
Drinker .....	18,262	30	1,251	398	853	4,756	5,906	4,412	1,711	196
1 drink or less .....	4,696	12	393	130	263	1,359	1,432	1,052	403	45
2 drinks .....	2,650	4	187	45	142	641	907	631	247	33
3-4 drinks .....	2,120	-	115	35	80	521	731	532	201	20
5 drinks or more .....	3,069	4	124	37	87	672	1,041	846	338	44
Not stated .....	5,727	10	432	131	281	1,563	1,795	1,351	522	54
Non-drinker .....	529,591	5,608	124,786	53,752	71,034	176,008	118,767	72,117	27,666	4,639
Not stated .....	18,202	168	3,697	1,587	2,110	5,785	4,387	2,980	1,095	190
Percent										
Drinkers <sup>1</sup> .....	2.6	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.5
White .....	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.5
Black .....	3.3	.5	1.0	.7	1.2	2.6	4.7	5.8	5.8	4.1
Percent distribution										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	60.7	62.7	59.6	59.3	59.7	58.3	60.1	62.6	62.3	58.1
2 drinks .....	16.5	*	17.0	17.3	16.8	16.2	16.2	16.5	16.8	19.0
3-4 drinks .....	10.5	*	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.9	9.9
5 drinks or more .....	12.3	*	12.3	12.3	12.3	13.9	13.0	11.0	11.0	12.9
<b>WHITE</b>										
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	67.9	*	64.0	62.2	64.8	65.4	69.2	69.1	67.9	62.6
2 drinks .....	15.2	*	14.9	17.0	14.0	14.9	14.3	15.6	16.2	18.6
3-4 drinks .....	8.5	*	10.1	9.8	10.2	9.2	8.1	8.1	8.5	9.0
5 drinks or more .....	8.4	*	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.5	8.4	7.2	7.4	9.8
<b>BLACK</b>										
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	37.5	*	48.0	52.6	46.0	42.6	34.8	34.4	33.9	31.7
2 drinks .....	21.1	*	22.8	18.2	24.8	20.1	22.1	20.6	20.8	23.2
3-4 drinks .....	16.9	*	14.0	14.2	14.0	16.3	17.8	17.4	16.9	14.1
5 drinks or more .....	24.5	*	15.1	15.0	15.2	21.0	25.3	27.6	28.4	31.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 319

Table 1-138. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Number							
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>							
Total .....	3,164,379	147,121	530,297	1,178,871	663,784	594,779	49,527
Drinker .....	78,651	2,561	16,751	26,965	14,981	15,882	1,511
1 drink or less .....	33,571	744	4,994	10,664	7,402	9,435	332
2 drinks .....	9,102	292	2,033	3,153	1,676	1,822	126
3-4 drinks .....	5,821	234	1,676	2,080	961	765	105
5 drinks or more .....	6,790	401	2,387	2,458	849	513	182
Not stated .....	23,367	890	5,661	8,610	4,093	3,347	766
Non-drinker .....	2,993,122	139,478	498,262	1,120,790	632,199	561,220	41,173
Not stated .....	92,606	5,082	15,284	31,116	16,604	17,677	6,843
WHITE							
Total .....	2,487,502	118,686	362,215	908,782	536,051	527,187	34,581
Drinker .....	57,494	1,696	8,687	18,892	12,399	15,056	824
1 drink or less .....	27,815	530	3,029	8,424	6,541	9,065	226
2 drinks .....	6,235	188	930	2,012	1,309	1,733	63
3-4 drinks .....	3,475	142	688	1,190	690	713	52
5 drinks or more .....	3,438	206	893	1,237	546	469	87
Not stated .....	16,531	630	3,147	6,029	3,253	3,076	396
Non-drinker .....	2,359,345	112,725	343,252	866,666	510,655	496,794	29,253
Not stated .....	70,663	4,265	10,276	23,224	13,057	15,337	4,504
BLACK							
Total .....	566,055	20,681	151,221	234,502	107,833	41,085	10,733
Drinker .....	18,262	665	7,150	7,028	2,275	544	600
1 drink or less .....	4,696	147	1,678	1,865	711	207	88
2 drinks .....	2,650	96	1,043	1,045	337	69	60
3-4 drinks .....	2,120	83	902	798	248	44	45
5 drinks or more .....	3,069	158	1,387	1,121	283	36	84
Not stated .....	5,727	181	2,140	2,199	696	188	323
Non-drinker .....	529,591	19,411	139,564	220,641	102,634	39,132	8,209
Not stated .....	18,202	605	4,507	6,833	2,924	1,409	1,924
Percent							
Drinkers <sup>1</sup> .....	2.6	1.8	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.5
White .....	2.4	1.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.7
Black .....	3.3	3.3	4.9	3.1	2.2	1.4	6.8
Percent distribution							
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>							
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	60.7	44.5	45.0	58.1	68.0	75.3	44.6
2 drinks .....	16.5	17.5	18.3	17.2	15.4	14.5	16.9
3-4 drinks .....	10.5	14.0	15.1	11.3	8.8	6.1	14.1
5 drinks or more .....	12.3	24.0	21.5	13.4	7.8	4.1	24.4
WHITE							
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	67.9	49.7	54.7	65.5	72.0	75.7	52.8
2 drinks .....	15.2	17.6	16.8	15.6	14.4	14.5	14.7
3-4 drinks .....	8.5	13.3	12.4	9.3	7.6	6.0	12.1
5 drinks or more .....	8.4	19.3	16.1	9.6	6.0	3.9	20.3
BLACK							
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	37.5	30.4	33.5	38.6	45.0	58.1	31.8
2 drinks .....	21.1	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.3	19.4	21.7
3-4 drinks .....	16.9	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.7	12.4	16.2
5 drinks or more .....	24.5	32.6	27.7	23.2	17.9	10.1	30.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 320**

**Table 1-139. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Drinking status and average number of drinks per week	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All race <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All race <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All race <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
	<b>Number</b>								
Total .....	3,164,379	2,487,502	566,055	2,249,092	1,991,460	177,698	915,287	496,042	388,357
Drinker .....	78,651	57,494	18,262	44,625	40,437	3,087	34,026	17,057	15,175
1 drink or less .....	33,571	27,815	4,696	22,915	21,478	951	10,656	6,337	3,745
2 drinks .....	9,102	6,235	2,650	4,849	4,397	422	4,253	1,898	2,228
3-4 drinks .....	5,821	3,475	2,120	2,557	2,147	336	3,264	1,328	1,784
5 drinks or more .....	6,790	3,438	3,069	2,315	1,812	428	4,475	1,626	2,641
Not stated .....	23,367	16,531	5,727	11,989	10,663	950	11,378	5,868	4,777
Non-drinker .....	2,993,122	2,359,345	529,591	2,138,726	1,894,181	168,463	854,396	465,164	361,128
Not stated .....	92,606	70,663	18,202	65,741	56,842	6,148	26,865	13,821	12,054
	<b>Percent</b>								
Drinkers .....	2.6	2.4	3.3	2.0	2.1	1.8	3.8	3.5	4.0
	<b>Percent distribution</b>								
Drinker .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less .....	60.7	67.9	37.5	70.2	72.1	44.5	47.1	56.6	36.0
2 drinks .....	16.5	15.2	21.1	14.9	14.6	19.7	18.8	17.0	21.4
3-4 drinks .....	10.5	8.5	16.9	7.8	7.2	15.7	14.4	11.9	17.2
5 drinks or more .....	12.3	8.4	24.5	7.1	6.1	20.0	19.8	14.5	25.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 321

Table 1-140. Percent Low Birth Weight by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs 8 oz)]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>										
Total .....	7.3	13.4	9.6	10.5	9.1	7.4	6.3	6.6	7.7	8.7
Drinker .....	12.9	*	13.2	12.8	13.4	12.7	13.0	12.6	13.4	12.8
1 drink or less .....	9.0	*	12.6	13.4	12.2	10.7	8.4	8.0	8.6	8.3
2 drinks .....	14.0	*	13.8	14.8	13.3	14.4	15.3	12.7	13.7	10.5
3-4 drinks .....	18.1	*	16.0	*	18.5	15.1	20.3	18.2	18.8	*
5 drinks or more .....	24.5	*	17.7	*	19.5	19.8	23.9	27.1	32.0	24.0
Not stated .....	13.5	*	12.4	12.0	12.6	12.2	13.6	14.4	14.7	15.8
Non-drinker .....	7.0	13.4	9.5	10.4	9.0	7.2	6.1	6.3	7.4	8.5
Not stated .....	9.4	13.5	11.9	13.2	11.1	9.7	8.5	8.4	10.3	9.9
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total .....	5.9	10.0	7.9	8.5	7.5	6.0	5.2	5.5	6.5	7.5
Drinker .....	8.3	*	11.6	11.8	11.5	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.7	8.6
1 drink or less .....	6.7	*	10.5	11.5	10.1	8.5	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.0
2 drinks .....	8.6	*	12.5	*	11.9	9.2	9.4	7.3	8.3	*
3-4 drinks .....	11.0	*	14.8	*	14.9	9.8	11.1	11.2	10.4	*
5 drinks or more .....	15.9	*	14.9	*	17.0	11.9	14.4	17.9	21.6	*
Not stated .....	8.8	*	11.5	11.5	11.5	8.4	7.8	8.4	10.2	12.1
Non-drinker .....	5.8	9.9	7.7	8.4	7.4	5.9	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.4
Not stated .....	7.4	*	10.0	10.4	9.7	7.6	6.7	6.5	8.6	8.4
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total .....	13.4	15.9	13.5	13.9	13.1	12.3	13.1	14.8	16.3	16.7
Drinker .....	28.1	*	18.6	17.7	19.0	23.0	28.5	32.5	35.2	36.2
1 drink or less .....	23.0	*	20.1	20.0	20.2	19.1	22.7	26.2	31.0	*
2 drinks .....	27.1	*	16.6	*	15.5	23.8	26.7	31.4	33.2	*
3-4 drinks .....	30.4	*	19.1	*	25.0	22.3	32.6	33.2	40.5	*
5 drinks or more .....	35.2	*	23.0	*	23.3	30.4	33.4	38.2	46.9	*
Not stated .....	28.0	*	16.7	16.7	16.8	23.2	29.6	34.0	29.9	*
Non-drinker .....	12.7	15.9	13.3	13.7	13.0	11.9	12.2	13.5	14.9	15.8
Not stated .....	17.3	13.7	16.2	18.0	14.7	16.1	17.7	19.4	20.9	18.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 322

Table 1-141. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS <sup>1</sup>											
All races .....	3,463,284	295,378	325,628	453,707	607,884	450,797	391,305	200,164	317,914	420,507	...
White .....	2,709,191	200,993	238,228	357,654	493,891	376,647	323,416	166,779	255,873	295,710	...
Black .....	627,124	82,256	73,492	78,217	91,633	58,797	55,348	27,561	53,681	106,199	...
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	36,238	4,463	3,920	4,578	5,689	4,067	3,741	1,979	3,386	4,415	...
Chinese .....	13,388	811	1,314	2,148	2,828	1,960	1,397	546	530	1,854	...
Japanese .....	5,601	451	771	1,053	1,078	625	459	173	224	767	...
Hawaiian .....	5,321	391	461	502	690	596	576	373	800	932	...
Filipino .....	13,290	917	1,390	1,863	2,512	1,804	1,452	694	849	1,809	...
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	53,131	5,096	6,112	7,692	9,563	6,301	4,916	2,059	2,571	8,821	...
UNDER 37 WEEKS											
All races .....	373,834	54,485	47,417	49,564	55,592	35,779	30,153	14,894	25,952	59,998	...
White .....	245,207	29,881	29,414	34,020	39,125	26,595	22,086	11,132	18,773	34,181	...
Black .....	115,404	22,643	16,224	13,750	14,482	7,919	7,177	3,333	6,544	23,332	...
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	4,187	710	545	528	604	378	302	168	263	689	...
Chinese .....	950	101	117	140	180	108	69	20	31	184	...
Japanese .....	470	73	63	72	69	36	35	9	13	100	...
Hawaiian .....	608	64	68	51	66	61	49	33	64	152	...
Filipino .....	1,484	159	188	227	246	154	111	53	67	279	...
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	5,524	854	798	776	820	528	324	146	197	1,081	...
37-39 WEEKS											
All races .....	1,457,420	121,493	141,394	201,480	266,331	192,680	162,897	81,021	123,053	167,071	...
White .....	1,134,983	83,292	103,522	157,899	215,045	159,648	133,071	66,693	97,766	118,047	...
Black .....	264,706	32,882	31,238	35,022	40,624	25,892	24,183	11,845	21,923	41,097	...
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	14,705	1,811	1,638	1,924	2,372	1,691	1,545	757	1,238	1,729	...
Chinese .....	6,526	388	666	1,136	1,400	969	644	228	236	859	...
Japanese .....	2,735	223	400	541	548	292	218	74	92	347	...
Hawaiian .....	2,232	153	200	239	287	259	257	165	315	357	...
Filipino .....	6,729	439	739	993	1,328	925	719	345	396	845	...
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	24,804	2,305	2,991	3,726	4,727	3,004	2,260	914	1,087	3,790	...
40 WEEKS AND OVER											
All races .....	1,614,087	118,373	136,025	201,781	284,761	221,560	197,578	103,937	168,363	181,709	...
White .....	1,317,169	87,182	104,788	165,132	238,784	189,767	167,751	88,703	138,917	136,145	...
Black .....	241,830	26,395	25,727	29,221	36,326	24,880	23,871	12,335	25,106	37,969	...
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	17,057	1,924	1,726	2,115	2,701	1,992	1,878	1,051	1,679	1,791	...
Chinese .....	5,856	317	530	868	1,243	882	679	296	262	779	...
Japanese .....	2,362	153	305	436	457	297	204	90	117	303	...
Hawaiian .....	2,425	171	190	210	334	272	267	173	418	390	...
Filipino .....	4,991	308	458	637	926	719	617	295	385	646	...
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	22,397	1,923	2,301	3,162	3,990	2,751	2,311	994	1,279	3,686	...
Percent Distribution											
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS <sup>1</sup>											
All races .....	100.0	9.7	10.7	14.9	20.0	14.8	12.9	6.6	10.4	...	30.5
White .....	100.0	8.3	9.9	14.8	20.5	15.6	13.4	6.9	10.6	...	30.7
Black .....	100.0	15.8	14.1	15.0	17.6	11.3	10.6	5.3	10.3	...	28.6
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	14.0	12.3	14.4	17.9	12.8	11.8	6.2	10.6	...	30.1
Chinese .....	100.0	7.0	11.4	18.6	24.5	17.0	12.1	4.7	4.6	...	29.9
Japanese .....	100.0	9.3	15.9	21.8	22.3	12.9	9.5	3.6	4.6	...	26.8
Hawaiian .....	100.0	8.9	10.5	11.4	15.7	13.6	13.1	8.5	18.2	...	32.5
Filipino .....	100.0	8.0	12.1	16.2	21.9	15.7	12.6	6.0	7.4	...	30.3
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	100.0	11.5	13.8	17.4	21.6	14.2	11.1	4.6	5.8	...	28.5
UNDER 37 WEEKS											
All races .....	100.0	17.4	15.1	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.6	4.7	8.3	...	26.8
White .....	100.0	14.2	13.9	16.1	18.5	12.6	10.5	5.3	8.9	...	28.4
Black .....	100.0	24.6	17.6	14.9	15.7	8.6	7.8	3.6	7.1	...	25.0
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	20.3	15.6	15.1	17.3	10.8	8.6	4.8	7.5	...	25.9
Chinese .....	100.0	13.2	15.3	18.3	23.5	14.1	9.0	2.6	4.0	...	27.0
Japanese .....	100.0	19.7	17.0	19.5	18.6	9.7	9.5	*	*	...	25.4
Hawaiian .....	100.0	14.0	14.9	11.2	14.5	13.4	10.7	7.2	14.0	...	30.2
Filipino .....	100.0	13.2	15.6	18.8	20.4	12.8	9.2	4.4	5.6	...	26.9
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	100.0	19.2	18.0	17.5	18.5	11.9	7.3	3.3	4.4	...	25.4
37-39 WEEKS											
All races .....	100.0	9.4	11.0	15.6	20.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	9.5	...	30.4
White .....	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.5	21.1	15.7	13.1	6.6	9.6	...	30.6
Black .....	100.0	14.7	14.0	15.7	18.2	11.6	10.8	5.3	9.8	...	28.7
American Indian <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	14.0	12.6	14.8	18.3	13.0	11.9	5.8	9.5	...	29.7
Chinese .....	100.0	6.8	11.8	20.0	24.7	17.1	11.4	4.0	4.2	...	29.1
Japanese .....	100.0	9.3	16.8	22.7	22.9	12.2	9.1	3.1	3.9	...	26.4
Hawaiian .....	100.0	8.2	10.7	12.7	15.3	13.8	13.7	8.8	16.8	...	32.2
Filipino .....	100.0	7.5	12.6	16.9	22.6	15.7	12.2	5.9	6.7	...	30.2
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	100.0	11.0	14.2	17.7	22.5	14.3	10.8	4.3	5.2	...	28.3

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 323**

Table 1-141. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
<b>40 WEEKS AND OVER</b>											
All races .....	100.0	8.3	9.5	14.1	19.9	15.5	13.8	7.3	11.8	...	30.9
White .....	100.0	7.4	8.9	14.0	20.2	16.1	14.2	7.5	11.8	...	31.0
Black .....	100.0	12.9	12.6	14.3	17.8	12.2	11.7	6.1	12.3	...	30.3
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	12.6	11.3	13.9	17.7	13.0	12.3	6.9	12.3	...	30.4
Chinese .....	100.0	6.2	10.4	17.1	24.5	17.4	13.4	5.8	5.2	...	30.3
Japanese .....	100.0	7.4	14.8	21.2	22.2	14.4	9.9	4.4	5.7	...	28.1
Hawaiian .....	100.0	8.4	9.3	10.3	16.4	13.4	13.1	8.5	20.5	...	33.5
Filipino .....	100.0	7.1	10.5	14.7	21.3	16.5	14.2	6.8	8.9	...	30.7
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	100.0	10.3	12.3	16.9	21.3	14.7	12.4	5.3	6.8	...	30.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 324

Table 1-142. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
<b>ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS <sup>1</sup></b>											
All origins <sup>2</sup> .....	3,447,294	294,309	324,370	451,492	604,639	448,097	389,071	199,012	316,296	420,008	...
Hispanic .....	379,746	34,610	37,572	44,684	56,568	39,161	33,740	17,388	27,084	88,939	...
Mexican .....	209,987	20,356	21,573	24,543	29,543	20,464	17,355	9,041	13,477	53,635	...
Puerto Rican .....	57,459	5,037	5,398	6,727	8,369	5,930	5,225	2,790	4,933	13,050	...
Cuban .....	10,622	716	888	1,254	2,191	1,517	1,506	726	1,252	572	...
Central and South American .....	58,790	4,813	5,797	7,091	9,870	6,370	5,670	2,621	3,922	12,636	...
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	42,888	3,688	3,916	5,069	6,595	4,880	3,984	2,210	3,500	9,046	...
Non-Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	3,031,339	257,023	284,129	402,896	542,602	405,086	351,970	179,908	286,619	321,106	...
White .....	2,298,955	164,890	198,839	309,209	431,803	333,046	285,928	147,503	226,195	201,542	...
Black .....	611,940	80,815	71,994	76,613	89,452	57,379	54,045	26,888	52,573	102,181	...
<b>UNDER 37 WEEKS</b>											
All origins <sup>2</sup> .....	372,664	54,339	47,257	49,402	55,390	35,633	30,019	14,838	25,856	59,930	...
Hispanic .....	42,091	5,615	5,030	4,826	5,553	3,434	2,801	1,445	2,267	11,120	...
Mexican .....	22,621	3,091	2,715	2,520	2,790	1,782	1,491	777	1,124	6,331	...
Puerto Rican .....	7,538	898	896	880	932	615	483	249	454	2,031	...
Cuban .....	1,076	136	122	126	207	114	110	62	112	87	...
Central and South American .....	5,992	767	752	722	918	496	387	178	276	1,496	...
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	4,864	623	545	578	706	427	330	179	301	1,175	...
Non-Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	326,865	48,325	41,873	44,179	49,399	31,927	26,984	13,292	23,393	47,493	...
White .....	201,089	24,166	24,225	28,909	33,264	22,936	19,060	9,619	16,361	22,549	...
Black .....	113,315	22,330	15,972	13,558	14,257	7,786	7,077	3,271	6,446	22,618	...
<b>37-39 WEEKS</b>											
All origins <sup>2</sup> .....	1,450,935	121,063	140,869	200,529	264,979	191,570	162,019	80,586	122,438	166,882	...
Hispanic .....	164,140	14,806	16,839	20,283	25,536	17,404	14,616	7,290	10,976	36,390	...
Mexican .....	90,856	8,777	9,677	11,172	13,321	9,064	7,524	3,797	5,465	22,059	...
Puerto Rican .....	24,680	2,101	2,391	3,053	3,853	2,628	2,292	1,157	2,014	5,191	...
Cuban .....	4,795	304	416	611	1,040	694	681	310	508	231	...
Central and South American .....	25,283	2,028	2,572	3,132	4,474	2,866	2,450	1,045	1,583	5,133	...
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	18,526	1,596	1,783	2,315	2,848	2,152	1,669	981	1,406	3,776	...
Non-Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	1,272,664	105,149	122,900	178,515	237,154	172,586	146,051	72,644	110,539	127,126	...
White .....	959,307	67,902	85,958	136,016	187,276	140,454	117,008	58,713	85,907	80,073	...
Black .....	258,401	32,281	30,611	34,290	39,656	25,291	23,630	11,570	21,476	39,596	...
<b>40 WEEKS AND OVER</b>											
All origins <sup>2</sup> .....	1,605,785	117,882	135,454	200,682	283,074	220,120	196,356	103,276	167,460	181,481	...
Hispanic .....	170,851	14,079	15,611	19,475	25,334	18,225	16,242	8,617	13,782	39,486	...
Mexican .....	95,483	8,432	9,128	10,796	13,347	9,564	8,301	4,448	6,862	24,605	...
Puerto Rican .....	24,385	1,917	2,092	2,774	3,558	2,666	2,434	1,374	2,451	5,119	...
Cuban .....	4,734	275	350	517	942	708	714	354	631	243	...
Central and South American .....	27,134	2,006	2,464	3,232	4,468	3,002	2,823	1,394	2,052	5,693	...
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	19,115	1,449	1,577	2,156	3,019	2,285	1,970	1,047	1,786	3,826	...
Non-Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	1,418,081	102,694	118,689	179,476	255,064	199,945	178,384	93,720	152,234	137,875	...
White .....	1,130,350	72,340	88,260	143,813	210,521	169,151	149,461	78,975	123,587	94,242	...
Black .....	235,504	25,879	25,183	28,552	35,349	24,207	23,233	12,002	24,556	36,543	...
Percent Distribution											
<b>ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS <sup>1</sup></b>											
All origins <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	9.7	10.7	14.9	20.0	14.8	12.9	6.6	10.4	...	30.5
Hispanic .....	100.0	11.9	12.9	15.4	19.5	13.5	11.6	6.0	9.3	...	30.0
Mexican .....	100.0	13.0	13.8	15.7	18.9	13.1	11.1	5.8	8.6	...	28.9
Puerto Rican .....	100.0	11.3	12.2	15.1	18.8	13.4	11.8	6.3	11.1	...	30.3
Cuban .....	100.0	7.1	8.8	12.5	21.8	15.1	15.0	7.2	12.5	...	31.0
Central and South American .....	100.0	10.4	12.6	15.4	21.4	13.8	12.3	5.7	8.5	...	30.2
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	100.0	10.9	11.6	15.0	19.5	14.4	11.8	6.5	10.3	...	30.3
Non-Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	9.5	10.5	14.9	20.0	14.9	13.0	6.6	10.6	...	30.6
White .....	100.0	7.9	9.5	14.7	20.6	15.9	13.6	7.0	10.8	...	30.8
Black .....	100.0	15.9	14.1	15.0	17.5	11.3	10.6	5.3	10.3	...	28.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 325

Table 1-142. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Percent Distribution											
<b>UNDER 37 WEEKS</b>											
All origins <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	17.4	15.1	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.6	4.7	8.3	...	26.8
Hispanic .....	100.0	18.1	16.2	15.6	17.9	11.1	9.0	4.7	7.3	...	26.1
Mexican .....	100.0	19.0	16.7	15.5	17.1	10.9	9.2	4.8	6.9	...	25.9
Puerto Rican .....	100.0	18.1	16.3	16.0	16.9	11.2	8.8	4.5	8.2	...	26.0
Cuban .....	100.0	13.8	12.3	12.7	20.9	11.5	11.1	6.3	11.3	...	30.3
Central and South American .....	100.0	17.1	16.7	16.1	20.4	11.0	8.6	4.0	6.1	...	26.1
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	100.0	16.9	14.8	15.7	19.1	11.6	8.9	4.9	8.2	...	26.9
Non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	17.3	15.0	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.7	4.8	8.4	...	26.9
White .....	100.0	13.5	13.6	16.2	18.6	12.8	10.7	5.4	9.2	...	28.7
Black .....	100.0	24.6	17.6	14.9	15.7	8.6	7.8	3.6	7.1	...	25.0
<b>37-39 WEEKS</b>											
All origins <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	9.4	11.0	15.6	20.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	9.5	...	30.4
Hispanic .....	100.0	11.6	13.2	15.9	20.0	13.6	11.4	5.7	8.6	...	29.5
Mexican .....	100.0	12.8	14.1	16.2	19.4	13.2	10.9	5.5	7.9	...	28.6
Puerto Rican .....	100.0	10.8	12.3	15.7	19.8	13.5	11.8	5.9	10.3	...	30.2
Cuban .....	100.0	6.7	9.1	13.4	22.8	15.2	14.9	6.8	11.1	...	30.9
Central and South American .....	100.0	10.1	12.8	15.5	22.2	14.2	12.2	5.2	7.9	...	30.1
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	100.0	10.8	12.1	15.7	19.3	14.6	11.3	6.7	9.5	...	30.2
Non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	9.2	10.7	15.6	20.7	15.1	12.7	6.3	9.6	...	30.5
White .....	100.0	7.7	9.8	15.5	21.3	16.0	13.3	6.7	9.8	...	30.6
Black .....	100.0	14.8	14.0	15.7	18.1	11.6	10.8	5.3	9.8	...	28.7
<b>40 WEEKS AND OVER</b>											
All origins <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	8.3	9.5	14.1	19.9	15.5	13.8	7.3	11.8	...	30.9
Hispanic .....	100.0	10.7	11.9	14.8	19.3	13.9	12.4	6.6	10.5	...	30.3
Mexican .....	100.0	11.9	12.9	15.2	18.8	13.5	11.7	6.3	9.7	...	30.1
Puerto Rican .....	100.0	10.0	10.9	14.4	18.5	13.8	12.6	7.1	12.7	...	30.7
Cuban .....	100.0	6.1	7.8	11.5	21.0	15.8	15.9	7.9	14.1	...	32.6
Central and South American .....	100.0	9.4	11.5	15.1	20.8	14.0	13.2	6.5	9.6	...	30.4
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	100.0	9.5	10.3	14.1	19.7	14.9	12.9	6.8	11.7	...	30.7
Non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	8.0	9.3	14.0	19.9	15.6	13.9	7.3	11.9	...	30.9
White .....	100.0	7.0	8.5	13.9	20.3	16.3	14.4	7.6	11.9	...	31.2
Black .....	100.0	13.0	12.7	14.4	17.8	12.2	11.7	6.0	12.3	...	30.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes origin not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 326**

**Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

(Page 1 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>											
<b>All gestational periods <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>3,463,284</b>	<b>295,378</b>	<b>325,628</b>	<b>453,707</b>	<b>607,884</b>	<b>450,797</b>	<b>391,305</b>	<b>200,164</b>	<b>317,914</b>	<b>420,507</b>	...
Under 20 years	446,639	40,132	44,238	53,235	66,944	50,443	47,792	27,607	55,407	60,841	...
20-24 years	915,099	85,697	89,335	116,140	149,199	110,915	100,613	55,339	94,887	112,974	...
25-29 years	1,007,719	81,081	90,708	132,989	184,221	137,665	118,639	59,288	87,077	116,051	...
30-34 years	761,856	58,386	68,689	104,655	145,370	108,182	88,332	41,722	57,817	88,703	...
35-39 years	285,872	25,056	27,672	39,980	53,795	38,080	31,553	14,267	19,858	35,511	...
40-49 years	46,099	5,026	4,986	6,708	8,355	5,512	4,376	1,941	2,768	6,427	...
Under 37 weeks	373,834	54,485	47,417	49,564	55,592	35,779	30,153	14,894	25,952	59,998	...
Under 20 years	64,402	10,806	8,867	8,182	8,684	5,432	4,720	2,394	4,375	10,942	...
20-24 years	102,084	15,973	13,280	13,599	14,705	9,415	7,966	3,915	7,031	16,200	...
25-29 years	95,474	12,717	11,540	12,733	14,976	9,686	8,144	4,049	6,721	14,908	...
30-34 years	73,893	9,528	8,559	9,893	11,397	7,674	6,415	3,124	5,319	11,684	...
35-39 years	32,023	4,488	4,109	4,337	4,993	3,043	2,467	1,221	2,138	5,227	...
40-49 years	5,958	973	762	820	837	529	441	191	368	1,037	...
37-39 weeks	1,457,420	121,493	141,394	201,480	266,331	192,680	162,897	81,021	123,053	167,071	...
Under 20 years	170,283	14,824	17,751	21,500	26,993	19,648	18,060	10,221	19,103	22,183	...
20-24 years	361,426	33,674	36,581	48,422	61,249	44,228	39,367	21,037	34,113	42,755	...
25-29 years	426,308	33,622	39,610	59,105	80,513	58,661	49,488	23,661	34,745	46,603	...
30-34 years	342,995	25,727	31,688	49,357	67,439	49,330	39,009	18,282	24,806	37,357	...
35-39 years	134,598	11,369	13,331	19,746	26,033	18,162	14,867	6,587	9,028	15,475	...
40-49 years	21,810	2,277	2,433	3,350	4,104	2,651	2,106	933	1,258	2,698	...
40 weeks and over	1,614,087	118,373	136,025	201,781	284,761	221,560	197,578	103,937	168,363	181,709	...
Under 20 years	209,043	14,328	17,483	23,398	31,108	25,255	24,913	14,943	31,818	25,797	...
20-24 years	446,536	35,724	39,235	53,862	72,932	57,055	53,105	30,286	53,578	50,759	...
25-29 years	481,164	34,493	39,360	60,916	88,385	69,100	60,815	31,194	45,473	51,428	...
30-34 years	341,470	22,960	27,987	45,234	66,257	50,999	42,749	20,256	27,602	37,426	...
35-39 years	117,866	9,116	10,181	15,844	22,683	16,827	14,175	6,442	8,757	13,841	...
40-49 years	18,008	1,752	1,779	2,527	3,396	2,324	1,821	816	1,135	2,458	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>All gestational periods <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,709,191</b>	<b>200,993</b>	<b>238,228</b>	<b>357,654</b>	<b>493,891</b>	<b>376,647</b>	<b>323,416</b>	<b>166,779</b>	<b>255,873</b>	<b>295,710</b>	...
Under 20 years	289,251	20,273	24,550	33,240	43,805	35,561	33,963	20,617	41,543	35,699	...
20-24 years	663,573	55,838	62,484	86,294	114,804	88,449	79,739	44,727	75,135	76,103	...
25-29 years	823,855	59,185	70,645	110,239	155,953	118,914	101,284	50,749	71,684	85,202	...
30-34 years	638,801	43,667	54,993	88,819	126,096	95,560	77,223	36,549	48,514	67,380	...
35-39 years	236,317	18,355	21,710	33,538	46,168	33,363	27,429	12,643	16,710	26,581	...
40-49 years	37,394	3,675	3,846	5,524	7,065	4,800	3,778	1,674	2,287	4,745	...
Under 37 weeks	245,207	29,881	29,414	34,020	39,125	26,595	22,086	11,132	18,773	34,181	...
Under 20 years	33,891	4,562	4,222	4,508	4,829	3,329	2,916	1,528	2,803	5,194	...
20-24 years	63,384	8,378	7,828	8,662	9,738	6,690	5,487	2,787	4,916	8,898	...
25-29 years	66,532	7,563	7,724	9,298	11,161	7,547	6,231	3,148	4,998	8,862	...
30-34 years	53,879	5,945	6,232	7,566	8,885	6,176	5,158	2,529	4,112	7,276	...
35-39 years	23,257	2,810	2,887	3,358	3,886	2,433	1,952	975	1,657	3,299	...
40-49 years	4,264	623	521	628	626	420	342	165	287	652	...
37-39 weeks	1,134,983	83,292	103,522	157,899	215,045	159,648	133,071	66,693	97,766	118,047	...
Under 20 years	106,999	7,346	9,599	12,869	17,127	13,402	12,432	7,410	13,821	12,993	...
20-24 years	265,462	21,774	25,364	35,371	46,382	34,589	30,426	16,614	26,333	28,609	...
25-29 years	346,068	24,586	30,736	48,633	67,552	50,197	41,741	20,226	38,223	34,174	...
30-34 years	287,277	19,395	25,508	41,774	58,219	43,348	33,804	15,890	20,777	28,562	...
35-39 years	111,407	8,507	10,446	16,496	22,287	15,799	12,846	5,749	7,566	11,711	...
40-49 years	17,770	1,684	1,869	2,756	3,478	2,313	1,822	804	1,046	1,998	...
40 weeks and over	1,317,169	87,182	104,788	165,132	238,784	189,767	167,751	88,703	138,917	136,145	...
Under 20 years	146,772	8,278	10,655	15,778	21,748	18,755	18,551	11,651	24,839	16,517	...
20-24 years	351,524	25,492	29,140	42,084	58,441	46,998	43,700	25,239	43,763	36,667	...
25-29 years	408,032	26,890	32,058	52,142	76,962	60,989	53,164	27,302	36,357	40,168	...
30-34 years	295,102	18,199	23,147	39,355	58,761	45,879	38,137	18,083	23,552	29,989	...
35-39 years	100,631	6,977	8,342	13,639	19,927	15,087	12,591	5,723	7,457	10,888	...
40-49 years	15,108	1,346	1,446	2,134	2,945	2,059	1,608	705	949	1,916	...
<b>BLACK</b>											
<b>All gestational periods <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>627,124</b>	<b>82,256</b>	<b>73,432</b>	<b>78,217</b>	<b>91,633</b>	<b>58,797</b>	<b>55,348</b>	<b>27,561</b>	<b>53,681</b>	<b>106,199</b>	...
Under 20 years	145,033	18,704	18,463	18,563	21,335	13,496	12,512	6,222	12,301	23,437	...
20-24 years	202,555	26,830	23,788	26,128	29,746	19,154	17,923	9,078	17,329	32,579	...
25-29 years	145,693	18,528	15,991	17,436	21,315	13,834	13,407	6,742	13,109	25,331	...
30-34 years	91,790	11,992	10,171	11,047	13,315	8,647	8,117	3,921	7,835	16,745	...
35-39 years	35,946	5,218	4,258	4,270	5,090	3,177	2,959	1,392	2,702	6,880	...
40-49 years	6,107	984	761	773	832	489	430	206	405	1,227	...
Under 37 weeks	115,404	22,643	16,224	13,750	14,482	7,919	7,177	3,333	6,544	23,332	...
Under 20 years	28,790	5,955	4,438	3,469	3,610	1,926	1,676	798	1,455	5,463	...
20-24 years	35,463	7,088	5,017	4,507	4,509	2,444	2,250	1,015	1,943	6,690	...
25-29 years	25,469	4,694	3,343	2,942	3,257	1,770	1,659	791	1,583	5,430	...
30-34 years	17,130	3,195	2,246	1,931	2,078	1,205	1,079	495	1,069	3,832	...
35-39 years	7,242	1,437	998	763	876	480	433	214	420	1,621	...
40-49 years	1,310	274	182	138	152	94	80	20	74	296	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 327

Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>											
37-39 weeks .....	264,706	32,882	31,238	35,022	40,624	25,892	24,183	11,845	21,923	41,097	...
Under 20 years .....	58,334	7,045	7,619	8,033	9,060	5,685	5,100	2,512	4,716	8,564	...
20-24 years .....	83,718	10,634	9,890	11,422	12,801	8,211	7,686	3,798	6,848	12,428	...
25-29 years .....	62,966	7,536	6,964	7,960	9,717	6,190	6,004	2,971	5,588	10,036	...
30-34 years .....	40,667	5,081	4,413	5,134	6,236	4,077	3,751	1,830	3,388	6,757	...
35-39 years .....	16,283	2,170	1,991	2,093	2,423	1,514	1,442	636	1,210	2,804	...
40-49 years .....	2,738	416	361	380	387	215	200	98	173	508	...
40 weeks and over .....	241,830	26,395	25,727	29,221	36,326	24,880	23,871	12,335	25,106	37,969	...
Under 20 years .....	56,703	5,622	6,347	6,998	8,614	5,854	5,705	2,895	6,105	8,563	...
20-24 years .....	81,782	8,991	8,809	10,133	12,388	8,460	7,953	4,251	8,502	12,275	...
25-29 years .....	55,986	6,216	5,626	6,485	8,285	5,854	5,718	2,973	5,910	8,919	...
30-34 years .....	33,229	3,679	3,472	3,943	4,969	3,351	3,263	1,587	3,365	5,600	...
35-39 years .....	12,141	1,595	1,257	1,411	1,778	1,181	1,082	542	1,068	2,227	...
40-49 years .....	2,009	292	216	251	292	180	150	87	156	365	...
Percent Distribution											
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	9.7	10.7	14.9	20.0	14.8	12.9	6.6	10.4	...	30.5
Under 20 years .....	100.0	10.4	11.5	13.8	17.4	13.1	12.4	7.2	14.4	...	30.7
20-24 years .....	100.0	10.7	11.1	14.5	18.6	13.8	12.5	6.9	11.8	...	30.5
25-29 years .....	100.0	9.1	10.2	14.9	20.7	15.4	13.3	6.6	9.8	...	30.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	8.7	10.2	15.5	21.8	16.1	13.1	6.2	8.6	...	30.5
35-39 years .....	100.0	10.0	11.1	16.0	21.5	15.2	12.6	5.7	8.0	...	30.3
40-49 years .....	100.0	12.7	12.6	16.9	21.1	13.9	11.0	4.9	7.0	...	28.9
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	17.4	15.1	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.6	4.7	8.3	...	26.8
Under 20 years .....	100.0	20.2	16.6	15.3	16.2	10.2	8.8	4.5	8.2	...	25.7
20-24 years .....	100.0	18.6	15.5	15.8	17.1	11.0	9.3	4.6	8.2	...	26.1
25-29 years .....	100.0	15.8	14.3	15.8	18.6	12.0	10.1	5.0	8.3	...	27.8
30-34 years .....	100.0	15.3	14.2	15.9	18.3	12.3	10.3	5.0	8.6	...	28.1
35-39 years .....	100.0	16.7	15.3	16.2	18.6	11.4	9.2	4.6	8.0	...	26.8
40-49 years .....	100.0	19.8	15.5	16.7	17.0	10.7	9.0	3.9	7.5	...	25.8
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	9.4	11.0	15.6	20.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	9.5	...	30.4
Under 20 years .....	100.0	10.0	12.0	14.5	18.2	13.3	12.2	6.9	12.9	...	30.5
20-24 years .....	100.0	10.6	11.5	15.2	19.2	13.9	12.4	6.6	10.7	...	30.4
25-29 years .....	100.0	8.9	10.4	15.6	21.2	15.4	13.0	6.3	9.2	...	30.5
30-34 years .....	100.0	8.4	10.4	16.1	22.1	16.1	12.8	6.0	8.1	...	30.4
35-39 years .....	100.0	9.5	11.2	16.6	21.9	15.2	12.5	5.5	7.6	...	30.2
40-49 years .....	100.0	11.9	12.7	17.5	21.5	13.9	11.0	4.9	6.6	...	28.8
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	8.3	9.5	14.1	19.9	15.5	13.8	7.3	11.8	...	30.9
Under 20 years .....	100.0	7.8	9.5	12.8	17.0	13.8	13.6	8.2	17.4	...	32.5
20-24 years .....	100.0	9.0	9.9	13.6	18.4	14.4	13.4	7.7	13.5	...	30.9
25-29 years .....	100.0	8.0	9.2	14.2	20.6	16.1	14.2	7.3	10.6	...	30.9
30-34 years .....	100.0	7.6	9.2	14.9	21.8	16.8	14.1	6.7	9.1	...	30.7
35-39 years .....	100.0	8.8	9.8	15.2	21.8	16.2	13.6	6.2	8.4	...	30.6
40-49 years .....	100.0	11.3	11.4	16.3	21.8	14.9	11.7	5.2	7.3	...	30.1
<b>WHITE</b>											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	8.3	9.9	14.8	20.5	15.6	13.4	6.9	10.6	...	30.7
Under 20 years .....	100.0	8.0	9.7	13.1	17.3	14.0	13.4	8.1	16.4	...	32.1
20-24 years .....	100.0	9.2	10.3	14.2	18.9	14.6	13.1	7.4	12.4	...	30.8
25-29 years .....	100.0	8.0	9.6	14.9	21.1	16.1	13.7	6.9	9.7	...	30.7
30-34 years .....	100.0	7.6	9.6	15.5	22.1	16.7	13.5	6.4	8.5	...	30.6
35-39 years .....	100.0	8.8	10.4	16.0	22.0	15.9	13.1	5.9	8.0	...	30.4
40-49 years .....	100.0	11.3	11.8	16.9	21.6	14.7	11.6	5.1	7.0	...	29.9
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	14.2	13.9	16.1	18.5	12.6	10.5	5.3	8.9	...	28.4
Under 20 years .....	100.0	15.9	14.7	15.7	16.8	11.6	10.2	5.3	9.8	...	27.8
20-24 years .....	100.0	15.4	14.4	15.9	17.9	12.3	10.1	5.1	9.0	...	27.9
25-29 years .....	100.0	13.1	13.4	16.1	19.4	13.1	10.8	5.5	8.7	...	28.8
30-34 years .....	100.0	12.8	13.4	16.2	19.1	13.3	11.1	5.4	8.8	...	29.0
35-39 years .....	100.0	14.1	14.5	16.8	19.5	12.2	9.8	4.9	8.3	...	28.0
40-49 years .....	100.0	17.2	14.4	17.4	17.3	11.6	9.5	4.6	7.9	...	26.5
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.5	21.1	15.7	13.1	6.6	9.6	...	30.6
Under 20 years .....	100.0	7.8	10.2	13.7	18.2	14.3	13.2	7.9	14.7	...	31.1
20-24 years .....	100.0	9.2	10.7	14.9	19.6	14.6	12.8	7.0	11.1	...	30.6
25-29 years .....	100.0	7.9	9.9	15.6	21.7	16.1	13.4	6.5	9.0	...	30.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	7.5	9.9	16.1	22.5	16.8	13.1	6.1	8.0	...	30.5
35-39 years .....	100.0	8.5	10.5	16.5	22.4	15.8	12.9	5.8	7.6	...	30.4
40-49 years .....	100.0	10.7	11.9	17.5	22.1	14.7	11.6	5.1	6.6	...	29.7



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 328

Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
Percent Distribution											
WHITE—Con.											
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	7.4	8.9	14.0	20.2	16.1	14.2	7.5	11.8	...	31.0
Under 20 years .....	100.0	6.4	8.2	12.1	16.7	14.4	14.2	8.9	19.1	...	34.0
20-24 years .....	100.0	8.1	9.3	13.4	18.6	14.9	13.9	8.0	13.9	...	31.4
25-29 years .....	100.0	7.3	8.7	14.2	20.9	16.6	14.5	7.4	10.4	...	30.9
30-34 years .....	100.0	6.9	8.7	14.8	22.2	17.3	14.4	6.8	8.9	...	30.8
35-39 years .....	100.0	7.8	9.3	15.2	22.2	16.8	14.0	6.4	8.3	...	30.7
40-49 years .....	100.0	10.2	11.0	16.2	22.3	15.6	12.2	5.3	7.2	...	30.2
BLACK											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	15.8	14.1	15.0	17.6	11.3	10.6	5.3	10.3	...	28.6
Under 20 years .....	100.0	15.4	15.2	15.3	17.5	11.1	10.3	5.1	10.1	...	28.0
20-24 years .....	100.0	15.8	14.0	15.4	17.5	11.3	10.5	5.3	10.2	...	28.5
25-29 years .....	100.0	15.4	13.3	14.5	17.7	11.5	11.1	5.6	10.9	...	29.6
30-34 years .....	100.0	16.0	13.6	14.7	17.7	11.5	10.8	5.2	10.4	...	28.8
35-39 years .....	100.0	18.0	14.6	14.7	17.5	10.9	10.2	4.8	9.3	...	27.5
40-49 years .....	100.0	20.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	10.0	8.8	4.2	8.3	...	25.8
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	24.6	17.6	14.9	15.7	8.6	7.8	3.6	7.1	...	25.0
Under 20 years .....	100.0	25.5	19.0	14.9	15.5	8.3	7.2	3.4	6.2	...	23.7
20-24 years .....	100.0	24.6	17.4	15.7	15.7	8.5	7.8	3.5	6.8	...	24.9
25-29 years .....	100.0	23.4	16.7	14.7	16.3	8.8	8.3	3.9	7.9	...	25.4
30-34 years .....	100.0	24.3	16.9	14.5	15.6	9.1	8.1	3.7	8.0	...	25.3
35-39 years .....	100.0	25.6	17.8	13.6	15.6	8.5	7.7	3.8	7.5	...	24.8
40-49 years .....	100.0	27.0	17.9	13.6	15.0	9.3	7.9	2.0	7.3	...	23.6
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	14.7	14.0	15.7	18.2	11.6	10.8	5.3	9.8	...	28.7
Under 20 years .....	100.0	14.2	15.3	16.1	18.2	11.4	10.2	5.0	9.5	...	28.0
20-24 years .....	100.0	14.9	13.9	16.0	18.0	11.5	10.8	5.3	9.6	...	28.5
25-29 years .....	100.0	14.2	13.2	15.0	18.4	11.7	11.3	5.6	10.6	...	29.8
30-34 years .....	100.0	15.0	13.0	15.1	18.4	12.0	11.1	5.4	10.0	...	29.1
35-39 years .....	100.0	16.1	14.8	15.5	18.0	11.2	10.7	4.7	9.0	...	27.8
40-49 years .....	100.0	18.7	16.2	17.0	17.4	9.6	9.0	4.4	7.8	...	25.8
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	12.9	12.6	14.3	17.8	12.2	11.7	6.1	12.3	...	30.3
Under 20 years .....	100.0	11.7	13.2	14.5	17.9	12.2	11.9	6.0	12.7	...	30.3
20-24 years .....	100.0	12.9	12.7	14.6	17.8	12.2	11.4	6.1	12.2	...	30.3
25-29 years .....	100.0	13.2	12.0	13.8	17.6	12.4	12.1	6.3	12.6	...	30.4
30-34 years .....	100.0	13.3	12.6	14.3	18.0	12.1	11.8	5.7	12.2	...	30.3
35-39 years .....	100.0	16.1	12.7	14.2	17.9	11.9	10.9	5.5	10.8	...	29.7
40-49 years .....	100.0	18.0	13.3	15.5	18.0	11.1	9.2	5.4	9.6	...	27.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 329**

Table 1-144. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, <sup>1</sup> years of school completed, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
<b>ALL RACES <sup>2</sup></b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup>	3,463,284	295,378	325,628	453,707	607,884	450,797	391,305	200,164	317,914	420,507	...
0-11 years	731,129	83,958	80,684	89,574	106,875	74,078	67,986	36,947	70,233	120,794	...
12 years	1,290,020	120,054	126,102	169,010	219,397	161,744	144,854	76,513	128,528	143,818	...
13-15 years	720,344	54,719	63,943	95,871	133,253	101,953	87,940	45,236	68,292	69,137	...
16 years or more	661,157	30,061	50,500	93,775	141,201	107,876	86,144	39,194	47,344	65,062	...
Under 37 weeks	373,834	54,485	47,417	49,564	55,592	35,779	30,153	14,894	25,952	59,998	...
0-11 years	101,980	18,283	14,109	12,476	13,128	7,875	6,771	3,355	5,982	20,001	...
12 years	142,396	21,539	18,279	19,032	21,224	13,451	11,659	5,679	10,269	21,264	...
13-15 years	69,179	8,890	8,350	9,623	11,120	7,543	6,256	3,198	5,384	8,815	...
16 years or more	52,316	4,554	5,945	7,805	9,404	6,458	5,119	2,497	4,030	6,504	...
37-39 weeks	1,457,420	121,493	141,394	201,480	266,331	192,680	162,897	81,021	123,053	167,071	...
0-11 years	290,195	32,877	33,397	37,322	44,233	29,782	26,754	14,178	25,321	46,271	...
12 years	538,249	49,520	54,302	74,052	94,914	68,515	59,873	30,880	49,099	56,994	...
13-15 years	311,325	23,201	26,562	43,654	59,413	44,291	37,395	18,594	27,447	28,768	...
16 years or more	295,065	13,214	23,339	44,102	64,684	47,998	37,120	16,475	19,931	28,202	...
40 weeks and over	1,614,087	118,373	136,025	201,781	284,761	221,560	197,578	103,937	166,363	181,709	...
0-11 years	334,534	32,493	32,933	39,542	49,275	36,258	34,322	19,345	38,776	51,590	...
12 years	604,208	48,527	53,217	75,616	102,838	79,536	73,089	39,846	68,976	62,563	...
13-15 years	337,703	22,484	26,924	42,470	62,523	49,975	44,169	23,387	35,382	30,389	...
16 years or more	312,182	12,218	21,150	41,760	66,924	53,299	43,807	20,182	23,316	29,476	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup>	2,709,191	200,993	238,228	357,654	493,891	376,647	323,416	166,779	255,873	295,710	...
0-11 years	515,622	51,054	52,845	62,992	77,255	56,268	51,189	28,805	53,799	81,415	...
12 years	989,519	81,490	90,686	130,287	173,865	132,857	117,775	63,254	103,011	96,294	...
13-15 years	578,925	39,804	48,981	77,649	110,706	85,889	73,500	37,736	54,947	49,713	...
16 years or more	583,290	24,370	42,867	82,895	126,751	97,737	77,579	35,198	41,416	54,477	...
Under 37 weeks	245,207	29,881	29,414	34,020	39,125	26,595	22,086	11,132	18,773	34,181	...
0-11 years	58,748	8,860	7,634	7,540	7,981	5,230	4,432	2,289	3,940	10,842	...
12 years	90,714	11,737	11,035	12,576	14,498	9,738	8,309	4,123	7,275	11,423	...
13-15 years	47,947	5,257	5,615	6,909	8,141	5,738	4,682	2,404	3,923	5,278	...
16 years or more	43,335	3,382	4,708	6,603	8,021	5,575	4,424	2,202	3,438	4,982	...
37-39 weeks	1,134,983	83,292	103,522	157,899	215,045	159,648	133,071	66,693	97,766	118,047	...
0-11 years	203,172	20,147	21,964	25,812	31,808	22,428	19,808	10,870	18,902	31,433	...
12 years	410,452	33,815	38,967	56,823	74,624	55,791	48,079	25,195	38,889	38,269	...
13-15 years	248,401	17,031	21,853	35,075	48,936	36,918	30,851	15,329	21,785	20,623	...
16 years or more	257,366	10,645	19,601	38,573	57,415	42,961	32,996	14,594	17,242	23,339	...
40 weeks and over	1,317,169	87,182	104,788	165,132	238,784	189,767	167,751	88,703	138,917	136,145	...
0-11 years	250,987	21,871	23,104	29,497	37,296	28,489	26,852	15,596	30,839	37,443	...
12 years	485,107	35,717	40,494	60,675	84,427	67,130	61,219	33,849	56,712	44,884	...
13-15 years	281,107	17,427	21,441	35,571	53,465	43,112	37,876	19,956	29,181	23,078	...
16 years or more	281,282	10,291	18,507	37,634	61,147	49,084	40,078	18,368	20,681	25,482	...
<b>BLACK</b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup>	627,124	82,256	73,432	78,217	91,633	58,797	55,348	27,561	53,681	106,199	...
0-11 years	187,979	28,923	24,293	22,918	25,671	15,206	14,559	6,995	14,421	34,993	...
12 years	258,924	34,527	30,910	33,194	38,508	24,032	22,900	11,168	22,268	41,417	...
13-15 years	119,415	13,221	12,714	15,018	18,395	13,146	11,960	6,360	11,782	16,819	...
16 years or more	46,844	4,091	4,435	5,921	7,807	5,571	5,190	2,677	4,565	6,587	...
Under 37 weeks	115,404	22,643	16,224	13,750	14,482	7,919	7,177	3,333	6,544	23,332	...
0-11 years	39,569	8,685	5,915	4,509	4,663	2,340	2,139	960	1,893	8,465	...
12 years	47,214	9,217	6,697	5,825	6,068	3,283	3,024	1,390	2,733	8,977	...
13-15 years	19,154	3,361	2,471	2,420	2,630	1,582	1,417	713	1,343	3,217	...
16 years or more	6,521	940	874	808	935	606	505	233	499	1,121	...
37-39 weeks	264,706	32,882	31,238	35,022	40,624	25,892	24,183	11,845	21,923	41,097	...
0-11 years	75,477	11,099	9,905	9,852	10,694	6,289	6,004	2,840	5,646	13,148	...
12 years	109,319	13,986	13,204	14,679	17,044	10,538	9,935	4,806	8,956	16,171	...
13-15 years	52,729	5,430	5,628	7,025	8,502	5,956	5,407	2,782	5,027	6,972	...
16 years or more	22,198	1,794	2,063	2,942	3,852	2,756	2,519	1,279	2,052	2,941	...
40 weeks and over	241,830	26,395	25,727	29,221	36,326	24,880	23,871	12,335	25,106	37,969	...
0-11 years	71,397	9,020	8,387	8,479	10,256	6,541	6,385	3,179	6,851	12,299	...
12 years	100,735	11,193	10,911	12,606	15,317	10,174	9,893	4,956	10,539	15,146	...
13-15 years	46,892	4,388	4,583	5,549	7,238	5,593	5,120	2,857	5,395	6,261	...
16 years or more	17,923	1,339	1,489	2,158	3,009	2,205	2,158	1,161	2,004	2,400	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 330

Table 1-144. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, <sup>1</sup> years of school completed, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
Percent Distribution											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	9.7	10.7	14.9	20.0	14.8	12.9	6.6	10.4	...	30.5
0-11 years .....	100.0	13.8	13.2	14.7	17.5	12.1	11.1	6.1	11.5	...	30.1
12 years .....	100.0	10.5	11.0	14.7	19.1	14.1	12.6	6.7	11.2	...	30.5
13-15 years .....	100.0	8.4	9.8	14.7	20.5	15.7	13.5	6.9	10.5	...	30.7
16 years or more .....	100.0	5.0	8.5	15.7	23.7	18.1	14.5	6.8	7.9	...	30.8
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	17.4	15.1	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.6	4.7	8.3	...	26.8
0-11 years .....	100.0	22.3	17.2	15.2	16.0	9.6	8.3	4.1	7.3	...	25.9
12 years .....	100.0	17.8	15.1	15.7	17.5	11.1	9.6	4.7	8.5	...	26.7
13-15 years .....	100.0	14.7	13.8	15.9	18.4	12.5	10.4	5.3	8.9	...	28.4
16 years or more .....	100.0	9.9	13.0	17.0	20.5	14.1	11.2	5.5	8.8	...	30.0
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	9.4	11.0	15.6	20.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	9.5	...	30.4
0-11 years .....	100.0	13.5	13.7	15.3	18.1	12.2	11.0	5.8	10.4	...	29.3
12 years .....	100.0	10.3	11.3	15.4	19.7	14.2	12.4	6.4	10.2	...	30.4
13-15 years .....	100.0	8.2	10.1	15.4	21.0	15.7	13.2	6.6	9.7	...	30.6
16 years or more .....	100.0	5.0	8.7	16.5	24.2	18.0	13.9	6.2	7.5	...	30.7
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	8.3	9.5	14.1	19.9	15.5	13.8	7.3	11.8	...	30.9
0-11 years .....	100.0	11.5	11.6	14.0	17.4	12.8	12.1	6.8	13.7	...	30.6
12 years .....	100.0	9.0	9.8	14.0	19.0	14.7	13.5	7.4	12.7	...	30.9
13-15 years .....	100.0	7.3	8.8	13.8	20.3	16.3	14.4	7.6	11.5	...	31.0
16 years or more .....	100.0	4.3	7.5	14.8	23.7	18.9	15.5	7.1	8.2	...	31.0
<b>WHITE</b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	8.3	9.9	14.8	20.5	15.6	13.4	6.9	10.6	...	30.7
0-11 years .....	100.0	11.8	12.2	14.5	17.8	13.0	11.8	6.6	12.4	...	30.4
12 years .....	100.0	9.1	10.2	14.6	19.5	14.9	13.2	7.1	11.5	...	30.7
13-15 years .....	100.0	7.5	9.3	14.7	20.9	16.2	13.9	7.1	10.4	...	30.8
16 years or more .....	100.0	4.6	8.1	15.7	24.0	18.5	14.7	6.7	7.8	...	30.9
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	14.2	13.9	16.1	18.5	12.6	10.5	5.3	8.9	...	28.4
0-11 years .....	100.0	18.5	15.9	15.7	16.7	10.9	9.3	4.8	8.2	...	26.0
12 years .....	100.0	14.8	13.9	15.9	18.3	12.3	10.5	5.2	9.2	...	28.3
13-15 years .....	100.0	12.3	13.2	16.2	19.1	13.4	11.0	5.6	9.2	...	29.4
16 years or more .....	100.0	8.8	12.3	17.2	20.9	14.5	11.5	5.7	9.0	...	30.2
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.5	21.1	15.7	13.1	6.6	9.6	...	30.6
0-11 years .....	100.0	11.7	12.8	15.0	18.5	13.1	11.5	6.3	11.0	...	30.2
12 years .....	100.0	9.1	10.5	15.3	20.1	15.0	12.9	6.8	10.4	...	30.6
13-15 years .....	100.0	7.5	9.6	15.4	21.5	16.2	13.5	6.7	9.6	...	30.7
16 years or more .....	100.0	4.5	8.4	16.5	24.5	18.4	14.1	6.2	7.4	...	30.7
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	7.4	8.9	14.0	20.2	16.1	14.2	7.5	11.8	...	31.0
0-11 years .....	100.0	10.2	10.8	13.8	17.5	13.3	12.6	7.3	14.4	...	30.8
12 years .....	100.0	8.1	9.2	13.8	19.2	15.2	13.9	7.7	12.9	...	31.0
13-15 years .....	100.0	6.8	8.3	13.8	20.7	16.7	14.7	7.7	11.3	...	31.3
16 years or more .....	100.0	4.0	7.2	14.7	23.9	19.2	15.7	7.2	8.1	...	31.1
<b>BLACK</b>											
All gestational periods <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	15.8	14.1	15.0	17.6	11.3	10.6	5.3	10.3	...	28.6
0-11 years .....	100.0	18.9	15.9	15.0	16.8	9.9	9.5	4.6	9.4	...	26.2
12 years .....	100.0	15.9	14.2	15.3	17.7	11.0	10.5	5.1	10.2	...	28.4
13-15 years .....	100.0	12.9	12.4	14.6	17.9	12.8	11.7	6.2	11.5	...	30.3
16 years or more .....	100.0	10.2	11.0	14.7	19.4	13.8	12.9	6.6	11.3	...	30.5
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	24.6	17.6	14.9	15.7	8.6	7.8	3.6	7.1	...	25.0
0-11 years .....	100.0	27.9	19.0	14.5	15.0	7.5	6.9	3.1	6.1	...	22.7
12 years .....	100.0	24.1	17.5	15.2	15.9	8.6	7.9	3.6	7.1	...	25.1
13-15 years .....	100.0	21.1	15.5	15.2	16.5	9.9	8.9	4.5	8.4	...	25.8
16 years or more .....	100.0	17.4	16.2	15.0	17.3	11.2	9.4	4.3	9.2	...	26.8
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	14.7	14.0	15.7	18.2	11.6	10.8	5.3	9.8	...	28.7
0-11 years .....	100.0	17.8	15.9	15.8	17.2	10.1	9.6	4.6	9.1	...	26.3
12 years .....	100.0	15.0	14.2	15.8	18.3	11.3	10.7	5.2	9.6	...	28.4
13-15 years .....	100.0	11.9	12.3	15.4	18.6	13.0	11.8	6.1	11.0	...	30.3
16 years or more .....	100.0	9.3	10.7	15.3	20.0	14.3	13.1	6.6	10.7	...	30.6
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	12.9	12.6	14.3	17.8	12.2	11.7	6.1	12.3	...	30.3
0-11 years .....	100.0	15.3	14.2	14.3	17.4	11.1	10.8	5.4	11.6	...	29.2
12 years .....	100.0	13.1	12.7	14.7	17.9	11.9	11.6	5.8	12.3	...	30.2
13-15 years .....	100.0	10.8	11.3	13.6	17.8	13.7	12.6	7.0	13.2	...	30.7
16 years or more .....	100.0	8.6	9.6	13.9	19.4	14.2	13.9	7.5	12.9	...	30.9

<sup>1</sup> Totals for gestational periods include births with education not stated.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>3</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 331

Table 1-145. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, marital status, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	3,463,284	295,378	325,628	453,707	607,884	450,797	391,305	200,164	317,914	420,507	...
Married .....	2,444,804	182,559	216,591	328,761	455,620	343,976	290,962	145,808	212,961	267,566	...
Unmarried .....	1,018,480	112,819	109,037	124,946	152,264	106,821	100,343	54,356	104,953	152,941	...
Under 37 weeks .....	373,834	54,485	47,417	49,564	55,592	35,779	30,153	14,894	25,952	59,998	...
Married .....	218,404	26,689	26,106	30,368	35,330	23,690	19,661	9,757	16,327	30,476	...
Unmarried .....	155,430	27,796	21,311	19,196	20,262	12,089	10,492	5,137	9,625	29,522	...
37-39 weeks .....	1,457,420	121,493	141,394	201,480	266,331	192,680	162,897	81,021	123,053	167,071	...
Married .....	1,056,676	77,946	96,906	149,583	203,705	149,655	123,612	60,112	85,076	110,081	...
Unmarried .....	400,744	43,547	44,488	51,897	62,626	43,025	39,285	20,909	37,977	56,990	...
40 weeks and over .....	1,614,087	118,373	136,025	201,781	284,761	221,560	197,578	103,937	168,363	181,709	...
Married .....	1,159,873	77,418	93,155	148,303	215,765	170,097	147,253	75,745	111,236	120,901	...
Unmarried .....	454,214	40,955	42,870	53,478	68,996	51,463	50,325	28,192	57,127	60,808	...
WHITE											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	2,709,191	200,993	238,228	357,654	493,891	376,647	323,416	166,779	255,873	295,710	...
Married .....	2,154,856	151,821	185,556	290,487	407,747	311,178	262,485	131,848	189,704	224,030	...
Unmarried .....	554,335	49,172	52,672	67,167	86,144	65,469	60,931	34,931	66,169	71,680	...
Under 37 weeks .....	245,207	29,881	29,414	34,020	39,125	26,595	22,086	11,132	18,773	34,181	...
Married .....	179,940	20,323	21,043	25,522	29,943	20,386	16,937	8,446	13,936	23,404	...
Unmarried .....	65,267	9,558	8,371	8,498	9,182	6,209	5,149	2,686	4,837	10,777	...
37-39 weeks .....	1,134,983	83,292	103,522	157,899	215,045	159,648	133,071	66,693	97,766	118,047	...
Married .....	924,008	64,489	82,450	131,165	180,755	134,224	110,373	53,846	75,093	91,613	...
Unmarried .....	210,975	18,803	21,072	26,734	34,290	25,424	22,698	12,847	22,673	26,434	...
40 weeks and over .....	1,317,169	87,182	104,788	165,132	238,784	189,767	167,751	88,703	138,917	136,145	...
Married .....	1,042,955	66,604	81,722	133,386	196,337	156,090	134,809	69,379	100,399	104,229	...
Unmarried .....	274,214	20,578	23,066	31,746	42,447	33,677	32,942	19,324	38,518	31,916	...
BLACK											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	627,124	82,256	73,432	78,217	91,633	58,797	55,348	27,561	53,681	106,199	...
Married .....	197,381	22,710	20,888	24,694	30,642	21,017	19,170	9,861	18,016	30,383	...
Unmarried .....	429,743	59,546	52,544	53,523	60,991	37,780	36,178	17,700	35,665	75,816	...
Under 37 weeks .....	115,404	22,643	16,224	13,750	14,482	7,919	7,177	3,333	6,544	23,332	...
Married .....	29,784	5,183	3,892	3,617	4,002	2,418	2,143	1,037	2,019	5,473	...
Unmarried .....	85,620	17,460	12,332	10,133	10,480	5,501	5,034	2,296	4,525	17,859	...
37-39 weeks .....	264,706	32,882	31,238	35,022	40,624	25,892	24,183	11,845	21,923	41,097	...
Married .....	89,016	9,804	9,443	11,710	14,485	9,786	8,924	4,483	7,777	12,604	...
Unmarried .....	175,690	23,078	21,795	23,312	26,139	16,106	15,259	7,362	14,146	28,493	...
40 weeks and over .....	241,830	26,395	25,727	29,221	36,326	24,880	23,871	12,335	25,106	37,969	...
Married .....	77,237	7,658	7,498	9,316	12,085	8,781	8,065	4,334	8,185	11,315	...
Unmarried .....	164,593	18,737	18,229	19,905	24,241	16,099	15,806	8,001	16,921	26,654	...
Percent Distribution											
ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	9.7	10.7	14.9	20.0	14.8	12.9	6.6	10.4	...	30.5
Married .....	100.0	8.4	9.9	15.1	20.9	15.8	13.4	6.7	9.8	...	30.6
Unmarried .....	100.0	13.0	12.6	14.4	17.6	12.3	11.6	6.3	12.1	...	30.3
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	17.4	15.1	15.8	17.7	11.4	9.6	4.7	8.3	...	26.8
Married .....	100.0	14.2	13.9	16.2	18.8	12.6	10.5	5.2	8.7	...	28.4
Unmarried .....	100.0	22.1	16.9	15.2	16.1	9.6	8.3	4.1	7.6	...	25.4
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	9.4	11.0	15.6	20.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	9.5	...	30.4
Married .....	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.8	21.5	15.8	13.1	6.4	9.0	...	30.5
Unmarried .....	100.0	12.7	12.9	15.1	18.2	12.5	11.4	6.1	11.0	...	30.1
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	8.3	9.5	14.1	19.9	15.5	13.8	7.3	11.8	...	30.9
Married .....	100.0	7.5	9.0	14.3	20.8	16.4	14.2	7.3	10.7	...	30.9
Unmarried .....	100.0	10.4	10.9	13.6	17.5	13.1	12.8	7.2	14.5	...	30.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 332

Table 1-145. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, marital status, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Percent Distribution											
WHITE											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	8.3	9.9	14.8	20.5	15.6	13.4	6.9	10.6	...	30.7
Married .....	100.0	7.9	9.6	15.0	21.1	16.1	13.6	6.8	9.8	...	30.7
Unmarried .....	100.0	10.2	10.9	13.9	17.8	13.6	12.6	7.2	13.7	...	30.7
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	14.2	13.9	16.1	18.5	12.6	10.5	5.3	8.9	...	28.4
Married .....	100.0	13.0	13.4	16.3	19.1	13.0	10.8	5.4	8.9	...	28.8
Unmarried .....	100.0	17.5	15.4	15.6	16.9	11.4	9.4	4.9	8.9	...	26.8
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.5	21.1	15.7	13.1	6.6	9.6	...	30.6
Married .....	100.0	7.7	9.9	15.8	21.7	16.1	13.3	6.5	9.0	...	30.6
Unmarried .....	100.0	10.2	11.4	14.5	18.6	13.8	12.3	7.0	12.3	...	30.6
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	7.4	8.9	14.0	20.2	16.1	14.2	7.5	11.8	...	31.0
Married .....	100.0	7.1	8.7	14.2	20.9	16.6	14.4	7.4	10.7	...	31.0
Unmarried .....	100.0	8.5	9.5	13.1	17.5	13.9	13.6	8.0	15.9	...	31.8
BLACK											
All gestational periods <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	15.8	14.1	15.0	17.6	11.3	10.6	5.3	10.3	...	28.6
Married .....	100.0	13.6	12.5	14.8	18.3	12.6	11.5	5.9	10.8	...	30.1
Unmarried .....	100.0	16.8	14.8	15.1	17.2	10.7	10.2	5.0	10.1	...	27.7
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	24.6	17.6	14.9	15.7	8.6	7.8	3.6	7.1	...	25.0
Married .....	100.0	21.3	16.0	14.9	16.5	9.9	8.8	4.3	8.3	...	25.7
Unmarried .....	100.0	25.8	18.2	15.0	15.5	8.1	7.4	3.4	6.7	...	24.1
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	14.7	14.0	15.7	18.2	11.6	10.8	5.3	9.8	...	28.7
Married .....	100.0	12.8	12.4	15.3	19.0	12.8	11.7	5.9	10.2	...	30.1
Unmarried .....	100.0	15.7	14.8	15.8	17.8	10.9	10.4	5.0	9.6	...	27.8
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	12.9	12.6	14.3	17.8	12.2	11.7	6.1	12.3	...	30.3
Married .....	100.0	11.6	11.4	14.1	18.3	13.3	12.2	6.6	12.4	...	30.5
Unmarried .....	100.0	13.6	13.2	14.4	17.6	11.7	11.5	5.8	12.3	...	30.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 333**

**Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

(Page 1 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total *	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
<b>ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS *</b>									
<b>All races *</b>									
Total .....	3,463,284	295,378	325,628	453,707	607,884	450,797	391,305	200,184	317,914
Less than 2,500 grams .....	251,789	45,136	35,499	33,198	33,735	19,983	16,581	8,107	13,913
Less than 1,500 grams .....	46,230	14,349	7,038	4,447	3,771	1,851	1,543	615	1,153
1,500-2,499 grams .....	205,559	30,787	28,461	28,751	29,964	18,132	15,038	7,492	12,760
2,500-2,999 grams .....	562,887	64,494	70,304	87,392	98,239	62,594	48,796	22,783	33,713
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,265,906	104,172	123,116	179,901	237,134	170,037	137,862	66,852	96,267
3,500-3,999 grams .....	1,009,676	62,031	74,732	119,302	181,867	146,629	133,733	70,202	111,499
4,000-4,499 grams .....	309,475	15,900	18,621	29,079	48,676	43,880	45,386	26,519	49,388
4,500 grams or more .....	59,193	2,920	3,019	4,514	7,817	7,344	8,701	5,558	12,902
Not stated .....	4,358	725	337	321	416	330	246	143	232
<b>White</b>									
Total .....	2,709,191	200,993	238,228	357,654	493,891	376,647	323,416	166,779	255,873
Less than 2,500 grams .....	159,772	24,550	21,915	22,535	23,296	14,497	12,017	6,065	10,094
Less than 1,500 grams .....	26,454	7,764	4,203	2,904	2,351	1,243	1,028	416	777
1,500-2,499 grams .....	133,318	16,786	17,712	19,631	20,945	13,254	10,989	5,649	9,317
2,500-2,999 grams .....	390,629	38,843	46,254	62,321	72,056	47,280	36,255	17,280	24,541
3,000-3,499 grams .....	978,709	72,387	90,668	141,380	190,394	139,269	110,570	53,653	74,304
3,500-3,999 grams .....	851,244	48,797	60,532	101,501	157,117	128,687	115,509	60,670	92,397
4,000-4,499 grams .....	273,156	13,439	16,009	25,687	43,678	39,981	40,943	23,906	42,945
4,500 grams or more .....	52,630	2,559	2,629	3,995	7,014	6,665	7,929	5,089	11,408
Not stated .....	3,051	418	221	235	336	268	193	116	184
<b>Black</b>									
Total .....	627,124	82,256	73,432	78,217	91,633	58,797	55,348	27,561	59,681
Less than 2,500 grams .....	83,637	19,191	12,338	9,501	9,255	4,812	4,089	1,838	3,525
Less than 1,500 grams .....	18,582	6,211	2,677	1,427	1,322	569	494	188	360
1,500-2,499 grams .....	65,055	12,980	9,661	8,074	7,933	4,243	3,595	1,650	3,165
2,500-2,999 grams .....	147,104	22,679	20,605	21,027	21,728	12,576	10,674	4,738	8,221
3,000-3,499 grams .....	236,142	27,154	26,723	30,817	37,254	24,391	22,399	11,014	19,240
3,500-3,999 grams .....	126,109	10,794	11,317	13,826	18,982	13,623	14,258	7,643	16,248
4,000-4,499 grams .....	28,047	1,904	2,045	2,579	3,770	2,855	3,323	1,980	5,227
4,500 grams or more .....	4,954	256	302	391	573	489	563	327	1,178
Not stated .....	1,131	278	102	76	71	51	42	21	42
<b>UNDER 37 WEEKS</b>									
<b>All races *</b>									
Total .....	373,834	54,485	47,417	49,564	55,592	35,779	30,153	14,894	25,952
Less than 2,500 grams .....	157,958	31,473	22,917	19,868	19,662	11,369	9,619	4,685	8,355
Less than 1,500 grams .....	43,915	13,952	6,782	4,205	3,560	1,715	1,445	563	1,053
1,500-2,499 grams .....	114,043	17,521	16,135	15,663	16,102	9,654	8,174	4,122	7,302
2,500-2,999 grams .....	97,876	11,767	12,420	14,486	16,225	10,494	8,208	3,897	6,563
3,000-3,499 grams .....	77,397	7,783	8,625	10,600	13,258	9,087	7,582	3,824	6,195
3,500-3,999 grams .....	31,933	2,592	2,767	3,809	5,310	3,914	3,774	1,939	3,519
4,000-4,499 grams .....	6,465	438	487	626	917	741	815	460	1,070
4,500 grams or more .....	1,101	71	79	86	152	128	129	73	230
Not stated .....	1,104	361	122	89	68	46	26	16	20
<b>White</b>									
Total .....	245,207	29,881	29,414	34,020	39,125	26,595	22,086	11,132	18,773
Less than 2,500 grams .....	99,323	16,981	14,064	13,482	13,570	8,295	7,039	3,516	6,163
Less than 1,500 grams .....	25,119	7,560	4,036	2,751	2,204	1,148	954	385	713
1,500-2,499 grams .....	74,204	9,421	10,028	10,731	11,366	7,147	6,085	3,131	5,450
2,500-2,999 grams .....	65,229	6,315	7,742	9,995	11,527	7,804	6,051	2,989	4,814
3,000-3,499 grams .....	51,741	4,381	5,333	7,228	9,270	6,773	5,430	2,777	4,331
3,500-3,999 grams .....	22,520	1,655	1,814	2,714	3,868	3,000	2,769	1,416	2,487
4,000-4,499 grams .....	4,955	317	339	485	728	594	673	364	793
4,500 grams or more .....	832	51	58	64	116	101	104	57	171
Not stated .....	607	181	64	52	46	28	20	13	14
<b>Black</b>									
Total .....	115,404	22,643	16,224	13,750	14,482	7,919	7,177	3,333	6,544
Less than 2,500 grams .....	53,977	13,596	8,195	5,788	5,486	2,727	2,363	1,071	2,042
Less than 1,500 grams .....	17,685	6,036	2,592	1,344	1,268	533	470	171	328
1,500-2,499 grams .....	36,292	7,560	5,543	4,444	4,218	2,194	1,893	900	1,714
2,500-2,999 grams .....	29,088	4,952	4,205	3,964	4,130	2,319	1,920	817	1,596
3,000-3,499 grams .....	22,412	3,014	2,889	2,869	3,440	1,971	1,896	920	1,705
3,500-3,999 grams .....	7,991	788	808	934	1,210	748	860	436	903
4,000-4,499 grams .....	1,255	102	117	122	166	118	116	78	238
4,500 grams or more .....	216	17	18	17	30	20	17	8	55
Not stated .....	465	174	52	36	20	16	5	3	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 334

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total <sup>1</sup>	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
37-39 WEEKS									
All races <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	1,457,420	121,493	141,394	201,480	266,331	192,680	162,897	81,021	123,053
Less than 2,500 grams .....	65,971	9,516	9,071	9,671	10,109	6,285	5,074	2,515	3,920
Less than 1,500 grams .....	1,087	200	147	146	128	89	50	32	54
1,500-2,499 grams .....	64,884	9,316	8,924	9,525	9,981	6,196	5,024	2,483	3,866
2,500-2,999 grams .....	294,247	33,140	37,086	46,976	52,462	33,222	25,658	12,055	17,122
3,000-3,499 grams .....	604,471	49,259	59,536	88,093	116,039	81,790	65,544	31,309	43,897
3,500-3,999 grams .....	382,541	23,611	28,945	46,356	70,491	56,231	50,528	25,909	40,221
4,000-4,499 grams .....	5,065	5,615	5,833	9,014	15,046	13,175	13,669	7,785	14,438
4,500 grams or more .....	15,807	838	848	1,284	2,055	1,892	2,348	1,400	3,393
Not stated .....	745	64	65	86	129	85	76	38	62
White									
Total .....	1,134,983	83,292	103,522	157,899	215,045	159,648	133,071	66,693	97,766
Less than 2,500 grams .....	43,196	5,297	5,727	6,622	7,046	4,557	3,694	1,903	2,820
Less than 1,500 grams .....	672	113	103	96	86	60	35	18	31
1,500-2,499 grams .....	42,524	5,184	5,624	6,524	6,960	4,497	3,659	1,885	2,789
2,500-2,999 grams .....	206,008	20,204	24,668	33,702	38,713	25,149	19,124	9,167	12,551
3,000-3,499 grams .....	468,743	34,350	44,054	69,328	93,355	67,043	52,578	25,077	33,967
3,500-3,999 grams .....	321,069	18,423	23,349	39,238	60,635	49,211	43,345	22,294	33,125
4,000-4,499 grams .....	81,657	4,252	4,958	7,646	13,370	11,936	12,181	6,947	12,330
4,500 grams or more .....	13,715	721	707	1,090	1,820	1,679	2,093	1,275	2,923
Not stated .....	595	45	49	73	106	73	56	30	50
Black									
Total .....	264,706	32,882	31,238	35,022	40,624	25,892	24,183	11,845	21,923
Less than 2,500 grams .....	20,125	3,855	2,941	2,631	2,642	1,487	1,197	534	1,000
Less than 1,500 grams .....	392	79	41	44	37	26	15	11	22
1,500-2,499 grams .....	19,733	3,776	2,900	2,587	2,605	1,461	1,182	523	978
2,500-2,999 grams .....	74,174	11,346	10,418	10,904	11,177	6,513	5,495	2,462	4,081
3,000-3,499 grams .....	110,529	12,722	12,611	14,888	17,805	11,552	10,560	5,192	6,882
3,500-3,999 grams .....	48,904	4,238	4,477	5,551	7,547	5,275	5,604	2,930	6,053
4,000-4,499 grams .....	9,265	626	672	887	1,269	906	1,123	633	1,725
4,500 grams or more .....	1,590	82	107	150	163	150	189	88	371
Not stated .....	119	13	12	11	21	9	15	6	11
40 WEEKS AND OVER									
All races <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	1,614,087	118,373	136,025	201,781	284,761	221,560	197,578	103,937	168,363
Less than 2,500 grams .....	25,840	3,976	3,423	3,592	3,888	2,292	1,859	898	1,605
Less than 1,500 grams .....	669	133	87	78	68	41	42	16	39
1,500-2,499 grams .....	25,171	3,843	3,336	3,514	3,820	2,251	1,817	882	1,566
2,500-2,999 grams .....	167,990	19,409	20,643	25,752	29,381	18,769	14,845	6,789	9,957
3,000-3,499 grams .....	578,287	46,902	54,686	80,893	107,493	78,902	64,513	31,632	46,023
3,500-3,999 grams .....	591,192	35,670	42,842	69,946	105,715	86,253	79,229	42,255	67,600
4,000-4,499 grams .....	208,159	10,348	12,277	19,394	32,825	29,899	30,829	18,228	33,805
4,500 grams or more .....	42,004	2,001	2,083	3,134	5,589	5,315	6,206	4,075	9,258
Not stated .....	915	67	71	70	130	130	97	60	115
White									
Total .....	1,317,169	87,182	104,788	165,132	238,784	189,767	167,751	88,703	138,917
Less than 2,500 grams .....	16,257	2,183	2,085	2,401	2,634	1,624	1,266	638	1,091
Less than 1,500 grams .....	408	60	56	44	51	32	34	10	27
1,500-2,499 grams .....	15,849	2,123	2,029	2,357	2,583	1,592	1,232	628	1,064
2,500-2,999 grams .....	117,655	12,219	13,764	18,518	21,689	14,248	11,022	5,097	7,128
3,000-3,499 grams .....	454,441	33,512	41,108	64,596	87,462	65,239	52,406	25,733	35,897
3,500-3,999 grams .....	504,641	28,603	35,237	59,401	92,326	76,275	69,230	36,875	56,658
4,000-4,499 grams .....	185,558	8,833	10,680	17,320	29,496	27,398	28,023	16,563	29,757
4,500 grams or more .....	37,866	1,780	1,856	2,833	5,058	4,876	5,722	3,749	8,294
Not stated .....	751	52	58	63	119	107	82	48	92
Black									
Total .....	241,830	26,395	25,727	29,221	36,326	24,880	23,871	12,335	25,106
Less than 2,500 grams .....	8,612	1,662	1,218	1,048	1,101	582	522	232	472
Less than 1,500 grams .....	234	63	30	33	12	7	8	5	10
1,500-2,499 grams .....	8,378	1,599	1,188	1,015	1,089	575	514	227	462
2,500-2,999 grams .....	42,669	6,311	5,925	6,098	6,386	3,717	3,240	1,447	2,524
3,000-3,499 grams .....	101,550	11,353	11,145	12,974	15,937	10,841	9,899	4,885	8,816
3,500-3,999 grams .....	68,414	5,740	5,997	7,309	10,181	7,578	7,768	4,266	9,267
4,000-4,499 grams .....	17,348	1,166	1,254	1,563	2,331	1,825	2,078	1,267	3,255
4,500 grams or more .....	3,103	154	176	223	380	319	352	229	752
Not stated .....	134	9	12	6	10	18	12	9	20

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 335

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
Percent distribution									
<b>ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS *</b>									
All races *									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	7.3	15.3	10.9	7.3	5.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.4
Less than 1,500 grams .....	1.3	4.9	2.2	1.0	.6	.4	.4	.3	.4
1,500-2,499 grams .....	5.9	10.4	8.7	6.3	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0
2,500-2,999 grams .....	16.3	21.9	21.6	19.3	16.2	13.9	12.5	11.4	10.6
3,000-3,499 grams .....	36.6	35.4	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.7	35.3	33.4	30.3
3,500-3,999 grams .....	29.2	21.1	23.0	26.3	29.9	32.6	34.2	35.1	35.1
4,000-4,499 grams .....	8.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	8.0	9.7	11.6	13.3	15.5
4,500 grams or more .....	1.7	1.0	.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.8	4.1
White									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	5.9	12.2	9.2	6.3	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.9
Less than 1,500 grams .....	1.0	3.9	1.8	.8	.5	.3	.3	.2	.3
1,500-2,499 grams .....	4.9	8.4	7.4	5.5	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6
2,500-2,999 grams .....	14.4	19.4	19.4	17.4	14.6	12.6	11.2	10.4	9.6
3,000-3,499 grams .....	36.2	36.1	38.1	39.6	36.6	37.0	34.2	32.2	29.1
3,500-3,999 grams .....	31.5	24.3	25.4	28.4	31.8	34.2	35.7	36.4	36.1
4,000-4,499 grams .....	10.1	6.7	6.7	7.2	8.8	10.6	12.7	14.3	16.8
4,500 grams or more .....	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1	4.5
Black									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	13.4	23.4	16.8	12.2	10.1	8.2	7.4	6.7	6.6
Less than 1,500 grams .....	3.0	7.6	3.7	1.8	1.4	1.0	.9	.7	.7
1,500-2,499 grams .....	10.4	15.8	13.2	10.3	8.7	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.9
2,500-2,999 grams .....	23.5	27.7	28.1	26.9	23.7	21.4	19.3	17.2	15.3
3,000-3,499 grams .....	37.7	33.1	36.4	39.4	40.7	41.5	40.5	40.0	35.9
3,500-3,999 grams .....	20.1	13.2	15.4	17.7	20.7	23.2	25.8	27.8	30.3
4,000-4,499 grams .....	4.5	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.9	6.0	7.2	9.7
4,500 grams or more .....	.8	.3	.4	.5	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	2.2
<b>UNDER 37 WEEKS</b>									
All races *									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	42.4	58.1	48.5	40.2	35.4	31.8	31.9	31.5	32.2
Less than 1,500 grams .....	11.8	25.8	14.3	8.5	6.4	4.8	4.8	3.8	4.1
1,500-2,499 grams .....	30.6	32.4	34.1	31.7	29.0	27.0	27.1	27.7	28.2
2,500-2,999 grams .....	26.3	21.7	26.3	29.3	29.2	29.4	27.2	26.2	25.3
3,000-3,499 grams .....	20.8	14.4	18.2	21.4	23.9	25.4	25.2	25.7	23.9
3,500-3,999 grams .....	8.6	4.8	5.9	7.7	9.6	11.0	12.5	13.0	13.6
4,000-4,499 grams .....	1.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	4.1
4,500 grams or more .....	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.9
White									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	40.6	57.2	47.9	39.7	34.7	31.2	31.9	31.6	32.9
Less than 1,500 grams .....	10.3	25.5	13.8	8.1	5.6	4.3	4.3	3.5	3.8
1,500-2,499 grams .....	30.3	31.7	34.2	31.6	29.1	26.9	27.6	28.2	29.1
2,500-2,999 grams .....	26.7	21.3	26.4	29.4	29.5	29.4	27.4	26.9	25.7
3,000-3,499 grams .....	21.2	14.8	18.2	21.3	23.7	25.5	24.6	25.0	23.1
3,500-3,999 grams .....	9.2	5.6	6.2	8.0	9.9	11.3	12.5	12.7	13.3
4,000-4,499 grams .....	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.2
4,500 grams or more .....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	.5	.9
Black									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	47.0	60.5	50.3	42.2	37.9	34.5	32.9	32.2	31.2
Less than 1,500 grams .....	15.4	26.9	16.0	9.8	8.8	6.7	6.6	5.1	5.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	31.6	33.6	34.3	32.4	29.2	27.8	26.4	27.0	26.2
2,500-2,999 grams .....	25.3	22.0	26.0	28.9	28.6	29.3	26.8	24.5	24.4
3,000-3,499 grams .....	19.5	13.4	17.9	21.1	23.8	24.9	26.4	27.6	26.1
3,500-3,999 grams .....	7.0	3.5	5.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	12.0	13.1	13.8
4,000-4,499 grams .....	1.1	.5	.7	.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.3	3.6
4,500 grams or more .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.8



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 336

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total <sup>1</sup>	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
Percent distribution									
<b>37-39 WEEKS</b>									
All races <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	4.5	7.8	6.4	4.8	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	4.5	7.7	6.3	4.7	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
2,500-2,999 grams .....	20.2	27.3	26.2	23.3	19.7	17.2	15.8	14.9	13.9
3,000-3,499 grams .....	41.5	40.6	42.1	43.7	43.6	42.5	40.3	38.7	35.7
3,500-3,999 grams .....	26.3	19.4	20.5	23.0	26.5	29.2	31.0	32.0	32.7
4,000-4,499 grams .....	6.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	5.7	6.8	8.4	9.6	11.7
4,500 grams or more .....	1.1	.7	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.8
White									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	3.8	6.4	5.5	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	3.7	6.2	5.4	4.1	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
2,500-2,999 grams .....	18.2	24.3	23.8	21.4	18.0	15.8	14.4	13.8	12.8
3,000-3,499 grams .....	41.3	41.3	42.6	43.9	43.4	42.0	39.5	37.6	34.8
3,500-3,999 grams .....	28.3	22.1	22.6	24.9	28.2	30.8	32.6	33.9	33.9
4,000-4,499 grams .....	7.2	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.2	7.5	9.2	10.4	12.6
4,500 grams or more .....	1.2	.9	.7	.7	.8	1.1	1.6	1.9	3.0
Black									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	7.6	11.7	9.4	7.5	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.6
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
1,500-2,499 grams .....	7.5	11.5	9.3	7.4	6.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.5
2,500-2,999 grams .....	28.0	34.5	33.4	31.1	27.5	25.2	22.7	20.8	18.6
3,000-3,499 grams .....	41.8	38.7	40.4	42.5	43.9	44.6	43.7	43.9	39.6
3,500-3,999 grams .....	18.5	12.9	14.3	15.9	18.6	20.4	23.2	24.7	27.6
4,000-4,499 grams .....	3.5	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.6	5.3	7.9
4,500 grams or more .....	.6	.2	.3	.4	.4	.6	.8	.7	1.7
<b>40 WEEKS AND OVER</b>									
All races <sup>2</sup>									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	1.6	3.4	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.0	.9	.9	1.0
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	1.6	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	.9
2,500-2,999 grams .....	10.4	16.4	15.2	12.8	10.3	8.5	7.5	6.5	5.9
3,000-3,499 grams .....	35.8	39.6	40.2	40.1	37.7	35.6	32.7	30.5	27.4
3,500-3,999 grams .....	36.6	30.2	31.5	34.2	37.1	39.0	40.1	40.7	40.2
4,000-4,499 grams .....	12.9	8.7	9.0	9.6	11.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	20.1
4,500 grams or more .....	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.1	3.9	5.5
White									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	1.2	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.8
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	1.2	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.1	.8	.7	.7	.8
2,500-2,999 grams .....	8.9	14.0	13.1	11.2	9.1	7.5	6.6	5.7	5.1
3,000-3,499 grams .....	34.5	38.5	39.3	39.1	36.6	34.4	31.3	29.0	25.9
3,500-3,999 grams .....	38.3	32.8	33.6	36.0	38.7	40.2	41.3	41.6	40.8
4,000-4,499 grams .....	14.1	10.1	10.2	10.5	12.4	14.4	16.7	18.7	21.4
4,500 grams or more .....	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.4	4.2	6.0
Black									
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams .....	3.6	6.3	4.7	3.6	3.0	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.9
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams .....	3.5	6.1	4.6	3.5	3.0	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.8
2,500-2,999 grams .....	17.7	23.9	23.0	20.9	17.6	15.0	13.6	11.7	10.1
3,000-3,499 grams .....	42.0	43.0	43.3	44.4	43.9	43.6	41.5	39.6	35.1
3,500-3,999 grams .....	21.8	21.8	23.3	25.0	28.0	30.5	32.6	34.6	36.9
4,000-4,499 grams .....	7.2	4.4	4.9	5.3	6.4	7.3	8.7	10.3	13.0
4,500 grams or more .....	1.3	.6	.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.9	3.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes births with weight gain not stated.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 337

Table 1-147. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported							Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
Number										
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>										
Anemia .....	4,065,014	71,942	13,426	22,861	17,760	12,345	4,722	828	3,869,557	123,515
Cardiac disease .....	4,065,014	15,544	1,166	3,052	4,564	4,481	1,924	357	3,925,955	123,515
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	4,065,014	16,593	2,671	4,445	4,261	3,401	1,541	274	3,924,906	123,515
Diabetes .....	4,065,014	102,253	4,467	17,004	29,263	30,698	16,225	3,896	3,839,246	123,515
Genital herpes .....	3,588,024	28,747	2,470	6,586	8,079	7,605	3,477	530	3,480,783	78,494
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,908,869	29,860	4,005	7,997	8,125	6,203	2,943	587	3,762,851	116,158
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,908,869	2,160	384	615	581	379	175	26	3,790,551	116,158
Hypertension, chronic .....	4,065,014	25,964	1,369	4,190	6,737	7,478	4,820	1,370	3,915,535	123,515
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	4,065,014	112,419	16,732	29,678	31,181	22,558	10,156	2,114	3,829,080	123,515
Eclampsia .....	4,065,014	14,369	2,802	3,869	3,581	2,654	1,203	260	3,927,130	123,515
Incompetent cervix .....	3,908,869	8,516	529	1,617	2,426	2,510	1,240	194	3,784,195	116,158
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,908,869	38,793	786	6,394	12,071	12,527	5,870	1,145	3,753,918	116,158
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,908,869	45,073	2,993	11,858	13,126	11,108	5,079	909	3,747,838	116,158
Renal disease .....	4,065,014	8,933	1,473	2,792	2,387	1,558	601	122	3,932,566	123,515
Rh sensitization .....	4,026,987	24,832	2,438	6,064	7,415	6,134	2,388	393	3,877,646	124,509
Uterine bleeding .....	3,744,169	29,159	2,790	6,846	8,548	7,402	3,023	550	3,629,140	85,870
<b>WHITE</b>										
Anemia .....	3,201,678	47,424	7,550	14,389	12,262	9,179	3,454	590	3,058,418	95,836
Cardiac disease .....	3,201,678	12,924	738	2,383	3,908	3,950	1,652	293	3,092,918	95,836
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3,201,678	12,327	1,603	3,078	3,398	2,773	1,237	238	3,093,515	95,836
Diabetes .....	3,201,678	81,610	3,346	13,556	23,885	24,642	13,211	2,970	3,024,232	95,836
Genital herpes .....	2,795,677	23,295	1,350	4,667	6,784	6,817	3,188	489	2,714,915	57,467
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,065,875	22,765	2,603	6,064	6,390	4,938	2,328	442	2,953,182	89,928
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,065,875	770	73	187	238	168	93	11	2,975,177	89,928
Hypertension, chronic .....	3,201,678	17,936	764	2,873	4,889	5,271	3,242	897	3,087,906	95,836
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	3,201,678	90,686	11,592	23,838	26,308	18,982	8,293	1,673	3,015,156	95,836
Eclampsia .....	3,201,678	10,242	1,540	2,726	2,798	2,085	910	183	3,095,600	95,836
Incompetent cervix .....	3,065,875	6,301	346	1,077	1,774	1,953	1,000	151	2,969,646	89,928
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,065,875	34,926	603	5,548	10,943	11,480	5,333	1,019	2,941,021	89,928
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,065,875	33,763	1,802	8,282	10,031	8,891	4,052	705	2,942,184	89,928
Renal disease .....	3,201,678	7,268	1,107	2,231	2,016	1,315	502	97	3,098,574	95,836
Rh sensitization .....	3,168,004	22,375	1,954	5,300	6,838	5,714	2,203	366	3,048,869	96,760
Uterine bleeding .....	2,931,480	24,098	1,964	5,468	7,238	6,408	2,558	462	2,843,990	63,392
<b>BLACK</b>										
Anemia .....	673,633	20,325	5,262	7,196	4,364	2,427	927	149	629,530	23,778
Cardiac disease .....	673,633	2,190	399	580	542	419	205	45	647,665	23,778
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	673,633	3,665	1,009	1,229	685	489	229	24	646,190	23,778
Diabetes .....	673,633	13,870	964	2,731	3,649	3,764	2,202	540	635,985	23,778
Genital herpes .....	613,955	4,723	1,068	1,753	1,083	592	201	26	591,075	18,157
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	656,971	5,797	1,289	1,660	1,371	926	449	102	628,676	22,498
Hemoglobinopathy .....	656,971	1,259	307	411	293	172	64	12	633,214	22,498
Hypertension, chronic .....	673,633	7,200	575	1,209	1,677	1,969	1,386	384	642,655	23,778
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	673,633	17,986	4,614	5,026	3,950	2,729	1,341	326	631,869	23,778
Eclampsia .....	673,633	3,587	1,153	1,019	661	466	235	53	646,268	23,778
Incompetent cervix .....	656,971	1,945	173	492	579	472	201	28	632,528	22,498
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	656,971	2,448	135	576	717	642	301	77	632,025	22,498
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	656,971	9,424	1,088	3,168	2,591	1,737	720	120	625,049	22,498
Renal disease .....	673,633	1,336	320	483	274	177	66	16	648,519	23,778
Rh sensitization .....	670,319	2,092	434	653	483	345	151	26	644,394	23,833
Uterine bleeding .....	630,617	3,965	742	1,190	1,012	678	283	60	607,215	19,437
Rate										
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>										
Anemia .....	...	18.3	26.8	22.0	15.5	14.2	14.1	14.8	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.9	2.3	2.9	4.0	5.2	5.8	6.4	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.2	5.3	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.6	4.9	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	25.9	8.9	16.4	25.6	35.3	50.6	69.6	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.2	5.6	7.1	7.9	9.9	11.6	10.5	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.4	7.5	9.2	11.0	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.6	.8	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.6	2.7	4.0	5.9	8.6	14.4	24.5	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	28.5	33.4	28.6	27.3	26.0	30.4	37.8	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	5.6	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.6	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.2	1.1	1.6	2.2	3.0	3.9	3.6	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.2	1.6	6.3	11.0	15.2	18.4	21.4	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.9	6.1	11.8	12.0	13.4	15.9	17.0	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.2	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.4	4.9	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.0	6.1	7.2	8.0	9.1	9.6	10.4	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 338

Table 1-147. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported						Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
		Rate								
WHITE										
Anemia .....	...	15.3	22.4	18.2	13.1	12.7	12.6	13.1	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	4.2	2.2	3.0	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.5	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.0	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.5	5.3	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	26.3	9.9	17.2	25.5	34.1	48.2	66.0	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.5	4.6	6.7	8.2	10.7	13.1	12.2	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.1	7.2	9.0	10.3	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	*	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	5.8	2.3	3.6	5.2	7.3	11.8	19.9	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	29.2	34.4	30.2	28.1	26.2	30.2	37.2	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.3	4.6	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.3	4.1	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.1	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.8	3.5	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	11.7	1.8	7.2	12.2	16.8	20.5	23.8	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.3	5.5	10.8	11.2	13.0	15.6	16.5	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	3.3	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.2	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	7.3	5.9	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.1	8.2	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.4	6.5	7.6	8.3	9.5	9.9	11.0	...	...
BLACK										
Anemia .....	...	31.3	35.5	34.5	28.7	25.1	24.4	23.3	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.6	4.3	5.4	7.0	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	5.6	6.8	5.9	4.5	5.1	6.0	3.7	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	21.3	6.5	13.1	24.0	39.1	57.9	84.3	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	7.9	7.9	9.2	7.8	6.7	5.7	4.4	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	9.1	8.9	8.1	9.3	9.8	12.1	16.4	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	*	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	11.1	3.9	5.8	11.0	20.4	36.4	59.9	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.7	31.1	24.1	26.0	28.2	35.2	50.9	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	5.5	7.8	4.9	4.3	4.8	6.2	8.3	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	3.1	1.2	2.4	3.9	5.0	5.4	4.5	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	3.9	.9	2.8	4.8	6.8	8.1	12.4	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	14.9	7.5	15.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	19.3	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	*	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.1	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	6.5	5.3	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.8	9.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 339

Table 1-148. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported				Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
Number							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Anemia .....	4,065,014	71,942	20,988	27,018	22,579	3,869,557	123,515
Cardiac disease .....	4,065,014	15,544	2,102	5,123	8,095	3,925,955	123,515
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	4,065,014	16,593	4,425	5,730	6,167	3,924,906	123,515
Diabetes .....	4,065,014	102,253	17,674	38,240	44,980	3,839,246	123,515
Genital herpes .....	3,588,024	28,747	3,751	9,656	14,788	3,480,783	78,494
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,908,869	29,860	7,330	11,017	10,448	3,762,851	116,158
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,908,869	2,160	577	779	760	3,790,551	116,158
Hypertension, chronic .....	4,065,014	25,964	4,079	10,161	11,304	3,915,535	123,515
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	4,065,014	112,419	20,657	42,809	47,436	3,829,080	123,515
Eclampsia .....	4,065,014	14,369	3,207	5,562	5,372	3,927,130	123,515
Incompetent cervix .....	3,908,869	8,516	1,130	2,957	4,278	3,784,195	116,158
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,908,869	38,793	6,525	14,280	17,582	3,753,918	116,158
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,908,869	45,073	12,153	17,300	14,937	3,747,638	116,158
Renal disease .....	4,065,014	8,933	2,469	3,380	2,939	3,932,566	123,515
Rh sensitization .....	4,026,987	24,832	3,989	8,921	11,605	3,877,646	124,509
Uterine bleeding .....	3,744,169	29,159	5,299	10,524	12,899	3,629,140	85,870
WHITE							
Anemia .....	3,201,678	47,424	12,993	17,129	16,535	3,058,418	95,836
Cardiac disease .....	3,201,678	12,924	1,469	4,135	7,171	3,092,918	95,836
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3,201,678	12,327	2,863	4,208	5,095	3,093,515	95,836
Diabetes .....	3,201,678	81,610	14,120	30,428	36,092	3,024,232	95,836
Genital herpes .....	2,795,677	23,295	2,493	7,679	12,674	2,714,915	57,467
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,065,875	22,765	5,396	8,202	8,786	2,953,182	89,928
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,065,875	770	166	242	350	2,975,177	89,928
Hypertension, chronic .....	3,201,678	17,936	2,486	6,872	8,322	3,087,906	95,836
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	3,201,678	90,686	15,100	34,291	40,194	3,015,156	95,836
Eclampsia .....	3,201,678	10,242	1,914	3,934	4,255	3,095,600	95,836
Incompetent cervix .....	3,065,875	6,301	810	2,106	3,290	2,969,646	89,928
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,065,875	34,926	5,684	12,670	16,244	2,941,021	89,928
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,065,875	33,763	8,576	12,733	12,061	2,942,184	89,928
Renal disease .....	3,201,678	7,268	1,973	2,726	2,460	3,098,574	95,836
Rh sensitization .....	3,168,004	22,375	3,368	7,970	10,779	3,048,869	96,760
Uterine bleeding .....	2,931,480	24,098	4,075	8,647	11,063	2,843,990	63,392
BLACK							
Anemia .....	673,633	20,325	6,688	8,412	4,824	629,530	23,778
Cardiac disease .....	673,633	2,190	545	851	733	647,665	23,778
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	673,633	3,665	1,415	1,306	846	646,190	23,778
Diabetes .....	673,633	13,870	2,435	5,869	5,325	635,985	23,778
Genital herpes .....	613,955	4,723	1,157	1,738	1,754	591,075	18,157
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	656,971	5,797	1,651	2,404	1,611	628,676	22,498
Hemoglobinopathy .....	656,971	1,259	383	511	337	633,214	22,498
Hypertension, chronic .....	673,633	7,200	1,451	3,044	2,559	642,655	23,778
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	673,633	17,986	4,722	7,300	5,656	631,869	23,778
Eclampsia .....	673,633	3,587	1,136	1,464	918	646,268	23,778
Incompetent cervix .....	656,971	1,945	284	756	854	632,528	22,498
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	656,971	2,448	484	1,030	889	632,025	22,498
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	656,971	9,424	3,010	3,956	2,237	625,049	22,498
Renal disease .....	673,633	1,336	413	546	350	648,519	23,778
Rh sensitization .....	670,319	2,092	524	847	671	644,394	23,833
Uterine bleeding .....	630,617	3,965	1,017	1,573	1,290	607,215	19,437
Rate							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Anemia .....	...	18.3	23.0	19.0	14.6	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.9	2.3	3.6	5.2	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.2	4.9	4.0	4.0	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	25.9	19.4	26.8	29.1	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.2	4.7	7.6	10.7	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.9	8.2	8.0	7.4	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.6	.6	.6	.5	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.6	4.5	7.1	7.3	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	28.5	22.6	30.0	30.7	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.5	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.9	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.2	7.3	10.4	11.9	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.9	13.6	12.6	10.1	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	2.7	2.4	1.9	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.4	4.4	6.3	7.6	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.0	6.5	7.9	8.9	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 340

Table 1-148. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported			Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Rate							
WHITE							
Anemia .....	...	15.3	19.1	15.6	12.9	...	
Cardiac disease .....	...	4.2	2.2	3.8	5.6	...	
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.0	...	
Diabetes .....	...	26.3	20.8	27.7	28.1	...	
Genital herpes .....	...	8.5	4.3	7.8	11.1	...	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.6	8.1	7.8	7.2	...	
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	3	2	2	3	...	
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	5.8	3.7	6.2	6.5	...	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	29.2	22.2	31.2	31.3	...	
Eclampsia .....	...	3.3	2.8	3.6	3.3	...	
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.1	1.2	2.0	2.7	...	
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	11.7	8.5	12.0	13.3	...	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.3	12.9	12.1	9.9	...	
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	2.9	2.5	1.9	...	
Rh sensitization .....	...	7.3	5.0	7.3	8.5	...	
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.4	6.8	8.4	9.2	...	
BLACK							
Anemia .....	...	31.3	35.0	31.3	27.2	...	
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.4	2.8	3.2	4.1	...	
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	5.6	7.4	4.9	4.8	...	
Diabetes .....	...	21.3	12.7	21.8	30.1	...	
Genital herpes .....	...	7.9	6.5	7.1	10.9	...	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.3	...	
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	...	
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	11.1	7.6	11.3	14.5	...	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.7	24.7	27.1	31.9	...	
Eclampsia .....	...	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	...	
Incompetent cervix .....	...	3.1	1.5	2.9	4.9	...	
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	3.9	2.6	3.9	5.1	...	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	14.9	16.0	15.1	13.0	...	
Renal disease .....	...	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	...	
Rh sensitization .....	...	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.8	...	
Uterine bleeding .....	...	6.5	5.6	6.2	7.8	...	

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor and educational attainment of mother.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with years of school completed not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 341

Table 1-149. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births *	Medical risk factor reported							Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Total *	Birth weight *								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams			4,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
<b>ALL RACES *</b>											
Anemia .....	4,065,014	71,942	6,973	1,493	5,480	12,870	25,874	19,288	6,856	3,869,557	123,515
Cardiac disease .....	4,065,014	15,544	1,332	250	1,082	2,452	5,542	4,570	1,629	3,925,955	123,515
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	4,065,014	16,593	1,874	377	1,497	3,044	5,766	4,325	1,566	3,924,906	123,515
Diabetes .....	4,065,014	102,253	7,119	944	6,175	14,310	32,697	30,886	17,157	3,839,246	123,515
Genital herpes .....	3,588,024	28,747	1,588	226	1,362	4,231	10,621	8,969	3,325	3,480,783	78,494
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,908,869	29,860	7,154	2,103	5,051	6,007	7,963	5,881	2,797	3,762,551	116,158
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,908,869	2,160	290	66	224	467	747	494	160	3,790,551	116,158
Hypertension, chronic .....	4,065,014	25,964	4,716	1,217	3,499	4,899	7,990	5,862	2,462	3,915,535	123,515
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	4,065,014	112,419	18,618	3,401	15,217	21,631	34,992	26,121	10,946	3,829,080	123,515
Eclampsia .....	4,065,014	14,369	4,490	1,159	3,331	2,887	3,620	2,393	957	3,927,130	123,515
Incompetent cervix .....	3,908,869	8,516	2,716	1,585	1,131	1,559	2,269	1,375	523	3,784,195	116,158
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,908,869	38,793	786	164	622	1,495	6,330	13,754	16,412	3,753,918	116,158
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,908,869	45,073	11,103	2,363	8,740	11,426	13,021	7,130	2,322	3,747,638	116,158
Renal disease .....	4,065,014	8,933	1,210	314	896	1,592	3,138	2,238	744	3,932,566	123,515
Rh sensitization .....	4,026,987	24,832	1,628	253	1,375	3,805	8,972	7,565	2,849	3,877,646	124,509
Uterine bleeding .....	3,744,169	29,159	5,721	2,141	3,580	5,293	8,975	6,751	2,309	3,629,140	85,870
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anemia .....	3,201,678	47,424	3,746	806	2,940	7,332	16,646	14,175	5,479	3,058,418	95,836
Cardiac disease .....	3,201,678	12,924	912	152	760	1,875	4,589	4,050	1,485	3,092,918	95,836
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3,201,678	12,327	1,184	224	960	2,065	4,217	3,489	1,361	3,093,515	95,836
Diabetes .....	3,201,678	81,610	5,182	619	4,563	10,793	25,892	25,474	14,201	3,024,232	95,836
Genital herpes .....	2,795,677	23,295	1,073	130	943	3,064	8,430	7,740	2,978	2,714,915	57,467
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,065,875	22,765	5,142	1,521	3,621	4,453	6,055	4,723	2,351	2,953,182	89,928
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,065,875	770	79	11	68	133	255	213	89	2,975,177	89,928
Hypertension, chronic .....	3,201,678	17,936	2,725	673	2,052	3,124	5,636	4,477	1,953	3,087,906	95,836
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	3,201,678	90,686	13,498	2,353	11,145	16,531	28,352	22,501	9,722	3,015,156	95,836
Eclampsia .....	3,201,678	10,242	2,955	718	2,237	1,929	2,679	1,875	791	3,095,566	95,836
Incompetent cervix .....	3,065,875	6,301	1,813	1,009	804	1,112	1,758	1,137	441	2,969,646	89,928
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,065,875	34,926	582	105	477	1,236	5,502	12,552	15,039	2,941,021	89,928
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,065,875	33,763	7,122	1,327	5,795	8,306	10,254	5,983	2,064	2,942,184	89,928
Renal disease .....	3,201,678	7,268	872	210	662	1,217	2,555	1,940	678	3,098,574	95,836
Rh sensitization .....	3,168,004	22,375	1,301	192	1,109	3,257	8,092	7,017	2,696	3,048,869	96,760
Uterine bleeding .....	2,931,480	24,098	4,353	1,521	2,832	4,264	7,465	5,872	2,068	2,843,990	63,392
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anemia .....	673,633	20,325	2,930	644	2,286	4,771	7,585	4,019	992	629,530	23,778
Cardiac disease .....	673,633	2,190	385	96	289	486	781	425	107	647,665	23,778
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	673,633	3,665	642	141	501	862	1,311	679	165	646,190	23,778
Diabetes .....	673,633	13,870	1,441	266	1,175	2,370	4,407	3,642	2,003	635,985	23,778
Genital herpes .....	613,955	4,723	487	94	393	1,054	1,896	1,013	271	591,075	18,157
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	656,971	5,797	1,651	502	1,159	1,279	1,579	924	342	629,676	22,498
Hemoglobinopathy .....	656,971	1,259	200	54	146	296	440	255	67	633,214	22,498
Hypertension, chronic .....	673,633	7,200	1,793	499	1,294	1,581	2,140	1,237	436	642,655	23,778
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	673,633	17,986	4,384	912	3,472	4,261	5,496	2,893	924	631,869	23,778
Eclampsia .....	673,633	3,587	1,375	406	969	841	803	433	128	646,268	23,778
Incompetent cervix .....	656,971	1,945	826	524	302	394	426	201	65	632,528	22,498
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	656,971	2,448	169	53	116	191	566	741	780	632,025	22,498
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	656,971	9,424	3,546	955	2,591	2,609	2,210	849	175	625,049	22,498
Renal disease .....	673,633	1,336	293	89	204	309	462	218	51	648,519	23,778
Rh sensitization .....	670,319	2,092	298	59	239	485	764	443	101	644,394	23,833
Uterine bleeding .....	630,617	3,965	1,198	562	636	790	1,149	626	171	607,215	19,437
Rate											
<b>ALL RACES *</b>											
Anemia .....	...	18.3	25.1	29.7	24.1	20.3	17.9	16.7	16.2	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.2	6.8	7.5	6.6	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	25.3	25.7	18.8	27.2	22.6	22.6	26.7	40.6	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.2	6.4	5.0	6.7	7.5	8.3	8.7	8.8	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.9	26.7	43.2	23.0	9.8	5.7	5.3	6.9	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.6	1.1	1.4	1.0	.8	.5	.4	.4	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.6	17.0	24.2	15.4	7.7	5.5	5.1	5.8	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	28.5	67.1	67.6	67.0	34.1	24.2	22.6	25.9	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	16.2	23.0	14.7	4.5	2.5	2.1	2.3	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.2	10.1	32.6	5.1	2.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.2	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.4	4.5	12.4	40.6	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.9	41.4	48.6	39.8	18.6	9.9	6.4	5.7	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	4.4	6.2	3.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.4	5.9	5.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.0	22.2	45.6	17.0	9.0	6.7	6.3	5.8	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 342

Table 1-149. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported								Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>3</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Rate											
WHITE											
Anemia .....	...	15.3	20.9	27.3	19.6	16.5	14.8	14.5	14.6	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	4.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.0	6.6	7.6	6.4	4.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	26.3	28.9	20.9	30.5	24.2	23.0	26.0	37.9	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.5	6.8	5.0	7.2	7.8	8.5	8.9	8.9	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.6	29.8	53.5	25.1	10.4	5.6	5.0	6.6	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.3	.5	.2	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	5.8	15.2	22.8	13.7	7.0	5.0	4.6	5.2	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	29.2	75.3	79.6	74.4	37.1	25.2	23.0	25.9	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.3	16.5	24.3	14.9	4.3	2.4	1.9	2.1	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.1	10.5	35.5	5.6	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	11.7	3.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	5.1	13.4	42.1	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.3	41.3	46.7	40.2	19.4	9.5	6.4	5.8	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	4.9	7.1	4.4	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	7.3	7.3	6.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.4	26.4	55.7	20.6	10.4	7.2	6.5	5.9	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia .....	...	31.3	34.1	33.8	34.1	31.4	31.0	30.6	28.6	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.4	4.5	5.0	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	5.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.8	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	21.3	16.7	14.0	17.5	15.6	18.0	27.7	57.6	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	7.9	6.2	5.4	6.4	7.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	9.1	19.8	27.0	17.7	8.6	6.6	7.2	10.1	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	11.1	20.8	26.2	19.3	10.4	8.8	9.4	12.6	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.7	51.0	47.9	51.8	28.0	22.5	22.0	26.7	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	5.5	16.0	21.3	14.5	5.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	3.1	9.8	28.2	4.6	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	3.9	2.0	2.8	1.8	1.3	2.4	5.8	23.1	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	14.9	42.2	51.3	39.6	17.5	9.3	6.6	5.2	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.1	3.4	4.7	3.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.9	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	6.5	14.8	31.2	10.1	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.2	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes birth weight not stated.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 343

Table 1-150. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported							Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
			Total	Under 32 weeks							32-36 weeks
Number											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>											
Anemia .....	4,065,014	71,942	10,430	2,287	8,143	29,645	14,783	9,051	7,685	3,869,557	123,515
Cardiac disease .....	4,065,014	15,544	1,771	334	1,437	6,857	3,496	1,981	1,382	3,925,955	123,515
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	4,065,014	16,593	2,352	520	1,832	6,912	3,427	2,111	1,730	3,924,906	123,515
Diabetes .....	4,065,014	102,253	13,154	1,485	11,669	51,313	20,119	9,272	7,849	3,839,246	123,515
Genital herpes .....	3,588,024	28,747	2,492	374	2,118	12,967	6,688	3,700	2,741	3,480,783	78,494
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,908,869	29,860	6,800	1,986	4,814	10,618	4,666	4,330	3,262	3,762,851	116,158
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,908,869	2,160	377	91	286	857	432	259	212	3,790,551	116,158
Hypertension, chronic .....	4,065,014	25,964	5,387	1,183	4,204	12,134	4,258	2,281	1,748	3,915,535	123,515
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	4,065,014	112,419	20,453	3,279	17,174	51,607	19,759	11,049	8,965	3,825,080	123,515
Eclampsia .....	4,065,014	14,369	4,621	1,123	3,498	5,800	1,935	1,029	953	3,927,130	123,515
Incompetent cervix .....	3,908,869	8,516	3,291	1,722	1,569	3,408	882	437	382	3,784,195	116,158
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,908,869	38,793	2,200	292	1,908	16,372	9,582	6,011	4,365	3,753,918	116,158
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,908,869	45,073	13,146	3,153	9,993	19,371	6,022	3,165	2,990	3,747,638	116,158
Renal disease .....	4,065,014	8,933	1,542	336	1,206	3,690	1,677	1,046	904	3,932,566	123,515
Rh sensitization .....	4,026,987	24,832	2,483	374	2,109	10,676	5,735	3,397	2,464	3,877,646	124,509
Uterine bleeding .....	3,744,169	29,159	7,279	2,592	4,687	11,516	4,937	2,967	2,248	3,629,140	85,870
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anemia .....	3,201,678	47,424	5,711	1,200	4,511	19,496	10,269	6,450	5,273	3,058,418	95,836
Cardiac disease .....	3,201,678	12,924	1,222	194	1,028	5,752	3,026	1,742	1,144	3,092,918	95,836
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3,201,678	12,327	1,527	307	1,220	5,161	2,657	1,646	1,287	3,093,515	95,836
Diabetes .....	3,201,678	81,610	9,761	1,010	8,751	40,900	16,567	7,606	6,353	3,024,232	95,836
Genital herpes .....	2,795,877	23,295	1,754	231	1,523	10,542	5,582	3,096	2,197	2,714,915	57,467
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3,065,875	22,765	4,941	1,426	3,515	8,252	3,607	3,340	2,489	2,953,182	89,928
Hemoglobinopathy .....	3,065,875	770	95	16	79	301	181	100	77	2,975,177	89,928
Hypertension, chronic .....	3,201,678	17,936	3,206	621	2,585	8,597	3,138	1,676	1,216	3,087,906	95,836
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	3,201,678	90,686	15,171	2,220	12,951	42,058	16,526	9,214	7,258	3,015,156	95,836
Eclampsia .....	3,201,678	10,242	3,075	667	2,408	4,269	1,400	778	701	3,095,600	95,836
Incompetent cervix .....	3,065,875	6,301	2,266	1,118	1,148	2,650	683	343	283	2,969,646	89,928
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	3,065,875	34,926	1,749	194	1,555	14,786	8,717	5,554	3,883	2,941,021	89,928
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	3,065,875	33,763	8,807	1,775	7,032	15,063	4,819	2,529	2,290	2,942,184	89,928
Renal disease .....	3,201,678	7,268	1,147	227	920	2,965	1,434	910	754	3,098,574	95,836
Rh sensitization .....	3,168,004	22,375	2,071	289	1,782	9,628	5,244	3,147	2,216	3,048,869	96,760
Uterine bleeding .....	2,931,480	24,098	5,656	1,866	3,790	9,636	4,237	2,525	1,882	2,843,990	63,992
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anemia .....	673,633	20,325	4,167	1,000	3,167	8,384	3,621	2,083	1,980	629,530	23,778
Cardiac disease .....	673,633	2,190	506	135	371	880	390	202	198	647,665	23,778
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	673,633	3,665	761	200	561	1,484	636	390	382	646,190	23,778
Diabetes .....	673,633	13,870	2,553	390	2,163	6,954	2,253	1,049	996	635,985	23,778
Genital herpes .....	613,955	4,723	686	140	546	2,071	950	520	470	591,075	18,157
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	656,971	5,797	1,574	487	1,087	1,884	868	801	638	628,676	22,498
Hemoglobinopathy .....	656,971	1,259	256	74	192	496	227	143	124	635,214	22,498
Hypertension, chronic .....	673,633	7,200	1,976	530	1,446	3,151	1,007	540	482	642,655	23,778
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	673,633	17,986	4,529	940	3,589	7,801	2,642	1,516	1,396	631,869	23,778
Eclampsia .....	673,633	3,587	1,395	425	970	1,305	456	206	216	646,268	23,778
Incompetent cervix .....	656,971	1,945	940	552	388	628	171	84	91	632,528	22,498
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	656,971	2,448	323	85	238	1,009	533	289	280	632,025	22,498
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	656,971	9,424	3,851	1,278	2,573	3,440	954	492	590	625,049	22,498
Renal disease .....	673,633	1,336	333	95	238	571	190	110	119	648,519	23,778
Rh sensitization .....	670,319	2,092	381	79	302	877	420	207	200	644,394	23,833
Uterine bleeding .....	630,617	3,965	1,386	653	733	1,383	536	336	284	607,215	19,437
Rate											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>											
Anemia .....	...	18.3	25.1	31.0	23.8	17.9	16.6	16.9	18.9	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.2	5.7	7.0	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.3	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	25.9	31.6	20.1	34.1	30.9	22.6	17.3	19.3	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.2	6.7	5.6	6.9	8.8	8.5	7.7	7.6	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.9	16.9	27.8	14.5	6.6	5.5	8.4	8.4	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.6	.9	1.3	.9	.5	.5	.5	.5	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.6	12.9	16.0	12.3	7.3	4.8	4.3	4.3	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	28.5	49.1	44.4	50.2	31.1	22.2	20.6	22.1	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	11.1	15.2	10.2	3.5	2.2	1.9	2.3	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.2	8.2	24.1	4.7	2.1	1.0	.9	1.0	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.2	5.5	4.1	5.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.2	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.9	32.6	44.1	30.1	12.1	7.0	6.2	7.7	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	3.7	4.6	3.5	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.4	6.0	5.1	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.1	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.0	18.9	37.7	14.8	7.5	6.0	5.9	5.9	...	...



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 344

Table 1-150. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)  
[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Medical risk factor reported								Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Rate											
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anemia .....	...	15.3	20.4	28.2	19.1	15.0	14.1	14.4	16.1	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.5	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	4.0	5.5	7.2	5.2	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.9	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	26.3	34.9	23.7	37.0	31.5	22.7	17.0	19.4	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.5	7.1	6.2	7.3	9.2	8.7	7.8	7.6	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	7.6	18.4	34.8	15.4	6.6	5.2	7.8	8.0	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	3	4	*	3	2	3	2	2	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	5.8	11.5	14.6	10.9	6.6	4.3	3.8	3.7	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	29.2	54.3	52.1	54.7	32.4	22.6	20.6	22.2	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.3	11.0	15.7	10.2	3.3	1.9	1.7	2.1	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.1	8.4	27.3	5.0	2.1	1.0	.8	.9	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	11.7	6.5	4.7	6.8	11.9	12.5	13.0	12.4	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.3	32.7	43.3	30.8	12.1	6.9	5.9	7.3	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.3	4.1	5.3	3.9	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	8.4	22.1	47.7	17.5	8.1	6.3	6.1	6.2	...	...
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anemia .....	...	31.3	35.2	34.9	35.3	30.5	29.9	30.6	31.7	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.4	4.3	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	5.6	6.4	7.0	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.1	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	21.3	21.6	13.6	24.1	25.3	18.6	15.4	16.0	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	7.9	6.3	5.3	6.6	8.2	8.7	8.3	8.2	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	9.1	13.6	17.4	12.4	7.0	7.4	12.1	10.5	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.0	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	11.1	16.7	18.5	16.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	7.7	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.7	38.3	32.8	40.1	28.4	21.8	22.3	22.4	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	5.5	11.8	14.8	10.8	4.7	3.8	3.0	3.5	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	3.1	8.1	19.7	4.4	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	3.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.6	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	14.9	33.3	45.7	29.3	12.8	8.1	7.4	9.7	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.2	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	6.5	12.4	24.1	8.7	5.3	4.7	5.2	4.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 345

Table 1-151. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Obstetric procedure reported							Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
Number										
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>										
Amniocentesis .....	4,065,014	126,433	5,573	13,947	18,719	25,938	51,433	10,823	3,855,734	82,847
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	4,065,014	3,076,276	395,638	814,076	896,052	674,533	254,367	41,610	905,891	82,847
Induction of labor .....	4,065,014	453,093	49,496	115,354	136,908	103,978	40,169	7,188	3,529,074	82,847
Stimulation of labor .....	4,065,014	513,161	64,945	135,742	152,266	112,266	41,126	6,816	3,469,006	82,847
Tocolysis .....	4,065,014	74,962	10,933	20,363	20,606	15,709	6,354	997	3,907,205	82,847
Ultrasound .....	4,065,014	2,305,538	284,572	602,457	675,373	513,802	197,047	32,287	1,676,629	82,847
<b>WHITE</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	3,201,678	107,788	4,027	11,092	15,702	22,581	44,951	9,435	3,031,279	62,611
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,201,678	2,439,042	267,275	623,278	738,793	566,084	209,954	33,658	700,025	62,611
Induction of labor .....	3,201,678	384,968	37,133	95,966	119,567	91,444	34,763	6,095	2,754,099	62,611
Stimulation of labor .....	3,201,678	416,908	45,837	106,961	127,911	96,044	34,551	5,604	2,722,159	62,611
Tocolysis .....	3,201,678	60,761	7,944	16,142	17,192	13,300	5,344	839	3,078,306	62,611
Ultrasound .....	3,201,678	1,862,716	197,921	471,156	565,259	436,703	165,111	26,566	1,276,351	62,611
<b>BLACK</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	673,633	11,629	1,341	2,331	2,126	1,965	3,179	687	644,711	17,293
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	673,633	503,787	116,673	162,373	117,095	73,984	28,853	4,809	152,553	17,293
Induction of labor .....	673,633	52,371	11,028	16,172	12,620	8,427	3,451	673	603,969	17,293
Stimulation of labor .....	673,633	73,998	17,213	24,261	17,390	10,395	4,034	705	582,342	17,293
Tocolysis .....	673,633	10,611	2,537	3,363	2,447	1,597	593	74	645,729	17,293
Ultrasound .....	673,633	345,894	78,107	111,030	81,171	51,771	20,391	3,424	310,446	17,293
Rate										
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.7	11.0	13.3	16.2	29.6	152.4	191.6	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	772.5	780.3	776.0	775.6	769.4	753.7	736.8	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.8	97.6	110.0	118.5	118.6	119.0	127.3	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	128.9	128.1	129.4	131.8	128.1	121.9	120.7	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	18.8	21.6	19.4	17.8	17.9	18.8	17.7	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	579.0	561.3	574.2	584.6	586.1	583.8	571.7	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.3	11.8	13.9	16.6	30.9	162.3	207.6	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	777.0	783.2	780.0	781.0	774.9	758.3	740.7	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	122.6	108.8	120.1	126.4	125.2	125.6	134.1	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	132.8	134.3	133.9	135.2	131.5	124.8	123.3	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	19.4	23.3	20.2	18.2	18.2	19.3	18.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	593.4	580.0	589.6	597.6	597.8	596.3	584.7	...	...
<b>BLACK</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	9.0	11.1	13.8	20.1	82.9	106.4	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	767.6	779.0	770.8	762.5	758.5	752.9	744.7	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	79.8	73.6	76.8	82.2	86.4	90.0	104.2	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	112.7	114.9	115.2	113.2	106.6	105.3	109.2	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.2	16.9	16.0	15.9	16.4	15.5	11.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	527.0	521.5	527.1	528.5	530.7	532.1	530.2	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 346

Table 1-152. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Obstetric procedure reported				Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
Number							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Amniocentesis .....	4,065,014	126,433	12,872	34,432	76,844	3,855,734	82,847
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	4,065,014	3,076,276	678,039	1,128,298	1,227,208	905,891	82,847
Induction of labor .....	4,065,014	453,093	76,550	167,584	203,223	3,529,074	82,847
Stimulation of labor .....	4,065,014	513,161	100,590	185,777	219,522	3,469,006	82,847
Tocolysis .....	4,065,014	74,962	16,522	27,459	29,780	3,907,205	82,847
Ultrasound .....	4,065,014	2,305,538	472,202	859,553	943,258	1,676,629	82,847
WHITE							
Amniocentesis .....	3,201,678	107,788	10,064	28,804	67,125	3,031,279	62,611
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,201,678	2,439,042	502,767	878,191	1,028,146	700,025	62,611
Induction of labor .....	3,201,678	384,968	60,729	141,124	178,626	2,754,099	62,611
Stimulation of labor .....	3,201,678	416,908	76,560	148,999	186,070	2,722,159	62,611
Tocolysis .....	3,201,678	60,761	12,696	22,094	25,105	3,078,306	62,611
Ultrasound .....	3,201,678	1,862,716	355,113	686,273	799,113	1,276,351	62,611
BLACK							
Amniocentesis .....	673,633	11,629	2,061	4,151	5,120	644,711	17,293
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	673,633	503,787	146,940	208,807	138,712	152,553	17,293
Induction of labor .....	673,633	52,371	12,847	21,572	17,050	603,969	17,293
Stimulation of labor .....	673,633	73,998	19,720	30,349	22,520	582,342	17,293
Tocolysis .....	673,633	10,611	2,953	4,271	3,158	645,729	17,293
Ultrasound .....	673,633	345,894	96,820	143,818	99,434	310,446	17,293
Rate							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.7	13.9	23.9	49.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	772.5	733.9	783.8	787.1	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.8	82.9	116.4	130.3	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	128.9	108.9	129.0	140.8	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	18.8	17.9	19.1	19.1	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	579.0	511.1	597.1	604.9	...	...
WHITE							
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.3	14.6	25.9	51.8	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	777.0	729.0	790.2	793.1	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	122.6	88.1	127.0	137.8	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	132.8	111.0	134.1	143.5	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	19.4	18.4	19.9	19.4	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	593.4	514.9	617.5	616.4	...	...
BLACK							
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	10.7	15.3	28.7	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	767.6	760.4	768.0	777.0	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	79.8	66.5	79.3	95.5	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	112.7	102.0	111.6	126.1	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.2	15.3	15.7	17.7	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	527.0	501.0	529.0	556.9	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 347

Table 1-153. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Obstetric procedure reported						Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated	
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Trimester prenatal care began			Third or no care				
			First	Second	Total	Third	No care			
										Number
<b>ALL RACES <sup>3</sup></b>										
Amniocentesis .....	4,065,014	126,433	109,547	11,614	2,784	2,229	555	3,855,734	82,847	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	4,065,014	3,076,276	2,367,141	509,573	142,825	100,450	42,375	905,891	82,847	
Induction of labor .....	4,065,014	453,093	368,482	63,666	14,188	11,890	2,298	3,529,074	82,847	
Stimulation of labor .....	4,065,014	513,161	406,124	78,506	19,519	15,040	4,479	3,469,006	82,847	
Tocolysis .....	4,065,014	74,962	58,322	11,697	3,105	2,071	1,034	3,907,205	82,847	
Ultrasound .....	4,065,014	2,305,538	1,816,019	372,669	83,507	67,692	15,815	1,676,629	82,847	
<b>WHITE</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	3,201,678	107,788	95,297	8,637	1,922	1,585	337	3,031,279	62,611	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,201,678	2,439,042	1,960,673	352,171	89,300	65,847	23,453	700,025	62,611	
Induction of labor .....	3,201,678	384,968	322,008	48,214	9,777	8,454	1,323	2,754,099	62,611	
Stimulation of labor .....	3,201,678	416,908	342,324	55,632	12,837	10,201	2,636	2,722,159	62,611	
Tocolysis .....	3,201,678	60,761	49,105	8,339	1,975	1,418	557	3,078,306	62,611	
Ultrasound .....	3,201,678	1,862,716	1,524,376	262,209	53,275	45,037	8,238	1,276,351	62,611	
<b>BLACK</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	673,633	11,629	8,470	2,116	662	473	189	644,711	17,293	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	673,633	503,787	311,776	130,517	45,629	28,125	17,504	152,553	17,293	
Induction of labor .....	673,633	52,371	35,027	12,355	3,572	2,684	888	603,969	17,293	
Stimulation of labor .....	673,633	73,998	47,496	18,632	5,597	3,893	1,704	582,342	17,293	
Tocolysis .....	673,633	10,611	6,816	2,514	919	489	430	645,729	17,293	
Ultrasound .....	673,633	345,894	221,769	90,652	25,377	18,279	7,098	310,446	17,293	
<b>Rate</b>										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>3</sup></b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.7	36.1	17.4	13.9	16.6	8.4	...	...	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	772.5	779.8	762.9	711.8	748.4	637.9	...	...	
Induction of labor .....	...	113.8	121.4	95.3	70.7	88.6	34.6	...	...	
Stimulation of labor .....	...	128.9	133.8	117.5	97.3	112.1	67.4	...	...	
Tocolysis .....	...	18.8	19.2	17.5	15.5	15.4	15.6	...	...	
Ultrasound .....	...	579.0	598.2	557.9	416.2	504.4	238.1	...	...	
<b>WHITE</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.3	38.2	18.6	15.1	17.7	9.0	...	...	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	777.0	785.2	759.2	702.8	735.8	624.3	...	...	
Induction of labor .....	...	122.6	129.0	103.9	76.9	94.5	35.2	...	...	
Stimulation of labor .....	...	132.8	137.1	119.9	101.0	114.0	70.2	...	...	
Tocolysis .....	...	19.4	19.7	18.0	15.5	15.8	14.8	...	...	
Ultrasound .....	...	593.4	610.5	565.3	419.3	503.2	219.3	...	...	
<b>BLACK</b>										
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	20.9	12.6	10.6	13.2	7.1	...	...	
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	767.6	768.6	779.8	730.7	784.4	658.3	...	...	
Induction of labor .....	...	79.8	86.4	73.8	57.2	74.9	33.4	...	...	
Stimulation of labor .....	...	112.7	117.1	111.3	89.6	108.6	64.1	...	...	
Tocolysis .....	...	16.2	16.8	15.0	14.7	13.6	16.2	...	...	
Ultrasound .....	...	527.0	546.7	541.6	406.4	509.8	266.9	...	...	

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with month of pregnancy prenatal care began not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 348

Table 1-154. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Obstetric procedure reported								Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
ALL RACES <sup>4</sup>											
Amniocentesis .....	4,065,014	126,433	15,656	2,868	12,788	21,612	41,230	33,970	13,805	3,855,734	82,847
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	4,065,014	3,076,276	214,410	36,985	177,425	495,065	1,128,190	905,847	330,389	905,891	82,847
Induction of labor .....	4,065,014	453,093	25,955	2,943	23,012	59,919	149,683	149,962	68,249	3,529,074	82,847
Stimulation of labor .....	4,065,014	513,161	23,815	2,436	21,379	77,653	191,768	160,865	58,709	3,469,006	82,847
Tocolysis .....	4,065,014	74,962	20,595	6,022	14,573	15,502	21,106	13,345	4,264	3,907,205	82,847
Ultrasound .....	4,065,014	2,305,536	165,455	29,843	135,612	367,363	837,374	679,588	253,716	1,676,629	82,847
WHITE											
Amniocentesis .....	3,201,678	107,788	12,297	2,196	10,101	17,549	34,995	30,226	12,598	3,031,279	62,611
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,201,678	2,439,042	140,939	22,096	118,843	351,072	883,403	768,838	293,101	700,025	62,611
Induction of labor .....	3,201,678	384,968	18,308	1,857	16,451	46,518	125,466	132,160	62,272	2,754,099	62,611
Stimulation of labor .....	3,201,678	416,998	16,067	1,481	14,586	56,940	153,655	137,609	52,367	2,722,159	62,611
Tocolysis .....	3,201,678	60,761	15,599	4,317	11,282	12,309	17,497	11,484	3,773	3,078,306	62,611
Ultrasound .....	3,201,678	1,862,716	113,749	18,807	94,942	268,606	667,946	583,891	227,020	1,276,351	62,611
BLACK											
Amniocentesis .....	673,633	11,629	2,568	552	2,016	2,590	3,613	2,120	707	644,711	17,293
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	673,633	503,787	64,870	13,713	51,157	117,442	190,551	103,141	27,196	152,553	17,293
Induction of labor .....	673,633	52,371	6,595	980	5,615	10,703	18,465	12,410	4,135	603,969	17,293
Stimulation of labor .....	673,633	73,998	6,690	884	5,806	16,551	29,074	17,101	4,515	582,342	17,293
Tocolysis .....	673,633	10,611	4,188	1,506	2,682	2,373	2,503	1,199	305	645,729	17,293
Ultrasound .....	673,633	345,894	45,070	10,061	35,009	79,582	130,359	71,172	19,248	310,446	17,293
Rate											
ALL RACES <sup>4</sup>											
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.7	55.8	56.3	55.7	33.7	28.2	29.1	32.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	772.5	764.2	726.1	772.6	771.9	772.2	775.3	775.5	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.8	92.5	57.8	100.2	93.4	102.5	127.5	159.8	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	128.9	84.9	47.8	93.1	121.1	131.3	137.7	137.5	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	18.8	73.4	118.2	63.5	24.2	14.4	11.4	10.0	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	579.0	589.7	585.9	590.5	572.8	573.2	581.6	594.0	...	...
WHITE											
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.3	67.7	73.3	66.6	39.0	30.8	30.6	33.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	777.0	776.1	737.5	783.8	779.8	776.5	777.6	774.7	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	122.6	100.8	62.0	108.5	103.3	110.3	133.7	164.6	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	132.8	88.5	49.4	96.2	126.5	135.1	139.2	138.4	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	19.4	85.9	144.1	74.4	27.3	15.4	11.6	10.0	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	593.4	626.4	627.7	626.2	596.6	587.1	590.6	600.0	...	...
BLACK											
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	29.5	28.6	29.8	16.9	14.6	16.0	20.2	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	767.6	746.3	711.3	756.2	764.3	771.4	776.7	778.5	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	79.8	75.9	50.8	83.0	69.7	74.8	93.5	118.4	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	112.7	77.0	45.9	85.8	107.7	117.7	128.8	129.2	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.2	48.2	78.1	39.6	15.4	10.1	9.0	8.7	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	527.0	518.5	521.9	517.5	517.9	527.7	535.9	551.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes births with birth weight not stated.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 349

Table 1-155. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Obstetric procedure reported								Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Number											
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
Amniocentesis .....	4,065,014	126,433	21,444	3,407	18,037	57,736	24,020	13,552	8,786	3,855,734	82,847
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	4,065,014	3,076,276	323,591	55,305	268,286	1,287,512	700,137	426,342	320,178	905,891	82,847
Induction of labor .....	4,065,014	453,093	33,537	4,100	29,437	163,853	99,077	85,538	68,973	3,529,074	82,847
Stimulation of labor .....	4,065,014	513,161	41,670	4,760	36,910	209,297	126,015	79,078	54,804	3,469,006	82,847
Tocolysis .....	4,065,014	74,962	25,788	7,580	18,208	28,636	9,728	5,557	4,784	3,907,205	82,847
Ultrasound .....	4,065,014	2,305,538	246,263	43,199	203,064	973,140	514,581	315,422	244,618	1,676,629	82,847
WHITE											
Amniocentesis .....	3,201,678	107,788	17,269	2,579	14,690	49,191	21,050	12,055	7,502	3,031,279	62,611
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,201,678	2,439,042	219,797	32,453	187,344	1,012,434	576,190	356,978	259,605	700,025	62,611
Induction of labor .....	3,201,678	384,968	24,346	2,558	21,788	138,256	86,305	75,031	59,333	2,754,099	62,611
Stimulation of labor .....	3,201,678	416,908	29,578	2,890	26,688	168,000	105,405	67,014	45,120	2,722,159	62,611
Tocolysis .....	3,201,678	60,761	20,039	5,460	14,579	23,623	8,125	4,715	3,903	3,078,306	62,611
Ultrasound .....	3,201,678	1,862,716	173,510	26,764	146,746	780,876	430,020	267,605	201,634	1,276,351	62,611
BLACK											
Amniocentesis .....	673,633	11,629	3,142	691	2,451	5,036	1,625	900	837	644,711	17,293
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	673,633	503,787	90,393	21,015	69,378	213,865	94,410	53,651	48,489	152,553	17,293
Induction of labor .....	673,633	52,371	7,883	1,391	6,492	19,518	9,459	7,849	7,391	603,969	17,293
Stimulation of labor .....	673,633	73,998	10,374	1,723	8,651	31,430	15,266	8,992	7,594	582,342	17,293
Tocolysis .....	673,633	10,611	4,735	1,846	2,889	3,515	1,083	572	618	645,729	17,293
Ultrasound .....	673,633	345,894	62,400	14,933	47,467	147,767	63,686	36,645	33,923	310,446	17,293
Rate											
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.7	50.9	45.5	52.1	34.5	26.7	25.0	21.4	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	772.5	767.9	738.3	774.4	768.9	777.4	787.3	780.1	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.8	79.6	54.7	85.0	97.9	110.0	158.0	168.0	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	128.9	98.9	63.5	106.5	125.0	139.9	146.0	133.5	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	18.8	61.2	101.2	52.6	17.1	10.8	10.3	11.7	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	579.0	584.4	576.7	586.1	581.2	571.4	582.5	596.0	...	...
WHITE											
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.3	61.0	59.6	61.3	37.5	28.6	26.7	22.7	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	777.0	776.5	750.3	781.3	772.2	781.5	791.0	785.0	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	122.6	86.0	59.1	90.9	105.5	117.1	166.3	179.4	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	132.8	104.5	66.8	111.3	128.1	143.0	148.5	136.4	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	19.4	70.8	126.2	60.8	18.0	11.0	10.4	11.8	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	593.4	613.0	618.8	612.0	595.6	583.2	593.0	609.7	...	...
BLACK											
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	26.3	23.8	27.1	18.1	13.3	13.1	13.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	767.6	756.2	724.0	766.5	770.5	772.0	781.2	768.8	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	79.8	65.9	47.9	71.7	70.3	77.3	114.3	117.2	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	112.7	86.8	59.4	95.6	113.2	124.8	130.9	120.4	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.2	39.6	63.6	31.9	12.7	8.9	8.3	9.8	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	527.0	522.0	514.4	524.5	532.4	520.8	533.5	537.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 350

Table 1-156. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported							Complication not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
Number										
ALL RACES <sup>2</sup>										
Febrile .....	4,065,014	53,583	8,530	14,801	15,169	10,424	4,004	655	3,900,778	110,653
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	4,065,014	240,705	33,132	64,141	67,455	51,187	21,042	3,748	3,713,656	110,653
Premature rupture of membrane .....	4,065,014	126,597	15,885	31,549	35,677	28,908	12,339	2,239	3,827,764	110,653
Abruptio placenta .....	4,065,014	23,061	2,921	5,742	6,382	5,178	2,369	469	3,831,300	110,653
Placenta previa .....	4,065,014	13,966	650	2,280	3,844	4,345	2,371	476	3,940,395	110,653
Other excessive bleeding .....	4,065,014	21,227	2,516	5,202	6,061	4,841	2,197	410	3,933,134	110,653
Seizures during labor .....	4,065,014	1,504	382	428	314	241	119	20	3,952,857	110,653
Precipitous labor .....	4,065,014	76,504	7,639	19,327	22,071	18,525	7,618	1,324	3,877,857	110,653
Prolonged labor .....	4,065,014	39,410	5,544	10,794	11,299	7,988	3,159	626	3,914,951	110,653
Dysfunctional labor .....	4,065,014	116,959	14,572	30,667	34,687	25,267	9,921	1,845	3,837,402	110,653
Breech/Malpresentation .....	4,065,014	149,063	14,867	33,720	43,811	37,557	16,133	2,975	3,805,298	110,653
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	3,588,024	117,118	13,985	29,838	36,321	25,538	9,986	1,740	3,396,245	74,661
Cord prolapse .....	4,065,014	9,842	1,128	2,431	2,751	2,299	1,057	176	3,944,519	110,653
Anesthetic complication .....	3,744,169	1,613	179	363	449	412	176	34	3,662,399	80,157
Fetal distress .....	3,744,169	153,484	21,676	40,286	42,957	32,041	13,693	2,831	3,510,528	80,157
WHITE										
Febrile .....	3,201,678	39,626	5,193	10,635	11,868	8,302	3,126	502	3,076,433	85,619
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	3,201,678	175,207	20,012	44,795	51,326	39,879	16,315	2,880	2,940,852	85,619
Premature rupture of membrane .....	3,201,678	96,178	10,128	23,052	28,123	23,228	9,840	1,807	3,019,881	85,619
Abruptio placenta .....	3,201,678	17,601	1,953	4,223	5,039	4,133	1,889	364	3,098,458	85,619
Placenta previa .....	3,201,678	10,839	419	1,686	3,073	3,432	1,868	361	3,105,220	85,619
Other excessive bleeding .....	3,201,678	16,489	1,773	3,868	4,867	3,914	1,743	324	3,099,570	85,619
Seizures during labor .....	3,201,678	1,085	221	314	246	194	95	15	3,114,974	85,619
Precipitous labor .....	3,201,678	57,609	4,595	13,409	17,258	15,052	6,244	1,051	3,058,450	85,619
Prolonged labor .....	3,201,678	32,116	3,984	8,720	9,514	6,724	2,661	513	3,083,943	85,619
Dysfunctional labor .....	3,201,678	95,804	10,515	24,802	29,217	21,467	8,286	1,517	3,020,255	85,619
Breech/Malpresentation .....	3,201,678	123,531	11,192	27,179	37,302	32,024	13,403	2,431	2,992,528	85,619
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	2,795,677	95,401	9,724	24,130	30,631	21,464	8,043	1,409	2,645,245	55,031
Cord prolapse .....	3,201,678	7,640	744	1,819	2,184	1,865	882	146	3,108,419	85,619
Anesthetic complication .....	2,931,480	1,272	120	276	360	348	143	25	2,870,724	59,484
Fetal distress .....	2,931,480	114,623	13,798	29,427	33,328	25,309	10,603	2,158	2,757,373	59,484
BLACK										
Febrile .....	673,633	11,090	3,059	3,573	2,403	1,430	547	78	641,272	21,271
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	673,633	55,024	12,149	17,078	12,989	8,690	3,530	588	597,338	21,271
Premature rupture of membrane .....	673,633	24,680	5,198	7,322	5,876	4,221	1,787	276	627,682	21,271
Abruptio placenta .....	673,633	4,546	878	1,352	1,100	793	356	67	647,816	21,271
Placenta previa .....	673,633	2,301	219	514	602	622	286	58	650,061	21,271
Other excessive bleeding .....	673,633	2,761	540	827	648	504	212	30	649,601	21,271
Seizures during labor .....	673,633	367	149	99	59	35	20	5	651,995	21,271
Precipitous labor .....	673,633	14,421	2,680	4,866	3,524	2,341	874	136	637,941	21,271
Prolonged labor .....	673,633	5,077	1,279	1,580	1,166	735	262	55	647,285	21,271
Dysfunctional labor .....	673,633	16,366	3,676	4,942	4,003	2,534	1,023	188	635,996	21,271
Breech/Malpresentation .....	673,633	19,088	3,264	5,340	4,660	3,738	1,738	328	633,294	21,271
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	613,955	15,887	3,863	4,706	3,853	2,416	895	154	581,334	16,734
Cord prolapse .....	673,633	1,774	348	531	425	326	123	21	650,588	21,271
Anesthetic complication .....	630,617	269	51	71	72	46	23	6	612,693	17,855
Fetal distress .....	630,617	32,645	7,320	9,608	7,797	5,194	2,251	475	580,317	17,855
Rate										
ALL RACES <sup>2</sup>										
Febrile .....	...	13.6	16.9	14.2	13.2	12.0	11.9	11.7	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.9	65.8	61.6	58.8	58.8	62.7	66.8	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.0	31.6	30.3	31.1	33.2	36.8	39.9	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.9	7.1	8.4	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	1.3	2.2	3.4	5.0	7.1	8.5	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.6	7.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.8	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	19.3	15.2	18.6	19.2	21.3	22.7	23.6	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.0	11.0	10.4	9.8	9.2	9.4	11.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.6	29.9	29.4	30.2	29.0	29.6	32.9	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	37.7	29.5	32.4	38.2	43.1	48.1	53.0	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	33.3	31.4	32.2	35.6	33.1	32.5	34.6	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.1	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	41.9	47.4	42.2	40.2	39.3	43.5	53.6	...	...
WHITE										
Febrile .....	...	12.7	15.3	13.4	12.6	11.4	11.4	11.1	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	59.1	56.5	54.7	55.0	59.3	63.8	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	30.9	29.9	29.1	29.9	32.0	35.8	40.0	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.1	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	1.2	2.1	3.3	4.7	6.8	8.0	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.2	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.5	13.6	16.9	18.4	20.8	22.7	23.3	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	11.8	11.0	10.1	9.3	9.7	11.4	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	31.1	31.3	31.1	29.6	30.1	33.6	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	39.6	33.0	34.3	39.7	44.2	48.7	53.9	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	34.8	33.1	34.6	37.0	33.6	33.1	35.2	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.2	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	39.9	45.7	40.8	38.3	37.4	41.2	51.0	...	...

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 351**

Table 1-156. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported							Complication not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
<b>BLACK</b>										
		<b>Rate</b>								
Febrile .....	...	17.0	20.6	17.1	15.7	14.7	14.3	12.2	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	84.3	81.6	81.6	85.1	89.6	92.5	91.6	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	37.8	34.9	35.0	38.5	43.5	46.8	43.0	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	7.0	5.9	6.5	7.2	8.2	9.3	10.4	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	1.5	2.5	3.9	6.4	7.5	9.0	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.6	4.7	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.6	1.0	.5	.4	.4	.5	*	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	22.1	18.0	23.2	23.1	24.1	22.9	21.2	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	7.8	8.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.9	8.6	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	25.1	24.7	23.6	26.2	26.1	26.8	29.3	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	29.2	21.9	25.5	30.5	36.5	45.5	51.1	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	26.6	28.4	24.6	27.6	27.2	25.5	26.0	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.3	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	*	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	53.3	52.5	49.0	54.2	56.7	62.2	77.6	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 352

Table 1-157. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)  
 [Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported			Complication not reported	Not stated	
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Number							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Febrile .....	4,065,014	53,583	10,704	18,365	23,640	3,900,778	110,653
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	4,065,014	240,705	61,209	87,366	88,109	3,713,656	110,653
Premature rupture of membrane .....	4,065,014	126,597	25,553	46,092	52,521	3,827,764	110,653
Abruptio placenta .....	4,065,014	23,061	5,554	8,820	8,179	3,931,300	110,653
Placenta previa .....	4,065,014	13,966	2,543	5,072	6,104	3,940,395	110,653
Other excessive bleeding .....	4,065,014	21,227	4,517	7,601	8,755	3,933,134	110,653
Seizures during labor .....	4,065,014	1,504	497	527	454	3,952,857	110,653
Precipitous labor .....	4,065,014	76,504	19,405	27,870	27,955	3,877,857	110,653
Prolonged labor .....	4,065,014	39,410	7,542	13,789	17,523	3,914,951	110,653
Dysfunctional labor .....	4,065,014	116,959	20,741	42,673	51,905	3,837,402	110,653
Breech/Malpresentation .....	4,065,014	149,063	29,217	54,162	63,493	3,805,298	110,653
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	3,588,024	117,118	18,535	42,929	54,433	3,396,245	74,661
Cord prolapse .....	4,065,014	9,842	2,119	3,607	3,931	3,944,519	110,653
Anesthetic complication .....	3,744,169	1,613	255	596	735	3,662,399	80,157
Fetal distress .....	3,744,169	153,484	33,738	57,909	59,572	3,510,528	80,157
WHITE							
Febrile .....	3,201,678	39,626	7,197	13,201	18,679	3,076,433	85,619
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	3,201,678	175,207	41,728	61,454	69,537	2,940,852	85,619
Premature rupture of membrane .....	3,201,678	96,178	17,365	34,240	43,017	3,019,881	85,619
Abruptio placenta .....	3,201,678	17,601	3,844	6,648	6,885	3,099,458	85,619
Placenta previa .....	3,201,678	10,839	1,907	3,874	4,898	3,105,220	85,619
Other excessive bleeding .....	3,201,678	16,489	3,300	5,747	7,197	3,099,570	85,619
Seizures during labor .....	3,201,678	1,085	341	372	355	3,114,974	85,619
Precipitous labor .....	3,201,678	57,609	13,047	20,475	23,314	3,058,450	85,619
Prolonged labor .....	3,201,678	32,116	5,769	11,099	14,824	3,083,943	85,619
Dysfunctional labor .....	3,201,678	95,804	16,166	34,673	43,759	3,020,255	85,619
Breech/Malpresentation .....	3,201,678	123,531	23,056	44,293	54,633	2,992,528	85,619
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	2,795,677	95,401	14,085	35,004	45,382	2,645,245	55,031
Cord prolapse .....	3,201,678	7,640	1,543	2,755	3,205	3,108,419	85,619
Anesthetic complication .....	2,931,480	1,272	185	463	610	2,870,724	59,484
Fetal distress .....	2,931,480	114,623	23,847	42,620	46,679	2,757,373	59,484
BLACK							
Febrile .....	673,633	11,090	2,982	4,402	3,460	641,272	21,271
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	673,633	55,024	16,908	22,628	14,294	597,338	21,271
Premature rupture of membrane .....	673,633	24,680	7,028	10,142	6,789	627,882	21,271
Abruptio placenta .....	673,633	4,546	1,382	1,888	1,118	647,816	21,271
Placenta previa .....	673,633	2,301	505	962	771	650,061	21,271
Other excessive bleeding .....	673,633	2,761	803	1,139	765	649,601	21,271
Seizures during labor .....	673,633	367	137	142	80	651,995	21,271
Precipitous labor .....	673,633	14,421	4,724	6,139	3,237	637,941	21,271
Prolonged labor .....	673,633	5,077	1,309	2,006	1,681	647,285	21,271
Dysfunctional labor .....	673,633	16,366	3,708	6,594	5,758	635,996	21,271
Breech/Malpresentation .....	673,633	19,068	4,900	7,830	5,869	633,294	21,271
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	613,955	15,887	3,615	6,272	5,806	581,334	16,734
Cord prolapse .....	673,633	1,774	490	717	529	650,586	21,271
Anesthetic complication .....	630,617	269	56	114	87	612,693	17,655
Fetal distress .....	630,617	32,645	8,687	13,403	9,930	580,317	17,655
Rate							
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>							
Febrile .....	...	13.6	11.7	12.8	15.3	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.9	66.7	61.1	56.9	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.0	27.8	32.2	33.9	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.8	6.1	6.2	5.3	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.9	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.7	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.5	.4	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	19.3	21.1	19.5	18.1	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.0	8.2	9.6	11.3	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.6	22.6	29.9	33.5	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	37.7	31.8	37.9	41.0	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	33.3	23.1	33.5	39.4	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	41.9	41.2	43.4	40.9	...	...
WHITE							
Febrile .....	...	12.7	10.5	12.0	14.5	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	60.9	55.7	54.0	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	30.9	25.4	31.0	33.4	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.2	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.8	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.6	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.5	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.5	19.1	18.6	18.1	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	8.4	10.1	11.5	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	23.6	31.4	34.0	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	39.6	33.7	40.1	42.4	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	34.8	24.1	35.7	39.7	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.5	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	39.9	39.9	41.5	38.6	...	...

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 353**

Table 1-157. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported			Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother			
			Less than 12 years	12 years		
<b>BLACK</b>						
Febrile .....	...	17.0	15.5	16.3	19.5	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	84.3	88.0	83.8	80.5	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	37.8	36.6	37.6	38.2	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.3	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	2.6	3.6	4.3	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.6	.7	.5	.5	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	22.1	24.6	22.7	18.2	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	7.8	6.8	7.4	9.5	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	25.1	19.3	24.4	32.4	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	29.2	25.5	29.0	33.1	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	26.6	20.3	25.4	35.9	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.4	.5	...
Fetal distress .....	...	53.3	47.9	52.9	59.8	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 354

Table 1-158. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992  
 (Page 1 of 2)  
 [Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>3</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
<b>ALL RACES *</b>											
Febrile .....	4,065,014	53,583	5,577	2,160	3,417	6,522	17,225	17,064	7,092	3,900,778	110,653
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	4,065,014	240,705	9,760	1,069	8,691	32,828	87,472	78,547	31,852	3,713,656	110,653
Premature rupture of membrane .....	4,065,014	126,597	36,720	10,781	25,939	25,282	33,980	22,669	7,623	3,827,764	110,653
Abruptio placenta .....	4,065,014	23,061	9,903	3,779	6,124	4,720	4,794	2,716	801	3,931,300	110,653
Placenta previa .....	4,065,014	13,966	3,909	1,061	2,848	3,400	3,994	2,030	592	3,940,395	110,653
Other excessive bleeding .....	4,065,014	21,227	2,761	905	1,856	2,940	6,400	6,100	2,976	3,933,134	110,653
Seizures during labor .....	4,065,014	1,504	363	95	268	279	403	325	130	3,952,857	110,653
Precipitous labor .....	4,065,014	76,504	8,076	1,589	6,487	15,066	28,617	19,012	5,701	3,877,857	110,653
Prolonged labor .....	4,065,014	39,410	1,865	300	1,565	4,851	13,541	13,426	5,696	3,914,951	110,653
Dysfunctional labor .....	4,065,014	116,959	4,581	522	4,059	13,570	38,572	40,612	19,559	3,837,402	110,653
Breech/Malpresentation .....	4,065,014	149,063	32,273	9,983	22,290	30,059	44,726	30,232	11,439	3,805,298	110,653
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	3,588,024	117,118	1,872	175	1,697	8,861	32,852	44,053	29,444	3,396,245	74,661
Cord prolapse .....	4,065,014	9,842	1,601	615	986	1,684	3,073	2,424	1,031	3,944,519	110,653
Anesthetic complication .....	3,744,169	1,613	149	28	121	247	528	461	227	3,662,399	80,157
Fetal distress .....	3,744,169	153,484	20,012	4,661	15,351	28,306	52,722	38,927	13,277	3,510,528	80,157
<b>WHITE</b>											
Febrile .....	3,201,678	39,626	3,278	1,194	2,084	4,149	12,451	13,687	5,999	3,076,433	85,619
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	3,201,678	175,207	5,740	590	5,150	19,973	60,941	61,635	26,738	2,940,852	85,619
Premature rupture of membrane .....	3,201,678	96,178	23,680	6,302	17,378	18,724	27,387	19,493	6,708	3,019,881	85,619
Abruptio placenta .....	3,201,678	17,601	6,983	2,485	4,498	3,632	3,906	2,297	698	3,098,458	85,619
Placenta previa .....	3,201,678	10,839	2,773	700	2,073	2,595	3,223	1,714	504	3,105,220	85,619
Other excessive bleeding .....	3,201,678	16,489	1,968	609	1,359	2,077	4,872	4,999	2,541	3,099,570	85,619
Seizures during labor .....	3,201,678	1,085	226	65	161	202	282	261	112	3,114,974	85,619
Precipitous labor .....	3,201,678	57,609	4,886	908	3,978	9,962	21,617	15,966	5,118	3,058,450	85,619
Prolonged labor .....	3,201,678	32,116	1,194	164	1,030	3,615	10,823	11,438	5,021	3,083,943	85,619
Dysfunctional labor .....	3,201,678	95,804	3,267	351	2,916	10,083	30,824	34,370	17,209	3,020,255	85,619
Breech/Malpresentation .....	3,201,678	123,531	23,296	6,246	17,050	24,670	38,375	26,704	10,284	2,992,528	85,619
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	2,795,677	95,401	1,287	111	1,176	6,288	25,316	36,725	25,756	2,645,245	55,031
Cord prolapse .....	3,201,678	7,640	1,029	359	670	1,237	2,411	2,054	887	3,108,419	85,619
Anesthetic complication .....	2,931,480	1,272	94	13	81	179	408	393	197	2,870,724	59,484
Fetal distress .....	2,931,480	114,623	13,276	2,906	10,370	19,682	39,218	31,245	11,014	2,757,373	59,484
<b>BLACK</b>											
Febrile .....	673,633	11,090	2,083	908	1,175	1,942	3,660	2,576	791	641,272	21,271
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	673,633	55,024	3,626	445	3,181	11,128	22,266	13,893	4,054	597,338	21,271
Premature rupture of membrane .....	673,633	24,680	11,813	4,182	7,631	5,217	4,754	586	1,911	627,682	21,271
Abruptio placenta .....	673,633	4,546	2,606	1,185	1,421	864	673	298	70	647,816	21,271
Placenta previa .....	673,633	2,301	930	316	614	576	514	216	55	650,061	21,271
Other excessive bleeding .....	673,633	2,761	633	255	378	532	839	558	183	649,601	21,271
Seizures during labor .....	673,633	367	127	27	100	67	105	54	12	651,995	21,271
Precipitous labor .....	673,633	14,421	2,793	633	2,160	3,984	5,146	2,090	378	637,941	21,271
Prolonged labor .....	673,633	5,077	577	121	456	910	1,837	1,333	415	647,285	21,271
Dysfunctional labor .....	673,633	16,366	1,107	154	953	2,794	6,051	4,651	1,750	635,996	21,271
Breech/Malpresentation .....	673,633	19,068	7,695	3,397	4,298	3,926	4,241	2,346	746	633,294	21,271
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	613,955	15,887	498	52	446	1,982	5,491	5,236	2,675	581,334	16,734
Cord prolapse .....	673,633	1,774	507	228	279	376	506	272	107	650,588	21,271
Anesthetic complication .....	630,617	269	48	14	34	54	88	57	22	612,693	17,655
Fetal distress .....	630,617	32,645	5,959	1,571	4,388	7,284	11,260	6,303	1,799	580,317	17,655
<b>Rate</b>											
<b>ALL RACES *</b>											
Febrile .....	...	13.6	20.0	42.8	15.0	10.2	11.9	14.7	16.7	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.9	35.1	21.2	38.2	51.5	60.3	67.7	75.1	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.0	132.0	213.5	113.9	39.7	23.4	19.5	18.0	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.8	35.6	74.8	26.9	7.4	3.3	2.3	1.9	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	14.1	21.0	12.5	5.3	2.8	1.7	1.4	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	9.9	17.9	8.2	4.6	4.4	5.3	7.0	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	1.3	1.9	1.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	19.3	29.0	31.5	28.5	23.6	19.7	16.4	13.4	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.0	6.7	5.9	6.9	7.6	9.3	11.6	13.4	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.6	16.5	10.3	17.8	21.3	26.6	35.0	46.1	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	37.7	116.0	197.7	97.9	47.2	30.8	26.1	27.0	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	33.3	7.5	3.8	8.3	15.6	25.5	42.7	77.9	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	5.8	12.2	4.3	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.4	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.6	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	.6	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	41.9	77.6	99.1	72.8	48.1	39.3	36.1	33.5	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
Febrile .....	...	12.7	18.2	40.3	13.9	9.3	11.0	13.9	16.0	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	31.9	19.9	34.3	44.7	53.9	62.8	71.2	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	30.9	131.7	212.6	115.7	41.9	24.2	19.9	17.9	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.6	38.8	83.8	30.0	8.1	3.5	2.3	1.9	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	15.4	23.6	13.8	5.8	2.9	1.7	1.3	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	10.9	20.5	9.1	4.6	4.3	5.1	6.8	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	1.3	2.2	1.1	.5	.2	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.5	27.2	30.6	26.5	22.3	19.1	16.3	13.6	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	6.6	5.5	6.9	8.1	9.6	11.6	13.4	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	18.2	11.8	19.4	22.6	27.3	35.0	45.8	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	39.6	129.6	210.7	113.5	55.2	34.0	27.2	27.4	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	34.8	8.1	4.2	8.9	16.1	25.6	42.4	77.3	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	5.7	12.1	4.5	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.4	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.6	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	.6	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	39.9	80.5	106.3	75.3	48.1	37.8	34.4	31.4	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 355

Table 1-158. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>3</sup>	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Rate											
BLACK											
Febrile .....	...	17.0	24.1	47.4	17.5	12.7	14.9	19.5	22.8	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	84.3	42.0	23.2	47.3	72.8	90.7	105.3	116.8	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	37.8	136.7	218.3	113.5	34.1	19.4	16.6	16.9	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	7.0	30.2	61.9	21.1	5.7	2.7	2.3	2.0	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	10.8	16.5	9.1	3.8	2.1	1.6	1.6	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.2	7.3	13.3	5.6	3.5	3.4	4.2	5.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	.4	.4	.4	*	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	22.1	32.3	33.0	32.1	26.1	21.0	15.8	10.9	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	7.8	6.7	6.3	6.8	8.0	7.5	10.1	12.0	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	25.1	12.8	8.0	14.2	18.3	24.7	35.2	50.4	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	29.2	89.1	177.3	63.9	25.7	17.3	17.8	21.5	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	26.6	6.3	2.9	7.2	14.1	24.5	43.4	84.1	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	5.9	11.9	4.2	2.5	2.1	2.1	3.1	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.6	*	.5	.4	.4	.5	.7	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	53.3	73.3	86.9	69.4	50.7	48.9	50.8	55.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes births with birth weight not stated.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 356

Table 1-159. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
			Total	Under 32 weeks	32-36 weeks						
Number											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>											
Febrile .....	4,065,014	53,583	7,556	2,772	4,784	18,269	12,369	8,830	6,171	3,900,778	110,653
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	4,065,014	240,705	13,461	2,135	11,326	76,101	65,635	48,572	35,312	3,713,656	110,653
Premature rupture of membrane .....	4,065,014	126,597	46,323	14,005	32,318	44,249	17,471	10,159	7,560	3,827,764	110,653
Abruptio placenta .....	4,065,014	23,061	10,865	4,469	6,396	6,998	2,386	1,428	1,126	3,931,300	110,653
Placenta previa .....	4,065,014	13,966	5,645	1,462	4,183	5,667	1,238	646	634	3,940,395	110,653
Other excessive bleeding .....	4,065,014	21,227	3,658	1,145	2,513	8,037	4,261	2,935	2,182	3,933,134	110,653
Seizures during labor .....	4,065,014	1,504	391	104	287	546	252	150	143	3,952,857	110,653
Precipitous labor .....	4,065,014	76,504	11,115	2,544	8,571	33,856	16,113	8,249	6,445	3,877,857	110,653
Prolonged labor .....	4,065,014	39,410	3,035	441	2,594	13,290	9,786	7,381	5,676	3,914,951	110,653
Dysfunctional labor .....	4,065,014	116,959	7,672	863	6,809	40,924	29,281	22,023	16,572	3,837,402	110,653
Breech/Malpresentation .....	4,065,014	149,063	36,572	11,374	25,198	65,761	23,125	12,374	10,042	3,805,298	110,653
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	3,588,024	117,118	4,859	407	4,452	39,984	29,865	24,004	17,656	3,396,245	74,661
Cord prolapse .....	4,065,014	9,842	1,799	694	1,105	3,729	2,087	1,259	907	3,944,519	110,653
Anesthetic complication .....	3,744,169	1,613	189	35	154	672	344	212	189	3,662,399	80,157
Fetal distress .....	3,744,169	153,484	20,527	5,071	15,456	51,931	33,835	26,010	20,045	3,510,528	80,157
<b>WHITE</b>											
Febrile .....	3,201,678	39,626	4,637	1,570	3,067	13,341	9,609	6,966	4,797	3,076,433	85,619
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	3,201,678	175,207	7,402	1,105	6,297	51,741	49,690	38,303	26,905	2,940,852	85,619
Premature rupture of membrane .....	3,201,678	96,178	31,578	8,251	23,327	35,039	14,477	8,479	6,042	3,019,881	85,619
Abruptio placenta .....	3,201,678	17,601	7,872	2,966	4,906	5,532	1,939	1,185	891	3,098,458	85,619
Placenta previa .....	3,201,678	10,839	4,198	984	3,214	4,494	1,013	529	496	3,105,220	85,619
Other excessive bleeding .....	3,201,678	16,489	2,621	763	1,858	6,230	3,397	2,406	1,722	3,099,570	85,619
Seizures during labor .....	3,201,678	1,085	252	67	185	392	193	117	113	3,114,974	85,619
Precipitous labor .....	3,201,678	57,609	6,873	1,400	5,473	25,458	12,983	6,790	5,000	3,058,450	85,619
Prolonged labor .....	3,201,678	32,116	2,092	245	1,847	10,687	8,146	6,276	4,722	3,083,943	85,619
Dysfunctional labor .....	3,201,678	95,804	5,661	577	5,084	32,893	24,390	18,659	13,819	3,020,255	85,619
Breech/Malpresentation .....	3,201,678	123,531	27,129	7,204	19,925	56,186	20,039	10,684	8,572	2,992,528	85,619
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	2,795,677	95,401	3,416	246	3,170	31,786	24,560	20,292	14,749	2,645,245	55,031
Cord prolapse .....	3,201,678	7,640	1,208	418	790	2,882	1,714	1,053	737	3,108,419	85,619
Anesthetic complication .....	2,931,480	1,272	118	21	97	532	278	179	159	2,870,724	59,484
Fetal distress .....	2,931,480	114,623	13,455	3,038	10,417	37,942	26,007	20,741	15,645	2,757,373	59,484
<b>BLACK</b>											
Febrile .....	673,633	11,090	2,569	1,124	1,445	3,835	2,069	1,439	1,096	641,272	21,271
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	673,633	55,024	5,438	964	4,474	20,542	13,209	8,412	7,078	597,338	21,271
Premature rupture of membrane .....	673,633	24,680	13,154	5,362	7,792	6,884	2,116	1,198	1,116	627,682	21,271
Abruptio placenta .....	673,633	4,546	2,621	1,369	1,252	1,146	352	183	180	647,816	21,271
Placenta previa .....	673,633	2,301	1,130	422	708	788	167	90	109	650,061	21,271
Other excessive bleeding .....	673,633	2,761	782	324	458	998	420	269	268	649,601	21,271
Seizures during labor .....	673,633	367	132	34	98	128	50	29	24	651,995	21,271
Precipitous labor .....	673,633	14,421	3,631	1,039	2,592	6,180	2,293	1,063	1,108	637,941	21,271
Prolonged labor .....	673,633	5,077	775	174	601	1,837	1,063	723	649	647,285	21,271
Dysfunctional labor .....	673,633	16,366	1,684	261	1,423	6,162	3,707	2,559	2,184	635,996	21,271
Breech/Malpresentation .....	673,633	19,068	8,009	3,780	4,229	6,558	2,069	1,175	1,081	633,294	21,271
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	619,955	15,887	1,188	140	1,048	5,922	3,806	2,684	2,204	581,334	16,734
Cord prolapse .....	673,633	1,774	512	248	264	668	293	156	131	650,588	21,271
Anesthetic complication .....	630,617	269	61	13	48	108	49	26	24	612,693	17,655
Fetal distress .....	630,617	32,645	6,270	1,849	4,421	11,701	6,396	4,337	3,713	580,317	17,655
Rate											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>											
Febrile .....	...	13.6	18.1	37.4	13.9	11.0	13.8	16.4	15.1	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.9	32.2	28.8	33.0	45.8	73.3	90.3	86.6	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.0	110.9	188.8	94.1	26.6	19.5	18.9	18.5	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.8	26.0	60.2	18.6	4.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	13.5	19.7	12.2	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	8.8	15.4	7.3	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.4	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.9	1.4	.8	.3	.3	.3	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	19.3	26.6	34.3	25.0	20.4	18.0	15.3	15.8	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.0	7.3	5.9	7.6	8.0	10.9	13.7	13.9	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.6	18.4	11.6	19.8	24.6	32.7	40.9	40.7	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	37.7	87.6	153.3	73.4	39.6	25.8	23.0	24.6	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	33.3	13.0	6.1	14.5	27.1	37.8	50.0	48.7	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	4.3	9.4	3.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	41.9	53.2	73.6	48.8	33.8	40.9	51.7	52.8	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
Febrile .....	...	12.7	16.6	36.7	12.9	10.3	13.1	15.5	14.6	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	26.4	25.8	26.5	39.8	67.8	85.4	82.0	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	30.9	112.7	192.9	98.3	26.9	19.8	18.9	18.4	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.6	28.1	69.4	20.7	4.3	2.6	2.6	2.7	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	15.0	23.0	13.5	3.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	9.4	17.8	7.8	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.2	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.9	1.6	.8	.3	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.5	24.5	32.7	23.1	19.6	17.7	15.1	15.2	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	7.5	5.7	7.8	8.2	11.1	14.0	14.4	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	20.2	13.5	21.4	25.3	33.3	41.6	42.1	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	39.6	96.8	168.5	83.9	43.2	27.4	23.8	26.1	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	34.8	13.9	6.5	15.2	27.8	38.2	51.1	50.9	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.5	4.3	9.8	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	39.9	52.6	77.6	48.1	31.8	38.5	49.7	51.4	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 357

Table 1-159. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Rate											
BLACK											
Febrile .....	...	17.0	21.6	39.0	16.1	13.9	17.0	21.1	17.5	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	84.3	45.8	33.5	49.8	74.5	108.6	123.2	112.9	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	37.8	110.8	186.1	86.7	25.0	17.4	17.5	17.8	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	7.0	22.1	47.5	13.9	4.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	9.5	14.6	7.9	2.9	1.4	1.3	1.7	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.2	6.6	11.2	5.1	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	.5	.4	.4	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	22.1	30.6	36.1	28.8	22.4	18.9	15.6	17.7	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	7.8	6.5	6.0	6.7	6.7	8.7	10.6	10.4	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	25.1	14.2	9.1	15.8	22.3	30.5	37.5	34.8	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	29.2	67.5	131.2	47.0	23.8	17.0	17.2	17.2	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	26.6	10.9	5.3	12.7	23.4	34.6	42.8	38.3	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	4.3	8.6	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.5	*	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	53.3	56.1	67.9	52.2	45.1	56.5	67.3	62.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 358

Table 1-160. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Abnormal condition reported							Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
Number										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>2</sup></b>										
Anemia .....	4,065,014	4,645	713	1,329	1,256	908	367	72	3,919,084	141,285
Birth injury .....	3,633,541	7,451	968	2,048	2,271	1,514	567	83	3,519,042	107,048
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,838,199	460	51	99	143	104	54	9	3,700,880	136,859
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	4,065,014	24,755	3,920	6,954	6,579	4,949	1,979	374	3,898,974	141,285
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,908,869	9,757	1,341	2,461	2,690	2,145	953	167	3,763,256	135,856
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	3,777,127	54,838	7,796	14,702	15,362	11,522	4,640	816	3,588,767	133,522
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	3,777,127	28,409	4,643	7,684	7,545	5,584	2,470	483	3,615,196	133,522
Seizures .....	4,065,014	2,787	392	739	765	587	254	50	3,920,942	141,285
<b>WHITE</b>										
Anemia .....	3,201,678	3,406	452	923	996	709	263	63	3,087,152	111,120
Birth injury .....	2,834,936	6,428	758	1,741	2,004	1,347	501	77	2,746,567	81,941
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,005,186	256	31	60	75	55	30	5	2,897,237	107,693
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	3,201,678	19,550	2,697	5,360	5,453	4,092	1,644	304	3,071,008	111,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,065,875	7,222	851	1,776	2,077	1,667	721	130	2,951,934	106,719
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	2,989,099	43,711	5,377	11,376	12,704	9,745	3,829	680	2,839,160	106,228
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	2,989,099	21,442	3,075	5,638	5,926	4,442	1,975	386	2,861,429	106,228
Seizures .....	3,201,678	2,136	263	513	631	481	206	42	3,088,422	111,120
<b>BLACK</b>										
Anemia .....	673,633	1,036	233	362	200	161	72	8	647,477	25,120
Birth injury .....	620,658	720	173	231	177	97	40	2	599,095	20,843
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	649,664	156	14	31	53	38	17	3	625,245	24,263
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	673,633	4,637	1,149	1,457	981	723	275	52	643,876	25,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	656,971	2,085	439	590	500	359	173	24	630,648	24,238
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	612,643	8,908	2,115	2,770	2,028	1,347	553	95	581,058	22,677
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	612,643	6,001	1,432	1,828	1,364	941	375	61	583,965	22,677
Seizures .....	673,633	548	125	199	107	73	39	5	647,965	25,120
Rate										
<b>ALL RACES <sup>2</sup></b>										
Anemia .....	...	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.6	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	7.8	6.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.7	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	16.4	15.1	14.6	14.6	15.4	16.3	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.8	9.8	7.9	7.2	7.1	8.2	9.7	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>										
Anemia .....	...	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	8.0	6.8	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.8	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.2	16.8	15.3	14.7	14.7	15.4	16.8	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.4	9.6	7.6	6.8	6.7	7.9	9.6	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	...	...
<b>BLACK</b>										
Anemia .....	...	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	*	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	*	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	7.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.2	8.2	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.7	3.9	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	15.2	14.4	14.9	16.0	16.9	17.8	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	10.2	10.3	9.5	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.4	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	.8	1.0	.7	.8	1.0	*	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 359

Table 1-161. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Abnormal condition reported							Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated	
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>3</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams			4,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
<b>ALL RACES <sup>4</sup></b>											
Anemia .....	4,065,014	4,645	1,353	628	725	750	1,278	921	317	3,919,084	141,285
Birth injury .....	3,633,541	7,451	408	134	274	656	2,039	2,527	1,797	3,519,042	107,048
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,838,199	460	194	40	154	93	82	64	26	3,700,880	136,859
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	4,065,014	24,755	15,173	6,763	8,410	3,589	3,137	1,884	870	3,898,974	141,285
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,908,869	9,757	697	112	585	1,412	3,230	2,993	1,377	3,763,256	135,856
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	3,777,127	54,838	7,912	2,030	5,882	8,731	17,048	14,526	6,528	3,588,767	133,522
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	3,777,127	28,409	16,277	8,460	7,817	3,543	4,207	2,869	1,342	3,615,196	133,522
Seizures .....	4,065,014	2,787	416	121	295	462	878	710	300	3,920,942	141,285
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anemia .....	3,201,678	3,406	892	412	480	530	965	729	272	3,087,152	111,120
Birth injury .....	2,834,936	6,428	290	87	203	527	1,723	2,260	1,608	2,746,567	81,941
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,005,186	256	91	18	73	52	51	42	20	2,897,237	107,693
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	3,201,678	19,550	11,266	4,553	6,713	3,140	2,707	1,615	762	3,071,008	111,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,065,875	7,222	479	77	402	915	2,291	2,387	1,119	2,951,934	106,719
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	2,989,099	43,711	5,557	1,258	4,299	6,494	13,503	12,330	5,753	2,839,160	106,228
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	2,989,099	21,442	11,689	5,597	6,092	2,838	3,323	2,351	1,121	2,861,429	106,228
Seizures .....	3,201,678	2,136	272	67	205	325	663	597	264	3,088,422	111,120
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anemia .....	673,633	1,036	404	191	213	184	255	156	30	647,477	25,120
Birth injury .....	620,658	720	105	42	63	102	215	185	109	599,095	20,843
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	649,664	156	82	20	62	28	22	20	3	625,245	24,263
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	673,633	4,637	3,535	2,029	1,506	378	374	226	91	643,876	25,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	656,971	2,085	188	33	155	404	782	494	204	630,648	24,238
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	612,643	8,908	2,094	715	1,379	1,815	2,787	1,655	542	581,058	22,677
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	612,643	6,001	4,111	2,600	1,511	584	704	400	162	583,965	22,677
Seizures .....	673,633	548	128	49	79	121	171	96	27	647,965	25,120
Rate											
<b>ALL RACES <sup>4</sup></b>											
Anemia .....	...	1.2	4.9	12.7	3.2	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.1	1.6	3.0	1.3	1.2	1.6	2.4	4.7	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.7	.8	.7	.2	.1	.1	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	55.2	136.4	37.3	5.7	2.2	1.6	2.1	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.4	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	31.1	44.4	28.2	14.9	12.7	13.6	16.7	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.8	64.0	185.2	37.5	6.0	3.1	2.7	3.4	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.5	2.4	1.3	.7	.6	.6	.7	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anemia .....	...	1.1	5.0	14.2	3.2	1.2	.9	.7	.7	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.3	1.8	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.6	4.8	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.5	*	.5	.1	.0	.0	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	63.5	156.7	45.2	7.1	2.4	1.7	2.0	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.2	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.2	33.7	46.7	31.1	15.7	12.9	13.5	16.5	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.4	70.8	207.6	44.1	6.9	3.2	2.6	3.2	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.5	2.3	1.4	.7	.6	.6	.7	...	...
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anemia .....	...	1.6	4.7	10.1	3.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	.9	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.2	1.3	2.4	1.0	.7	1.0	1.5	3.4	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	.2	.1	.2	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	7.2	41.3	107.4	22.6	2.5	1.5	1.7	2.6	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.3	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.9	6.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	26.8	41.6	22.6	13.0	12.5	14.0	17.6	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	10.2	52.6	151.3	24.8	4.2	3.2	3.4	5.3	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	1.5	2.6	1.2	.8	.7	.7	.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes births with birth weight not stated.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 360

Table 1-162. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Abnormal condition reported								Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Number											
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
Anemia .....	4,065,014	4,645	1,543	717	826	1,545	731	447	348	3,919,084	141,285
Birth injury .....	3,633,541	7,451	668	162	506	2,904	1,797	1,183	849	3,519,042	107,048
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,838,199	460	134	46	88	176	66	38	40	3,700,880	136,859
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	4,065,014	24,755	16,748	7,813	8,935	4,662	1,381	965	836	3,898,974	141,285
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,908,869	9,757	743	170	573	2,816	2,565	1,999	1,567	3,763,256	135,856
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	3,777,127	54,838	9,768	2,621	7,147	20,311	11,122	7,516	5,924	3,588,767	133,522
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	3,777,127	28,409	17,111	9,343	7,768	5,709	2,312	1,599	1,438	3,615,196	133,522
Seizures .....	4,065,014	2,787	455	151	304	1,098	534	380	298	3,920,942	141,285
WHITE											
Anemia .....	3,201,678	3,406	1,043	466	577	1,145	592	337	265	3,087,152	111,120
Birth injury .....	2,834,936	6,428	506	102	404	2,512	1,574	1,062	740	2,746,567	81,941
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	3,005,186	256	62	17	45	98	41	25	28	2,897,237	107,693
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	3,201,678	19,550	12,882	5,416	7,466	3,960	1,148	791	664	3,071,008	111,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	3,065,875	7,222	461	114	347	1,975	1,954	1,583	1,201	2,951,934	106,719
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	2,989,099	43,711	7,024	1,655	5,369	16,140	9,168	6,336	4,895	2,839,160	106,228
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	2,989,099	21,442	12,548	6,386	6,162	4,527	1,823	1,274	1,124	2,861,429	106,228
Seizures .....	3,201,678	2,136	300	94	206	833	444	307	239	3,088,422	111,120
BLACK											
Anemia .....	673,633	1,036	437	223	214	332	108	87	68	647,477	25,120
Birth injury .....	620,658	720	125	50	75	275	147	80	81	599,095	20,843
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	649,664	156	58	26	32	56	18	11	9	625,245	24,263
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	673,633	4,637	3,473	2,196	1,277	613	199	156	156	643,876	25,120
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	656,971	2,085	248	51	197	708	481	328	304	630,648	24,238
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	612,643	8,908	2,408	894	1,514	3,269	1,470	900	828	581,058	22,677
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	612,643	6,001	4,073	2,681	1,392	970	385	254	248	583,965	22,677
Seizures .....	673,633	548	138	52	86	223	76	56	48	647,965	25,120
Rate											
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
Anemia .....	...	1.2	3.7	9.8	2.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.1	1.8	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.3	.7	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	40.5	106.8	26.2	2.8	1.6	1.8	2.1	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.8	3.0	3.9	4.0	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	25.4	38.8	22.5	13.2	13.5	15.2	15.7	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.8	44.5	138.2	24.5	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.8	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.1	2.1	.9	.7	.6	.7	.7	...	...
WHITE											
Anemia .....	...	1.1	3.8	11.1	2.5	.9	.8	.8	.8	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.3	2.1	2.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.5	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.2	*	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.3	46.5	128.8	31.8	3.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.4	1.7	2.8	1.5	1.6	2.8	3.7	3.9	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.2	27.1	42.4	24.4	13.4	13.6	15.3	16.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.4	48.4	163.5	28.0	3.8	2.7	3.1	3.7	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.1	2.2	.9	.6	.6	.7	.7	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia .....	...	1.6	3.7	7.8	2.4	1.2	.9	1.3	1.1	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.2	1.1	1.9	.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	.5	.9	.4	.2	*	*	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	7.2	29.4	77.0	14.3	2.2	1.6	2.3	2.5	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.3	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.6	4.1	5.0	5.0	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	15.1	22.2	34.2	18.4	13.1	13.5	14.7	14.5	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	10.2	37.6	102.6	16.9	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.3	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	1.2	1.8	1.0	.8	.6	.8	.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 361

Table 1-163. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Sex of Child and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported									Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total births			Male			Female				
		All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Black		
Number												
Anencephalus .....	3,749,205	479	393	64	212	163	35	267	230	29	3,616,753	131,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	3,749,205	823	688	103	376	312	52	447	376	51	3,616,409	131,973
Hydrocephalus .....	3,749,205	956	789	130	513	427	72	443	362	58	3,616,276	131,973
Microcephalus .....	3,749,205	306	227	71	136	106	26	170	121	45	3,616,926	131,973
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	3,749,205	852	694	129	456	368	71	396	326	58	3,616,380	131,973
Heart malformations .....	3,749,205	4,343	3,551	634	2,418	2,001	333	1,925	1,550	301	3,612,889	131,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,734	3,912	597	2,683	2,259	305	2,051	1,653	292	3,612,498	131,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	3,749,205	379	316	49	226	190	28	153	126	21	3,616,853	131,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	3,749,205	509	435	52	286	244	29	223	191	23	3,616,723	131,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	3,749,205	870	674	169	454	350	89	416	324	80	3,616,362	131,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,118	876	191	624	502	96	494	374	95	3,616,114	131,973
Malformed genitalia .....	3,749,205	2,669	2,260	312	2,393	2,040	269	276	220	43	3,614,563	131,973
Renal agenesis .....	3,749,205	398	353	33	271	238	23	127	115	10	3,616,834	131,973
Other urogenital anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,135	3,610	371	3,478	3,065	291	657	545	80	3,613,097	131,973
Cleft lip/palate .....	3,749,205	3,089	2,707	221	1,756	1,560	114	1,333	1,147	107	3,614,143	131,973
Polydactylly/Syndactylly/Adactylly .....	3,749,205	3,033	1,682	1,281	1,840	1,053	748	1,193	629	533	3,614,199	131,973
Club foot .....	3,749,205	2,074	1,826	195	1,285	1,117	137	789	709	61	3,615,158	131,973
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	3,749,205	448	372	61	251	211	34	197	161	27	3,616,784	131,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	3,749,205	6,779	5,515	882	3,226	2,622	403	3,553	2,893	479	3,610,453	131,973
Down's syndrome .....	3,749,205	1,811	1,567	167	935	817	82	876	750	85	3,615,421	131,973
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,523	1,262	183	756	620	93	767	642	90	3,615,709	131,973
Rate												
Anencephalus .....	...	13.2	13.7	10.9	11.4	11.1	11.7	15.1	16.5	10.0	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	22.8	24.0	17.5	20.3	21.3	17.3	25.3	27.0	17.6	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	26.4	27.6	22.1	27.7	29.1	24.0	25.1	26.0	20.0	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	8.5	7.9	12.0	7.3	7.2	8.7	9.6	8.7	15.5	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	23.6	24.3	21.9	24.6	25.1	23.7	22.4	23.4	20.0	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	120.1	124.1	107.5	130.5	136.4	111.0	109.1	111.2	103.9	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	130.9	136.7	101.3	144.8	154.0	101.7	116.2	118.6	100.8	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	10.5	11.0	8.3	12.2	12.9	9.3	8.7	9.0	7.3	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	14.1	15.2	8.8	15.4	16.6	9.7	12.6	13.7	7.9	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	24.1	23.6	28.7	24.5	23.9	29.7	23.6	23.2	27.6	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.9	30.6	32.4	33.7	34.2	32.0	28.0	26.8	32.8	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	73.8	79.0	52.9	129.2	139.0	89.7	15.6	15.8	14.8	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	11.0	12.3	5.6	14.6	16.2	7.7	7.2	8.2	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	114.3	126.2	62.9	187.7	208.9	97.0	37.2	39.1	27.6	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	85.4	94.6	37.5	94.8	106.3	38.0	75.5	82.3	37.0	...	...
Polydactylly/Syndactylly/Adactylly .....	...	83.8	58.8	217.3	99.3	71.8	249.4	67.6	45.1	184.1	...	...
Club foot .....	...	57.3	63.8	33.6	69.4	76.1	45.7	44.7	50.9	21.1	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	12.4	13.0	10.3	13.5	14.4	11.3	11.2	11.5	9.3	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	187.4	192.7	149.6	174.1	178.7	134.4	201.4	207.5	165.4	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	50.1	54.8	28.3	50.5	55.7	27.3	49.6	53.8	29.4	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	42.1	44.1	31.0	40.8	42.3	31.0	43.5	46.0	31.1	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 362

Table 1-164. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported							Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
		Number								
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>										
Anencephalus .....	3,749,205	479	73	141	124	100	30	11	3,616,753	131,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	3,749,205	823	112	262	217	163	59	10	3,616,409	131,973
Hydrocephalus .....	3,749,205	956	138	286	259	179	67	27	3,616,276	131,973
Microcephalus .....	3,749,205	306	60	71	84	62	23	6	3,616,926	131,973
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	3,749,205	852	105	217	247	196	69	18	3,616,380	131,973
Heart malformations .....	3,749,205	4,343	486	1,148	1,221	943	449	96	3,612,889	131,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,734	658	1,251	1,290	1,019	422	94	3,612,498	131,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	3,749,205	379	46	110	108	70	40	5	3,616,853	131,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	3,749,205	509	63	116	146	118	52	14	3,616,723	131,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	3,749,205	870	227	291	191	113	39	9	3,616,362	131,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,118	164	318	301	233	84	18	3,616,114	131,973
Malformed genitalia .....	3,749,205	2,669	320	684	774	623	236	32	3,614,563	131,973
Renal agenesis .....	3,749,205	398	61	99	111	91	31	5	3,616,834	131,973
Other urogenital anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,135	477	1,081	1,198	915	395	69	3,613,097	131,973
Cleft lip/palate .....	3,749,205	3,089	392	826	896	646	280	49	3,614,143	131,973
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	3,749,205	3,033	554	896	805	525	195	48	3,614,199	131,973
Club foot .....	3,749,205	2,074	297	612	562	401	173	29	3,615,158	131,973
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	3,749,205	448	52	105	130	102	48	11	3,616,784	131,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	3,749,205	6,779	871	1,719	1,928	1,524	624	113	3,610,453	131,973
Down's syndrome .....	3,749,205	1,811	136	349	372	439	345	170	3,615,421	131,973
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,523	198	374	383	290	203	75	3,615,709	131,973
<b>WHITE</b>										
Anencephalus .....	2,965,940	393	55	111	103	86	28	10	2,861,084	104,463
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	2,965,940	688	86	215	188	144	48	7	2,860,789	104,463
Hydrocephalus .....	2,965,940	789	97	233	212	162	59	26	2,860,688	104,463
Microcephalus .....	2,965,940	227	41	51	66	47	16	6	2,861,250	104,463
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	2,965,940	694	79	174	200	167	58	16	2,860,783	104,463
Heart malformations .....	2,965,940	3,551	339	920	1,021	818	376	77	2,857,926	104,463
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,912	502	1,020	1,102	863	346	79	2,857,565	104,463
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	2,965,940	316	30	91	96	61	34	4	2,861,161	104,463
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	2,965,940	435	50	104	128	99	42	12	2,861,042	104,463
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	2,965,940	674	176	222	151	86	33	6	2,860,803	104,463
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	2,965,940	876	119	233	241	199	67	17	2,860,601	104,463
Malformed genitalia .....	2,965,940	2,260	250	561	671	544	210	24	2,859,217	104,463
Renal agenesis .....	2,965,940	353	53	84	100	84	27	5	2,861,124	104,463
Other urogenital anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,610	377	913	1,069	837	355	59	2,857,867	104,463
Cleft lip/palate .....	2,965,940	2,707	329	721	805	582	232	38	2,858,770	104,463
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	2,965,940	1,682	224	431	505	358	136	26	2,859,795	104,463
Club foot .....	2,965,940	1,826	234	534	502	377	154	25	2,859,651	104,463
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	2,965,940	372	39	79	111	93	40	10	2,861,105	104,463
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	2,965,940	5,515	607	1,321	1,623	1,327	545	92	2,855,962	104,463
Down's syndrome .....	2,965,940	1,567	107	292	334	396	294	144	2,859,910	104,463
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	2,965,940	1,262	144	302	336	254	167	59	2,860,215	104,463
<b>BLACK</b>										
Anencephalus .....	612,130	64	16	21	13	13	1	-	589,446	22,620
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	612,130	103	23	41	17	11	9	2	589,407	22,620
Hydrocephalus .....	612,130	130	32	45	34	12	6	1	589,380	22,620
Microcephalus .....	612,130	71	18	20	15	13	5	-	589,439	22,620
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	612,130	129	24	39	39	18	8	1	589,381	22,620
Heart malformations .....	612,130	634	136	195	154	86	53	10	588,876	22,620
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	612,130	597	134	186	140	95	34	8	588,913	22,620
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	612,130	49	14	17	7	5	5	1	589,461	22,620
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	612,130	52	13	9	16	9	3	2	589,458	22,620
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	612,130	169	46	58	37	22	4	2	589,341	22,620
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	612,130	191	38	71	43	26	12	1	589,319	22,620
Malformed genitalia .....	612,130	312	64	103	71	55	16	3	589,198	22,620
Renal agenesis .....	612,130	33	7	14	7	3	2	-	589,477	22,620
Other urogenital anomalies .....	612,130	371	85	122	84	51	21	8	589,139	22,620
Cleft lip/palate .....	612,130	221	51	73	45	27	23	2	589,289	22,620
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	612,130	1,281	334	444	281	158	45	19	588,229	22,620
Club foot .....	612,130	198	57	67	49	12	11	2	589,312	22,620
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	612,130	61	10	22	14	7	7	1	589,449	22,620
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	612,130	882	212	306	187	129	39	9	588,628	22,620
Down's syndrome .....	612,130	167	23	44	25	28	31	16	589,343	22,620
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	612,130	183	38	52	37	23	22	11	589,327	22,620

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 363

Table 1-164. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported						Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
Rate										
ALL RACES <sup>2</sup>										
Anencephalus .....	...	13.2	15.5	14.6	11.8	12.7	10.0	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	22.8	23.8	27.1	20.7	20.8	19.7	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	26.4	29.4	29.6	24.7	22.8	22.3	54.5	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	8.5	12.8	7.3	8.0	7.9	7.7	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	23.6	22.3	22.4	23.6	25.0	23.0	*	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	120.1	103.4	118.8	116.7	120.2	149.8	193.7	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	130.9	140.0	129.4	123.3	129.9	140.7	189.7	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	10.5	9.8	11.4	10.3	8.9	13.3	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	14.1	13.4	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.3	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	24.1	48.3	30.1	18.3	14.4	13.0	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.9	34.9	32.9	28.8	29.7	28.0	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	73.8	68.1	70.8	74.0	79.4	78.7	64.6	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	11.0	13.0	10.2	10.6	11.6	10.3	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	114.3	101.5	111.8	114.5	116.6	131.7	139.2	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	85.4	83.4	85.5	85.6	82.3	93.4	98.9	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	83.8	120.0	92.7	76.9	66.9	65.0	96.8	...	...
Club foot .....	...	57.3	63.2	63.3	53.7	51.1	57.7	58.5	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	12.4	11.1	10.9	12.4	13.0	16.0	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	187.4	185.3	177.8	184.2	194.2	208.1	228.0	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	50.1	28.9	36.1	35.5	56.0	115.1	343.0	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	42.1	42.1	38.7	36.6	37.0	67.7	151.3	...	...
WHITE										
Anencephalus .....	...	13.7	17.4	15.0	12.0	13.1	11.3	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	24.0	27.2	29.1	21.8	21.9	19.4	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	27.6	30.7	31.6	24.6	24.6	23.8	64.8	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	7.9	13.0	6.9	7.7	7.1	7.1	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	24.3	25.1	23.6	23.2	25.4	23.4	*	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	124.1	107.0	124.6	118.5	124.4	152.0	192.1	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	136.7	158.6	138.1	127.9	131.2	139.8	197.0	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	11.0	9.5	12.3	11.1	9.3	13.7	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	15.2	15.8	14.1	14.9	15.1	17.0	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	23.6	55.8	30.1	17.5	13.1	13.3	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.6	37.6	31.6	28.0	30.3	27.1	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	79.0	79.0	76.0	77.9	82.7	84.9	59.9	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	12.3	16.7	11.4	11.6	12.8	10.9	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	126.2	119.1	123.7	124.1	127.3	143.5	147.2	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	94.6	104.0	97.6	93.4	88.5	93.8	94.8	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	58.8	70.8	58.4	58.6	54.4	55.8	64.8	...	...
Club foot .....	...	63.8	74.0	72.3	58.3	57.3	62.2	62.4	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	13.0	12.3	10.7	12.9	14.1	16.2	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	192.7	191.8	178.9	188.4	201.8	220.3	229.5	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	54.8	33.8	39.5	38.8	60.2	118.8	359.2	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	44.1	45.5	40.9	39.0	38.6	67.5	147.2	...	...
BLACK										
Anencephalus .....	...	10.9	*	10.9	*	*	*	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	17.5	16.6	21.3	*	*	*	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	22.1	23.0	23.4	25.1	*	*	*	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	12.0	*	10.4	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	21.9	17.3	20.2	28.8	*	*	*	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	107.5	97.9	101.2	113.6	101.9	162.4	*	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	101.3	96.5	96.5	103.3	112.6	104.2	*	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	8.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	28.7	33.1	30.1	27.3	26.1	*	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	32.4	27.4	36.8	31.7	30.8	*	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	52.9	46.1	53.4	52.4	65.2	*	*	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	62.9	61.2	63.3	62.0	60.4	64.4	*	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	37.5	36.7	37.9	33.2	32.0	70.5	*	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	217.3	240.4	230.4	207.3	187.3	137.9	*	...	...
Club foot .....	...	33.6	41.0	34.8	36.2	*	*	*	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	10.3	*	11.4	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	149.6	152.6	158.8	138.0	152.9	119.5	*	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	28.3	16.6	22.8	18.4	33.2	95.0	*	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	31.0	27.4	27.0	27.3	27.3	67.4	*	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 364

Table 1-165. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births	Congenital anomaly reported			Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Total	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Number							
ALL RACES *							
Anencephalus .....	3,749,205	479	123	169	163	3,616,753	131,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	3,749,205	823	218	311	278	3,616,409	131,973
Hydrocephalus .....	3,749,205	956	235	398	298	3,616,276	131,973
Microcephalus .....	3,749,205	306	103	108	88	3,616,926	131,973
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	3,749,205	852	198	330	312	3,616,380	131,973
Heart malformations .....	3,749,205	4,343	928	1,580	1,763	3,612,889	131,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,734	1,224	1,682	1,735	3,612,498	131,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	3,749,205	379	84	142	146	3,616,853	131,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esoophageal atresia .....	3,749,205	509	121	168	213	3,616,723	131,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	3,749,205	870	268	329	251	3,616,362	131,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,118	285	399	413	3,616,114	131,973
Malformed genitalia .....	3,749,205	2,669	541	945	1,148	3,614,563	131,973
Renal agenesis .....	3,749,205	398	78	145	164	3,616,834	131,973
Other urogenital anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,135	778	1,512	1,769	3,613,097	131,973
Cleft lip/palate .....	3,749,205	3,089	670	1,156	1,209	3,614,143	131,973
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	3,749,205	3,033	721	1,240	1,022	3,614,199	131,973
Club foot .....	3,749,205	2,074	479	776	787	3,615,158	131,973
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	3,749,205	448	91	158	191	3,616,784	131,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	3,749,205	6,779	1,322	2,459	2,906	3,610,453	131,973
Down's syndrome .....	3,749,205	1,811	357	618	809	3,615,421	131,973
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,523	325	592	574	3,615,709	131,973
WHITE							
Anencephalus .....	2,965,940	393	101	136	135	2,861,084	104,463
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	2,965,940	688	183	251	244	2,860,789	104,463
Hydrocephalus .....	2,965,940	789	191	326	255	2,860,688	104,463
Microcephalus .....	2,965,940	227	65	79	74	2,861,250	104,463
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	2,965,940	694	150	264	272	2,860,783	104,463
Heart malformations .....	2,965,940	3,551	680	1,297	1,520	2,857,926	104,463
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,912	995	1,382	1,470	2,857,565	104,463
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	2,965,940	316	64	118	129	2,861,161	104,463
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esoophageal atresia .....	2,965,940	435	102	141	189	2,861,042	104,463
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	2,965,940	674	202	256	204	2,860,803	104,463
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	2,965,940	876	224	299	341	2,860,601	104,463
Malformed genitalia .....	2,965,940	2,260	429	801	1,007	2,859,217	104,463
Renal agenesis .....	2,965,940	353	72	126	145	2,861,124	104,463
Other urogenital anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,610	634	1,315	1,607	2,857,867	104,463
Cleft lip/palate .....	2,965,940	2,707	569	1,016	1,079	2,858,770	104,463
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	2,965,940	1,682	354	652	656	2,859,795	104,463
Club foot .....	2,965,940	1,826	405	684	709	2,859,651	104,463
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	2,965,940	372	69	126	171	2,861,105	104,463
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	2,965,940	5,515	993	1,970	2,483	2,855,962	104,463
Down's syndrome .....	2,965,940	1,567	292	531	727	2,859,910	104,463
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	2,965,940	1,262	255	474	511	2,860,215	104,463
BLACK							
Anencephalus .....	612,130	64	16	28	17	589,446	22,620
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	612,130	103	29	45	26	589,407	22,620
Hydrocephalus .....	612,130	130	32	59	35	589,380	22,620
Microcephalus .....	612,130	71	33	25	12	589,439	22,620
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	612,130	129	38	57	30	589,381	22,620
Heart malformations .....	612,130	634	212	236	172	588,876	22,620
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	612,130	597	171	238	168	588,913	22,620
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	612,130	49	16	19	13	589,461	22,620
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esoophageal atresia .....	612,130	52	14	18	17	589,458	22,620
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	612,130	169	59	65	40	589,341	22,620
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	612,130	191	49	82	53	589,319	22,620
Malformed genitalia .....	612,130	312	87	117	98	589,198	22,620
Renal agenesis .....	612,130	33	4	17	12	589,477	22,620
Other urogenital anomalies .....	612,130	371	105	143	108	589,139	22,620
Cleft lip/palate .....	612,130	221	66	92	57	589,289	22,620
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	612,130	1,281	351	562	342	588,229	22,620
Club foot .....	612,130	198	62	77	57	589,312	22,620
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	612,130	61	18	25	17	589,449	22,620
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	612,130	882	233	363	268	588,628	22,620
Down's syndrome .....	612,130	167	46	63	53	589,343	22,620
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	612,130	183	44	90	42	589,327	22,620

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 365

Table 1-165. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported			Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Rate							
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>							
Anencephalus .....	...	13.2	14.4	12.9	11.6	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	22.8	25.5	23.8	19.7	...	
Hydrocephalus .....	...	26.4	27.5	30.5	21.1	...	
Microcephalus .....	...	8.5	12.1	8.3	6.2	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	23.6	23.2	25.3	22.1	...	
Heart malformations .....	...	120.1	108.7	121.0	124.9	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	130.9	143.3	128.8	123.0	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	10.5	9.8	10.9	10.3	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	14.1	14.2	12.9	15.1	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	24.1	31.4	25.2	17.8	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.9	33.4	30.6	29.3	...	
Malformed genitalia .....	...	73.8	63.4	72.4	81.4	...	
Renal agenesis .....	...	11.0	9.1	11.1	11.6	...	
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	114.3	91.1	115.8	125.4	...	
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	85.4	78.5	88.5	85.7	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	83.8	84.4	95.0	72.4	...	
Club foot .....	...	57.3	56.1	59.4	55.8	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	12.4	10.7	12.1	13.5	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	187.4	154.8	188.3	206.0	...	
Down's syndrome .....	...	50.1	41.8	47.3	57.3	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	42.1	38.1	45.3	40.7	...	
<b>WHITE</b>							
Anencephalus .....	...	13.7	15.8	13.4	11.5	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	24.0	28.6	24.8	20.8	...	
Hydrocephalus .....	...	27.6	29.8	32.2	21.7	...	
Microcephalus .....	...	7.9	10.6	7.8	6.3	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	24.3	23.4	26.1	23.1	...	
Heart malformations .....	...	124.1	106.1	128.2	129.3	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	136.7	155.3	136.6	125.0	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	11.0	10.0	11.7	11.0	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	15.2	15.9	13.9	16.1	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	23.6	31.5	25.3	17.4	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.6	35.0	29.5	29.0	...	
Malformed genitalia .....	...	79.0	66.9	79.2	85.7	...	
Renal agenesis .....	...	12.3	11.2	12.5	12.3	...	
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	126.2	98.9	129.9	136.7	...	
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	94.6	88.8	100.4	91.8	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	58.8	55.2	64.4	55.8	...	
Club foot .....	...	63.8	63.2	67.6	60.3	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	13.0	10.8	12.5	14.5	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	192.7	155.0	194.7	211.2	...	
Down's syndrome .....	...	54.8	45.6	52.5	61.8	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	44.1	39.8	46.8	43.5	...	
<b>BLACK</b>							
Anencephalus .....	...	10.9	*	11.4	*	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	17.5	16.5	18.4	16.3	...	
Hydrocephalus .....	...	22.1	18.2	24.1	22.0	...	
Microcephalus .....	...	12.0	18.8	10.2	*	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	21.9	21.6	23.3	18.8	...	
Heart malformations .....	...	107.5	120.5	96.3	108.1	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	101.3	97.2	97.1	105.5	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	8.3	*	*	*	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	8.8	*	*	*	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	28.7	33.5	28.5	25.1	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	32.4	27.9	33.5	33.3	...	
Malformed genitalia .....	...	52.9	49.5	47.7	61.6	...	
Renal agenesis .....	...	5.6	*	*	*	...	
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	62.9	59.7	58.4	67.8	...	
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	37.5	37.5	37.5	35.8	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	217.3	199.5	229.3	214.8	...	
Club foot .....	...	33.6	35.2	31.4	35.8	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	10.3	*	10.2	*	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	149.6	132.4	148.1	168.4	...	
Down's syndrome .....	...	28.3	26.1	25.7	33.3	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	31.0	25.0	36.7	26.4	...	

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 366

Table 1-166. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
<b>ALL RACES *</b>											
Anencephalus .....	3,749,205	479	256	149	107	68	72	52	12	3,616,753	131,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	3,749,205	823	161	58	103	172	242	172	69	3,616,409	131,973
Hydrocephalus .....	3,749,205	956	254	95	159	180	230	177	110	3,616,276	131,973
Microcephalus .....	3,749,205	306	132	24	108	69	52	35	16	3,616,926	131,973
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	3,749,205	852	239	84	155	157	221	174	57	3,616,380	131,973
Heart malformations .....	3,749,205	4,343	940	318	622	768	1,260	950	401	3,612,889	131,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,734	1,497	607	890	754	1,161	875	420	3,612,498	131,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	3,749,205	379	96	19	77	93	106	58	24	3,616,853	131,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	3,749,205	509	154	39	115	126	119	78	30	3,616,723	131,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	3,749,205	870	362	64	298	205	163	90	39	3,616,362	131,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,118	323	70	253	227	289	187	88	3,616,114	131,973
Malformed genitalia .....	3,749,205	2,669	440	94	346	450	775	699	294	3,614,563	131,973
Renal agenesis .....	3,749,205	398	184	54	130	62	74	51	20	3,616,834	131,973
Other urogenital anomalies .....	3,749,205	4,135	490	95	395	621	1,272	1,166	580	3,613,097	131,973
Cleft lip/palate .....	3,749,205	3,089	484	113	371	605	991	727	274	3,614,143	131,973
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	3,749,205	3,033	355	63	292	620	1,068	750	239	3,614,199	131,973
Club foot .....	3,749,205	2,074	343	63	280	396	684	488	160	3,615,158	131,973
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	3,749,205	448	121	28	93	96	132	74	18	3,616,784	131,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	3,749,205	6,779	696	149	547	1,133	2,268	1,875	797	3,610,453	131,973
Down's syndrome .....	3,749,205	1,811	316	49	267	499	583	329	78	3,615,421	131,973
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	3,749,205	1,523	417	117	300	307	399	296	94	3,615,709	131,973
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anencephalus .....	2,965,940	393	212	123	89	57	57	41	10	2,861,084	104,463
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	2,965,940	688	128	52	76	137	206	151	60	2,860,789	104,463
Hydrocephalus .....	2,965,940	789	201	77	124	146	191	156	90	2,860,688	104,463
Microcephalus .....	2,965,940	227	98	17	81	47	40	29	12	2,861,250	104,463
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	2,965,940	694	180	63	117	131	178	153	49	2,860,783	104,463
Heart malformations .....	2,965,940	3,551	704	226	478	601	1,051	821	359	2,857,926	104,463
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,912	1,152	444	708	606	983	778	373	2,857,565	104,463
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	2,965,940	316	73	14	59	78	88	53	22	2,861,161	104,463
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	2,965,940	435	136	37	99	107	96	68	28	2,861,042	104,463
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	2,965,940	674	290	47	243	161	122	61	31	2,860,803	104,463
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	2,965,940	876	243	54	189	173	229	154	74	2,860,601	104,463
Malformed genitalia .....	2,965,940	2,260	317	60	257	358	678	627	272	2,859,217	104,463
Renal agenesis .....	2,965,940	353	164	49	115	49	67	48	19	2,861,124	104,463
Other urogenital anomalies .....	2,965,940	3,610	389	75	314	503	1,102	1,068	542	2,857,867	104,463
Cleft lip/palate .....	2,965,940	2,707	398	92	306	512	876	667	247	2,858,770	104,463
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	2,965,940	1,682	189	32	157	327	549	455	161	2,859,795	104,463
Club foot .....	2,965,940	1,826	277	46	231	339	610	450	149	2,859,651	104,463
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	2,965,940	372	103	24	79	76	109	66	14	2,861,105	104,463
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	2,965,940	5,515	515	103	412	850	1,817	1,611	714	2,855,962	104,463
Down's syndrome .....	2,965,940	1,567	258	38	220	429	514	290	71	2,859,910	104,463
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	2,965,940	1,262	334	90	244	247	330	259	85	2,860,215	104,463
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anencephalus .....	612,130	64	35	20	15	7	12	6	2	589,446	22,620
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	612,130	103	27	6	21	29	26	14	6	589,407	22,620
Hydrocephalus .....	612,130	130	44	15	29	25	29	17	15	589,380	22,620
Microcephalus .....	612,130	71	34	7	27	20	9	4	3	589,439	22,620
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	612,130	129	47	18	29	24	34	17	6	589,381	22,620
Heart malformations .....	612,130	634	202	86	116	137	161	93	33	588,876	22,620
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	612,130	597	259	130	129	116	121	67	29	588,913	22,620
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	612,130	49	19	5	14	13	11	4	2	589,461	22,620
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	612,130	52	16	1	15	15	14	5	1	589,458	22,620
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	612,130	169	56	16	40	41	38	24	8	589,341	22,620
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	612,130	191	61	10	51	40	50	28	12	589,319	22,620
Malformed genitalia .....	612,130	312	92	30	62	74	76	55	13	589,198	22,620
Renal agenesis .....	612,130	33	15	3	12	8	6	2	1	589,477	22,620
Other urogenital anomalies .....	612,130	371	79	15	64	90	122	61	19	589,139	22,620
Cleft lip/palate .....	612,130	221	64	16	48	59	58	28	11	589,289	22,620
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	612,130	1,281	151	27	124	281	498	277	74	588,229	22,620
Club foot .....	612,130	198	55	14	41	50	57	28	7	589,312	22,620
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	612,130	61	15	3	12	16	15	8	4	589,449	22,620
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	612,130	882	139	35	104	213	316	167	46	588,628	22,620
Down's syndrome .....	612,130	167	38	6	32	51	48	26	4	589,343	22,620
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	612,130	183	60	20	40	47	49	21	3	589,327	22,620

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 367

Table 1-166. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Birth weight <sup>3</sup>								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Rate											
ALL RACES <sup>4</sup>											
Anencephalus	13.2	101.6	329.2	51.7	11.7	5.4	4.9	*	...	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	22.8	63.9	128.1	49.8	29.6	18.2	16.1	17.7	...	...	
Hydrocephalus	26.4	100.8	209.9	76.9	31.0	17.3	16.6	28.2	...	...	
Microcephalus	8.5	52.4	53.0	52.2	11.9	3.9	3.3	*	...	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.6	94.8	185.6	75.0	27.0	16.7	16.3	14.6	...	...	
Heart malformations	120.1	373.0	702.6	300.8	132.3	95.0	89.2	102.8	...	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	130.9	594.0	1,341.1	430.4	129.9	87.5	82.2	107.7	...	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.5	38.1	*	37.2	16.0	8.0	5.4	6.2	...	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	14.1	61.1	86.2	55.6	21.7	9.0	7.3	7.7	...	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.1	143.6	141.4	144.1	35.3	12.3	8.4	10.0	...	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.9	128.2	154.7	122.4	39.1	21.8	17.6	22.6	...	...	
Malformed genitalia	73.8	174.6	207.7	167.3	77.5	58.4	65.6	75.4	...	...	
Renal agenesis	11.0	73.0	119.3	62.9	10.7	5.6	4.8	5.1	...	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	114.3	194.4	209.9	191.0	107.0	95.9	109.5	148.7	...	...	
Cleft lip/palate	85.4	192.0	249.7	179.4	104.2	74.7	68.3	70.3	...	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	83.8	140.9	139.2	141.2	106.8	80.5	70.4	61.3	...	...	
Club foot	57.3	136.1	139.2	135.4	68.2	51.6	45.8	41.0	...	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	12.4	48.0	61.9	45.0	16.5	9.9	6.9	*	...	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	187.4	276.2	329.2	264.5	195.2	170.9	176.0	204.4	...	...	
Down's syndrome	50.1	125.4	108.3	129.1	86.0	43.9	30.9	20.0	...	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	42.1	165.5	258.5	145.1	52.9	30.1	27.8	24.1	...	...	
WHITE											
Anencephalus	13.7	129.8	461.9	65.1	14.0	5.5	4.5	*	...	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	24.0	78.4	195.3	55.6	33.6	19.9	16.7	17.3	...	...	
Hydrocephalus	27.6	123.1	289.1	90.7	35.8	18.4	17.2	26.0	...	...	
Microcephalus	7.9	60.0	*	59.3	11.5	3.9	3.2	*	...	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	24.3	110.2	236.6	85.6	32.1	17.2	16.9	14.1	...	...	
Heart malformations	124.1	431.1	848.6	349.7	147.2	101.4	90.7	103.5	...	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	136.7	705.4	1,667.2	518.0	148.5	94.8	86.0	107.6	...	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	11.0	44.7	*	43.2	19.1	8.5	5.9	6.3	...	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	15.2	83.3	138.9	72.4	26.2	9.3	7.5	8.1	...	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	23.6	177.6	176.5	177.8	39.4	11.8	6.7	8.9	...	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.6	148.8	202.8	138.3	42.4	22.1	17.0	21.3	...	...	
Malformed genitalia	79.0	194.1	225.3	188.0	87.7	65.4	69.3	78.4	...	...	
Renal agenesis	12.3	100.4	184.0	84.1	12.0	6.5	5.3	*	...	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	126.2	298.2	281.6	229.7	123.2	106.3	118.0	156.3	...	...	
Cleft lip/palate	94.6	243.7	345.5	223.9	125.4	84.5	73.7	71.2	...	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	58.8	115.7	120.2	114.9	80.1	53.0	50.3	46.4	...	...	
Club foot	63.8	169.6	172.7	169.0	83.1	58.9	49.7	43.0	...	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	13.0	63.1	90.1	57.8	18.6	10.5	7.3	*	...	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	192.7	315.3	386.8	301.4	208.2	175.3	178.0	205.9	...	...	
Down's syndrome	54.8	158.0	142.7	161.0	105.1	49.6	32.0	20.5	...	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	44.1	204.5	338.0	178.5	60.5	31.8	28.6	24.5	...	...	
BLACK											
Anencephalus	10.9	44.9	116.7	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	17.5	34.6	*	34.5	20.9	11.7	*	*	...	...	
Hydrocephalus	22.1	56.4	*	47.6	18.0	13.0	*	*	...	...	
Microcephalus	12.0	43.6	*	44.3	14.4	*	*	*	...	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	21.9	60.2	*	47.6	17.3	15.3	*	*	...	...	
Heart malformations	107.5	258.9	501.8	190.5	98.5	72.3	78.5	107.6	...	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	101.3	332.0	758.5	211.9	83.4	54.4	56.6	94.5	...	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	8.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	28.7	71.8	*	65.7	29.5	17.1	20.3	*	...	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	32.4	78.2	*	83.8	28.8	22.5	23.6	*	...	...	
Malformed genitalia	52.9	117.9	175.0	101.8	53.2	34.2	46.4	*	...	...	
Renal agenesis	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	62.9	101.3	*	105.1	64.7	54.8	51.5	*	...	...	
Cleft lip/palate	37.5	82.0	78.8	78.8	42.4	26.1	23.6	*	...	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	217.3	193.5	157.5	203.7	202.1	223.8	233.9	241.2	...	...	
Club foot	33.6	70.5	*	67.3	36.0	25.6	23.6	*	...	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	10.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	149.6	178.2	204.2	170.8	153.2	142.0	141.0	150.0	...	...	
Down's syndrome	28.3	48.7	*	52.6	36.7	21.6	22.0	*	...	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	31.0	76.9	118.7	65.7	33.8	22.0	17.7	*	...	...	

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes births with birth weight not stated.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 368

Table 1-167. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Period of gestation								
			Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks	32-36 weeks									
ALL RACES <sup>3</sup>											
Anencephalus	3,749,205	479	208	118	90	117	64	28	47	3,616,753	131,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,749,205	823	191	57	134	347	141	69	62	3,616,409	131,973
Hydrocephalus	3,749,205	956	329	102	227	386	121	56	53	3,616,276	131,973
Microcephalus	3,749,205	306	76	21	55	107	57	31	32	3,616,926	131,973
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,749,205	852	247	83	164	307	122	101	69	3,616,380	131,973
Heart malformations	3,749,205	4,343	978	346	632	1,728	713	483	405	3,612,889	131,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,749,205	4,734	1,674	678	996	1,525	674	420	353	3,612,498	131,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,749,205	379	87	19	68	169	48	38	34	3,616,853	131,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,749,205	509	148	44	104	192	82	42	38	3,616,723	131,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,749,205	870	353	68	285	342	81	33	53	3,616,362	131,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,749,205	1,118	365	79	286	433	168	78	68	3,616,114	131,973
Malformed genitalia	3,749,205	2,669	436	93	343	1,108	506	338	256	3,614,563	131,973
Renal agenesis	3,749,205	398	177	60	117	123	39	33	24	3,616,834	131,973
Other urogenital anomalies	3,749,205	4,135	643	122	521	1,750	828	514	386	3,613,097	131,973
Cleft lip/palate	3,749,205	3,089	461	101	360	1,269	621	400	316	3,614,143	131,973
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,749,205	3,033	448	89	359	1,303	621	328	322	3,614,199	131,973
Club foot	3,749,205	2,074	373	86	287	858	401	241	189	3,615,158	131,973
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,749,205	448	110	29	81	183	69	40	45	3,616,784	131,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,749,205	6,779	808	175	633	2,813	1,400	948	758	3,610,453	131,973
Down's syndrome	3,749,205	1,811	359	66	293	934	250	149	106	3,615,421	131,973
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,749,205	1,523	334	97	237	602	258	157	157	3,615,709	131,973
WHITE											
Anencephalus	2,965,940	393	168	94	74	92	55	25	39	2,861,084	104,463
Spina bifida/Meningocele	2,965,940	688	162	50	112	282	120	59	56	2,860,789	104,463
Hydrocephalus	2,965,940	789	261	84	177	334	103	42	42	2,860,688	104,463
Microcephalus	2,965,940	227	49	12	37	82	45	22	26	2,861,250	104,463
Other central nervous system anomalies	2,965,940	694	185	62	123	256	101	90	60	2,860,783	104,463
Heart malformations	2,965,940	3,551	724	241	483	1,435	598	424	344	2,857,926	104,463
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	2,965,940	3,912	1,324	504	820	1,290	573	362	303	2,857,565	104,463
Rectal atresia/stenosis	2,965,940	316	66	14	52	144	41	32	31	2,861,161	104,463
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	2,965,940	435	135	41	94	155	69	37	36	2,861,042	104,463
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	2,965,940	674	286	53	233	260	60	23	37	2,860,803	104,463
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	2,965,940	876	274	59	215	345	127	69	58	2,860,601	104,463
Malformed genitalia	2,965,940	2,260	328	68	260	953	450	291	219	2,859,217	104,463
Renal agenesis	2,965,940	353	158	52	106	107	35	28	23	2,861,124	104,463
Other urogenital anomalies	2,965,940	3,610	519	98	421	1,531	750	461	338	2,857,867	104,463
Cleft lip/palate	2,965,940	2,707	381	83	298	1,118	554	349	290	2,858,770	104,463
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	2,965,940	1,682	208	36	172	707	387	203	171	2,859,795	104,463
Club foot	2,965,940	1,826	303	63	240	762	363	225	164	2,859,651	104,463
Diaphragmatic hernia	2,965,940	372	91	25	66	159	56	30	35	2,861,105	104,463
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	2,965,940	5,515	605	123	482	2,252	1,158	821	636	2,855,962	104,463
Down's syndrome	2,965,940	1,567	307	52	255	817	220	130	81	2,859,910	104,463
Other chromosomal anomalies	2,965,940	1,262	262	71	191	491	220	138	137	2,860,215	104,463
BLACK											
Anencephalus	612,130	64	31	18	13	17	8	2	5	589,446	22,620
Spina bifida/Meningocele	612,130	103	25	7	18	54	12	4	6	589,407	22,620
Hydrocephalus	612,130	130	54	16	38	38	14	11	11	589,380	22,620
Microcephalus	612,130	71	25	9	16	21	12	9	4	589,439	22,620
Other central nervous system anomalies	612,130	129	54	17	37	40	16	10	6	589,381	22,620
Heart malformations	612,130	634	220	94	126	229	86	47	44	588,876	22,620
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	612,130	597	266	137	129	162	69	39	39	588,913	22,620
Rectal atresia/stenosis	612,130	49	17	5	12	19	4	6	3	589,461	22,620
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	612,130	52	12	2	10	21	10	4	2	589,458	22,620
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	612,130	169	57	14	43	70	19	9	14	589,341	22,620
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	612,130	191	75	15	60	68	33	8	7	589,319	22,620
Malformed genitalia	612,130	312	84	22	62	118	41	37	30	589,198	22,620
Renal agenesis	612,130	33	13	6	7	13	2	4	1	589,477	22,620
Other urogenital anomalies	612,130	371	97	17	80	155	55	30	32	589,139	22,620
Cleft lip/palate	612,130	221	65	13	52	80	33	27	13	589,289	22,620
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	612,130	1,261	228	49	179	570	221	119	138	588,229	22,620
Club foot	612,130	198	64	21	43	74	25	13	19	589,312	22,620
Diaphragmatic hernia	612,130	61	17	3	14	18	10	7	9	589,449	22,620
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	612,130	882	149	42	107	403	164	75	83	588,628	22,620
Down's syndrome	612,130	167	34	7	27	77	21	12	23	589,343	22,620
Other chromosomal anomalies	612,130	183	53	20	33	78	26	14	11	589,327	22,620

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 369

Table 1-167. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births <sup>1</sup>	Congenital anomaly reported							Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Period of gestation									
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Rate											
<b>ALL RACES<sup>3</sup></b>											
Anencephalus .....	...	13.2	54.5	176.2	28.6	7.7	7.8	5.7	12.6	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	22.6	50.1	85.1	42.6	22.8	17.3	14.1	16.6	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	26.4	86.2	152.3	72.1	25.3	14.8	11.4	14.2	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	8.5	19.9	31.4	17.5	7.0	7.0	6.3	8.6	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	23.6	64.7	123.9	52.1	20.1	14.9	20.6	18.5	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	120.1	256.3	516.6	200.9	113.4	87.3	98.5	108.5	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	130.9	438.7	1,012.3	316.6	100.1	82.5	85.6	94.6	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	10.5	22.8	*	21.6	11.1	5.9	7.7	9.1	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	14.1	38.8	65.7	33.1	12.6	10.0	8.6	10.2	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	24.1	92.5	101.5	90.6	22.4	9.9	6.7	14.2	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.9	95.6	118.0	90.9	28.4	20.6	15.9	18.2	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	73.8	114.3	138.9	109.0	72.7	62.0	68.9	68.6	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	11.0	46.4	89.6	37.2	8.1	4.8	6.7	6.4	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	114.3	168.5	182.2	165.6	114.8	101.4	104.8	103.4	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	85.4	120.8	150.8	114.4	83.3	76.0	81.5	84.7	...	...
Polydactyl/Syndactyl/Adactyl .....	...	83.8	117.4	132.9	114.1	85.5	76.0	68.9	86.3	...	...
Club foot .....	...	57.3	97.7	128.4	91.2	56.3	49.1	49.1	50.7	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	12.4	28.8	43.3	25.7	12.0	8.4	8.2	12.1	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	187.4	211.7	261.3	201.2	184.6	171.4	193.3	203.1	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	50.1	94.1	98.5	93.1	61.3	30.6	30.4	28.4	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	42.1	87.5	144.8	75.3	39.5	31.6	32.0	42.1	...	...
<b>WHITE</b>											
Anencephalus .....	...	13.7	65.5	243.6	33.9	7.7	8.2	6.1	12.9	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	24.0	63.1	129.6	51.4	23.5	17.9	14.4	18.6	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	27.6	101.7	217.7	81.2	27.9	15.3	10.2	13.9	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	7.9	19.1	*	17.0	6.8	6.7	5.4	8.6	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	24.3	72.1	160.7	56.4	21.4	15.0	21.9	19.9	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	124.1	282.1	624.7	221.5	119.8	89.1	103.3	114.2	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	136.7	515.9	1,306.4	376.0	107.7	85.4	88.2	100.5	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	11.0	25.7	*	23.8	12.0	6.1	7.8	10.3	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	15.2	52.6	106.3	43.1	12.9	10.3	9.0	11.9	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	23.6	111.4	137.4	106.8	21.7	8.9	5.6	12.3	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	30.6	106.8	152.9	98.6	28.8	18.9	16.8	19.2	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	79.0	127.8	176.3	119.2	79.6	67.0	70.9	72.7	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	12.3	61.6	134.8	48.6	8.9	5.2	6.8	7.6	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	126.2	202.2	254.0	193.1	127.8	111.7	112.3	112.2	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	94.6	148.5	215.1	136.7	93.3	82.5	85.0	96.2	...	...
Polydactyl/Syndactyl/Adactyl .....	...	58.8	81.0	93.3	78.9	59.0	57.7	49.5	56.7	...	...
Club foot .....	...	63.8	118.1	163.3	110.1	63.6	54.1	54.8	54.4	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	13.0	35.5	64.8	30.3	13.3	8.3	7.3	11.6	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	192.7	235.7	318.8	221.0	188.0	172.5	200.0	211.1	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	54.8	119.6	134.8	116.9	68.2	32.8	31.7	26.9	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	44.1	102.1	184.0	87.6	41.0	32.8	33.6	45.5	...	...
<b>BLACK</b>											
Anencephalus .....	...	10.9	28.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	17.5	23.1	*	*	21.6	*	*	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	22.1	49.9	*	46.3	15.2	*	*	*	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	12.0	23.1	*	*	8.4	*	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	21.9	49.9	*	45.1	16.0	*	*	*	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	107.5	203.3	360.5	153.4	91.7	78.9	76.8	77.2	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	101.3	245.9	525.4	157.1	64.9	63.3	63.7	68.4	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	8.8	*	*	*	8.4	*	*	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	28.7	52.7	*	52.4	28.0	*	*	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	32.4	69.3	*	73.1	27.2	30.3	*	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	52.9	77.6	84.4	75.5	47.3	37.6	60.5	52.6	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	62.9	89.7	*	97.4	62.1	50.4	49.0	56.1	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	37.5	60.1	*	63.3	32.1	30.3	44.1	*	...	...
Polydactyl/Syndactyl/Adactyl .....	...	217.3	210.7	187.9	218.0	228.4	202.6	194.4	243.7	...	...
Club foot .....	...	33.6	59.2	80.5	52.4	29.6	22.9	*	*	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	10.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	149.6	137.7	161.1	130.3	161.5	150.4	122.5	145.5	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	28.3	31.4	*	32.9	30.8	19.3	*	40.3	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	31.0	49.0	76.7	40.2	31.2	23.8	*	*	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 370

Table 1-168. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States and each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>2</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>3</sup>	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Repeat <sup>4</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
United States .....	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682	22.3	15.6	37.6	22.6
White .....	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878	22.5	15.7	38.0	22.5
Black .....	673,633	514,929	15,382	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224	22.1	15.7	36.4	22.4
Alabama .....	62,260	46,696	1,185	15,458	9,926	5,532	106	24.9	17.9	35.8	17.6
White .....	40,180	29,632	768	10,472	6,744	3,728	76	26.1	18.9	35.6	17.1
Black .....	21,522	16,640	406	4,853	3,089	1,764	29	22.6	16.0	36.3	18.7
Alaska .....	11,726	9,800	431	1,865	1,198	667	61	16.0	11.3	35.8	39.3
White .....	7,934	6,449	296	1,444	914	530	41	18.3	12.9	36.7	35.8
Black .....	542	416	21	124	79	45	2	23.0	16.7	36.3	31.8
Arizona .....	68,829	56,424	1,716	12,206	7,828	4,378	199	17.8	12.5	35.9	28.2
White .....	59,432	48,507	1,417	10,746	6,883	3,863	179	18.1	12.8	35.9	26.8
Black .....	2,448	1,960	54	481	305	176	7	19.7	13.8	36.6	23.5
Arkansas .....	34,820	24,871	628	9,800	6,105	3,695	149	28.3	20.1	37.7	14.5
White .....	26,289	18,702	453	7,474	4,676	2,798	113	28.6	20.4	37.4	13.9
Black .....	8,152	5,885	164	2,233	1,372	861	34	27.5	19.3	38.6	16.0
California .....	601,730	471,726	11,767	129,726	80,777	48,949	278	21.6	14.9	37.7	19.4
White .....	492,487	386,529	9,850	105,720	65,402	40,318	238	21.5	14.8	38.1	19.6
Black .....	46,509	35,183	884	11,314	6,894	4,420	12	24.3	16.7	39.1	16.7
Colorado .....	54,535	45,675	1,554	8,700	5,871	2,829	160	16.0	11.7	32.5	35.5
White .....	49,644	41,603	1,443	7,892	5,285	2,607	149	15.9	11.6	33.0	35.6
Black .....	3,008	2,462	69	543	394	149	3	18.1	14.1	27.4	31.7
Connecticut .....	47,573	33,019	1,324	8,683	5,516	3,167	5,871	20.8	14.8	36.5	29.5
White .....	40,278	27,825	1,126	7,392	4,688	2,704	5,061	21.0	14.9	36.6	29.4
Black .....	6,145	4,372	175	1,093	696	397	680	20.0	14.2	36.3	30.6
Delaware .....	10,656	8,242	346	2,382	1,519	863	32	22.4	16.1	36.2	28.6
White .....	7,901	6,051	246	1,825	1,158	667	25	23.2	16.6	36.5	26.9
Black .....	2,553	2,037	93	510	329	181	6	20.0	14.5	35.5	33.9
District of Columbia .....	10,960	8,446	320	2,427	1,492	935	87	22.3	15.5	38.5	25.5
White .....	1,607	1,249	27	320	234	86	38	20.4	16.1	26.9	23.9
Black .....	8,803	6,727	281	2,029	1,209	820	47	23.2	15.8	40.4	25.5
Florida .....	191,713	145,185	4,543	45,692	29,037	16,655	836	23.9	17.1	36.5	21.4
White .....	143,463	107,585	3,401	35,230	22,333	12,897	648	24.7	17.7	36.6	20.9
Black .....	44,970	35,061	1,070	9,740	6,209	3,531	169	21.7	15.4	36.3	23.3
Georgia .....	111,116	86,112	2,336	23,839	15,059	8,780	1,165	21.7	15.2	36.8	21.0
White .....	68,819	52,916	1,373	15,119	9,541	5,578	784	22.2	15.6	36.9	19.8
Black .....	40,382	31,618	927	8,398	5,290	3,108	366	21.0	14.7	37.0	23.0
Hawaii .....	19,864	16,002	507	3,853	2,509	1,344	9	19.4	13.9	34.9	27.4
White .....	5,738	4,582	176	1,154	786	368	2	20.1	15.1	31.9	32.4
Black .....	685	529	34	156	97	59	-	22.8	16.4	37.8	36.6
Idaho .....	17,362	14,458	545	2,882	1,675	1,207	22	16.6	10.7	41.9	31.1
White .....	16,834	14,023	527	2,791	1,612	1,179	20	16.6	10.7	42.2	30.9
Black .....	58	50	5	8	7	1	0				
Illinois .....	191,396	149,062	4,588	41,453	25,406	16,047	881	21.8	15.0	38.7	22.2
White .....	142,842	110,528	3,676	31,665	19,356	12,309	649	22.3	15.3	38.9	23.0
Black .....	42,923	34,228	789	8,494	5,186	3,308	201	19.9	13.4	38.9	19.3
Indiana .....	84,140	65,828	1,710	18,102	10,955	7,147	210	21.6	14.6	39.5	19.3
White .....	73,914	57,847	1,542	15,872	9,589	6,283	195	21.5	14.6	39.6	19.7
Black .....	9,426	7,351	148	2,062	1,260	802	13	21.9	14.9	38.9	15.6
Iowa .....	38,469	30,683	1,193	7,656	4,628	3,028	130	20.0	13.6	39.6	28.3
White .....	36,567	29,144	1,131	7,295	4,389	2,906	128	20.0	13.5	39.8	28.0
Black .....	1,184	942	41	240	150	90	2	20.3	14.3	37.5	31.3
Kansas .....	38,027	29,234	948	8,145	4,794	3,351	648	21.8	14.5	41.1	22.1
White .....	33,674	25,854	835	7,245	4,268	2,977	575	21.9	14.6	41.1	21.9
Black .....	3,314	2,559	85	705	396	309	50	21.6	13.8	43.8	21.6
Kentucky .....	53,840	39,237	1,034	12,893	8,035	4,858	1,710	24.7	17.4	37.7	17.5
White .....	48,227	35,155	909	11,666	7,243	4,423	1,406	24.9	17.5	37.9	17.0
Black .....	5,188	3,754	114	1,162	755	407	272	23.6	17.2	35.0	21.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 371

Table 1-168. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States and each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>5</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Repeat <sup>4</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
Louisiana .....	70,707	50,466	859	20,164	12,783	7,381	77	28.5	20.5	36.6	10.4
White .....	39,757	27,662	454	12,060	7,458	4,602	35	30.4	21.5	38.2	9.0
Black .....	29,841	21,957	392	7,843	5,153	2,690	41	26.3	19.3	34.3	12.7
Maine .....	16,057	12,522	408	3,424	2,161	1,263	111	21.5	15.1	36.9	24.4
White .....	15,762	12,294	403	3,359	2,115	1,244	109	21.5	15.1	37.0	24.5
Black .....	82	63	2	17	12	5	2				
Maryland .....	77,815	52,195	1,924	16,489	10,993	5,496	9,131	24.0	17.9	33.3	25.9
White .....	49,619	33,719	1,255	10,514	6,846	3,668	5,386	23.8	17.4	34.9	25.5
Black .....	25,426	16,501	586	5,420	3,771	1,649	3,505	24.7	19.2	30.4	26.2
Massachusetts .....	87,231	67,722	2,448	19,310	11,966	7,344	199	22.2	15.5	38.0	25.0
White .....	75,141	58,110	2,065	16,865	10,381	6,484	166	22.5	15.6	38.4	24.2
Black .....	8,647	6,762	285	1,861	1,170	691	24	21.6	15.3	37.1	29.2
Michigan .....	144,089	112,248	3,632	30,653	18,806	11,847	1,188	21.5	14.8	38.6	23.5
White .....	112,169	86,467	2,990	24,644	14,882	9,762	1,058	22.2	15.1	39.6	23.4
Black .....	29,742	24,036	592	5,588	3,634	1,954	118	18.9	13.4	35.0	23.3
Minnesota .....	65,607	52,952	2,359	10,512	6,470	4,042	2,143	16.6	11.3	38.5	36.9
White .....	59,187	47,577	2,134	9,758	6,011	3,747	1,852	17.0	11.7	38.4	36.3
Black .....	2,916	2,392	126	394	240	154	130	14.1	9.6	39.1	45.0
Mississippi .....	42,681	30,981	713	11,593	7,036	4,557	107	27.2	18.9	39.3	13.5
White .....	21,704	15,405	332	6,239	3,771	2,468	60	28.8	20.0	39.6	11.9
Black .....	20,524	15,217	-	5,261	3,214	2,047	-	25.7	17.8	38.9	15.3
Missouri .....	76,301	58,932	2,212	17,025	10,723	6,302	344	22.4	15.9	37.0	26.0
White .....	61,908	47,254	1,722	14,341	8,906	5,435	313	23.3	16.4	37.9	24.1
Black .....	13,315	10,823	466	2,464	1,676	788	-	18.5	13.9	32.0	37.2
Montana .....	11,472	9,128	371	2,290	1,417	873	54	20.1	13.9	38.1	29.8
White .....	9,981	7,976	323	1,956	1,226	730	49	19.7	13.8	37.3	30.7
Black .....	49	38	2	11	7	4	0				
Nebraska .....	23,397	18,853	690	4,507	2,735	1,772	37	19.3	13.1	39.3	28.0
White .....	21,403	17,216	635	4,152	2,520	1,632	35	19.4	13.2	39.3	28.0
Black .....	1,312	1,057	44	254	151	103	1	19.4	13.0	40.6	29.9
Nevada .....	22,374	17,704	655	4,502	2,855	1,647	168	20.3	14.3	36.6	28.5
White .....	18,962	15,092	563	3,728	2,360	1,368	142	19.8	14.0	36.7	29.2
Black .....	2,163	1,629	56	516	319	197	18	24.1	16.9	38.2	22.1
New Hampshire .....	15,990	12,601	523	3,336	2,065	1,271	53	20.9	14.6	38.1	29.2
White .....	15,714	12,398	518	3,265	2,023	1,242	51	20.8	14.6	38.0	29.4
Black .....	109	77	2	31	17	14	1	28.7			
New Jersey .....	119,909	90,318	2,847	28,922	18,035	10,887	669	24.3	17.1	37.6	20.7
White .....	90,823	68,077	2,186	22,271	13,730	8,541	475	24.7	17.2	38.4	20.4
Black .....	23,406	17,959	543	5,270	3,411	1,859	-	22.7	16.4	35.3	22.6
New Mexico .....	27,922	22,564	748	5,250	3,379	1,871	108	18.9	13.4	35.6	28.6
White .....	23,159	18,474	577	4,583	2,955	1,628	102	19.9	14.2	35.5	26.2
Black .....	513	389	18	124	72	52	0	24.2	16.3	41.9	
New York .....	287,887	216,665	9,689	66,002	41,626	24,376	5,220	23.3	16.7	36.9	28.4
White .....	212,579	158,867	7,440	49,725	30,716	19,009	3,987	23.8	16.9	38.2	28.1
Black .....	60,990	46,689	1,904	13,300	8,613	4,487	1,001	22.2	16.4	33.7	29.8
North Carolina .....	103,967	80,452	2,351	23,125	15,631	7,494	390	22.3	16.7	32.4	23.9
White .....	70,772	54,443	1,566	16,043	10,888	5,155	286	22.8	17.1	32.1	23.3
Black .....	30,333	23,657	729	6,581	4,411	2,170	95	21.8	16.1	33.0	25.1
North Dakota .....	8,811	7,125	258	1,666	983	683	20	19.0	12.5	41.0	27.4
White .....	7,831	6,363	229	1,451	860	591	17	18.6	12.3	40.7	27.9
Black .....	75	50	3	25	18	7	0	33.3			
Ohio .....	162,247	124,133	4,212	37,421	22,420	15,001	693	23.2	15.8	40.1	21.9
White .....	134,344	102,055	3,361	31,716	18,934	12,782	573	23.7	16.1	40.3	20.8
Black .....	25,994	20,582	796	5,303	3,228	2,075	109	20.5	14.0	39.1	27.7
Oklahoma .....	47,557	30,454	816	9,577	5,816	3,761	7,526	23.9	16.4	39.3	17.8
White .....	37,305	23,827	588	7,388	4,510	2,878	6,090	23.7	16.3	39.0	17.0
Black .....	5,164	3,216	104	1,075	612	463	873	25.1	16.4	43.1	18.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 372

Table 1-168: Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States and each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>5</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Repeat <sup>4</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
Oregon .....	42,035	34,300	1,592	7,648	4,831	2,817	87	18.2	12.9	36.8	36.1
White .....	39,068	31,869	1,488	7,120	4,488	2,632	79	18.3	12.9	37.0	36.1
Black .....	955	772	39	182	113	69	1	19.1	13.4	37.9	36.1
Pennsylvania .....	164,625	128,394	4,862	35,859	21,731	14,128	372	21.8	15.0	39.4	25.6
White .....	135,996	105,287	3,895	30,391	18,295	12,096	318	22.4	15.3	39.8	24.4
Black .....	25,405	20,476	876	4,877	3,056	1,821	52	19.2	13.5	37.3	32.5
Rhode Island .....	14,500	10,840	414	2,555	1,626	929	1,105	19.1	13.5	36.4	30.8
White .....	12,673	9,431	357	2,315	1,460	855	927	19.7	13.9	36.9	29.5
Black .....	1,186	896	45	171	121	50	-	16.0	12.4	29.2	47.4
South Carolina .....	56,192	43,179	1,027	12,888	8,140	4,748	125	23.0	16.2	36.8	17.8
White .....	33,977	25,853	644	8,041	5,124	2,917	83	23.7	16.9	36.3	18.1
Black .....	21,604	16,826	370	4,737	2,939	1,798	-	22.0	15.2	38.0	17.1
South Dakota .....	11,018	8,648	260	2,227	1,353	874	143	20.5	13.9	39.2	22.9
White .....	9,110	7,106	232	1,868	1,151	717	136	20.8	14.3	38.4	24.4
Black .....	79	63	1	14	12	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	73,614	56,271	1,459	16,863	10,854	6,009	480	23.1	16.5	35.6	19.5
White .....	55,279	41,836	1,136	13,074	8,424	4,650	369	23.8	17.1	35.6	19.6
Black .....	17,510	13,779	310	3,623	2,313	1,310	108	20.8	14.7	36.2	19.1
Texas .....	320,845	213,452	4,789	76,573	46,520	30,053	30,820	26.4	18.2	39.2	13.7
White .....	270,198	178,725	4,175	65,103	39,347	25,756	26,370	26.7	18.4	39.6	13.9
Black .....	43,016	29,452	507	9,856	6,090	3,766	3,708	25.1	17.4	38.2	11.9
Utah .....	37,200	30,718	901	6,373	3,693	2,680	109	17.2	11.0	42.1	25.2
White .....	35,317	29,171	844	6,040	3,491	2,549	106	17.2	11.0	42.2	24.9
Black .....	245	194	10	50	33	17	1	20.5	15.2	-	-
Vermont .....	7,737	6,309	271	1,426	897	529	2	18.4	12.9	37.1	33.9
White .....	7,629	6,222	267	1,405	880	525	2	18.4	12.9	37.4	33.7
Black .....	34	24	-	10	8	2	0	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	97,198	74,507	2,253	22,282	14,700	7,582	409	23.0	16.9	34.0	22.9
White .....	70,137	53,843	1,678	15,979	10,472	5,507	315	22.9	16.7	34.5	23.4
Black .....	23,854	18,245	500	5,538	3,690	1,848	71	23.3	17.2	33.4	21.3
Washington .....	79,450	64,827	2,472	13,530	8,448	5,082	1,093	17.3	11.9	37.6	32.7
White .....	70,081	57,217	2,158	11,944	7,431	4,513	920	17.3	11.9	37.8	32.3
Black .....	3,145	2,428	118	660	412	248	57	21.4	15.1	37.6	32.2
West Virginia .....	22,170	16,409	397	5,698	3,611	2,087	63	25.8	18.4	36.6	16.0
White .....	21,248	15,718	373	5,469	3,476	1,993	61	25.8	18.5	36.4	15.8
Black .....	815	609	21	204	118	86	2	25.1	16.7	42.2	19.6
Wisconsin .....	70,670	58,773	2,256	11,825	7,180	4,645	72	16.7	11.3	39.3	32.7
White .....	60,689	50,172	1,996	10,447	6,364	4,083	70	17.2	11.7	39.1	32.8
Black .....	7,307	6,246	204	1,061	606	455	0	14.5	9.1	42.9	31.0
Wyoming .....	6,723	5,368	206	1,345	848	497	10	20.0	14.1	37.0	29.3
White .....	6,326	5,052	197	1,265	802	463	9	20.0	14.2	36.6	29.8
Black .....	65	51	2	14	8	6	0	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.  
<sup>3</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.  
<sup>4</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.  
<sup>5</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 373

Table 1-169. Average Number of Live Births and Index of Occurrence by Method of Delivery and Day of Occurrence: United States, 1992

Day of week and race of mother	Average number of live births					Index of occurrence <sup>1</sup>				
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Method of delivery				Total <sup>2</sup>	Method of delivery			
		Vaginal	Cesarean				Vaginal	Cesarean		
			Total	Primary	Repeat			Total	Primary	Repeat
All races <sup>3</sup> .....	11,107	8,472	2,428	1,515	912	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday .....	8,754	7,190	1,409	1,046	364	78.8	84.9	58.0	69.0	39.9
Monday .....	11,398	8,560	2,629	1,511	1,117	102.6	101.0	108.3	99.7	122.5
Tuesday .....	12,333	9,189	2,914	1,760	1,154	111.0	108.5	120.0	116.1	126.4
Wednesday .....	11,957	8,962	2,770	1,693	1,077	107.7	105.8	114.1	111.7	118.0
Thursday .....	11,895	8,919	2,749	1,670	1,079	107.1	105.3	113.2	110.2	118.2
Friday .....	11,957	8,852	2,875	1,709	1,166	107.7	104.5	118.4	112.8	127.8
Saturday .....	9,420	7,613	1,637	1,213	425	84.8	89.9	67.4	80.0	46.5
White .....	8,748	6,653	1,929	1,195	733	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday .....	6,722	5,526	1,074	802	273	76.8	83.1	55.7	67.1	37.2
Monday .....	9,030	6,755	2,107	1,196	911	103.2	101.5	109.3	100.1	124.2
Tuesday .....	9,804	7,281	2,335	1,399	936	112.1	109.4	121.1	117.1	127.6
Wednesday .....	9,475	7,086	2,208	1,341	867	108.3	106.5	114.5	112.2	118.2
Thursday .....	9,429	7,048	2,197	1,324	872	107.8	105.9	113.9	110.8	118.9
Friday .....	9,467	6,970	2,311	1,359	952	108.2	104.8	119.8	113.7	129.7
Saturday .....	7,280	5,889	1,257	939	318	83.2	88.5	65.2	78.6	43.4
Black .....	1,841	1,407	400	255	146	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday .....	1,588	1,291	270	195	75	86.3	91.7	67.4	76.5	51.5
Monday .....	1,837	1,387	416	249	167	99.8	98.6	104.0	97.9	114.6
Tuesday .....	1,978	1,480	462	286	177	107.5	105.2	115.6	112.2	121.5
Wednesday .....	1,940	1,450	453	281	173	105.4	103.1	113.2	110.2	118.5
Thursday .....	1,925	1,447	443	276	167	104.6	102.8	110.6	108.5	114.4
Friday .....	1,940	1,454	449	277	172	105.4	103.4	112.2	108.7	118.3
Saturday .....	1,673	1,338	306	218	88	90.9	95.1	76.5	85.6	60.6

<sup>1</sup> Index is the ratio of the average number of births by a specified method of delivery on a given day of the week to the average daily number of births by a specified method of delivery for the year, multiplied by 100.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes method of delivery not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 374

Table 1-170. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Day of Week of Birth and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Day of week and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
All races <sup>5</sup> .....	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682	22.3	15.6	37.6	22.6
Sunday .....	455,220	373,871	11,656	73,276	54,366	18,910	8,073	16.4	13.1	25.8	38.1
Monday .....	592,691	445,125	14,312	136,695	78,587	58,108	10,871	23.5	15.4	42.5	19.8
Tuesday .....	641,326	477,834	15,234	151,514	91,529	59,985	11,978	24.1	16.5	39.6	20.3
Wednesday .....	633,704	474,993	15,022	146,801	89,721	57,080	11,910	23.6	16.3	38.9	20.8
Thursday .....	630,442	472,700	14,825	145,698	88,528	57,170	12,044	23.6	16.2	39.2	20.6
Friday .....	621,782	460,296	14,145	149,497	88,876	60,621	11,989	24.5	16.6	40.5	18.9
Saturday .....	489,849	395,891	12,355	85,141	63,055	22,086	8,817	17.7	14.1	25.9	35.9
White .....	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878	22.5	15.7	38.0	22.5
Sunday .....	349,556	287,341	9,102	55,866	41,686	14,180	6,349	16.3	13.0	25.4	39.1
Monday .....	469,581	351,252	11,508	109,581	62,213	47,368	8,748	23.8	15.5	43.2	19.5
Tuesday .....	509,819	378,635	12,296	121,430	72,747	48,683	9,754	24.3	16.6	40.1	20.2
Wednesday .....	502,155	375,567	12,077	117,023	71,082	45,941	9,565	23.8	16.4	39.3	20.6
Thursday .....	499,736	373,546	11,865	116,422	70,184	46,238	9,768	23.8	16.3	39.7	20.4
Friday .....	492,284	362,414	11,332	120,146	70,664	49,482	9,724	24.9	16.8	41.2	18.6
Saturday .....	378,547	306,204	9,797	65,373	48,822	16,551	6,970	17.6	14.1	25.3	37.2
Black .....	673,633	514,929	15,382	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224	22.1	15.7	36.4	22.4
Sunday .....	82,586	67,107	2,062	14,034	10,132	3,902	1,445	17.3	13.5	27.8	34.6
Monday .....	95,505	72,147	2,190	21,645	12,963	8,682	1,713	23.1	15.6	40.1	20.1
Tuesday .....	102,848	76,935	2,329	24,049	14,847	9,202	1,864	23.8	16.6	38.3	20.2
Wednesday .....	102,830	76,856	2,283	24,014	14,867	9,147	1,960	23.8	16.6	38.1	20.0
Thursday .....	102,008	76,684	2,294	23,467	14,637	8,830	1,857	23.4	16.4	37.6	20.6
Friday .....	100,856	75,622	2,215	23,356	14,393	8,963	1,878	23.6	16.4	38.4	19.8
Saturday .....	87,000	69,578	2,009	15,915	11,326	4,589	1,507	18.6	14.4	28.8	30.4

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

<sup>2</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

<sup>4</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

<sup>5</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 375

Table 1-171. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

Age and race of mother	All births	Method of delivery										Not stated
		Vaginal							Cesarean			
		Total	Vaginal birth after cesarean			Other vaginal			Total	Primary	Repeat	
			All <sup>1</sup>	Forceps	Vacuum	All <sup>1</sup>	Forceps	Vacuum				
All races <sup>2</sup>	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	5,678	7,070	3,003,161	166,221	185,277	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682
Under 15 years	12,220	10,085	12	-	2	10,073	587	624	1,884	1,951	33	251
15-19 years	505,415	415,746	4,132	200	204	411,614	23,618	25,799	79,800	68,228	11,572	9,869
15-17 years	187,549	156,282	890	40	51	155,402	9,161	10,039	27,535	25,258	2,277	3,722
18-19 years	317,866	259,464	3,242	160	153	256,212	14,457	15,760	52,265	42,970	9,295	6,147
20-24 years	1,070,490	845,242	20,884	1,052	1,281	824,358	43,975	48,163	205,142	139,034	66,108	20,106
25-29 years	1,179,264	893,312	30,937	1,863	2,262	862,375	50,382	55,573	264,389	160,566	103,823	21,563
30-34 years	895,271	656,455	28,884	1,784	2,316	627,571	34,063	38,664	222,316	121,468	100,848	16,500
35-39 years	344,644	241,179	11,215	699	899	229,964	11,737	14,141	97,126	52,745	44,381	6,339
40-49 years	57,710	38,691	1,485	80	106	37,206	1,859	2,313	17,965	10,770	7,195	1,054
White	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	4,872	6,069	2,356,982	140,528	156,426	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878
Under 15 years	5,367	4,407	5	-	1	4,402	254	315	818	806	12	142
15-19 years	342,739	281,569	2,306	120	133	279,263	17,620	19,849	54,113	47,186	6,927	7,057
15-17 years	118,786	99,135	432	18	31	98,703	6,385	7,297	17,122	15,978	1,144	2,529
18-19 years	223,953	182,434	1,874	102	102	180,560	11,235	12,552	36,991	31,208	5,783	4,528
20-24 years	814,422	641,411	15,045	839	1,033	626,366	36,865	40,521	157,357	108,225	49,132	15,654
25-29 years	964,586	730,143	25,248	1,614	1,993	704,895	44,225	48,107	216,583	131,322	85,261	17,860
30-34 years	745,510	547,531	24,579	1,610	2,041	522,952	29,864	33,600	184,000	99,312	84,688	13,979
35-39 years	282,617	198,666	9,554	622	778	189,112	10,093	12,107	78,646	42,087	36,559	5,305
40-49 years	46,437	31,232	1,240	67	90	29,992	1,607	1,927	14,324	8,460	5,864	881
Black	673,633	514,929	15,382	594	644	499,547	19,132	18,571	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224
Under 15 years	6,448	5,305	7	-	1	5,298	317	273	1,037	1,016	21	106
15-19 years	146,800	120,360	1,706	77	60	118,654	5,479	5,069	23,881	19,473	4,408	2,559
15-17 years	63,002	52,078	436	22	19	51,642	2,569	2,417	9,812	8,722	1,090	1,112
18-19 years	83,798	68,282	1,270	55	41	67,012	2,910	2,652	14,069	10,751	3,318	1,447
20-24 years	216,057	170,062	5,130	182	203	164,932	5,806	5,633	42,108	26,646	15,462	3,887
25-29 years	157,960	117,430	4,524	180	185	112,906	3,977	4,109	37,583	21,996	15,587	2,947
30-34 years	100,339	71,045	2,893	112	134	68,152	2,496	2,417	27,432	15,466	11,966	1,862
35-39 years	39,389	26,465	974	39	52	25,491	921	926	12,190	7,112	5,078	734
40-49 years	6,640	4,262	148	4	9	4,114	136	144	2,249	1,456	793	129

<sup>1</sup> Includes births that were not delivered by forceps or vacuum extraction.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 376

Table 1-172. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

Live-birth order, age and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>ALL BIRTH ORDERS <sup>5</sup></b>											
All races <sup>6</sup> .....	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682	22.3	15.6	37.6	22.6
Under 20 years .....	517,635	425,831	4,144	81,684	70,079	11,605	10,120	16.1	14.3	14.2	26.3
20-24 years .....	1,070,490	845,242	20,884	205,142	139,034	66,108	20,106	19.5	14.4	32.2	24.0
25-29 years .....	1,179,264	893,312	30,937	264,389	160,566	103,823	21,563	22.8	15.7	39.3	23.0
30-34 years .....	895,271	656,455	28,884	222,316	121,468	100,848	16,500	25.3	16.2	45.4	22.3
35-39 years .....	344,644	241,179	11,215	97,126	52,745	44,381	6,339	28.7	18.7	45.7	20.2
40-49 years .....	57,710	38,691	1,485	17,965	10,770	7,195	1,054	31.7	22.4	40.1	17.1
White .....	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878	22.5	15.7	38.0	22.5
Under 20 years .....	348,106	285,976	2,311	54,931	47,992	6,939	7,199	16.1	14.5	12.6	25.0
20-24 years .....	814,422	641,411	15,045	157,357	108,225	49,132	15,654	19.7	14.7	31.2	23.4
25-29 years .....	964,566	730,143	25,248	216,583	131,322	85,261	17,860	22.9	15.7	39.4	22.8
30-34 years .....	745,510	547,531	24,579	184,000	99,312	84,688	13,979	25.2	16.0	46.0	22.5
35-39 years .....	262,617	198,656	9,554	78,646	42,087	36,559	5,305	28.4	18.2	46.5	20.7
40-49 years .....	46,437	31,232	1,240	14,324	8,460	5,864	881	31.4	22.0	40.9	17.5
Black .....	673,633	514,929	15,382	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224	22.1	15.7	36.4	22.4
Under 20 years .....	153,248	125,665	1,713	24,918	20,489	4,429	2,665	16.5	14.2	17.8	27.9
20-24 years .....	216,057	170,062	5,130	42,108	26,646	15,462	3,887	19.8	13.9	36.7	24.9
25-29 years .....	157,960	117,430	4,524	37,583	21,996	15,587	2,947	24.2	16.3	41.5	22.5
30-34 years .....	100,339	71,045	2,893	27,432	15,466	11,966	1,862	27.9	18.5	43.6	19.5
35-39 years .....	39,389	26,465	974	12,190	7,112	5,078	734	31.5	21.8	41.7	16.1
40-49 years .....	6,640	4,262	148	2,249	1,456	793	129	34.5	26.1	35.3	15.7
<b>FIRST BIRTHS</b>											
All races <sup>6</sup> .....	1,632,448	1,216,144	546	387,012	385,347	1,665	29,292	24.1	24.1	.4	24.7
Under 20 years .....	386,847	317,094	51	62,707	62,566	141	7,046	16.5	16.5	.2	26.6
20-24 years .....	496,541	381,171	173	106,569	106,154	415	8,801	21.8	21.8	.4	29.4
25-29 years .....	428,590	308,834	147	112,127	111,639	488	7,629	26.6	26.6	.4	23.1
30-34 years .....	236,102	158,909	110	72,897	72,485	412	4,296	31.4	31.3	.6	21.1
35-39 years .....	73,284	44,166	55	27,794	27,618	176	1,324	38.6	38.5	.6	23.8
40-49 years .....	11,084	5,970	10	4,918	4,885	33	196	45.2	45.0	.7	16.1
White .....	1,307,908	972,821	407	311,121	309,865	1,256	23,966	24.2	24.2	.4	24.5
Under 20 years .....	272,203	223,296	31	43,709	43,620	89	5,198	16.4	16.3	.2	25.8
20-24 years .....	400,407	307,952	128	85,255	84,954	301	7,200	21.7	21.6	.4	29.8
25-29 years .....	363,040	262,580	116	93,918	93,540	378	6,542	26.3	26.3	.4	23.5
30-34 years .....	200,704	135,931	83	61,051	60,732	319	3,722	31.0	30.9	.5	20.6
35-39 years .....	62,236	37,940	43	23,161	23,018	143	1,135	37.9	37.8	.6	23.1
40-49 years .....	9,318	5,122	6	4,027	4,001	26	169	44.0	43.9	.6	16.1
Black .....	246,250	183,398	119	58,589	58,241	348	4,263	24.2	24.1	.6	25.5
Under 20 years .....	102,687	83,448	20	17,555	17,504	51	1,684	17.4	17.3	.3	28.2
20-24 years .....	76,803	57,410	42	18,056	17,951	105	1,337	23.9	23.8	.6	28.6
25-29 years .....	40,467	27,054	28	12,666	12,569	97	747	31.9	31.7	.8	22.4
30-34 years .....	19,487	11,870	17	7,244	7,175	69	373	37.9	37.9	1.0	16.1
35-39 years .....	5,919	3,182	9	2,631	2,610	21	106	45.3	45.1	.8	16.1
40-49 years .....	887	434	3	437	432	5	16	50.2	50.1	.8	16.1
<b>SECOND BIRTHS</b>											
All races <sup>6</sup> .....	1,311,397	1,002,881	54,138	285,713	92,000	193,713	22,803	22.2	8.8	67.8	21.8
Under 20 years .....	102,059	85,271	3,038	14,876	5,893	8,983	1,912	14.9	6.7	60.4	25.3
20-24 years .....	356,332	286,820	12,365	63,211	20,998	42,213	6,301	18.1	7.1	66.8	22.7
25-29 years .....	412,901	315,407	17,674	90,419	27,979	62,440	7,075	22.3	8.6	69.1	22.1
30-34 years .....	318,736	233,300	15,258	79,960	24,863	55,097	5,476	25.5	10.2	68.9	21.7
35-39 years .....	107,012	73,056	5,238	32,165	10,410	21,755	1,791	30.6	13.3	67.6	19.4
40-49 years .....	14,357	9,027	565	5,082	1,857	3,225	248	36.0	18.0	63.5	14.9
White .....	1,056,557	806,992	45,048	230,866	71,442	159,424	18,699	22.2	8.6	69.1	22.0
Under 20 years .....	62,579	51,995	1,808	9,284	3,614	5,670	1,300	15.2	6.7	61.1	24.2
20-24 years .....	275,205	221,381	9,635	48,862	15,668	33,194	4,962	18.1	6.9	67.9	22.5
25-29 years .....	346,310	265,036	15,173	75,276	22,410	52,866	5,998	22.1	8.2	70.2	22.3
30-34 years .....	271,201	199,403	13,360	67,089	20,152	46,937	4,709	25.2	9.8	70.0	22.2
35-39 years .....	89,342	61,613	4,579	26,209	8,120	18,089	1,520	29.8	12.5	69.0	20.2
40-49 years .....	11,920	7,564	493	4,146	1,478	2,668	210	35.4	17.3	64.4	15.6
Black .....	196,016	148,962	6,754	43,670	16,900	26,770	3,384	22.7	10.6	61.3	20.1
Under 20 years .....	36,260	30,400	1,141	5,292	2,159	3,133	568	14.8	6.9	59.2	26.7
20-24 years .....	69,387	55,312	2,335	12,673	4,775	8,098	1,202	18.9	8.3	62.9	22.4
25-29 years .....	49,382	36,245	1,862	12,279	4,563	7,716	858	25.3	11.7	62.8	19.4
30-34 years .....	29,615	20,040	1,084	9,039	3,539	5,500	536	31.1	15.7	60.8	16.5
35-39 years .....	10,045	6,209	301	3,647	1,594	2,053	189	37.0	21.2	56.3	12.8
40-49 years .....	1,327	756	31	540	270	270	31	41.7	27.1	50.0	10.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 377

Table 1-172. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Live-birth order, age and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS</b>											
All races <sup>5</sup> .....	1,102,714	870,377	42,476	213,032	75,435	137,597	19,305	19.7	8.4	64.6	23.6
Under 20 years .....	26,583	22,147	1,033	3,891	1,430	2,461	545	14.9	6.3	63.2	29.6
20-24 years .....	213,195	174,444	8,256	34,834	11,508	23,326	3,917	16.6	6.5	67.0	26.1
25-29 years .....	332,491	265,821	13,007	60,972	20,371	40,601	5,698	18.7	7.5	66.6	24.3
30-34 years .....	336,089	261,594	13,408	68,671	23,649	45,022	5,824	20.8	8.7	65.6	22.9
35-39 years .....	162,445	122,842	5,873	36,789	14,505	22,284	2,814	23.0	11.0	60.6	20.9
40-49 years .....	31,911	23,529	899	7,875	3,972	3,903	507	25.1	14.9	49.6	18.7
White .....	823,682	646,929	32,248	161,724	54,686	107,038	15,029	20.0	8.2	66.2	23.2
Under 20 years .....	12,012	9,893	463	1,814	646	1,168	305	15.5	6.4	64.4	28.4
20-24 years .....	135,776	110,180	5,228	22,870	7,938	15,532	2,726	17.2	6.5	67.9	25.2
25-29 years .....	251,261	200,089	9,884	46,793	14,926	31,807	4,439	18.9	7.3	68.1	23.7
30-34 years .....	270,193	210,117	11,049	55,251	18,057	37,194	4,825	20.8	8.3	67.3	22.9
35-39 years .....	129,529	98,240	4,892	28,973	10,779	18,194	2,316	22.8	10.4	62.8	21.2
40-49 years .....	24,911	18,410	732	6,083	2,940	3,143	418	24.8	14.3	51.7	18.9
Black .....	227,378	180,043	8,409	43,651	17,657	25,994	3,684	19.5	9.3	59.5	24.4
Under 20 years .....	13,538	11,326	539	1,990	752	1,238	222	14.9	6.5	62.2	30.3
20-24 years .....	68,666	56,550	2,718	11,036	3,823	7,213	1,080	16.3	6.6	65.4	27.4
25-29 years .....	67,097	53,511	2,607	12,476	4,771	7,705	1,110	18.9	8.6	61.8	25.3
30-34 years .....	50,549	38,707	1,777	11,025	4,682	6,343	817	22.2	11.3	57.5	21.9
35-39 years .....	23,146	16,893	656	5,867	2,884	2,983	386	25.8	15.1	50.8	18.0
40-49 years .....	4,382	3,056	112	1,257	745	512	69	29.1	20.2	40.7	17.9

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.  
<sup>2</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.  
<sup>3</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.  
<sup>4</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes live-birth order not stated.  
<sup>6</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 378

Table 1-173. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

Birth weight <sup>1</sup> and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>5</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Repeat <sup>4</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>ALL RACES <sup>6</sup></b>											
Total <sup>7</sup> .....	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682	22.3	15.6	37.6	22.6
Less than 2,500 grams .....	287,493	183,575	5,156	98,108	76,472	21,636	5,810	34.8	30.0	22.1	19.2
Less than 1,500 grams .....	52,428	28,268	878	22,991	19,319	3,672	1,169	44.9	41.4	16.0	19.3
1,500-2,499 grams .....	235,065	155,307	4,278	75,117	57,153	17,964	4,641	32.6	27.5	23.9	19.2
2,500-2,999 grams .....	654,760	511,050	14,538	132,008	83,773	48,235	11,702	20.5	14.4	36.5	23.2
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,490,769	1,183,363	36,081	280,106	163,368	116,738	27,300	19.1	12.5	41.7	23.6
3,500-3,999 grams .....	1,191,796	917,023	30,927	252,709	151,136	101,573	22,064	21.6	14.6	40.2	23.3
4,000 grams or more .....	435,713	302,722	10,765	124,884	79,341	45,543	6,107	29.2	21.4	36.5	19.1
<b>WHITE</b>											
Total <sup>7</sup> .....	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878	22.5	15.7	38.0	22.5
Less than 2,500 grams .....	185,662	112,764	3,068	69,169	54,564	14,605	3,729	38.0	33.2	21.1	17.4
Less than 1,500 grams .....	30,789	15,121	475	14,996	12,734	2,262	672	49.8	46.5	15.1	17.4
1,500-2,499 grams .....	154,873	97,643	2,593	54,173	41,830	12,343	3,057	35.7	30.6	22.8	17.4
2,500-2,999 grams .....	459,142	352,746	10,121	97,855	62,620	35,235	6,541	21.7	15.5	36.0	22.3
3,000-3,499 grams .....	1,160,043	918,484	28,390	219,674	126,879	92,795	21,885	19.3	12.5	42.2	23.4
3,500-3,999 grams .....	1,007,943	778,645	26,680	210,362	124,537	85,825	18,936	21.3	14.2	40.8	23.7
4,000 grams or more .....	385,735	270,310	9,659	108,189	68,384	39,805	7,236	28.6	20.8	36.8	19.5
<b>BLACK</b>											
Total <sup>7</sup> .....	673,633	514,929	15,382	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224	22.1	15.7	36.4	22.4
Less than 2,500 grams .....	89,517	62,481	1,876	25,160	18,871	6,289	1,876	28.7	23.7	25.0	23.0
Less than 1,500 grams .....	19,895	12,238	371	7,188	5,912	1,286	459	37.0	33.3	17.9	22.4
1,500-2,499 grams .....	69,622	50,243	1,505	17,982	12,959	5,003	1,417	26.3	21.0	27.9	23.1
2,500-2,999 grams .....	157,560	126,793	3,655	28,108	17,044	11,064	2,659	18.1	12.2	39.4	24.8
3,000-3,499 grams .....	253,261	200,888	5,940	47,970	28,569	19,401	4,403	19.3	12.8	40.4	23.4
3,500-3,999 grams .....	136,237	101,252	3,108	32,493	20,291	12,202	2,492	24.3	17.1	37.6	20.3
4,000 grams or more .....	35,916	22,667	782	12,569	8,258	4,311	680	35.7	27.4	34.3	15.4

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.  
<sup>3</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.  
<sup>4</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.  
<sup>5</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.  
<sup>6</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes birth weight not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 379

Table 1-174. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Apgar score and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>											
All races <sup>5</sup> *	3,142,439	2,415,532	80,993	682,323	427,365	254,958	44,584	22.0	15.5	37.4	24.1
0-3	70,187	41,696	1,637	27,255	22,130	5,125	1,236	39.5	35.6	18.8	24.2
4-6	193,651	132,619	4,999	58,149	44,079	14,070	2,883	30.5	25.7	24.2	26.2
7-8	1,521,612	1,159,434	39,560	342,690	214,537	128,153	19,488	22.8	16.1	37.4	23.6
9-10	1,331,136	1,064,682	34,406	251,327	144,654	106,673	15,127	19.1	12.3	42.4	24.4
White <sup>6</sup>	2,438,993	1,869,705	63,952	535,018	332,649	202,369	34,270	22.2	15.6	37.8	24.0
0-3	47,292	28,076	1,141	18,396	15,124	3,272	820	39.6	36.0	17.8	25.9
4-6	144,846	100,995	3,748	41,773	31,863	9,910	2,078	29.3	24.7	23.7	27.4
7-8	1,210,701	921,381	31,722	274,159	170,874	103,285	15,161	22.9	16.1	37.7	23.5
9-10	1,018,355	808,255	27,082	198,482	113,300	85,182	11,618	19.7	12.7	42.9	24.1
Black <sup>6</sup>	584,108	450,294	13,991	125,310	80,181	45,129	8,504	21.8	15.5	36.0	23.7
0-3	20,631	12,296	447	7,966	6,248	1,718	369	39.3	34.5	21.6	20.6
4-6	42,716	27,317	1,086	14,700	10,905	3,795	699	35.0	29.4	25.8	22.2
7-8	253,199	192,063	6,273	57,560	36,427	21,133	3,576	23.1	16.4	36.7	22.9
9-10	260,654	213,269	6,070	44,482	26,181	18,301	2,903	17.3	11.2	41.1	24.9
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>											
All races <sup>5</sup> *	3,142,439	2,415,532	80,993	682,323	427,365	254,958	44,584	22.0	15.5	37.4	24.1
0-3	14,481	10,392	327	3,782	3,090	692	307	26.7	23.5	18.3	32.1
4-6	31,255	18,184	745	12,569	10,052	2,517	502	40.9	36.6	20.0	22.8
7-8	269,709	188,194	6,839	77,443	55,230	22,213	4,072	29.2	23.3	28.7	23.5
9-10	2,801,290	2,181,843	72,676	585,595	357,027	228,568	33,852	21.2	14.5	39.0	24.1
White <sup>6</sup>	2,438,993	1,869,705	63,952	535,018	332,649	202,369	34,270	22.2	15.6	37.8	24.0
0-3	8,413	5,758	189	2,471	1,990	481	184	30.0	26.3	19.5	28.2
4-6	20,991	12,488	515	8,184	6,577	1,607	319	39.6	35.5	19.6	24.3
7-8	205,817	145,652	5,270	57,120	40,622	16,498	3,045	28.2	22.4	28.9	24.2
9-10	2,185,870	1,694,769	57,696	464,974	281,936	183,038	26,127	21.5	14.7	39.4	24.0
Black <sup>6</sup>	584,108	450,294	13,991	125,310	80,181	45,129	8,504	21.8	15.5	36.0	23.7
0-3	5,615	4,329	128	1,171	979	192	115	21.3	18.9	16.4	40.0
4-6	9,343	5,172	207	4,010	3,157	853	161	43.7	38.9	21.3	19.5
7-8	54,953	36,031	1,354	18,046	12,911	5,135	876	33.4	27.1	28.5	20.9
9-10	507,516	399,611	12,194	101,510	62,748	38,762	6,395	20.3	13.9	38.2	23.9

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

<sup>2</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

<sup>4</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

<sup>5</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>6</sup> Includes births with Apgar score not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 380

Table 1-175. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Selected Medical Risk Factors, Complications of Labor and/or Delivery, and Obstetric Procedures, by Race of Mother: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors, complications, and procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor, complication of labor and/or delivery, obstetric procedure, and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>MEDICAL RISK FACTORS</b>											
All races <sup>5</sup>											
Anemia .....	71,942	53,756	2,087	17,630	10,660	6,970	556	24.7	17.1	39.5	23.0
Cardiac disease .....	15,544	11,512	480	3,923	2,452	1,471	109	25.4	18.2	37.5	24.6
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	16,593	12,078	557	4,420	2,729	1,691	95	26.8	19.2	38.3	24.8
Diabetes .....	102,253	65,114	3,112	36,289	21,726	14,563	850	35.8	25.9	40.1	17.6
Genital herpes .....	28,747	16,414	1,069	12,165	8,926	3,239	168	42.6	36.8	26.6	24.8
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	29,860	17,288	669	12,384	9,530	2,854	188	41.7	36.4	23.0	19.0
Hemoglobinopathy .....	2,160	1,536	66	593	402	191	31	27.9	21.5	32.2	25.7
Hypertension, chronic .....	25,964	15,384	687	10,341	6,681	3,660	239	40.2	31.3	35.4	15.8
Eclampsia .....	14,369	6,985	185	7,283	6,009	1,274	101	51.0	46.9	17.5	12.7
Incompetent cervix .....	8,516	5,862	312	2,596	1,677	919	58	30.7	23.2	35.4	25.3
Renal disease .....	8,933	6,447	228	2,411	1,562	849	75	27.2	20.1	35.2	21.2
Rh sensitization .....	24,832	18,835	761	5,836	3,564	2,272	161	23.7	16.5	38.9	25.1
Uterine bleeding .....	29,159	19,670	865	9,326	6,300	3,026	163	32.2	25.1	32.4	22.2
White											
Anemia .....	47,424	34,965	1,305	12,048	7,270	4,778	411	25.6	17.8	39.7	21.5
Cardiac disease .....	12,924	9,609	389	3,224	1,986	1,238	91	25.1	17.7	38.4	23.9
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	12,327	8,842	404	3,415	2,096	1,319	70	27.9	19.9	36.6	23.4
Diabetes .....	81,610	52,209	2,461	28,682	17,057	11,625	719	35.5	25.5	40.5	17.5
Genital herpes .....	23,295	13,128	861	10,031	7,304	2,727	136	43.3	37.3	27.2	24.0
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	22,765	13,092	488	9,522	7,311	2,211	151	42.1	36.7	23.2	18.1
Hemoglobinopathy .....	770	525	15	221	146	75	24	29.6	22.3	33.9	15.5
Hypertension, chronic .....	17,936	10,613	453	7,141	4,665	2,476	182	40.2	31.5	34.7	12.4
Eclampsia .....	10,242	4,919	124	5,249	4,371	878	74	51.6	47.7	16.7	12.4
Incompetent cervix .....	6,301	4,261	240	1,995	1,273	722	45	31.9	24.0	36.2	24.9
Renal disease .....	7,268	5,220	184	1,984	1,282	702	64	27.5	20.3	35.4	20.8
Rh sensitization .....	22,375	16,986	668	5,244	3,193	2,051	145	23.6	16.4	39.1	24.6
Uterine bleeding .....	24,098	16,272	720	7,701	5,175	2,526	125	32.1	25.0	32.8	22.2
Black											
Anemia .....	20,325	15,319	648	4,882	2,944	1,938	124	24.2	16.7	39.7	25.1
Cardiac disease .....	2,190	1,584	72	589	400	189	17	27.1	20.9	32.1	27.6
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3,665	2,760	130	880	546	334	25	24.2	17.2	38.0	28.0
Diabetes .....	13,870	8,225	412	5,556	3,396	2,160	89	40.3	30.3	38.9	16.0
Genital herpes .....	4,723	2,820	177	1,876	1,435	441	27	39.9	35.2	23.5	28.6
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	5,797	3,429	145	2,340	1,796	544	28	40.6	35.4	23.2	21.0
Hemoglobinopathy .....	1,259	913	47	340	230	110	6	27.1	21.0	32.4	29.9
Hypertension, chronic .....	7,200	4,286	212	2,865	1,800	1,065	49	40.1	30.6	37.2	16.6
Eclampsia .....	3,597	1,772	54	1,792	1,444	348	23	50.3	45.7	19.4	13.4
Incompetent cervix .....	1,945	1,388	62	545	370	175	12	28.2	21.8	32.1	26.2
Renal disease .....	1,336	981	33	347	227	120	8	28.1	19.3	34.6	21.6
Rh sensitization .....	2,092	1,568	82	509	323	186	15	24.5	17.9	36.5	30.6
Uterine bleeding .....	3,965	2,657	108	1,278	876	402	30	32.5	25.6	31.5	21.2
<b>COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY</b>											
All races <sup>5</sup>											
Febrile .....	59,583	35,177	1,893	17,842	15,324	2,518	564	33.7	31.5	14.1	42.9
Premature rupture of membrane .....	126,597	90,571	3,418	35,197	28,374	6,823	829	28.0	24.6	19.4	33.4
Abruptio placenta .....	23,061	9,559	514	13,325	10,578	2,747	177	58.2	53.9	20.6	15.8
Placenta previa .....	13,966	2,532	114	11,302	8,354	2,948	132	81.7	77.6	26.1	3.7
Other excessive bleeding .....	21,227	14,137	766	6,947	4,695	2,252	143	32.9	26.0	32.4	25.4
Seizures during labor .....	1,504	726	17	760	670	90	18	51.1	48.6	11.8	1.0
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) .....	76,504	74,731	2,132	1,357	946	411	416	1.8	1.3	30.3	83.8
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) .....	39,410	24,413	1,138	14,701	13,144	1,557	296	37.6	36.1	10.6	42.2
Dysfunctional labor .....	116,959	37,793	1,953	77,966	67,925	10,041	1,200	67.4	65.5	12.9	16.3
Breech/Malpresentation .....	149,063	22,180	897	125,984	107,458	18,526	899	85.0	83.5	14.7	4.6
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	117,118	2,572	187	112,930	94,547	18,383	1,616	97.8	97.5	16.3	1.0
Cord prolapse .....	9,842	3,441	115	6,278	5,469	809	123	64.6	62.2	12.9	12.4
Anesthetic complications .....	1,613	744	39	857	551	306	12	53.5	43.9	35.7	11.3
Fetal distress .....	153,484	59,949	2,875	92,407	80,467	11,940	1,128	60.7	58.5	12.9	19.4
White											
Febrile .....	39,626	26,140	1,369	13,023	11,246	1,777	463	33.3	31.2	13.6	43.5
Premature rupture of membrane .....	96,178	68,384	2,515	27,133	22,081	5,052	661	28.4	25.1	18.6	33.2
Abruptio placenta .....	17,601	7,231	374	10,228	8,132	2,096	142	58.6	54.3	20.5	15.1
Placenta previa .....	10,839	2,015	85	8,720	6,419	2,301	104	81.2	76.9	26.4	3.6
Other excessive bleeding .....	16,489	11,159	607	5,214	3,597	1,617	116	31.8	25.4	31.0	27.3
Seizures during labor .....	1,085	545	11	524	469	55	16	49.0	46.8	10.5	1.0
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) .....	57,609	56,250	1,610	1,013	711	302	346	1.8	1.3	29.8	84.2
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) .....	32,116	20,053	925	11,809	10,637	1,172	254	37.1	35.7	9.9	44.1
Dysfunctional labor .....	95,804	31,678	1,565	63,106	55,177	7,929	1,020	66.6	64.7	12.6	16.5
Breech/Malpresentation .....	123,531	17,080	679	105,734	90,458	15,276	717	86.1	84.7	14.4	4.3
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	95,401	2,077	153	91,937	77,234	14,703	1,387	97.8	97.6	16.0	1.0
Cord prolapse .....	7,640	2,673	90	4,865	4,260	605	102	64.5	62.3	12.4	12.9
Anesthetic complications .....	1,272	596	31	666	426	240	10	52.8	43.0	36.0	11.4
Fetal distress .....	114,623	46,319	2,230	67,443	59,128	8,315	861	59.3	57.3	12.3	21.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 381

Table 1-175. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Selected Medical Risk Factors, Complications of Labor and/or Delivery, and Obstetric Procedures, by Race of Mother: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors, complications, and procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor, complication of labor and/or delivery, obstetric procedure, and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
<b>COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY—Con.</b>											
<b>Black</b>											
Febrile .....	11,090	7,240	432	3,767	3,170	597	83	34.2	31.8	15.8	42.0
Premature rupture of membrane .....	24,680	18,015	743	6,529	5,023	1,506	136	26.6	22.5	23.1	33.0
Abruptio placenta .....	4,546	1,897	115	2,624	2,056	568	25	58.0	53.6	21.6	16.8
Placenta previa .....	2,901	403	23	1,875	1,375	500	23	82.3	78.3	26.7	4.4
Other excessive bleeding .....	2,761	1,568	103	1,174	753	421	19	42.8	33.9	35.9	19.7
Seizures during labor .....	367	158	5	207	177	30	2	56.7	53.6	14.5	*
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) .....	14,421	14,073	429	290	196	94	58	2.0	1.4	32.4	82.0
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) .....	5,077	3,005	159	2,039	1,742	297	33	40.4	38.0	14.6	34.9
Dysfunctional labor .....	16,366	4,429	279	11,799	10,111	1,688	138	72.7	70.9	14.3	14.2
Breech/Malpresentation .....	19,068	4,031	179	14,893	12,435	2,458	144	78.7	76.3	16.5	6.8
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	15,897	341	24	15,379	12,632	2,747	167	97.8	97.6	17.9	.9
Cord prolapse .....	1,774	608	22	1,149	969	180	17	65.4	62.3	15.7	10.9
Anesthetic complications .....	269	119	7	148	96	52	2	55.4	46.2	35.1	*
Fetal distress .....	32,645	11,375	546	21,046	17,881	3,165	224	64.9	62.3	15.0	14.7
<b>OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES</b>											
<b>All races<sup>5</sup></b>											
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	3,076,276	2,395,503	83,623	658,676	431,323	227,353	22,097	21.6	15.7	34.5	26.9
Induction of labor .....	453,093	358,732	14,467	90,700	78,468	12,232	3,661	20.2	18.6	13.5	54.2
Stimulation of labor .....	513,161	428,303	18,495	81,017	69,621	11,396	3,841	15.9	14.5	14.1	61.9
Tocolysis .....	74,962	52,746	2,063	21,490	15,481	6,009	726	28.9	23.4	28.0	25.6
Ultrasound .....	2,305,538	1,726,938	61,781	561,454	347,402	214,052	17,146	24.5	17.3	38.1	22.4
<b>White</b>											
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	2,439,042	1,898,828	67,073	521,564	340,768	180,796	18,650	21.5	15.7	34.7	27.1
Induction of labor .....	384,968	307,372	12,446	74,362	64,639	9,723	3,234	19.5	18.0	13.1	56.1
Stimulation of labor .....	416,908	349,365	14,969	64,174	55,383	8,791	3,369	15.5	14.2	13.7	63.0
Tocolysis .....	60,761	42,634	1,629	17,544	12,655	4,889	583	29.2	23.6	27.9	25.0
Ultrasound .....	1,862,716	1,392,326	50,609	455,893	280,251	175,642	14,497	24.7	17.3	38.5	22.4
<b>Black</b>											
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	503,787	389,763	13,073	111,220	72,756	38,464	2,804	22.2	16.2	34.6	25.4
Induction of labor .....	52,371	39,003	1,509	13,037	10,948	2,089	331	25.1	22.6	16.0	41.9
Stimulation of labor .....	73,998	60,604	2,665	13,023	10,959	2,064	371	17.7	15.9	15.8	56.4
Tocolysis .....	10,611	7,432	321	3,065	2,189	876	114	29.2	23.5	28.6	26.8
Ultrasound .....	345,894	258,805	8,599	84,963	53,613	31,350	2,126	24.7	17.6	36.9	21.5

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.  
<sup>2</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.  
<sup>3</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.  
<sup>4</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

## Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by county of occurrence and place of residence, by race of mother and of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1992 .....	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992

(Page 1 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
United States .....	4,069,428	4,065,014	4,069,428	4,065,014	Alabama-Con.				
White .....	3,205,848	3,201,678	3,135,828	3,131,679	Cleburne .....	1	153	1	153
All other .....	863,580	863,336	933,600	933,335	Coffee .....	557	554	557	554
Black .....	673,735	673,633	719,507	719,396	White .....	370	412	368	407
Alabama .....	61,246	62,260	61,246	62,260	All other .....	187	142	189	147
White .....	39,492	40,180	39,178	39,855	Black .....	184	135	185	136
All other .....	21,754	22,080	22,068	22,405	Enterprise, part .....		313		313
Black .....	21,206	21,522	21,412	21,737	White .....		212		208
Autauga .....	9	594	9	594	All other .....		101		105
White .....	5	456	4	454	Black .....		94		95
All other .....	4	138	5	140	Enterprise, total .....		319		319
Black .....	4	135	4	135	White .....		217		213
Prattville, part .....		366		366	All other .....		102		106
White .....		304		302	Black .....		95		96
All other .....		62		64	Balance of county .....		241		241
Black .....		59		59	White .....		200		199
Prattville, total .....		369		369	All other .....		41		42
White .....		306		304	Black .....		41		41
All other .....		63		65	Colbert .....	594	683	594	683
Black .....		60		60	White .....	453	529	452	527
Balance of county .....		228		228	All other .....	141	154	142	156
White .....		152		152	Black .....	140	152	141	154
All other .....		76		76	Sheffield .....		158		158
Black .....		76		76	White .....		114		114
Baldwin .....	1,067	1,452	1,067	1,452	All other .....		44		44
White .....	807	1,144	792	1,128	Black .....		43		43
All other .....	260	308	275	324	Balance of county .....		525		525
Black .....	248	299	253	304	White .....		415		413
Barbour .....	2	407	2	407	All other .....		110		112
White .....		185		184	Black .....		109		111
All other .....		222		223	Conecuh .....		229		229
Black .....		221		221	White .....		99		98
Eufaula .....		217		217	All other .....		130		131
White .....		120		119	Black .....		128		129
All other .....		97		98	Coosa .....	2	132	2	132
Black .....		97		97	White .....		72		72
Balance of county .....		190		190	All other .....		60		60
White .....		65		65	Black .....		60		60
All other .....		125		125	Covington .....	519	512	519	512
Black .....		124		124	White .....	372	397	371	396
Bibb .....	4	244	4	244	All other .....	147	115	148	116
White .....	2	176	2	175	Black .....	145	113	145	113
All other .....	2	68	2	69	Andalusia .....		152		152
Black .....	2	66	2	67	White .....		96		95
Blount .....	1	537	1	537	All other .....		56		57
Bullock .....	677	181	677	181	Black .....		56		56
White .....	132	29	128	28	Balance of county .....		360		360
All other .....	545	152	549	153	White .....		301		301
Black .....	542	151	546	152	All other .....		59		59
Butler .....	4	287	4	287	Black .....		57		57
White .....	2	137	2	137	Crenshaw .....	198	199	198	199
All other .....	2	150	2	150	White .....	78	137	76	134
Black .....	2	150	2	150	All other .....	120	62	122	65
Calhoun .....	1,839	1,689	1,839	1,689	Black .....	120	62	122	64
White .....	1,356	1,218	1,335	1,199	Cullman .....	598	891	598	891
All other .....	483	471	504	490	Cullman .....		179		179
Black .....	469	456	487	472	Balance of county .....		712		712
Anniston .....		661		661	Date .....	941	834	941	834
White .....		316		310	White .....	591	591	574	577
All other .....		345		351	All other .....	350	243	367	257
Black .....		339		345	Black .....	320	220	328	227
Balance of county .....		1,028		1,028	Dothan, part .....		3		3
White .....		902		889	Enterprise, part .....		6		6
All other .....		126		139	White .....		5		5
Black .....		117		127	All other .....		1		1
Chambers .....	116	604	116	604	Black .....		1		1
White .....	50	337	49	336	Ozark .....		189		189
All other .....	66	267	67	268	White .....		106		102
Black .....	66	266	67	267	All other .....		83		87
Cherokee .....	1	235	1	235	Black .....		80		80
Chilton .....	2	481	2	481	Balance of county .....		636		636
White .....	1	397	1	396	White .....		477		467
All other .....	1	84	1	85	All other .....		159		169
Black .....	1	84	1	85	Black .....		139		146
Choctaw .....	2	243	2	243	Dallas .....	1,368	851	1,368	851
White .....		109		108	White .....	382	255	380	253
All other .....	2	134	2	135	All other .....	986	596	988	598
Black .....	2	134	2	134	Black .....	982	593	983	594
Clarke .....	600	445	600	445	Selma .....		510		510
White .....	190	202	189	201	White .....		126		125
All other .....	410	243	411	244	All other .....		384		385
Black .....	408	243	408	243	Black .....		382		383
Clay .....	116	162	116	162	Balance of county .....		341		341
White .....	81	124	81	124	White .....		129		128
All other .....	35	38	35	38	All other .....		212		213
Black .....	35	37	35	37	Black .....		211		211
					De Kalb .....	575	759	575	759
					Fort Payne .....		142		142
					Balance of county .....		617		617



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Alabama-Con.					Alabama-Con.				
Elmore .....	12	853	12	853	Balance of county .....	---	3,083	---	3,083
White .....	5	595	5	592	White .....	---	2,627	---	2,619
All other .....	7	258	7	261	All other .....	---	456	---	464
Black .....	7	252	7	253	Black .....	---	444	---	450
Prattville, part .....	---	3	---	3	Lamar .....	---	170	---	170
White .....	---	2	---	2	White .....	---	136	---	136
All other .....	---	1	---	1	All other .....	---	34	---	34
Black .....	---	1	---	1	Black .....	---	34	---	34
Balance of county .....	---	850	---	850	Lauderdale .....	1,366	1,069	1,366	1,069
White .....	---	593	---	590	White .....	1,178	897	1,172	891
All other .....	---	257	---	260	All other .....	188	172	194	178
Black .....	---	251	---	252	Black .....	182	167	187	172
Escambia .....	550	540	550	540	Florence .....	---	475	---	475
White .....	289	338	282	330	White .....	---	333	---	329
All other .....	261	202	268	210	All other .....	---	142	---	146
Black .....	252	185	253	186	Black .....	---	139	---	143
Etowah .....	1,667	1,352	1,667	1,352	Balance of county .....	---	594	---	594
White .....	1,362	1,068	1,369	1,056	Lawrence .....	3	453	3	453
All other .....	285	284	298	296	White .....	1	357	1	355
Black .....	281	280	292	291	All other .....	2	96	2	98
Gadsden .....	---	712	---	712	Black .....	2	95	2	96
White .....	---	454	---	446	Lee .....	1,667	1,344	1,667	1,344
All other .....	---	258	---	266	White .....	1,006	851	999	845
Black .....	---	255	---	263	All other .....	661	493	668	499
Balance of county .....	---	640	---	640	Black .....	608	441	612	445
Fayette .....	2	218	2	218	Auburn .....	---	394	---	394
White .....	1	170	---	168	White .....	---	220	---	218
All other .....	1	48	2	50	All other .....	---	174	---	176
Black .....	1	48	2	50	Black .....	---	141	---	143
Franklin .....	369	363	369	363	Opelika .....	---	445	---	445
Geneva .....	---	336	---	336	White .....	---	229	---	226
White .....	---	269	---	268	All other .....	---	216	---	219
All other .....	---	67	---	68	Black .....	---	201	---	203
Black .....	---	66	---	67	Phenix City, part .....	---	22	---	22
Greene .....	226	186	226	186	Balance of county .....	---	483	---	483
White .....	14	24	13	21	White .....	---	381	---	380
All other .....	212	162	213	165	All other .....	---	102	---	103
Black .....	212	162	213	165	Black .....	---	98	---	98
Hale .....	141	274	141	274	Limestone .....	489	818	489	818
White .....	8	77	8	77	White .....	404	705	403	702
All other .....	133	197	133	197	All other .....	85	113	86	116
Black .....	133	197	133	197	Black .....	83	108	84	109
Henry .....	1	218	1	218	Athens .....	---	262	---	262
White .....	1	119	1	116	White .....	---	200	---	198
All other .....	---	99	---	102	All other .....	---	62	---	64
Black .....	---	99	---	102	Black .....	---	58	---	58
Houston .....	2,307	1,295	2,307	1,295	Balance of county .....	---	556	---	556
White .....	1,709	869	1,702	865	White .....	---	505	---	504
All other .....	598	426	605	430	All other .....	---	51	---	52
Black .....	588	417	592	418	Black .....	---	50	---	51
Dothan, part .....	---	900	---	900	Lowndes .....	1	201	1	201
White .....	---	546	---	542	White .....	---	32	---	30
All other .....	---	354	---	358	All other .....	1	169	1	171
Black .....	---	345	---	346	Black .....	1	169	1	170
Dothan, total .....	---	903	---	903	Macon .....	6	436	6	436
White .....	---	549	---	545	White .....	1	46	1	46
All other .....	---	354	---	358	All other .....	5	387	5	390
Black .....	---	345	---	346	Black .....	5	384	5	386
Balance of county .....	---	395	---	395	Tuskegee .....	---	240	---	240
White .....	---	323	---	323	White .....	---	5	---	5
All other .....	---	72	---	72	All other .....	---	235	---	235
Black .....	---	72	---	72	Black .....	---	234	---	234
Jackson .....	451	646	451	646	Balance of county .....	---	196	---	196
Scottsboro .....	---	198	---	198	White .....	---	44	---	41
Balance of county .....	---	448	---	448	All other .....	---	152	---	155
Jefferson .....	14,275	9,778	14,275	9,778	Black .....	---	150	---	152
White .....	9,192	5,169	9,144	5,134	Madison .....	4,827	4,132	4,827	4,132
All other .....	5,083	4,609	5,131	4,644	White .....	3,624	2,934	3,575	2,889
Black .....	5,009	4,555	5,044	4,581	All other .....	1,203	1,198	1,252	1,243
Bessemer .....	---	573	---	573	Black .....	1,091	1,090	1,122	1,121
White .....	---	191	---	190	Huntsville .....	---	2,614	---	2,614
All other .....	---	382	---	383	White .....	---	1,607	---	1,575
Black .....	---	381	---	382	All other .....	---	1,007	---	1,039
Birmingham .....	---	4,526	---	4,526	Black .....	---	927	---	948
White .....	---	1,025	---	1,008	Balance of county .....	---	1,518	---	1,518
All other .....	---	3,501	---	3,518	White .....	---	1,327	---	1,314
Black .....	---	3,475	---	3,490	All other .....	---	191	---	204
Fairfield .....	---	172	---	172	Black .....	---	163	---	173
White .....	---	18	---	18	Marengo .....	493	406	493	406
All other .....	---	154	---	154	White .....	105	131	102	129
Black .....	---	154	---	154	All other .....	388	275	391	277
Homewood .....	---	330	---	330	Black .....	387	274	390	275
Hoover, part .....	---	481	---	481	Marion .....	323	366	323	366
Hoover, total .....	---	528	---	528	Marshall .....	773	1,074	773	1,074
Hueytown .....	---	176	---	176	Albertville .....	---	229	---	229
Mountain Brook .....	---	250	---	250	Balance of county .....	---	845	---	845
Vestavia Hills .....	---	187	---	187					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Alabama-Con.					Alabama-Con.				
Mobile .....	7,596	6,546	7,596	6,546	Hoover, part .....	---	47	---	47
White .....	4,473	3,642	4,445	3,619	Balance of county .....	---	1,585	---	1,585
All other .....	3,123	2,904	3,151	2,927	White .....	---	1,431	---	1,425
Black .....	3,014	2,810	3,031	2,824	All other .....	---	154	---	160
Mobile .....	---	3,652	---	3,652	Black .....	---	141	---	145
White .....	---	1,665	---	1,653	Sumter .....	2	296	2	296
All other .....	---	1,987	---	1,999	White .....	---	59	---	59
Black .....	---	1,932	---	1,937	All other .....	2	237	2	237
Prichard .....	---	726	---	726	Black .....	2	237	2	237
White .....	---	108	---	106	Talladega .....	978	1,125	978	1,125
All other .....	---	618	---	618	White .....	519	686	517	684
Black .....	---	613	---	618	All other .....	459	439	461	441
Balance of county .....	---	2,168	---	2,168	Black .....	455	436	455	436
White .....	---	1,869	---	1,860	Sylacauga .....	---	207	---	207
All other .....	---	299	---	308	White .....	---	138	---	137
Black .....	---	265	---	269	All other .....	---	69	---	70
Monroe .....	347	444	347	444	Black .....	---	69	---	69
White .....	137	216	137	214	Talladega .....	---	285	---	285
All other .....	210	228	210	230	White .....	---	121	---	120
Black .....	209	225	209	225	All other .....	---	164	---	165
Montgomery .....	5,730	3,704	5,730	3,704	Black .....	---	161	---	161
White .....	2,970	1,557	2,937	1,533	Balance of county .....	---	633	---	633
All other .....	2,760	2,147	2,793	2,171	White .....	---	427	---	427
Black .....	2,714	2,109	2,738	2,130	All other .....	---	206	---	206
Montgomery .....	---	3,440	---	3,440	Black .....	---	206	---	206
White .....	---	1,412	---	1,391	Tallapoosa .....	332	588	332	588
All other .....	---	2,028	---	2,049	White .....	202	374	201	373
Black .....	---	1,997	---	2,016	All other .....	130	214	131	215
Balance of county .....	---	264	---	264	Black .....	129	213	130	214
White .....	---	145	---	142	Alexander City .....	---	226	---	226
All other .....	---	119	---	122	White .....	---	130	---	130
Black .....	---	112	---	114	All other .....	---	96	---	96
Morgan .....	1,856	1,467	1,856	1,467	Black .....	---	95	---	95
White .....	1,554	1,248	1,548	1,243	Balance of county .....	---	362	---	362
All other .....	302	219	308	224	White .....	---	244	---	243
Black .....	296	214	301	219	All other .....	---	118	---	119
Decatur .....	---	815	---	815	Black .....	---	118	---	119
White .....	---	616	---	612	Tuscaloosa .....	2,928	2,223	2,928	2,223
All other .....	---	199	---	203	White .....	1,732	1,352	1,720	1,342
Black .....	---	194	---	198	All other .....	1,196	871	1,208	881
Balance of county .....	---	652	---	652	Black .....	1,168	846	1,178	853
Perry .....	---	211	---	211	Northport .....	---	302	---	302
White .....	---	38	---	38	White .....	---	198	---	198
All other .....	---	173	---	173	All other .....	---	104	---	104
Black .....	---	173	---	173	Black .....	---	98	---	98
Pickens .....	48	295	48	295	Tuscaloosa .....	---	1,179	---	1,179
White .....	8	125	8	123	White .....	---	524	---	516
All other .....	40	170	40	172	All other .....	---	655	---	663
Black .....	40	169	40	171	Black .....	---	636	---	642
Pike .....	338	421	338	421	Balance of county .....	---	742	---	742
White .....	133	217	130	214	White .....	---	630	---	628
All other .....	205	204	208	207	All other .....	---	112	---	114
Black .....	205	203	205	203	Black .....	---	112	---	113
Troy .....	---	231	---	231	Walker .....	760	892	760	882
White .....	---	101	---	100	White .....	---	181	---	181
All other .....	---	130	---	131	All other .....	---	146	---	144
Black .....	---	129	---	129	Black .....	---	35	---	37
Balance of county .....	---	190	---	190	Balance of county .....	---	34	---	35
White .....	---	116	---	114	White .....	---	701	---	701
All other .....	---	74	---	76	Washington .....	1	292	1	292
Black .....	---	74	---	74	White .....	---	174	1	173
Randolph .....	296	292	296	292	All other .....	---	118	---	119
White .....	118	187	118	187	Black .....	---	110	---	111
All other .....	178	105	178	105	Wilcox .....	3	229	3	229
Black .....	178	105	178	105	White .....	1	27	1	27
Russell .....	6	751	6	751	All other .....	2	202	2	202
White .....	4	452	4	443	Black .....	2	202	2	202
All other .....	2	299	2	308	Winston .....	1	276	1	276
Black .....	2	290	2	301	Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	11,597	11,726	11,597	11,726
Phenix City, part .....	---	485	---	485	White .....	7,821	7,934	7,297	7,407
White .....	---	276	---	272	All other .....	3,776	3,792	4,300	4,319
All other .....	---	209	---	213	Black .....	537	542	723	729
Black .....	---	200	---	206	Aleutian Islands .....	125	191	125	191
Phenix City, total .....	---	507	---	507	White .....	103	135	99	126
White .....	---	297	---	293	All other .....	22	56	26	65
All other .....	---	210	---	214	Black .....	6	7	9	10
Black .....	---	201	---	207	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city .....	5,909	4,944	5,909	4,944
Balance of county .....	---	266	---	266	White .....	4,091	3,721	3,840	3,508
White .....	---	176	---	171	All other .....	1,818	1,223	2,069	1,436
All other .....	---	90	---	95	Black .....	365	361	493	486
Black .....	---	90	---	95	Bethel .....	434	411	434	411
St. Clair .....	274	700	274	700	White .....	9	29	7	23
White .....	212	626	210	624	All other .....	425	382	427	388
All other .....	62	74	64	76	Black .....	---	---	1	1
Black .....	61	71	62	72					
Shelby .....	8	1,632	8	1,632					
White .....	8	1,475	8	1,469					
All other .....	---	157	---	163					
Black .....	---	143	---	147					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Alaska-Con.					Arizona	68,772	68,829	68,772	68,829
Bristol Bay borough	-	20	-	20	White	59,580	59,432	58,494	58,337
White	-	14	-	10	All other	9,192	9,397	10,278	10,492
All other	-	6	-	10	Black	2,458	2,448	3,057	3,049
Black	-	-	-	-	Apache	1,527	1,618	1,527	1,618
Dillingham	97	180	97	180	White	107	202	92	186
White	13	27	7	20	All other	1,420	1,416	1,435	1,432
All other	84	153	90	160	Black	2	2	5	6
Black	-	-	1	2	Cochise	1,635	1,737	1,635	1,737
Fairbanks North Star borough	1,986	1,768	1,986	1,768	Douglas	-	358	-	358
White	1,461	1,368	1,354	1,270	White	-	356	-	354
All other	525	400	632	498	All other	-	2	-	4
Black	161	159	199	195	Black	-	-	-	1
Fairbanks	-	1,205	-	1,205	Sierra Vista	-	470	-	470
White	-	896	-	817	White	-	392	-	356
All other	-	309	-	388	All other	-	78	-	114
Black	-	125	-	157	Black	-	53	-	83
Balance of area	-	563	-	563	Balance of county	-	909	-	909
White	-	472	-	453	White	-	815	-	796
All other	-	91	-	110	All other	-	94	-	113
Black	-	34	-	38	Black	-	70	-	84
Haines borough	1	23	1	23	Coconino	2,305	1,883	2,305	1,883
White	-	15	-	14	White	1,144	989	1,102	951
All other	1	8	1	9	All other	1,161	894	1,203	932
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	31	25	46	38
Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	492	469	492	469	Flagstaff	-	802	-	802
White	367	350	336	318	White	-	629	-	607
All other	125	119	156	151	All other	-	173	-	195
Black	2	2	7	6	Black	-	21	-	33
Kenai Peninsula borough	688	741	688	741	Balance of county	-	1,081	-	1,081
Ketchikan Gateway borough	341	263	341	263	White	-	360	-	344
White	233	187	206	168	All other	-	721	-	737
All other	108	76	135	95	Black	-	4	-	5
Black	2	2	3	3	Gila	588	695	588	695
Kobuk	116	182	116	182	White	399	473	390	463
White	2	12	2	11	All other	189	222	198	232
All other	114	170	114	171	Black	2	2	4	3
Black	-	-	-	-	Graham	514	438	514	438
Kodiak Island borough	248	270	248	270	White	457	374	451	368
White	166	176	160	169	All other	57	64	63	70
All other	82	94	88	101	Black	2	2	7	7
Black	1	1	2	2	Greenlee	-	136	-	136
Matanuska-Susitna borough	552	722	552	722	Maricopa	41,745	40,100	41,745	40,100
Nome	168	259	168	259	White	37,586	36,449	36,987	35,866
White	9	29	5	22	All other	4,159	3,651	4,758	4,234
All other	159	230	163	237	Black	1,806	2,180	2,138	2,108
Black	-	-	-	1	Chandler	-	2,245	-	2,245
North Slope borough	85	154	85	154	White	-	2,092	-	2,059
White	1	9	1	7	All other	-	153	-	186
All other	84	145	84	147	Black	-	54	-	69
Black	-	1	-	2	Glendale	-	3,193	-	3,193
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	1	112	1	112	White	-	2,981	-	2,927
White	1	60	1	50	All other	-	212	-	266
All other	-	52	-	62	Black	-	107	-	148
Black	-	-	-	-	Mesa	-	5,717	-	5,717
Sitka borough	216	166	216	166	White	-	5,415	-	5,329
White	129	125	107	108	All other	-	302	-	388
All other	87	41	109	58	Black	-	117	-	163
Black	-	-	-	-	Paradise Valley	-	76	-	76
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	1	54	1	54	Peoria	-	989	-	989
White	1	23	1	18	White	-	946	-	934
All other	-	31	-	36	All other	-	43	-	55
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	22	-	28
Southeast Fairbanks	8	96	8	96	Phoenix	-	20,499	-	20,499
White	8	72	8	66	White	-	18,261	-	17,968
All other	-	24	-	30	All other	-	2,238	-	2,531
Black	-	6	-	9	Black	-	1,317	-	1,491
Valdez-Cordova	44	158	44	158	Scottsdale	-	1,771	-	1,771
White	38	126	30	111	Tempe	-	2,024	-	2,024
All other	6	32	14	47	Balance of county	-	3,586	-	3,586
Black	-	-	1	1	White	-	3,209	-	3,163
Wade Hampton	17	244	17	244	All other	-	377	-	423
White	-	4	-	4	Black	-	56	-	72
All other	17	240	17	240	Mohave	1,446	1,577	1,446	1,577
Black	-	-	-	-	Lake Havasu City	-	274	-	274
Wrangell-Petersburg	65	109	65	109	Balance of county	-	1,303	-	1,303
White	50	71	41	62	Navajo	1,040	1,847	1,040	1,847
All other	15	38	24	47	White	468	614	455	596
Black	-	-	-	1	All other	572	1,233	585	1,251
Yukon-Koyukuk	3	190	3	190	Black	4	7	10	13
White	1	59	1	51	Pima	12,298	11,521	12,298	11,521
All other	2	131	2	139	White	11,228	10,480	10,969	10,223
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	1,070	1,041	1,329	1,298
					Black	358	346	512	499
					Tucson	-	8,577	-	8,577
					White	-	7,927	-	7,730
					All other	-	650	-	847
					Black	-	308	-	434

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Arizona-Con.					Arkansas-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,944	---	2,944	Balance of county	---	161	---	161
White	---	2,553	---	2,493	White	---	126	---	122
All other	---	391	---	451	All other	---	35	---	39
Black	---	38	---	65	Black	---	34	---	38
Pinal	844	2,053	844	2,053	Clay	---	235	---	235
White	723	1,673	709	1,645	Cleburne	1	188	1	188
All other	121	380	135	408	Cleveland	---	81	---	81
Black	59	81	66	92	White	---	57	---	57
Casa Grande	---	497	---	497	All other	---	24	---	24
White	---	421	---	413	Black	---	24	---	24
All other	---	76	---	84	Columbia	289	386	289	386
Black	---	31	---	34	White	136	180	136	180
Balance of county	---	1,556	---	1,556	All other	153	206	153	206
White	---	1,232	---	1,232	Black	151	204	151	204
All other	---	304	---	324	Magnolia	---	185	---	185
Black	---	50	---	58	White	---	80	---	80
Santa Cruz	831	907	831	907	All other	---	105	---	105
White	---	693	---	693	Black	---	104	---	104
All other	---	689	---	688	Balance of county	---	201	---	201
Black	---	4	---	5	White	---	100	---	100
Balance of county	---	214	---	214	All other	---	101	---	100
White	---	213	---	212	Black	---	100	---	100
All other	---	1	---	2	Conway	126	275	126	275
Black	---	---	---	1	White	114	222	113	216
Yavapai	1,189	1,295	1,189	1,295	All other	12	53	13	59
White	---	296	---	296	Black	12	51	13	56
All other	---	999	---	999	Craighead	1,923	974	1,923	974
Black	---	62	---	88	Jonesboro	---	668	---	668
Balance of county	---	1,207	---	1,207	Balance of county	---	306	---	306
White	---	1,105	---	1,095	Crawford	1	603	1	603
All other	---	102	---	112	Van Buren	---	264	---	264
Black	---	8	---	11	Balance of county	---	339	---	339
Yuma	2,810	3,022	2,810	3,022	Crittenden	161	937	161	937
White	---	1,815	---	1,815	White	49	389	49	386
All other	---	105	---	145	All other	112	548	112	551
Black	---	62	---	88	Black	111	546	111	550
Balance of county	---	1,207	---	1,207	West Memphis	---	535	---	535
White	---	1,105	---	1,095	White	---	214	---	212
All other	---	102	---	112	All other	---	321	---	323
Black	---	8	---	11	Black	---	320	---	322
Arkansas	33,793	34,820	33,793	34,820	Balance of county	---	402	---	402
White	25,999	26,289	25,618	25,910	White	---	175	---	174
All other	7,794	8,531	8,175	8,910	All other	---	227	---	228
Black	7,434	8,152	7,651	8,973	Black	---	226	---	228
Arkansas	264	283	264	283	Cross	212	315	212	315
White	145	191	145	189	White	95	196	94	195
All other	119	92	119	94	All other	117	119	118	120
Black	119	92	119	93	Black	115	117	116	118
Stuttgart	---	151	---	151	Dallas	2	108	2	108
White	---	87	---	87	White	1	52	1	52
All other	---	64	---	64	All other	1	56	1	56
Black	---	64	---	64	Black	1	56	1	56
Balance of county	---	132	---	132	Desha	142	274	142	274
White	---	104	---	102	White	65	124	65	123
All other	---	28	---	30	All other	77	150	77	151
Black	---	28	---	29	Black	77	149	77	149
Ashley	117	372	117	372	Drew	277	242	277	242
White	53	217	53	217	White	177	153	175	151
All other	64	155	64	155	All other	100	89	102	91
Black	64	155	64	155	Black	99	89	100	90
Baxter	423	267	423	267	Faulkner	894	89	894	890
Benton	1,681	1,544	1,681	1,544	Conway	---	409	---	409
White	---	506	---	506	Balance of county	---	481	---	481
All other	---	8	---	8	Franklin	4	218	4	218
Black	---	1,030	---	1,030	Fulton	84	125	84	125
Boone	461	389	461	389	Garland	1,188	923	1,188	923
Bradley	173	165	173	165	Hot Springs	---	503	---	503
White	102	100	102	100	White	---	401	---	385
All other	71	65	71	65	All other	---	102	---	118
Black	71	63	71	63	Black	---	95	---	106
Calhoun	---	77	---	77	Balance of county	---	420	---	420
White	---	43	---	43	Grant	---	173	---	173
All other	---	34	---	34	Greene	451	428	451	428
Black	---	34	---	34	Paragould	---	265	---	265
Carroll	282	254	282	254	Balance of county	---	163	---	163
Chicot	249	237	249	237	Hempstead	529	328	529	328
White	58	69	57	67	White	241	189	236	184
All other	191	168	192	170	All other	288	139	293	144
Black	191	167	192	168	Black	285	137	288	141
Clark	314	308	314	308	Hope	---	184	---	184
White	225	211	221	204	White	---	95	---	93
All other	89	97	93	104	All other	---	89	---	91
Black	88	94	92	101	Black	---	88	---	90
Arkadelphia	---	147	---	147	Balance of county	---	144	---	144
White	---	85	---	82	White	---	94	---	91
All other	---	62	---	65	All other	---	50	---	53
Black	---	60	---	63	Black	---	49	---	51

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Arkansas-Con.					Arkansas-Con.				
Hot Spring	133	317	133	317	Nevada	-	133	-	133
White	105	269	99	262	White	-	70	-	70
All other	28	48	34	55	All other	-	63	-	63
Black	27	44	29	48	Black	-	62	-	62
Malvern	-	140	-	140	Newton	3	81	3	81
White	-	98	-	93	Ouachita	367	448	367	448
All other	-	42	-	47	White	177	242	175	240
Black	-	38	-	42	All other	190	206	192	208
Balance of county	-	177	-	177	Black	190	206	190	206
Howard	2	189	2	189	Camden	-	239	-	239
White	2	131	2	128	White	-	119	-	117
All other	-	58	-	61	All other	-	120	-	122
Black	-	57	-	58	Black	-	120	-	120
Independence	204	416	204	416	Balance of county	-	209	-	209
Izard	105	136	105	136	White	-	123	-	123
Jackson	596	215	596	215	All other	-	86	-	86
White	537	168	531	164	Black	-	86	-	86
All other	59	47	65	51	Perry	-	104	-	104
Black	58	47	63	50	Phillips	565	583	565	583
Jefferson	1,780	1,374	1,780	1,374	White	130	150	128	147
White	797	570	777	564	All other	435	413	437	416
All other	993	804	1,003	810	Black	433	411	435	414
Black	985	798	992	802	West Helena	-	193	-	193
Pine Bluff	-	1,082	-	1,082	White	-	57	-	55
White	-	383	-	377	All other	-	136	-	138
All other	-	699	-	705	Black	-	135	-	137
Black	-	694	-	698	Balance of county	-	370	-	370
Balance of county	-	292	-	292	White	-	93	-	92
White	-	187	-	187	All other	-	277	-	278
All other	-	105	-	105	Black	-	276	-	277
Black	-	104	-	104	Pike	3	128	3	128
Johnson	-	269	-	269	Poinsett	1	375	1	375
Lafayette	217	133	217	133	Polk	246	247	246	247
White	-	60	-	60	Pope	1,041	704	1,041	704
All other	-	73	-	73	Russellville	-	343	-	343
Black	-	72	-	72	Balance of county	-	361	-	361
Lawrence	4	191	4	191	Prairie	-	115	-	115
Lee	1	223	1	223	White	-	87	-	87
White	-	81	-	81	All other	-	28	-	28
All other	-	142	-	142	Black	-	27	-	27
Black	-	142	-	142	Pulaski	8,497	5,881	8,497	5,881
Lincoln	-	169	-	169	White	5,902	3,680	5,796	3,600
White	-	103	-	101	All other	2,595	2,201	2,701	2,281
All other	-	66	-	68	Black	2,511	2,137	2,586	2,200
Black	-	66	-	68	Jacksonville	-	696	-	696
Little River	2	165	2	165	White	-	563	-	542
White	1	113	1	113	All other	-	133	-	154
All other	1	52	1	52	Black	-	107	-	122
Black	1	50	1	50	Little Rock	-	3,026	-	3,026
Logan	6	280	6	280	White	-	1,566	-	1,536
Lonoke	4	541	4	541	All other	-	1,460	-	1,490
White	2	473	2	468	Black	-	1,437	-	1,464
All other	2	68	2	73	North Little Rock	-	1,105	-	1,105
Black	2	65	2	67	White	-	648	-	628
Madison	7	182	7	182	All other	-	457	-	477
Marion	1	142	1	142	Black	-	449	-	463
Miller	10	492	10	492	Sherwood	-	275	-	275
White	8	324	8	319	Balance of county	-	779	-	779
All other	2	168	2	173	White	-	645	-	639
Black	2	164	2	168	All other	-	134	-	140
Texarkana	-	420	-	420	Black	-	128	-	134
White	-	262	-	257	Randolph	5	214	5	214
All other	-	158	-	163	St. Francis	711	511	711	511
Black	-	154	-	158	White	324	206	317	200
Balance of county	-	72	-	72	All other	387	305	394	311
White	-	62	-	62	Black	387	304	394	310
All other	-	10	-	10	Forrest City	-	259	-	259
Black	-	10	-	10	White	-	71	-	68
Mississippi	1,040	998	1,040	998	All other	-	188	-	191
White	647	579	635	569	Black	-	187	-	190
All other	393	419	405	429	Balance of county	-	252	-	252
Black	388	414	394	420	White	-	135	-	132
Blytheville	-	481	-	481	All other	-	117	-	120
White	-	221	-	215	Black	-	117	-	120
All other	-	260	-	266	Saline	258	852	258	852
Black	-	256	-	259	Benton	-	310	-	310
Balance of county	-	517	-	517	Balance of county	-	542	-	542
White	-	358	-	354	Scott	-	125	-	125
All other	-	159	-	163	Searcy	3	84	3	84
Black	-	158	-	161	Sebastian	3,264	1,635	3,264	1,635
Monroe	1	202	1	202	Fort Smith	-	1,268	-	1,268
White	-	89	-	87	Balance of county	-	367	-	367
All other	-	113	-	115	Sevier	224	231	224	231
Black	-	113	-	115	Sharp	2	160	2	160
Montgomery	2	87	2	87	Stone	26	105	26	105

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Arkansas-Con.</b>					<b>California-Con.</b>				
Union .....	935	680	935	680	Calaveras .....	86	390	86	390
White .....	551	386	549	383	Colusa .....	69	318	69	318
All other .....	384	294	386	297	Contra Costa .....	11,150	12,749	11,150	12,749
Black .....	381	291	384	295	White .....	8,982	9,566	8,587	9,085
El Dorado .....	---	395	---	395	All other .....	2,168	3,183	2,563	3,664
White .....	---	188	---	185	Black .....	1,030	1,647	1,239	1,924
All other .....	---	207	---	210	Antioch .....	---	1,317	---	1,317
Black .....	---	206	---	209	White .....	---	1,153	---	1,082
Balance of county .....	---	285	---	285	All other .....	---	164	---	235
White .....	---	198	---	198	Black .....	---	55	---	99
All other .....	---	87	---	87	Concord .....	---	1,921	---	1,921
Black .....	---	85	---	86	El Cerrito .....	---	234	---	234
Van Buren .....	20	152	20	152	White .....	---	135	---	129
Washington .....	2,202	1,832	2,202	1,832	All other .....	---	99	---	105
Fayetteville .....	---	673	---	673	Black .....	---	26	---	33
Springdale, part .....	---	559	---	559	Lafayette .....	---	270	---	270
Springdale, total .....	---	567	---	567	Martinez .....	---	618	---	618
Balance of county .....	---	600	---	600	Moraga Town .....	---	130	---	130
White .....	971	759	971	759	Pinole .....	---	262	---	262
Searcy .....	---	214	---	214	White .....	---	153	---	137
Balance of county .....	---	545	---	545	All other .....	---	109	---	125
Woodruff .....	---	114	---	114	Black .....	---	38	---	43
White .....	---	63	---	63	Pittsburg .....	---	1,340	---	1,340
All other .....	---	51	---	51	White .....	---	914	---	839
Black .....	---	51	---	51	All other .....	---	426	---	501
Yell .....	86	267	86	267	Black .....	---	242	---	290
					Pleasant Hill .....	---	405	---	405
					Richmond .....	---	1,766	---	1,766
California .....	602,035	601,730	602,035	601,730	White .....	---	712	---	650
White .....	492,828	492,487	475,384	475,058	All other .....	---	1,054	---	1,116
All other .....	109,207	109,243	126,651	126,672	Black .....	---	852	---	904
Black .....	46,449	46,509	56,529	56,578	San Pablo .....	---	804	---	804
Alameda .....	23,731	22,690	23,731	22,690	White .....	---	472	---	443
White .....	14,142	13,616	13,156	12,698	All other .....	---	332	---	361
All other .....	9,589	9,074	10,575	9,992	Black .....	---	190	---	208
Black .....	5,464	4,879	6,047	5,410	Walnut Creek .....	---	706	---	706
Alameda .....	---	1,189	---	1,189	Balance of county .....	---	2,976	---	2,976
White .....	---	741	---	680	White .....	---	2,445	---	2,347
All other .....	---	448	---	509	All other .....	---	531	---	629
Black .....	---	114	---	156	Black .....	---	150	---	188
Albany .....	---	195	---	195	Del Norte .....	---	358	---	358
White .....	---	128	---	122	El Dorado .....	---	1,333	---	1,333
All other .....	---	67	---	73	South Lake Tahoe .....	---	571	---	571
Black .....	---	15	---	16	Balance of county .....	---	1,228	---	1,228
Berkeley .....	---	1,014	---	1,014	Fresno .....	---	17,324	---	17,324
White .....	---	632	---	594	White .....	---	13,927	---	13,469
All other .....	---	382	---	420	All other .....	---	3,397	---	3,855
Black .....	---	249	---	275	Black .....	---	966	---	1,186
Fremont .....	---	3,309	---	3,309	Clovis .....	---	1,117	---	1,117
White .....	---	2,257	---	2,100	White .....	---	989	---	951
All other .....	---	1,052	---	1,209	All other .....	---	128	---	166
Black .....	---	142	---	198	Black .....	---	28	---	48
Hayward .....	---	2,938	---	2,938	Fresno .....	---	10,556	---	10,556
White .....	---	2,041	---	1,876	White .....	---	7,535	---	7,201
All other .....	---	897	---	1,062	All other .....	---	3,021	---	3,355
Black .....	---	420	---	514	Black .....	---	891	---	1,086
Livermore .....	---	1,085	---	1,085	Reedley .....	---	495	---	495
Newark .....	---	787	---	787	White .....	---	478	---	470
White .....	---	627	---	593	All other .....	---	17	---	25
All other .....	---	160	---	194	Black .....	---	1	---	5
Black .....	---	30	---	44	Sanger .....	---	603	---	603
Oakland .....	---	7,647	---	7,647	White .....	---	591	---	586
White .....	---	2,893	---	2,689	All other .....	---	12	---	17
All other .....	---	4,754	---	4,958	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Black .....	---	3,523	---	3,703	Selma .....	---	597	---	597
Piedmont .....	---	70	---	70	White .....	---	578	---	566
Pleasanton .....	---	795	---	795	All other .....	---	19	---	31
San Leandro .....	---	1,286	---	1,286	Black .....	---	1	---	9
White .....	---	847	---	772	Balance of county .....	---	2,781	---	2,781
All other .....	---	439	---	514	White .....	---	2,674	---	2,631
Black .....	---	192	---	234	All other .....	---	107	---	150
Union City .....	---	1,003	---	1,003	Black .....	---	15	---	37
White .....	---	574	---	517	Glenn .....	---	5	---	482
All other .....	---	429	---	486	Humboldt .....	---	1,716	---	1,637
Black .....	---	81	---	103	Arcata .....	---	193	---	193
Balance of county .....	---	1,372	---	1,372	Eureka .....	---	633	---	633
White .....	---	1,117	---	1,055	Balance of county .....	---	811	---	811
All other .....	---	255	---	317	Imperial .....	---	2,931	---	3,026
Black .....	---	80	---	114	Brawley .....	---	563	---	563
Alpine .....	1	21	1	21	White .....	---	549	---	538
White .....	1	7	1	7	All other .....	---	14	---	25
All other .....	---	14	---	14	Black .....	---	8	---	14
Black .....	---	---	---	---	Calexico .....	---	644	---	644
Amador .....	274	307	274	307	White .....	---	639	---	634
Butte .....	3,218	2,610	3,218	2,610	All other .....	---	5	---	10
Chico .....	---	1,111	---	1,111	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Paradise .....	---	247	---	247	El Centro .....	---	1,134	---	1,134
Balance of county .....	---	1,252	---	1,252	White .....	---	1,108	---	1,081
					All other .....	---	26	---	53
					Black .....	---	18	---	35

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Balance of county	---	685	---	685	Compton	---	4,150	---	4,150
White	---	643	---	627	White	---	2,875	---	2,826
All other	---	42	---	58	All other	---	1,275	---	1,324
Black	---	7	---	20	Black	---	1,222	---	1,262
Inyo	389	245	389	245	Covina	---	1,262	---	1,262
Kern	12,484	12,978	12,484	12,978	Cudahy	---	797	---	797
White	11,241	11,679	10,886	11,295	White	---	782	---	777
All other	1,243	1,299	1,598	1,683	All other	---	15	---	20
Black	775	812	994	1,042	Black	---	7	---	9
Bakersfield	---	7,620	---	7,620	Culver City	---	718	---	718
White	---	6,683	---	6,440	White	---	549	---	525
All other	---	937	---	1,180	All other	---	169	---	193
Black	---	689	---	846	Black	---	79	---	98
Delano	---	845	---	845	Downey	---	1,721	---	1,721
White	---	719	---	700	White	---	1,510	---	1,467
All other	---	126	---	145	All other	---	211	---	254
Black	---	14	---	18	Black	---	59	---	76
Ridgecrest	---	677	---	677	Duarte	---	552	---	552
Balance of county	---	3,836	---	3,836	White	---	456	---	447
White	---	3,670	---	3,579	All other	---	96	---	105
All other	---	166	---	257	Black	---	66	---	73
Black	---	81	---	129	El Monte	---	3,818	---	3,818
Kings	2,587	2,295	2,587	2,295	White	---	3,454	---	3,426
Hanford	---	947	---	947	All other	---	364	---	392
White	---	855	---	822	Black	---	26	---	35
All other	---	92	---	125	El Segundo	---	242	---	242
Black	---	55	---	80	Gardena	---	1,708	---	1,708
Balance of county	---	1,348	---	1,348	White	---	990	---	932
White	---	1,217	---	1,183	All other	---	718	---	776
All other	---	131	---	165	Black	---	363	---	394
Black	---	46	---	72	Glendale	---	2,731	---	2,731
Lake	341	738	341	738	White	---	2,218	---	2,159
Lassen	278	377	278	377	All other	---	513	---	572
Los Angeles	201,720	197,520	201,720	197,520	Black	---	50	---	79
White	163,620	159,753	159,550	155,790	Glendora	---	708	---	708
All other	38,100	37,767	42,170	41,730	Hawaiian Gardens	---	454	---	454
Black	20,033	19,884	22,471	22,276	White	---	413	---	409
Alhambra	---	1,582	---	1,582	All other	---	41	---	45
White	---	935	---	888	Black	---	27	---	26
All other	---	647	---	694	Hawthorne	---	2,066	---	2,066
Black	---	24	---	45	White	---	1,188	---	1,138
Arcadia	---	644	---	644	All other	---	878	---	928
Artesia	---	343	---	343	Black	---	651	---	686
White	---	265	---	257	Hermosa Beach	---	211	---	211
All other	---	78	---	86	Huntington Park	---	2,458	---	2,458
Black	---	7	---	11	White	---	2,428	---	2,412
Azusa	---	1,346	---	1,346	All other	---	30	---	46
White	---	1,241	---	1,216	Black	---	13	---	18
All other	---	105	---	130	Inglewood	---	3,667	---	3,667
Black	---	45	---	62	White	---	2,487	---	2,434
Baldwin Park	---	1,989	---	1,989	All other	---	1,180	---	1,233
White	---	1,774	---	1,751	Black	---	1,104	---	1,156
All other	---	215	---	238	La Canada Flintridge	---	189	---	189
Black	---	40	---	49	Lakewood	---	1,276	---	1,276
Bell	---	1,170	---	1,170	White	---	993	---	945
White	---	1,159	---	1,148	All other	---	283	---	331
All other	---	11	---	22	Black	---	87	---	107
Black	---	4	---	12	La Mirada	---	689	---	689
Bellflower	---	1,439	---	1,439	White	---	579	---	557
White	---	1,131	---	1,083	All other	---	110	---	132
All other	---	308	---	356	Black	---	17	---	28
Black	---	155	---	179	Lancaster	---	2,244	---	2,244
Bell Gardens	---	1,392	---	1,392	La Puente	---	2,628	---	2,628
White	---	1,366	---	1,359	White	---	2,406	---	2,359
All other	---	26	---	33	All other	---	222	---	269
Black	---	8	---	13	Black	---	53	---	78
Beverly Hills	---	312	---	312	La Verne	---	388	---	388
Burbank	---	1,601	---	1,601	White	---	357	---	347
White	---	1,383	---	1,356	All other	---	31	---	41
All other	---	208	---	245	Black	---	11	---	14
Black	---	45	---	65	Lawndale	---	697	---	697
Carson	---	1,520	---	1,520	White	---	541	---	517
White	---	782	---	714	All other	---	156	---	180
All other	---	738	---	806	Black	---	73	---	83
Black	---	308	---	329	Lomita	---	399	---	399
Cerritos	---	606	---	606	White	---	339	---	319
White	---	233	---	207	All other	---	60	---	80
All other	---	373	---	399	Black	---	18	---	22
Black	---	57	---	72	Long Beach	---	10,734	---	10,734
Claremont	---	289	---	289	White	---	7,255	---	6,907
White	---	225	---	213	All other	---	3,479	---	3,827
All other	---	64	---	76	Black	---	1,788	---	2,058
Black	---	36	---	44	Los Angeles	---	86,808	---	86,808
Commerce	---	237	---	237	White	---	70,944	---	69,597
White	---	235	---	233	All other	---	15,864	---	17,211
All other	---	2	---	4	Black	---	10,355	---	11,260
Black	---	-	---	2	Lynwood	---	2,195	---	2,195
					White	---	1,887	---	1,850
					All other	---	308	---	345
					Black	---	276	---	311
					Manhattan Beach	---	408	---	408

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Maywood	---	905	---	905	Torrance	---	2,572	---	2,572
White	---	901	---	895	White	---	1,844	---	1,749
All other	---	4	---	10	All other	---	728	---	823
Black	---	1	---	6	Black	---	118	---	154
Monrovia	---	857	---	857	West Covina	---	1,857	---	1,857
White	---	724	---	695	White	---	1,315	---	1,248
All other	---	133	---	162	All other	---	542	---	609
Black	---	105	---	125	Black	---	141	---	179
Montebello	---	1,277	---	1,277	Whittier	---	3,569	---	3,569
White	---	1,185	---	1,163	White	---	3,408	---	3,331
All other	---	92	---	114	All other	---	161	---	238
Black	---	8	---	18	Black	---	41	---	74
Monterey Park	---	981	---	981	Balance of county	---	9,709	---	9,709
White	---	438	---	419	White	---	7,802	---	7,537
All other	---	543	---	562	All other	---	1,907	---	2,172
Black	---	5	---	6	Black	---	514	---	633
Norwalk	---	2,128	---	2,128	Madera	961	2,000	961	2,000
White	---	1,808	---	1,761	Madera	---	1,537	---	1,537
All other	---	320	---	367	White	---	1,468	---	1,439
Black	---	79	---	103	All other	---	69	---	98
Palmdale	---	2,493	---	2,493	Black	---	40	---	57
White	---	2,179	---	2,099	Balance of county	---	463	---	463
All other	---	314	---	394	White	---	443	---	431
Black	---	197	---	257	All other	---	20	---	32
Palos Verdes Estates	---	196	---	196	Black	---	1	---	6
Paramount	---	1,501	---	1,501	Marin	2,035	2,921	2,035	2,921
White	---	1,290	---	1,267	White	---	1,865	---	1,824
All other	---	211	---	234	All other	---	170	---	211
Black	---	140	---	154	Black	---	78	---	96
Pasadena	---	3,070	---	3,070	Larkspur	---	67	---	67
White	---	2,260	---	2,180	Mill Valley	---	340	---	340
All other	---	810	---	890	Novato	---	797	---	797
Black	---	581	---	635	San Anselmo	---	161	---	161
Pico Rivera	---	1,352	---	1,352	San Rafael	---	940	---	940
White	---	1,322	---	1,301	Balance of county	---	616	---	616
All other	---	30	---	51	Mariposa	4	156	4	156
Black	---	5	---	19	Mendocino	1,034	1,135	1,034	1,135
Pomona	---	4,146	---	4,146	Ukiah	---	462	---	462
White	---	3,531	---	3,456	Balance of county	---	673	---	673
All other	---	615	---	690	Merced	3,806	4,256	3,806	4,256
Black	---	378	---	435	White	---	3,033	---	3,374
Rancho Palos Verdes	---	256	---	256	All other	---	773	---	882
White	---	174	---	162	Black	---	215	---	256
All other	---	82	---	94	Atwater	---	598	---	598
Black	---	2	---	4	White	---	492	---	467
Redondo Beach	---	1,100	---	1,100	All other	---	106	---	131
White	---	955	---	913	Black	---	46	---	70
All other	---	145	---	187	Los Banos	---	447	---	447
Black	---	22	---	33	White	---	420	---	411
Rosemead	---	1,282	---	1,282	All other	---	27	---	36
White	---	865	---	844	Black	---	17	---	22
All other	---	417	---	438	Merced	---	1,835	---	1,835
Black	---	8	---	12	White	---	1,267	---	1,228
San Dimas	---	473	---	473	All other	---	568	---	607
White	---	412	---	397	Black	---	113	---	135
All other	---	61	---	76	Balance of county	---	1,376	---	1,376
Black	---	13	---	15	White	---	1,280	---	1,268
San Fernando	---	1,019	---	1,019	All other	---	96	---	108
White	---	988	---	984	Black	---	22	---	29
All other	---	31	---	35	Modoc	74	140	74	140
Black	---	22	---	22	Mono	4	180	4	180
San Gabriel	---	1,146	---	1,146	Monterey	7,755	8,204	7,755	8,204
White	---	701	---	701	White	---	6,809	---	6,897
All other	---	416	---	445	All other	---	946	---	1,249
Black	---	18	---	31	Black	---	435	---	659
San Marino	---	74	---	74	Marina	---	432	---	432
Santa Fe Springs	---	285	---	285	White	---	275	---	237
White	---	264	---	258	All other	---	157	---	195
All other	---	21	---	27	Black	---	59	---	90
Black	---	9	---	14	Monterey	---	556	---	556
Santa Monica	---	1,009	---	1,009	White	---	492	---	476
White	---	892	---	852	All other	---	64	---	80
All other	---	117	---	157	Black	---	16	---	26
Black	---	38	---	67	Pacific Grove	---	194	---	194
Sierra Madre	---	124	---	124	Salinas	---	3,611	---	3,611
South El Monte	---	306	---	306	White	---	3,360	---	3,231
White	---	282	---	276	All other	---	251	---	380
All other	---	24	---	30	Black	---	73	---	139
Black	---	5	---	7	Seaside	---	1,579	---	1,579
South Gate	---	2,697	---	2,697	White	---	1,125	---	1,017
White	---	2,643	---	2,622	All other	---	454	---	562
All other	---	54	---	75	Black	---	297	---	380
Black	---	29	---	44	Balance of county	---	1,832	---	1,832
South Pasadena	---	282	---	282	White	---	1,782	---	1,760
White	---	202	---	196	All other	---	50	---	72
All other	---	80	---	86	Black	---	13	---	18
Black	---	13	---	15	Napa	1,382	1,522	1,382	1,522
Temple City	---	466	---	466					
White	---	333	---	323					
All other	---	133	---	143					
Black	---	5	---	9					



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Napa .....	---	1,192	---	1,192	Balance of county .....	---	6,006	---	6,006
Balance of county .....	---	330	---	330	White .....	---	5,362	---	5,185
White .....	---	310	---	306	All other .....	---	644	---	821
All other .....	---	20	---	24	Black .....	---	95	---	165
Black .....	---	5	---	7	Placer .....	2,358	2,666	2,358	2,666
Nevada .....	1,036	929	1,036	929	Roseville .....	---	959	---	959
Orange .....	54,766	51,889	54,766	51,889	Balance of county .....	---	1,707	---	1,707
White .....	47,707	45,429	46,498	44,302	Plumas .....	187	212	187	212
All other .....	7,059	6,460	8,268	7,587	Riverside .....	23,881	25,346	23,881	25,346
Black .....	1,017	890	1,607	1,436	White .....	21,310	22,678	20,473	21,812
Anaheim .....	---	7,070	---	7,070	All other .....	2,571	2,668	3,408	3,534
White .....	---	6,318	---	6,182	Black .....	1,398	1,391	1,932	1,927
All other .....	---	752	---	888	Banning .....	---	441	---	441
Black .....	---	188	---	263	White .....	---	316	---	294
Brea .....	---	464	---	464	All other .....	---	125	---	147
Buena Park .....	---	1,479	---	1,479	Black .....	---	40	---	52
White .....	---	1,165	---	1,112	Corona .....	---	2,590	---	2,590
All other .....	---	314	---	367	White .....	---	2,338	---	2,266
Black .....	---	48	---	79	All other .....	---	252	---	324
Costa Mesa .....	---	2,138	---	2,138	Black .....	---	67	---	101
White .....	---	2,025	---	1,978	Hemet .....	---	1,199	---	1,199
All other .....	---	113	---	160	Indio .....	---	1,310	---	1,310
Black .....	---	20	---	41	White .....	---	1,257	---	1,222
Cypress .....	---	632	---	632	All other .....	---	53	---	88
White .....	---	497	---	468	Black .....	---	29	---	52
All other .....	---	135	---	164	Norco .....	---	293	---	293
Black .....	---	15	---	27	White .....	---	281	---	276
Fountain Valley .....	---	695	---	695	All other .....	---	12	---	7
White .....	---	513	---	489	Black .....	---	4	---	7
All other .....	---	182	---	206	Palm Desert .....	---	391	---	391
Black .....	---	8	---	18	Palm Springs .....	---	686	---	686
Fullerton .....	---	2,176	---	2,176	White .....	---	622	---	594
White .....	---	1,901	---	1,847	All other .....	---	64	---	92
All other .....	---	275	---	329	Black .....	---	35	---	54
Black .....	---	46	---	70	Riverside .....	---	6,371	---	6,371
Garden Grove .....	---	3,310	---	3,310	White .....	---	5,586	---	5,355
White .....	---	2,404	---	2,330	All other .....	---	1,016	---	1,016
All other .....	---	906	---	980	Black .....	---	785	---	592
Black .....	---	32	---	60	Balance of county .....	---	437	---	437
Huntington Beach .....	---	2,913	---	2,913	White .....	---	12,065	---	12,065
White .....	---	2,619	---	2,534	All other .....	---	10,753	---	10,327
All other .....	---	294	---	379	Black .....	---	1,312	---	1,735
Black .....	---	19	---	52	Sacramento .....	21,417	19,601	21,417	19,601
Irvine .....	---	1,971	---	1,971	White .....	16,180	14,567	15,039	13,453
White .....	---	1,556	---	1,496	All other .....	5,237	5,034	6,378	6,148
All other .....	---	415	---	475	Black .....	2,503	2,477	3,204	3,168
Black .....	---	89	---	120	Folsom .....	---	449	---	449
Laguna Beach .....	---	469	---	469	White .....	---	400	---	394
La Habra .....	---	1,212	---	1,212	All other .....	---	49	---	55
White .....	---	1,143	---	1,115	Black .....	---	3	---	5
All other .....	---	69	---	97	Sacramento .....	---	12,867	---	12,867
Black .....	---	13	---	26	White .....	---	8,613	---	7,820
La Palma .....	---	148	---	148	All other .....	---	4,254	---	5,047
White .....	---	90	---	80	Black .....	---	2,143	---	2,668
All other .....	---	58	---	68	Balance of county .....	---	6,285	---	6,285
Black .....	---	6	---	8	White .....	---	5,554	---	5,239
Los Alamitos .....	---	251	---	251	All other .....	---	731	---	1,046
White .....	---	223	---	217	Black .....	---	331	---	495
All other .....	---	28	---	34	San Benito .....	495	755	495	755
Black .....	---	10	---	14	Hollister .....	---	678	---	678
Newport Beach .....	---	635	---	635	White .....	---	653	---	643
Orange .....	---	2,443	---	2,443	All other .....	---	25	---	35
White .....	---	2,237	---	2,192	Black .....	---	13	---	15
All other .....	---	206	---	251	Balance of county .....	---	77	---	77
Black .....	---	37	---	67	White .....	---	76	---	74
Placentia .....	---	737	---	737	All other .....	---	1	---	3
White .....	---	663	---	644	Black .....	---	-	---	-
All other .....	---	74	---	93	San Bernardino .....	29,320	32,878	29,320	32,878
Black .....	---	16	---	23	White .....	25,031	27,942	24,072	26,885
San Clemente .....	---	935	---	935	All other .....	4,289	4,936	5,248	5,993
San Juan Capistrano .....	---	663	---	663	Black .....	2,915	3,208	3,598	3,951
Santa Ana .....	---	10,916	---	10,916	Barstow .....	---	829	---	829
White .....	---	10,084	---	9,979	White .....	---	686	---	636
All other .....	---	832	---	937	All other .....	---	143	---	193
Black .....	---	111	---	187	Black .....	---	100	---	145
Seal Beach .....	---	187	---	187	Chino .....	---	2,412	---	2,412
Stanton .....	---	644	---	644	White .....	---	2,075	---	2,005
White .....	---	546	---	535	All other .....	---	337	---	407
All other .....	---	98	---	109	Black .....	---	92	---	124
Black .....	---	16	---	21	Colton .....	---	1,186	---	1,186
Tustin .....	---	1,290	---	1,290	White .....	---	1,002	---	974
White .....	---	1,077	---	1,030	All other .....	---	184	---	212
All other .....	---	213	---	260	Black .....	---	133	---	157
Black .....	---	64	---	88	Fontana .....	---	3,295	---	3,295
Westminster .....	---	1,638	---	1,638	White .....	---	2,827	---	2,744
White .....	---	1,136	---	1,104	All other .....	---	468	---	551
All other .....	---	502	---	534	Black .....	---	323	---	378
Black .....	---	9	---	19					
Yorba Linda .....	---	867	---	867					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Loma Linda	---	305	---	305	San Francisco, coext. with	---	---	---	---
White	---	219	---	211	San Francisco city	13,432	9,611	13,432	9,611
All other	---	86	---	94	White	7,297	4,936	6,817	4,583
Black	---	23	---	28	All other	6,135	4,675	6,615	5,028
Montclair	---	693	---	693	Black	1,581	1,310	1,917	1,569
White	---	587	---	567	San Joaquin	9,330	9,468	9,330	9,468
All other	---	106	---	126	White	6,996	7,103	6,627	6,745
Black	---	59	---	69	All other	2,334	2,365	2,703	2,723
Ontario	---	3,933	---	3,933	Black	628	646	761	780
White	---	3,517	---	3,429	Lodi	---	1,029	---	1,029
All other	---	416	---	504	Manteca	---	876	---	876
Black	---	282	---	344	White	---	821	---	794
Rancho Cucamonga	---	1,298	---	1,298	All other	---	55	---	82
White	---	1,091	---	1,048	Black	---	14	---	25
All other	---	207	---	250	Stockton	---	5,790	---	5,790
Black	---	104	---	134	White	---	3,680	---	3,425
Redlands	---	1,044	---	1,044	All other	---	2,110	---	2,365
White	---	906	---	874	Black	---	586	---	694
All other	---	138	---	170	Tracy	---	929	---	929
Black	---	66	---	89	White	---	837	---	800
Rialto	---	1,804	---	1,804	All other	---	92	---	129
White	---	1,333	---	1,265	Black	---	28	---	36
All other	---	471	---	539	Balance of county	---	844	---	844
Black	---	406	---	462	White	---	792	---	775
San Bernardino	---	5,353	---	5,353	All other	---	52	---	69
White	---	4,210	---	4,020	Black	---	12	---	17
All other	---	1,143	---	1,333	San Luis Obispo	2,343	2,640	2,343	2,640
Black	---	866	---	1,017	Arroyo Grande	---	272	---	272
Upland	---	1,144	---	1,144	Atascadero	---	364	---	364
White	---	946	---	905	San Luis Obispo	---	367	---	367
All other	---	198	---	239	Balance of county	---	1,637	---	1,637
Black	---	104	---	130	White	---	1,553	---	1,507
Victorville	---	1,272	---	1,272	All other	---	84	---	130
White	---	1,079	---	1,020	Black	---	26	---	42
All other	---	193	---	252	San Mateo	6,513	10,556	6,513	10,556
Black	---	141	---	189	White	---	4,870	---	4,629
Balance of county	---	8,310	---	8,310	All other	---	1,643	---	1,884
White	---	7,464	---	7,187	Black	---	257	---	372
All other	---	846	---	1,123	Belmont	---	294	---	294
Black	---	509	---	685	Burlingame	---	349	---	349
San Diego	51,737	50,724	51,737	50,724	Daly City	---	1,641	---	1,641
White	43,237	42,272	41,304	40,366	White	---	657	---	588
All other	8,500	8,452	10,433	10,358	All other	---	984	---	1,053
Black	3,774	3,749	5,076	5,039	Black	---	113	---	162
Carlsbad	---	955	---	955	Foster City	---	317	---	317
White	---	914	---	887	White	---	211	---	199
All other	---	41	---	68	All other	---	106	---	118
Black	---	6	---	13	Black	---	7	---	10
Chula Vista	---	3,232	---	3,232	Hillsborough	---	54	---	54
White	---	2,751	---	2,622	White	---	39	---	38
All other	---	481	---	610	All other	---	15	---	16
Black	---	204	---	298	Black	---	---	---	---
Coronado	---	183	---	183	Menlo Park	---	590	---	590
El Cajon	---	3,000	---	3,000	White	---	475	---	461
Escondido	---	3,131	---	3,131	All other	---	115	---	129
White	---	2,963	---	2,876	Black	---	69	---	80
All other	---	168	---	255	Millbrae	---	235	---	235
Black	---	48	---	93	White	---	175	---	168
Imperial Beach	---	751	---	751	All other	---	60	---	67
White	---	636	---	593	Black	---	2	---	4
All other	---	115	---	158	Pacifica	---	558	---	558
Black	---	34	---	67	White	---	418	---	393
La Mesa	---	967	---	967	All other	---	140	---	165
Lemon Grove	---	463	---	463	Black	---	29	---	38
White	---	366	---	354	Redwood City	---	1,704	---	1,704
All other	---	97	---	109	White	---	1,543	---	1,496
Black	---	51	---	83	All other	---	161	---	208
National City	---	1,552	---	1,552	Black	---	43	---	70
White	---	1,210	---	1,155	San Bruno	---	619	---	619
All other	---	342	---	397	White	---	418	---	390
Black	---	72	---	103	All other	---	201	---	229
Oceanside	---	3,995	---	3,995	Black	---	24	---	36
White	---	3,270	---	3,049	San Carlos	---	362	---	362
All other	---	725	---	946	San Mateo	---	1,464	---	1,464
Black	---	417	---	609	White	---	1,160	---	1,105
San Diego	---	22,183	---	22,183	All other	---	304	---	359
White	---	16,960	---	16,134	Black	---	47	---	73
All other	---	5,223	---	6,049	South San Francisco	---	936	---	936
Black	---	2,358	---	2,967	White	---	601	---	578
San Marcos	---	1,066	---	1,066	All other	---	335	---	358
Vista	---	2,290	---	2,290	Black	---	45	---	54
White	---	2,055	---	1,966	Balance of county	---	1,433	---	1,433
All other	---	235	---	324	White	---	1,115	---	1,084
Black	---	135	---	191	All other	---	318	---	349
Balance of county	---	6,956	---	6,956	Black	---	175	---	193
White	---	6,345	---	6,139	Santa Barbara	6,923	6,597	6,923	6,597
All other	---	611	---	817	White	6,416	6,106	6,201	5,906
Black	---	217	---	301	All other	507	491	722	691
					Black	169	166	273	264

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Carpinteria	---	302	---	302	Benicia	---	360	---	360
White	---	295	---	284	White	---	305	---	293
All other	---	7	---	18	All other	---	55	---	67
Black	---	1	---	1	Black	---	17	---	24
Lompoc	---	909	---	909	Fairfield	---	1,315	---	1,315
White	---	766	---	727	White	---	974	---	873
All other	---	143	---	182	All other	---	341	---	442
Black	---	47	---	77	Black	---	190	---	263
Santa Barbara	---	1,934	---	1,934	Suisun City	---	526	---	526
White	---	1,836	---	1,794	White	---	379	---	350
All other	---	98	---	140	All other	---	147	---	176
Black	---	43	---	66	Black	---	63	---	80
Santa Maria	---	2,033	---	2,033	Vacaville	---	1,418	---	1,418
White	---	1,938	---	1,869	White	---	1,257	---	1,167
All other	---	95	---	164	All other	---	161	---	251
Black	---	21	---	47	Black	---	93	---	122
Balance of county	---	1,419	---	1,419	Vallejo	---	2,286	---	2,286
White	---	1,271	---	1,232	White	---	1,183	---	1,050
All other	---	148	---	187	All other	---	1,103	---	1,236
Black	---	54	---	67	Black	---	570	---	673
Santa Clara	31,173	27,496	31,173	27,496	Balance of county	---	627	---	627
White	23,339	20,333	22,272	19,330	White	---	537	---	515
All other	7,834	7,163	8,901	8,166	All other	---	90	---	112
Black	1,258	1,012	1,766	1,478	Black	---	38	---	57
Campbell	---	730	---	730	Sonoma	6,176	5,805	6,176	5,805
White	---	611	---	576	White	5,749	5,414	5,531	5,215
All other	---	119	---	154	All other	427	391	645	590
Black	---	23	---	34	Black	123	114	209	190
Cupertino	---	591	---	591	Petaluma	---	850	---	850
White	---	393	---	368	Rohnert Park	---	632	---	632
All other	---	198	---	223	Santa Rosa	---	2,432	---	2,432
Black	---	2	---	10	Balance of county	---	1,891	---	1,891
Gilroy	---	818	---	818	White	---	1,822	---	1,774
White	---	792	---	766	All other	---	69	---	117
All other	---	26	---	52	Black	---	14	---	28
Black	---	7	---	21	Stanislaus	8,106	7,564	8,106	7,564
Los Altos	---	252	---	252	White	7,375	6,849	7,175	6,636
Los Gatos	---	408	---	408	All other	731	715	931	928
Milpitas	---	1,013	---	1,013	Black	142	157	229	252
White	---	489	---	453	Ceres	---	528	---	528
All other	---	525	---	560	White	---	485	---	475
Black	---	38	---	52	All other	---	43	---	53
Morgan Hill	---	547	---	547	Black	---	9	---	12
White	---	508	---	492	Modesto	---	4,239	---	4,239
All other	---	39	---	55	White	---	3,692	---	3,546
Black	---	5	---	12	All other	---	547	---	693
Mountain View	---	1,325	---	1,325	Black	---	126	---	194
White	---	1,039	---	987	Turlock	---	1,169	---	1,169
All other	---	286	---	338	White	---	1,108	---	1,079
Black	---	60	---	87	All other	---	61	---	90
Palo Alto	---	679	---	679	Black	---	11	---	26
White	---	538	---	517	Balance of county	---	1,628	---	1,628
All other	---	141	---	162	White	---	1,564	---	1,536
Black	---	41	---	49	All other	---	64	---	92
San Jose	---	17,020	---	17,020	Black	---	11	---	20
White	---	12,502	---	11,887	Sutter	2,066	1,283	2,066	1,283
All other	---	4,518	---	5,133	Yuba City	---	1,027	---	1,027
Black	---	713	---	1,009	White	---	876	---	845
Santa Clara	---	1,574	---	1,574	All other	---	151	---	182
White	---	1,101	---	1,031	Black	---	22	---	38
All other	---	473	---	543	Balance of county	---	256	---	256
Black	---	33	---	62	White	---	224	---	216
Saratoga	---	242	---	242	All other	---	32	---	40
Sunnyvale	---	2,033	---	2,033	Black	---	4	---	5
White	---	1,385	---	1,301	Tehama	703	720	703	720
All other	---	648	---	732	Trinity	93	157	93	157
Black	---	83	---	128	Tulare	6,610	7,442	6,610	7,442
Balance of county	---	264	---	264	White	6,162	6,940	6,068	6,839
White	---	207	---	204	All other	448	502	542	603
All other	---	57	---	60	Black	102	110	168	179
Black	---	4	---	6	Porterville	---	1,215	---	1,215
Santa Cruz	3,925	4,040	3,925	4,040	White	---	1,102	---	1,083
White	---	1,099	---	1,099	All other	---	113	---	132
All other	---	1,736	---	1,736	Black	---	3	---	12
Black	---	1,699	---	1,675	Tulare	---	1,071	---	1,071
Balance of county	---	3	---	13	White	---	964	---	934
White	---	1,205	---	1,205	All other	---	107	---	137
All other	---	1,146	---	1,120	Black	---	64	---	92
Black	---	59	---	85	Visalia	---	1,958	---	1,958
Shasta	---	9	---	20	White	---	1,768	---	1,740
White	---	2,220	---	2,257	All other	---	190	---	218
All other	---	1,396	---	1,396	Black	---	25	---	43
Black	---	861	---	861	Balance of county	---	3,198	---	3,198
Balance of county	---	34	---	34	White	---	3,106	---	3,082
Sierra	---	---	---	---	All other	---	92	---	116
Siskiyou	386	506	386	506	Black	---	18	---	32
Solano	6,017	6,532	6,017	6,532	Tuolumne	629	546	629	546
White	4,322	4,635	3,945	4,248					
All other	1,695	1,897	2,072	2,284					
Black	858	961	1,109	1,219					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					Colorado-Con.				
Ventura	10,968	12,524	10,968	12,524	Aurora, part	---	3,891	---	3,891
White	10,136	11,549	9,839	11,210	White	---	3,179	---	3,051
All other	832	975	1,129	1,314	All other	---	712	---	840
Black	256	281	410	458	Black	---	512	---	615
Camarillo	---	900	---	900	Aurora, total	---	4,528	---	4,528
White	---	812	---	780	White	---	3,833	---	3,480
All other	---	88	---	120	All other	---	895	---	1,048
Black	---	18	---	33	Black	---	665	---	789
Oxnard	---	4,104	---	4,104	Englewood	---	772	---	772
White	---	3,698	---	3,585	White	---	717	---	717
All other	---	406	---	519	All other	---	752	---	752
Black	---	148	---	223	Black	---	665	---	789
Port Hueneme	---	430	---	430	Littleton, part	---	717	---	717
White	---	357	---	340	Littleton, total	---	752	---	752
All other	---	73	---	90	Balance of county	---	1,143	---	1,143
Black	---	31	---	43	Archuleta	---	65	---	65
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	---	1,610	---	1,610	Baca	---	38	---	38
White	---	1,523	---	1,472	Bent	1	63	1	63
All other	---	87	---	138	Boulder	3,506	3,279	3,506	3,279
Black	---	24	---	47	Boulder	---	1,016	---	1,016
Santa Paula	---	612	---	612	Broomfield, part	---	232	---	232
White	---	607	---	599	Broomfield, total	---	454	---	454
All other	---	5	---	13	Longmont	---	901	---	901
Black	---	---	---	2	Balance of county	---	1,130	---	1,130
Simi Valley	---	1,792	---	1,792	Chaffee	115	116	115	116
Thousand Oaks	---	1,498	---	1,498	Cheyenne	2	40	2	40
Balance of county	---	1,578	---	1,498	Clear Creek	2	124	2	124
White	---	1,497	---	1,456	Conejos	32	137	32	137
All other	---	81	---	122	Costilla	---	48	---	48
Black	---	15	---	29	Crowley	---	49	---	49
Yolo	1,917	2,397	1,917	2,397	Custer	---	24	---	24
White	---	564	---	564	Delta	277	298	277	298
All other	---	468	---	448	Denver, coext. with Denver city	18,692	9,025	18,692	9,025
Black	---	96	---	116	White	16,117	7,285	15,759	7,080
Woodland	---	895	---	895	All other	2,575	1,740	2,933	1,945
White	---	853	---	823	Black	1,821	1,317	2,058	1,464
All other	---	42	---	72	Dolores	---	15	---	15
Black	---	7	---	13	Douglas	4	1,438	4	1,438
Balance of county	---	938	---	938	Littleton, part	---	35	---	35
White	---	811	---	771	Balance of county	---	1,403	---	1,403
All other	---	127	---	167	Eagle	356	410	356	410
Black	---	16	---	32	Elbert	2	128	2	128
Yuba	258	1,337	258	1,337	El Paso	7,738	7,540	7,738	7,540
White	---	54,535	---	54,535	White	6,717	6,498	6,450	6,228
All other	---	4,891	---	5,964	All other	1,021	1,042	1,288	1,312
Black	---	3,008	---	3,615	Black	714	742	903	931
Adams	3,012	4,853	3,012	4,853	Colorado Springs	---	5,847	---	5,847
White	2,745	4,463	2,680	4,368	White	---	5,007	---	4,796
All other	267	390	332	485	All other	---	840	---	1,051
Black	139	221	179	270	Black	---	603	---	758
Arvada, part	---	71	---	71	Balance of county	---	1,693	---	1,693
White	---	66	---	63	White	---	1,491	---	1,432
All other	---	5	---	8	All other	---	202	---	261
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	139	---	173
Aurora, part	---	637	---	637	Fremont	344	381	344	381
White	---	454	---	429	Canon City	---	190	---	190
All other	---	183	---	208	Balance of county	---	191	---	191
Black	---	153	---	174	Garfield	502	457	502	457
Brighton, part	---	318	---	318	Gilpin	---	32	---	32
White	---	312	---	310	Grand	---	79	---	79
All other	---	6	---	8	Gunnison	107	114	107	114
Black	---	---	---	---	Hinsdale	1	7	1	7
Brighton, total	---	321	---	321	Huerfano	---	74	---	74
White	---	315	---	313	Jackson	---	18	---	18
All other	---	6	---	8	Jefferson	1,985	6,521	1,985	6,521
Black	---	---	---	---	Arvada, part	---	1,336	---	1,336
Broomfield, part	---	128	---	128	Arvada, total	---	1,407	---	1,407
Commerce City	---	442	---	442	Broomfield, part	---	94	---	94
White	---	428	---	417	Golden	---	325	---	325
All other	---	14	---	25	Lakewood	---	1,733	---	1,733
Black	---	9	---	15	Westminster, part	---	452	---	452
Northglenn	---	364	---	364	Wheat Ridge	---	375	---	375
Thornton	---	1,092	---	1,092	Balance of county	---	2,206	---	2,206
Westminster, part	---	751	---	751	Kiowa	1	14	1	14
Westminster, total	---	1,203	---	1,203	Kit Carson	106	105	106	105
Balance of county	---	1,050	---	1,050	Lake	99	102	99	102
White	---	1,005	---	988	La Plata	611	412	611	412
All other	---	45	---	62	Durango	---	136	---	136
Black	---	15	---	21	White	---	120	---	116
Alamosa	616	248	616	248	All other	---	16	---	20
White	5,982	6,523	5,982	6,523	Black	---	1	---	1
All other	399	5,669	515	5,512	Balance of county	---	276	---	276
Black	236	574	308	694	White	---	242	---	236
Arapahoe	---	---	---	---	All other	---	34	---	40
White	---	---	---	---	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	---	---	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Larimer	2,672	2,685	2,672	2,685
					Fort Collins	---	1,375	---	1,375
					Loveland	---	627	---	627

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
<b>Colorado-Con.</b>					<b>Connecticut-Con.</b>				
Balance of county	---	683	---	683	Balance of county	---	2,209	---	2,209
Las Animas	147	170	147	170	White	---	2,142	---	2,121
Lincoln	35	54	35	54	All other	---	67	---	88
Logan	271	272	271	272	Black	---	19	---	24
Sterling	---	186	---	186	Hartford	14,342	12,182	14,342	12,182
Balance of county	---	86	---	86	White	---	9,844	---	9,592
Mesa	1,513	1,322	1,513	1,322	All other	---	2,425	---	2,590
Grand Junction	---	566	---	566	Black	---	2,087	---	2,263
Balance of county	---	756	---	756	Bristol	---	907	---	907
Mineral	---	7	---	7	East Hartford town#	---	667	---	667
Moffat	121	134	121	134	Enfield town#	---	612	---	612
Montezuma	279	325	279	325	Hartford	---	3,028	---	3,028
White	217	259	210	252	White	---	1,625	---	1,532
All other	62	66	69	73	All other	---	1,403	---	1,496
Black	---	---	---	1	Black	---	1,328	---	1,419
Montrose	303	330	303	330	Manchester town#	---	756	---	756
Morgan	369	402	369	402	New Britain	---	1,199	---	1,199
Otero	386	347	386	347	White	---	1,000	---	964
Ouray	6	28	6	28	All other	---	199	---	235
Park	1	105	1	105	Black	---	161	---	190
Phillips	61	56	61	56	Newington town#	---	284	---	284
Pitkin	208	138	208	138	Plainville town#	---	221	---	217
Prowers	192	201	192	201	Rocky Hill town#	---	217	---	217
Pueblo	1,929	1,773	1,929	1,773	Southington town#	---	420	---	420
White	---	1,445	---	1,421	West Hartford town#	---	629	---	629
All other	---	55	---	79	Wethersfield town#	---	249	---	249
Black	---	23	---	35	Windsor town#	---	366	---	366
Balance of county	---	273	---	273	White	---	277	---	270
White	---	269	---	267	All other	---	89	---	96
All other	---	4	---	6	Black	---	80	---	85
Black	---	1	---	1	Windsor Locks town#	---	194	---	194
Rio Blanco	33	72	33	72	Balance of county	---	2,433	---	2,433
Rio Grande	3	171	3	171	White	---	2,232	---	2,208
Routt	195	186	195	186	All other	---	201	---	225
Saguache	---	87	---	87	Black	---	158	---	177
San Juan	1	11	1	11	Litchfield	1,443	2,242	1,443	2,242
San Miguel	1	38	1	38	Torrington	---	444	---	444
Sedgwick	16	19	16	19	Balance of county	---	1,798	---	1,798
Summit	3	217	3	217	Middlesex	1,294	2,034	1,294	2,034
Teller	4	146	4	146	Middletown	---	679	---	679
Washington	---	63	---	63	White	---	564	---	544
Weld	1,806	2,286	1,806	2,286	All other	---	115	---	135
Brighton, part	---	3	---	3	Black	---	90	---	108
Greeley	---	1,160	---	1,160	Balance of county	---	1,355	---	1,355
White	---	1,156	---	1,149	New Haven	12,172	11,787	12,172	11,787
All other	---	4	---	11	White	---	10,102	---	9,488
Black	---	2	---	6	All other	---	2,070	---	2,299
Balance of county	---	1,123	---	1,123	Black	---	1,858	---	2,003
White	---	1,114	---	1,107	Ansonia	---	297	---	297
All other	---	9	---	16	Branford town#	---	378	---	378
Black	---	3	---	5	Derby	---	215	---	215
Yuma	103	113	103	113	East Haven town#	---	416	---	416
Connecticut	47,535	47,573	47,535	47,573	Hamden town#	---	679	---	679
White	40,252	40,278	39,356	39,381	Meriden	---	978	---	978
All other	7,283	7,295	8,179	8,192	Milford	---	664	---	664
Black	6,139	6,145	6,846	6,850	Naugatuck	---	507	---	507
Fairfield	13,167	12,636	13,167	12,636	New Haven	2,218	2,218	2,218	2,218
White	10,951	10,411	10,700	10,159	White	---	1,106	---	1,051
All other	2,216	2,225	2,467	2,477	All other	---	1,112	---	1,167
Black	1,841	1,833	2,027	2,021	Black	---	1,044	---	1,095
Bridgeport	---	2,812	---	2,812	North Haven town#	---	195	---	195
White	---	1,738	---	1,642	Orange town#	---	100	---	100
All other	---	1,074	---	1,170	Wallingford town#	---	558	---	558
Black	---	977	---	1,064	Waterbury	---	2,000	---	2,000
Danbury	---	1,119	---	1,119	White	---	1,579	---	1,530
Darien town#	---	294	---	294	All other	---	421	---	470
Fairfield town#	---	661	---	661	Black	---	389	---	429
Greenwich town#	---	684	---	684	West Haven	---	813	---	813
Nonwalk	---	1,368	---	1,368	White	---	618	---	592
White	---	1,073	---	1,038	All other	---	195	---	221
All other	---	295	---	330	Black	---	169	---	192
Black	---	249	---	278	Balance of county	---	1,769	---	1,769
Shelton	---	467	---	467	New London	3,306	3,677	3,306	3,677
Stamford	---	1,803	---	1,803	White	---	2,969	---	3,244
White	---	1,347	---	1,316	All other	---	337	---	433
All other	---	456	---	487	Black	---	240	---	307
Black	---	415	---	437	Groton	---	907	---	907
Stratford town#	---	587	---	587	New London	---	413	---	413
Trumbull town#	---	345	---	345	White	---	284	---	264
Westport town#	---	287	---	287	All other	---	129	---	149
					Black	---	110	---	133
					Norwich	---	512	---	512
					Balance of county	---	1,845	---	1,845
					Tolland	676	1,601	676	1,601
					Vernon town#	---	453	---	453
					Balance of county	---	1,106	---	1,148
					White	---	42	---	57
					All other	---	12	---	22
					Black	---	12	---	22

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Connecticut-Con.</b>					<b>Florida-Con.</b>				
Windham .....	1,135	1,414	1,135	1,414	Melbourne .....	---	978	---	978
Willimantic ' .....	---	---	---	---	White .....	---	808	---	793
Balance of county .....	---	1,414	---	1,414	All other .....	---	170	---	185
Delaware .....	11,361	10,656	11,361	10,656	Black .....	---	145	---	157
White .....	8,588	7,901	8,495	7,804	Palm Bay .....	---	967	---	967
All other .....	2,773	2,755	2,866	2,852	Rockledge .....	---	246	---	246
Black .....	2,562	2,553	2,620	2,617	White .....	---	199	---	197
Kent .....	1,756	1,908	1,756	1,908	All other .....	---	47	---	49
White .....	1,339	1,455	1,315	1,429	Black .....	---	43	---	45
All other .....	417	453	441	479	Titusville .....	---	630	---	630
Black .....	374	410	392	431	White .....	---	489	---	476
Dover .....	---	751	---	751	All other .....	---	141	---	154
White .....	---	503	---	487	Black .....	---	129	---	143
All other .....	---	248	---	264	Balance of county .....	---	2,130	---	2,130
Black .....	---	219	---	233	White .....	---	1,905	---	1,883
Balance of county .....	---	1,157	---	1,157	All other .....	---	225	---	247
White .....	---	952	---	942	Black .....	---	185	---	202
All other .....	---	205	---	215	Broward .....	17,370	18,324	17,370	18,324
Black .....	---	191	---	198	White .....	11,735	12,536	11,476	12,272
New Castle .....	7,927	7,046	7,927	7,046	All other .....	5,635	5,788	5,894	6,052
White .....	6,111	5,256	6,057	5,201	Black .....	5,277	5,413	5,473	5,614
All other .....	1,816	1,790	1,845	1,845	Cooper City .....	---	297	---	297
Black .....	1,674	1,655	1,704	1,689	Coral Springs .....	---	1,049	---	1,049
Newark .....	---	453	---	453	Dania .....	---	194	---	194
Wilmington .....	---	1,473	---	1,473	White .....	---	109	---	108
White .....	---	598	---	585	All other .....	---	85	---	86
All other .....	---	875	---	885	Black .....	---	83	---	84
Black .....	---	864	---	873	Davie .....	---	709	---	709
Balance of county .....	---	5,120	---	5,120	Deerfield Beach .....	---	606	---	606
White .....	---	4,278	---	4,240	White .....	---	411	---	404
All other .....	---	842	---	755	All other .....	---	195	---	202
Black .....	---	735	---	880	Black .....	---	191	---	198
Sussex .....	1,678	1,702	1,678	1,702	Fort Lauderdale .....	---	3,819	---	3,819
White .....	1,198	1,190	1,123	1,174	White .....	---	1,830	---	1,778
All other .....	540	512	555	528	All other .....	---	1,989	---	2,041
Black .....	514	488	524	497	Black .....	---	1,951	---	1,988
District of Columbia .....	19,958	10,960	19,958	10,960	Hallandale, part .....	---	295	---	295
White .....	6,288	1,607	6,105	1,544	White .....	---	170	---	166
All other .....	13,670	9,353	13,853	9,416	All other .....	---	125	---	129
Black .....	12,654	8,803	12,781	8,861	Black .....	---	123	---	126
Florida .....	192,023	191,713	192,023	191,713	Hallandale, total .....	---	295	---	295
White .....	143,639	143,463	141,204	141,028	White .....	---	170	---	166
All other .....	48,384	48,250	50,819	50,685	All other .....	---	125	---	129
Black .....	45,096	44,970	46,972	46,840	Black .....	---	123	---	126
Alachua .....	6,020	2,561	6,020	2,561	Hollywood .....	---	2,046	---	2,046
White .....	4,191	1,652	4,127	1,615	Lauderdale Lakes .....	---	382	---	382
All other .....	1,829	909	1,893	946	White .....	---	82	---	75
Black .....	1,731	822	1,776	849	All other .....	---	300	---	307
Gainesville .....	---	1,372	---	1,372	Black .....	---	291	---	297
White .....	---	778	---	755	Lauderhill .....	---	752	---	752
All other .....	---	594	---	617	White .....	---	256	---	241
Black .....	---	524	---	545	All other .....	---	496	---	511
Balance of county .....	---	1,189	---	1,189	Black .....	---	485	---	503
White .....	---	874	---	860	Lighthouse Point .....	---	91	---	91
All other .....	---	315	---	329	Margate .....	---	529	---	529
Black .....	---	298	---	304	Miramar .....	---	705	---	705
Baker .....	5	288	5	288	North Lauderdale .....	---	455	---	455
White .....	3	249	3	246	Oakland Park .....	---	246	---	246
All other .....	2	39	2	42	Pembroke Pines .....	---	922	---	922
Black .....	2	39	2	42	Plantation .....	---	888	---	888
Bay .....	2,634	2,133	2,634	2,133	Pompano Beach .....	---	1,596	---	1,596
White .....	2,157	1,729	2,116	1,693	White .....	---	894	---	874
All other .....	477	404	518	440	All other .....	---	702	---	722
Black .....	389	320	414	341	Black .....	---	690	---	706
Panama City .....	---	1,128	---	1,128	Sunrise .....	---	1,041	---	1,041
White .....	---	832	---	810	Tamarac .....	---	345	---	345
All other .....	---	296	---	318	Wilton Manors .....	---	114	---	114
Black .....	---	256	---	265	Balance of county .....	---	1,243	---	1,243
Balance of county .....	---	1,005	---	1,005	White .....	---	1,058	---	1,047
Bradford .....	2	305	2	305	All other .....	---	185	---	196
White .....	---	226	---	225	Black .....	---	168	---	177
All other .....	2	79	2	80	Calhoun .....	1	133	1	133
Black .....	2	77	2	78	White .....	1	107	1	106
Brevard .....	5,379	5,538	5,379	5,538	All other .....	---	26	---	27
White .....	4,558	4,679	4,476	4,596	Black .....	---	25	---	25
All other .....	821	859	903	942	Charlotte .....	998	987	998	987
Black .....	715	752	782	820	Citrus .....	931	898	931	898
Cocoa .....	---	486	---	486	Clay .....	1,046	1,615	1,046	1,615
White .....	---	320	---	307	Collier .....	2,384	2,381	2,384	2,381
All other .....	---	166	---	179	Naples .....	---	224	---	224
Black .....	---	164	---	174	Balance of county .....	---	2,157	---	2,157
Cocoa Beach .....	---	101	---	101	White .....	---	1,873	---	1,847
					All other .....	---	284	---	310
					Black .....	---	261	---	274
					Columbia .....	181	683	181	683
					White .....	125	486	125	482
					All other .....	56	197	56	201
					Black .....	54	193	54	195

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con. (Page 16 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Dade	33,458	32,791	33,458	32,791	Hamilton	1	170	1	170
White	22,700	22,150	22,371	21,831	White	-	92	-	91
All other	10,758	10,641	11,087	10,960	All other	1	78	1	79
Black	10,322	10,221	10,608	10,500	Black	1	78	1	79
Coral Gables	-	279	-	279	Hardee	2	433	2	433
Hallandale, part	-	-	-	-	Hendry	9	592	9	592
Hialeah	-	2,968	-	2,968	White	3	463	3	458
White	-	2,841	-	2,823	All other	6	129	6	134
All other	-	127	-	145	Black	6	115	6	120
Black	-	111	-	127	Hernando	537	952	537	952
Homestead	-	926	-	926	highlands	1,101	860	1,101	860
White	-	654	-	640	White	848	651	837	640
All other	-	272	-	286	All other	253	209	264	220
Black	-	264	-	275	Black	236	198	245	207
Miami	-	16,873	-	16,873	Hillsborough	14,605	13,824	14,605	13,824
White	-	9,226	-	9,057	White	11,225	10,498	10,988	10,269
All other	-	7,647	-	7,816	All other	3,380	3,326	3,617	3,555
Black	-	7,477	-	7,640	Black	3,112	3,069	3,298	3,251
Miami Beach	-	1,030	-	1,030	Plant City	-	754	-	754
Miami Springs	-	146	-	146	White	-	609	-	606
North Miami	-	707	-	707	All other	-	145	-	148
North Miami Beach	-	852	-	852	Black	-	140	-	142
Opa-locka	-	348	-	348	Tampa	-	7,340	-	7,340
White	-	69	-	65	White	-	4,685	-	4,529
All other	-	279	-	283	All other	-	2,655	-	2,811
Black	-	278	-	282	Black	-	2,497	-	2,636
South Miami	-	34	-	34	Temple Terrace	-	153	-	153
White	-	27	-	27	Balance of county	-	5,577	-	5,577
All other	-	7	-	7	White	-	5,077	-	5,013
Black	-	7	-	7	All other	-	500	-	564
Balance of county	-	8,628	-	8,628	Black	-	413	-	449
White	-	7,078	-	6,996	Holmes	1	204	1	204
All other	-	1,550	-	1,632	Indian River	1,089	1,023	1,089	1,023
Black	-	1,379	-	1,438	White	886	830	877	822
De Soto	467	389	467	389	All other	203	193	212	201
White	385	311	379	306	Black	196	188	203	194
All other	82	78	88	83	Vero Beach	-	259	-	259
Black	79	78	84	80	Balance of county	-	764	-	764
Dixie	-	157	-	157	White	-	618	-	614
White	-	142	-	142	All other	-	146	-	150
All other	-	15	-	15	Black	-	145	-	147
Black	-	15	-	15	Jackson	629	567	629	567
Duval	14,379	12,567	14,379	12,567	White	430	381	421	372
White	9,777	8,187	9,547	7,977	All other	199	186	208	195
All other	4,602	4,380	4,832	4,590	Black	192	179	198	186
Black	4,402	4,177	4,590	4,345	Jefferson	-	170	-	170
Jacksonville	-	11,764	-	11,764	White	-	75	-	75
White	-	7,553	-	7,363	All other	-	95	-	95
All other	-	4,211	-	4,401	Black	-	95	-	95
Black	-	4,019	-	4,168	Lafayette	-	71	-	71
Jacksonville Beach	-	226	-	226	Lake	1,744	2,002	1,744	2,002
Balance of county	-	577	-	577	White	1,305	1,585	1,293	1,572
White	-	429	-	411	All other	439	417	451	430
All other	-	148	-	166	Black	428	400	437	409
Black	-	139	-	157	Leesburg	-	352	-	352
Escambia	5,737	4,320	5,737	4,320	White	-	199	-	195
White	4,071	2,839	3,962	2,749	All other	-	153	-	157
All other	1,666	1,481	1,775	1,571	Black	-	152	-	155
Black	1,508	1,356	1,568	1,403	Balance of county	-	1,650	-	1,650
Pensacola	-	1,348	-	1,348	White	-	1,386	-	1,377
White	-	683	-	660	All other	-	264	-	273
All other	-	665	-	688	Black	-	248	-	254
Black	-	631	-	643	Lee	4,607	4,229	4,607	4,229
Balance of county	-	2,972	-	2,972	White	3,946	3,590	3,916	3,559
White	-	2,156	-	2,089	All other	661	639	691	670
All other	-	816	-	883	Black	614	603	640	628
Black	-	725	-	760	Cape Coral	-	913	-	913
Flagler	5	319	5	319	Fort Myers	-	829	-	829
White	4	252	3	249	White	-	432	-	424
All other	1	67	2	70	All other	-	397	-	405
Black	1	62	1	63	Black	-	392	-	398
Franklin	-	120	-	120	Balance of county	-	2,487	-	2,487
White	-	93	-	92	Leon	4,675	2,693	4,675	2,693
All other	-	27	-	28	White	2,762	1,701	2,716	1,671
Black	-	23	-	24	All other	1,913	992	1,959	1,022
Gadsden	10	812	10	812	Black	1,848	938	1,888	965
White	2	276	2	271	Tallahassee	-	1,750	-	1,750
All other	8	536	8	541	White	-	914	-	894
Black	8	531	8	535	All other	-	836	-	856
Gilchrist	2	133	2	133	Black	-	787	-	805
Glades	2	94	2	94	Balance of county	-	943	-	943
White	-	65	-	64	White	-	787	-	777
All other	2	29	2	30	All other	-	156	-	166
Black	2	26	2	27	Black	-	151	-	160
Gulf	-	155	-	155	Levy	3	383	3	383
White	-	123	-	121	White	3	294	3	290
All other	-	32	-	34	All other	-	89	-	93
Black	-	31	-	33	Black	-	88	-	91

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations of the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Liberty	-	77	-	77	Delray Beach	---	705	---	705
White	-	68	-	68	White	---	361	---	358
All other	-	9	-	9	All other	---	344	---	347
Black	-	9	-	9	Black	---	340	---	343
Madison	1	252	1	252	Lake Worth	---	1,293	---	1,293
White	-	115	-	115	North Palm Beach	---	90	---	90
All other	1	137	1	137	Palm Beach Gardens	---	477	---	477
Black	1	135	1	136	Riviera Beach	---	518	---	518
Manatee	2,408	2,824	2,408	2,824	White	---	35	---	31
White	1,953	2,344	1,916	2,302	All other	---	483	---	487
All other	455	480	492	522	Black	---	481	---	485
Black	492	453	456	481	West Palm Beach	---	2,931	---	2,931
Bradenton	---	719	---	719	White	---	1,965	---	1,928
White	---	515	---	503	All other	---	966	---	1,003
All other	---	204	---	216	Black	---	929	---	963
Black	---	194	---	203	Balance of county	---	3,958	---	3,958
Balance of county	---	2,105	---	2,105	White	---	3,430	---	3,406
Marion	1,926	2,542	1,926	2,542	All other	---	528	---	552
White	1,548	1,948	1,526	1,917	Black	---	455	---	474
All other	378	594	400	625	Pasco	2,052	2,927	2,052	2,927
Black	364	579	384	606	New Port Richey	---	521	---	521
Ocala	---	976	---	976	Balance of county	---	2,406	---	2,406
White	---	609	---	594	Pinellas	10,330	9,703	10,330	9,703
All other	---	367	---	382	White	---	8,433	---	7,819
Black	---	357	---	370	All other	---	1,897	---	1,884
Balance of county	---	1,566	---	1,566	Black	---	1,679	---	1,675
White	---	1,339	---	1,323	Clearwater	---	1,351	---	1,351
All other	---	227	---	243	Dunedin	---	237	---	237
Black	---	222	---	236	Gulfport	---	89	---	89
Martin	1,707	1,219	1,707	1,219	Largo	---	830	---	830
Monroe	789	986	789	986	Pinellas Park	---	530	---	530
Key West	---	472	---	472	St. Petersburg	---	3,705	---	3,705
White	---	395	---	379	White	---	2,429	---	2,359
All other	---	77	---	93	All other	---	1,276	---	1,346
Black	---	67	---	79	Black	---	1,175	---	1,230
Balance of county	---	514	---	514	Tarpon Springs	---	238	---	238
Nassau	541	722	541	722	White	---	187	---	187
White	414	630	408	623	All other	---	51	---	51
All other	127	92	133	99	Black	---	49	---	49
Black	116	85	120	88	Balance of county	---	2,723	---	2,723
Okaloosa	2,208	2,570	2,208	2,570	Polk	6,211	6,309	6,211	6,309
White	1,850	2,115	1,805	2,060	White	---	4,943	---	4,969
All other	358	455	403	510	All other	---	1,268	---	1,340
Black	219	314	259	361	Black	---	1,237	---	1,304
Fort Walton Beach	---	534	---	534	Bartow	---	266	---	266
White	---	386	---	378	White	---	146	---	146
All other	---	148	---	156	All other	---	120	---	120
Black	---	115	---	124	Black	---	120	---	120
Balance of county	---	2,036	---	2,036	Haines City	---	260	---	260
White	---	1,729	---	1,682	White	---	154	---	151
All other	---	307	---	354	All other	---	106	---	109
Black	---	199	---	297	Black	---	105	---	107
Okeechobee	16	583	16	583	Lakeland	---	1,465	---	1,465
Orange	14,906	11,866	14,906	11,866	White	---	1,039	---	1,025
White	11,544	8,751	11,336	8,582	All other	---	426	---	440
All other	3,362	3,115	3,570	3,304	Black	---	415	---	425
Black	3,012	2,816	3,170	2,961	Winter Haven	---	514	---	514
Orlando	---	6,118	---	6,118	White	---	335	---	330
White	---	4,041	---	3,921	All other	---	179	---	184
All other	---	2,077	---	2,197	Black	---	172	---	174
Black	---	1,898	---	1,998	Balance of county	---	3,804	---	3,804
Winter Park	---	486	---	486	White	---	3,295	---	3,272
White	---	380	---	366	All other	---	509	---	532
All other	---	106	---	120	Black	---	492	---	509
Black	---	91	---	101	Putnam	463	1,001	463	1,001
Balance of county	---	5,262	---	5,262	White	---	331	---	327
White	---	4,330	---	4,275	All other	---	132	---	136
All other	---	932	---	987	Black	---	131	---	134
Black	---	827	---	862	Palatka	---	270	---	276
Osceola	1,724	1,888	1,724	1,888	White	---	269	---	269
Kissimmee	---	983	---	983	All other	---	118	---	116
White	---	843	---	825	Black	---	151	---	153
All other	---	140	---	158	Balance of county	---	732	---	732
Black	---	111	---	123	White	---	609	---	604
Balance of county	---	905	---	905	All other	---	123	---	128
Palm Beach	13,417	12,229	13,417	12,229	Black	---	119	---	123
White	9,922	8,979	9,793	8,855	St. Johns	974	1,140	974	1,140
All other	3,495	3,250	3,624	3,374	White	---	781	---	774
Black	3,300	3,086	3,411	3,171	All other	---	193	---	209
Belle Glade	---	482	---	482	Black	---	181	---	186
White	---	192	---	187	St. Augustine	---	282	---	282
All other	---	290	---	295	White	---	200	---	198
Black	---	290	---	294	All other	---	82	---	84
Boca Raton	---	941	---	941	Black	---	76	---	78
Boynton Beach	---	834	---	834	Balance of county	---	858	---	858
White	---	549	---	533	White	---	740	---	733
All other	---	285	---	301	All other	---	118	---	125
Black	---	278	---	291	Black	---	113	---	117



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 18 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Georgia	112,292	111,116	112,292	111,116
St. Lucie	1,732	2,304	1,732	2,304	White	69,605	68,819	68,466	67,688
White	1,089	1,601	1,061	1,571	All other	42,687	42,297	43,826	43,428
All other	643	703	671	733	Black	40,759	40,382	41,760	41,376
Black	625	676	649	701	Appling	95	254	95	254
Fort Pierce	912	912	912	912	White	49	173	48	170
White	398	398	388	388	All other	46	81	47	84
All other	514	514	524	524	Black	46	81	47	84
Black	503	503	512	512	Atkinson	125	125	125	125
Port St. Lucie	815	815	815	815	White	89	89	88	88
Balance of county	577	577	577	577	All other	36	36	37	37
White	445	445	438	438	Black	36	36	37	37
All other	132	132	139	139	Bacon	80	135	80	135
Black	126	126	131	131	White	55	100	55	98
Santa Rosa	623	1,299	623	1,299	All other	25	35	25	37
Sarasota	2,974	2,675	2,974	2,675	Black	25	35	25	37
White	2,644	2,355	2,614	2,329	Baker	26	26	26	26
All other	330	320	360	346	White	13	13	13	13
Black	302	296	325	316	All other	13	13	13	13
Sarasota	712	712	712	712	Black	13	13	13	13
White	493	493	480	480	Baldwin	684	620	684	620
All other	219	219	232	232	White	251	248	245	240
Black	211	211	222	222	All other	433	372	439	380
Venice	62	62	62	62	Black	428	364	434	372
Balance of county	1,901	1,901	1,901	1,901	Milledgeville	298	298	298	298
Seminole	2,836	4,252	2,836	4,252	White	84	84	80	80
White	2,293	3,583	2,244	3,521	All other	214	214	218	218
All other	543	669	592	731	Black	209	209	213	213
Black	497	580	534	621	Balance of county	322	322	322	322
Altamonte Springs	626	626	626	626	White	164	164	160	160
Casselberry	322	322	322	322	All other	158	158	162	162
Longwood	336	336	336	336	Black	155	155	159	159
Sanford	711	711	711	711	Banks	150	150	150	150
White	400	400	389	389	Barrow	277	581	277	581
All other	311	311	322	322	White	218	506	215	498
Black	305	305	315	315	All other	59	75	62	83
Winter Springs	296	296	296	296	Black	54	69	57	74
Balance of county	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961	Bartow	968	968	968	968
Sumter	6	423	6	423	White	858	857	851	853
White	3	325	3	322	All other	110	111	117	115
All other	3	98	3	101	Black	104	104	110	108
Black	2	94	2	97	Ben Hill	242	268	242	268
Suwannee	6	336	6	336	White	118	157	117	156
White	2	262	2	259	All other	124	111	125	112
All other	4	74	4	77	Black	123	110	123	110
Black	4	73	4	73	Fitzgerald, part	168	168	168	168
Taylor	10	257	10	257	White	69	69	69	69
White	4	198	4	194	All other	99	99	98	98
All other	6	59	6	63	Black	98	98	98	98
Black	6	58	6	60	Fitzgerald, total	168	168	168	168
Union	138	138	138	138	White	69	69	69	69
White	114	114	114	114	All other	99	99	98	98
All other	24	24	24	24	Black	98	98	98	98
Black	23	23	23	23	Balance of county	100	100	100	100
Volusia	4,134	4,483	4,134	4,483	White	88	88	87	87
White	3,385	3,756	3,330	3,696	All other	12	12	13	13
All other	749	727	804	787	Black	12	12	12	12
Black	701	678	742	724	Berrien	229	229	229	229
Daytona Beach	866	866	866	866	White	186	186	185	185
White	423	423	407	407	All other	43	43	44	44
All other	443	443	459	459	Black	43	43	44	44
Black	427	427	442	442	Bibb	4,343	2,546	4,343	2,546
De Land	329	329	329	329	White	2,267	1,055	2,245	1,040
White	235	235	231	231	All other	2,076	1,491	2,098	1,506
All other	94	94	98	98	Black	2,051	1,474	2,073	1,489
Black	92	92	94	94	Macon, part	2,148	2,148	2,148	2,148
New Smyrna Beach	176	176	176	176	White	699	699	685	685
White	145	145	144	144	All other	1,449	1,449	1,463	1,463
All other	31	31	32	32	Black	1,432	1,432	1,447	1,447
Black	27	27	28	28	Macon, total	2,166	2,166	2,166	2,166
Ormond Beach	317	317	317	317	White	712	712	698	698
Port Orange	369	369	369	369	All other	1,454	1,454	1,468	1,468
South Daytona	152	152	152	152	Black	1,437	1,437	1,452	1,452
Balance of county	2,274	2,274	2,274	2,274	Balance of county	398	398	398	398
Wakulla	212	212	212	212	White	356	356	355	355
White	174	174	173	173	All other	42	42	43	43
All other	38	38	39	39	Black	42	42	42	42
Black	38	38	38	38	Bleckley	2	158	2	158
Walton	15	360	15	360	White	104	104	104	104
White	13	311	13	308	All other	54	54	54	54
All other	2	49	2	52	Black	54	54	54	54
Black	2	44	2	46	Brantley	1	177	1	177
Washington	260	260	260	260	Brooks	1	212	1	212
White	209	209	206	206	White	95	95	94	94
All other	51	51	54	54	All other	117	117	118	118
Black	49	49	52	52	Black	117	117	118	118

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 19 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Bryan	-	312	-	312	Clayton	1,692	3,289	1,692	3,289
White	-	254	-	253	White	1,203	1,950	1,172	1,901
All other	-	58	-	59	All other	489	1,339	520	1,388
Black	-	57	-	58	Black	430	1,205	459	1,250
Bulloch	1,164	622	1,164	622	College Park, part	-	309	-	309
White	658	371	649	363	White	-	37	-	31
All other	506	251	515	259	All other	-	272	-	278
Black	501	247	510	255	Black	-	247	-	255
Statesboro	-	202	-	202	Forest Park	-	393	-	393
White	-	89	-	84	Balance of county	-	2,587	-	2,587
All other	-	113	-	118	Clinch	34	104	34	104
Black	-	112	-	118	White	10	67	10	67
Balance of county	-	420	-	420	All other	24	37	24	37
White	-	282	-	279	Black	24	37	24	37
All other	-	138	-	141	Cobb	6,042	7,425	6,042	7,425
Black	-	135	-	137	White	5,110	5,918	5,037	5,825
Burke	73	392	73	392	All other	932	1,507	1,005	1,600
White	15	157	15	157	Black	826	1,320	889	1,400
All other	58	235	58	235	Marietta	-	1,923	-	1,923
Black	58	234	58	234	White	-	1,362	-	1,316
Butts	-	199	-	199	All other	-	561	-	607
White	-	107	-	106	Black	-	486	-	530
All other	-	92	-	93	Smyrna	-	711	-	711
Black	-	92	-	93	Balance of county	-	4,791	-	4,791
Calhoun	-	71	-	71	Coffee	839	568	839	568
White	-	26	-	26	White	567	373	559	369
All other	-	45	-	45	All other	272	195	280	199
Black	-	45	-	45	Black	264	193	271	196
Camden	166	812	166	812	Douglas	-	232	-	232
White	104	614	103	601	White	-	96	-	96
All other	62	198	63	211	All other	-	136	-	136
Black	59	182	60	195	Black	-	135	-	135
Candler	4	120	4	120	Balance of county	-	336	-	336
White	1	71	1	71	White	-	277	-	273
All other	3	49	3	49	All other	-	59	-	63
Black	3	48	3	48	Black	-	58	-	61
Carroll	1,458	1,168	1,458	1,168	Colquitt	442	572	442	572
White	1,199	930	1,180	914	White	270	378	270	378
All other	259	238	278	254	All other	172	184	172	194
Black	256	235	273	249	Black	172	194	172	194
Carrollton	-	320	-	320	Moultrie	-	258	-	258
White	-	183	-	175	White	-	113	-	113
All other	-	137	-	145	All other	-	145	-	145
Black	-	135	-	142	Black	-	145	-	145
Balance of county	-	848	-	848	Balance of county	-	314	-	314
White	-	747	-	739	White	-	265	-	265
All other	-	101	-	109	All other	-	49	-	49
Black	-	100	-	107	Black	-	49	-	49
Catoosa	1,119	591	1,119	591	Columbia	2	1,061	2	1,061
Charlton	1	161	1	161	White	2	898	2	890
White	-	102	-	101	All other	-	163	-	171
All other	1	59	1	60	Black	-	139	-	145
Black	1	58	1	58	Cook	446	214	446	214
Chatham	5,161	3,966	5,161	3,966	White	243	129	241	129
White	2,669	1,901	2,628	1,871	All other	203	85	205	85
All other	2,492	2,065	2,533	2,046	Black	203	85	204	85
Black	2,440	2,018	2,476	2,046	Coweta	1,014	1,055	1,014	1,055
Savannah	-	2,938	-	2,938	White	733	782	725	777
White	-	1,063	-	1,037	All other	281	273	289	278
All other	-	1,875	-	1,901	Black	264	266	272	271
Black	-	1,840	-	1,864	Newnan	-	342	-	342
Balance of county	-	1,028	-	1,028	White	-	185	-	182
White	-	838	-	834	All other	-	157	-	160
All other	-	190	-	194	Black	-	153	-	157
Black	-	178	-	182	Balance of county	-	713	-	713
Chattahoochee	1,405	269	1,405	269	White	-	597	-	595
White	863	162	805	155	All other	-	116	-	118
All other	542	107	600	114	Black	-	113	-	114
Black	483	93	539	98	Crawford	-	130	-	130
Chattooga	-	287	-	287	White	-	94	-	93
Cherokee	53	1,749	53	1,749	All other	-	36	-	37
Clarke	2,479	1,176	2,479	1,176	Black	-	36	-	37
White	1,703	592	1,681	577	Crisp	310	351	310	351
All other	776	584	798	599	White	115	131	113	129
Black	721	532	737	548	All other	195	220	197	222
Athens	-	804	-	804	Black	193	219	195	221
White	-	330	-	321	Cordele	-	263	-	263
All other	-	474	-	483	White	-	63	-	61
Black	-	433	-	442	All other	-	200	-	202
Balance of county	-	372	-	372	Black	-	199	-	201
White	-	262	-	256	Balance of county	-	88	-	88
All other	-	110	-	116	White	-	68	-	68
Black	-	99	-	106	All other	-	20	-	20
Clay	-	56	-	56	Black	-	20	-	20
White	-	15	-	15	Dade	2	194	2	194
All other	-	41	-	41	Dawson	-	140	-	140
Black	-	41	-	41					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con. (Page 20 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Decatur	508	398	508	398	Franklin	245	231	245	231
White	239	190	239	190	White	172	195	171	194
All other	269	208	269	208	All other	73	36	74	37
Black	268	207	268	207	Black	35	35	72	36
Bainbridge	200	200	200	200	Fulton	28,119	11,702	28,119	11,702
White	86	86	86	86	White	14,009	4,157	13,736	4,047
All other	114	114	114	114	All other	14,110	7,545	14,383	7,655
Black	113	113	113	113	Black	13,352	7,348	13,575	7,445
Balance of county	198	198	198	198	Atlanta, part	---	7,122	---	7,122
White	104	104	104	104	White	---	1,482	---	1,418
All other	94	94	94	94	All other	---	5,640	---	5,704
Black	94	94	94	94	Black	---	5,563	---	5,621
De Kalb	4,563	9,309	4,563	9,309	Atlanta, total	---	8,878	---	8,878
White	2,878	3,293	2,807	3,187	White	---	1,994	---	1,913
All other	1,685	6,016	1,756	6,142	All other	---	6,884	---	6,965
Black	1,499	5,636	1,556	5,743	Black	---	6,746	---	6,819
Atlanta, part	---	1,756	---	1,756	College Park, part	---	741	---	741
White	---	512	---	495	White	---	72	---	67
All other	---	1,244	---	1,261	All other	---	669	---	674
Black	---	1,183	---	1,198	Black	---	662	---	667
Decatur	1,924	1,924	1,924	1,924	College Park, total	---	1,050	---	1,050
White	283	283	283	283	White	---	109	---	98
All other	1,641	1,641	1,641	1,641	All other	---	941	---	952
Black	1,612	1,612	1,612	1,612	Black	---	909	---	922
Balance of county	5,629	5,629	5,629	5,629	East Point	---	608	---	608
White	2,498	2,498	2,410	2,410	White	---	130	---	125
All other	3,131	3,131	3,219	3,219	All other	---	478	---	483
Black	2,841	2,841	2,916	2,916	Black	---	474	---	478
Dodge	186	253	186	253	Roswell	---	596	---	596
White	65	145	65	145	Balance of county	---	2,635	---	2,635
All other	121	108	121	108	White	---	1,951	---	1,922
Black	121	107	121	107	All other	---	684	---	713
Dooly	4	172	4	172	Black	---	598	---	622
White	---	61	---	60	Gilmer	---	204	---	204
All other	4	111	4	112	Glascocock	---	23	---	23
Black	4	108	4	110	White	---	18	---	18
Dougherty	2,748	1,786	2,748	1,786	All other	---	5	---	5
White	1,161	646	1,140	629	Black	---	5	---	5
All other	1,587	1,140	1,157	1,157	Glynn	1,457	975	1,457	975
Black	1,572	1,128	1,144	1,144	White	---	994	---	975
Albany	---	1,601	---	1,601	All other	---	463	---	371
White	---	518	---	501	Black	---	452	---	364
All other	---	1,083	---	1,100	Brunswick	---	368	---	368
Black	---	1,074	---	1,090	White	---	120	---	113
Balance of county	185	185	185	185	All other	---	248	---	255
White	128	128	128	128	Black	---	246	---	254
All other	57	57	57	57	Balance of county	---	607	---	607
Black	54	54	54	54	White	---	497	---	491
Douglas	992	1,211	992	1,211	All other	---	110	---	116
Early	185	220	185	220	Black	---	105	---	110
White	31	79	30	78	Gordon	302	556	302	556
All other	154	141	155	142	Grady	213	285	213	285
Black	153	139	154	140	White	---	116	---	117
Echols	---	26	---	26	All other	---	97	---	108
White	---	25	---	24	Black	---	97	---	108
All other	---	1	---	2	Greene	189	165	189	165
Black	---	1	---	1	White	---	73	---	62
Effingham	66	402	66	402	All other	---	116	---	103
White	64	324	63	324	Black	---	115	---	102
All other	2	78	3	78	Gwinnett	3,934	6,495	3,934	6,495
Black	2	77	3	77	Habersham	346	374	346	374
Elbert	170	279	170	279	Hall	2,176	1,735	2,176	1,735
White	102	167	101	167	White	---	623	---	623
All other	68	112	69	112	All other	---	505	---	497
Black	68	111	69	111	Black	---	118	---	126
Emanuel	220	321	220	321	Balance of county	---	113	---	121
White	77	147	76	145	White	---	1,112	---	1,112
All other	143	174	144	176	Hancock	2	146	2	146
Black	142	172	143	174	White	---	17	---	16
Evans	106	150	106	150	All other	---	129	---	130
White	54	69	52	68	Black	---	2	---	2
All other	52	81	54	82	Haralson	3	309	3	309
Black	52	80	54	82	Harris	1	265	1	265
Fannin	106	157	106	157	White	---	190	---	189
Fayette	3	821	3	821	All other	---	75	---	76
Floyd	2,001	1,178	2,001	1,178	Black	---	75	---	76
White	1,682	950	1,665	937	Hart	83	251	83	251
All other	319	228	336	241	White	---	48	---	48
Black	306	216	321	228	All other	---	35	---	80
Rome	---	506	---	506	Black	---	35	---	35
White	---	322	---	314	Heard	---	129	---	129
All other	---	184	---	192	White	---	115	---	114
Black	---	176	---	184	All other	---	14	---	15
Balance of county	---	672	---	672	Black	---	14	---	15
Forsyth	3	790	3	790	Henry	1,168	1,191	1,168	1,191
White	---	950	---	937	White	---	983	---	1,043
All other	---	228	---	241	All other	---	185	---	148
Black	---	306	---	228	Black	---	169	---	132

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con. (Page 21 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Houston	1,593	1,551	1,593	1,551	Balance of county	---	809	---	809
White	1,013	1,075	990	1,053	White	---	415	---	387
All other	580	476	603	498	All other	---	394	---	422
Black	548	444	574	467	Black	---	363	---	386
Warner Robins	---	779	---	779	Lincoln	1	105	1	105
White	---	480	---	468	White	---	58	---	58
All other	---	299	---	311	All other	1	47	1	47
Black	---	277	---	288	Black	---	175	---	175
Balance of county	---	772	---	772	Long	---	175	---	175
White	---	595	---	585	White	---	136	---	133
All other	---	177	---	187	All other	---	39	---	42
Black	---	167	---	179	Black	---	37	---	40
Irwin	64	118	64	118	Lowndes	1,636	1,354	1,636	1,354
White	28	58	28	58	White	1,056	791	1,046	782
All other	36	60	36	60	All other	580	563	590	572
Black	35	60	35	60	Black	566	548	578	559
Fitzgerald, part	---	---	---	---	Valdosta	---	829	---	829
Balance of county	---	118	---	118	White	---	369	---	361
White	---	58	---	58	All other	---	460	---	468
All other	---	60	---	60	Black	---	447	---	457
Black	---	60	---	60	Balance of county	---	525	---	525
Jackson	221	485	221	485	White	---	422	---	421
White	184	436	183	435	All other	---	103	---	102
All other	37	49	38	50	Black	---	101	---	104
Black	34	48	35	49	Lumpkin	236	203	236	203
Jasper	---	115	---	115	McDuffie	9	317	9	317
White	---	61	---	59	White	1	148	1	146
All other	---	54	---	56	All other	8	169	8	171
Black	---	54	---	56	Black	8	168	8	170
Jeff Davis	111	185	111	185	McIntosh	1	163	1	163
White	56	142	56	142	White	1	79	1	78
All other	55	43	55	43	All other	---	84	---	85
Black	55	41	55	41	Black	---	84	---	85
Jefferson	6	299	6	299	Macon	7	220	7	220
White	---	89	---	89	White	7	73	7	73
All other	6	210	6	210	All other	---	147	---	147
Black	6	210	6	210	Black	---	145	---	145
Jenkins	56	142	56	142	Madison	2	346	2	346
White	15	70	15	69	White	2	309	2	309
All other	41	72	41	73	All other	---	37	---	37
Black	41	71	41	72	Black	---	35	---	35
Johnson	1	112	1	112	Marion	---	77	---	77
White	---	50	---	50	White	---	33	---	33
All other	1	62	1	62	All other	---	44	---	44
Black	1	62	1	62	Black	---	44	---	44
Jones	2	264	2	264	Meriwether	79	318	79	318
White	1	184	1	184	White	18	130	17	128
All other	1	80	1	80	All other	61	188	62	190
Black	1	77	1	77	Black	61	188	62	190
Macon, part	---	13	---	13	Miller	70	91	70	91
White	---	5	---	5	White	15	51	15	51
All other	---	5	---	5	All other	55	40	55	40
Black	---	5	---	5	Black	55	40	55	40
Balance of county	---	246	---	246	Mitchell	144	358	144	358
White	---	171	---	171	White	35	150	35	149
All other	---	75	---	75	All other	109	208	109	209
Black	---	72	---	72	Black	108	207	108	208
Lamar	1	200	1	200	Monroe	2	254	2	254
White	1	118	1	116	White	---	158	---	158
All other	---	82	---	84	All other	2	96	2	96
Black	---	82	---	84	Black	2	95	2	95
Lanier	42	86	42	86	Montgomery	1	108	1	108
White	24	57	23	55	White	1	69	1	69
All other	18	29	19	31	All other	---	39	---	39
Black	18	29	19	31	Black	---	39	---	39
Laurens	1,001	622	1,001	622	Vidalia, part	---	1	---	1
White	580	354	575	350	Balance of county	---	107	---	107
All other	421	268	426	272	White	---	69	---	69
Black	410	265	415	269	All other	---	38	---	38
Dublin	---	272	---	272	Black	---	38	---	38
White	---	110	---	108	Morgan	---	213	---	213
All other	---	162	---	164	White	---	129	---	128
Black	---	159	---	161	All other	---	84	---	85
Balance of county	---	350	---	350	Black	---	84	---	85
White	---	244	---	242	Murray	1	413	1	413
All other	---	106	---	108	Muscogee	3,827	3,694	3,827	3,694
Black	---	106	---	108	White	1,906	1,785	1,906	1,785
Lee	2	239	2	239	All other	1,921	1,909	1,921	1,909
White	2	188	2	187	Black	1,890	1,841	1,890	1,841
All other	---	51	---	52	Columbus	---	3,298	---	3,298
Black	---	50	---	51	White	---	1,543	---	1,479
Liberty	1,527	1,692	1,527	1,692	All other	---	1,755	---	1,819
White	956	908	886	825	Black	---	1,702	---	1,767
All other	571	784	641	867	Balance of county	---	396	---	396
Black	503	719	569	796	Newton	478	790	478	790
Hinesville	---	883	---	883	White	280	563	275	556
White	---	493	---	438	All other	198	227	203	234
All other	---	390	---	445	Black	194	224	199	230
Black	---	356	---	410					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 22 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Covington	---	270	---	270	Stephens	438	356	438	356
White	---	129	---	129	White	378	296	368	288
All other	---	141	---	141	All other	60	60	70	68
Black	---	141	---	141	Black	56	56	64	62
Balance of county	---	520	---	520	Stewart	---	73	---	73
White	---	434	---	430	White	---	19	---	19
All other	---	86	---	80	All other	---	54	---	54
Black	---	83	---	86	Black	---	54	---	54
Oconee	1	258	1	258	Sumter	982	522	982	522
White	1	242	1	238	White	365	207	362	205
All other	---	16	---	20	All other	617	315	620	317
Black	---	14	---	14	Black	612	312	616	314
Oglethorpe	1	153	1	153	Americus	---	288	---	288
White	---	108	---	107	White	---	82	---	80
All other	1	45	1	46	All other	---	206	---	208
Black	1	44	1	45	Black	---	205	---	207
Paulding	6	936	6	936	Balance of county	---	234	---	234
Peach	46	328	46	328	White	---	125	---	125
White	5	165	5	163	All other	---	109	---	109
All other	41	163	41	165	Black	---	107	---	107
Black	41	161	41	162	Talbot	4	129	4	129
Pickens	165	212	165	212	White	---	34	---	33
Pierce	2	203	2	203	All other	4	95	4	96
White	2	168	2	166	Black	4	95	4	96
All other	---	35	---	37	Taliaferro	---	22	---	22
Black	---	33	---	35	White	---	8	---	8
Pike	1	144	1	144	All other	---	14	---	14
White	1	106	1	106	Black	---	14	---	14
All other	---	38	---	38	Tattnall	76	304	76	304
Black	---	38	---	38	White	25	206	24	204
Polk	4	477	4	477	All other	51	98	52	100
White	1	396	1	391	Black	49	96	50	97
All other	3	81	3	86	Taylor	---	136	---	136
Black	3	81	3	85	White	---	62	---	62
Pulaski	287	110	287	110	All other	---	74	---	74
White	151	53	150	52	Black	---	74	---	74
All other	136	57	137	58	Telfair	---	174	---	174
Black	136	57	137	58	White	---	100	---	98
Putnam	2	191	2	191	All other	---	74	---	76
White	---	112	---	111	Black	---	73	---	75
All other	2	79	2	80	Terrell	1	194	1	194
Black	2	79	2	80	White	---	43	---	43
Quitman	---	24	---	24	All other	1	151	1	151
White	---	10	---	9	Black	1	151	1	151
All other	---	14	---	15	Thomas	895	679	895	679
Black	---	14	---	15	White	484	345	477	339
Rabun	1	130	1	130	All other	411	334	418	340
Randolph	113	133	113	133	Black	409	332	415	337
White	31	40	31	40	Thomasville	---	314	---	314
All other	82	93	82	93	White	---	121	---	117
Black	82	93	82	93	All other	---	193	---	197
Richmond	7,665	3,537	7,665	3,537	Black	---	192	---	196
White	4,279	1,622	4,187	1,556	Balance of county	---	365	---	365
All other	3,386	1,915	3,478	1,981	White	---	224	---	222
Black	3,281	1,849	3,364	1,912	All other	---	141	---	143
Augusta	---	1,488	---	1,488	Black	---	140	---	141
White	---	514	---	493	Tift	948	591	948	591
All other	---	974	---	995	White	626	370	623	367
Black	---	962	---	980	All other	322	221	325	224
Balance of county	---	2,049	---	2,049	Black	318	218	321	221
White	---	1,108	---	1,063	Tifton	---	319	---	319
All other	---	941	---	986	White	---	140	---	137
Black	---	887	---	932	All other	---	179	---	182
Rockdale	1,319	856	1,319	856	Black	---	176	---	179
Schley	1	53	1	53	Balance of county	---	272	---	272
White	---	33	---	33	White	---	230	---	230
All other	1	20	1	20	All other	---	42	---	42
Black	1	20	1	20	Black	---	42	---	42
Screven	1	232	1	232	Toombs	647	452	647	452
White	---	93	---	92	White	430	294	428	293
All other	1	139	1	140	All other	217	158	219	159
Black	1	139	1	140	Black	213	156	215	157
Seminole	2	137	2	137	Vidalia, part	---	185	---	185
White	---	64	---	64	White	---	83	---	82
All other	2	73	2	73	All other	---	102	---	103
Black	2	73	2	73	Black	---	100	---	101
Spalding	1,035	969	1,035	969	Vidalia, total	---	186	---	186
White	548	545	539	536	White	---	83	---	82
All other	487	424	496	433	All other	---	103	---	104
Black	480	414	487	420	Black	---	101	---	102
Griffin	---	529	---	529	Balance of county	---	267	---	267
White	---	176	---	171	White	---	211	---	211
All other	---	353	---	358	All other	---	56	---	56
Black	---	349	---	358	Black	---	56	---	56
Balance of county	---	440	---	440	Towns	---	90	---	90
White	---	369	---	365	Treutlen	---	50	---	50
All other	---	71	---	75	White	---	40	---	40
Black	---	65	---	67	All other	---	40	---	40
					Black	---	40	---	40

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
<b>Georgia-Con.</b>					<b>Hawaii-Con.</b>				
Troup .....	1,273	997	1,273	997	Hawaii .....	2,125	2,235	2,125	2,235
White .....	791	610	784	603	White .....	605	632	401	417
All other .....	482	387	489	394	All other .....	1,520	1,603	1,724	1,818
Black .....	478	384	483	389	Black .....	11	11	13	14
La Grange .....	---	479	---	479	Hilo# .....	---	667	---	667
White .....	---	215	---	213	White .....	---	106	---	53
All other .....	---	264	---	266	All other .....	---	561	---	614
Black .....	---	262	---	264	Black .....	---	3	---	5
Balance of county .....	---	518	---	518	Balance of county .....	---	1,568	---	1,568
White .....	---	395	---	390	White .....	---	526	---	364
All other .....	---	123	---	128	All other .....	---	1,042	---	1,204
Black .....	---	122	---	125	Black .....	---	8	---	9
Turner .....	---	154	---	154	Honolulu .....	15,223	14,849	15,223	14,849
White .....	---	77	---	77	White .....	4,308	4,209	3,339	3,269
All other .....	---	77	---	77	All other .....	10,915	10,640	11,884	11,580
Black .....	---	76	---	76	Black .....	676	664	977	962
Twiggs .....	2	142	2	142	Aiea# .....	---	589	---	589
White .....	---	65	---	65	White .....	---	147	---	112
All other .....	2	77	2	77	All other .....	---	442	---	477
Black .....	2	77	2	77	Black .....	---	20	---	29
Union .....	200	144	200	144	Ewa Beach# .....	---	751	---	751
Upson .....	882	416	882	416	White .....	---	200	---	163
White .....	508	278	505	277	All other .....	---	551	---	588
All other .....	374	138	377	139	Black .....	---	18	---	34
Black .....	371	136	374	137	Honolulu# .....	---	5,680	---	5,680
Walker .....	4	757	4	757	White .....	---	1,428	---	1,077
Walton .....	23	693	23	693	All other .....	---	4,252	---	4,603
White .....	10	525	10	523	Black .....	---	214	---	334
All other .....	13	168	13	170	Kailua# .....	---	680	---	680
Black .....	13	165	13	167	White .....	---	318	---	255
Ware .....	852	519	852	519	All other .....	---	362	---	425
White .....	613	341	610	341	Black .....	---	17	---	31
All other .....	239	178	242	178	Kaneohe# .....	---	951	---	951
Black .....	238	176	240	176	White .....	---	306	---	205
Waycross .....	---	272	---	272	All other .....	---	645	---	746
White .....	---	98	---	98	Black .....	---	18	---	30
All other .....	---	174	---	174	Mililani Town# .....	---	671	---	671
Black .....	---	172	---	172	White .....	---	222	---	167
Balance of county .....	---	247	---	247	All other .....	---	449	---	504
Warren .....	1	95	1	95	Black .....	---	49	---	59
White .....	---	27	---	27	Mokapu# .....	---	244	---	244
All other .....	1	68	1	68	White .....	---	167	---	154
Black .....	1	67	1	67	All other .....	---	77	---	90
Washington .....	12	330	12	330	Black .....	---	35	---	46
White .....	2	107	2	107	Pearl City# .....	---	588	---	588
All other .....	10	223	10	223	White .....	---	163	---	135
Black .....	10	222	10	222	All other .....	---	425	---	453
Wayne .....	420	404	420	404	Black .....	---	30	---	38
White .....	307	304	304	303	Schofield Barracks# .....	---	425	---	425
All other .....	113	100	116	101	White .....	---	268	---	241
Black .....	113	99	116	100	All other .....	---	157	---	184
Webster .....	---	34	---	34	Black .....	---	108	---	132
White .....	---	13	---	13	Wahiawa# .....	---	529	---	529
All other .....	---	21	---	21	White .....	---	161	---	133
Black .....	---	21	---	21	All other .....	---	368	---	396
Wheeler .....	---	65	---	65	Black .....	---	31	---	47
White .....	---	44	---	43	Waipahu# .....	---	1,235	---	1,235
All other .....	---	21	---	22	White .....	---	184	---	131
Black .....	---	21	---	22	All other .....	---	1,051	---	1,104
White .....	2	188	2	188	Black .....	---	49	---	74
Whitfield .....	1,967	1,282	1,967	1,282	Balance of county .....	---	2,506	---	2,506
White .....	---	445	---	445	White .....	---	645	---	496
All other .....	---	396	---	386	All other .....	---	1,861	---	2,010
Black .....	---	49	---	59	Black .....	---	75	---	108
Balance of county .....	---	837	---	837	Kalawao .....	---	---	---	---
Wilcox .....	---	104	---	104	White .....	---	---	---	---
White .....	---	54	---	54	All other .....	---	---	---	---
All other .....	---	50	---	50	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Black .....	---	50	---	50	Kauai .....	854	895	854	895
Wilkes .....	94	146	94	146	White .....	258	269	179	185
White .....	28	70	28	70	All other .....	596	626	675	710
All other .....	66	76	66	76	Black .....	5	5	9	9
Black .....	65	75	65	75	Maui .....	1,747	1,865	1,747	1,865
Wilkinson .....	---	168	---	168	White .....	603	628	439	452
White .....	---	95	---	95	All other .....	1,144	1,257	1,308	1,433
All other .....	---	73	---	73	Black .....	5	5	16	16
Black .....	---	72	---	73	Kahului# .....	---	334	---	334
Worth .....	99	293	99	293	White .....	---	33	---	10
White .....	39	150	39	147	All other .....	---	301	---	324
All other .....	60	143	60	146	Black .....	---	1	---	1
Black .....	59	141	59	145	Wailuku# .....	---	253	---	253
Hawaii .....	19,949	19,864	19,949	19,864	White .....	---	36	---	17
White .....	5,774	5,738	4,358	4,323	All other .....	---	217	---	236
All other .....	14,175	14,126	15,591	15,541	Black .....	---	---	---	2
Black .....	697	685	1,015	1,001	Balance of county .....	---	1,298	---	1,298
					White .....	---	559	---	425
					All other .....	---	739	---	873
					Black .....	---	4	---	13

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 24 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Idaho .....	17,229	17,362	17,229	17,362	Illinois-Con.				
White .....	16,712	16,834	16,467	16,594	Adams .....	1,397	880	1,397	880
All other .....	517	528	762	768	Quincy .....		585		585
Black .....	55	58	126	129	Balance of county .....		295		295
Ada .....	3,836	3,532	3,836	3,532	Alexander .....	2	189	2	189
Boise City .....		2,589		2,589	White .....	2	100	2	94
Balance of county .....		943		943	All other .....		89		95
Adams .....		99		99	Black .....		88		94
Bannock .....	1,416	1,209	1,416	1,209	Bond .....	8	183	8	183
Pocatello .....		926		926	Boone .....	81	465	81	465
Balance of county .....		283		283	Belvidere .....		302		302
Bear Lake .....	71	80	71	80	Balance of county .....		163		163
Benewah .....	56	128	56	128	Brown .....		72		72
Bingham .....	383	750	383	750	Bureau .....	578	420	578	420
Blackfoot .....		224		224	Calhoun .....		55		55
Balance of county .....		526		526	Carroll .....	2	200	2	200
White .....		479		475	Cass .....		161		161
All other .....		49		51	Champaign .....	3,279	2,426	3,279	2,426
Black .....		1		1	White .....	2,687	1,864	2,584	1,771
Blaine .....	223	207	223	207	All other .....		592		655
Boise .....	3	49	3	49	Black .....		443		505
Bonner .....	450	373	450	373	Champaign .....		859		859
Bonneville .....	1,803	1,381	1,803	1,381	White .....		574		535
Idaho Falls .....		1,028		1,028	All other .....		285		324
Balance of county .....		353		353	Black .....		248		283
Boundary .....	13	115	13	115	Rantoul .....		319		319
Butte .....	8	45	8	45	White .....		258		242
Camas .....		7		7	All other .....		61		77
Canyon .....	2,138	1,771	2,138	1,771	Black .....		50		68
Caldwell .....		465		465	Urbana .....		495		495
White .....		462		456	White .....		323		301
All other .....		3		9	All other .....		172		194
Black .....				1	Black .....		95		114
Nampa .....		700		700	Balance of county .....		753		753
Balance of county .....		606		606	Christian .....	180	461	180	461
Caribou .....	60	109	60	109	Taylorville .....		168		168
Cassia .....	578	408	578	408	Balance of county .....		293		293
Clark .....		21		21	Clark .....		212		212
Clearwater .....	69	110	69	110	Clay .....	113	149	113	149
Custer .....	1	39	1	39	Clinton .....	530	439	530	439
Elmore .....	409	456	409	456	Centralia, part .....		44		44
Franklin .....	92	186	92	186	Balance of county .....		395		395
Fremont .....	1	193	1	193	Cotes .....	819	586	819	586
Gem .....	22	180	22	180	Charleston .....		172		172
Gooding .....	3	186	3	186	Mattoon .....		259		259
Idaho .....	166	183	166	183	Balance of county .....		155		155
Jefferson .....	4	321	4	321	Cook .....	100,269	95,281	100,269	95,281
Jerome .....	267	282	267	282	White .....	62,180	57,749	61,040	56,646
Kootenai .....	1,249	1,101	1,249	1,101	All other .....	38,089	37,532	39,229	38,635
Coeur d'Alene .....		468		468	Black .....	34,153	33,835	34,964	34,619
Balance of county .....		633		633	Alsip .....		349		349
Latah .....	444	444	444	444	Arlington Heights, part .....		1,104		1,104
Moscow .....		270		270	Arlington Heights, total .....		1,108		1,108
Balance of county .....		174		174	Bartlett, part .....		173		173
Lemhi .....	94	90	94	90	Bellwood .....		354		354
Lewis .....	2	55	2	55	White .....		65		55
Lincoln .....	4	45	4	45	All other .....		289		299
Madison .....	929	476	929	476	Black .....		284		295
Rexburg .....		301		301	Bensenville, part .....		32		32
Balance of county .....		175		175	Berwyn .....		661		661
Minidoka .....	140	383	140	383	Blue Island .....		472		472
Nez Perce .....	812	453	812	453	White .....		371		366
Lewiston .....		386		386	All other .....		101		106
Balance of county .....		67		67	Black .....		99		104
White .....		47		45	Bridgeview .....		212		212
All other .....		20		22	Brookfield .....		319		319
Black .....					Buffalo Grove, part .....		235		235
Oneida .....	6	64	6	64	Buffalo Grove, total .....		682		682
Owyhee .....	16	167	16	167	Burbank .....		347		347
Payette .....	5	292	5	292	Calumet City .....		521		521
Power .....	45	116	45	116	Chicago, part .....		59,445		59,445
Shoshone .....	6	169	6	169	White .....		28,828		28,172
Teton .....	21	60	21	60	All other .....		30,617		31,273
Twin Falls .....	1,196	881	1,196	881	Black .....		28,516		28,982
Twin Falls .....		472		472	Chicago, total .....		59,494		59,494
Balance of county .....		409		409	White .....		28,871		28,215
Valley .....	131	95	131	95	All other .....		30,623		31,279
Washington .....	57	111	57	111	Black .....		28,520		28,986
Illinois .....	188,164	191,396	188,164	191,396	Chicago Heights .....		850		850
White .....	139,865	142,842	137,195	140,156	White .....		446		420
All other .....	48,299	48,554	50,969	51,240	All other .....		404		430
Black .....	42,682	42,923	44,725	44,973	Black .....		400		424
					Chicago Ridge .....		302		302
					Cicero .....		1,463		1,463
					Country Club Hills .....		244		244
					White .....		65		59
					All other .....		179		185
					Black .....		172		178

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 25 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Crestwood	---	181	---	181	Rolling Meadows	---	380	---	380
Deerfield, part	---	41	---	41	Roselle, part	---	66	---	66
Des Plaines	---	1,069	---	1,069	Sauk Village	---	182	---	182
Dolton	---	321	---	321	Schaumburg, part	---	997	---	997
Elgin, part	---	370	---	370	Schaumburg, total	---	998	---	998
White	---	338	---	333	Schiller Park	---	161	---	161
All other	---	32	---	37	Skokie	---	522	---	522
Black	---	10	---	14	South Holland	---	236	---	236
Elk Grove Village, part	---	538	---	538	Streamwood	---	719	---	719
Elk Grove Village, total	---	540	---	540	Summit	---	198	---	198
Elmwood Park	---	259	---	259	White	---	164	---	164
Evanston	---	1,010	---	1,010	All other	---	33	---	34
White	---	638	---	638	Black	---	26	---	27
All other	---	349	---	372	Tinley Park, part	---	703	---	703
Black	---	275	---	290	Tinley Park, total	---	707	---	707
Evergreen Park	---	294	---	294	Westchester	---	201	---	201
Forest Park	---	244	---	244	Western Springs	---	192	---	192
White	---	168	---	162	Wheeling, part	---	574	---	574
All other	---	76	---	82	Wheeling, total	---	589	---	589
Black	---	56	---	62	Wilmette	---	317	---	317
Franklin Park	---	267	---	267	Winnetka	---	122	---	122
Glenview	---	634	---	634	Worth	---	173	---	173
Glenwood	---	126	---	126	Balance of county	---	4,327	---	4,327
White	---	84	---	81	White	---	3,253	---	3,210
All other	---	42	---	45	All other	---	1,074	---	1,117
Black	---	40	---	43	Black	---	911	---	938
Hanover Park, part	---	436	---	436	Crawford	---	219	---	219
Hanover Park, total	---	794	---	794	Cumberland	---	132	---	132
Harvey	---	799	---	799	De Kalb	---	906	---	906
White	---	148	---	132	De Kalb	---	363	---	363
All other	---	651	---	667	Balance of county	---	569	---	569
Black	---	648	---	666	De Witt	---	219	---	219
Hazel Crest	---	204	---	204	Douglas	---	8	---	8
White	---	78	---	69	Du Page	---	13,037	---	13,037
All other	---	126	---	135	White	---	12,748	---	12,576
Black	---	126	---	135	All other	---	915	---	1,080
Hickory Hills	---	186	---	186	Black	---	325	---	421
Hinsdale, part	---	38	---	38	Addison	---	589	---	589
Hoffman Estates	---	725	---	725	Aurora, part	---	552	---	552
Homewood	---	246	---	246	Bartlett, part	---	404	---	404
Justice	---	242	---	242	Bartlett, total	---	577	---	577
White	---	203	---	200	Batavia, part	---	7	---	7
All other	---	39	---	40	Bensenville, part	---	300	---	300
Black	---	38	---	40	Bensenville, total	---	332	---	332
La Grange	---	273	---	273	Bloomington	---	258	---	258
La Grange Park	---	159	---	159	Bolingbrook, part	---	265	---	265
Lansing	---	374	---	374	White	---	211	---	201
Lincolnwood	---	83	---	83	All other	---	54	---	64
Markham	---	242	---	242	Black	---	45	---	50
White	---	54	---	46	Carol Stream	---	908	---	908
All other	---	188	---	196	Chicago, part	---	49	---	49
Black	---	187	---	194	White	---	43	---	43
Matteson	---	168	---	168	All other	---	6	---	6
White	---	92	---	87	Black	---	4	---	4
All other	---	76	---	81	Darien	---	248	---	248
Black	---	74	---	79	Downers Grove	---	728	---	728
Maywood	---	576	---	576	Elk Grove Village, part	---	2	---	2
White	---	91	---	85	Elmhurst	---	657	---	657
All other	---	485	---	491	Glendale Heights	---	556	---	556
Black	---	484	---	489	White	---	462	---	452
Melrose Park	---	499	---	499	All other	---	94	---	104
Midlothian	---	244	---	244	Black	---	18	---	25
Morton Grove	---	176	---	176	Glen Ellyn	---	449	---	449
Mount Prospect	---	844	---	844	Hanover Park, part	---	358	---	358
Niles	---	229	---	229	Hinsdale, part	---	250	---	250
Norridge	---	93	---	93	Hinsdale, total	---	288	---	288
Northbrook	---	394	---	394	Lisle	---	367	---	367
Northlake	---	204	---	204	Lombard	---	639	---	639
Oak Forest	---	408	---	408	Naperville, part	---	1,314	---	1,314
Oak Lawn	---	607	---	607	Naperville, total	---	1,585	---	1,585
Oak Park	---	852	---	852	Roselle, part	---	295	---	295
White	---	575	---	553	Roselle, total	---	361	---	361
All other	---	277	---	299	St. Charles, part	---	7	---	7
Black	---	229	---	252	Schaumburg, part	---	1	---	1
Orland Park	---	577	---	577	Villa Park	---	392	---	392
Palatine	---	1,015	---	1,015	West Chicago	---	455	---	455
Palos Heights	---	114	---	114	White	---	442	---	435
Palos Hills	---	200	---	200	All other	---	13	---	20
Park Forest, part	---	339	---	339	Black	---	6	---	11
White	---	237	---	226	Westmont	---	410	---	410
All other	---	102	---	113	Wheaton	---	803	---	803
Black	---	99	---	109	Wood Dale	---	184	---	184
Park Forest, total	---	376	---	376	Woodridge	---	544	---	544
White	---	264	---	252	Balance of county	---	1,946	---	1,946
All other	---	112	---	124	Edgar	---	1	---	1
Black	---	109	---	120	Edwards	---	77	---	77
Park Ridge	---	404	---	404	Effingham	---	734	---	734
Prospect Heights	---	296	---	296	Effingham	---	220	---	220
Riverdale	---	248	---	248	Balance of county	---	326	---	326
River Forest	---	142	---	142					
River Grove	---	138	---	138					



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con. (Page 26 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Fayette	2	239	2	239	Lake Forest	---	208	---	208
Ford	96	163	96	163	Libertyville	---	236	---	236
Franklin	2	463	2	463	Mundelein	---	564	---	564
Fulton	276	441	276	441	North Chicago	---	322	---	322
Canton	---	143	---	143	White	---	124	---	114
Balance of county	---	298	---	298	All other	---	198	---	208
Gallatin	---	90	---	90	Black	---	193	---	202
Greene	---	175	---	175	Round Lake Beach	---	360	---	360
Grundy	332	464	332	464	Waukegan	---	1,635	---	1,635
Hamilton	---	103	---	103	White	---	1,214	---	1,172
Hancock	93	261	93	261	All other	---	421	---	463
Hardin	---	51	---	51	Black	---	363	---	399
Henderson	---	82	---	82	Wheeling, part	---	15	---	15
Henry	369	639	369	639	Zion	---	475	---	475
Kewanee	---	179	---	179	White	---	340	---	323
Balance of county	---	460	---	460	All other	---	135	---	152
Iroquois	212	335	212	335	Black	---	125	---	140
Jackson	2,013	699	2,013	699	Balance of county	---	4,723	---	4,723
White	1,717	538	1,654	503	La Salle	1,191	1,336	1,191	1,336
All other	296	161	359	196	La Salle	---	125	---	125
Black	252	117	310	151	Ottawa	---	261	---	261
Carbondale	---	276	---	276	Peru	---	97	---	97
White	---	159	---	139	Streator, part	---	240	---	240
All other	---	117	---	137	Streator, total	---	259	---	259
Black	---	81	---	100	Balance of county	---	613	---	613
Balance of county	---	423	---	423	Lawrence	---	88	---	88
Jasper	---	124	---	124	Lee	328	436	328	436
Jefferson	641	539	641	539	Dixon	---	193	---	193
Mount Vernon	---	287	---	287	Balance of county	---	243	---	243
Balance of county	---	252	---	252	Livingston	362	492	362	492
Jersey	326	247	326	247	Pontiac	---	167	---	167
Jo Daviess	1	239	1	239	White	---	162	---	160
Johnson	---	118	---	118	All other	---	5	---	7
Kane	7,582	6,292	7,582	6,292	Black	---	2	---	19
White	6,895	5,684	6,753	5,575	Streator, part	---	19	---	19
All other	687	608	829	717	Balance of county	---	306	---	306
Black	511	482	637	588	Logan	316	396	316	396
Aurora, part	---	2,194	---	2,194	Lincoln	---	239	---	239
White	---	1,868	---	1,809	Balance of county	---	157	---	157
All other	---	326	---	385	McDonough	414	336	414	336
Black	---	298	---	356	Macomb	---	160	---	160
Aurora, total	---	2,746	---	2,746	Balance of county	---	176	---	176
White	---	2,309	---	2,309	McHenry	1,592	3,385	1,592	3,385
All other	---	370	---	437	Crystal Lake	---	550	---	550
Black	---	319	---	362	McHenry	---	416	---	416
Batavia, part	---	310	---	310	Woodstock	---	305	---	305
Batavia, total	---	317	---	317	Balance of county	---	2,114	---	2,114
Carpentersville	---	532	---	532	McLean	2,074	1,809	2,074	1,809
Elgin, part	---	1,511	---	1,511	Bloomington	---	942	---	942
White	---	1,332	---	1,306	Normal	---	384	---	384
All other	---	179	---	205	Balance of county	---	463	---	463
Black	---	133	---	158	Macon	2,075	1,723	2,075	1,723
Elgin, total	---	1,881	---	1,881	White	---	1,681	---	1,641
White	---	1,670	---	1,639	All other	---	394	---	434
All other	---	211	---	242	Black	---	391	---	420
Black	---	143	---	172	Decatur	---	1,433	---	1,433
St. Charles, part	---	359	---	359	White	---	1,036	---	999
St. Charles, total	---	366	---	366	All other	---	397	---	454
Balance of county	---	1,386	---	1,386	Black	---	389	---	426
Kankakee	1,734	1,628	1,734	1,628	Balance of county	---	290	---	290
White	1,320	1,197	1,295	1,174	Macoupin	---	13	---	13
All other	414	431	439	454	Madison	2,848	3,418	2,848	3,418
Black	410	427	431	446	White	---	3,027	---	2,971
Bourbonnais	---	241	---	241	All other	---	391	---	447
Bradley	---	163	---	163	Black	---	349	---	382
Kankakee	---	689	---	689	Alton	---	369	---	509
White	---	365	---	353	White	---	337	---	322
All other	---	324	---	336	All other	---	172	---	187
Black	---	323	---	335	Black	---	171	---	184
Balance of county	---	535	---	535	Collinsville, part	---	368	---	368
White	---	436	---	429	Collinsville, total	---	398	---	398
All other	---	99	---	106	Edwardsville	---	268	---	268
Black	---	97	---	102	Granite City	---	539	---	539
Kendall	14	603	14	603	Wood River	---	157	---	157
Knox	832	675	832	675	Balance of county	---	1,577	---	1,577
Galesburg	---	436	---	436	Marion	658	655	658	655
Balance of county	---	239	---	239	Centralia, part	---	270	---	270
Lake	9,574	9,738	9,574	9,738	White	---	228	---	217
White	8,553	8,610	8,405	8,452	All other	---	42	---	53
All other	1,021	1,128	1,169	1,286	Black	---	40	---	50
Black	747	837	847	942	Centralia, total	---	314	---	314
Arlington Heights, part	---	4	---	4	White	---	271	---	259
Buffalo Grove, part	---	447	---	447	All other	---	43	---	55
Deerfield, part	---	340	---	340	Black	---	41	---	51
Deerfield, total	---	381	---	381	Balance of county	---	385	---	385
Highland Park	---	409	---	409	Marshall	---	136	---	136
					Mason	2	193	2	193

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 27 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Massac .....	-	177	-	177	East Peoria .....	---	290	---	290
Menard .....	-	172	-	172	Morton .....	---	180	---	180
Mercer .....	55	185	55	185	Pekin, part .....	---	473	---	473
Monroe .....	1	280	1	280	Pekin, total .....	---	479	---	479
Montgomery .....	556	372	556	372	Washington .....	---	198	---	198
Morgan .....	438	421	438	421	Balance of county .....	---	506	---	506
Jacksonville .....	---	273	---	273	Union .....	---	238	---	238
Balance of county .....	---	148	---	148	Vermilion .....	1,199	1,203	1,199	1,203
Moultrie .....	2	177	2	177	Danville .....	---	687	---	687
Ogle .....	166	615	166	615	White .....	---	519	---	494
Peoria .....	4,853	2,810	4,853	2,810	All other .....	---	168	---	193
White .....	4,071	2,065	3,939	1,958	Black .....	---	164	---	187
All other .....	782	745	914	852	Balance of county .....	---	516	---	516
Black .....	736	710	854	807	Wabash .....	1	170	1	170
Pekin, part .....	---	6	---	6	Warren .....	149	225	149	225
Peoria .....	---	2,062	---	2,062	Monmouth .....	---	126	---	126
White .....	---	1,330	---	1,232	Balance of county .....	---	99	---	99
All other .....	---	732	---	830	Washington .....	71	164	71	164
Black .....	---	699	---	790	Wayne .....	297	204	297	204
Balance of county .....	---	742	---	742	White .....	---	185	---	185
Perry .....	165	254	165	254	Whiteside .....	732	816	732	816
Piatt .....	3	189	3	189	Rock Falls .....	---	173	---	173
Pike .....	83	222	83	222	Sterling .....	---	234	---	234
Pope .....	-	40	-	40	Balance of county .....	---	409	---	409
Pulaski .....	-	104	-	104	Will .....	3,118	5,851	3,118	5,851
White .....	-	52	-	51	White .....	2,547	5,025	2,488	4,928
All other .....	-	52	-	53	All other .....	571	826	630	923
Black .....	-	52	-	53	Black .....	550	751	604	833
Putnam .....	-	63	-	63	Bolingbrook, part .....	---	504	---	504
Randolph .....	417	361	417	361	White .....	---	400	---	386
Richland .....	352	192	352	192	All other .....	---	104	---	118
Rock Island .....	2,208	2,023	2,208	2,023	Black .....	---	81	---	91
White .....	1,944	1,743	1,877	1,680	Bolingbrook, total .....	---	769	---	769
All other .....	264	280	331	343	White .....	---	611	---	587
Black .....	241	257	301	315	All other .....	---	158	---	182
East Moline .....	---	319	---	319	Black .....	---	126	---	141
White .....	---	275	---	258	Joliet .....	---	1,787	---	1,787
All other .....	---	44	---	61	White .....	---	1,288	---	1,239
Black .....	---	39	---	58	All other .....	---	499	---	548
Moline .....	---	612	---	612	Black .....	---	479	---	525
Rock Island .....	---	592	---	592	Naperville, part .....	---	271	---	271
White .....	---	398	---	373	Park Forest, part .....	---	37	---	37
All other .....	---	194	---	219	White .....	---	27	---	26
Black .....	---	180	---	211	All other .....	---	10	---	11
Balance of county .....	---	500	---	500	Black .....	---	10	---	11
St. Clair .....	4,279	4,413	4,279	4,413	Romeoville .....	---	201	---	201
White .....	2,483	2,453	2,407	2,390	Tinley Park, part .....	---	4	---	4
All other .....	1,960	1,960	1,872	2,023	Balance of county .....	---	3,047	---	3,047
Black .....	1,738	1,905	1,804	1,960	White .....	---	2,858	---	2,830
Belleville .....	---	799	---	799	All other .....	---	189	---	217
Cahokia .....	---	346	---	346	Black .....	---	176	---	199
Collinsville, part .....	---	30	---	30	Williamson .....	628	709	628	709
East St. Louis .....	---	1,208	---	1,208	Herrin .....	---	139	---	139
White .....	---	29	---	16	Marion .....	---	205	---	205
All other .....	---	1,179	---	1,192	Balance of county .....	---	365	---	365
Black .....	---	1,179	---	1,191	Winnebago .....	4,885	3,989	4,885	3,989
Fairview Heights .....	---	148	---	148	White .....	4,176	3,309	4,092	3,227
O'Fallon .....	---	228	---	228	All other .....	709	680	793	762
Balance of county .....	---	1,654	---	1,654	Black .....	641	621	707	687
White .....	---	1,181	---	1,157	Loves Park .....	---	226	---	226
All other .....	---	473	---	497	Rockford .....	---	2,677	---	2,677
Black .....	---	446	---	464	White .....	---	2,034	---	1,968
Saline .....	9	362	9	362	All other .....	---	643	---	709
Harrisburg .....	---	156	---	156	Black .....	---	595	---	649
Balance of county .....	---	206	---	206	Balance of county .....	---	1,086	---	1,086
Sangamon .....	3,895	2,694	3,895	2,694	Woodford .....	6	456	6	456
White .....	3,414	2,223	3,342	2,158	Indiana .....	83,916	84,140	83,916	84,140
All other .....	481	471	553	536	White .....	73,738	73,914	72,478	72,664
Black .....	461	452	527	511	All other .....	10,178	10,226	11,438	11,476
Springfield .....	---	1,949	---	1,949	Black .....	9,382	9,426	10,393	10,426
White .....	---	1,484	---	1,423	Adams .....	400	545	400	545
All other .....	---	465	---	526	Allen .....	6,207	5,135	6,207	5,135
Black .....	---	449	---	505	White .....	5,361	4,288	5,237	4,171
Balance of county .....	---	745	---	745	All other .....	846	847	970	964
Schuyler .....	176	87	176	87	Black .....	787	790	878	880
Scott .....	1	67	1	67	Fort Wayne .....	---	3,655	---	3,655
Shelby .....	---	280	---	280	White .....	---	2,835	---	2,731
Stark .....	---	75	---	75	All other .....	---	820	---	924
Stephenson .....	727	660	727	660	Black .....	---	779	---	863
Freeport .....	---	428	---	428	Balance of county .....	---	1,480	---	1,480
White .....	---	333	---	304	Bartholomew .....	1,309	954	1,309	954
All other .....	---	95	---	124	Columbus .....	---	571	---	571
Black .....	---	90	---	114	Balance of county .....	---	383	---	383
Balance of county .....	---	232	---	232					
Tazewell .....	529	1,647	529	1,647					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 28 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Indiana-Con.					Indiana-Con.				
Benton .....	1	119	1	119	Madison .....	---	190	---	190
Blackford .....	72	196	72	196	Balance of county .....	---	221	---	221
Boone .....	139	536	139	536	Jennings .....	1	363	1	363
Lebanon .....	---	195	---	195	Johnson .....	571	1,337	571	1,337
Balance of county .....	---	341	---	341	Franklin .....	---	231	---	231
Brown .....	4	162	4	162	Greenwood .....	---	509	---	509
Carroll .....	9	227	9	227	Balance of county .....	---	597	---	597
Cass .....	567	501	567	501	Knox .....	501	463	501	463
Logansport .....	---	243	---	243	Vincennes .....	---	237	---	237
Balance of county .....	---	258	---	258	Balance of county .....	---	226	---	226
Clark .....	481	1,200	481	1,200	Kosciusko .....	670	1,050	670	1,050
Clarksville .....	---	266	---	266	Warsaw .....	---	220	---	220
Jeffersonville .....	---	436	---	436	Balance of county .....	---	830	---	830
White .....	---	380	---	380	Lagrange .....	417	612	417	612
All other .....	---	56	---	56	Lake .....	8,559	7,608	8,559	7,608
Black .....	---	51	---	51	White .....	6,010	5,094	6,010	5,094
Balance of county .....	---	498	---	498	All other .....	2,549	2,514	2,549	2,618
Clay .....	159	356	159	356	Black .....	2,460	2,439	2,460	2,512
Clinton .....	317	465	317	465	Crown Point .....	---	398	---	398
Frankfort .....	---	230	---	230	East Chicago .....	---	694	---	694
Balance of county .....	---	235	---	235	White .....	---	418	---	408
Crawford .....	4	133	4	133	All other .....	---	276	---	286
Daviess .....	444	471	444	471	Black .....	---	264	---	273
Washington .....	---	183	---	183	Gary .....	---	2,345	---	2,345
Balance of county .....	---	288	---	288	White .....	---	408	---	362
Dearborn .....	319	524	319	524	All other .....	---	1,937	---	1,983
Decatur .....	313	398	313	398	Black .....	---	1,934	---	1,974
De Kalb .....	447	568	447	568	Griffith .....	---	321	---	321
Delaware .....	1,871	1,511	1,871	1,511	Hammond .....	---	1,333	---	1,333
Muncie .....	---	1,038	---	1,038	White .....	---	1,133	---	1,107
White .....	---	914	---	889	All other .....	---	200	---	226
All other .....	---	124	---	149	Black .....	---	188	---	204
Black .....	---	111	---	135	Highland .....	---	255	---	255
Balance of county .....	---	473	---	473	Hobart .....	---	324	---	324
Dubois .....	840	593	840	593	Lake Station .....	---	189	---	189
Elkhart .....	2,972	2,631	2,972	2,631	Merrillville .....	---	354	---	354
Elkhart .....	---	929	---	929	Munster .....	---	204	---	204
White .....	---	738	---	694	Schererville .....	---	193	---	193
All other .....	---	191	---	235	Balance of county .....	---	998	---	998
Black .....	---	177	---	217	La Porte .....	1,513	1,526	1,513	1,526
Goshen .....	---	437	---	437	La Porte .....	---	348	---	348
Balance of county .....	---	1,265	---	1,265	Michigan City .....	---	641	---	641
Fayette .....	347	403	347	403	White .....	---	470	---	450
Connersville .....	---	267	---	267	All other .....	---	171	---	191
Balance of county .....	---	136	---	136	Black .....	---	167	---	186
Floyd .....	888	888	888	888	Balance of county .....	---	537	---	537
New Albany .....	---	589	---	589	Lawrence .....	747	606	747	606
Balance of county .....	---	299	---	299	Bedford .....	---	207	---	207
Fountain .....	1	246	1	246	Balance of county .....	---	399	---	399
Franklin .....	2	314	2	314	Madison .....	1,621	1,751	1,621	1,751
Fulton .....	151	224	151	224	White .....	1,438	1,553	1,412	1,517
Gibson .....	229	417	229	417	All other .....	---	198	---	209
Grant .....	872	1,004	872	1,004	Black .....	---	180	---	196
Marion .....	---	467	---	426	Anderson .....	---	912	---	912
White .....	---	115	---	156	White .....	---	720	---	693
All other .....	---	112	---	149	All other .....	---	192	---	219
Black .....	---	422	---	422	Black .....	---	185	---	211
Balance of county .....	---	375	---	375	Elwood, part .....	---	154	---	154
Greene .....	120	375	120	375	Elwood, total .....	---	154	---	154
Hamilton .....	675	1,944	675	1,944	Balance of county .....	---	685	---	685
Carmel .....	---	463	---	463	Marion .....	19,972	14,672	19,972	14,672
Noblesville .....	---	365	---	365	White .....	15,813	10,597	15,525	10,346
Balance of county .....	---	1,116	---	1,116	All other .....	4,159	4,075	4,447	4,326
Hancock .....	452	570	452	570	Black .....	3,981	3,934	4,233	4,157
Greenfield .....	---	204	---	204	Beech Grove .....	---	152	---	152
Balance of county .....	---	366	---	366	Indianapolis .....	---	14,298	---	14,298
Harrison .....	237	393	237	393	White .....	---	10,243	---	9,997
Hendricks .....	525	994	525	994	All other .....	---	4,055	---	4,301
Henry .....	412	614	412	614	Black .....	---	3,920	---	4,139
New Castle .....	---	272	---	272	Lawrence .....	---	34	---	34
Balance of county .....	---	342	---	342	White .....	---	31	---	31
Howard .....	1,505	1,231	1,505	1,231	All other .....	---	3	---	3
Kokomo .....	---	913	---	913	Black .....	---	1	---	1
Balance of county .....	---	318	---	318	Speedway .....	---	49	---	49
Huntington .....	370	504	370	504	Balance of county .....	---	139	---	139
Huntington .....	---	272	---	272	Marshall .....	394	640	394	640
Balance of county .....	---	232	---	232	Martin .....	5	148	5	148
Jackson .....	687	537	687	537	Miami .....	445	621	445	621
Seymour .....	---	286	---	286	Peru .....	---	236	---	236
Balance of county .....	---	251	---	251	Balance of county .....	---	385	---	385
Jasper .....	226	353	226	353	Monroe .....	1,807	1,200	1,807	1,200
Jay .....	258	322	258	322	Bloomington .....	---	660	---	660
Jefferson .....	511	411	511	411	Balance of county .....	---	540	---	540
					Montgomery .....	342	475	342	475
					Crawfordsville .....	---	177	---	177
					Balance of county .....	---	298	---	298
					Morgan .....	161	873	161	873

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 29

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 29 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Indiana-Con.</b>					<b>Iowa-Con.</b>				
Martinsville .....	---	233	---	233	Appanoose .....	128	175	128	175
Balance of county .....	---	640	---	640	Audubon .....	31	70	31	70
Newton .....	1	175	1	175	Benton .....	1	304	1	304
Noble .....	318	631	318	631	Black Hawk .....	2,346	1,653	2,346	1,653
Ohio .....	---	60	---	60	Cedar Falls .....	---	342	---	342
Orange .....	114	209	114	209	Waterloo .....	---	1,046	---	1,046
Owen .....	4	262	4	262	White .....	---	804	---	782
Parke .....	1	181	1	181	All other .....	---	242	---	264
Perry .....	65	207	65	207	Black .....	---	238	---	259
Pike .....	1	148	1	148	Balance of county .....	---	265	---	265
Porter .....	1,412	1,665	1,412	1,665	Boone .....	139	289	139	289
Portage .....	---	459	---	459	Boone .....	---	144	---	144
Valparaiso .....	---	447	---	447	Balance of county .....	---	145	---	145
Balance of county .....	---	759	---	759	Bremer .....	142	261	142	261
Posey .....	2	356	2	356	Buchanan .....	63	327	63	327
Pulaski .....	157	184	157	184	Buena Vista .....	342	274	342	274
Putnam .....	258	388	258	388	Butler .....	---	159	---	159
Randolph .....	114	355	114	355	Calhoun .....	166	120	166	120
Ripley .....	425	409	425	409	Carroll .....	306	271	306	271
Rush .....	2	257	2	257	Cass .....	187	169	187	169
St. Joseph .....	4,776	3,818	4,776	3,818	Cedar .....	1	198	1	198
White .....	4,061	3,142	3,930	3,024	Cerro Gordo .....	1,222	600	1,222	600
All other .....	715	676	846	794	Mason City .....	---	398	---	398
Black .....	668	634	778	733	Balance of county .....	---	202	---	202
Mishawaka .....	---	671	---	671	Cherokee .....	139	159	139	159
South Bend .....	---	1,954	---	1,954	Chickasaw .....	105	166	105	166
White .....	---	1,344	---	1,282	Clarke .....	---	105	---	105
All other .....	---	610	---	692	Clay .....	256	235	256	235
Black .....	---	590	---	665	Spencer .....	---	148	---	148
Balance of county .....	---	1,193	---	1,193	Balance of county .....	---	87	---	87
Scott .....	25	296	25	296	Clayton .....	93	228	93	228
Shelby .....	270	597	270	597	Clinton .....	475	680	475	680
Shelbyville .....	---	271	---	271	Clinton .....	---	431	---	431
Balance of county .....	---	326	---	326	Balance of county .....	---	249	---	249
Spencer .....	---	254	---	254	Crawford .....	100	197	100	197
Starke .....	210	324	210	324	Dallas .....	60	422	60	422
Steuben .....	265	406	265	406	Davis .....	24	107	24	107
Sullivan .....	149	243	149	243	Decatur .....	87	88	87	88
Switzerland .....	3	95	3	95	Delaware .....	250	259	250	259
Tippecanoe .....	2,661	1,858	2,661	1,858	Des Moines .....	760	566	760	566
Lafayette .....	---	931	---	931	Burlington .....	---	376	---	376
West Lafayette .....	---	399	---	399	Balance of county .....	---	190	---	190
Balance of county .....	---	528	---	528	Dickinson .....	146	153	146	153
Tipton .....	101	208	101	208	Dubuque .....	1,635	1,168	1,635	1,168
Elwood, part .....	---	---	---	---	Dubuque .....	---	809	---	809
Balance of county .....	---	208	---	208	Balance of county .....	---	359	---	359
Union .....	---	107	---	107	Emmet .....	116	139	116	139
Vanderburgh .....	4,427	2,327	4,427	2,327	Fayette .....	240	277	240	277
White .....	4,126	2,055	4,049	1,994	Floyd .....	88	203	88	203
All other .....	301	272	378	333	Franklin .....	---	127	---	127
Black .....	274	255	341	307	Fremont .....	54	104	54	104
Evansville .....	---	2,016	---	2,016	Greene .....	102	123	102	123
White .....	---	1,751	---	1,697	Grundy .....	21	113	21	113
All other .....	---	265	---	319	Guthrie .....	31	155	31	155
Black .....	---	249	---	296	Hamilton .....	163	206	163	206
Balance of county .....	---	311	---	311	Hancock .....	34	143	34	143
Vermillion .....	146	195	146	195	Hardin .....	142	191	142	191
Vigo .....	2,418	1,474	2,418	1,474	Harrison .....	5	199	5	199
Terre Haute .....	---	1,013	---	1,013	Henry .....	230	256	230	256
Balance of county .....	---	461	---	461	Howard .....	130	126	130	126
Wabash .....	294	434	294	434	Humboldt .....	62	100	62	100
Wabash .....	---	154	---	154	Ida .....	123	94	123	94
Balance of county .....	---	280	---	280	Iowa .....	---	196	---	196
Warren .....	---	104	---	104	Jackson .....	171	260	171	260
Warrick .....	1	594	1	594	Jasper .....	126	455	126	455
Washington .....	144	327	144	327	Newton .....	---	197	---	197
Wayne .....	988	935	988	935	Balance of county .....	---	258	---	258
Richmond .....	---	611	---	611	Jefferson .....	133	184	133	184
Balance of county .....	---	324	---	324	Johnson .....	2,854	1,359	2,854	1,359
Wells .....	587	387	587	387	Iowa City .....	---	717	---	717
White .....	141	333	141	333	Balance of county .....	---	642	---	642
Whitley .....	367	423	367	423	Jones .....	36	243	36	243
Iowa .....	38,664	38,469	38,664	38,469	Keokuk .....	1	147	1	147
White .....	36,636	36,567	36,280	36,211	Kossuth .....	86	199	86	199
All other .....	2,028	1,902	2,384	2,258	Lee .....	528	540	528	540
Black .....	1,184	1,184	1,447	1,446	Fort Madison .....	---	151	---	151
Adair .....	46	105	46	105	Keokuk .....	---	214	---	214
Adams .....	48	42	48	42	Balance of county .....	---	175	---	175
Allamakee .....	72	198	72	198	Linn .....	3,338	2,644	3,338	2,644

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 30 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Iowa-Con.					Kansas-Con.				
Cedar Rapids .....	---	1,824	---	1,824	Allen .....	48	176	48	176
Marion .....	---	341	---	341	Anderson .....	21	96	21	96
Balance of county .....	---	479	---	479	Atchison .....	217	217	217	217
Louisa .....	1	143	1	143	Atchison .....	---	152	---	152
Lucas .....	---	100	---	100	White .....	---	141	---	138
Lyon .....	60	180	60	180	All other .....	---	11	---	14
Madison .....	---	155	---	155	Black .....	---	11	---	13
Mahaska .....	3	155	3	155	Balance of county .....	---	65	---	65
Oskaloosa .....	193	264	193	264	Barber .....	54	75	54	75
Balance of county .....	---	132	---	132	Barton .....	574	400	574	400
Marion .....	---	132	---	132	Great Bend .....	---	223	---	223
Marshall .....	335	412	335	412	Balance of county .....	---	177	---	177
Marshalltown .....	453	471	453	471	Bourbon .....	347	194	347	194
Balance of county .....	---	316	---	316	Brown .....	---	103	---	145
Mills .....	---	155	---	155	Butler .....	150	736	150	736
1 .....	1	150	1	150	El Dorado .....	---	183	---	183
Mitchell .....	---	125	---	125	Balance of county .....	---	553	---	553
Monona .....	96	145	96	145	Chase .....	---	32	---	32
Monroe .....	107	98	107	98	Chautauqua .....	1	46	1	46
Montgomery .....	1	98	1	98	Cherokee .....	---	295	---	295
Montgomery .....	144	166	144	166	Cheyenne .....	16	38	16	38
Muscatine .....	484	656	484	656	Clark .....	---	51	---	33
Muscatine .....	---	399	---	399	Clay .....	76	137	76	137
Balance of county .....	---	257	---	257	Cloud .....	69	112	69	112
O'Brien .....	---	201	---	201	Coffey .....	3	93	3	93
Osceola .....	173	86	173	86	Comanche .....	15	30	15	30
Page .....	92	166	92	166	Cowley .....	451	529	451	529
Page .....	155	166	155	166	Arkansas City .....	---	201	---	201
Palo Alto .....	89	112	89	112	Winfield .....	---	175	---	175
Plymouth .....	137	318	137	318	Balance of county .....	---	153	---	153
Pocahontas .....	28	99	28	99	Crawford .....	---	344	---	463
Polk .....	7,579	5,560	7,579	5,560	Pittsburg .....	---	281	---	281
White .....	7,053	5,048	6,939	4,943	Balance of county .....	---	182	---	182
All other .....	526	512	640	617	Decatur .....	76	32	76	32
Black .....	342	345	431	428	Dickinson .....	136	266	136	266
Ankeny .....	---	326	---	326	Doniphan .....	---	101	---	101
Des Moines .....	---	3,712	---	3,712	Douglas .....	848	1,051	848	1,051
White .....	---	3,243	---	3,155	Lawrence .....	---	854	---	854
All other .....	---	469	---	557	White .....	---	730	---	694
Black .....	---	334	---	405	All other .....	---	124	---	160
Black .....	---	311	---	311	Black .....	---	49	---	71
Urbandale .....	---	475	---	475	Balance of county .....	---	197	---	197
West Des Moines .....	---	736	---	736	Edwards .....	10	41	10	41
Balance of county .....	---	1,154	---	1,154	Elk .....	---	29	---	29
Pottawattamie .....	1,154	1,259	1,154	1,259	Ellis .....	463	298	463	298
Council Bluffs .....	---	925	---	925	Hays .....	---	218	---	218
Balance of county .....	---	334	---	334	Balance of county .....	---	80	---	80
Poweshiek .....	174	215	174	215	Ellesworth .....	---	60	---	60
Ringgold .....	15	57	15	57	Finney .....	1,036	867	1,036	867
Sac .....	28	140	28	140	Garden City .....	---	669	---	669
Scott .....	2,654	2,484	2,654	2,484	White .....	---	622	---	603
Bettendorf .....	---	385	---	385	All other .....	---	47	---	66
Davenport .....	---	1,746	---	1,746	Black .....	---	8	---	21
Balance of county .....	---	353	---	353	Balance of county .....	---	198	---	198
Shelby .....	106	106	106	106	Ford .....	661	571	661	571
Sioux .....	435	435	435	435	Dodge City .....	---	476	---	476
Story .....	1,060	878	1,060	878	Balance of county .....	---	95	---	95
Ames .....	---	492	---	492	Franklin .....	213	347	213	347
Balance of county .....	---	386	---	386	Ottawa .....	---	197	---	197
Tama .....	2	225	2	225	Balance of county .....	---	150	---	150
Taylor .....	---	75	---	75	Geary .....	1,315	1,248	1,315	1,248
Union .....	218	149	218	149	White .....	945	795	945	795
Van Buren .....	49	91	49	91	All other .....	370	453	370	453
Wapello .....	809	809	809	809	Black .....	294	379	294	379
Ottumwa .....	---	304	---	304	Junction City .....	---	726	---	726
Balance of county .....	---	118	---	118	White .....	---	431	---	384
Warren .....	---	516	---	516	All other .....	---	295	---	342
Indianola .....	---	158	---	158	Black .....	---	258	---	304
Balance of county .....	---	358	---	358	Balance of county .....	---	522	---	522
Washington .....	140	269	140	269	White .....	---	364	---	337
Wayne .....	106	75	106	75	All other .....	---	158	---	185
Webster .....	635	566	635	566	Black .....	---	121	---	144
Fort Dodge .....	---	397	---	397	Gove .....	15	27	15	27
Balance of county .....	---	169	---	169	Graham .....	13	31	13	31
Winneshiek .....	---	140	---	140	Grant .....	---	123	---	123
Winneshiek .....	226	254	226	254	Gray .....	---	80	---	80
Woodbury .....	2,421	1,665	2,421	1,665	Greeley .....	53	24	53	24
Sioux City .....	---	1,435	---	1,435	Greenwood .....	2	74	2	74
Balance of county .....	---	230	---	230	Hamilton .....	18	29	18	29
Worth .....	1	90	1	90	Harper .....	7	90	7	90
Wright .....	116	171	116	171	Harvey .....	479	413	479	413
1 .....	1	90	1	90	Newton .....	---	264	---	264
Balance of county .....	---	169	---	169	Balance of county .....	---	149	---	149
Kansas .....	36,500	38,027	36,500	38,027	Haskell .....	15	76	15	76
White .....	32,282	33,674	32,279	32,779					
All other .....	4,218	4,353	5,081	5,248					
Black .....	3,235	3,314	3,851	3,946					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 31 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Kansas-Con.					Kansas-Con.				
Hodgeman	1	27	1	27	Manhattan, part	---	680	---	680
Jackson	41	149	41	149	Manhattan, total	---	680	---	680
Jefferson	27	186	27	186	Balance of county	---	211	---	211
Jewell	---	35	---	35	White	---	194	---	183
Johnson	5,665	5,663	5,665	5,663	All other	---	17	---	28
Leawood	---	243	---	243	Black	---	13	---	20
Lenexa	---	544	---	544	Rooks	27	71	27	71
Merriam	---	191	---	191	Rush	21	36	21	36
Olathe	---	1,262	---	1,262	Russell	14	67	14	67
Overland Park	---	1,679	---	1,679	Saline	1,082	775	1,082	775
Prairie Village	---	372	---	372	Salina	---	707	---	707
Shawnee	---	622	---	622	Balance of county	---	68	---	68
Balance of county	---	750	---	750	Scott	56	72	56	72
Kearny	25	67	25	67	Sedgwick	8,985	7,588	8,985	7,588
Kingman	81	98	81	98	White	7,731	6,359	7,493	6,148
Kiowa	47	47	47	47	All other	1,254	1,229	1,492	1,440
Labette	361	308	361	308	Black	948	933	1,103	1,074
Parsons	---	168	---	168	Wichita	---	6,468	---	6,468
White	---	150	---	141	White	---	5,263	---	5,067
All other	---	18	---	27	All other	---	1,205	---	1,401
Black	---	15	---	23	Black	---	922	---	1,055
Balance of county	---	140	---	140	Balance of county	---	1,120	---	1,120
Lane	---	29	---	29	Seward	721	379	721	379
Leavenworth	496	828	496	828	Liberal	---	349	---	349
White	397	704	380	681	White	---	307	---	295
All other	99	124	116	147	All other	---	42	---	54
Black	90	111	103	129	Black	---	26	---	33
Leavenworth	---	455	---	455	Balance of county	---	30	---	30
White	---	364	---	346	Shawnee	3,009	2,328	3,009	2,328
All other	---	91	---	109	White	2,604	1,970	2,531	1,898
Black	---	84	---	97	All other	405	358	478	430
Balance of county	---	373	---	373	Black	332	309	395	372
Lincoln	---	33	---	33	Topeka	---	1,952	---	1,952
Linn	---	88	---	88	White	---	1,599	---	1,534
Logan	26	36	26	36	All other	---	353	---	418
Lyon	590	500	590	500	Black	---	308	---	365
Emporia	---	403	---	403	Balance of county	---	376	---	376
Balance of county	---	97	---	97	Sheridan	22	32	22	32
McPherson	210	350	210	350	Sherman	70	86	70	86
McPherson	---	179	---	179	Smith	36	51	36	51
Balance of county	---	171	---	171	Stafford	---	53	---	53
Marion	83	159	83	159	Stanton	116	41	116	41
Marshall	74	112	74	112	Stevens	---	84	---	84
Meade	27	63	27	63	Sumner	189	366	189	366
Miami	7	302	7	302	Thomas	126	112	126	112
Mitchell	102	78	102	78	Trego	45	36	45	36
Montgomery	430	460	430	460	Wabaunsee	---	84	---	84
Coffeyville	---	170	---	170	Wallace	---	24	---	24
White	---	134	---	127	Washington	33	76	33	76
All other	---	36	---	43	Wichita	---	45	---	45
Black	---	24	---	27	Wilson	72	121	72	121
Independence	---	143	---	143	Woodson	---	32	---	32
White	---	130	---	127	Wyandotte	2,978	2,880	2,978	2,880
All other	---	13	---	16	White	1,925	1,788	1,847	1,729
Black	---	9	---	10	All other	1,053	1,092	1,131	1,151
Balance of county	---	147	---	147	Black	988	1,033	1,044	1,081
Morris	68	80	68	80	Kansas City	---	2,719	---	2,719
Morton	---	46	---	46	White	---	1,637	---	1,579
Nemaha	111	121	111	121	All other	---	1,082	---	1,140
Neosho	325	198	325	198	Black	---	1,024	---	1,071
Chanute	---	126	---	126	Balance of county	---	161	---	161
Balance of county	---	72	---	72	Kentucky	52,719	53,840	52,719	53,840
Ness	30	38	30	38	White	47,276	46,227	46,852	47,788
Norton	---	66	---	66	All other	5,443	5,613	5,867	6,052
Osage	2	206	2	206	Black	5,056	5,188	5,394	5,548
Osborne	31	48	31	48	Adair	5	218	5	218
Ottawa	---	54	---	54	Allen	64	236	64	236
Pawnee	---	82	---	82	Anderson	---	220	---	220
Phillips	49	62	49	62	Ballard	---	105	---	105
Pottawatomie	80	238	80	238	Barren	914	404	914	404
Manhattan, part	---	---	---	---	Glasgow	---	164	---	164
Balance of county	---	238	---	238	Balance of county	---	240	---	240
Pratt	137	120	137	120	Bath	---	128	---	128
Rawlins	9	34	9	34	Bell	536	441	536	441
Reno	629	769	629	769	Middlesborough	---	151	---	151
Hutchinson	---	546	---	546	Balance of county	---	290	---	290
Balance of county	---	223	---	223	Boone	644	1,024	644	1,024
Republic	55	68	55	68	Florence	---	457	---	457
Rice	149	124	149	124	Balance of county	---	567	---	567
Riley	1,130	891	1,130	891	Bourbon	2	281	2	281
White	936	759	902	722	White	1	256	1	256
All other	194	132	228	169	All other	1	25	1	25
Black	133	69	162	99	Black	1	23	1	23

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 32 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Kentucky-Con.					Kentucky-Con.				
Boyd	1,031	583	1,031	583	Hardin	2,196	1,759	2,196	1,759
Ashland	318	318	318	318	White	1,859	1,437	1,808	1,388
Balance of county	---	265	---	265	All other	337	322	388	371
Boyle	834	307	834	307	Black	283	269	330	316
Danville	---	181	---	181	Elizabethtown	---	351	---	351
White	---	149	---	145	Radcliff	---	375	---	375
All other	---	32	---	36	White	---	265	---	248
Black	---	32	---	36	All other	---	110	---	127
Balance of county	---	126	---	126	Black	---	88	---	104
Bracken	---	112	---	112	Balance of county	---	1,033	---	1,033
Breathitt	10	237	10	237	White	---	864	---	837
Breckinridge	4	196	4	196	All other	---	169	---	196
Bullitt	1	779	1	779	Black	---	146	---	171
Butler	---	134	---	134	Harlan	425	530	425	530
Caldwell	---	150	---	150	Harrison	187	225	187	225
Calloway	708	321	708	321	Hart	91	210	91	210
Murray	---	108	---	108	Henderson	761	568	761	568
Balance of county	---	213	---	213	Henderson	---	375	---	375
Campbell	1,170	1,322	1,170	1,322	White	---	334	---	326
Fort Thomas	---	185	---	185	All other	---	41	---	49
Newport	---	365	---	365	Black	---	39	---	47
Balance of county	---	772	---	772	Balance of county	---	193	---	193
Carlisle	4	64	4	64	Henry	---	189	---	189
Carroll	5	151	5	151	Hickman	---	42	---	42
Carter	---	395	---	395	White	---	36	---	36
Casey	15	206	15	206	All other	---	6	---	6
Christian	731	1,516	731	1,516	Black	---	6	---	6
White	489	1,047	481	1,018	Hopkins	836	620	836	620
All other	242	469	250	498	Madisonville	---	269	---	269
Black	234	417	239	446	White	---	221	---	216
Hopkinsville	---	586	---	586	All other	---	48	---	53
White	---	348	---	345	Black	---	46	---	51
All other	---	238	---	241	Balance of county	---	351	---	351
Black	---	233	---	237	Jackson	1	161	1	161
Balance of county	---	930	---	930	Jefferson	13,715	10,075	13,715	10,075
White	---	699	---	673	White	10,938	7,455	10,811	7,350
All other	---	231	---	257	All other	2,620	2,620	2,725	2,725
Black	---	184	---	209	Black	2,779	2,512	2,743	2,591
Clark	216	425	216	425	Jeffersontown	---	19	---	19
Winchester	---	281	---	281	Louisville	---	6,632	---	6,632
White	---	257	---	254	White	---	4,337	---	4,253
All other	---	24	---	27	All other	---	2,295	---	2,369
Black	---	22	---	25	Black	---	2,217	---	2,271
Balance of county	---	144	---	144	St. Matthews	---	6	---	6
Clay	235	406	235	406	Shively	---	6	---	6
Clinton	1	104	1	104	Balance of county	---	3,412	---	3,412
Crittenden	245	91	245	91	White	---	3,087	---	3,056
Cumberland	81	89	81	89	All other	---	325	---	356
Daviess	1,661	1,292	1,661	1,292	Black	---	295	---	320
Owensboro	---	874	---	874	Jessamine	2	508	2	508
Balance of county	---	418	---	418	Nicholasville	---	300	---	300
Edmonson	1	105	1	105	Balance of county	---	208	---	208
Elliott	---	77	---	77	Johnson	378	337	378	337
Estill	6	207	6	207	Kenton	2,654	2,292	2,654	2,292
Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	6,505	3,431	6,505	3,431	Covington	---	770	---	770
White	5,733	2,776	5,671	2,728	Erlanger	---	299	---	299
All other	772	655	834	703	Balance of county	---	1,223	---	1,223
Black	700	587	747	624	Knott	---	228	---	228
Fleming	3	160	3	160	Knox	198	476	198	476
Floyd	783	663	783	663	Larue	---	151	---	151
Franklin	600	588	600	588	Laurel	359	635	359	635
Frankfort	---	419	---	419	Lawrence	139	171	139	171
White	---	371	---	367	Lee	---	85	---	85
All other	---	48	---	52	Leslie	280	200	280	200
Black	---	44	---	48	Letcher	357	351	357	351
Balance of county	---	169	---	169	Lewis	2	192	2	192
Fulton	---	104	---	104	Lincoln	161	286	161	286
White	---	68	---	68	Livingston	---	106	---	106
All other	---	36	---	34	Logan	50	382	50	382
Black	---	34	---	34	Lyon	---	69	---	69
Gallatin	---	91	---	91	McCracken	1,563	821	1,563	821
Garrard	---	156	---	156	White	1,413	684	1,404	677
Grant	---	264	---	264	All other	150	137	159	144
Graves	340	391	340	391	Black	145	134	152	140
Mayfield	---	111	---	111	Paducah	---	429	---	429
White	---	91	---	87	White	---	302	---	295
All other	---	20	---	24	All other	---	127	---	134
Black	---	19	---	22	Black	---	124	---	130
Balance of county	---	280	---	280	Balance of county	---	392	---	392
Grayson	243	292	243	292	McCreary	---	250	---	250
Green	1	123	1	123	McLean	1	108	1	108
Greenup	---	400	---	400	Madison	820	804	820	804
Hancock	1	88	1	88	Richmond	---	368	---	368
					White	---	329	---	326
					All other	---	39	---	42
					Black	---	37	---	38

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 33 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Kentucky-Con.</b>					<b>Louisiana-Con.</b>				
Balance of county .....	---	436	---	436	Acadia .....	681	961	681	961
Magoffin .....	-	205	-	205	White .....	489	707	488	704
Marion .....	228	223	228	223	All other .....	192	254	193	257
Marshall .....	3	319	3	319	Black .....	192	254	193	256
Martin .....	-	208	-	208	Crowley .....	---	253	---	253
Mason .....	492	244	492	244	White .....	---	150	---	150
Meade .....	2	275	2	275	All other .....	---	103	---	103
Menfee .....	-	62	-	62	Black .....	---	103	---	103
Mercer .....	-	270	-	270	Eunice, part .....	---	3	---	3
Metcalfe .....	-	127	-	127	Balance of parish .....	---	705	---	705
Monroe .....	1	172	1	172	White .....	---	554	---	551
Montgomery .....	710	315	710	315	All other .....	---	151	---	154
Morgan .....	7	152	7	152	Black .....	---	151	---	153
Muhlenberg .....	369	327	369	327	Allen .....	1	321	1	321
Nelson .....	149	488	149	488	White .....	---	232	---	231
Nicholas .....	-	98	-	98	All other .....	1	89	1	90
Ohio .....	173	258	173	258	Black .....	1	84	1	87
Oldham .....	171	437	171	437	Ascension .....	3	1,040	3	1,040
Owen .....	1	107	1	107	White .....	1	719	1	713
Owsley .....	1	52	1	52	All other .....	2	321	2	327
Pendleton .....	-	189	-	189	Black .....	2	318	2	319
Perry .....	498	465	498	465	Assumption .....	3	378	3	378
Pike .....	1,075	984	1,075	984	White .....	---	208	---	207
Powell .....	-	182	-	182	All other .....	3	170	3	171
Pulaski .....	1,589	626	1,589	626	Black .....	3	170	3	170
Somerset .....	---	164	---	164	Avoyelles .....	43	615	43	615
Balance of county .....	---	462	---	462	White .....	25	385	25	379
Robertson .....	-	29	-	29	All other .....	18	230	18	236
Rockcastle .....	2	191	2	191	Black .....	18	229	18	233
Rowan .....	813	274	813	274	Beauregard .....	760	551	760	551
Russell .....	2	209	2	209	White .....	580	451	572	442
Scott .....	333	391	333	391	All other .....	180	100	188	109
Georgetown .....	---	246	---	246	Black .....	170	97	177	105
White .....	---	232	---	230	De Ridder, part .....	---	213	---	213
All other .....	---	14	---	16	White .....	---	127	---	120
Black .....	---	12	---	14	All other .....	---	86	---	83
Balance of county .....	---	145	---	145	Black .....	---	84	---	91
Shelby .....	252	367	252	367	De Ridder, total .....	---	217	---	217
White .....	228	325	222	317	White .....	---	130	---	121
All other .....	24	42	30	50	All other .....	---	87	---	96
Black .....	23	40	27	48	Black .....	---	85	---	94
Simpson .....	2	215	2	215	Balance of parish .....	---	338	---	338
White .....	2	184	2	183	Bienville .....	---	231	---	231
All other .....	---	31	---	32	White .....	---	99	---	97
Black .....	---	30	---	31	All other .....	---	132	---	134
Spencer .....	1	109	1	109	Black .....	---	132	---	134
Taylor .....	409	265	409	265	Bossier .....	710	1,375	710	1,375
Todd .....	5	141	5	141	White .....	594	979	591	964
White .....	5	121	5	120	All other .....	116	396	119	411
All other .....	---	20	---	21	Black .....	95	369	98	386
Black .....	---	20	---	20	Bossier City .....	---	888	---	888
Trigg .....	2	130	2	130	White .....	---	638	---	625
White .....	1	116	1	116	All other .....	---	250	---	263
All other .....	1	14	1	14	Black .....	---	224	---	239
Black .....	1	14	1	14	Shreveport, part .....	---	---	---	---
Trimble .....	1	87	1	87	Balance of parish .....	---	487	---	487
Union .....	-	193	-	193	White .....	---	341	---	339
White .....	-	170	-	168	All other .....	---	146	---	148
All other .....	-	23	-	25	Black .....	---	145	---	147
Black .....	-	22	-	24	Caddo .....	6,676	4,127	6,676	4,127
Warren .....	1,699	1,086	1,699	1,086	White .....	3,225	1,871	3,184	1,850
Bowling Green .....	---	567	---	567	All other .....	3,451	2,256	3,492	2,277
White .....	---	450	---	438	Black .....	3,414	2,232	3,446	2,245
All other .....	---	117	---	129	Shreveport, part .....	---	3,510	---	3,510
Black .....	---	101	---	111	White .....	---	1,402	---	1,384
Balance of county .....	---	519	---	519	All other .....	---	2,108	---	2,126
Washington .....	-	118	-	118	Black .....	---	2,085	---	2,096
White .....	-	104	-	104	Shreveport, total .....	---	3,510	---	3,510
All other .....	-	14	-	14	White .....	---	1,402	---	1,384
Black .....	-	12	-	12	All other .....	---	2,108	---	2,126
Wayne .....	-	229	-	229	Black .....	---	2,085	---	2,096
Webster .....	1	190	1	190	Balance of parish .....	---	617	---	617
Whitley .....	951	536	951	536	White .....	---	469	---	466
Wolfe .....	-	104	-	104	All other .....	---	148	---	151
Woodford .....	1	283	1	283	Black .....	---	147	---	149
Louisiana * .....	70,902	70,707	70,902	70,707	Calcasieu .....	3,101	2,778	3,101	2,778
White .....	40,229	39,757	39,711	39,245	White .....	2,266	1,980	2,242	1,957
All other .....	30,673	30,950	31,191	31,462	All other .....	835	798	859	821
Black .....	29,559	29,841	29,899	30,176	Black .....	822	785	840	801
					Lake Charles .....	---	1,312	---	1,312
					White .....	---	666	---	653
					All other .....	---	646	---	659
					Black .....	---	638	---	648
					Sulphur .....	---	337	---	337
					Balance of parish .....	---	1,129	---	1,129
					White .....	---	995	---	989
					All other .....	---	134	---	140
					Black .....	---	130	---	134



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 34 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Louisiana-Con.					Louisiana-Con.				
Caldwell	4	156	4	156	Kenner	---	1,160	---	1,160
White	2	128	2	128	White	---	805	---	802
All other	2	28	2	28	All other	---	355	---	358
Black	2	28	2	28	Black	---	325	---	326
Cameron	1	114	1	114	Westwego	---	231	---	231
Catahoula	---	175	---	175	White	---	138	---	138
White	---	114	---	114	All other	---	93	---	93
All other	---	61	---	61	Black	---	87	---	87
Black	---	61	---	61	Balance of parish	---	4,821	---	4,821
Claiborne	151	230	151	230	White	---	3,388	---	3,338
White	42	87	42	87	All other	---	1,433	---	1,483
All other	109	143	109	143	Black	---	1,263	---	1,281
Black	109	143	109	143	Jefferson Davis	347	506	347	506
Concordia	313	300	313	300	White	282	366	279	363
White	122	151	122	151	All other	65	140	68	143
All other	191	149	191	149	Black	64	137	66	139
Black	191	149	191	149	Jennings	---	182	---	182
De Soto	10	404	10	404	White	---	119	---	117
White	4	172	4	172	All other	---	63	---	65
All other	6	232	6	232	Black	---	63	---	64
Black	6	232	6	232	Balance of parish	---	324	---	324
East Baton Rouge	9,430	6,655	9,430	6,655	White	---	247	---	246
White	5,488	3,436	5,458	3,411	All other	---	77	---	78
All other	3,942	3,219	3,972	3,244	Black	---	74	---	75
Black	3,790	3,076	3,813	3,096	Lafayette	5,160	2,914	5,160	2,914
Baker	---	259	---	259	White	3,132	1,958	3,096	1,932
White	---	169	---	168	All other	2,028	956	2,064	982
All other	---	90	---	91	Black	2,007	934	2,040	958
Black	---	88	---	89	Lafayette	---	1,905	---	1,905
Baton Rouge	---	5,296	---	5,296	White	---	1,154	---	1,137
White	---	2,392	---	2,370	All other	---	751	---	768
All other	---	2,904	---	2,926	Black	---	736	---	752
Black	---	2,766	---	2,784	Balance of parish	---	1,009	---	1,009
Balance of parish	---	1,100	---	1,100	White	---	804	---	795
White	---	875	---	873	All other	---	205	---	214
All other	---	225	---	227	Black	---	198	---	206
Black	---	222	---	223	Lafourche	951	1,341	951	1,341
East Carroll	---	190	---	190	White	860	1,008	845	984
White	---	36	---	36	All other	91	333	106	357
All other	---	154	---	154	Black	76	295	81	301
Black	---	153	---	153	Thibodaux	---	285	---	285
East Feliciana	1	326	1	326	White	---	131	---	126
White	---	148	---	148	All other	---	154	---	159
All other	1	178	1	178	Black	---	154	---	158
Black	1	178	1	178	Balance of parish	---	1,056	---	1,056
Evangeline	588	577	588	577	La Salle	143	195	143	195
White	272	348	267	344	White	111	164	110	163
All other	316	229	321	233	All other	32	31	33	32
Black	312	227	318	231	Black	30	28	30	28
Franklin	12	338	12	338	Lincoln	608	549	608	549
White	4	186	4	185	White	364	257	359	255
All other	8	152	8	153	All other	244	292	249	294
Black	8	151	8	151	Black	239	285	242	288
Grant	3	267	3	267	Ruston	---	287	---	287
White	1	222	1	220	White	---	121	---	121
All other	2	45	2	47	All other	---	166	---	166
Black	2	45	2	46	Black	---	160	---	161
Iberia	879	1,251	879	1,251	Balance of parish	---	262	---	262
White	622	735	612	725	White	---	136	---	134
All other	257	516	267	526	All other	---	126	---	128
Black	238	498	245	506	Black	---	125	---	127
New Iberia	---	681	---	681	Livingston	1	1,200	1	1,200
White	---	372	---	367	Madison	6	269	6	269
All other	---	309	---	314	White	1	71	1	71
Black	---	297	---	300	All other	5	198	5	198
Balance of parish	---	570	---	570	Black	5	198	5	198
White	---	363	---	358	Tallulah	---	215	---	215
All other	---	207	---	212	White	---	43	---	43
Black	---	201	---	206	All other	---	172	---	172
Iberville	827	567	827	567	Black	---	172	---	172
White	237	210	233	209	Balance of parish	---	54	---	54
All other	590	357	594	358	White	---	28	---	28
Black	588	355	590	356	All other	---	26	---	26
Jackson	228	200	228	200	Black	---	26	---	26
White	52	116	51	116	Morehouse	353	534	353	534
All other	176	84	177	84	White	251	256	251	256
Black	175	84	177	84	All other	102	278	102	278
Jefferson	8,882	6,869	8,882	6,869	Black	99	275	99	275
White	6,037	4,745	5,966	4,687	Bastrop	---	300	---	300
All other	2,845	2,124	2,916	2,182	White	---	96	---	96
Black	2,576	1,896	2,603	1,917	All other	---	204	---	204
Gretna	---	571	---	571	Black	---	203	---	203
White	---	328	---	323	Balance of parish	---	234	---	234
All other	---	243	---	248	White	---	160	---	160
Black	---	221	---	223	All other	---	74	---	74
Harahan	---	86	---	86	Black	---	72	---	72
					Natchitoches	342	563	342	563
					White	179	249	176	245
					All other	163	314	166	318
					Black	160	310	162	313

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 35 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Louisiana-Con.					Louisiana-Con.				
Natchitoches	---	335	---	335	Eunice, part	---	217	---	217
White	---	104	---	100	White	---	139	---	139
All other	---	231	---	235	All other	---	78	---	78
Black	---	228	---	231	Black	---	78	---	78
Balance of parish	---	228	---	228	Eunice, total	---	220	---	220
White	---	145	---	145	White	---	142	---	142
All other	---	83	---	83	All other	---	78	---	78
Black	---	82	---	82	Black	---	78	---	78
Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	10,229	9,024	10,229	9,024	Opelousas	---	444	---	444
White	2,714	1,579	2,661	1,532	White	---	95	---	94
All other	7,515	7,445	7,568	7,492	All other	---	349	---	350
Black	7,296	7,228	7,335	7,266	Black	---	348	---	349
Ouachita	4,015	2,428	4,015	2,428	Balance of parish	---	801	---	801
White	2,189	1,324	2,179	1,316	White	---	475	---	469
All other	1,826	1,104	1,836	1,112	All other	---	326	---	332
Black	1,809	1,089	1,815	1,095	Black	---	323	---	329
Monroe	---	1,318	---	1,318	St. Martin	3	774	3	774
White	---	346	---	338	White	3	449	3	445
All other	---	972	---	980	All other	---	325	---	329
Black	---	960	---	955	Black	---	322	---	325
West Monroe	---	406	---	406	St. Mary	916	1,056	916	1,056
White	---	338	---	338	White	531	618	518	601
All other	---	68	---	68	All other	385	438	398	455
Black	---	68	---	68	Black	353	408	359	416
Balance of parish	---	704	---	704	Morgan City	---	336	---	336
White	---	640	---	640	White	---	225	---	219
All other	---	64	---	64	All other	---	111	---	117
Black	---	61	---	62	Black	---	101	---	105
Plaquemines	4	468	4	468	Balance of parish	---	720	---	720
White	2	304	2	303	White	---	393	---	382
All other	2	164	2	165	All other	---	327	---	338
Black	1	142	1	140	Black	---	307	---	311
Pointe Coupee	6	349	6	349	St. Tammany	2,740	2,327	2,740	2,327
White	2	174	2	173	White	2,270	1,922	2,248	1,940
All other	4	175	4	176	All other	470	365	492	387
Black	4	172	4	173	Black	444	339	458	351
Rapides	3,275	2,046	3,275	2,046	Slidell	---	489	---	489
White	2,082	1,195	2,065	1,186	Balance of parish	---	1,838	---	1,838
All other	1,193	851	1,210	860	White	---	1,577	---	1,560
Black	1,168	831	1,182	839	All other	---	261	---	278
Alexandria	---	947	---	947	Black	---	241	---	250
White	---	336	---	332	Tangipahoa	1,814	1,618	1,814	1,619
All other	---	611	---	615	White	1,060	879	1,048	867
Black	---	602	---	606	All other	754	740	766	752
Pineville	---	291	---	291	Black	749	734	760	746
White	---	206	---	205	Hammond	---	380	---	380
All other	---	85	---	86	White	---	141	---	139
Black	---	81	---	82	All other	---	239	---	241
Balance of parish	---	808	---	808	Black	---	236	---	237
White	---	653	---	649	Balance of parish	---	1,239	---	1,239
All other	---	155	---	159	White	---	738	---	728
Black	---	148	---	151	All other	---	501	---	511
Red River	1	154	1	154	Black	---	498	---	509
White	---	75	---	74	Tensas	---	105	---	105
All other	1	79	1	80	White	---	33	---	33
Black	1	79	1	80	All other	---	72	---	72
Richland	7	368	7	368	Black	---	72	---	72
White	2	170	1	170	Terrebonne	2,544	1,767	2,544	1,767
All other	5	198	6	198	White	1,485	1,172	1,424	1,123
Black	5	198	5	198	All other	1,059	595	1,120	644
Sabine	3	340	3	340	Black	917	475	932	485
White	---	241	---	237	Houma	---	838	---	838
All other	3	99	3	103	White	---	506	---	483
Black	3	96	3	98	All other	---	332	---	355
St. Bernard	2	951	2	951	Black	---	279	---	285
St. Charles	4	747	4	747	Balance of parish	---	929	---	929
White	2	530	2	524	White	---	666	---	640
All other	2	217	2	223	All other	---	263	---	289
Black	2	217	2	220	Black	---	196	---	200
St. Helena	---	106	---	106	Union	35	300	35	300
White	---	43	---	42	White	15	182	15	180
All other	---	63	---	64	All other	20	118	20	120
Black	---	63	---	63	Black	20	118	20	118
St. James	1	374	1	374	Vermilion	370	777	370	777
White	1	157	1	156	White	269	585	262	577
All other	---	217	---	218	All other	101	192	108	200
Black	---	216	---	218	Black	88	182	92	188
St. John the Baptist	453	729	453	729	Abbeville	---	244	---	244
White	246	385	243	384	White	---	115	---	110
All other	207	344	210	345	All other	---	129	---	134
Black	205	337	206	338	Black	---	123	---	127
St. Landry	1,515	1,462	1,515	1,462	Balance of parish	---	533	---	533
White	1,013	709	1,008	702	Vernon	1,091	1,309	1,091	1,309
All other	502	753	507	760	White	731	922	680	876
Black	497	749	501	756	All other	360	387	411	433
					Black	312	335	364	383
					De Ridder, part	---	4	---	4

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 36 of 86)  
 [Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Louisiana-Con.</b>					<b>Maine-Con.</b>				
Balance of parish .....	---	1,305	---	1,305	Balance of county .....	---	1,886	---	1,886
White .....	---	919	---	875					
All other .....	---	386	---	430	Maryland .....	71,855	77,815	71,855	77,815
Black .....	---	334	---	380	White .....	47,507	49,619	46,113	48,167
Washington .....	358	628	358	628	All other .....	24,348	28,196	25,742	29,648
White .....	174	380	173	377	Black .....	21,871	25,426	22,955	26,538
All other .....	184	248	185	251					
Black .....	183	247	183	248	Allegany .....	1,349	895	1,349	895
Bogalusa .....	---	215	---	215	Cumberland .....	---	220	---	220
White .....	---	123	---	123	Balance of county .....	---	675	---	675
All other .....	---	92	---	92	Anne Arundel .....	2,973	6,643	2,973	6,643
Black .....	---	92	---	92	White .....	2,540	5,543	2,507	5,411
Balance of parish .....	---	413	---	413	All other .....	433	1,100	466	1,232
White .....	---	257	---	254	Black .....	400	971	428	1,071
All other .....	---	156	---	159	Annapolis .....	---	1,282	---	1,282
Black .....	---	155	---	156	White .....	---	919	---	893
Webster .....	293	524	293	524	All other .....	---	363	---	389
White .....	191	303	190	303	Black .....	---	337	---	358
All other .....	102	221	103	221	Balance of county .....	---	5,361	---	5,361
Black .....	102	220	103	220	White .....	---	4,624	---	4,518
Minden .....	---	189	---	189	All other .....	---	737	---	843
White .....	---	72	---	72	Black .....	---	634	---	713
All other .....	---	117	---	117	Baltimore .....	10,311	9,635	10,311	9,635
Black .....	---	117	---	117	White .....	8,732	7,616	8,553	7,456
Balance of parish .....	---	335	---	335	All other .....	1,579	2,019	1,758	2,179
White .....	---	231	---	231	Black .....	1,343	1,752	1,473	1,873
All other .....	---	104	---	104	Baltimore city .....	19,632	13,029	19,632	13,029
Black .....	---	103	---	103	White .....	8,872	3,678	8,587	3,503
West Baton Rouge .....	---	343	---	343	All other .....	10,760	9,351	11,045	9,526
White .....	---	192	---	191	Black .....	10,389	9,179	10,632	9,340
All other .....	---	151	---	152	Calvert .....	676	877	676	877
Black .....	---	150	---	151	White .....	529	703	521	692
West Carroll .....	---	174	---	174	All other .....	147	174	155	185
White .....	---	130	---	129	Black .....	142	165	148	172
All other .....	---	44	---	45	Caroline .....	1	415	1	415
Black .....	---	44	---	44	White .....	1	330	1	320
West Feliciana .....	3	162	3	162	All other .....	---	85	---	95
White .....	---	87	---	86	Black .....	---	83	---	91
All other .....	3	75	3	76					
Black .....	3	75	3	76	Carroll .....	634	1,833	634	1,833
Winn .....	2	229	2	229	Cecil .....	580	1,193	580	1,193
White .....	---	140	---	137	Charles .....	598	1,639	598	1,639
All other .....	2	89	2	92	White .....	388	1,201	365	1,158
Black .....	2	89	2	91	All other .....	210	438	233	481
					Black .....	202	413	216	441
Maine .....	15,716	16,057	15,716	16,057	Dorchester .....	296	424	296	424
White .....	15,421	15,762	15,281	15,625	White .....	135	230	134	228
All other .....	295	295	435	432	All other .....	161	194	162	196
Black .....	82	82	145	142	Black .....	159	190	160	192
Androscoggin .....	1,432	1,387	1,432	1,387	Cambridge .....	---	197	---	197
Auburn .....	---	310	---	310	White .....	---	71	---	71
Lewiston .....	---	531	---	531	All other .....	---	126	---	126
Balance of county .....	---	546	---	546	Black .....	---	126	---	126
Aroostook .....	1,144	1,151	1,144	1,151	Balance of county .....	---	227	---	227
Presque Isle .....	---	121	---	121	White .....	---	159	---	157
Balance of county .....	---	1,030	---	1,030	All other .....	---	68	---	70
Cumberland .....	4,801	3,299	4,801	3,299	Black .....	---	64	---	66
Portland .....	---	898	---	898	Frederick .....	1,999	2,578	1,999	2,578
South Portland .....	---	302	---	302	Frederick .....	---	866	---	866
Westbrook .....	---	212	---	212	White .....	---	715	---	675
Balance of county .....	---	1,887	---	1,887	All other .....	---	151	---	191
Franklin .....	393	362	393	362	Black .....	---	129	---	163
Hancock .....	541	555	541	555	Balance of county .....	---	1,712	---	1,712
Kennebec .....	1,807	1,467	1,807	1,467	White .....	---	1,658	---	1,641
Augusta .....	---	287	---	287	All other .....	---	54	---	71
Waterville .....	---	237	---	237	Black .....	---	40	---	56
Balance of county .....	---	943	---	943	Garrett .....	380	398	380	398
Knox .....	463	430	463	430	Harford .....	548	2,956	548	2,956
Lincoln .....	167	373	167	373	White .....	450	2,578	440	2,525
Oxford .....	447	675	447	675	All other .....	98	378	108	431
Penobscot .....	1,894	1,721	1,894	1,721	Black .....	89	336	94	372
Bangor .....	---	456	---	456	Aberdeen .....	---	106	---	106
Balance of county .....	---	1,265	---	1,265	White .....	---	66	---	64
Piscataquis .....	232	189	232	189	All other .....	---	40	---	42
Sagadahoc .....	286	487	286	487	Black .....	---	37	---	39
Bath .....	---	161	---	161	Balance of county .....	---	2,850	---	2,850
Balance of county .....	---	326	---	326	White .....	---	2,512	---	2,461
Somerset .....	316	664	316	664	All other .....	---	338	---	389
Waldo .....	208	453	208	453	Black .....	---	299	---	333
Washington .....	331	428	331	428	Howard .....	2,863	3,294	2,863	3,294
York .....	1,254	2,416	1,254	2,416	White .....	2,374	2,716	2,297	2,640
Biddeford .....	---	317	---	317	All other .....	489	578	566	654
Saco .....	---	213	---	213	Black .....	345	399	399	453
					All other .....	158	221	158	221
					White .....	108	166	106	163
					All other .....	50	55	52	58
					Black .....	50	55	52	57

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 37 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Maryland-Con.					Maryland-Con.				
Montgomery	16,216	12,490	16,216	12,490	Balance of county	---	680	---	680
White	10,937	8,962	10,543	8,661	White	---	525	---	512
All other	5,279	3,528	5,673	3,829	All other	---	155	---	169
Black	3,911	2,297	4,188	2,494	Black	---	150	---	162
Gaithersburg	---	1,291	---	1,291	Worcester	1	505	1	339
White	---	890	---	844	White	1	351	1	166
All other	---	401	---	447	All other	---	154	---	158
Black	---	266	---	296	Black	---	149	---	---
Rockville	---	946	---	946	Massachusetts	88,726	87,231	88,726	87,231
White	---	679	---	655	White	76,632	75,141	74,794	73,316
All other	---	267	---	291	All other	12,094	12,090	13,932	13,915
Black	---	158	---	174	Black	8,647	8,647	10,146	10,140
Takoma Park, part	---	109	---	109	Barnstable	1,771	2,255	1,771	2,255
White	---	54	---	51	Barnstable town#	---	550	---	550
All other	---	55	---	58	Balance of county	---	1,705	---	1,705
Black	---	51	---	54	White	---	1,633	---	1,603
Takoma Park, total	---	157	---	157	All other	---	72	---	102
White	---	79	---	74	Black	---	53	---	77
All other	---	78	---	83	Berkshire	1,807	1,612	1,807	1,612
Black	---	74	---	79	North Adams	---	218	---	218
Balance of county	---	10,144	---	10,144	Pittsfield	---	630	---	630
White	---	7,339	---	7,111	Balance of county	---	764	---	764
All other	---	2,805	---	3,033	Bristol	5,472	7,237	5,472	7,237
Black	---	1,822	---	1,970	White	5,079	6,781	4,899	6,572
Prince George's	6,831	13,468	6,831	13,468	All other	393	456	573	665
White	3,141	4,666	2,970	4,417	Black	290	331	449	515
All other	3,690	8,802	3,861	9,051	Attleboro	---	682	---	682
Black	3,477	8,203	3,623	8,403	Fairhaven town#	---	176	---	176
Bowie	---	393	---	393	Fall River	---	1,393	---	1,393
College Park	---	126	---	126	New Bedford	---	1,519	---	1,519
White	---	100	---	95	White	---	1,298	---	1,190
All other	---	26	---	31	All other	---	221	---	329
Black	---	10	---	12	Black	---	203	---	301
Greenbelt	---	227	---	227	North Attleborough town#	---	402	---	402
White	---	100	---	91	Somerset town#	---	132	---	132
All other	---	127	---	136	Taunton	---	877	---	877
Black	---	100	---	106	Balance of county	---	2,056	---	2,056
Hyattsville	---	907	---	907	Dukes	132	158	132	158
White	---	393	---	377	Essex	9,717	10,509	9,717	10,509
All other	---	514	---	530	White	8,505	9,201	8,207	8,881
Black	---	459	---	472	All other	1,212	1,308	1,510	1,628
Laurel	---	506	---	506	Black	981	1,049	1,247	1,336
White	---	308	---	293	Amesbury town#	---	253	---	253
All other	---	198	---	213	Andover town#	---	373	---	373
Black	---	165	---	178	Beverly	---	537	---	537
New Carrollton	---	112	---	112	Danvers town#	---	299	---	299
White	---	43	---	40	Gloucester	---	434	---	434
All other	---	69	---	72	Haverhill	---	1,008	---	1,008
Black	---	63	---	65	Lawrence	---	1,517	---	1,517
Takoma Park, part	---	48	---	48	White	---	1,075	---	952
White	---	25	---	23	All other	---	442	---	565
All other	---	23	---	25	Black	---	411	---	531
Black	---	23	---	25	Lynn	---	1,535	---	1,535
Balance of county	---	11,149	---	11,149	Lynnfield town#	---	112	---	112
White	---	3,369	---	3,174	Marblehead town#	---	252	---	252
All other	---	7,780	---	7,975	Methuen town#	---	582	---	582
Black	---	7,339	---	7,499	Newburyport	---	215	---	215
Queen Anne's	---	474	---	474	Peabody	---	680	---	680
White	---	424	---	417	Salem	---	638	---	638
All other	---	50	---	57	Saugus town#	---	305	---	305
Black	---	48	---	52	Swampscott town#	---	159	---	159
St. Mary's	1,075	1,384	1,075	1,384	Balance of county	---	1,610	---	1,610
White	861	1,133	830	1,100	Franklin	681	840	681	840
All other	214	251	245	284	Hampden	7,381	6,827	7,381	6,827
Black	195	233	222	260	White	6,499	5,951	6,337	5,797
Somerset	3	279	3	279	All other	882	876	1,044	1,030
White	---	157	---	150	Black	771	765	919	909
All other	3	122	3	129	Agawam town#	---	337	---	337
Black	3	122	3	128	Chicopee	---	774	---	774
Talbot	984	376	984	376	Holyoke	---	810	---	810
White	767	286	751	281	White	---	781	---	771
All other	217	90	233	95	All other	---	29	---	39
Black	212	88	224	92	Black	---	24	---	34
Washington	1,607	1,634	1,607	1,634	Longmeadow town#	---	127	---	127
White	---	741	---	741	Springfield	---	2,835	---	2,835
All other	---	893	---	893	White	---	2,069	---	1,946
Black	---	862	---	850	All other	---	766	---	889
Hagerstown	---	31	---	43	Black	---	702	---	821
Balance of county	---	26	---	36	Westfield	---	490	---	490
White	---	862	---	850	West Springfield town#	---	412	---	412
All other	---	31	---	43	Balance of county	---	1,042	---	1,042
Black	---	26	---	36	Hampshire	1,176	1,461	1,176	1,461
Wicomico	2,140	1,175	2,140	1,175	Amherst town#	---	169	---	169
White	1,485	785	1,446	765	Easthampton town#	---	208	---	208
All other	655	390	694	410	Northampton	---	271	---	271
Black	635	376	670	395	Balance of county	---	813	---	813
Salisbury	---	495	---	495					
White	---	260	---	253					
All other	---	235	---	242					
Black	---	226	---	233					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 38 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Massachusetts-Con.					Massachusetts-Con.				
Middlesex	21,042	19,991	21,042	19,991	Gardner	---	281	---	281
White	19,208	17,694	18,869	17,358	Leominster	---	664	---	664
All other	1,834	2,297	2,173	2,633	Milford town#	---	368	---	368
Black	729	988	980	1,232	Shrewsbury town#	---	353	---	353
Arlington town#	---	557	---	557	Webster town#	---	242	---	242
Belmont town#	---	278	---	278	Worcester	---	2,706	---	2,706
Billerica town#	---	558	---	558	Balance of county	---	5,095	---	5,095
Burlington town#	---	282	---	282					
Cambridge	---	1,128	---	1,128	Michigan	142,569	144,089	142,569	144,089
White	---	778	---	739	White	110,698	112,169	109,116	110,574
All other	---	350	---	389	All other	31,871	31,920	33,453	33,515
Black	---	213	---	248	Black	29,701	29,742	30,678	30,732
Chelmsford town#	---	446	---	446	Alcona	---	97	---	97
Dracut town#	---	444	---	444	Alger	39	95	39	95
Everett	---	594	---	594	Allegan	502	1,436	502	1,436
Framingham town#	---	962	---	962	Holland, part	---	73	---	73
Hudson town#	---	278	---	278	Balance of county	---	1,363	---	1,363
Lexington town#	---	256	---	256	Alpena	552	383	552	383
Lowell	---	1,994	---	1,994	Alpena	---	151	---	151
Malden	---	863	---	863	Balance of county	---	232	---	232
Marlborough	---	604	---	604	Antrim	4	262	4	262
Medford	---	730	---	730	Arenac	---	183	---	183
Melrose	---	342	---	342	Baraga	3	130	3	130
Natick town#	---	426	---	426	Barry	326	706	326	706
Newton	---	891	---	891	Bay	1,370	1,576	1,370	1,576
Reading town#	---	283	---	283	Bangor twp#	---	172	---	172
Somerville	---	1,030	---	1,030	Bay City	---	714	---	714
Stoneham town#	---	245	---	245	Midland, part	---	5	---	5
Tewksbury town#	---	468	---	468	Balance of county	---	685	---	685
Wakefield town#	---	321	---	321	Benzie	5	178	5	178
Waltham	---	770	---	770	Berrien	2,642	2,573	2,642	2,573
Watertown town#	---	390	---	390	White	1,887	1,807	1,843	1,774
Wilmington town#	---	301	---	301	All other	755	766	799	799
Winchester town#	---	225	---	225	Black	724	738	758	765
Woburn	---	569	---	569	Benton Harbor	---	538	---	538
Balance of county	---	3,756	---	3,756	White	---	64	---	64
White	---	3,563	---	3,513	All other	---	474	---	474
All other	---	193	---	243	Black	---	470	---	477
Black	---	74	---	99	Niles	---	288	---	288
Nantucket	76	88	76	88	White	---	245	---	234
Norfolk	6,471	8,255	6,471	8,255	All other	---	43	---	54
White	5,998	7,603	5,898	7,497	Black	---	41	---	51
All other	473	652	573	758	Balance of county	---	1,747	---	1,747
Black	325	290	400	352	White	---	1,498	---	1,481
Braintree town#	---	377	---	377	All other	---	249	---	266
Brookline town#	---	585	---	585	Black	---	227	---	237
Dedham town#	---	315	---	315	Branch	609	545	609	545
Holbrook town#	---	139	---	139	Calhoun	2,129	2,076	2,129	2,076
Milton town#	---	279	---	279	White	1,789	1,703	1,739	1,655
Needham town#	---	361	---	361	All other	340	373	390	421
Norwood town#	---	378	---	378	Black	321	354	388	388
Quincy	---	1,206	---	1,206	Albion	---	183	---	183
Randolph town#	---	431	---	431	White	---	109	---	102
Stoughton town#	---	362	---	362	All other	---	74	---	81
Wellesley town#	---	315	---	315	Black	---	73	---	80
Westwood town#	---	144	---	144	Battle Creek	---	1,190	---	1,190
Weymouth town#	---	778	---	778	White	---	906	---	873
Balance of county	---	2,585	---	2,585	All other	---	284	---	317
White	---	2,513	---	2,493	Black	---	270	---	292
All other	---	72	---	92	Balance of county	---	703	---	703
Black	---	38	---	50	Cass	159	624	159	624
Plymouth	2,899	6,679	2,899	6,679	Charlevoix	145	284	145	284
White	2,621	5,974	2,541	5,829	Cheboygan	---	293	---	293
All other	278	705	358	850	Chippewa	362	400	362	400
Black	246	619	316	743	Sault Ste. Marie	---	212	---	212
Abington town#	---	224	---	224	Balance of county	---	188	---	188
Brockton	---	1,657	---	1,657	White	---	151	---	130
Plymouth town#	---	775	---	775	All other	---	37	---	58
Rockland town#	---	237	---	237	Black	---	1	---	1
Scituate town#	---	199	---	199	Clare	---	294	---	294
Whitman town#	---	204	---	204	Clinton	---	832	---	832
Balance of county	---	3,383	---	3,383	Lansing, part	---	---	---	---
Suffolk	19,724	10,777	19,724	10,777	Balance of county	---	832	---	832
White	13,661	5,921	13,289	5,658	White	---	821	---	811
All other	6,063	4,856	6,435	5,119	All other	---	11	---	21
Black	4,771	4,089	5,078	4,326	Black	---	4	---	8
Boston	---	9,291	---	9,291	Crawford	318	164	318	164
White	---	4,650	---	4,436	Delta	---	417	---	410
All other	---	4,641	---	4,855	Esconaba	---	155	---	155
Black	---	3,980	---	4,171	Balance of county	---	255	---	255
Chelsea	---	627	---	627	Dickinson	565	322	565	322
Revere	---	662	---	662	Eaton	191	1,191	191	1,191
Winthrop town#	---	197	---	197					
Worcester	10,377	10,542	10,377	10,542					
White	9,687	9,903	9,521	9,751					
All other	690	639	856	791					
Black	382	339	509	458					
Clinton town#	---	220	---	220					
Fitchburg	---	613	---	613					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 39

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 39 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Michigan-Con.					Michigan-Con.				
Lansing, part	---	49	---	49	Grandville	---	285	---	285
White	---	32	---	30	Kentwood	---	717	---	717
All other	---	17	---	19	Walker	---	246	---	246
Black	---	17	---	19	Wyoming	---	1,163	---	1,163
Balance of county	---	1,142	---	1,142	Balance of county	---	2,479	---	2,479
Emmet	1,025	360	1,025	360	Keweenaw	---	20	---	20
Genesee	7,894	7,263	7,894	7,263	Lake	3	106	3	106
White	5,621	4,978	5,508	4,869	White	3	86	3	85
All other	2,273	2,285	2,386	2,394	All other	---	20	---	21
Black	2,213	2,222	2,297	2,303	Black	---	19	---	20
Burton	---	349	---	349	Lapeer	644	1,014	644	1,014
Flint	---	3,527	---	3,527	Leelanau	1	216	1	216
White	---	1,551	---	1,492	Lenawee	962	1,238	962	1,238
All other	---	1,976	---	2,035	Adrian	---	363	---	363
Black	---	1,949	---	2,001	Balance of county	---	875	---	875
Flint twp#	---	499	---	499	Livingston	558	1,596	558	1,596
Genesee twp#	---	157	---	157	Luce	33	74	33	74
Mount Morris twp#	---	295	---	295	Mackinac	2	135	2	135
White	---	202	---	197	Macomb	5,482	9,834	5,482	9,834
All other	---	93	---	98	White	4,997	9,470	4,956	9,406
Black	---	91	---	96	All other	485	364	526	428
Balance of county	---	2,436	---	2,436	Black	328	228	349	256
White	---	2,323	---	2,294	Clinton twp#	---	1,014	---	1,014
All other	---	113	---	142	East Detroit	---	479	---	479
Black	---	89	---	102	Fraser	---	187	---	187
Gladwin	25	299	25	299	Harrison twp#	---	257	---	257
Gogebic	191	179	191	179	Mount Clemens	---	788	---	788
Grand Traverse	1,799	919	1,799	919	White	---	668	---	652
Traverse City	---	201	---	201	All other	---	120	---	136
Balance of county	---	718	---	718	Black	---	100	---	111
Gratiot	621	547	621	547	Roseville	---	754	---	754
Hillsdale	216	553	216	553	St. Clair Shores	---	750	---	750
Houghton	541	411	541	411	Shelby twp#	---	532	---	532
Huron	350	416	350	416	Sterling Heights	---	1,515	---	1,515
Ingham	6,384	4,300	6,384	4,300	Warren	---	1,854	---	1,854
White	5,594	3,566	5,496	3,487	Balance of county	---	1,704	---	1,704
All other	---	734	---	813	Manistee	187	243	187	243
Black	663	617	734	681	Marquette	1,090	922	1,090	922
East Lansing	---	388	---	388	Marquette	---	216	---	216
Lansing, part	---	2,562	---	2,562	Balance of county	---	706	---	706
White	---	1,937	---	1,891	Mason	407	323	407	323
All other	---	625	---	681	Mecosta	648	412	648	412
Black	---	565	---	614	Big Rapids	---	87	---	87
Lansing, total	---	2,611	---	2,611	Balance of county	---	325	---	325
White	---	1,969	---	1,911	Menominee	---	270	---	270
All other	---	642	---	700	Menominee	---	146	---	146
Black	---	582	---	633	Balance of county	---	124	---	124
Meridian twp#	---	390	---	390	Midland	1,423	1,137	1,423	1,137
Balance of county	---	960	---	960	Midland, part	---	537	---	537
Ionia	172	814	172	814	Midland, total	---	542	---	542
Iosco	523	474	523	474	Balance of county	---	600	---	600
Iron	31	112	31	112	Missaukee	2	190	2	190
Isabella	523	709	523	709	Monroe	830	1,773	830	1,773
Mount Pleasant	---	209	---	209	Monroe	---	574	---	574
Balance of county	---	500	---	500	Balance of county	---	1,199	---	1,199
Jackson	1,965	2,188	1,965	2,188	Montcalm	837	824	837	824
White	1,752	1,964	1,713	1,924	Montmorency	2	82	2	82
All other	213	210	252	264	Muskegon	2,553	2,542	2,553	2,542
Black	201	210	232	241	White	2,001	1,952	1,972	1,918
Jackson	---	885	---	885	All other	552	590	581	624
White	---	688	---	661	Black	526	563	543	583
All other	---	197	---	224	Muskegon	---	884	---	884
Black	---	191	---	215	White	---	613	---	595
Balance of county	---	1,303	---	1,303	All other	---	271	---	289
Kalamazoo	4,485	3,309	4,485	3,309	Black	---	260	---	271
White	3,803	2,729	3,741	2,675	Muskegon Heights	---	357	---	357
All other	682	580	744	634	White	---	80	---	77
Black	627	537	672	574	All other	---	277	---	280
Kalamazoo	---	1,520	---	1,520	Black	---	275	---	278
White	---	1,033	---	1,003	Norton Shores	---	221	---	221
All other	---	487	---	517	Balance of county	---	1,080	---	1,080
Black	---	459	---	480	Newaygo	318	674	318	674
Kalamazoo twp#	---	258	---	258	Oakland	19,047	16,353	19,047	16,353
Portage	---	536	---	536	White	16,857	14,534	16,726	14,410
Balance of county	---	995	---	995	All other	2,190	1,819	2,321	1,943
Kalkaska	1	199	1	199	Black	2,009	1,564	2,106	1,644
Kent	11,870	9,080	11,870	9,080	Avon twp#	---	---	---	---
White	10,615	7,886	10,436	7,723	Berkley	---	251	---	251
All other	1,255	1,194	1,434	1,357	Beverly Hills	---	96	---	96
Black	1,130	1,079	1,268	1,211	Birmingham	---	316	---	316
East Grand Rapids	---	126	---	126	Bloomfield twp#	---	248	---	248
Grand Rapids	---	4,064	---	4,064	Clawson	---	201	---	201
White	---	3,057	---	2,947	Farmington	---	173	---	173
All other	---	1,007	---	1,117	Farmington Hills	---	945	---	945
Black	---	942	---	1,036	Ferndale	---	476	---	476
					Hazel Park	---	354	---	354

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 40

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 40 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Michigan-Con.					Michigan-Con.				
Madison Heights	---	493	---	493	Dearborn Heights	---	734	---	734
Novi	---	571	---	571	Detroit	---	21,660	---	21,660
Oak Park	---	517	---	517	White	---	3,613	---	3,473
White	---	321	---	314	All other	---	18,047	---	18,187
All other	---	196	---	203	Black	---	17,852	---	17,973
Black	---	188	---	195	Ecorse	---	243	---	243
Pontiac	---	1,655	---	1,655	White	---	155	---	153
White	---	859	---	836	All other	---	88	---	90
All other	---	796	---	819	Black	---	82	---	85
Black	---	772	---	791	Garden City	---	441	---	441
Royal Oak	---	915	---	915	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	121	---	121
Southfield	---	992	---	992	Grosse Pointe Park	---	150	---	150
White	---	623	---	602	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	189	---	189
All other	---	369	---	390	Hamtramck	---	359	---	359
Black	---	348	---	366	White	---	251	---	247
Troy	---	891	---	891	All other	---	108	---	112
West Bloomfield twp#	---	689	---	689	Black	---	99	---	101
Balance of county	---	6,570	---	6,570	Harper Woods	---	167	---	167
White	---	6,405	---	6,370	Highland Park	---	401	---	401
All other	---	165	---	200	White	---	10	---	8
Black	---	100	---	116	All other	---	391	---	393
Oceana	173	344	173	344	Black	---	391	---	393
Ogemaw	393	265	393	265	Inkster	---	599	---	599
Ontonagon	9	88	9	88	White	---	168	---	158
Osceola	11	313	11	313	All other	---	431	---	441
Oscoda	6	103	6	103	Black	---	422	---	433
Otsego	234	288	234	288	Lincoln Park	---	574	---	574
Ottawa	2,453	3,193	2,453	3,193	Livonia	---	1,225	---	1,225
Georgetown twp#	---	515	---	515	Melvindale	---	159	---	159
Grand Haven	---	160	---	160	Plymouth twp#	---	207	---	207
Holland, part	---	597	---	597	Redford twp#	---	787	---	787
Holland, total	---	670	---	670	River Rouge	---	208	---	208
Balance of county	---	1,921	---	1,921	White	---	132	---	128
Presque Isle	4	145	4	145	All other	---	76	---	80
Roscommon	2	237	2	237	Black	---	73	---	76
Saginaw	4,407	3,535	4,407	3,535	Riverview	---	163	---	163
White	3,334	2,483	3,292	2,450	Romulus	---	450	---	450
All other	1,073	1,052	1,115	1,085	White	---	341	---	335
Black	1,032	1,020	1,057	1,042	All other	---	109	---	115
Saginaw	---	1,839	---	1,839	Black	---	106	---	110
White	---	931	---	908	Southgate	---	385	---	385
All other	---	908	---	931	Taylor	---	1,175	---	1,175
Black	---	892	---	910	Trenton	---	264	---	264
Saginaw twp#	---	388	---	388	Wayne	---	290	---	290
Balance of county	---	1,308	---	1,308	Westland	---	1,308	---	1,308
White	---	1,207	---	1,201	Woodhaven	---	144	---	144
All other	---	101	---	107	Wyandotte	---	407	---	407
Black	---	95	---	98	Balance of county	---	1,746	---	1,746
St. Clair	1,765	2,110	1,765	2,110	Wexford	661	409	661	409
Port Huron	---	598	---	598	Cadillac	---	177	---	177
Balance of county	---	1,512	---	1,512	Balance of county	---	232	---	232
St. Joseph	607	837	607	837	Minnesota	65,536	65,607	65,536	65,607
Sanilac	194	501	194	501	White	59,114	58,187	58,065	58,136
Schoolcraft	127	90	127	90	All other	6,422	6,420	7,471	7,471
Shiawassee	592	980	592	980	Black	2,909	2,916	3,521	3,525
Owosso	---	279	---	279	Aitkin	---	57	---	57
Balance of county	---	701	---	701	Anoka	4,103	4,124	4,103	4,124
Tuscola	32	812	32	812	Anoka	---	329	---	329
Van Buren	516	1,113	516	1,113	Blaine, part	---	601	---	601
Washtenaw	7,210	4,095	7,210	4,095	Blaine, total	---	601	---	601
White	6,172	3,217	6,019	3,103	Columbia Heights	---	251	---	251
All other	1,038	878	1,191	992	Coon Rapids	---	964	---	964
Black	758	644	872	736	Fridley	---	383	---	383
Ann Arbor	---	1,486	---	1,486	Ramsey	---	208	---	208
White	---	1,128	---	1,081	Balance of county	---	1,388	---	1,388
All other	---	358	---	405	Becker	347	355	347	355
Black	---	185	---	220	Beltrami	764	578	764	578
Ypsilanti	---	660	---	660	White	503	386	472	369
White	---	380	---	351	All other	261	192	292	209
All other	---	280	---	309	Black	2	-	5	4
Black	---	263	---	289	Bemidji	---	193	---	193
Ypsilanti twp#	---	645	---	645	Balance of county	---	385	---	385
White	---	517	---	500	White	---	240	---	232
All other	---	128	---	145	All other	---	145	---	153
Black	---	110	---	126	Black	---	-	---	2
Balance of county	---	1,304	---	1,304	Benton	1	510	1	510
White	---	1,192	---	1,171	St. Cloud, part	---	115	---	115
All other	---	112	---	133	Balance of county	---	395	---	395
Black	---	86	---	101	Big Stone	114	71	114	71
Wayne	38,421	37,365	38,421	37,385	Blue Earth	1,044	597	1,044	597
White	19,172	17,528	18,898	17,244	Mankato, part	---	345	---	345
All other	19,249	19,857	19,523	20,141	Mankato, total	---	347	---	347
Black	18,785	19,430	18,963	19,637	Balance of county	---	252	---	252
Allen Park	---	324	---	324	Brown	488	344	488	344
Canton twp#	---	934	---	934	New Ulm	---	142	---	142
Dearborn	---	1,571	---	1,571	Balance of county	---	202	---	202

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 41 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Minnesota-Con.					Minnesota-Con.				
Carlton	241	366	241	366	Mahnomen	18	81	18	81
Cloquet	---	147	---	147	White	14	46	12	42
Balance of county	---	219	---	219	All other	4	35	6	39
Carver	912	892	912	892	Black	---	---	---	---
Cass	2	301	2	301	Marshall	13	111	13	111
Chippewa	144	163	144	163	Martin	335	279	335	279
Chisago	323	474	323	474	Fairmont	---	131	---	131
Clay	1	668	1	668	Balance of county	---	148	---	148
Moorhead	---	443	---	443	Meeker	141	245	141	245
Balance of county	---	225	---	225	Mille Lacs	317	258	317	258
Clearwater	51	86	51	86	Morrison	304	369	304	369
Cook	38	54	38	54	Mower	448	475	448	475
Cottonwood	149	153	149	153	Austin	---	303	---	303
Crow Wing	797	643	797	643	Balance of county	---	172	---	172
Brainerd	---	240	---	240	Murray	15	109	15	109
Balance of county	---	403	---	403	Nicollet	87	369	87	369
Dakota	3,728	5,044	3,728	5,044	Mankato, part	---	367	---	367
Apple Valley	---	572	---	572	Balance of county	---	2	---	2
Burnsville	---	919	---	919	Nobles	328	282	328	282
Eagan	---	1,128	---	1,128	Worthington	---	152	---	152
Hastings, part	---	267	---	267	Balance of county	---	130	---	130
Hastings, total	---	275	---	275	Norman	1	100	1	100
Inver Grove Heights	---	348	---	348	Olmsted	2,663	1,754	2,663	1,754
Lakeville	---	524	---	524	Rochester	---	1,298	---	1,298
Northfield, part	---	8	---	8	Balance of county	---	456	---	456
South St. Paul	---	307	---	307	Otter Tail	501	631	501	631
West St. Paul	---	222	---	222	Fergus Falls	---	153	---	153
Balance of county	---	749	---	749	Balance of county	---	478	---	478
Dodge	---	249	---	249	Pennington	252	186	252	186
Douglas	539	376	539	376	Pine	2	264	2	264
Faribault	76	174	76	174	Pipestone	135	154	135	154
Fillmore	16	271	16	271	Polk	253	453	253	453
Freeborn	451	372	451	372	Pope	69	115	69	115
Albert Lea	---	253	---	253	Ramsey	10,073	8,005	10,073	8,005
Balance of county	---	119	---	119	White	8,331	6,158	8,173	5,996
Goodhue	421	520	421	520	All other	1,742	1,847	1,900	2,009
Red Wing	---	197	---	197	Black	709	733	819	843
Balance of county	---	323	---	323	Blaine, part	---	---	---	---
Grant	21	62	21	62	Maplewood	---	456	---	456
Hennepin	19,829	16,245	19,829	16,245	Mounds View	---	209	---	209
White	16,409	13,068	15,908	12,656	New Brighton	---	265	---	265
All other	3,420	3,177	3,921	3,589	North St. Paul	---	190	---	190
Black	2,072	1,982	2,429	2,282	Roseville	---	352	---	352
Bloomington	---	1,082	---	1,082	St. Paul	---	5,047	---	5,047
Brooklyn Center	---	399	---	399	White	---	3,391	---	3,275
Brooklyn Park	---	1,013	---	1,013	All other	---	1,656	---	1,772
Crystal	---	323	---	323	Black	---	670	---	759
Eden Prairie	---	839	---	839	Shoreview	---	339	---	339
Edina	---	456	---	456	White Bear Lake, part	---	457	---	457
Golden Valley	---	280	---	280	White Bear Lake, total	---	466	---	466
Hopkins	---	245	---	245	Balance of county	---	690	---	690
Maple Grove	---	742	---	742	Red Lake	2	57	2	57
Minneapolis	---	6,283	---	6,283	Redwood	167	225	167	225
White	---	3,795	---	3,584	Renville	82	212	82	212
All other	---	2,488	---	2,699	Rice	571	607	571	607
Black	---	1,622	---	1,793	Faribault	---	248	---	248
Minnnetonka	---	575	---	575	Northfield, part	---	175	---	175
New Hope	---	275	---	275	Northfield, total	---	183	---	183
Plymouth	---	876	---	876	Balance of county	---	184	---	184
Richfield	---	480	---	480	Rock	159	124	159	124
Robbinsdale	---	197	---	197	Roseau	239	251	239	251
St. Louis Park	---	609	---	609	St. Louis	3,244	2,332	3,244	2,332
Balance of county	---	1,571	---	1,571	Duluth	---	1,171	---	1,171
Houston	1	268	1	268	Hibbing	---	224	---	224
Hubbard	163	167	163	167	Virginia	---	97	---	97
Isanti	410	340	410	340	Balance of county	---	840	---	840
Itasca	502	519	502	519	Scott	890	1,183	890	1,183
Jackson	25	119	25	119	Sherburne	---	752	---	752
Kanabec	204	172	204	172	St. Cloud, part	---	53	---	53
Kandiyohi	863	602	863	602	Balance of county	---	699	---	699
Willmar	---	321	---	321	Sibley	---	175	---	175
Balance of county	---	281	---	281	Stearns	2,480	1,668	2,480	1,668
Kittson	29	49	29	49	St. Cloud, part	---	506	---	506
Koochiching	149	171	149	171	St. Cloud, total	---	674	---	674
Lac qui Parle	18	75	18	75	Balance of county	---	1,162	---	1,162
Lake	43	104	43	104	Steele	452	430	452	430
Lake of the Woods	63	66	63	66	Owatonna	---	310	---	310
La Sueur	34	314	34	314	Balance of county	---	120	---	120
Lincoln	54	69	54	69	Stevens	75	86	75	86
Lyon	442	359	442	359	Swift	62	132	62	132
Marshall	---	190	---	190	Todd	80	281	80	281
Balance of county	---	169	---	169	Traverse	24	45	24	45
McLeod	456	461	456	461	Wabasha	126	239	126	239



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.  
(Page 42 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Minnesota-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Wadena .....	297	158	297	158	Claiborne .....	70	170	70	170
Waseca .....	118	229	118	229	White .....	4	20	3	19
Washington .....	738	2,359	738	2,359	All other .....	66	150	67	151
Cottage Grove .....	---	386	---	386	Black .....	66	149	67	150
Hastings, part .....	---	8	---	8	Clarke .....	1	248	1	248
Oakdale .....	---	409	---	409	White .....	1	142	---	142
Stillwater .....	---	279	---	279	All other .....	1	106	1	106
White Bear Lake, part .....	---	9	---	9	Black .....	1	106	1	106
Woodbury .....	---	429	---	429	Clay .....	361	403	361	403
Balance of county .....	---	839	---	839	White .....	86	129	86	129
Watowwan .....	118	193	118	193	All other .....	275	274	275	274
Wilkin .....	322	77	322	77	Black .....	275	274	275	274
Winona .....	454	569	454	569	Coahoma .....	1,323	610	1,323	610
Winona .....	---	281	---	281	White .....	269	116	265	114
Balance of county .....	---	288	---	288	All other .....	1,054	494	1,058	496
Wright .....	674	1,171	674	1,171	Black .....	1,052	493	1,055	494
Yellow Medicine .....	94	134	94	134	Clarksdale .....	---	396	---	396
Mississippi .....	42,153	42,681	42,153	42,681	White .....	---	83	---	81
White .....	20,921	21,704	20,696	21,484	All other .....	---	313	---	315
All other .....	21,232	20,977	21,457	21,197	Black .....	---	312	---	313
Black .....	20,776	20,524	20,958	20,706	Balance of county .....	---	214	---	214
Adams .....	951	589	951	589	White .....	---	33	---	33
White .....	362	231	360	229	All other .....	---	181	---	181
All other .....	589	358	591	360	Black .....	---	181	---	181
Black .....	587	357	589	360	Copiah .....	310	474	310	474
Natchez .....	---	326	---	326	White .....	105	184	102	182
White .....	---	120	---	119	All other .....	205	290	208	292
All other .....	---	206	---	207	Black .....	205	290	207	292
Black .....	---	205	---	206	Covington .....	346	300	346	300
Balance of county .....	---	263	---	263	White .....	162	154	161	153
White .....	---	111	---	110	All other .....	184	146	185	147
All other .....	---	152	---	153	Black .....	184	146	184	146
Black .....	---	152	---	152	De Soto .....	618	1,162	618	1,162
Alcorn .....	464	442	464	442	White .....	443	961	442	958
White .....	366	357	362	354	All other .....	175	201	176	204
All other .....	98	85	102	88	Black .....	174	199	175	202
Black .....	96	84	100	87	Forrest .....	2,829	1,052	2,829	1,052
Corinth .....	---	172	---	172	White .....	1,869	587	1,851	578
White .....	---	107	---	106	All other .....	960	465	978	474
All other .....	---	65	---	66	Black .....	947	455	962	462
Black .....	---	64	---	65	Hattiesburg, part .....	---	680	---	680
Balance of county .....	---	270	---	270	White .....	---	252	---	244
Amite .....	---	163	---	163	All other .....	---	428	---	436
White .....	---	77	---	77	Black .....	---	418	---	424
All other .....	---	86	---	86	Hattiesburg, total .....	---	719	---	719
Black .....	---	86	---	86	White .....	---	282	---	272
Attala .....	249	261	249	261	All other .....	---	437	---	447
White .....	135	118	133	117	Black .....	---	427	---	434
All other .....	114	143	116	144	Balance of county .....	---	372	---	372
Black .....	113	142	115	143	White .....	---	335	---	334
Benton .....	---	123	---	123	All other .....	---	37	---	38
White .....	---	60	---	60	Black .....	---	37	---	38
All other .....	---	63	---	63	Franklin .....	1	123	1	123
Black .....	---	63	---	63	White .....	1	58	1	58
Bolivar .....	679	735	679	735	All other .....	---	65	---	65
White .....	108	161	106	159	Black .....	---	65	---	65
All other .....	571	574	573	574	George .....	7	335	7	335
Black .....	569	571	571	574	Greene .....	---	147	---	147
Cleveland .....	---	232	---	232	White .....	---	113	---	112
White .....	---	82	---	82	All other .....	---	34	---	35
All other .....	---	150	---	150	Black .....	---	34	---	35
Black .....	---	149	---	149	Grenada .....	873	340	873	340
Balance of county .....	---	503	---	503	White .....	368	147	368	147
White .....	---	79	---	77	All other .....	505	193	505	193
All other .....	---	424	---	426	Black .....	503	191	503	191
Black .....	---	422	---	425	Grenada .....	---	189	---	189
Calhoun .....	---	202	---	202	White .....	---	59	---	59
White .....	---	103	---	103	All other .....	---	130	---	130
All other .....	---	99	---	99	Black .....	---	128	---	128
Black .....	---	99	---	99	Balance of county .....	---	151	---	151
Carroll .....	1	109	1	109	White .....	---	88	---	88
White .....	---	46	---	46	All other .....	---	63	---	63
All other .....	1	63	1	63	Black .....	---	63	---	63
Black .....	1	63	1	63	Hancock .....	13	452	13	452
Chickasaw .....	2	315	2	315	White .....	10	395	10	393
White .....	---	159	---	158	All other .....	3	57	3	59
All other .....	2	156	2	157	Black .....	2	56	2	56
Black .....	2	156	2	157	Harrison .....	3,841	2,966	3,841	2,966
Choctaw .....	---	123	---	123	White .....	2,801	2,101	2,736	2,046
White .....	---	65	---	64	All other .....	1,040	865	1,105	920
All other .....	---	58	---	59	Black .....	903	737	952	780
Black .....	---	57	---	57	Biloxi .....	---	957	---	957
					White .....	---	672	---	645
					All other .....	---	285	---	312
					Black .....	---	204	---	224
					Gulfport .....	---	935	---	935
					White .....	---	538	---	519
					All other .....	---	397	---	416
					Black .....	---	384	---	398

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.  
(Page 43 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,074	---	1,074	Balance of county	---	451	---	451
White	---	891	---	882	White	---	373	---	371
All other	---	183	---	192	All other	---	78	---	80
Black	---	149	---	158	Black	---	78	---	80
Hinds	7,360	4,255	7,360	4,255	Lauderdale	2,281	1,222	2,281	1,222
White	2,354	1,354	2,321	1,329	White	1,198	593	1,189	588
All other	5,006	2,901	5,039	2,926	All other	1,083	629	1,092	634
Black	4,828	2,875	4,857	2,897	Black	1,073	622	1,081	630
Clinton	---	301	---	301	Meridian	---	714	---	714
Jackson, part	---	3,407	---	3,407	White	---	231	---	227
White	---	909	---	891	All other	---	483	---	487
All other	---	2,498	---	2,516	Black	---	481	---	485
Black	---	2,478	---	2,496	Balance of county	---	508	---	508
Jackson, total	---	3,410	---	3,410	White	---	362	---	361
White	---	912	---	894	All other	---	146	---	147
All other	---	2,498	---	2,516	Black	---	141	---	145
Black	---	2,478	---	2,496	Lawrence	2	203	2	203
Balance of county	---	547	---	547	White	---	121	---	120
White	---	241	---	237	All other	2	82	2	83
All other	---	306	---	310	Black	2	82	2	83
Black	---	306	---	308	Leake	7	296	7	296
Holmes	170	421	170	421	White	1	116	1	114
White	11	45	8	42	All other	6	180	6	182
All other	159	376	162	379	Black	6	154	6	156
Black	159	376	162	379	Lee	2,357	1,197	2,357	1,197
Humphreys	14	244	14	244	White	1,843	816	1,832	805
White	---	49	---	49	All other	514	381	525	392
All other	14	195	14	195	Black	507	377	517	387
Black	14	195	14	195	Tupelo	---	570	---	570
Issaquena	1	32	1	32	White	---	337	---	327
White	---	11	---	11	All other	---	233	---	243
All other	1	21	1	21	Black	---	230	---	239
Black	1	21	1	21	Balance of county	---	627	---	627
Itawamba	---	282	---	282	White	---	479	---	478
Jackson	1,610	1,898	1,610	1,898	All other	---	148	---	149
White	1,099	1,322	1,085	1,306	Black	---	147	---	148
All other	511	576	525	592	Leflore	743	724	743	724
Black	492	548	504	563	White	153	175	152	174
Moss Point	---	301	---	301	All other	590	549	591	550
White	---	60	---	56	Black	588	547	588	547
All other	---	241	---	245	Greenwood	---	424	---	424
Black	---	241	---	244	White	---	81	---	81
Ocean Springs	---	216	---	216	All other	---	343	---	343
Pascagoula	---	587	---	587	Black	---	343	---	342
White	---	392	---	391	Balance of county	---	300	---	300
All other	---	195	---	196	White	---	94	---	93
Black	---	186	---	187	All other	---	206	---	207
Balance of county	---	794	---	794	Black	---	204	---	205
Jasper	---	306	---	306	Lincoln	670	462	670	462
White	---	106	---	105	White	394	261	391	258
All other	---	200	---	201	All other	276	201	279	204
Black	---	198	---	199	Black	275	200	278	202
Jefferson	---	154	---	154	Brookhaven	---	188	---	188
White	---	8	---	8	White	---	64	---	63
All other	---	146	---	146	All other	---	124	---	125
Black	---	145	---	146	Black	---	124	---	124
Jefferson Davis	3	229	3	229	Balance of county	---	274	---	274
White	---	82	---	82	White	---	197	---	195
All other	3	147	3	147	All other	---	77	---	78
Black	3	147	3	147	Black	---	76	---	76
Jones	1,117	865	1,117	865	Lowndes	1,186	1,079	1,186	1,079
White	519	510	516	508	White	565	546	559	540
All other	598	355	601	357	All other	621	533	627	539
Black	591	350	593	352	Black	611	526	616	531
Laurel	---	318	---	318	Columbus	---	464	---	464
White	---	86	---	86	White	---	145	---	143
All other	---	232	---	232	All other	---	319	---	321
Black	---	230	---	230	Black	---	318	---	319
Balance of county	---	547	---	547	Balance of county	---	615	---	615
White	---	424	---	422	White	---	401	---	397
All other	---	123	---	125	All other	---	214	---	218
Black	---	120	---	122	Black	---	208	---	212
Kemper	---	118	---	118	Madison	377	1,096	377	1,096
White	---	30	---	30	White	4	500	4	498
All other	---	88	---	88	All other	373	596	373	598
Black	---	88	---	88	Black	373	593	373	594
Lafayette	626	392	626	392	Canton	---	349	---	349
White	334	204	332	203	White	---	39	---	39
All other	292	188	294	189	All other	---	310	---	310
Black	283	178	285	179	Black	---	310	---	310
Lamar	2	490	2	490	Balance of county	---	747	---	747
White	1	403	1	399	White	---	461	---	459
All other	1	87	1	91	All other	---	286	---	288
Black	1	87	1	90	Black	---	283	---	284
Hattiesburg, part	---	39	---	39	Marion	2	363	2	363
					White	---	209	---	206
					All other	2	154	2	157
					Black	2	152	2	155

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 44 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Marshall	5	526	5	526	Balance of county	---	945	---	945
White	1	234	1	234	White	---	682	---	679
All other	4	292	4	292	All other	---	263	---	266
Black	4	292	4	292	Black	---	260	---	281
Monroe	955	549	955	549	Scott	13	453	13	453
White	652	334	646	331	White	11	209	11	206
All other	303	215	309	218	All other	11	244	11	247
Black	302	214	308	217	Black	11	239	11	242
Montgomery	86	217	86	217	Sharkey	3	143	3	143
White	9	94	9	94	White	---	30	---	30
All other	77	123	77	123	All other	3	113	3	113
Black	76	122	76	122	Black	3	113	3	113
Neshoba	16	394	16	394	Simpson	9	395	9	395
White	4	183	4	182	White	2	192	2	192
All other	12	211	12	212	All other	7	203	7	203
Black	7	116	7	117	Black	7	203	7	203
Newton	6	341	6	341	Smith	3	229	3	229
White	2	157	2	157	White	1	134	1	134
All other	4	184	4	184	All other	2	95	2	95
Black	4	157	4	157	Black	2	95	2	95
Noxubee	4	241	4	241	Stone	---	188	---	188
White	---	47	---	47	White	---	128	---	126
All other	4	194	4	194	All other	---	60	---	62
Black	4	194	4	194	Black	---	59	---	61
Oktibbeha	1,174	521	1,174	521	Sunflower	530	643	530	643
White	531	238	529	236	White	126	133	124	131
All other	643	283	645	285	All other	404	510	406	512
Black	621	262	623	263	Black	404	510	406	512
Starkville	---	305	---	305	Tallahatchie	2	289	2	289
White	---	145	---	144	White	---	61	---	60
All other	---	160	---	161	All other	2	228	2	229
Black	---	142	---	143	Black	2	228	2	228
Balance of county	---	216	---	216	Tate	422	315	422	315
White	---	93	---	92	White	86	176	85	176
All other	---	123	---	124	All other	336	139	337	139
Black	---	120	---	120	Black	335	139	336	139
Panola	3	551	3	551	Tippah	3	264	3	264
White	---	184	---	181	White	3	211	3	210
All other	3	367	3	370	All other	---	53	---	54
Black	3	367	3	369	Black	---	53	---	54
Pearl River	398	600	398	600	Tishomingo	---	251	---	251
White	294	488	291	483	Tunica	2	178	2	178
All other	104	112	107	117	White	1	23	1	23
Black	101	110	102	112	All other	1	155	1	155
Picayune	---	228	---	228	Black	1	155	1	155
White	---	149	---	146	Union	1,048	359	1,048	359
All other	---	79	---	82	White	730	292	726	291
Black	---	79	---	81	All other	318	67	322	68
Balance of county	---	372	---	372	Black	317	65	320	67
Perry	---	193	---	193	Walthall	9	247	9	247
White	---	133	---	132	White	9	99	9	99
All other	---	60	---	61	All other	---	148	---	148
Black	---	60	---	61	Black	---	148	---	148
Pike	969	646	969	646	Warren	1,473	803	1,473	803
White	380	248	378	244	White	544	375	538	369
All other	589	398	591	402	All other	929	428	935	434
Black	589	398	591	400	Black	927	427	933	433
McComb	---	208	---	208	Vicksburg	---	495	---	495
White	---	64	---	62	White	---	157	---	152
All other	---	144	---	146	All other	---	338	---	343
Black	---	144	---	144	Black	---	337	---	342
Balance of county	---	438	---	438	Balance of county	---	308	---	308
White	---	184	---	182	White	---	218	---	217
All other	---	254	---	256	All other	---	90	---	91
Black	---	254	---	256	Black	---	90	---	91
Pontotoc	1	343	1	343	Washington	1,352	1,274	1,352	1,274
White	1	290	1	290	White	386	341	379	335
All other	---	53	---	53	All other	966	933	973	939
Black	---	53	---	53	Black	959	927	962	930
Prentiss	---	328	---	328	Greenville	---	847	---	847
White	---	289	---	288	White	---	213	---	208
All other	---	39	---	40	All other	---	634	---	639
Black	---	39	---	40	Black	---	630	---	633
Quitman	3	201	3	201	Balance of county	---	427	---	427
White	1	47	1	46	White	---	128	---	127
All other	2	154	2	155	All other	---	299	---	300
Black	2	154	2	155	Black	---	297	---	297
Rankin	1,618	1,278	1,618	1,278	Wayne	264	315	264	315
White	1,407	966	1,403	963	White	114	154	114	153
All other	211	312	215	315	All other	150	161	150	162
Black	204	306	205	307	Black	150	161	150	161
Jackson, part	---	3	---	3	Webster	---	149	---	149
Pearl	---	330	---	330	White	1	97	1	97
White	---	281	---	281	All other	---	52	---	52
All other	---	49	---	49	Black	---	50	---	50
Black	---	46	---	46	Wilkinson	229	150	229	150
					White	57	35	57	35
					All other	172	115	172	115
					Black	172	115	172	115

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 45 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Missouri-Con.				
Winston	3	262	3	262	Jefferson City, part	---	476	---	476
White	---	119	---	119	White	---	411	---	406
All other	3	143	3	143	All other	---	65	---	70
Black	3	138	3	139	Black	---	63	---	67
Yalobusha	---	198	---	198	Jefferson City, total	---	478	---	478
White	---	86	---	86	White	---	413	---	407
All other	---	112	---	112	All other	---	65	---	71
Black	---	112	---	112	Black	---	63	---	67
Yazoo	82	475	82	475	Balance of county	---	399	---	399
White	8	117	8	117	Cooper	4	199	4	199
All other	74	358	74	358	Crawford	166	276	166	276
Black	74	358	74	358	Dade	20	89	20	89
Yazoo City	---	295	---	295	Dallas	5	162	5	162
White	---	39	---	39	Daviess	7	111	7	111
All other	---	262	---	262	De Kalb	---	95	---	95
Black	---	262	---	262	Dent	---	177	---	177
Balance of county	---	180	---	180	Douglas	---	126	---	126
White	---	84	---	84	Dunklin	325	479	325	479
All other	---	96	---	96	Kennett	---	167	---	167
Black	---	96	---	96	Balance of county	---	312	---	312
Missouri	78,720	76,301	78,720	76,301	Franklin	567	1,231	567	1,231
White	64,030	61,038	63,150	61,033	Gasconade	64	194	64	194
All other	14,690	14,393	15,570	15,268	Gentry	10	80	10	80
Black	13,590	13,315	14,181	13,998	Greene	5,566	2,888	5,566	2,888
Adair	549	285	549	285	Springfield	---	2,061	---	2,061
Kirksville	---	194	---	194	Balance of county	---	827	---	827
Balance of county	---	91	---	91	Grundy	199	126	199	126
Andrew	1	184	1	184	Harrison	---	97	---	97
Atchison	95	73	95	73	Henry	392	226	392	226
Audrain	222	309	222	309	Hickory	---	67	---	67
Mexico	---	153	---	153	Holt	---	36	---	36
Balance of county	---	156	---	156	Howard	1	116	1	116
Barry	64	390	64	390	Howell	799	464	799	464
Barton	97	159	97	159	Iron	1	139	1	139
Bates	24	177	24	177	Jackson	14,099	10,262	14,099	10,262
Benton	---	124	---	124	White	10,632	6,986	10,385	6,784
Bollinger	3	134	3	134	All other	3,467	3,276	3,714	3,478
Boone	3,385	1,725	3,385	1,725	Black	3,218	3,080	3,406	3,242
Columbia	---	1,061	---	1,061	Blue Springs	---	655	---	655
White	---	823	---	808	Grandview	---	392	---	392
All other	---	238	---	253	Independence, part	---	1,652	---	1,652
Black	---	152	---	161	Independence, total	---	1,652	---	1,652
Balance of county	---	664	---	664	Kansas City, part	---	5,815	---	5,815
Buchanan	1,638	1,250	1,638	1,250	White	---	2,835	---	2,711
St. Joseph	---	1,117	---	1,117	All other	---	2,980	---	3,104
Balance of county	---	133	---	133	Black	---	2,845	---	2,957
Butler	1,593	529	1,593	529	Kansas City, total	---	7,438	---	7,438
Poplar Bluff	---	288	---	288	White	---	4,379	---	4,220
Balance of county	---	241	---	241	All other	---	3,059	---	3,218
Caldwell	1	111	1	111	Black	---	2,896	---	3,028
Callaway	126	432	126	432	Lee's Summit, part	---	864	---	864
Fulton	---	114	---	114	Lee's Summit, total	---	865	---	865
White	---	107	---	103	Raytown	---	353	---	353
All other	---	7	---	11	Balance of county	---	531	---	531
Black	---	7	---	11	Jasper	3	1,400	3	1,400
Jefferson City, part	---	2	---	2	Carthage	---	155	---	155
Balance of county	---	316	---	316	Joplin, part	---	614	---	614
Camden	570	316	570	316	Joplin, total	---	667	---	667
Cape Girardeau	1,631	896	1,631	896	Balance of county	---	631	---	631
Cape Girardeau	---	513	---	513	Jefferson	650	2,538	650	2,538
Balance of county	---	383	---	383	Arnold	---	336	---	336
Carroll	2	141	2	141	Balance of county	---	2,202	---	2,202
Carter	---	75	---	75	Johnson	504	675	504	675
Cass	145	924	145	924	Warrensburg	---	183	---	183
Belton	---	336	---	336	Balance of county	---	492	---	492
Lee's Summit, part	---	1	---	1	Knox	5	53	5	53
Balance of county	---	587	---	587	Laclede	3	384	3	384
Cedar	102	130	102	130	Lafayette	227	395	227	395
Chariton	---	97	---	97	Lawrence	140	426	140	426
Christian	3	541	3	541	Lewis	1	118	1	118
Clark	---	82	---	82	Lincoln	207	468	207	468
Clay	1,860	2,300	1,860	2,300	Linn	100	182	100	182
Excelsior Springs, part	---	153	---	153	Livingston	462	197	462	197
Excelsior Springs, total	---	158	---	158	McDonald	---	270	---	270
Gladstone	---	314	---	314	Macon	26	174	26	174
Independence, part	---	---	---	---	Madison	86	131	86	131
Kansas City, part	---	1,135	---	1,135	Maries	---	97	---	97
Liberty	---	348	---	348	Marion	401	390	401	390
Balance of county	---	350	---	350	Hannibal, part	---	276	---	276
Clinton	2	214	2	214	Hannibal, total	---	276	---	276
Cole	1,208	875	1,208	875	Balance of county	---	114	---	114
					Mercer	---	40	---	40

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 46 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Missouri-Con.					Missouri-Con.				
Miller .....	1	308	1	308	Hazelwood .....	---	159	---	159
Mississippi .....	1	222	1	222	Jennings .....	---	290	---	290
White .....	---	155	---	154	White .....	---	87	---	86
All other .....	1	67	1	68	All other .....	---	203	---	204
Black .....	1	67	1	68	Black .....	---	203	---	204
Moniteau .....	6	152	6	152	Kirkwood .....	---	335	---	335
Monroe .....	2	94	2	94	Maplewood .....	---	191	---	191
Montgomery .....	---	148	---	148	Overland .....	---	303	---	303
Morgan .....	15	181	15	181	Richmond Heights .....	---	155	---	155
New Madrid .....	1	293	1	293	White .....	---	123	---	123
White .....	---	204	---	204	All other .....	---	32	---	32
All other .....	1	89	1	89	Black .....	---	30	---	30
Black .....	1	88	1	88	St. Ann .....	---	218	---	218
Balance of county .....	---	287	---	287	University City .....	---	647	---	647
White .....	---	200	---	200	White .....	---	262	---	251
All other .....	---	87	---	87	All other .....	---	385	---	396
Black .....	---	86	---	86	Black .....	---	370	---	377
Newton .....	2,536	594	2,536	594	Webster Groves .....	---	333	---	333
Joplin, part .....	---	53	---	53	Balance of county .....	---	9,374	---	9,374
Balance of county .....	---	541	---	541	White .....	---	7,258	---	7,161
Nodaway .....	259	223	259	223	All other .....	---	2,116	---	2,213
Oregon .....	---	119	---	119	Black .....	---	1,919	---	1,978
Osage .....	3	154	3	154	St. Louis city .....	10,523	7,848	10,523	7,848
Ozark .....	---	97	---	97	White .....	3,524	2,365	3,460	2,324
Pemiscot .....	258	394	258	394	All other .....	6,999	5,483	7,063	5,524
White .....	128	222	125	218	Black .....	6,835	5,355	6,885	5,389
All other .....	130	172	133	176	Saline .....	---	239	---	294
Black .....	128	170	131	174	Marshall .....	---	165	---	165
Perry .....	150	221	150	221	Balance of county .....	---	129	---	129
Pettis .....	615	510	615	510	White .....	---	121	---	121
Balance of county .....	---	279	---	279	All other .....	---	8	---	8
Phelps .....	1,064	464	1,064	464	Black .....	---	6	---	6
Folla .....	---	197	---	197	Schuyler .....	---	53	---	53
Balance of county .....	---	267	---	267	Scotland .....	---	58	---	58
Pike .....	89	224	89	224	Scott .....	---	32	---	32
Platte .....	473	916	473	916	Sikeston, part .....	---	505	---	627
Kansas City, part .....	---	488	---	488	White .....	---	295	---	295
Balance of county .....	---	428	---	428	All other .....	---	204	---	201
Polk .....	298	317	298	317	Black .....	---	91	---	94
Pulaski .....	565	796	565	796	Sikeston, total .....	---	86	---	87
White .....	419	632	398	606	White .....	---	301	---	301
All other .....	146	164	167	190	All other .....	---	208	---	205
Black .....	119	137	134	157	Black .....	---	93	---	96
Putnam .....	23	61	23	61	Balance of county .....	---	88	---	89
Ralls .....	---	102	---	102	White .....	---	332	---	332
Hannibal, part .....	---	---	---	---	All other .....	---	317	---	317
Balance of county .....	---	102	---	102	Black .....	---	15	---	15
Randolph .....	379	320	379	320	Shannon .....	---	119	---	119
Moberly .....	---	208	---	208	Shelby .....	---	91	---	91
Balance of county .....	---	112	---	112	Stoddard .....	---	341	---	341
Ray .....	1	285	1	285	Stone .....	---	2	---	2
Excelsior Springs, part .....	---	5	---	5	Sullivan .....	---	5	---	5
Balance of county .....	---	280	---	280	Taney .....	---	278	---	278
Reynolds .....	29	81	29	81	Texas .....	---	277	---	277
Ripley .....	3	171	3	171	Vernon .....	---	218	---	218
St. Charles .....	2,478	3,738	2,478	3,738	Warren .....	---	4	---	4
St. Charles .....	---	1,100	---	1,100	Washington .....	---	3	---	3
St. Peters .....	---	838	---	838	Wayne .....	---	149	---	149
Balance of county .....	---	1,800	---	1,800	Webster .....	---	32	---	32
St. Clair .....	80	106	80	106	Worth .....	---	28	---	28
St. Genevieve .....	62	190	62	190	Wright .....	---	4	---	4
St. Francois .....	842	640	842	640	Montana .....	11,239	11,472	11,239	11,472
St. Louis .....	18,004	14,137	18,004	14,137	White .....	9,797	9,951	9,545	9,726
White .....	15,715	10,482	15,538	10,482	All other .....	1,442	1,491	1,694	1,746
All other .....	2,289	3,511	2,466	3,655	Black .....	49	49	85	85
Black .....	2,012	3,235	2,117	3,328	Beaverhead .....	---	95	---	95
Ballwin .....	---	177	---	177	Big Horn .....	---	117	---	117
Bellefontaine Neighbors .....	---	135	---	135	White .....	---	233	---	233
Berkeley .....	---	245	---	245	All other .....	---	34	---	25
White .....	---	50	---	49	Black .....	---	199	---	186
All other .....	---	195	---	196	Blaine .....	---	3	---	3
Black .....	---	194	---	196	White .....	---	1	---	1
Bridgeton .....	---	168	---	168	All other .....	---	2	---	2
Clayton .....	---	102	---	102	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Crestwood .....	---	106	---	106	Broadwater .....	---	4	---	4
Creve Coeur .....	---	100	---	100	Carbon .....	---	37	---	37
Ferguson .....	---	382	---	382	Carter .....	---	---	---	---
White .....	---	212	---	207	Cascade .....	---	13	---	13
All other .....	---	170	---	175	Great Falls .....	---	1,562	---	1,562
Black .....	---	166	---	171	Balance of county .....	---	---	---	---
Florissant .....	---	717	---	717	Chouteau .....	---	2	---	2
					Custer .....	---	63	---	63
					Daniels .....	---	313	---	313
						---	7	---	7

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 47 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Montana-Con.					Montana-Con.				
Dawson .....	80	105	80	105	Yellowstone National Park .....	-	-	-	-
Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge .....	64	100	64	100	Nebraska .....	23,642	23,397	23,642	23,397
Fallon .....	18	34	18	34	White .....	21,775	21,403	21,444	21,079
Fergus .....	167	152	167	152	All other .....	1,867	1,994	2,198	2,318
Flathead .....	887	803	887	803	Black .....	1,316	1,312	1,540	1,536
Kallispell .....	-	212	-	212	Adams .....	642	446	642	446
Balance of county .....	-	591	-	591	Hastings .....	-	325	-	325
Gallatin .....	754	694	754	694	Balance of county .....	-	121	-	121
Bozeman .....	-	300	-	300	Antelope .....	58	95	58	95
Balance of county .....	-	394	-	394	Arthur .....	-	9	-	9
Garfield .....	-	13	-	13	Banner .....	-	6	-	6
Glacier .....	236	260	236	260	Blaine .....	1	17	1	17
White .....	47	73	39	62	Boone .....	76	78	76	78
All other .....	189	187	197	198	Box Butte .....	145	186	145	186
Black .....	-	-	1	1	Boyd .....	8	36	8	36
Golden Valley .....	-	17	-	17	Brown .....	17	41	17	41
Granite .....	4	32	4	32	Buffalo .....	802	491	802	491
Hill .....	429	276	429	276	Kearney .....	-	330	-	330
White .....	242	177	230	170	Balance of county .....	-	161	-	161
All other .....	187	99	199	106	Burt .....	1	93	1	93
Black .....	1	1	4	4	Butler .....	115	109	115	109
Havre .....	-	144	-	144	Cass .....	-	280	-	280
Balance of county .....	-	132	-	132	Cedar .....	1	134	1	134
White .....	-	60	-	57	Chase .....	50	47	50	47
All other .....	-	72	-	75	Cherry .....	84	83	84	83
Black .....	-	1	-	1	Cheyenne .....	128	125	128	125
Jefferson .....	-	104	-	104	Clay .....	-	89	-	89
Judith Basin .....	1	31	1	31	Colfax .....	64	130	64	130
Lake .....	178	269	178	269	Cuming .....	108	132	108	132
White .....	119	175	100	154	Custer .....	127	151	127	151
All other .....	59	94	78	115	Dakota .....	1	316	1	316
Black .....	-	-	-	-	Dawes .....	136	118	136	118
Lewis and Clark .....	743	643	743	643	Dawson .....	386	396	386	396
Helena .....	-	334	-	334	Deuel .....	-	19	-	19
Balance of county .....	-	309	-	309	Dixon .....	-	76	-	76
Liberty .....	20	34	20	34	Dodge .....	430	454	430	454
Lincoln .....	150	212	150	212	Fremont .....	-	330	-	330
McCone .....	-	24	-	24	Balance of county .....	-	124	-	124
Madison .....	26	74	26	74	Douglas .....	9,117	6,995	9,117	6,995
Meagher .....	4	27	4	27	White .....	7,823	5,751	7,681	5,627
Mineral .....	9	44	9	44	All other .....	1,294	1,244	1,436	1,368
Missoula .....	1,450	1,111	1,450	1,111	Black .....	1,119	1,098	1,231	1,201
Missoula .....	-	675	-	675	Omaha .....	-	5,544	-	5,544
Balance of county .....	-	436	-	436	White .....	-	4,349	-	4,243
Musselshell .....	2	38	2	38	All other .....	-	1,195	-	1,301
Park .....	225	212	225	212	Black .....	-	1,066	-	1,160
Petroleum .....	-	6	-	6	Balance of county .....	-	1,451	-	1,451
Phillips .....	11	61	11	61	Dundy .....	9	22	9	22
Pondera .....	31	86	31	86	Fillmore .....	47	92	47	92
Powder River .....	-	20	-	20	Franklin .....	22	44	22	44
Powell .....	26	75	26	75	Frontier .....	-	34	-	34
Prairie .....	-	13	-	13	Furnas .....	67	67	67	67
Ravalli .....	204	315	204	315	Gage .....	175	248	175	248
Richland .....	152	142	152	142	Beatrice .....	-	159	-	159
Roosevelt .....	151	251	151	251	Balance of county .....	-	89	-	89
White .....	23	56	17	47	Garden .....	-	30	-	30
All other .....	128	195	134	204	Garfield .....	-	24	-	24
Black .....	-	1	1	1	Gosper .....	-	28	-	28
Rosebud .....	6	211	6	211	Grant .....	-	10	-	10
White .....	1	104	-	98	Greeley .....	-	39	-	39
All other .....	5	107	6	113	Hall .....	878	795	878	795
Black .....	-	-	-	2	Grand Island .....	-	653	-	653
Sanders .....	2	112	2	112	Balance of county .....	-	142	-	142
Sheridan .....	46	46	46	46	Hamilton .....	118	110	118	110
Silver Bow .....	589	467	589	467	Harlan .....	-	44	-	44
Butte-Silver Bow .....	-	428	-	428	Hayes .....	-	14	-	14
Balance of county .....	-	39	-	39	Hitchcock .....	-	32	-	32
Stillwater .....	30	70	30	70	Holt .....	154	169	154	169
Sweet Grass .....	-	33	-	33	Hooker .....	-	5	-	5
Teton .....	15	83	15	83	Howard .....	42	77	42	77
Toole .....	84	58	84	58	Jefferson .....	64	81	64	81
Treasure .....	-	8	-	8	Johnson .....	51	41	51	41
Valley .....	131	100	131	100	Kearney .....	34	92	34	92
Wheatland .....	1	28	1	28	Keith .....	108	100	108	100
Wibaux .....	-	19	-	19	Keya Paha .....	-	16	-	16
Yellowstone .....	2,055	1,725	2,055	1,725	Kimball .....	29	41	29	41
Billings .....	-	1,323	-	1,323	Knox .....	28	118	28	118
Balance of county .....	-	402	-	402					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child; United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 48 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Nebraska-Con.</b>					<b>Nevada-Con.</b>				
Lancaster	3,610	3,070	3,610	3,070	Douglas	3	389	3	389
Lincoln	---	2,856	---	2,856	Elko	647	708	647	708
Balance of county	---	214	---	214	Esmeralda	---	14	---	14
Lincoln	541	477	541	477	Eureka	1	21	1	21
North Platte	---	342	---	342	Humboldt	290	296	290	296
Balance of county	---	135	---	135	Lander	2	133	2	133
Logan	---	7	---	7	Lincoln	2	55	2	55
Loup	---	5	---	5	Lyon	3	293	3	293
McPherson	---	5	---	5	Mineral	1	88	1	88
Madison	840	552	840	552	White	1	69	1	65
Norfolk	---	382	---	382	All other	---	19	---	23
Balance of county	---	170	---	170	Black	---	3	---	5
Merrick	84	130	84	130	Nye	62	262	62	262
Morrill	12	64	12	64	Perishing	5	77	5	77
Nance	6	50	6	50	Storey	2	21	2	21
Nemaha	59	72	59	72	Washoe	5,301	4,361	5,301	4,361
Nuckolls	64	50	64	50	White	4,779	3,929	4,643	3,817
Otoe	120	178	120	178	All other	522	432	658	544
Pawnee	25	38	25	38	Black	134	118	198	174
Perkins	65	39	65	39	Reno	---	2,603	---	2,603
Phelps	191	138	191	138	Sparks	---	970	---	970
Pierce	88	89	88	89	Balance of county	---	788	---	788
Platte	478	453	478	453	White	---	734	---	713
Columbus	---	308	---	308	All other	---	54	---	75
Balance of county	---	145	---	145	Black	---	4	---	9
Polk	33	63	33	63	White Pine	118	138	118	138
Red Willow	143	157	143	157	New Hampshire	15,393	15,990	15,393	15,990
Richardson	101	112	101	112	White	15,151	15,714	15,041	15,590
Rock	11	13	11	13	All other	242	276	352	400
Saline	71	148	71	148	Black	92	109	144	171
Sary	1,153	1,881	1,153	1,881	Belknap	583	666	583	666
Bellevue	---	456	---	456	Laconia	---	223	---	223
Balance of county	---	1,425	---	1,425	Balance of county	---	443	---	443
Saunders	1	235	1	235	Carroll	417	473	417	473
Scotts Bluff	788	609	788	609	Cheshire	609	887	609	887
Scottsbluff	---	279	---	279	Keene	---	223	---	223
Balance of county	---	330	---	330	Balance of county	---	664	---	664
Seward	94	184	94	184	Coccos	350	408	350	408
Sheridan	96	74	96	74	Berlin	---	133	---	133
Sherman	---	39	---	39	Balance of county	---	275	---	275
Sioux	---	14	---	14	Grafton	1,765	900	1,765	900
Stanton	---	75	---	75	Lebanon	---	178	---	178
Thayer	49	76	49	76	Balance of county	---	722	---	722
Thomas	---	11	---	11	Hillsborough	5,808	5,375	5,808	5,375
Thurston	70	166	70	166	Manchester	---	1,640	---	1,640
White	63	42	63	42	Nashua	---	1,343	---	1,343
All other	7	124	7	125	Balance of county	---	2,392	---	2,392
Black	---	---	---	---	Merrimack	1,847	1,691	1,847	1,691
Valley	69	59	69	59	Concord	---	527	---	527
Washington	129	167	129	167	Balance of county	---	1,164	---	1,164
Wayne	133	120	133	120	Rockingham	2,360	3,678	2,360	3,678
Webster	7	44	7	44	Portsmouth	---	279	---	279
Wheeler	---	17	---	17	Balance of county	---	3,399	---	3,399
York	208	191	208	191	Stratford	1,339	1,439	1,339	1,439
Nevada	22,155	22,374	22,155	22,374	Dover	---	351	---	351
White	18,723	18,962	18,163	18,401	Rochester	---	426	---	426
All other	3,432	3,412	3,992	3,973	Somersworth	---	178	---	178
Black	2,174	2,163	2,461	2,450	Balance of county	---	484	---	484
Carson City city	708	593	708	593	Sullivan	315	473	315	473
Churchill	343	327	343	327	Claremont	---	198	---	198
Clark	14,667	14,598	14,667	14,598	Balance of county	---	275	---	275
White	11,934	11,860	11,560	11,485	New Jersey	116,741	119,909	116,741	119,909
All other	2,733	2,738	3,107	3,113	White	88,251	90,823	86,527	89,058
Black	2,016	2,024	2,233	2,242	All other	28,490	29,086	30,214	30,851
Henderson	---	1,287	---	1,287	Black	23,173	23,406	24,601	24,856
Las Vegas	---	9,516	---	9,516	Atlantic	4,128	4,082	4,128	4,082
White	---	7,828	---	7,378	White	2,922	2,811	2,823	2,705
All other	---	1,888	---	2,138	All other	1,206	1,271	1,305	1,377
Black	---	1,365	---	1,525	Black	1,075	1,129	1,148	1,212
North Las Vegas	---	1,293	---	1,293	Atlantic City	---	1,073	---	1,073
White	---	795	---	776	White	---	395	---	368
All other	---	498	---	517	All other	---	678	---	705
Black	---	472	---	486	Black	---	614	---	633
Balance of county	---	2,502	---	2,502	Hammonton	---	219	---	219
White	---	2,226	---	2,151	Pleasantville	---	405	---	405
All other	---	276	---	351	White	---	151	---	141
Black	---	154	---	185	All other	---	254	---	264
					Black	---	247	---	257
					Somers Point	---	171	---	171
					Ventnor City	---	156	---	156

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 49 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,058	---	2,058	Camden	---	2,451	---	2,451
Bergen	11,441	10,837	11,441	10,837	White	---	996	---	926
White	9,898	9,130	9,898	9,130	All other	---	1,455	---	1,525
All other	1,543	1,707	1,543	1,707	Black	---	1,408	---	1,475
Black	717	673	717	673	Cherry Hill twp#	---	709	---	709
Bergenfield	---	354	---	354	Collingswood	---	209	---	209
Cliffside Park	---	302	---	302	Gloucester twp#	---	547	---	547
Dumont	---	244	---	244	Gloucester City	---	199	---	199
Elmwood Park	---	223	---	223	Haddon twp#	---	177	---	177
Englewood	---	383	---	383	Haddonfield	---	128	---	128
White	---	224	---	215	Lindenwold	---	348	---	348
All other	---	159	---	168	White	---	261	---	250
Black	---	135	---	144	All other	---	87	---	98
Fair Lawn	---	340	---	340	Black	---	74	---	84
Fairview	---	182	---	182	Pennsauken twp#	---	535	---	535
Fort Lee	---	435	---	435	Voorhees twp#	---	314	---	314
White	---	283	---	280	White	---	267	---	263
All other	---	152	---	155	All other	---	47	---	51
Black	---	14	---	13	Black	---	25	---	28
Garfield	---	417	---	417	Balance of county	---	2,576	---	2,576
Glen Rock	---	139	---	139	White	---	2,210	---	2,174
Hackensack	---	650	---	650	All other	---	366	---	402
White	---	416	---	394	Black	---	309	---	344
All other	---	234	---	207	Cape May	821	1,364	821	1,364
Black	---	185	---	110	Ocean City	---	186	---	186
Hasbrouck Heights	---	110	---	110	Balance of county	---	1,178	---	1,178
Hillsdale	---	126	---	126	Cumberland	2,271	2,241	2,271	2,241
Lodi	---	381	---	381	White	1,633	1,615	1,542	1,530
Lyndhurst twp#	---	230	---	230	All other	638	626	729	711
New Milford	---	199	---	199	Black	616	595	703	676
North Arlington	---	158	---	158	Bridgeton	---	507	---	507
Oakland	---	144	---	144	White	---	282	---	280
Palisades Park	---	240	---	240	All other	---	225	---	247
Paramus	---	219	---	219	Black	---	215	---	237
Ramsey	---	197	---	197	Millville	---	463	---	463
Ridgefield	---	195	---	195	Vineland	---	894	---	894
Ridgefield Park	---	31	---	31	White	---	708	---	673
Ridgewood	---	276	---	276	All other	---	186	---	221
River Edge	---	133	---	133	Black	---	180	---	215
Rutherford	---	212	---	212	Balance of county	---	377	---	377
Saddle Brook twp#	---	149	---	149	White	---	271	---	260
Teaneck twp#	---	499	---	499	All other	---	106	---	117
White	---	347	---	342	Black	---	94	---	104
All other	---	152	---	157	Essex	15,938	13,066	15,938	13,066
Black	---	117	---	121	White	8,533	6,043	8,356	5,882
Tenally	---	97	---	97	All other	7,405	7,023	7,582	7,184
Waldwick	---	140	---	140	Black	6,864	6,599	7,021	6,744
Wallington	---	154	---	154	Belleville	---	488	---	488
Westwood	---	165	---	165	Bloomfield	---	603	---	603
Wyckoff twp#	---	193	---	193	Cedar Grove twp#	---	144	---	144
Balance of county	---	2,920	---	2,920	East Orange	---	1,386	---	1,386
White	---	2,629	---	2,606	White	---	98	---	76
All other	---	291	---	314	All other	---	1,288	---	1,310
Black	---	58	---	75	Black	---	1,272	---	1,289
Burlington	3,717	5,672	3,717	5,672	Irvington	---	1,180	---	1,180
White	2,840	4,543	2,727	4,412	White	---	159	---	144
All other	877	1,129	990	1,260	All other	---	1,021	---	1,036
Black	780	960	882	1,074	Black	---	1,012	---	1,024
Burlington	---	207	---	207	Livingston twp#	---	263	---	263
White	---	140	---	134	Maplewood twp#	---	342	---	342
All other	---	67	---	73	Millburn twp#	---	257	---	257
Black	---	62	---	68	Montclair	---	530	---	530
Cinnaminson twp#	---	139	---	139	White	---	336	---	331
Delran twp#	---	168	---	168	All other	---	194	---	199
Maple Shade twp#	---	270	---	270	Black	---	175	---	179
Moorestown twp#	---	148	---	148	Newark	---	5,472	---	5,472
Mount Holly twp#	---	249	---	249	White	---	1,998	---	1,927
White	---	182	---	175	All other	---	3,474	---	3,545
All other	---	67	---	74	Black	---	3,398	---	3,467
Black	---	62	---	69	Nutley	---	327	---	327
Pemberton twp#	---	442	---	442	Orange	---	603	---	603
White	---	316	---	296	White	---	124	---	116
All other	---	126	---	146	All other	---	479	---	487
Black	---	109	---	128	Black	---	467	---	478
Willingboro twp#	---	496	---	496	South Orange Village twp#	---	163	---	163
White	---	158	---	137	White	---	111	---	109
All other	---	338	---	359	All other	---	52	---	54
Black	---	323	---	344	Black	---	43	---	44
Balance of county	---	3,553	---	3,553	Verona	---	195	---	195
White	---	3,110	---	3,044	West Caldwell	---	120	---	120
All other	---	443	---	509	West Orange	---	547	---	547
Black	---	338	---	344	Balance of county	---	446	---	446
Camden	10,016	8,345	10,016	8,345	Gloucester	2,433	3,369	2,433	3,369
White	7,566	6,093	7,394	5,936	White	2,124	2,984	2,094	2,943
All other	2,450	2,252	2,622	2,409	All other	309	385	339	426
Black	2,176	2,013	2,334	2,160	Black	271	334	300	369
Bellmawr	---	152	---	152					



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 50 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Deptford twp#	---	221	---	221	Perth Amboy	---	847	---	847
White	---	203	---	201	White	---	710	---	694
All other	---	18	---	20	All other	---	137	---	153
Black	---	13	---	15	Black	---	120	---	136
Glassboro	---	306	---	306	Piscataway twp#	---	710	---	710
White	---	239	---	234	White	---	420	---	410
All other	---	67	---	72	All other	---	290	---	300
Black	---	62	---	67	Black	---	114	---	121
Washington twp#	---	310	---	310	Sayreville	---	505	---	505
West Deptford twp#	---	205	---	205	South Plainfield	---	305	---	305
Woodbury	---	238	---	238	South River	---	194	---	194
White	---	192	---	191	Woodbridge twp#	---	1,226	---	1,226
All other	---	46	---	47	Balance of county	---	1,675	---	1,675
Black	---	44	---	45	White	---	1,450	---	1,435
Balance of county	---	2,089	---	2,089	All other	---	225	---	240
White	---	1,873	---	1,846	Black	---	105	---	116
All other	---	216	---	243	Monmouth	8,484	8,169	8,484	8,169
Black	---	192	---	215	White	7,118	6,824	6,985	6,694
Hudson	8,585	9,569	8,585	9,569	All other	1,366	1,345	1,499	1,475
White	5,614	6,453	5,487	6,309	Black	1,094	1,044	1,216	1,159
All other	2,971	3,116	3,098	3,260	Aberdeen twp#	---	224	---	224
Black	2,263	2,321	2,371	2,442	White	---	187	---	186
Bayonne	---	709	---	709	All other	---	37	---	38
Harrison	---	203	---	203	Black	---	27	---	28
Hoboken	---	479	---	479	Asbury Park	---	386	---	386
White	---	390	---	378	White	---	80	---	74
All other	---	89	---	101	All other	---	306	---	312
Black	---	69	---	77	Black	---	302	---	310
Jersey City	---	4,475	---	4,475	Eatontown	---	302	---	302
White	---	2,054	---	1,978	White	---	212	---	201
All other	---	2,421	---	2,497	All other	---	90	---	101
Black	---	1,897	---	1,967	Black	---	65	---	80
Kearny	---	478	---	478	Freehold	---	317	---	317
North Bergen twp#	---	839	---	839	White	---	257	---	251
Secaucus	---	183	---	183	All other	---	60	---	66
Union City	---	1,144	---	1,144	Black	---	43	---	48
White	---	978	---	963	Hazlet twp#	---	259	---	259
All other	---	166	---	181	Howell twp#	---	618	---	618
Black	---	131	---	144	Keansburg	---	202	---	202
Weehawken twp#	---	160	---	160	Long Branch	---	529	---	529
West New York	---	689	---	689	White	---	378	---	360
White	---	583	---	572	All other	---	151	---	169
All other	---	106	---	117	Black	---	136	---	153
Black	---	75	---	85	Middletown twp#	---	782	---	782
Balance of county	---	210	---	210	Neptune twp#	---	467	---	467
Hunterdon	1,143	1,511	1,143	1,511	White	---	293	---	283
Mercer	6,508	4,936	6,508	4,936	All other	---	174	---	184
White	4,594	3,205	4,505	3,136	Black	---	164	---	174
All other	1,914	1,731	2,003	1,800	Ocean twp#	---	311	---	311
Black	1,636	1,520	1,698	1,569	Red Bank	---	213	---	213
East Windsor twp#	---	299	---	299	White	---	130	---	126
Ewing twp#	---	323	---	323	All other	---	83	---	87
White	---	251	---	247	Black	---	69	---	73
All other	---	72	---	76	Balance of county	---	3,559	---	3,559
Black	---	59	---	63	White	---	3,258	---	3,212
Hamilton twp#	---	1,004	---	1,004	All other	---	301	---	347
Princeton	---	226	---	226	Black	---	164	---	197
White	---	184	---	179	Morris	7,148	5,992	7,148	5,992
All other	---	42	---	47	White	6,597	5,465	6,524	5,408
Black	---	15	---	15	All other	---	551	---	624
Trenton	---	2,078	---	2,078	Black	---	248	---	248
White	---	779	---	749	Denville twp#	---	174	---	174
All other	---	1,299	---	1,329	Dover	---	331	---	331
Black	---	1,266	---	1,291	Hanover twp#	---	105	---	105
Balance of county	---	1,006	---	1,006	Madison	---	240	---	240
White	---	881	---	867	Morris twp#	---	91	---	91
All other	---	125	---	139	Morristown	---	401	---	401
Black	---	53	---	62	White	---	312	---	304
Middlesex	10,149	10,368	10,149	10,368	All other	---	89	---	97
White	7,935	8,152	7,807	8,013	Black	---	73	---	79
All other	2,214	2,216	2,342	2,355	Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	---	603	---	603
Black	1,253	1,170	1,343	1,270	Pequannock twp#	---	185	---	185
Carteret	---	280	---	280	Balance of county	---	3,862	---	3,862
East Brunswick twp#	---	556	---	556	White	---	3,649	---	3,622
Edison twp#	---	1,312	---	1,312	All other	---	213	---	240
Highland Park	---	225	---	225	Black	---	77	---	89
White	---	175	---	172	Ocean	4,370	6,084	4,370	6,084
All other	---	50	---	53	White	4,066	5,712	4,013	5,653
Black	---	23	---	26	All other	---	372	---	431
Metuchen	---	190	---	190	Black	---	220	---	327
Middlesex	---	206	---	206	Brick twp#	---	988	---	988
New Brunswick	---	837	---	837	Dover twp#	---	1,020	---	1,020
White	---	495	---	475	Jackson twp#	---	571	---	571
All other	---	342	---	362	Lakewood twp#	---	1,346	---	1,346
Black	---	321	---	339	White	---	1,156	---	1,136
North Brunswick twp#	---	534	---	534	All other	---	190	---	210
Old Bridge twp#	---	766	---	766	Black	---	179	---	195
					Manchester twp#	---	86	---	86
					Point Pleasant	---	257	---	257

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 51 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,816	---	1,816	Springfield twp#	---	180	---	180
White	---	1,743	---	1,729	Summit	---	338	---	338
All other	---	73	---	87	Union twp#	---	586	---	586
Black	---	48	---	60	Westfield	---	382	---	382
Passaic	6,804	8,099	6,804	8,099	Balance of county	---	343	---	343
White	4,804	6,105	4,676	5,966	White	---	322	---	320
All other	2,000	1,994	2,128	2,133	All other	---	21	---	23
Black	1,798	1,825	1,911	1,942	Black	---	13	---	13
Clifton	---	888	---	888	Warren	1,069	1,365	1,069	1,365
Hawthorne	---	216	---	216	Phillipsburg	---	236	---	236
Little Falls twp#	---	112	---	112	Balance of county	---	1,129	---	1,129
Passaic	---	1,503	---	1,503	New Mexico	27,510	27,922	27,510	27,922
White	---	1,046	---	996	White	22,540	23,159	22,094	22,716
All other	---	457	---	507	All other	4,970	4,763	5,416	5,206
Black	---	406	---	454	Black	---	513	---	732
Paterson	---	3,254	---	3,254	Bernalillo	10,858	8,238	10,858	8,238
White	---	1,893	---	1,838	White	9,596	7,458	9,370	7,266
All other	---	1,361	---	1,416	All other	1,262	780	1,488	972
Black	---	1,320	---	1,368	Black	---	229	---	305
Pompton Lakes	---	150	---	150	Albuquerque	---	7,710	---	7,710
Ringwood	---	171	---	171	White	---	7,015	---	6,839
Totowa	---	96	---	96	All other	---	695	---	871
Wanaque	---	164	---	164	Black	---	196	---	286
Wayne twp#	---	569	---	569	Balance of county	---	528	---	528
West Paterson	---	165	---	165	White	---	443	---	427
Balance of county	---	811	---	811	All other	---	85	---	101
Salem	564	930	564	930	Black	---	13	---	19
White	354	708	335	691	Catron	---	29	---	29
All other	210	222	229	239	Chaves	994	961	994	961
Black	203	216	222	231	Roswell	---	745	---	745
Somerset	1,389	4,136	1,389	4,136	White	---	719	---	708
White	1,224	3,529	1,205	3,498	All other	---	26	---	37
All other	165	607	184	638	Black	---	17	---	25
Black	95	333	109	348	Balance of county	---	216	---	216
Bridgewater twp#	---	498	---	498	Cibola	169	464	169	464
Franklin twp#	---	739	---	739	White	129	206	125	198
White	---	499	---	494	All other	40	258	44	266
All other	---	240	---	245	Black	3	3	4	5
Black	---	155	---	158	Colfax	182	189	182	189
Manville	---	132	---	132	Curry	1,113	963	1,113	963
North Plainfield	---	391	---	391	Clovis	---	865	---	865
Somerville	---	481	---	481	White	---	753	---	736
White	---	353	---	347	All other	---	112	---	129
All other	---	128	---	134	Black	---	77	---	94
Black	---	84	---	87	Balance of county	---	98	---	98
Balance of county	---	1,895	---	1,895	White	---	96	---	96
White	---	1,763	---	1,752	All other	---	2	---	2
All other	---	132	---	143	Black	---	1	---	1
Black	---	42	---	47	De Baca	1	25	1	25
Sussex	1,146	2,081	1,146	2,081	Dona Ana	2,831	3,165	2,831	3,165
Hopatcong	---	244	---	244	Las Cruces	---	1,638	---	1,638
Balance of county	---	1,837	---	1,837	White	---	1,596	---	1,583
Union	8,617	7,693	8,617	7,693	All other	---	42	---	55
White	6,453	5,397	6,348	5,288	Black	---	23	---	31
All other	2,164	2,296	2,269	2,405	Balance of county	---	1,527	---	1,527
Black	1,733	2,008	1,812	2,105	White	---	1,497	---	1,490
Berkeley Heights twp#	---	153	---	153	All other	---	30	---	37
Clark twp#	---	152	---	152	Black	---	21	---	25
Cranford twp#	---	265	---	265	Eddy	773	825	773	825
Elizabeth	---	2,219	---	2,219	Artesia	---	230	---	230
White	---	1,515	---	1,467	White	---	228	---	227
All other	---	704	---	752	All other	---	2	---	3
Black	---	628	---	675	Black	---	2	---	2
Hillside twp#	---	275	---	275	Carlsbad	---	452	---	452
White	---	136	---	136	White	---	437	---	435
All other	---	139	---	139	All other	---	15	---	17
Black	---	123	---	124	Black	---	11	---	13
Linden	---	500	---	500	Balance of county	---	143	---	143
White	---	359	---	350	White	---	141	---	141
All other	---	141	---	150	All other	---	2	---	2
Black	---	132	---	138	Black	---	1	---	1
New Providence	---	177	---	177	Grant	513	413	513	413
Plainfield	---	1,009	---	1,009	Guadalupe	1	62	1	62
White	---	325	---	307	Harding	---	12	---	12
All other	---	684	---	702	Hidalgo	---	107	---	107
Black	---	672	---	690	Lea	849	1,016	849	1,016
Rahway	---	364	---	364	Hobbs	---	675	---	675
White	---	223	---	219	White	---	627	---	619
All other	---	141	---	145	All other	---	48	---	56
Black	---	122	---	127	Black	---	43	---	49
Roselle	---	361	---	361	Balance of county	---	341	---	341
White	---	202	---	194	White	---	329	---	328
All other	---	159	---	167	All other	---	12	---	13
Black	---	151	---	157	Black	---	10	---	11
Roselle Park	---	119	---	119					
Scotch Plains twp#	---	270	---	270					
White	---	225	---	220					
All other	---	45	---	50					
Black	---	24	---	28					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 52 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>New Mexico-Con.</b>					<b>New York-Con.</b>				
Lincoln	198	184	198	184	Albany	5,168	3,805	5,168	3,805
Los Alamos	223	188	223	188	White	4,362	3,080	4,284	3,023
Luna	267	385	267	385	All other	806	725	884	782
McKinley	1,930	1,827	1,930	1,827	Black	695	632	761	682
White	273	268	247	244	Albany	---	1,533	---	1,533
All other	1,657	1,559	1,683	1,583	White	---	902	---	863
Black	6	6	13	13	All other	---	631	---	670
Gallup	---	456	---	456	Black	---	590	---	625
White	---	189	---	174	Cohoes	---	281	---	281
All other	---	267	---	282	Watervliet	---	216	---	216
Black	---	3	---	7	Balance of county	---	1,775	---	1,775
Balance of county	---	1,371	---	1,371	Allegany	516	655	516	655
White	---	79	---	70	Broome	3,615	2,836	3,615	2,836
All other	---	1,292	---	1,301	Binghamton	---	847	---	847
Black	---	3	---	6	Endicott	---	258	---	258
Mora	---	55	---	55	Johnson City	---	264	---	264
Otero	821	911	821	911	Vestal town#	---	264	---	264
White	718	762	684	727	Balance of county	---	1,203	---	1,203
All other	103	149	137	184	Cattaraugus	770	1,121	770	1,121
Black	43	44	65	66	Olean	---	249	---	249
Alamogordo	---	489	---	489	Balance of county	---	872	---	872
White	---	450	---	424	Cayuga	786	1,144	786	1,144
All other	---	39	---	65	Auburn	---	471	---	471
Black	---	31	---	48	Balance of county	---	673	---	673
Balance of county	---	422	---	422	Chautauqua	1,709	1,915	1,709	1,915
White	---	312	---	303	Dunkirk	---	238	---	238
All other	---	110	---	119	Fredonia	---	85	---	85
Black	---	13	---	18	Jamestown	---	601	---	601
Quay	130	161	130	161	Balance of county	---	991	---	991
Rio Arriba	421	693	421	693	Chemung	1,552	1,274	1,552	1,274
White	407	554	401	541	Elmira	---	581	---	581
All other	14	139	20	152	White	---	522	---	452
Roosevelt	291	321	291	321	All other	---	59	---	129
Sandoval	19	1,152	19	1,152	Black	---	55	---	121
White	12	803	12	789	Balance of county	---	693	---	693
All other	7	349	7	363	Chenango	450	711	450	711
Black	1	8	1	3	Clinton	1,404	1,214	1,404	1,214
San Juan	1,996	1,899	1,996	1,899	Plattsburgh	---	397	---	397
White	843	929	814	901	Balance of county	---	817	---	817
All other	1,153	970	1,182	998	Columbia	718	732	718	732
Black	8	7	17	18	Cortland	741	683	741	683
Farmington	---	706	---	706	Cortland	---	278	---	278
White	---	465	---	447	Balance of county	---	405	---	405
All other	---	241	---	259	Delaware	184	599	184	599
Black	---	7	---	14	Dutchess	3,669	3,818	3,669	3,818
Balance of county	---	1,193	---	1,193	White	3,160	3,284	3,087	3,203
White	---	464	---	454	All other	509	534	582	615
All other	---	729	---	739	Black	391	418	446	476
Black	---	---	---	4	Beacon	---	319	---	319
San Miguel	456	438	456	438	White	---	258	---	248
Las Vegas	---	274	---	274	All other	---	61	---	71
White	---	270	---	269	Black	---	56	---	64
All other	---	4	---	5	Poughkeepsie	---	695	---	695
Black	---	2	---	2	White	---	402	---	373
Balance of county	---	164	---	164	All other	---	293	---	322
White	---	163	---	161	Black	---	276	---	302
All other	---	1	---	3	Balance of county	---	2,804	---	2,804
Black	---	---	---	2	White	---	2,624	---	2,582
Santa Fe	1,879	1,490	1,879	1,490	All other	---	180	---	222
Santa Fe	983	983	919	983	Black	---	86	---	110
White	---	932	---	919	Erie	15,570	13,702	15,570	13,702
All other	---	51	---	64	White	12,809	11,007	12,679	10,889
Black	---	1	---	5	All other	2,761	2,695	2,891	2,813
Balance of county	---	507	---	507	Black	2,470	2,435	2,558	2,514
White	---	467	---	461	Buffalo	---	6,053	---	6,053
All other	---	40	---	46	White	---	3,651	---	3,582
Black	---	1	---	2	All other	---	2,402	---	2,471
Sierra	15	122	15	122	Black	---	2,296	---	2,349
Socorro	237	271	237	271	Depew	---	235	---	235
White	188	218	185	214	Hamburg	---	150	---	150
All other	49	53	52	57	Kenmore	---	263	---	263
Black	2	2	3	3	Lackawanna	---	294	---	294
Taos	279	371	279	371	White	---	260	---	258
Torrance	1	135	1	135	All other	---	34	---	36
Union	55	62	55	62	Black	---	32	---	34
Valencia	8	788	8	788	Lancaster	---	168	---	168
White	8	755	8	747	Tonawanda	---	200	---	200
All other	---	33	---	41	West Seneca town#	---	522	---	522
Black	---	5	---	7	Balance of county	---	5,817	---	5,817
New York	289,044	287,887	289,044	287,887	White	---	5,583	---	5,541
White	213,255	212,579	208,455	208,455	All other	---	234	---	276
All other	75,789	75,308	79,930	79,432	Black	---	93	---	114
Black	61,112	60,990	64,450	64,324	Essex	80	467	80	467
					Franklin	659	581	659	581
					Fulton	536	735	536	735
					Gloversville	---	305	---	305
					Balance of county	---	430	---	430

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 53 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Genesee .....	571	870	571	870	Queens borough, Queens county .....	---	32,481	---	32,481
Batavia .....	---	241	---	241	White .....	---	18,624	---	18,158
Balance of county .....	---	629	---	629	All other .....	---	13,857	---	14,323
Greene .....	11	565	11	565	Black .....	---	8,686	---	9,046
Hamilton .....	---	53	---	53	Staten Island borough, Richmond county .....	---	6,547	---	6,547
Herkimer .....	462	827	462	827	White .....	---	5,284	---	5,190
Jefferson .....	2,323	2,053	2,323	2,053	All other .....	---	1,263	---	1,357
Watertown .....	---	583	---	583	Black .....	---	925	---	1,001
Balance of county .....	---	1,470	---	1,470	Niagara .....	1,880	3,017	1,880	3,017
Lewis .....	288	414	288	414	White .....	1,563	2,664	1,535	2,628
Livingston .....	366	786	366	786	All other .....	---	317	---	389
Madison .....	762	1,005	762	1,005	Black .....	272	306	289	329
Oneida .....	---	182	---	182	Lockport .....	---	386	---	386
Balance of county .....	---	823	---	823	Niagara Falls .....	---	1,058	---	1,058
Monroe .....	14,160	11,716	14,160	11,716	White .....	---	764	---	746
White .....	11,246	8,852	11,051	8,674	All other .....	---	294	---	312
All other .....	2,914	2,864	3,109	3,042	Black .....	---	273	---	284
Black .....	2,606	2,574	2,763	2,719	North Tonawanda .....	---	483	---	483
Brighton town# .....	---	320	---	320	Balance of county .....	---	1,090	---	1,090
Gates town# .....	---	279	---	279	White .....	---	1,059	---	1,054
Greece town# .....	---	974	---	974	All other .....	---	31	---	36
Henrietta town# .....	---	426	---	426	Black .....	---	12	---	12
Irondequoit town# .....	---	524	---	524	Onesida .....	3,572	3,490	3,572	3,490
Penfield town# .....	---	362	---	362	Rome .....	---	736	---	736
Rochester .....	---	6,105	---	6,105	Utica .....	---	1,195	---	1,195
White .....	3,507	2,726	3,379	2,726	Balance of county .....	---	1,559	---	1,559
All other .....	2,598	2,442	2,726	2,562	White .....	---	1,546	---	1,533
Black .....	2,442	2,726	2,562	2,726	All other .....	---	13	---	26
Balance of county .....	---	2,641	---	2,622	Black .....	---	6	---	15
White .....	---	85	---	104	Onondaga .....	9,044	7,248	9,044	7,248
All other .....	---	39	---	47	White .....	7,669	5,896	7,526	5,761
Black .....	---	694	651	694	All other .....	1,375	1,352	1,518	1,487
Montgomery .....	651	308	651	308	Black .....	1,133	1,117	1,236	1,219
Amsterdam .....	---	386	---	386	Syracuse .....	---	3,031	---	3,031
Balance of county .....	---	386	---	386	White .....	---	1,831	---	1,737
Nassau .....	22,739	18,071	22,739	18,071	All other .....	---	1,200	---	1,294
White .....	18,611	15,088	18,395	14,950	Black .....	---	1,048	---	1,124
All other .....	4,128	2,983	4,344	3,121	Balance of county .....	---	4,217	---	4,217
Black .....	3,360	2,313	3,508	2,406	White .....	---	4,065	---	4,024
East Rockaway .....	---	151	---	151	All other .....	---	152	---	193
Floral Park .....	---	230	---	230	Black .....	---	69	---	95
Freeport .....	---	796	---	796	Ontario .....	1,445	1,441	1,445	1,441
White .....	---	556	---	548	Canandaigua .....	---	180	---	180
All other .....	---	240	---	248	Geneva, part .....	---	222	---	222
Black .....	---	236	---	243	Geneva, total .....	---	222	---	222
Garden City .....	---	194	---	194	Balance of county .....	---	1,039	---	1,039
Glen Cove .....	---	339	---	339	White .....	---	1,020	---	1,014
White .....	---	286	---	281	All other .....	---	19	---	25
All other .....	---	53	---	58	Black .....	---	7	---	10
Black .....	---	40	---	44	Orange .....	4,753	5,338	4,753	5,338
Hempstead .....	---	1,014	---	1,014	White .....	4,245	4,764	4,148	4,668
White .....	---	415	---	397	All other .....	---	574	---	670
All other .....	---	599	---	617	Black .....	445	508	527	591
Black .....	---	592	---	610	Middletown .....	---	544	---	544
Long Beach .....	---	530	---	530	White .....	---	458	---	433
White .....	---	458	---	445	All other .....	---	86	---	111
All other .....	---	72	---	85	Black .....	---	78	---	103
Black .....	---	64	---	74	Newburgh .....	---	761	---	761
Lynbrook .....	---	298	---	298	White .....	---	460	---	448
Massapequa Park .....	---	262	---	262	All other .....	---	301	---	313
Mineola .....	---	316	---	316	Black .....	---	297	---	308
Rockville Centre .....	---	354	---	354	Balance of county .....	---	4,033	---	4,033
Valley Stream .....	---	558	---	558	White .....	---	3,846	---	3,787
Westbury .....	---	693	---	693	All other .....	---	187	---	246
White .....	---	436	---	429	Black .....	---	133	---	180
All other .....	---	257	---	264	Orleans .....	290	643	290	643
Black .....	---	235	---	239	Oswego .....	1,026	1,894	1,026	1,894
Balance of county .....	---	12,336	---	12,336	Fulton .....	---	265	---	265
White .....	---	10,732	---	10,653	Oswego .....	---	318	---	318
All other .....	---	1,604	---	1,683	Balance of county .....	---	1,311	---	1,311
Black .....	---	1,073	---	1,120	White .....	---	1,303	---	1,300
New York city .....	135,948	131,742	135,948	131,742	All other .....	---	8	---	11
White .....	80,869	76,776	80,869	76,776	Black .....	---	2	---	4
All other .....	55,079	54,966	57,187	57,042	Otsego .....	1,200	700	1,200	700
Black .....	44,023	44,328	45,786	46,083	Oneonta .....	---	110	---	110
Bronx borough, Bronx county .....	---	26,157	---	26,157	Balance of county .....	---	590	---	590
White .....	---	15,057	---	14,529	White .....	---	583	---	582
All other .....	---	11,100	---	11,628	All other .....	---	7	---	8
Black .....	---	10,274	---	10,771	Black .....	---	3	---	3
Brooklyn borough, Kings county .....	---	44,875	---	44,875	Putnam .....	871	1,376	871	1,376
White .....	---	23,538	---	22,538	Carmel town# .....	---	580	---	580
All other .....	---	21,765	---	22,337	Balance of county .....	---	796	---	796
Black .....	---	19,194	---	19,689	White .....	---	767	---	759
Manhattan borough, New York county .....	---	21,682	---	21,682	All other .....	---	29	---	37
White .....	---	14,701	---	14,285	Black .....	---	8	---	14
All other .....	---	6,981	---	7,397	Rensselaer .....	1,501	2,193	1,501	2,193
Black .....	---	5,249	---	5,576	Troy .....	---	994	---	994

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 54 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,199	---	1,199	Ossining	---	401	---	401
White	---	1,172	---	1,165	White	---	316	---	313
All other	---	27	---	34	All other	---	85	---	88
Black	---	17	---	22	Black	---	71	---	73
Rockland	3,901	4,198	3,901	4,198	Peekskill	---	503	---	503
White	3,262	3,469	3,211	3,415	White	---	394	---	377
All other	639	729	690	783	All other	---	109	---	126
Black	525	569	562	606	Black	---	102	---	116
Spring Valley	---	543	---	543	Port Chester	---	397	---	397
White	---	273	---	259	White	---	351	---	346
All other	---	270	---	284	All other	---	46	---	51
Black	---	247	---	261	Black	---	38	---	43
Suffern	---	157	---	157	Rye	---	204	---	204
Balance of county	---	3,498	---	3,498	Scarsdale	---	362	---	362
White	---	3,053	---	3,016	Tarrytown	---	166	---	166
All other	---	445	---	482	White	---	141	---	140
Black	---	315	---	337	All other	---	25	---	26
St. Lawrence	1,288	1,511	1,288	1,511	Black	---	11	---	12
Massena	---	154	---	154	White Plains	---	932	---	932
Ogdensburg	---	198	---	198	White	---	670	---	660
Potsdam	---	75	---	75	All other	---	262	---	272
Balance of county	---	1,084	---	1,084	Black	---	216	---	225
Saratoga	668	2,679	668	2,679	Yonkers	---	2,877	---	2,877
Saratoga Springs	---	342	---	342	White	---	2,067	---	2,031
Balance of county	---	2,337	---	2,337	All other	---	810	---	846
Schenectady	3,715	2,081	3,715	2,081	Black	---	669	---	699
Niskayuna town#	---	199	---	199	Yorktown town#	---	450	---	450
Rotterdam town#	---	294	---	294	Balance of county	---	4,238	---	4,238
Schenectady	---	1,193	---	1,193	White	---	3,632	---	3,786
Balance of county	---	395	---	395	All other	---	406	---	452
Schoharie	130	377	130	377	Black	---	220	---	246
Schuyler	222	232	222	232	Wyoming	---	457	---	457
Seneca	7	469	7	469	Yates	---	36	---	36
Geneva, part	---	---	---	---	North Carolina	104,301	103,967	104,301	103,967
Balance of county	---	469	---	469	White	71,078	70,772	69,535	69,227
White	---	454	---	448	All other	33,223	33,195	34,766	34,740
All other	---	15	---	21	Black	30,392	30,333	31,518	31,460
Black	---	5	---	8	Alamance	1,005	1,476	1,005	1,476
Steuben	1,182	1,377	1,182	1,377	White	741	1,073	731	1,050
Corning	---	168	---	168	All other	264	403	274	426
Hornell	---	175	---	175	Black	257	393	264	409
Balance of county	---	1,034	---	1,034	Burlington	---	624	---	624
Suffolk	16,249	20,626	16,249	20,626	White	---	378	---	365
White	14,646	18,356	14,505	18,161	All other	---	246	---	259
All other	1,603	2,270	1,744	2,465	Black	---	239	---	249
Black	1,278	1,871	1,394	2,025	Balance of county	---	852	---	852
Babylon	---	97	---	97	White	---	695	---	685
Lindenhurst	---	459	---	459	All other	---	157	---	167
Patchogue	---	148	---	148	Black	---	154	---	160
Balance of county	---	19,922	---	19,922	Alexander	4	342	4	342
White	---	17,692	---	17,493	Alleghany	44	117	44	117
All other	---	2,240	---	2,429	Anson	8	374	8	374
Black	---	1,852	---	2,002	White	---	121	---	120
Sullivan	564	1,002	564	1,002	All other	---	253	---	254
Tioga	3	680	3	680	Black	---	248	---	248
Tompkins	1,129	1,141	1,129	1,141	Ashe	123	249	123	249
Ithaca	---	275	---	275	Avery	128	204	128	204
White	---	212	---	198	Beaufort	342	618	342	618
All other	---	63	---	77	White	220	345	220	344
Black	---	30	---	42	All other	122	273	122	274
Balance of county	---	866	---	866	Black	121	273	121	274
Ulster	1,615	2,368	1,615	2,368	Bertie	---	309	---	309
Kingston	---	417	---	417	White	---	86	---	83
Balance of county	---	1,951	---	1,951	All other	---	223	---	226
Warren	1,715	783	1,715	783	Black	---	223	---	225
Glens Falls	---	252	---	252	Bladen	243	384	243	384
Balance of county	---	531	---	531	White	117	188	114	184
Washington	223	793	223	793	All other	126	196	129	200
Wayne	643	1,397	643	1,397	Black	125	191	126	193
Newark	---	173	---	173	Brunswick	234	716	234	716
Balance of county	---	1,224	---	1,224	White	156	535	152	524
Westchester	13,307	13,195	13,307	13,195	All other	78	181	82	192
White	10,303	10,284	10,154	10,128	Black	77	174	80	181
All other	3,004	2,911	3,153	3,067	Buncombe	3,143	2,351	3,143	2,351
Black	2,424	2,914	2,548	2,437	White	2,824	2,053	2,786	2,021
Dobbs Ferry	---	94	---	94	All other	919	298	357	330
Harrison	---	205	---	205	Black	295	280	326	310
Mamaroneck	---	188	---	188	Asheville	---	934	---	934
Mount Vernon	---	1,196	---	1,196	White	---	665	---	643
White	---	415	---	401	All other	---	269	---	291
All other	---	781	---	795	Black	---	257	---	276
Black	---	732	---	748	Balance of county	---	1,417	---	1,417
New Rochelle	---	982	---	982	Burke	1,091	953	1,091	953
White	---	723	---	707	Hickory, part	---	3	---	3
All other	---	259	---	275					
Black	---	216	---	231					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.  
(Page 55 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Morganton	---	222	---	222	New Bern	---	432	---	432
White	---	169	---	167	White	---	223	---	218
All other	---	53	---	55	All other	---	209	---	214
Black	---	42	---	43	Black	---	207	---	209
Balance of county	---	728	---	728	Balance of county	---	546	---	546
Cabarrus	1,147	1,442	1,147	1,442	White	---	411	---	403
White	910	1,188	895	1,174	All other	---	135	---	143
All other	237	254	252	268	Black	---	132	---	139
Black	227	244	239	253	Cumberland	7,728	6,533	7,728	6,533
Concord	---	516	---	516	White	4,616	3,968	4,326	3,712
White	---	381	---	376	All other	3,112	2,565	3,402	2,821
All other	---	135	---	140	Black	2,274	2,274	2,868	2,491
Black	---	128	---	131	Fayetteville	2,631	2,998	2,998	2,998
Balance of county	---	926	---	926	White	---	1,635	---	1,522
Caldwell	---	807	---	798	All other	---	1,363	---	1,476
White	---	119	---	128	Black	---	1,242	---	1,342
All other	---	116	---	122	Balance of county	---	3,535	---	3,535
Black	---	116	---	122	White	---	2,333	---	2,190
Lenoir	557	1,023	557	1,023	All other	---	1,202	---	1,345
White	---	278	---	278	Black	---	1,032	---	1,149
All other	---	27	---	23	Currituck	---	183	---	183
Black	---	51	---	54	White	---	162	---	161
Balance of county	---	745	---	745	All other	---	21	---	22
Camden	---	75	---	75	Black	---	21	---	21
White	---	55	---	55	Dare	2	309	2	309
All other	---	20	---	20	Davidson	1,256	1,795	1,256	1,795
Black	---	19	---	19	White	1,040	1,542	1,026	1,525
Elizabeth City, part	---	---	---	---	All other	216	253	230	270
Balance of county	---	75	---	75	Black	201	236	211	249
White	---	55	---	55	High Point, part	---	1	---	1
All other	---	20	---	20	Lexington	---	283	---	283
Black	---	19	---	19	White	---	163	---	157
Carteret	513	701	513	701	All other	---	120	---	126
White	457	635	445	622	Black	---	110	---	113
All other	56	66	68	79	Thomasville	---	294	---	294
Black	53	60	63	72	White	---	205	---	199
Caswell	1	266	1	266	All other	---	89	---	95
White	---	163	---	162	Black	---	87	---	93
All other	---	103	---	104	Balance of county	---	1,217	---	1,217
Black	---	103	---	104	Davie	3	370	3	370
Catawba	2,322	1,776	2,322	1,776	White	3	324	3	320
White	2,046	1,496	2,004	1,454	All other	---	46	---	50
All other	276	280	318	322	Black	---	45	---	49
Black	244	247	279	282	Duplin	407	620	407	620
Hickory, part	---	532	---	532	White	219	370	216	366
White	---	387	---	366	All other	188	250	191	254
All other	---	145	---	166	Black	187	249	190	253
Black	---	130	---	147	Durham	4,802	3,097	4,802	3,097
Hickory, total	---	535	---	535	White	2,716	1,533	2,674	1,503
White	---	390	---	369	All other	2,086	1,564	2,128	1,594
All other	---	145	---	166	Black	1,986	1,481	2,013	1,501
Black	---	130	---	147	Chapel Hill, part	---	22	---	22
Balance of county	---	1,244	---	1,244	White	---	19	---	19
Chatham	---	568	---	568	All other	---	3	---	3
White	---	442	---	428	Black	---	2	---	2
All other	---	126	---	140	Durham	---	2,432	---	2,432
Black	---	123	---	135	White	---	1,026	---	1,000
Cherokee	171	238	171	238	All other	---	1,406	---	1,432
Chowan	454	212	454	212	Black	---	1,342	---	1,360
White	203	104	200	103	Balance of county	---	643	---	643
All other	251	108	254	109	White	---	488	---	484
Black	249	107	251	109	All other	---	155	---	159
Clay	---	64	---	64	Black	---	137	---	139
Cleveland	1,218	1,323	1,218	1,323	Edgecombe	771	925	771	925
White	827	897	811	878	White	264	290	263	288
All other	391	426	407	445	All other	507	635	508	637
Black	384	414	398	430	Black	506	633	507	634
Shelby	---	344	---	344	Rocky Mount, part	---	357	---	357
White	---	123	---	117	White	---	33	---	32
All other	---	221	---	227	All other	---	324	---	325
Black	---	221	---	227	Black	---	323	---	323
Balance of county	---	979	---	979	Balance of county	---	568	---	568
White	---	774	---	761	White	---	257	---	256
All other	---	205	---	218	All other	---	311	---	312
Black	---	193	---	203	Black	---	310	---	311
Columbus	574	725	574	725	Forsyth	5,563	4,003	5,563	4,003
White	308	408	306	402	White	3,930	2,556	3,872	2,506
All other	266	317	268	323	All other	1,633	1,447	1,691	1,497
Black	256	298	256	298	Black	1,594	1,412	1,638	1,453
Craven	2,006	1,720	2,006	1,720	Winston-Salem	---	2,576	---	2,576
White	1,443	1,233	1,394	1,187	White	---	1,252	---	1,209
All other	563	487	612	533	All other	---	1,324	---	1,367
Black	542	468	589	511	Black	---	1,302	---	1,338
Havelock	---	742	---	742	Balance of county	---	1,427	---	1,427
White	---	599	---	566	Franklin	1	540	1	540
All other	---	143	---	176	White	---	327	---	324
Black	---	129	---	163	All other	1	213	1	216
					Black	1	212	1	213

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 56 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Gaston	2,093	2,683	2,093	2,683	Jackson	866	296	866	296
White	1,621	2,161	1,590	2,128	White	735	243	710	234
All other	472	522	503	555	All other	131	53	156	62
Black	450	495	476	522	Black	2	2	4	2
Gastonia	---	982	---	982	Johnston	625	1,398	625	1,398
White	---	622	---	604	White	394	1,037	391	1,031
All other	---	360	---	378	All other	231	361	234	367
Black	---	352	---	369	Black	226	353	227	357
Balance of county	---	1,701	---	1,701	Jones	1	133	1	133
White	---	1,539	---	1,524	White	1	70	1	69
All other	---	162	---	177	All other	---	63	---	64
Black	---	143	---	153	Black	---	61	---	62
Gates	1	138	1	138	Lee	952	681	952	681
White	---	69	---	69	White	650	471	636	464
All other	1	69	1	69	All other	302	210	316	217
Black	1	69	1	69	Black	285	206	295	209
Graham	---	92	---	92	Sanford	---	376	---	376
Granville	340	575	340	575	White	---	203	---	200
White	182	334	180	332	All other	---	173	---	176
All other	158	241	160	243	Black	---	171	---	171
Black	157	239	159	241	Balance of county	---	305	---	305
Greene	1	218	1	218	White	---	268	---	264
White	---	94	---	93	All other	---	37	---	41
All other	1	124	1	125	Black	---	35	---	38
Black	1	124	1	125	Lenoir	802	862	802	862
Guilford	7,007	5,198	7,007	5,198	White	402	431	399	427
White	4,838	3,140	3,059	4,737	All other	400	431	403	435
All other	2,169	2,058	2,270	2,139	Black	396	425	398	427
Black	2,018	1,914	2,080	1,964	Kinston	---	402	---	402
Greensboro	---	2,844	---	2,844	White	---	106	---	105
White	---	1,457	---	1,401	All other	---	296	---	297
All other	---	1,387	---	1,443	Black	---	291	---	291
Black	---	1,294	---	1,329	Balance of county	---	460	---	460
High Point, part	---	1,158	---	1,158	White	---	325	---	322
White	---	611	---	595	All other	---	135	---	138
All other	---	547	---	563	Black	---	134	---	136
Black	---	514	---	522	Lincoln	472	740	472	740
High Point, total	---	1,163	---	1,163	McDowell	294	454	294	454
White	---	616	---	600	White	4	262	4	262
All other	---	547	---	563	All other	1	189	1	189
Black	---	514	---	522	Black	---	155	---	155
Balance of county	---	1,196	---	1,196	White	155	401	155	401
White	---	1,072	---	1,063	All other	48	163	48	163
All other	---	124	---	133	Black	107	238	107	238
Black	---	106	---	113	Black	107	237	107	237
Halifax	981	909	981	909	Mecklenburg	12,096	8,753	12,096	8,753
White	229	310	220	302	White	8,418	5,429	8,311	5,342
All other	752	599	761	607	All other	3,678	3,324	3,785	3,411
Black	723	562	728	566	Black	3,416	3,083	3,495	3,150
Roanoke Rapids	---	260	---	260	Charlotte	---	7,040	---	7,040
White	---	169	---	166	White	---	3,888	---	3,808
All other	---	91	---	91	All other	---	3,152	---	3,232
Black	---	89	---	94	Black	---	2,943	---	3,005
Balance of county	---	649	---	649	Balance of county	---	1,713	---	1,713
White	---	141	---	136	White	---	1,541	---	1,534
All other	---	508	---	513	All other	---	172	---	179
Black	---	473	---	475	Black	---	140	---	145
Harnett	380	1,364	380	1,364	Mitchell	186	161	186	161
White	256	955	253	928	White	234	380	234	380
All other	124	409	127	456	All other	132	247	130	244
Black	116	377	119	395	Black	102	133	104	136
Haywood	344	522	344	522	Moore	1,248	764	1,248	764
Henderson	708	809	708	809	White	884	547	868	536
Hertford	596	338	596	338	All other	364	217	380	228
White	122	97	117	92	Black	321	206	330	214
All other	474	241	479	246	Nash	1,438	1,257	1,438	1,257
Black	472	238	477	243	White	782	714	778	544
Hoke	1	467	1	467	All other	656	543	660	544
White	---	195	---	183	Black	633	533	636	534
All other	1	272	1	284	Rocky Mount, part	---	600	---	600
Black	---	198	---	208	White	---	321	---	320
Hyde	---	68	---	68	All other	---	279	---	280
White	---	47	---	47	Black	---	279	---	274
All other	---	21	---	21	Rocky Mount, total	---	957	---	957
Black	---	21	---	21	White	---	354	---	352
Iredell	1,645	1,423	1,645	1,423	All other	---	603	---	605
White	1,322	1,120	1,297	1,097	Black	---	596	---	597
All other	323	303	348	326	Balance of county	---	657	---	657
Black	312	292	330	307	White	---	393	---	393
Statesville	---	345	---	345	All other	---	264	---	264
White	---	183	---	171	Black	---	260	---	260
All other	---	162	---	174	New Hanover	2,911	1,809	2,911	1,809
Black	---	157	---	166	White	2,038	1,259	1,997	1,231
Balance of county	---	1,078	---	1,078	All other	873	550	914	578
White	---	937	---	926	Black	839	536	869	559
All other	---	141	---	152					
Black	---	135	---	141					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 57 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Wilmington .....	---	955	---	955	Balance of county .....	---	1,196	---	1,196
White .....	---	486	---	465	Richmond .....	500	677	500	677
All other .....	---	469	---	490	White .....	220	401	213	390
Black .....	---	459	---	478	All other .....	280	276	287	287
Balance of county .....	---	854	---	854	Black .....	263	260	267	266
Northampton .....	---	299	---	299	Robeson .....	1,407	1,987	1,407	1,987
White .....	---	70	---	70	White .....	400	515	353	442
All other .....	---	229	---	229	All other .....	1,007	1,472	1,054	1,545
Black .....	---	229	---	228	Black .....	415	595	431	617
Onslow .....	3,601	3,663	3,601	3,663	Lumberton .....	---	349	---	349
White .....	2,821	2,879	2,698	2,754	White .....	---	114	---	102
All other .....	760	784	903	909	All other .....	---	235	---	247
Black .....	670	633	787	791	Black .....	---	159	---	167
Jacksonville .....	---	1,318	---	1,318	Balance of county .....	---	1,638	---	1,638
White .....	---	924	---	867	White .....	---	401	---	340
All other .....	---	345	---	451	All other .....	---	1,237	---	1,298
Black .....	---	345	---	406	Black .....	---	436	---	450
Balance of county .....	---	2,345	---	2,345	Rockingham .....	843	1,131	843	1,131
White .....	---	1,955	---	1,887	White .....	586	835	573	821
All other .....	---	390	---	458	All other .....	257	296	270	310
Black .....	---	328	---	385	Black .....	254	282	265	304
Orange .....	2,236	1,163	2,236	1,163	Eden .....	---	199	---	199
White .....	1,332	856	1,287	844	White .....	---	139	---	135
All other .....	904	307	949	319	All other .....	---	60	---	64
Black .....	852	260	884	265	Black .....	---	60	---	63
Chapel Hill, part .....	---	393	---	393	Reidsville .....	---	241	---	241
White .....	---	257	---	251	White .....	---	127	---	124
All other .....	---	136	---	142	All other .....	---	114	---	117
Black .....	---	101	---	102	Black .....	---	112	---	115
Chapel Hill, total .....	---	415	---	415	Balance of county .....	---	691	---	691
White .....	---	276	---	270	White .....	---	569	---	562
All other .....	---	139	---	145	All other .....	---	122	---	129
Black .....	---	103	---	104	Black .....	---	120	---	126
Balance of county .....	---	770	---	770	Rowan .....	1,129	1,529	1,129	1,529
White .....	---	599	---	593	White .....	801	1,147	793	1,137
All other .....	---	171	---	177	All other .....	328	382	336	392
Black .....	---	159	---	163	Black .....	319	371	327	381
Pamlico .....	1	114	1	114	Salisbury .....	---	404	---	404
White .....	1	78	1	78	White .....	---	184	---	179
All other .....	---	36	---	36	All other .....	---	220	---	225
Black .....	---	36	---	36	Black .....	---	215	---	220
Pasquotank .....	841	484	841	484	Balance of county .....	---	1,125	---	1,125
White .....	566	266	560	263	White .....	---	963	---	958
All other .....	275	218	281	221	All other .....	---	162	---	167
Black .....	272	216	276	219	Black .....	---	156	---	161
Elizabeth City, part .....	---	266	---	266	Rutherford .....	737	801	737	801
White .....	---	116	---	114	White .....	575	645	568	636
All other .....	---	150	---	152	All other .....	162	156	169	165
Black .....	---	149	---	151	Black .....	159	154	165	162
Elizabeth City, total .....	---	266	---	266	Sampson .....	549	699	549	699
White .....	---	116	---	114	White .....	308	421	301	412
All other .....	---	150	---	152	All other .....	241	278	248	287
Black .....	---	149	---	151	Black .....	230	262	231	263
Balance of county .....	---	218	---	218	Scotland .....	707	581	707	581
White .....	---	150	---	149	White .....	232	247	204	227
All other .....	---	68	---	69	All other .....	475	334	503	354
Black .....	---	67	---	68	Black .....	292	266	294	269
Pender .....	6	443	6	443	Laurinburg .....	---	235	---	235
White .....	2	293	2	291	White .....	---	72	---	64
All other .....	4	150	4	152	All other .....	---	163	---	171
Black .....	4	147	4	149	Black .....	---	146	---	148
Perquimans .....	1	128	1	128	Balance of county .....	---	346	---	346
White .....	1	64	1	63	White .....	---	175	---	163
All other .....	---	64	---	65	All other .....	---	171	---	183
Black .....	---	64	---	65	Black .....	---	120	---	121
Person .....	1	419	1	419	Stanly .....	554	743	554	743
White .....	1	247	1	239	White .....	398	587	391	580
All other .....	---	172	---	180	All other .....	156	156	163	163
Black .....	---	170	---	177	Black .....	147	144	150	147
Pitt .....	3,109	1,756	3,109	1,756	Albemarle .....	---	254	---	254
White .....	1,647	949	1,619	927	White .....	---	160	---	156
All other .....	1,462	807	1,490	829	All other .....	---	94	---	98
Black .....	1,441	796	1,461	812	Black .....	---	82	---	84
Greenville .....	---	650	---	650	Balance of county .....	---	489	---	489
White .....	---	288	---	278	White .....	---	427	---	424
All other .....	---	362	---	372	All other .....	---	62	---	65
Black .....	---	355	---	360	Black .....	---	62	---	63
Balance of county .....	---	1,106	---	1,106	Stokes .....	1	461	1	461
White .....	---	661	---	649	Surry .....	832	846	832	846
All other .....	---	445	---	457	Swain .....	2	177	2	177
Black .....	---	441	---	452	White .....	1	103	1	88
Polk .....	1	163	1	163	All other .....	1	74	1	89
Randolph .....	571	1,496	571	1,496	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Asheboro .....	---	296	---	296	Transylvania .....	271	306	271	306
White .....	---	231	---	222	Tyrrell .....	---	50	---	50
All other .....	---	65	---	74	White .....	---	27	---	27
Black .....	---	56	---	64	All other .....	---	23	---	23
High Point, part .....	---	4	---	4	Black .....	---	23	---	23



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 58 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>North Carolina-Con.</b>					<b>North Dakota-Con.</b>				
Union .....	952	1,418	952	1,418	Billings .....	-	17	-	17
White .....	519	1,072	505	1,055	Bottineau .....	22	61	22	61
All other .....	433	346	447	363	Bowman .....	-	31	-	31
Black .....	430	340	440	351	Burke .....	-	19	-	19
Monroe .....	-	397	-	397	Burleigh .....	1,666	894	1,666	894
White .....	-	199	-	193	Bismarck .....	-	745	-	745
All other .....	-	198	-	204	Balance of county .....	-	149	-	149
Black .....	-	196	-	201	Cass .....	2,777	1,591	2,777	1,591
Balance of county .....	-	1,021	-	1,021	Fargo .....	-	1,146	-	1,146
White .....	-	873	-	862	West Fargo .....	-	232	-	232
All other .....	-	148	-	159	Balance of county .....	-	213	-	213
Black .....	-	144	-	150	Cavalier .....	51	68	51	68
Vance .....	699	670	699	670	Dickey .....	63	77	63	77
White .....	293	293	293	293	Divide .....	8	23	8	23
All other .....	406	377	406	377	Dunn .....	-	44	-	44
Black .....	402	375	402	375	Eddy .....	-	23	-	23
Henderson .....	-	281	-	281	Emmons .....	47	53	47	53
White .....	-	91	-	91	Foster .....	43	46	43	46
All other .....	-	190	-	190	Golden Valley .....	-	26	-	26
Black .....	-	188	-	188	Grand Forks .....	1,658	1,140	1,658	1,140
Balance of county .....	-	389	-	389	Grand Forks .....	-	720	-	720
White .....	-	202	-	202	Balance of county .....	-	420	-	420
All other .....	-	187	-	187	Grant .....	11	34	11	34
Black .....	-	187	-	187	Griggs .....	10	28	10	28
Wake .....	8,213	7,122	8,213	7,122	Hettinger .....	-	22	-	22
White .....	5,866	4,968	5,761	4,868	Kidder .....	-	29	-	29
All other .....	2,347	2,154	2,452	2,254	La Moure .....	-	41	-	41
Black .....	2,143	1,955	2,210	2,021	Logan .....	-	19	-	19
Cary .....	-	857	-	857	McHenry .....	1	63	1	63
Garner .....	-	187	-	187	McIntosh .....	22	30	22	30
Raleigh .....	-	3,465	-	3,465	McKenzie .....	50	107	50	107
White .....	-	1,976	-	1,920	White .....	31	67	30	64
All other .....	-	1,489	-	1,545	All other .....	19	40	20	43
Black .....	-	1,358	-	1,394	Black .....	-	-	-	-
Balance of county .....	-	2,613	-	2,613	McLean .....	5	100	5	100
White .....	-	2,102	-	2,073	Mercer .....	53	117	53	117
All other .....	-	511	-	540	Morton .....	7	315	7	315
Black .....	-	491	-	512	Mandan .....	-	227	-	227
Warren .....	-	219	-	219	Balance of county .....	-	88	-	88
White .....	-	61	-	60	Mountrail .....	14	98	14	98
All other .....	-	158	-	159	White .....	5	45	5	40
Black .....	-	148	-	148	All other .....	9	53	9	58
Washington .....	-	202	-	202	Black .....	-	-	-	-
White .....	-	85	-	84	Nelson .....	-	48	-	48
All other .....	-	117	-	118	Oliver .....	-	16	-	16
Black .....	-	115	-	115	Pembina .....	56	100	56	100
Watauga .....	683	341	683	341	Pierce .....	92	55	92	55
Boone .....	-	65	-	65	Ramsey .....	343	205	343	205
Balance of county .....	-	276	-	276	Ransom .....	-	72	-	72
Wayne .....	1,631	1,625	1,631	1,625	Renville .....	-	19	-	19
White .....	1,018	1,002	998	993	Richland .....	-	225	-	225
All other .....	613	623	633	642	Rolette .....	221	309	221	309
Black .....	587	598	605	616	White .....	33	49	26	39
Goldsboro .....	-	780	-	780	All other .....	188	260	195	270
White .....	-	371	-	361	Black .....	-	-	-	-
All other .....	-	409	-	419	Sargent .....	-	59	-	59
Black .....	-	388	-	399	Sheridan .....	-	17	-	17
Balance of county .....	-	845	-	845	Stoux .....	7	110	7	110
White .....	-	631	-	622	White .....	1	13	-	12
All other .....	-	214	-	223	All other .....	6	97	7	98
Black .....	-	210	-	217	Black .....	-	-	-	1
Wilkes .....	650	764	650	764	Slope .....	-	4	-	4
Wilson .....	1,156	957	1,156	957	Stark .....	389	302	389	302
White .....	596	475	591	472	Dickinson .....	-	238	-	238
All other .....	560	482	565	479	Balance of county .....	-	64	-	64
Black .....	553	476	558	479	Steele .....	-	24	-	24
Wilson .....	-	596	-	596	Stutsman .....	303	247	303	247
White .....	-	225	-	224	Jamesstown .....	-	171	-	171
All other .....	-	371	-	372	Balance of county .....	-	76	-	76
Black .....	-	368	-	369	Towner .....	18	30	18	30
Balance of county .....	-	361	-	361	Trail .....	49	98	49	98
White .....	-	250	-	248	Walsh .....	72	149	72	149
All other .....	-	111	-	113	Ward .....	1,369	993	1,369	993
Black .....	-	108	-	110	Minot .....	-	491	-	491
Yadkin .....	171	394	171	394	Balance of county .....	-	502	-	502
Yancey .....	3	194	3	194	Wells .....	25	49	25	49
North Dakota .....	10,112	8,811	10,112	8,811	Williams .....	395	257	395	257
White .....	8,995	7,831	8,827	7,685	Williston .....	-	167	-	167
All other .....	1,117	980	1,285	1,126	Balance of county .....	-	90	-	90
Black .....	81	75	126	118					
Adams .....	159	30	159	30					
Barnes .....	106	142	106	142					
Benson .....	-	135	-	135					
White .....	-	48	-	47					
All other .....	-	87	-	88					
Black .....	-	-	-	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 59 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Ohio .....	163,307	162,247	163,307	162,247	Ohio-Con.				
White .....	135,396	134,344	132,889	131,826	Cleveland Heights .....	---	707	---	707
All other .....	27,911	27,903	30,418	30,421	White .....	---	395	---	382
Black .....	25,996	25,994	28,093	28,098	All other .....	---	312	---	325
Adams .....	1	390	1	390	Black .....	---	293	---	305
Allen .....	2,720	1,581	2,720	1,581	East Cleveland .....	---	706	---	706
White .....	2,444	1,301	2,399	1,260	White .....	---	14	---	9
All other .....	276	280	321	321	All other .....	---	692	---	697
Black .....	264	271	304	308	Black .....	---	686	---	691
Lima .....	---	895	---	895	Euclid .....	---	759	---	759
White .....	---	627	---	586	Fairview Park .....	---	212	---	212
All other .....	---	268	---	309	Garfield Heights .....	---	409	---	409
Black .....	---	260	---	297	White .....	---	320	---	317
Balance of county .....	---	686	---	686	All other .....	---	89	---	92
Ashland .....	570	657	570	657	Black .....	---	87	---	89
Ashland .....	---	262	---	262	Lakewood .....	---	803	---	803
Balance of county .....	---	395	---	395	Lyndhurst .....	---	174	---	174
Ashtabula .....	1,099	1,434	1,099	1,434	Maple Heights .....	---	329	---	329
Ashtabula .....	---	388	---	388	Mayfield Heights .....	---	177	---	177
Conneaut .....	---	186	---	186	Middleburg Heights .....	---	156	---	156
Balance of county .....	---	860	---	860	North Olmsted .....	---	396	---	396
Athens .....	724	696	724	696	North Royalton .....	---	339	---	339
Athens .....	---	156	---	156	Parma .....	---	1,088	---	1,088
White .....	---	122	---	121	Parma Heights .....	---	225	---	225
All other .....	---	34	---	35	Richmond Heights .....	---	120	---	120
Black .....	---	7	---	9	Rocky River .....	---	230	---	230
Balance of county .....	---	540	---	540	Seven Hills .....	---	95	---	95
Auglaize .....	495	655	495	655	Shaker Heights .....	---	414	---	414
Belmont .....	288	793	288	793	White .....	---	273	---	265
Brown .....	508	537	508	537	All other .....	---	141	---	149
Butler .....	3,026	4,434	3,026	4,434	Black .....	---	125	---	130
White .....	2,800	4,105	2,773	4,059	Solon .....	---	230	---	230
All other .....	226	329	253	375	South Euclid .....	---	338	---	338
Black .....	204	281	229	319	Strongsville .....	---	462	---	462
Fairfield .....	---	556	---	556	University Heights .....	---	209	---	209
Hamilton .....	---	1,220	---	1,220	White .....	---	176	---	173
Middletown .....	---	837	---	837	All other .....	---	33	---	36
White .....	---	722	---	708	Black .....	---	29	---	32
All other .....	---	115	---	129	Warrensville Heights .....	---	234	---	234
Black .....	---	108	---	123	White .....	---	6	---	5
Oxford .....	---	114	---	114	All other .....	---	228	---	229
Balance of county .....	---	1,707	---	1,707	Black .....	---	228	---	229
Carroll .....	1	329	1	329	Westlake .....	---	299	---	299
Champaign .....	4	484	4	484	Balance of county .....	---	834	---	834
Urbana .....	---	172	---	172	Darke .....	319	722	319	722
Balance of county .....	---	312	---	312	Greenville .....	---	170	---	170
Clark .....	2,029	2,063	2,029	2,063	Balance of county .....	---	552	---	552
White .....	1,778	1,824	1,718	1,771	Defiance .....	595	525	595	525
All other .....	251	239	311	292	Balance of county .....	---	225	---	225
Black .....	238	227	285	269	Delaware .....	---	300	---	300
Springfield .....	---	1,186	---	1,186	Delaware .....	338	962	338	962
White .....	---	959	---	910	Delaware .....	---	307	---	307
All other .....	---	227	---	276	Westerville, part .....	---	44	---	44
Black .....	---	218	---	258	Balance of county .....	---	611	---	611
Balance of county .....	---	877	---	877	Erie .....	1,012	1,041	1,012	1,041
Clermont .....	8	2,540	8	2,540	Sandusky .....	---	516	---	516
Clinton .....	375	532	375	532	White .....	---	386	---	355
Wilmington .....	---	156	---	156	All other .....	---	130	---	161
Balance of county .....	---	376	---	376	Black .....	---	130	---	158
Columbiana .....	758	1,430	758	1,430	Vermilion, part .....	---	55	---	55
East Liverpool .....	---	229	---	229	Vermilion, total .....	---	133	---	133
Salem .....	---	185	---	185	Balance of county .....	---	470	---	470
Balance of county .....	---	1,016	---	1,016	Fairfield .....	1,315	1,437	1,315	1,437
Coshoccon .....	311	499	311	499	Columbus, part .....	---	1	---	1
Coshoccon .....	---	184	---	184	Lancaster .....	---	527	---	527
Balance of county .....	---	315	---	315	Reynoldsburg, part .....	---	10	---	10
Crawford .....	328	628	328	628	Balance of county .....	---	899	---	899
Bucyrus .....	---	186	---	186	Fayette .....	226	337	226	337
Galion .....	---	176	---	176	Washington .....	---	180	---	180
Balance of county .....	---	266	---	266	Balance of county .....	---	157	---	157
Cuyahoga .....	27,316	22,311	27,316	22,311	Franklin .....	20,497	16,665	20,497	16,665
White .....	18,565	13,674	18,260	13,403	White .....	16,219	12,544	15,772	12,151
All other .....	8,751	8,637	9,056	8,908	All other .....	4,278	4,121	4,725	4,514
Black .....	8,376	8,290	8,624	8,518	Black .....	3,764	3,639	4,122	3,962
Bay Village .....	---	215	---	215	Bexley .....	---	82	---	82
Bedford .....	---	231	---	231	Columbus, part .....	---	10,966	---	10,966
Bedford Heights .....	---	184	---	184	White .....	---	7,238	---	6,927
White .....	---	52	---	48	All other .....	---	3,728	---	4,039
All other .....	---	132	---	136	Black .....	---	3,366	---	3,633
Black .....	---	128	---	133	Columbus, total .....	---	10,967	---	10,967
Berea .....	---	213	---	213	White .....	---	7,239	---	6,928
Brecksville .....	---	99	---	99	All other .....	---	3,728	---	4,039
Broadview Heights .....	---	166	---	166	Black .....	---	3,366	---	3,633
Brooklyn .....	---	104	---	104	Gahanna .....	---	249	---	249
Brook Park .....	---	243	---	243	Grove City .....	---	137	---	137
Cleveland .....	---	10,911	---	10,911	Reynoldsburg, part .....	---	155	---	155
White .....	---	4,605	---	4,452	Reynoldsburg, total .....	---	202	---	202
All other .....	---	6,306	---	6,459	Upper Arlington .....	---	340	---	340
Black .....	---	6,182	---	6,320	Westerville, part .....	---	606	---	606
					Westerville, total .....	---	650	---	650

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 60 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
<b>Ohio-Con.</b>					<b>Ohio-Con.</b>				
Whitehall .....	---	321	---	321	Licking .....	1,180	1,788	1,180	1,788
Worthington .....	---	132	---	132	Newark .....	---	732	---	732
Balance of county .....	---	3,677	---	3,677	Reynoldsburg, part .....	---	37	---	37
Fulton .....	377	548	377	548	Balance of county .....	---	1,019	---	1,019
Gallia .....	940	438	940	438	Logan .....	602	688	602	688
Geauga .....	778	1,204	778	1,204	Bellefontaine .....	---	231	---	231
Greene .....	1,487	1,693	1,487	1,693	Balance of county .....	---	457	---	457
White .....	1,252	1,555	1,212	1,520	Lorain .....	3,222	4,129	3,222	4,129
All other .....	235	138	275	173	White .....	2,779	3,631	2,653	3,484
Black .....	183	111	220	142	All other .....	443	498	569	645
Beavercreek .....	---	327	---	327	Black .....	421	472	543	611
Dayton, part .....	---	1	---	1	Amherst .....	---	131	---	131
Fairborn .....	---	474	---	474	Avon Lake .....	---	177	---	177
Xenia .....	---	380	---	380	Elyria .....	---	1,009	---	1,009
White .....	---	314	---	301	White .....	---	824	---	785
All other .....	---	66	---	79	All other .....	---	185	---	224
Black .....	---	64	---	75	Black .....	---	181	---	218
Balance of county .....	---	511	---	511	Lorain .....	---	1,294	---	1,294
White .....	---	480	---	472	White .....	---	1,045	---	961
All other .....	---	31	---	39	All other .....	---	249	---	333
Black .....	---	23	---	30	Black .....	---	242	---	324
Guernsey .....	549	565	549	565	North Ridgeville .....	---	275	---	243
Cambridge .....	---	215	---	215	Sheffield Lake .....	---	143	---	143
Balance of county .....	---	350	---	350	Vermilion, part .....	---	78	---	78
Hamilton .....	20,891	13,564	20,891	13,564	Balance of county .....	---	1,022	---	1,022
White .....	16,340	9,182	16,120	9,006	Lucas .....	10,056	7,484	10,056	7,484
All other .....	4,551	4,382	4,771	4,558	White .....	8,280	5,756	8,093	5,592
Black .....	4,277	4,176	4,457	4,327	All other .....	1,776	1,728	1,963	1,892
Cincinnati .....	---	6,755	---	6,755	Black .....	1,685	1,650	1,843	1,788
White .....	---	3,217	---	3,118	Maumee .....	---	233	---	233
All other .....	---	3,538	---	3,637	Oregon .....	---	206	---	206
Black .....	---	3,445	---	3,533	Sylvania .....	---	302	---	302
Forest Park .....	---	305	---	305	Toledo .....	---	6,161	---	6,161
White .....	---	151	---	140	White .....	---	4,482	---	4,331
All other .....	---	154	---	165	All other .....	---	1,679	---	1,830
Black .....	---	147	---	150	Black .....	---	1,615	---	1,743
Montgomery .....	---	91	---	91	Balance of county .....	---	582	---	582
North College Hill .....	---	169	---	169	Madison .....	318	547	318	547
Norwood .....	---	352	---	352	Mahoning .....	3,007	3,589	3,007	3,589
Reading .....	---	163	---	163	White .....	2,557	2,599	2,518	2,534
Sharonville .....	---	138	---	138	All other .....	450	990	489	1,055
Springdale .....	---	159	---	159	Black .....	438	979	472	1,037
Balance of county .....	---	5,432	---	5,432	Alliance, part .....	---	1	---	1
White .....	---	4,824	---	4,768	Campbell .....	---	105	---	105
All other .....	---	608	---	664	White .....	---	77	---	75
Black .....	---	524	---	571	All other .....	---	28	---	30
Hancock .....	1,193	964	1,193	964	Black .....	---	28	---	30
Findlay .....	---	590	---	590	Struthers .....	---	138	---	138
Fostoria, part .....	---	31	---	31	Youngstown, part .....	---	1,652	---	1,652
Balance of county .....	---	343	---	343	White .....	---	747	---	696
Hardin .....	235	422	235	422	All other .....	---	805	---	954
Harrison .....	---	199	---	199	Black .....	---	901	---	946
Henry .....	131	402	131	402	Youngstown, total .....	---	1,717	---	1,717
Highland .....	321	495	321	495	White .....	---	801	---	750
Hocking .....	10	374	10	374	All other .....	---	916	---	967
Holmes .....	491	768	491	768	Black .....	---	911	---	957
Huron .....	758	900	758	900	Balance of county .....	---	1,693	---	1,693
Norwalk .....	---	263	---	263	Marion .....	1,252	959	1,252	959
Balance of county .....	---	637	---	637	Marion .....	---	608	---	608
Jackson .....	3	448	3	448	Balance of county .....	---	351	---	351
Jefferson .....	920	873	920	873	Medina .....	1,067	1,763	1,067	1,763
Staubenville .....	---	328	---	328	Brunswick .....	---	446	---	446
White .....	---	236	---	222	Medina .....	---	379	---	379
All other .....	---	92	---	106	Wadsworth .....	---	208	---	208
Black .....	---	92	---	106	Balance of county .....	---	730	---	730
Balance of county .....	---	545	---	545	Meigs .....	---	286	---	286
Knox .....	510	645	510	645	Mercer .....	503	654	503	654
Mount Vernon .....	---	239	---	239	Miami .....	1,164	1,333	1,164	1,333
Balance of county .....	---	406	---	406	Piqua .....	---	369	---	369
Lake .....	1,427	2,980	1,427	2,980	Troy .....	---	335	---	335
Eastlake .....	---	259	---	259	Balance of county .....	---	629	---	629
Mentor .....	---	694	---	694	Monroe .....	7	158	7	158
Painesville .....	---	358	---	358	Montgomery .....	11,581	8,890	11,581	8,890
White .....	---	313	---	295	White .....	9,163	6,451	8,992	6,293
All other .....	---	45	---	63	All other .....	2,418	2,439	2,589	2,597
Black .....	---	44	---	59	Black .....	2,300	2,313	2,448	2,453
Wickliffe .....	---	161	---	161	Centerville .....	---	245	---	245
Willoughby .....	---	312	---	312	Dayton, part .....	---	3,617	---	3,617
Willowick .....	---	174	---	174	White .....	---	1,880	---	1,898
Balance of county .....	---	1,022	---	1,022	All other .....	---	1,737	---	1,819
Lawrence .....	99	851	99	851	Black .....	---	1,715	---	1,794
Ironton .....	---	211	---	211	Dayton, total .....	---	3,618	---	3,618
Balance of county .....	---	640	---	640	White .....	---	1,880	---	1,898
					All other .....	---	1,738	---	1,820
					Black .....	---	1,716	---	1,795
					Englewood .....	---	121	---	121

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 61 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Ohio-Con.					Ohio-Con.				
Huber Heights .....	---	653	---	653	Summit .....	8,411	7,710	8,411	7,710
Kettering .....	---	684	---	684	White .....	6,902	6,190	6,756	6,068
Miamisburg .....	---	262	---	262	All other .....	1,509	1,520	1,655	1,642
Vandalia .....	---	165	---	165	Black .....	1,394	1,397	1,517	1,504
West Carrollton .....	---	213	---	213	Akron .....	---	3,777	---	3,777
Balance of county .....	---	2,930	---	2,930	White .....	---	2,430	---	2,347
White .....	---	2,359	---	2,306	All other .....	---	1,347	---	1,430
All other .....	---	571	---	624	Black .....	---	1,274	---	1,354
Black .....	---	510	---	555	Barberton .....	---	419	---	419
Morgan .....	5	183	5	183	Cuyahoga Falls .....	---	644	---	644
Morrow .....	254	409	254	409	Norton .....	---	108	---	108
Muskingum .....	1,872	1,151	1,872	1,151	Stow .....	---	407	---	407
Zanesville .....	---	507	---	507	Tallmadge .....	---	143	---	143
White .....	---	453	---	430	Balance of county .....	---	2,212	---	2,212
All other .....	---	54	---	77	Trumbull .....	3,806	3,038	3,806	3,038
Black .....	---	53	---	76	White .....	2,898	2,671	2,827	2,623
Balance of county .....	---	644	---	644	All other .....	---	367	---	415
Noble .....	1	132	1	132	Black .....	886	347	942	378
Ottawa .....	82	454	82	454	Girard .....	---	186	---	186
Paulding .....	150	306	150	306	Niles .....	---	292	---	292
Perry .....	4	510	4	510	Warren .....	---	969	---	969
Pickaway .....	13	672	13	672	White .....	---	667	---	645
Circleville .....	---	223	---	223	All other .....	---	302	---	324
Balance of county .....	---	449	---	449	Black .....	---	298	---	312
Pike .....	5	369	5	369	Youngstown, part .....	---	65	---	65
Portage .....	1,033	1,894	1,033	1,894	White .....	---	54	---	52
Kent .....	---	261	---	261	All other .....	---	11	---	13
Ravenna .....	---	237	---	237	Black .....	---	10	---	11
Balance of county .....	---	1,396	---	1,396	Balance of county .....	---	1,526	---	1,526
Preble .....	2	500	2	500	Tuscarawas .....	720	1,198	720	1,198
Putnam .....	2	557	2	557	Dover .....	---	151	---	151
Richland .....	1,715	1,746	1,715	1,746	New Philadelphia .....	---	241	---	241
Mansfield .....	---	948	---	948	Balance of county .....	---	806	---	806
White .....	---	760	---	728	Union .....	433	476	433	476
All other .....	---	188	---	220	Van Wert .....	303	407	303	407
Black .....	---	182	---	213	Van Wert .....	---	158	---	158
Balance of county .....	---	798	---	798	Balance of county .....	---	249	---	249
Ross .....	796	931	796	931	Vinton .....	---	177	---	177
Chillicothe .....	---	309	---	309	Warren .....	8	1,737	8	1,737
Balance of county .....	---	622	---	622	Franklin .....	---	199	---	199
Sandusky .....	953	853	953	853	Balance of county .....	---	1,538	---	1,538
Fremont .....	---	311	---	311	Washington .....	1,053	875	1,053	875
White .....	---	276	---	270	Marietta .....	---	256	---	256
All other .....	---	35	---	41	Balance of county .....	---	619	---	619
Black .....	---	32	---	37	Wayne .....	1,603	1,583	1,603	1,583
Balance of county .....	---	542	---	542	Wooster .....	---	305	---	305
Scioto .....	1,818	1,078	1,818	1,078	Balance of county .....	---	1,278	---	1,278
Portsmouth .....	---	330	---	330	Williams .....	590	530	590	530
Balance of county .....	---	748	---	748	Wood .....	578	1,360	578	1,360
Seneca .....	521	877	521	877	Bowling Green .....	---	196	---	196
Fostoria, part .....	---	214	---	214	Fostoria, part .....	---	15	---	15
White .....	---	191	---	179	Perrysburg .....	---	164	---	164
All other .....	---	23	---	35	Balance of county .....	---	985	---	985
Black .....	---	22	---	34	Wyandot .....	154	331	154	331
Fostoria, total .....	---	260	---	260	Oklahoma .....	46,529	47,557	46,529	47,557
White .....	---	236	---	224	White .....	36,240	37,305	34,051	35,133
All other .....	---	24	---	36	All other .....	10,289	10,252	12,478	12,424
Black .....	---	23	---	35	Black .....	5,139	5,164	5,625	5,655
Tiffin .....	---	296	---	296	Adair .....	100	383	100	383
Balance of county .....	---	367	---	367	White .....	78	180	70	136
Shelby .....	384	733	384	733	All other .....	22	203	30	247
Sidney .....	---	349	---	349	Black .....	---	---	---	---
Balance of county .....	---	384	---	384	Alfalfa .....	8	42	8	42
Stark .....	6,096	5,187	6,096	5,187	Atoka .....	1	154	1	154
White .....	5,542	4,623	5,409	4,501	White .....	1	122	1	116
All other .....	---	564	---	686	All other .....	---	32	---	38
Black .....	---	520	---	641	Black .....	---	9	---	12
Alliance, part .....	---	343	---	343	Beaver .....	35	78	35	78
White .....	---	290	---	264	Beckham .....	274	248	274	248
All other .....	---	53	---	79	Blaine .....	119	149	119	149
Black .....	---	48	---	72	White .....	117	120	115	118
Alliance, total .....	---	344	---	344	All other .....	2	29	4	31
White .....	---	291	---	285	Black .....	1	5	3	7
All other .....	---	53	---	79	Bryan .....	494	465	494	465
Black .....	---	48	---	72	Durant .....	---	241	---	241
Canton .....	1,595	1,595	1,595	1,595	White .....	---	214	---	199
White .....	1,206	1,153	---	---	All other .....	---	27	---	42
All other .....	---	389	---	442	Black .....	---	2	---	3
Black .....	---	382	---	431	Balance of county .....	---	224	---	224
Massillon .....	479	479	479	479	Caddo .....	101	467	101	467
White .....	---	421	---	403	White .....	67	286	60	257
All other .....	---	58	---	76	All other .....	34	181	41	210
Black .....	---	55	---	73	Black .....	6	10	7	18
North Canton .....	---	198	---	198	Canadian .....	181	944	181	944
Balance of county .....	---	2,572	---	2,572					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 62 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oklahoma-Con.					Oklahoma-Con.				
El Reno	---	203	---	203	Jackson	593	559	593	559
White	---	151	---	143	White	501	479	487	465
All other	---	52	---	60	All other	92	80	106	94
Black	---	11	---	14	Black	79	66	86	72
Oklahoma City, part	---	53	---	53	Altus	---	478	---	478
Yukon	---	412	---	412	White	---	400	---	387
Balance of county	---	276	---	276	All other	---	78	---	91
Carter	858	658	858	658	Black	---	65	---	71
White	741	512	709	482	Balance of county	---	81	---	81
All other	117	146	149	176	Jefferson	31	79	31	79
Black	78	79	93	94	Johnston	34	128	34	128
Ardmore	---	379	---	379	White	31	104	26	91
White	---	271	---	256	All other	3	24	8	37
All other	---	108	---	123	Black	---	2	1	3
Black	---	65	---	75	Kay	729	731	729	731
Balance of county	---	279	---	279	Ponca City	---	398	---	398
White	---	241	---	226	Balance of county	---	333	---	333
All other	---	38	---	53	Kingfisher	122	186	122	186
Black	---	14	---	19	Kiowa	88	125	88	125
Cherokee	1,377	544	1,377	544	Latimer	244	151	244	151
White	495	303	269	247	White	70	127	5	118
All other	882	241	1,108	297	All other	174	24	239	33
Black	12	9	15	10	Black	---	1	2	2
Choctaw	189	238	189	238	Le Flore	413	675	413	675
White	116	152	106	135	White	383	589	353	547
All other	73	86	83	103	All other	30	86	60	128
Black	57	52	59	53	Black	4	15	6	17
Cimarron	98	39	98	39	Lincoln	81	377	81	377
Cleveland	954	2,255	954	2,255	Logan	7	343	7	343
Moore	---	635	---	635	White	6	279	6	273
Norman	---	1,036	---	1,036	All other	1	64	1	70
Oklahoma City, part	---	289	---	289	Black	1	54	1	58
Balance of county	---	295	---	295	Guthrie	---	160	---	160
Coal	3	75	3	75	White	---	115	---	112
White	2	57	2	56	All other	---	45	---	48
All other	1	18	1	19	Black	---	41	---	43
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	183	---	183
Comanche	2,931	2,481	2,931	2,481	White	---	164	---	161
White	1,901	1,624	1,738	1,493	All other	---	19	---	22
All other	1,030	857	1,193	988	Black	---	13	---	15
Black	618	647	731	755	Love	---	92	---	92
Lawton	---	2,039	---	2,039	McClain	126	307	126	307
White	---	1,301	---	1,191	Oklahoma City, part	---	1	---	1
All other	---	738	---	848	Balance of county	---	306	---	306
Black	---	592	---	694	McCurain	294	570	294	570
Balance of county	---	442	---	442	White	213	407	206	377
White	---	323	---	302	All other	81	163	88	193
All other	---	119	---	140	Black	60	77	65	85
Black	---	55	---	61	McIntosh	1	200	1	200
Cotton	---	108	---	108	White	1	134	1	117
Craig	118	168	118	168	All other	---	66	---	83
White	109	133	107	124	Black	---	12	---	13
All other	9	35	11	44	Major	11	72	11	72
Black	1	2	3	5	Marshall	1	153	1	153
Creek	143	933	143	933	Mayes	170	508	170	508
Sapulpa	---	329	---	329	White	148	363	127	309
White	---	264	---	246	All other	22	145	43	199
All other	---	65	---	83	Black	---	---	---	1
Black	---	21	---	25	Murray	1	139	1	139
Balance of county	---	604	---	604	Muskogee	1,116	1,003	1,116	1,003
Custer	551	377	551	377	White	852	653	808	584
Delaware	178	386	178	386	All other	264	350	308	419
White	143	253	127	219	Black	211	201	217	207
All other	35	133	51	167	Muskogee	---	652	---	652
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	401	---	362
Dewey	11	63	11	63	All other	---	251	---	290
Ellis	126	45	126	45	Black	---	163	---	167
Garfield	948	768	948	768	Balance of county	---	351	---	351
Enid	---	661	---	661	White	---	252	---	222
Balance of county	---	107	---	107	All other	---	99	---	129
Garvin	170	354	170	354	Black	---	38	---	40
Grady	535	596	535	596	Noble	52	130	52	130
Chickasha	---	254	---	254	Nowata	4	144	4	144
White	---	206	---	197	White	4	121	3	96
All other	---	48	---	57	All other	---	23	1	48
Black	---	35	---	40	Black	---	3	1	4
Balance of county	---	342	---	342	Okfuskee	5	134	5	134
Grant	---	52	---	52	White	3	92	2	86
Greer	42	59	42	59	All other	2	42	3	48
Harmon	---	59	---	59	Black	---	10	---	12
Harper	26	44	26	44	Oklahoma	13,546	10,084	13,546	10,084
Haskell	2	145	2	145	White	10,649	7,528	10,331	7,288
Hughes	2	152	2	152	All other	2,897	2,556	3,215	2,796
White	1	109	1	97	Black	2,128	1,935	2,271	2,053
All other	1	43	1	55	Bethany	---	258	---	258
Black	---	4	---	8					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.  
(Page 63 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oklahoma-Con.					Oklahoma-Con.				
Del City	---	345	---	345	Oklahoma City, part	---	-	---	-
White	---	266	---	258	White	---	-	---	-
All other	---	79	---	87	All other	---	-	---	-
Black	---	60	---	64	Black	---	-	---	-
Edmond	---	987	---	987	Shawnee	---	483	---	483
Midwest City	---	910	---	910	White	---	376	---	347
White	---	689	---	659	All other	---	107	---	136
All other	---	221	---	251	Black	---	21	---	28
Black	---	176	---	186	Balance of county	---	336	---	336
Oklahoma City, part	---	6,953	---	6,953	Pushmataha	---	138	---	138
White	---	4,925	---	4,756	White	---	107	---	92
All other	---	2,028	---	2,197	All other	---	31	---	46
Black	---	1,548	---	1,638	Black	---	3	---	5
Oklahoma City, total	---	7,296	---	7,296	Roger Mills	---	30	---	30
White	---	5,249	---	5,075	Rogers	1,355	774	1,355	774
All other	---	2,047	---	2,221	White	650	617	399	560
Black	---	1,557	---	1,648	All other	705	157	956	214
The Village	---	4	---	4	Black	8	5	20	8
Balance of county	---	627	---	627	Claremore	---	245	---	245
White	---	493	---	477	White	---	190	---	170
All other	---	134	---	150	All other	---	55	---	75
Black	---	107	---	117	Black	---	4	---	7
Okmulgee	479	491	479	491	Balance of county	---	529	---	529
White	359	348	336	321	Seminole	38	324	38	324
All other	120	143	143	170	White	14	200	14	178
Black	69	70	72	74	All other	24	124	24	146
Okmulgee	---	217	---	217	Black	15	28	15	34
White	---	123	---	113	Sequoyah	5	505	5	505
All other	---	94	---	104	White	4	389	4	342
Black	---	60	---	64	All other	1	116	1	163
Balance of county	---	274	---	274	Black	---	8	---	10
White	---	225	---	208	Stephens	439	535	439	535
All other	---	49	---	66	Duncan	---	297	---	297
Black	---	10	---	10	Balance of county	---	238	---	238
Osage	37	470	37	470	Texas	94	214	94	214
White	33	375	29	327	Tillman	50	157	50	157
All other	4	95	8	143	White	35	131	34	124
Black	2	20	3	22	All other	15	26	16	33
Bartlesville, part	---	---	---	---	Black	13	18	13	20
Sand Springs, part	---	12	---	12	Tulsa	10,187	8,573	10,187	8,573
Tulsa, part	---	34	---	34	White	8,241	6,572	7,834	6,182
White	---	16	---	15	All other	1,946	2,001	2,353	2,391
All other	---	18	---	19	Black	1,401	1,334	1,466	1,398
Black	---	16	---	16	Broken Arrow, part	---	961	---	961
Balance of county	---	424	---	424	Broken Arrow, total	---	1,091	---	1,091
White	---	348	---	302	Sand Springs, part	---	254	---	254
All other	---	76	---	122	Sand Springs, total	---	266	---	266
Black	---	4	---	6	Tulsa, part	---	6,283	---	6,283
Ottawa	307	427	307	427	White	---	4,535	---	4,266
White	272	349	243	302	All other	---	1,748	---	2,017
All other	35	78	64	125	Black	---	1,258	---	1,310
Black	---	---	---	---	Tulsa, total	---	6,317	---	6,317
Miami	---	194	---	194	White	---	4,551	---	4,281
White	---	156	---	137	All other	---	1,766	---	2,036
All other	---	38	---	57	Black	---	1,274	---	1,326
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	1,075	---	1,075
Balance of county	---	233	---	233	White	---	954	---	896
White	---	193	---	165	All other	---	121	---	179
All other	---	40	---	68	Black	---	18	---	23
Black	---	---	---	---	Wagoner	6	648	6	648
Pawnee	5	201	5	201	White	6	525	6	470
Payne	1,135	794	1,135	794	All other	---	123	---	178
Stillwater	---	431	---	431	Black	---	38	---	40
Balance of county	---	363	---	363	Broken Arrow, part	---	130	---	130
Pittsburg	771	520	771	520	Balance of county	---	518	---	518
White	694	435	660	402	White	---	405	---	361
All other	77	85	111	118	All other	---	113	---	157
Black	32	21	44	29	Black	---	36	---	37
McAlester	---	220	---	220	Washington	864	624	864	624
White	---	174	---	158	Bartlesville, part	---	470	---	470
All other	---	46	---	62	Bartlesville, total	---	470	---	470
Black	---	19	---	26	Balance of county	---	154	---	154
Balance of county	---	300	---	300	White	---	129	---	116
White	---	261	---	244	All other	---	25	---	38
All other	---	39	---	56	Black	---	---	---	1
Black	---	2	---	3	Washita	3	131	3	131
Pontotoc	1,237	431	1,237	431	Woods	81	83	81	83
White	649	344	485	312	Woodward	238	249	238	249
All other	588	87	752	119	Woodward	---	179	---	179
Black	10	7	25	11	Balance of county	---	70	---	70
Ada	---	246	---	246	Oregon	43,632	42,035	43,632	42,035
White	---	189	---	171	White	40,574	39,068	39,480	38,014
All other	---	57	---	75	All other	3,058	2,967	4,152	4,021
Black	---	4	---	6	Black	978	955	1,452	1,415
Balance of county	---	185	---	185					
Pottawatomie	954	819	954	819					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 64 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oregon-Con.					Oregon-Con.				
Baker .....	162	194	162	194	Polk .....	245	651	245	651
Benton .....	1,049	776	1,049	776	Salem, part .....	---	162	---	162
Albany, part .....	---	29	---	29	Balance of county .....	---	489	---	489
White .....	---	29	---	28	Sherman .....	---	17	---	17
All other .....	---	---	---	1	Tillamook .....	175	263	175	263
Black .....	---	---	---	1	Umatilla .....	878	1,037	878	1,037
Corvallis .....	---	493	---	493	Pendleton .....	---	209	---	209
Balance of county .....	---	254	---	254	Balance of county .....	---	828	---	828
Clackamas .....	3,440	4,001	3,440	4,001	Union .....	325	298	325	298
Lake Oswego, part .....	---	321	---	321	La Grande .....	---	173	---	173
Lake Oswego, total .....	---	353	---	353	Balance of county .....	---	125	---	125
Milwaukie, part .....	---	710	---	710	Wallowa .....	63	79	63	79
Milwaukie, total .....	---	710	---	710	Wasco .....	278	284	278	284
Oregon City .....	---	392	---	392	City of the Dalles .....	---	181	---	181
Portland, part .....	---	4	---	4	Balance of county .....	---	103	---	103
West Linn .....	---	237	---	237	Washington .....	4,353	5,540	4,353	5,540
Balance of county .....	---	2,337	---	2,337	Beaverton .....	---	1,355	---	1,355
Clatsop .....	464	430	464	430	Forest Grove .....	---	231	---	231
Columbia .....	10	445	10	445	Hillsboro .....	---	802	---	802
Coos .....	716	723	716	723	Lake Oswego, part .....	---	22	---	22
Coos Bay .....	---	238	---	238	Portland, part .....	---	16	---	16
Balance of county .....	---	485	---	485	Tigard .....	---	633	---	633
Crook .....	74	195	74	195	Balance of county .....	---	2,481	---	2,481
Curry .....	111	199	111	199	Wheeler .....	2	11	2	11
Deschutes .....	1,381	1,105	1,381	1,105	Yamhill .....	793	941	793	941
Bend .....	---	463	---	463	McMinnville .....	---	289	---	289
Balance of county .....	---	642	---	642	Newberg .....	---	209	---	209
Douglas .....	1,105	1,190	1,105	1,190	Balance of county .....	---	443	---	443
Roseburg .....	---	319	---	319					
Balance of county .....	---	871	---	871	Pennsylvania .....	165,290	164,625	165,290	164,625
Gilliam .....	---	19	---	19	White .....	136,500	135,996	136,500	135,996
Grant .....	66	99	66	99	All other .....	28,790	28,629	28,790	28,629
Harney .....	69	90	69	90	Black .....	25,521	25,405	25,521	25,405
Hood River .....	346	304	346	304	Adams .....	747	1,102	747	1,102
Jackson .....	2,179	1,973	2,179	1,973	Allegheny .....	22,538	17,539	22,538	17,539
Ashland .....	---	178	---	178	White .....	18,399	13,678	18,399	13,678
Medford .....	---	853	---	853	All other .....	4,139	3,921	4,139	3,921
Balance of county .....	---	942	---	942	Black .....	3,838	3,638	3,838	3,638
Jefferson .....	167	248	167	248	Baldwin .....	---	222	---	222
White .....	90	159	85	150	Bellevue .....	---	129	---	129
All other .....	77	89	82	98	Bethel Park .....	---	422	---	422
Black .....	2	2	2	3	Brentwood .....	---	152	---	152
Josephine .....	687	778	687	778	Carnegie .....	---	148	---	148
Grants Pass .....	---	337	---	337	Castle Shannon .....	---	119	---	119
Balance of county .....	---	441	---	441	Claireton .....	---	176	---	176
Klamath .....	894	851	894	851	White .....	---	104	---	100
Klamath Falls .....	---	331	---	331	All other .....	---	72	---	76
Balance of county .....	---	520	---	520	Black .....	---	72	---	76
Lake .....	99	109	99	109	Dormont .....	---	118	---	118
Lane .....	3,854	3,647	3,854	3,647	Duquesne .....	---	156	---	156
Eugene .....	---	1,516	---	1,516	White .....	---	72	---	64
Springfield .....	---	907	---	907	All other .....	---	84	---	92
Balance of county .....	---	1,224	---	1,224	Black .....	---	84	---	91
Lincoln .....	320	458	320	458	Elizabeth twp# .....	---	158	---	158
Linn .....	1,021	1,316	1,021	1,316	Harrison twp# .....	---	140	---	140
Albany, part .....	---	516	---	516	McCandless twp# .....	---	338	---	338
Albany, total .....	---	545	---	545	Mckeesport .....	---	406	---	406
Lebanon .....	---	188	---	188	White .....	---	274	---	253
Balance of county .....	---	612	---	612	All other .....	---	132	---	153
Malheur .....	638	507	638	507	Black .....	---	131	---	152
Marion .....	3,948	3,907	3,948	3,907	Monroeville .....	---	374	---	374
Salem, part .....	---	2,016	---	2,016	Mount Lebanon twp# .....	---	435	---	435
Salem, total .....	---	2,178	---	2,178	Munhall .....	---	162	---	162
Woodburn .....	---	367	---	367	North Versailles twp# .....	---	164	---	164
White .....	---	362	---	361	Penn Hills twp# .....	---	572	---	572
All other .....	---	5	---	6	White .....	---	430	---	423
Black .....	---	---	---	---	All other .....	---	142	---	149
Balance of county .....	---	1,524	---	1,524	Black .....	---	135	---	143
Morrow .....	2	120	2	120	Pittsburgh .....	---	5,376	---	5,376
Multnomah .....	13,718	9,230	13,718	9,230	White .....	---	2,861	---	2,721
White .....	12,011	7,707	11,548	7,335	All other .....	---	2,515	---	2,655
All other .....	1,707	1,523	2,170	1,895	Black .....	---	2,382	---	2,508
Black .....	815	781	1,078	1,014	Plum .....	---	345	---	345
Gresham .....	---	1,120	---	1,120	Ross twp# .....	---	384	---	384
Lake Oswego, part .....	---	10	---	10	Scott twp# .....	---	171	---	171
Milwaukie, part .....	---	---	---	---	Shaler twp# .....	---	398	---	398
Portland, part .....	---	6,870	---	6,870	South Park twp# .....	---	190	---	190
White .....	---	5,478	---	5,179	Swissvale .....	---	124	---	124
All other .....	---	1,392	---	1,691	Upper St. Clair twp# .....	---	212	---	212
Black .....	---	755	---	959	West Mifflin .....	---	314	---	314
Portland, total .....	---	6,890	---	6,890	Whitehall .....	---	156	---	156
White .....	---	5,498	---	5,199	Wilkinsburg .....	---	396	---	396
All other .....	---	1,392	---	1,691	White .....	---	84	---	70
Black .....	---	755	---	959	All other .....	---	312	---	326
Balance of county .....	---	1,230	---	1,230	Black .....	---	309	---	323

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 65 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	---	5,142	---	5,142	Cumberland	1,358	2,304	1,358	2,304
White	---	4,768	---	4,664	Carlisle	---	235	---	235
All other	---	374	---	478	East Pennsboro twp#	---	213	---	213
Black	---	324	---	407	Lower Allen twp#	---	140	---	140
Armstrong	608	866	606	866	Balance of county	---	1,716	---	1,716
Beaver	1,610	2,270	1,610	2,270	Dauphin	6,476	3,728	6,476	3,728
White	1,482	2,053	1,425	1,980	White	5,439	2,734	5,195	2,540
All other	128	217	185	290	All other	1,037	994	1,281	1,188
Black	126	214	176	280	Black	951	929	1,162	1,107
Aliquippa	---	207	---	207	Harrisburg	---	1,309	---	1,309
White	---	110	---	103	White	---	527	---	419
All other	---	97	---	104	All other	---	782	---	890
Black	---	97	---	104	Black	---	761	---	868
Beaver Falls	---	152	---	152	Lower Paxton twp#	---	513	---	513
White	---	125	---	108	Middletown	---	229	---	150
All other	---	27	---	44	Susquehanna twp#	---	229	---	229
Black	---	27	---	44	White	---	188	---	172
Balance of county	---	1,911	---	1,911	All other	---	41	---	57
Bedford	296	534	296	534	Black	---	34	---	46
Berks	4,544	4,781	4,544	4,781	Swatara twp#	---	262	---	262
Muhlenberg twp#	---	122	---	122	Balance of county	---	1,265	---	1,265
Reading	---	1,781	---	1,781	Delaware	6,912	7,724	6,912	7,724
White	---	1,554	---	1,449	White	5,157	6,085	5,056	5,967
All other	---	227	---	332	All other	1,755	1,639	1,856	1,757
Black	---	206	---	307	Black	1,593	1,436	1,670	1,526
Balance of county	---	2,878	---	2,878	Aston twp#	---	222	---	222
Blair	2,247	1,665	2,247	1,665	Chester	---	964	---	964
Altoona	---	697	---	697	White	---	199	---	176
Balance of county	---	968	---	968	All other	---	765	---	788
Bradford	1,219	858	1,219	858	Black	---	762	---	783
Bucks	4,770	7,499	4,770	7,499	Darby	---	231	---	231
White	4,442	6,982	4,359	6,865	White	---	125	---	120
All other	328	517	411	634	All other	---	106	---	111
Black	215	338	282	435	Black	---	102	---	108
Bensalem twp#	---	900	---	900	Darby twp#	---	184	---	184
Bristol	---	129	---	129	White	---	104	---	100
Bristol twp#	---	833	---	833	All other	---	80	---	84
Falls twp#	---	453	---	453	Black	---	79	---	82
Lower Southampton twp#	---	215	---	215	Haverford twp#	---	692	---	692
Middletown twp#	---	483	---	483	Lansdowne	---	192	---	192
Northampton twp#	---	402	---	402	Marple twp#	---	193	---	193
Upper Southampton twp#	---	163	---	163	Middletown twp#	---	137	---	137
Warminster twp#	---	415	---	415	Nether Providence twp#	---	157	---	157
Balance of county	---	3,506	---	3,506	Newtown twp#	---	110	---	110
White	---	3,339	---	3,298	Radnor twp#	---	239	---	239
All other	---	167	---	208	Ridley twp#	---	483	---	483
Black	---	106	---	136	Springfield twp#	---	234	---	234
Butler	1,150	2,097	1,150	2,097	Upper Chichester twp#	---	212	---	212
Butler	---	233	---	233	Upper Darby twp#	---	1,279	---	1,279
Balance of county	---	1,864	---	1,864	Yeadon	---	158	---	158
Cambria	1,791	1,787	1,791	1,787	White	---	24	---	21
Johnstown	---	398	---	398	All other	---	134	---	137
Balance of county	---	1,389	---	1,389	Black	---	133	---	135
Cameron	---	91	---	91	Balance of county	---	2,037	---	2,037
Carbon	549	630	549	630	White	---	1,834	---	1,807
Centre	1,245	1,454	1,245	1,454	All other	---	203	---	230
State College	---	174	---	174	Black	---	173	---	192
Balance of county	---	1,280	---	1,280	Elk	---	438	---	438
Chester	4,052	5,525	4,052	5,525	Erie	4,528	4,104	4,528	4,104
White	3,591	4,995	3,500	4,889	White	4,091	3,665	3,950	3,532
All other	461	530	552	636	All other	---	439	---	578
Black	407	444	486	529	Black	---	412	---	528
Coatesville	---	226	---	226	Erie	---	2,150	---	2,150
White	---	99	---	92	White	---	1,733	---	1,620
All other	---	127	---	134	All other	---	417	---	530
Black	---	125	---	131	Black	---	400	---	500
Phoenixville	---	258	---	258	Millcreek twp#	---	485	---	485
Tredyffrin twp#	---	329	---	329	Balance of county	---	1,469	---	1,469
West Chester	---	255	---	255	Fayette	973	1,850	973	1,850
White	---	185	---	176	Connellsville	---	133	---	133
All other	---	70	---	79	Uniontown	---	174	---	174
Black	---	63	---	71	Balance of county	---	1,543	---	1,543
West Goshen twp#	---	240	---	240	Forest	---	47	---	47
Balance of county	---	4,217	---	4,217	Franklin	---	1,603	---	1,603
White	---	3,951	---	3,880	Chambersburg	---	259	---	259
All other	---	266	---	337	Balance of county	---	1,336	---	1,336
Black	---	209	---	265	Fulton	---	143	---	143
Clarion	196	511	196	511	Greene	---	85	---	85
Clearfield	1,359	927	1,359	927	Huntingdon	---	299	---	299
Clinton	430	433	430	433	Indiana	---	781	---	781
Columbia	863	709	863	709	Indiana	---	75	---	75
Berwick	---	148	---	148	Balance of county	---	945	---	945
Bloomsburg	---	126	---	126	Jefferson	---	352	---	352
Balance of county	---	435	---	435	Juniata	---	202	---	202
Crawford	1,106	1,174	1,106	1,174	Lackawanna	---	2,759	---	2,759
Meadville	---	179	---	179	Carbondale	---	122	---	122
Balance of county	---	995	---	995	Dunmore	---	158	---	158
					Scranton	---	990	---	990



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 66 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,171	---	1,171	Balance of county	---	801	---	801
Lancaster	6,774	6,901	6,774	6,901	Perry	9	577	9	577
Columbia	---	177	---	177	Philadelphia, coext. with	---	---	---	---
Ephrata	---	221	---	221	Philadelphia city	29,593	28,079	29,593	28,079
Lancaster	---	1,128	---	1,128	White	13,512	11,743	12,979	11,228
White	---	935	---	839	All other	16,081	16,336	16,614	16,851
All other	---	193	---	289	Black	14,792	15,063	15,270	15,527
Black	---	157	---	251	Pike	3	517	3	517
Lancaster twp#	---	205	---	205	Potter	350	234	350	234
Manheim twp#	---	288	---	288	Schuylkill	1,026	1,666	1,026	1,666
Balance of county	---	4,882	---	4,882	Pottsville	---	213	---	213
Lawrence	1,013	1,189	1,013	1,189	Balance of county	---	1,453	---	1,453
New Castle	---	499	---	499	Snyder	17	493	17	493
Balance of county	---	690	---	690	Somerset	776	954	776	954
Lebanon	1,174	1,483	1,174	1,483	Sullivan	---	52	---	52
Lebanon	---	436	---	436	Susquehanna	173	540	173	540
Balance of county	---	1,047	---	1,047	Tioga	428	531	428	531
Lehigh	7,219	3,956	7,219	3,956	Union	1,088	431	1,088	431
Allentown	---	1,914	---	1,914	Venango	542	714	542	714
Bethlehem, part	---	219	---	219	Oil City	---	145	---	145
Emmaus	---	117	---	117	Balance of county	---	569	---	569
Salisbury twp#	---	120	---	120	Warren	533	596	533	596
Whitehall twp#	---	254	---	254	Warren	---	175	---	175
Balance of county	---	1,332	---	1,332	Balance of county	---	421	---	421
Luzerne	3,916	3,650	3,916	3,650	Washington	1,583	2,394	1,583	2,394
Hazleton	---	341	---	341	Canonsburg	---	125	---	125
Kingston	---	162	---	162	Washington	---	271	---	271
Nanticoke	---	126	---	126	White	---	200	---	200
Wilkes-Barre	---	557	---	557	All other	---	71	---	71
Balance of county	---	2,464	---	2,464	Black	---	50	---	50
Lycoming	1,723	1,638	1,723	1,638	Balance of county	---	1,998	---	1,998
Williamsport	---	591	---	591	Wayne	453	534	453	534
Balance of county	---	1,047	---	1,047	Westmoreland	3,499	4,417	3,499	4,417
McKean	366	615	366	615	Greensburg	---	234	---	234
Bradford	---	186	---	186	Hempfield twp#	---	452	---	452
Balance of county	---	429	---	429	Jeannette	---	151	---	151
Mercer	1,842	1,423	1,842	1,423	Latrobe	---	105	---	105
Sharon	---	256	---	256	Lower Burrell	---	126	---	126
Balance of county	---	1,167	---	1,167	Monessen	---	94	---	94
Mifflin	814	650	814	650	White	---	74	---	74
Monroe	1,096	1,480	1,096	1,480	All other	---	20	---	20
Montgomery	14,087	9,330	14,087	9,330	Black	---	20	---	20
White	12,472	8,253	12,229	8,071	Municipality of Murrysville	---	183	---	183
All other	1,615	1,077	1,858	1,259	New Kensington	---	271	---	271
Black	1,112	746	1,298	892	North Huntingdon twp#	---	338	---	338
Abington twp#	---	788	---	788	Balance of county	---	2,463	---	2,463
Cheltenham twp#	---	375	---	375	Wyoming	293	398	293	398
East Norriton twp#	---	150	---	150	York	4,395	4,854	4,395	4,854
Hatfield twp#	---	254	---	254	White	4,009	4,459	3,852	4,304
Lansdale	---	314	---	314	All other	---	395	---	543
Lower Merion twp#	---	598	---	598	Black	351	355	---	494
Lower Moreland twp#	---	83	---	83	Hanover	---	191	---	191
Lower Providence twp#	---	233	---	233	Springettsbury twp#	---	206	---	206
Norristown	---	657	---	657	Spring Garden twp#	---	88	---	88
White	---	388	---	343	York	---	977	---	977
All other	---	269	---	314	White	---	652	---	547
Black	---	237	---	279	All other	---	325	---	430
Plymouth twp#	---	163	---	163	Black	---	311	---	416
Pottstown	---	419	---	419	Balance of county	---	3,392	---	3,392
White	---	351	---	334	Rhode Island	15,364	14,500	15,364	14,500
All other	---	68	---	85	White	13,501	12,673	13,201	12,392
Black	---	65	---	82	All other	1,863	1,827	2,163	2,108
Springfield twp#	---	214	---	214	Black	1,207	1,186	1,428	1,394
Towamencin twp#	---	184	---	184	Bristol	---	597	---	597
Upper Dublin twp#	---	261	---	261	Barrington town#	---	176	---	176
Upper Merion twp#	---	303	---	303	Bristol town#	---	256	---	256
Upper Moreland twp#	---	271	---	271	Warren town#	---	164	---	164
West Norriton twp#	---	277	---	277	Balance of county	---	1	---	1
Whitemarsh twp#	---	167	---	167	Kent	1,644	2,211	1,644	2,211
Balance of county	---	3,619	---	3,619	Coventry town#	---	417	---	417
White	---	3,400	---	3,344	Warwick	---	1,094	---	1,094
All other	---	219	---	275	West Warwick town#	---	523	---	523
Black	---	125	---	165	Balance of county	---	177	---	177
Montour	1,272	265	1,272	265	Newport	918	1,181	918	1,181
Northampton	897	3,222	897	3,222	Middletown town#	---	307	---	307
Bethlehem, part	---	686	---	686	Newport	---	404	---	404
Bethlehem, total	---	905	---	905	White	---	326	---	309
Easton	---	507	---	507	All other	---	78	---	95
White	---	439	---	413	Black	---	62	---	78
All other	---	68	---	94	Balance of county	---	470	---	470
Black	---	57	---	80					
Palmer twp#	---	158	---	158					
Balance of county	---	1,871	---	1,871					
Northumberland	109	1,075	109	1,075					
Shamokin	---	119	---	119					
Sunbury	---	155	---	155					



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 68 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Carolina-Con.					South Carolina-Con.				
Georgetown	767	749	767	749	Lee	1	304	1	304
White	344	355	341	352	White	-	73	-	73
All other	423	394	426	397	All other	1	231	1	231
Black	418	390	423	395	Black	1	230	1	230
Georgetown	-	180	-	180	Lexington	2,358	2,797	2,358	2,797
White	-	57	-	56	White	1,880	2,297	1,885	2,291
All other	-	123	-	124	All other	478	500	493	516
Black	-	121	-	123	Black	462	472	471	480
Balance of county	-	569	-	569	Cayce	-	172	-	172
White	-	298	-	296	White	-	105	-	104
All other	-	271	-	273	All other	-	67	-	68
Black	-	269	-	272	Black	-	62	-	63
Greenville	5,968	4,765	5,968	4,765	West Columbia	-	372	-	372
White	4,701	3,581	4,669	3,553	White	-	260	-	253
All other	1,267	1,184	1,299	1,212	All other	-	112	-	119
Black	1,226	1,149	1,254	1,174	Black	-	104	-	109
Greenville	-	1,190	-	1,190	Balance of county	-	2,253	-	2,253
White	-	650	-	653	White	-	1,532	-	1,624
All other	-	530	-	537	All other	-	321	-	329
Black	-	517	-	523	Black	-	306	-	308
Greer, part	-	86	-	86	McCormick	-	96	-	96
White	-	73	-	72	White	-	24	-	24
All other	-	13	-	14	All other	-	72	-	72
Black	-	12	-	13	Black	-	72	-	72
Greer, total	-	140	-	140	Marion	581	537	581	537
White	-	104	-	103	White	200	161	195	159
All other	-	36	-	37	All other	381	376	386	378
Black	-	34	-	35	Black	374	375	376	376
Balance of county	-	3,489	-	3,489	Marlboro	384	513	384	513
White	-	2,848	-	2,828	White	147	203	146	197
All other	-	641	-	628	All other	237	310	238	316
Black	-	620	-	638	Black	235	302	236	305
Greenwood	1,653	898	1,653	898	Newberry	213	478	213	478
White	931	545	924	538	White	77	232	76	229
All other	722	353	729	360	All other	136	246	137	249
Black	720	352	724	356	Black	135	245	136	246
Greenwood	-	373	-	373	Oconee	619	797	619	797
White	-	168	-	166	White	520	682	515	674
All other	-	205	-	207	All other	99	115	104	123
Black	-	204	-	206	Black	92	110	95	115
Balance of county	-	525	-	525	Orangeburg	1,663	1,430	1,663	1,430
White	-	377	-	372	White	503	429	499	424
All other	-	148	-	153	All other	1,160	1,001	1,164	1,006
Black	-	148	-	150	Black	1,148	988	1,153	994
Hampton	4	352	4	352	Orangeburg	-	254	-	254
White	-	108	-	108	White	-	54	-	53
All other	4	244	4	244	All other	-	200	-	201
Black	4	244	4	244	Black	-	195	-	196
Horry	2,203	2,206	2,203	2,206	Balance of county	-	1,176	-	1,176
White	1,558	1,540	1,544	1,544	White	-	375	-	371
All other	645	644	663	662	All other	-	801	-	805
Black	618	615	627	626	Black	-	793	-	798
Conway	-	211	-	211	Pickens	730	1,213	730	1,213
White	-	96	-	93	Easley	-	249	-	249
All other	-	115	-	118	White	-	223	-	223
Black	-	114	-	117	All other	-	26	-	26
Myrtle Beach	-	474	-	474	Black	-	24	-	24
White	-	354	-	349	Balance of county	-	964	-	964
All other	-	120	-	125	Richland	6,366	4,523	6,366	4,523
Black	-	109	-	114	White	3,173	1,999	3,102	1,939
Balance of county	-	1,521	-	1,521	All other	3,193	2,524	3,264	2,584
White	-	1,112	-	1,102	Black	3,080	2,429	3,135	2,478
All other	-	409	-	419	Columbia	-	2,422	-	2,422
Black	-	392	-	395	White	-	877	-	848
Jasper	2	303	2	303	All other	-	1,545	-	1,574
White	-	94	-	93	Black	-	1,491	-	1,515
All other	2	209	2	210	Balance of county	-	2,101	-	2,101
Black	2	206	2	206	White	-	1,122	-	1,091
Kershaw	376	670	376	670	All other	-	979	-	1,010
White	230	445	229	441	Black	-	938	-	963
All other	146	225	147	229	Saluda	-	226	-	226
Black	144	222	145	225	White	-	119	-	119
Lancaster	760	818	760	818	All other	-	107	-	107
White	437	531	430	526	Black	-	107	-	107
All other	323	287	330	292	Spartanburg	3,744	3,352	3,744	3,352
Black	320	286	325	290	White	2,615	2,325	2,593	2,306
Laurens	407	812	407	812	All other	1,129	1,027	1,151	1,046
White	226	537	226	537	Black	1,086	986	1,105	1,002
All other	181	275	181	275	Greer, part	-	54	-	54
Black	181	274	181	274	White	-	31	-	31
Laurens	-	126	-	126	All other	-	23	-	23
White	-	60	-	60	Black	-	22	-	22
All other	-	66	-	66	Spartanburg	-	818	-	818
Black	-	66	-	66	White	-	291	-	287
Balance of county	-	686	-	686	All other	-	527	-	531
White	-	477	-	477	Black	-	515	-	518
All other	-	209	-	209					
Black	-	208	-	208					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 69 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Carolina-Con.					South Dakota-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,480	---	2,480	Corson	---	109	---	109
White	---	2,003	---	1,988	White	---	33	---	27
All other	---	477	---	492	All other	---	76	---	82
Black	---	449	---	462	Black	---	---	---	---
Sumter	1,931	1,771	1,931	1,771	Custer	32	70	32	70
White	941	909	930	899	Davison	481	246	481	246
All other	990	862	1,001	872	Mitchell	---	182	---	182
Black	948	820	960	833	Balance of county	---	64	---	64
Sumter	---	618	---	618	Day	27	77	27	77
White	---	229	---	226	Deuel	---	54	---	54
All other	---	389	---	392	Dewey	96	165	96	165
Black	---	383	---	386	White	4	32	---	26
Balance of county	---	1,153	---	1,153	All other	92	133	96	139
White	---	680	---	673	Black	---	---	---	1
All other	---	473	---	480	Douglas	14	49	14	49
Black	---	437	---	447	Edmunds	33	55	33	55
Union	218	398	218	398	Fall River	45	76	45	76
White	107	227	107	225	Faulk	9	34	9	34
All other	111	171	111	173	Grant	42	120	42	120
Black	111	170	111	172	Gregory	48	54	48	54
Union	---	135	---	135	Haakon	13	43	13	43
White	---	63	---	63	Hamiln	2	76	2	76
All other	---	72	---	72	Hand	---	62	---	62
Black	---	72	---	72	Hanson	---	45	---	45
Balance of county	---	263	---	263	Harding	1	25	1	25
White	---	164	---	162	Hughes	457	250	457	250
All other	---	99	---	101	Pierre	---	215	---	215
Black	---	99	---	101	Balance of county	---	35	---	35
Williamsburg	9	597	9	597	Hutchinson	96	99	96	99
White	---	140	---	139	Hyde	---	23	---	23
All other	9	457	9	458	Jackson	2	54	2	54
Black	8	456	8	457	White	---	14	---	13
York	1,714	2,083	1,714	2,083	All other	2	40	2	41
White	1,137	1,511	1,119	1,492	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	577	572	595	591	Jerauld	24	25	24	25
Black	565	555	573	583	Jones	---	15	---	15
Rock Hill	---	785	---	785	Kingsbury	6	56	6	56
White	---	430	---	422	Lake	104	147	104	147
All other	---	355	---	363	Lawrence	336	280	336	280
Black	---	351	---	356	Lincoln	59	239	59	239
Balance of county	---	1,298	---	1,298	Sioux Falls, part	---	40	---	40
White	---	1,081	---	1,070	Balance of county	---	199	---	199
All other	---	217	---	228	Lyman	---	62	---	62
Black	---	204	---	207	White	---	31	---	30
South Dakota	11,155	11,018	11,155	11,018	All other	---	31	---	32
White	9,302	9,110	9,099	8,899	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	1,853	1,908	2,056	2,119	McCook	---	71	---	71
Black	78	79	134	135	McPherson	21	38	21	38
Aurora	---	40	---	40	Marshall	---	48	---	48
Beadle	312	246	312	246	Meade	557	453	557	453
Huron	---	183	---	183	Mellette	---	51	---	51
Balance of county	---	63	---	63	White	---	13	---	10
Bennett	20	68	20	68	All other	---	38	---	41
White	13	35	9	28	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	7	33	11	40	Miner	---	30	---	30
Black	---	---	---	---	Minnehaha	3,062	2,053	3,062	2,053
Bon Homme	30	78	30	78	Sioux Falls, part	---	1,692	---	1,692
Brookings	259	312	259	312	Sioux Falls, total	---	1,732	---	1,732
Brookings	---	197	---	197	Balance of county	---	361	---	361
Balance of county	---	115	---	115	Moody	22	100	22	100
Brown	731	468	731	468	Pennington	1,659	1,504	1,659	1,504
Aberdeen	---	334	---	334	Rapid City	---	1,067	---	1,067
Balance of county	---	134	---	134	Balance of county	---	437	---	437
Brule	32	76	32	76	Perkins	1	52	1	52
Buffalo	---	43	---	43	Potter	---	32	---	32
White	---	8	---	8	Roberts	121	157	121	157
All other	---	35	---	35	White	40	72	40	72
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	81	85	84	91
Butte	87	141	87	141	Black	---	---	---	---
Campbell	1	29	1	29	Sanborn	---	42	---	42
Charles Mix	57	169	57	169	Shannon	377	384	377	384
White	51	93	51	91	White	7	13	7	13
All other	6	76	6	78	All other	370	371	376	378
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	---	---	2
Clark	---	55	---	55	Spink	---	97	---	97
Clay	32	134	32	134	Stanley	---	41	---	41
Vermillion	---	101	---	101	Sully	---	22	---	22
Balance of county	---	33	---	33	Todd	153	241	153	241
Codington	623	363	623	363	White	3	22	---	19
Watertown	---	294	---	294	All other	150	219	151	222
Balance of county	---	69	---	69	Black	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 70 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Dakota-Con.					Tennessee-Con.				
Tripp .....	195	118	195	118	Dyersburg .....	---	299	---	299
Turner .....	21	100	21	100	White .....	---	212	---	209
Union .....	---	130	---	130	All other .....	---	87	---	90
Walworth .....	96	67	96	67	Black .....	---	85	---	88
Yankton .....	759	290	759	290	Balance of county .....	---	215	---	215
Yankton .....	---	180	---	180	Fayette .....	162	408	162	408
Balance of county .....	---	110	---	110	White .....	63	208	63	208
Ziebach .....	---	65	---	65	All other .....	99	200	99	200
White .....	---	13	---	11	Black .....	98	199	98	199
All other .....	---	52	---	54	Fentress .....	113	189	113	189
Black .....	---	---	---	---	Franklin .....	353	413	353	413
Tennessee .....	78,335	73,614	78,335	73,614	Tulahoma, part .....	---	7	---	7
White .....	58,870	55,279	58,039	54,477	Balance of county .....	---	406	---	406
All other .....	19,465	18,335	20,296	19,137	Gibson .....	328	629	328	629
Black .....	18,579	17,510	19,255	18,152	White .....	210	456	207	452
Anderson .....	938	918	938	918	All other .....	118	173	121	177
Oak Ridge, part .....	---	307	---	307	Black .....	116	171	119	175
Oak Ridge, total .....	---	321	---	321	Humboldt .....	---	129	---	129
Balance of county .....	---	611	---	611	White .....	---	59	---	58
Bedford .....	147	424	147	424	All other .....	---	70	---	71
White .....	119	371	114	367	Black .....	---	69	---	70
All other .....	28	53	33	57	Balance of county .....	---	500	---	500
Black .....	25	48	30	52	White .....	---	397	---	394
Shelbyville .....	---	210	---	210	All other .....	---	103	---	106
White .....	---	163	---	159	Black .....	---	102	---	105
All other .....	---	47	---	51	Giles .....	226	348	226	348
Black .....	---	44	---	48	White .....	183	300	178	296
Balance of county .....	---	214	---	214	All other .....	43	48	48	52
Benton .....	2	173	2	173	Black .....	40	43	45	47
Bledsoe .....	1	90	1	90	Grainger .....	1	234	1	234
Blount .....	895	1,159	895	1,159	Greene .....	744	638	744	638
Maryville .....	---	327	---	327	Greeneville .....	---	188	---	188
Balance of county .....	---	832	---	832	Balance of county .....	---	450	---	450
Bradley .....	1,021	1,068	1,021	1,068	Grundy .....	21	187	21	187
Cleveland .....	---	501	---	501	Hambien .....	1,115	716	1,115	716
Balance of county .....	---	567	---	567	Morristown .....	---	363	---	363
Campbell .....	269	462	269	462	Balance of county .....	---	353	---	353
Cannon .....	5	162	5	162	Hamilton .....	5,851	4,029	5,851	4,029
Carroll .....	305	333	305	333	White .....	4,628	2,842	4,565	2,784
White .....	252	288	248	283	All other .....	1,223	1,187	1,286	1,245
All other .....	53	45	57	50	Black .....	1,176	1,147	1,226	1,195
Black .....	52	44	56	49	Chattanooga .....	---	2,453	---	2,453
Carter .....	563	577	563	577	White .....	---	1,334	---	1,289
Elizabethton .....	---	178	---	178	All other .....	---	1,119	---	1,164
Johnson City, part .....	---	20	---	20	Black .....	---	1,090	---	1,130
Balance of county .....	---	379	---	379	East Ridge .....	---	165	---	165
Cheatham .....	3	406	3	406	Red Bank .....	---	50	---	50
Chester .....	1	183	1	183	Balance of county .....	---	1,361	---	1,361
White .....	1	154	1	153	Hancock .....	2	81	2	81
All other .....	---	29	---	30	Hardeman .....	2	417	2	417
Black .....	---	29	---	30	White .....	---	197	---	194
Claiborne .....	7	357	7	357	All other .....	---	220	---	223
Clay .....	1	87	1	87	Black .....	---	217	---	220
Cocke .....	325	412	325	412	Hardin .....	141	309	141	309
Coffee .....	705	590	705	590	Hawkins .....	1	618	1	618
Tulahoma, part .....	---	251	---	251	Kingsport, part .....	---	34	---	34
Tulahoma, total .....	---	258	---	258	White .....	---	26	---	26
Balance of county .....	---	339	---	339	All other .....	---	8	---	8
Crockett .....	1	192	1	192	Black .....	---	5	---	5
White .....	1	147	1	147	Balance of county .....	---	584	---	584
All other .....	---	45	---	45	Haywood .....	241	291	241	291
Black .....	---	45	---	45	White .....	84	111	83	110
Cumberland .....	539	462	539	462	All other .....	157	180	158	181
Davidson .....	12,638	8,437	12,638	8,437	Black .....	157	180	158	181
White .....	9,691	5,715	9,534	5,582	Henderson .....	3	262	3	262
All other .....	2,947	2,722	3,104	2,855	Henry .....	238	339	238	339
Black .....	2,761	2,561	2,896	2,670	White .....	214	294	212	292
Nashville-Davidson .....	---	8,267	---	8,267	All other .....	24	45	26	47
White .....	---	5,551	---	5,420	Black .....	24	45	26	46
All other .....	---	2,716	---	2,847	Paris .....	---	122	---	122
Black .....	---	2,555	---	2,663	White .....	---	82	---	81
Balance of county .....	---	170	---	170	All other .....	---	40	---	41
Decatur .....	---	134	---	134	Black .....	---	40	---	41
De Kalb .....	85	167	85	167	Balance of county .....	---	217	---	217
Dickson .....	394	527	394	527	Hickman .....	6	236	6	236
Dyer .....	756	514	756	514	Houston .....	---	102	---	102
White .....	564	416	559	412	Humphreys .....	---	182	---	182
All other .....	192	98	197	102	Jackson .....	1	105	1	105
Black .....	188	96	192	100	Jefferson .....	---	419	---	419
					Johnson .....	3	193	3	193
					Knox .....	7,666	4,665	7,666	4,665
					White .....	6,977	4,038	6,899	3,981
					All other .....	689	627	767	684
					Black .....	617	566	686	615

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 71 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Tennessee-Con.					Tennessee-Con.				
Knoxville	---	2,527	---	2,527	Cookeville	---	291	---	291
White	---	2,002	---	1,964	Balance of county	---	444	---	444
All other	---	525	---	563	Rhea	1	332	1	332
Black	---	484	---	517	Roane	351	560	351	560
Balance of county	---	2,138	---	2,138	Oak Ridge, part	---	14	---	14
Lake	---	89	---	89	Balance of county	---	546	---	546
White	---	72	---	72	Robertson	582	609	582	609
All other	---	17	---	17	White	488	526	488	522
Black	---	17	---	17	All other	94	83	96	87
Lauderdale	---	356	---	356	Black	94	79	95	83
White	---	222	---	221	Springfield	---	215	---	215
All other	---	134	---	135	White	---	146	---	144
Black	---	132	---	132	All other	---	69	---	71
Lawrence	384	516	384	516	Black	---	68	---	70
Lawrenceburg	---	159	---	159	Balance of county	---	394	---	394
Balance of county	---	357	---	357	Rutherford	1,737	2,038	1,737	2,038
Lewis	63	125	63	125	White	1,514	1,786	1,491	1,761
Lincoln	237	376	237	376	All other	223	246	---	277
White	208	340	202	338	Black	196	218	213	235
All other	29	36	35	43	Murfreesboro	---	770	---	770
Black	28	35	33	40	White	---	596	---	577
Loudon	259	381	259	381	All other	---	174	---	193
McMinn	335	593	335	593	Black	---	153	---	167
Athens	---	186	---	186	Balance of county	---	1,268	---	1,268
Balance of county	---	407	---	407	Scott	24	264	24	264
McNairy	362	342	362	342	Sequatchie	1	112	1	112
Macon	---	215	---	215	Sevier	497	747	497	747
Madison	2,934	1,252	2,934	1,252	Shelby	18,857	15,616	18,857	15,616
White	2,044	709	2,017	695	White	8,336	6,166	8,254	6,090
All other	890	543	917	557	All other	10,521	9,450	10,603	9,526
Black	879	535	900	546	Black	10,299	9,233	10,374	9,299
Jackson	---	848	---	848	Bartlett	---	379	---	379
White	---	366	---	356	Germantown	---	257	---	257
All other	---	482	---	492	Memphis	---	12,432	---	12,432
Black	---	477	---	485	White	---	3,521	---	3,458
Balance of county	---	404	---	404	All other	---	8,911	---	8,974
White	---	343	---	339	Black	---	8,753	---	8,808
All other	---	61	---	65	Millington	---	403	---	403
Black	---	58	---	61	White	---	273	---	269
Marion	4	322	4	322	All other	---	130	---	134
Marshall	124	325	124	325	Black	---	111	---	116
White	115	309	114	300	Balance of county	---	2,145	---	2,145
All other	9	16	10	25	White	---	1,786	---	1,777
Black	9	16	10	25	All other	---	359	---	368
Maury	1,317	790	1,317	790	Black	---	330	---	336
White	1,195	659	1,178	649	Smith	103	172	103	172
All other	122	131	139	141	Stewart	---	133	---	133
Black	119	127	135	137	Sullivan	2,853	1,804	2,853	1,804
Columbia	---	444	---	444	Bristol *	---	336	---	336
White	---	345	---	338	White	---	320	---	318
All other	---	99	---	106	All other	---	16	---	18
Black	---	96	---	103	Black	---	13	---	15
Balance of county	---	346	---	346	Kingsport, part	---	489	---	489
White	---	314	---	311	Kingsport, total	---	523	---	523
All other	---	32	---	35	Balance of county	---	979	---	979
Black	---	31	---	34	Sumner	1,189	1,456	1,189	1,456
Melgs	---	92	---	92	Gallatin	---	307	---	307
Monroe	173	406	173	406	White	---	248	---	241
Montgomery	3,054	2,346	3,054	2,346	All other	---	59	---	66
White	2,263	1,747	2,152	1,657	Black	---	58	---	65
All other	791	599	902	689	Hendersonville	---	431	---	431
Black	663	513	756	586	Balance of county	---	718	---	718
Clarksville	---	1,976	---	1,976	Tipton	340	640	340	640
White	---	1,406	---	1,327	White	188	436	186	431
All other	---	570	---	649	All other	152	204	154	209
Black	---	493	---	558	Black	152	204	154	209
Balance of county	---	370	---	370	Trousdale	2	91	2	91
White	---	341	---	330	White	2	76	2	74
All other	---	29	---	40	All other	---	15	---	17
Black	---	20	---	28	Black	---	15	---	17
Moore	2	52	2	52	Unicoi	---	174	---	174
Morgan	1	197	1	197	Union	1	150	1	150
Obion	522	420	522	420	Van Buren	---	70	---	70
Union City	---	172	---	172	Warren	571	438	571	438
White	---	110	---	105	McMinnville	---	164	---	164
All other	---	62	---	67	Balance of county	---	274	---	274
Black	---	62	---	67	Washington	1,677	1,106	1,677	1,106
Balance of county	---	248	---	248	Johnson City, part	---	583	---	583
Overton	219	167	219	167	Johnson City, total	---	603	---	603
Perry	4	71	4	71	Balance of county	---	523	---	523
Pickett	---	43	---	43	Wayne	22	182	22	182
Polk	1	163	1	163	Weakley	239	331	239	331
Putnam	1,000	735	1,000	735	White	120	246	120	246

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 72 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Tennessee-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Williamson .....	510	1,145	510	1,145	Killeen .....	---	2,114	---	2,114
Franklin .....	---	479	---	479	White .....	---	1,280	---	1,151
White .....	---	398	---	393	All other .....	---	834	---	963
All other .....	---	81	---	86	Black .....	---	721	---	847
Black .....	---	78	---	83	Temple .....	---	870	---	870
Balance of county .....	---	666	---	666	White .....	---	654	---	632
Wilson .....	844	980	844	980	All other .....	---	216	---	236
Lebanon .....	---	279	---	279	Black .....	---	204	---	224
White .....	---	225	---	223	Balance of county .....	---	1,483	---	1,483
All other .....	---	54	---	56	White .....	---	1,120	---	1,077
Black .....	---	51	---	53	All other .....	---	363	---	406
Balance of county .....	---	701	---	701	Black .....	---	302	---	340
Texas .....	325,104	320,845	325,104	320,845	Bexar .....	24,836	22,215	24,836	22,215
White .....	274,285	270,198	269,987	265,906	White .....	22,897	20,406	22,527	20,056
All other .....	50,819	50,647	55,117	54,939	All other .....	1,939	1,809	2,309	2,159
Black .....	43,190	43,016	46,392	46,216	Black .....	1,600	1,492	1,892	1,769
Anderson .....	837	615	837	615	San Antonio .....	---	20,247	---	20,247
White .....	646	482	637	477	White .....	---	18,598	---	18,279
All other .....	191	133	200	138	All other .....	---	1,649	---	1,968
Black .....	189	132	197	136	Black .....	---	1,374	---	1,624
Palestine .....	---	353	---	353	Universal City .....	---	181	---	181
White .....	---	255	---	250	White .....	---	159	---	154
All other .....	---	98	---	103	All other .....	---	22	---	27
Black .....	---	98	---	102	Black .....	---	15	---	20
Balance of county .....	---	262	---	262	Balance of county .....	---	1,787	---	1,787
White .....	---	227	---	227	White .....	---	1,649	---	1,623
All other .....	---	35	---	35	All other .....	---	138	---	164
Black .....	---	34	---	34	Black .....	---	103	---	125
Andrews .....	284	229	284	229	Blanco .....	3	78	3	78
White .....	---	175	---	173	Borden .....	---	7	---	7
All other .....	---	4	---	6	Bosque .....	208	187	208	187
Black .....	---	50	---	50	Bowie .....	2,268	1,315	2,268	1,315
Balance of county .....	---	5	---	5	White .....	1,621	894	1,598	878
Angelina .....	1,023	1,127	1,023	1,127	All other .....	647	421	670	437
White .....	827	924	815	909	Black .....	627	408	643	420
All other .....	196	203	208	218	Texarkana ? .....	---	678	---	678
Black .....	192	199	201	209	White .....	---	349	---	341
Lufkin .....	---	593	---	593	All other .....	---	329	---	337
White .....	---	434	---	424	Black .....	---	322	---	328
All other .....	---	159	---	169	Balance of county .....	---	637	---	637
Black .....	---	155	---	162	White .....	---	545	---	537
Balance of county .....	---	534	---	534	All other .....	---	92	---	100
White .....	---	490	---	485	Black .....	---	86	---	92
All other .....	---	44	---	49	Brazoria .....	1,266	3,469	1,266	3,469
Black .....	---	44	---	47	White .....	1,122	3,154	1,091	3,087
Aransas .....	1	263	1	263	All other .....	144	315	175	382
Archer .....	---	82	---	82	Black .....	121	263	143	316
Wichita Falls, part .....	---	---	---	---	Alvin .....	---	497	---	497
Balance of county .....	---	82	---	82	Angleton .....	---	383	---	383
White .....	---	81	---	81	White .....	---	332	---	321
All other .....	---	1	---	1	All other .....	---	51	---	62
Black .....	---	---	---	---	Black .....	---	46	---	56
Armstrong .....	---	22	---	22	Freeport .....	---	327	---	327
Atascosa .....	7	533	7	533	White .....	---	286	---	280
Austin .....	183	309	183	309	All other .....	---	41	---	47
White .....	117	244	113	241	Black .....	---	41	---	46
All other .....	66	65	70	68	Lake Jackson .....	---	401	---	401
Black .....	65	65	69	68	Pearland, part .....	---	498	---	498
Bailey .....	87	110	87	110	Pearland, total .....	---	519	---	519
Bandera .....	5	108	5	108	Balance of county .....	---	1,363	---	1,363
Bastrop .....	123	588	123	588	White .....	---	1,235	---	1,206
White .....	102	519	101	510	All other .....	---	128	---	157
All other .....	21	69	22	78	Black .....	---	109	---	133
Black .....	19	64	19	71	Brazos .....	2,835	1,860	2,835	1,860
Baylor .....	98	50	98	50	White .....	2,125	1,416	2,099	1,391
Bee .....	435	411	435	411	All other .....	710	444	736	469
Beeville .....	---	317	---	317	Black .....	596	332	618	353
White .....	---	300	---	296	Bryan .....	---	1,094	---	1,094
All other .....	---	17	---	21	White .....	---	829	---	816
Black .....	---	14	---	17	All other .....	---	265	---	278
Balance of county .....	---	94	---	94	Black .....	---	251	---	263
White .....	---	90	---	90	College Station .....	---	580	---	580
All other .....	---	4	---	4	Balance of county .....	---	186	---	186
Black .....	---	---	---	---	White .....	---	176	---	174
Bell .....	6,293	4,748	6,293	4,748	All other .....	---	10	---	12
White .....	4,578	3,311	4,335	3,110	Black .....	---	10	---	11
All other .....	1,715	1,437	1,958	1,638	Brewster .....	238	80	238	80
Black .....	1,497	1,249	1,715	1,436	Briscoe .....	---	27	---	27
Belton .....	---	281	---	281	Brooks .....	3	170	3	170
White .....	---	257	---	250	Brown .....	717	409	717	409
All other .....	---	24	---	31	Brownwood .....	---	273	---	273
Black .....	---	22	---	25	White .....	---	253	---	243
					All other .....	---	20	---	30
					Black .....	---	20	---	30
					Balance of county .....	---	136	---	136

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 73 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Burleson	3	188	3	188	Comal	560	717	560	717
White	2	136	2	135	New Braunfels, part	---	418	---	418
All other	1	52	1	53	White	---	410	---	402
Black	1	51	1	52	All other	---	8	---	16
Burnet	5	337	5	337	Black	---	3	---	7
Caldwell	134	358	134	358	New Braunfels, total	---	425	---	425
White	111	333	107	326	White	---	417	---	409
All other	23	25	27	32	All other	---	8	---	16
Black	22	22	25	28	Black	---	3	---	7
Calhoun	219	380	319	380	Balance of county	---	299	---	299
Port Lavaca	---	244	---	244	Comanche	118	184	118	184
White	---	227	---	223	Concho	---	36	---	36
All other	---	17	---	21	Cooke	292	389	292	389
Black	---	6	---	9	Gainesville	---	219	---	219
Balance of county	---	136	---	136	White	---	199	---	194
Callahan	6	111	6	111	All other	---	21	---	25
Cameron	9,276	7,328	9,276	7,328	Black	---	14	---	18
Brownsville	---	3,721	---	3,721	Balance of county	---	170	---	170
White	---	3,709	---	3,708	Coryell	7	913	7	913
All other	---	12	---	13	White	6	743	5	708
Black	---	4	---	4	All other	---	170	2	205
Harlingen	---	1,261	---	1,261	Black	1	142	1	171
White	---	1,252	---	1,249	Copperas Cove	---	672	---	672
All other	---	9	---	12	White	---	521	---	490
Black	---	6	---	7	All other	---	151	---	182
San Benito	---	582	---	582	Black	---	124	---	150
White	---	581	---	578	Balance of county	---	241	---	241
All other	---	1	---	4	White	---	222	---	218
Black	---	1	---	4	All other	---	19	---	23
Balance of county	---	1,764	---	1,764	Black	---	18	---	21
White	---	1,763	---	1,758	Cottle	---	30	---	30
All other	---	1	---	6	Crane	---	67	---	67
Black	---	---	---	2	Crockett	---	56	---	56
Camp	6	181	6	181	Crosby	---	129	---	129
White	6	135	6	129	Culberson	49	65	49	65
All other	---	46	---	52	Dallam	---	116	---	116
Black	---	44	---	50	Dallas	39,722	36,782	39,722	36,782
Carson	1	68	1	68	White	29,908	27,174	29,402	26,690
Cass	187	372	187	372	All other	9,814	9,608	10,320	10,092
White	121	269	117	266	Black	8,446	8,215	8,804	8,565
All other	66	103	70	106	Balch Springs	---	296	---	296
Black	66	99	68	100	Carrollton, part	---	905	---	905
Castro	93	166	93	166	Carrollton, total	---	1,861	---	1,861
Chambers	3	246	3	246	Dallas, part	---	21,049	---	21,049
White	2	206	2	203	White	---	13,994	---	13,741
All other	1	40	1	43	All other	---	7,055	---	7,308
Black	---	35	---	37	Black	---	6,447	---	6,636
Baytown, part	---	22	---	22	Dallas, total	---	21,377	---	21,377
Balance of county	---	224	---	224	White	---	14,284	---	14,030
White	---	184	---	181	All other	---	7,093	---	7,347
All other	---	40	---	43	Black	---	6,464	---	6,654
Black	---	35	---	37	De Soto	---	512	---	512
Cherokee	324	608	324	608	Duncanville	---	435	---	435
White	250	479	243	470	Farmers Branch	---	327	---	327
All other	74	129	81	138	Garland, part	---	3,464	---	3,464
Black	71	124	77	132	White	---	2,882	---	2,835
Jacksonville	---	243	---	243	All other	---	582	---	629
White	---	181	---	175	Black	---	399	---	428
All other	---	62	---	68	Garland, total	---	3,465	---	3,465
Black	---	59	---	64	White	---	2,883	---	2,836
Balance of county	---	365	---	365	All other	---	582	---	629
White	---	298	---	295	Black	---	399	---	428
All other	---	67	---	70	Grand Prairie, part	---	1,525	---	1,525
Black	---	65	---	68	White	---	1,327	---	1,301
Childress	203	87	203	87	All other	---	198	---	224
Clay	---	74	---	74	Black	---	149	---	169
Cochran	2	83	2	83	Grand Prairie, total	---	1,957	---	1,957
Coke	---	33	---	33	White	---	1,664	---	1,630
Coleman	2	124	2	124	All other	---	293	---	327
Collin	4,328	4,823	4,328	4,823	Black	---	218	---	244
Carrollton, part	---	2	---	2	Grapevine, part	---	1	---	1
Dallas, part	---	228	---	228	Irving	---	3,083	---	3,083
Garland, part	---	---	---	---	Lancaster	---	334	---	334
McKinney	---	596	---	596	White	---	182	---	178
White	---	517	---	508	All other	---	152	---	156
All other	---	79	---	88	Black	---	148	---	152
Black	---	74	---	76	Mesquite	---	1,836	---	1,836
Plano, part	---	2,375	---	2,375	Richardson, part	---	904	---	904
Plano, total	---	2,378	---	2,378	Richardson, total	---	1,026	---	1,026
Richardson, part	---	122	---	122	University Park	---	24	---	24
Balance of county	---	1,500	---	1,500	Balance of county	---	2,087	---	2,087
Collingsworth	6	59	6	59	White	---	1,822	---	1,794
Colorado	268	229	268	229	All other	---	265	---	293
White	221	186	217	183	Black	---	190	---	210
All other	47	43	51	46	Dawson	184	263	184	263
Black	47	43	51	46					



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 74 of 86)  
 [Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Lamesa	---	212	---	212	Floyd	192	128	192	128
White	---	204	---	203	Foard	1	19	1	19
All other	---	8	---	9	Fort Bend	2,197	4,018	2,197	4,018
Black	---	8	---	9	White	1,908	2,974	1,875	2,928
Balance of county	---	51	---	51	All other	289	1,044	322	1,090
White	---	51	---	51	Black	248	751	276	785
All other	---	-	---	-	Houston, part	---	147	---	147
Black	---	-	---	-	White	---	77	---	77
Deaf Smith	308	425	308	425	All other	---	70	---	72
Hereford	---	375	---	375	Black	---	60	---	62
White	---	371	---	369	Missouri City, part	---	758	---	758
All other	---	4	---	6	White	---	335	---	325
Black	---	4	---	6	All other	---	423	---	433
Balance of county	---	50	---	50	Black	---	365	---	377
White	---	50	---	49	Missouri City, total	---	777	---	777
All other	---	-	---	1	White	---	341	---	331
Black	---	-	---	-	All other	---	436	---	446
Delta	---	72	---	72	Black	---	376	---	388
Denton	4,091	4,940	4,091	4,940	Rosenberg	---	456	---	456
Carrollton, part	---	954	---	954	White	---	425	---	419
Dallas, part	---	99	---	99	All other	---	31	---	37
Denton	---	971	---	971	Black	---	29	---	35
White	---	852	---	830	Balance of county	---	2,657	---	2,657
All other	---	119	---	141	White	---	2,137	---	2,109
Black	---	90	---	108	All other	---	520	---	548
Lewisville	---	1,003	---	1,003	Black	---	297	---	314
Plano, part	---	3	---	3	Franklin	2	80	2	80
The Colony	---	442	---	442	Freestone	4	169	4	169
Balance of county	---	1,468	---	1,468	White	2	132	2	130
De Witt	220	244	220	244	All other	2	37	2	39
White	199	213	196	210	Black	2	37	2	39
All other	21	31	24	34	Frio	325	299	325	299
Black	21	31	24	34	Gaines	223	272	223	272
Dickens	---	39	---	39	Galveston	5,355	3,856	5,355	3,856
Dimmit	---	217	21	217	White	4,120	2,956	4,047	2,899
Donley	---	36	---	36	All other	1,235	900	1,308	957
Duval	---	240	---	240	Black	1,140	790	1,196	830
Eastland	161	250	161	250	Friendswood, part	---	213	---	213
Ector	2,988	2,345	2,988	2,345	Friendswood, total	---	405	---	405
Odessa	---	2,114	---	2,114	Galveston	---	1,149	---	1,149
White	---	1,983	---	1,960	White	---	761	---	740
All other	---	131	---	154	All other	---	388	---	409
Black	---	124	---	143	Black	---	346	---	360
Balance of county	---	231	---	231	La Marque	---	237	---	237
Edwards	1	39	1	39	White	---	145	---	140
Ellis	777	1,435	777	1,435	All other	---	92	---	97
White	641	1,247	630	1,237	Black	---	91	---	94
All other	136	188	147	198	League City	---	583	---	583
Black	131	178	137	184	Texas City	---	677	---	677
Ennis	---	285	---	285	White	---	457	---	443
White	---	222	---	218	All other	---	220	---	234
All other	---	63	---	67	Black	---	212	---	223
Black	---	61	---	64	Balance of county	---	997	---	997
Grand Prairie, part	---	356	---	356	White	---	863	---	854
Waxahachie	---	283	---	281	All other	---	134	---	143
White	---	73	---	75	Black	---	109	---	114
All other	---	69	---	70	Garza	---	75	---	75
Black	---	73	---	75	Gillespie	326	217	326	217
Balance of county	---	794	---	794	Glasscock	---	26	---	26
White	---	742	---	738	Goliad	2	75	2	75
All other	---	52	---	56	Gonzales	47	247	47	247
Black	---	48	---	50	White	38	210	36	205
El Paso	17,598	15,771	17,598	15,771	All other	9	37	11	42
White	16,940	15,131	16,645	14,842	Black	9	37	11	41
All other	658	640	953	929	Gray	341	315	341	315
Black	500	487	748	733	Pampa	---	273	---	273
El Paso	---	14,197	---	14,197	Balance of county	---	42	---	42
White	---	13,663	---	13,366	Grayson	1,568	1,325	1,568	1,325
All other	---	534	---	801	Denison	---	348	---	348
Black	---	399	---	623	White	---	301	---	296
Balance of county	---	1,574	---	1,574	All other	---	47	---	52
White	---	1,468	---	1,446	Black	---	41	---	43
All other	---	106	---	128	Sherman	---	515	---	515
Black	---	88	---	110	White	---	426	---	413
Erath	384	384	384	384	All other	---	89	---	102
Stephenville	---	185	---	185	Black	---	85	---	95
Balance of county	---	199	---	199	Balance of county	---	462	---	462
Falls	10	257	10	257	Gregg	2,390	1,813	2,390	1,813
White	5	152	5	150	White	1,860	1,346	1,825	1,314
All other	5	105	5	107	All other	530	467	565	499
Black	5	105	5	107	Black	510	452	536	476
Fannin	1	288	1	288	Kilgore, part	---	168	---	168
Fayette	214	271	214	271	White	---	132	---	129
Fisher	1	48	1	48	All other	---	36	---	39
					Black	---	35	---	37

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 75 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Kilgore, total	---	201	---	201	Balance of county	---	12,463	---	12,463
White	---	164	---	161	White	---	10,915	---	10,769
All other	---	37	---	40	All other	---	1,548	---	1,694
Black	---	35	---	37	Black	---	1,139	---	1,229
Longview, part	---	1,246	---	1,246	Harrison	572	777	572	777
White	---	885	---	859	White	299	498	296	494
All other	---	361	---	387	All other	273	279	276	283
Black	---	349	---	365	Black	267	275	271	279
Longview, total	---	1,261	---	1,261	Longview, part	---	15	---	15
White	---	900	---	874	Marshall	---	400	---	400
All other	---	361	---	387	White	---	208	---	206
Black	---	349	---	368	All other	---	192	---	194
Balance of county	---	399	---	399	Black	---	188	---	191
White	---	329	---	326	Balance of county	---	362	---	362
All other	---	70	---	73	White	---	275	---	273
Black	---	68	---	71	All other	---	87	---	89
Grimes	3	289	3	289	Black	---	87	---	88
White	2	201	2	201	Hartley	74	39	74	39
All other	1	88	1	88	Haskell	---	87	---	87
Black	1	86	1	86	Hays	712	831	712	831
Guadalupe	728	916	728	916	San Marcos	---	397	---	397
New Braunfels, part	---	7	---	7	White	---	376	---	360
Seguin	---	412	---	412	All other	---	21	---	37
White	---	381	---	374	Black	---	11	---	23
All other	---	31	---	38	Balance of county	---	434	---	434
Black	---	30	---	36	White	---	422	---	419
Balance of county	---	497	---	497	All other	---	12	---	15
Hale	415	697	415	697	Black	---	10	---	12
Plainview	---	491	---	491	Hemphill	1	31	1	31
White	---	452	---	439	Henderson	636	616	636	716
All other	---	39	---	52	White	553	631	548	627
Black	---	38	---	50	All other	83	85	88	89
Balance of county	---	206	---	206	Black	81	84	84	86
White	---	201	---	197	Athens	---	157	---	157
All other	---	5	---	9	White	---	109	---	108
Black	---	5	---	9	All other	---	48	---	49
Hall	---	50	---	50	Black	---	48	---	48
Hamilton	1	116	1	116	Balance of county	---	559	---	559
Hansford	---	84	---	84	Hidalgo	11,559	11,777	11,559	11,777
Hardeman	---	68	---	68	Edinburg	---	862	---	862
Hardin	55	613	55	613	White	---	860	---	858
White	52	540	52	538	All other	---	2	---	4
All other	3	73	3	75	Black	---	---	---	2
Black	2	71	2	72	McAllen	---	2,136	---	2,136
Harris	63,469	58,654	63,469	58,654	White	---	2,124	---	2,120
White	47,326	43,568	46,625	42,920	All other	---	12	---	16
All other	16,143	15,086	16,844	15,734	Black	---	3	---	5
Black	13,459	12,718	13,948	13,167	Mercedes	---	327	---	327
Baytown, part	---	1,373	---	1,373	White	---	326	---	326
White	---	1,149	---	1,132	All other	---	1	---	1
All other	---	224	---	241	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	---	212	---	224	Mission	---	1,043	---	1,043
Baytown, total	---	1,395	---	1,395	Pharr	---	1,014	---	1,014
White	---	1,171	---	1,154	White	---	1,013	---	1,013
All other	---	241	---	241	All other	---	1	---	1
Black	---	212	---	224	Black	---	---	---	---
Bellaire	---	226	---	224	Weslaco	---	660	---	660
Deer Park	---	336	---	336	White	---	659	---	657
Friendswood, part	---	192	---	192	All other	---	1	---	3
Houston, part	---	40,664	---	40,664	Black	---	1	---	3
White	---	27,525	---	27,079	Balance of county	---	5,735	---	5,735
All other	---	13,139	---	13,585	White	---	5,727	---	5,720
Black	---	11,257	---	11,582	All other	---	8	---	15
Houston, total	---	40,812	---	40,812	Black	---	5	---	11
White	---	27,503	---	27,155	Hill	178	349	178	349
All other	---	13,209	---	13,657	White	139	299	135	294
Black	---	11,317	---	11,644	All other	39	50	43	55
La Porte	---	488	---	488	Black	39	50	42	54
White	---	445	---	437	Hockley	310	386	310	386
All other	---	43	---	51	Levelland	---	262	---	262
Black	---	38	---	44	White	---	252	---	246
Missouri City, part	---	19	---	19	All other	---	10	---	16
White	---	6	---	6	Black	---	10	---	15
All other	---	13	---	13	Balance of county	---	124	---	124
Black	---	11	---	11	White	---	121	---	119
Pasadena	---	2,529	---	2,529	All other	---	3	---	5
White	---	2,458	---	2,438	Black	---	3	---	5
All other	---	71	---	91	Hood	148	388	148	388
Black	---	37	---	46	Hopkins	874	276	874	376
Pearland, part	---	21	---	21	White	751	331	739	326
South Houston	---	311	---	311	All other	123	45	135	50
White	---	303	---	299	Black	116	43	123	46
All other	---	8	---	12	Sulphur Springs	---	219	---	219
Black	---	5	---	8	White	---	179	---	174
West University Place	---	32	---	32	All other	---	40	---	45
					Black	---	38	---	41
					Balance of county	---	157	---	157

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 76 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Houston	216	312	216	312	Balance of county	---	589	---	589
White	116	188	114	187	White	---	545	---	540
All other	100	124	102	125	All other	---	44	---	49
Black	100	124	101	125	Black	---	41	---	45
Howard	309	456	309	456	Kendall	3	245	3	245
Big Spring	---	364	---	364	Kenedy	---	4	---	4
White	---	340	---	332	Kent	---	6	---	6
All other	---	24	---	32	Kerr	411	452	411	452
Black	---	22	---	29	Kerrville	---	305	---	305
Balance of county	---	92	---	92	White	---	291	---	279
White	---	92	---	92	All other	---	14	---	26
All other	---	---	---	---	Black	---	10	---	19
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	147	---	147
Hudspeth	2	56	2	56	Kimble	73	37	73	37
Hunt	864	918	864	918	King	---	4	---	4
White	710	749	685	723	Kinney	---	37	---	37
All other	154	169	179	195	Kieberg	650	602	650	602
Black	138	152	154	195	Corpus Christi, part	---	---	---	---
Greenville	---	431	---	431	Kingsville	---	527	---	527
White	---	316	---	300	White	---	503	---	494
All other	---	115	---	131	All other	---	24	---	33
Black	---	111	---	123	Black	---	18	---	26
Balance of county	---	487	---	487	Balance of county	---	75	---	75
Hutchinson	156	381	156	381	White	---	74	---	74
Borger	---	265	---	265	All other	---	1	---	1
Balance of county	---	116	---	116	Black	---	---	---	---
Irion	---	24	---	24	Knox	1	66	1	66
Jack	---	80	---	80	Lamar	648	640	648	640
Jackson	---	191	---	191	White	508	502	499	493
White	---	169	---	168	All other	140	138	149	147
All other	---	22	---	23	Black	129	128	134	132
Black	---	22	---	23	Paris	---	413	---	413
Jasper	504	508	504	508	White	---	292	---	286
White	314	359	312	358	All other	---	121	---	127
All other	190	149	192	150	Black	---	112	---	115
Black	190	148	192	149	Balance of county	---	227	---	227
Jeff Davis	1	20	1	20	Lamb	3	228	3	228
Jefferson	5,640	3,913	5,640	3,913	Lampasas	5	221	5	221
White	3,829	2,212	3,782	2,168	La Salle	1	92	1	92
All other	1,811	1,701	1,858	1,745	Lavaca	148	213	148	213
Black	1,637	1,533	1,672	1,569	Lee	27	160	27	160
Beaumont	---	1,992	---	1,992	White	18	138	17	134
White	---	941	---	919	All other	9	22	10	26
All other	---	1,051	---	1,073	Black	9	22	10	26
Black	---	1,003	---	1,024	Leon	1	185	1	185
Groves	---	208	---	208	White	---	150	---	150
Nederland	---	250	---	250	All other	1	35	1	35
Port Arthur	---	1,071	---	1,071	Black	1	35	1	35
White	---	473	---	454	Liberty	9	939	9	939
All other	---	598	---	617	White	8	804	8	794
Black	---	497	---	510	All other	1	135	1	145
Port Neches	---	183	---	183	Black	1	129	1	137
Balance of county	---	209	---	209	Limestone	26	290	26	290
White	---	190	---	189	White	12	204	12	196
All other	---	19	---	20	All other	14	86	14	94
Black	---	16	---	16	Black	14	85	14	93
Jim Hogg	---	97	---	97	Lipscomb	---	42	---	42
Jim Wells	300	632	300	632	Live Oak	---	111	---	111
Alice	---	408	---	408	Llano	199	97	199	97
White	---	405	---	404	Loving	---	---	---	---
All other	---	3	---	4	Lubbock	5,488	3,853	5,488	3,853
Black	---	1	---	2	White	4,945	3,383	4,868	3,321
Balance of county	---	224	---	224	All other	543	470	620	532
White	---	224	---	223	Black	471	408	529	453
All other	---	---	---	1	Balance of county	---	3,324	---	3,324
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	2,889	---	2,835
Johnson	826	1,394	826	1,394	All other	---	435	---	489
Burleson, part	---	230	---	230	Black	---	379	---	420
Burleson, total	---	314	---	314	Balance of county	---	529	---	529
Cleburne	---	407	---	407	White	---	494	---	486
Balance of county	---	757	---	757	All other	---	35	---	43
Jones	---	190	---	190	Black	---	29	---	33
Abilene, part	---	2	---	2	Lynn	36	111	36	111
Balance of county	---	188	---	188	McCulloch	---	92	---	92
White	---	177	---	177	McLennan	3,257	3,027	3,257	3,027
All other	---	11	---	11	White	2,587	2,406	2,541	2,362
Black	---	10	---	10	All other	670	621	716	665
Karnes	3	177	3	177	Black	653	604	699	648
Kaufman	610	848	610	848	Waco	---	2,245	---	2,245
White	494	700	489	693	White	---	1,683	---	1,645
All other	116	148	121	155	All other	---	592	---	600
Black	106	141	111	147	Black	---	548	---	586
Dallas, part	---	1	---	1	Balance of county	---	782	---	782
Terrell	---	258	---	258	White	---	723	---	717
White	---	154	---	152	All other	---	59	---	65
All other	---	104	---	106	Black	---	56	---	62
Black	---	100	---	102					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 77 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
McMullen	-	9	-	9	Newton	1	159	1	159
Madison	106	150	106	150	White	1	114	1	114
White	65	112	63	109	All other	-	45	-	45
All other	41	38	43	41	Black	-	45	-	45
Black	41	38	43	40	Nolan	3	214	3	214
Marion	-	84	-	84	Sweetwater	-	155	-	155
White	-	43	-	43	White	-	140	-	138
All other	-	41	-	41	All other	-	15	-	17
Black	-	39	-	39	Black	-	14	-	16
Martin	65	82	65	82	Balance of county	-	59	-	59
Mason	2	29	2	29	White	-	58	-	58
Matagorda	589	688	589	688	All other	-	1	-	1
White	511	573	504	562	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	78	115	85	126	Nueces	7,306	5,312	7,306	5,312
Black	66	94	73	103	White	7,005	5,063	6,893	4,965
Bay City	-	408	-	408	All other	301	249	413	347
White	-	329	-	324	Black	220	192	306	266
All other	-	79	-	84	Corpus Christi, part	-	4,704	-	4,704
Black	-	74	-	78	White	-	4,465	-	4,372
Balance of county	-	280	-	280	All other	-	239	-	332
White	-	244	-	238	Black	-	188	-	259
All other	-	36	-	42	Corpus Christi, total	-	4,705	-	4,705
Black	-	20	-	25	White	-	4,466	-	4,373
Maverick	1,563	1,167	1,563	1,167	All other	-	239	-	332
Eagle Pass	-	724	-	724	Black	-	188	-	259
White	-	717	-	716	Portland, part	-	1	-	1
All other	-	7	-	8	Robstown	-	339	-	339
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	334	-	332
Balance of county	-	443	-	443	All other	-	5	-	7
White	-	429	-	429	Black	-	2	-	3
All other	-	14	-	14	Balance of county	-	268	-	268
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	263	-	260
Medina	201	458	201	458	All other	-	5	-	8
Menard	2	28	2	28	Black	-	2	-	4
Midland	1,880	2,005	1,880	2,005	Ochiltree	174	131	174	131
Midland	-	1,775	-	1,775	Oldham	-	28	-	28
White	-	1,579	-	1,554	Orange	314	1,314	314	1,314
All other	-	196	-	221	Orange	-	532	-	532
Black	-	184	-	204	White	-	364	-	362
Balance of county	-	230	-	230	All other	-	168	-	170
Milam	7	307	7	307	Black	-	166	-	167
White	4	246	3	243	Vidor	-	249	-	249
All other	3	61	4	64	Balance of county	-	533	-	533
Black	3	60	4	63	Palo Pinto	363	369	363	369
Mills	-	36	-	36	Mineral Wells, part	-	251	-	251
Mitchell	106	87	106	87	White	-	242	-	236
Montague	125	218	125	218	All other	-	9	-	15
Montgomery	3,630	3,277	3,630	3,277	Black	-	8	-	13
Conroe	-	821	-	821	Mineral Wells, total	-	251	-	251
White	-	713	-	705	White	-	242	-	236
All other	-	108	-	116	All other	-	9	-	15
Black	-	102	-	108	Black	-	8	-	13
Houston, part	-	1	-	1	Balance of county	-	118	-	118
Balance of county	-	2,455	-	2,455	Panola	3	279	3	279
Moore	403	384	403	384	White	2	209	2	204
Dumas	-	273	-	273	All other	1	70	1	75
Balance of county	-	111	-	111	Black	1	70	1	74
Morris	4	180	4	180	Parker	668	871	668	871
White	4	114	4	111	Mineral Wells, part	-	-	-	-
All other	-	66	-	69	White	-	-	-	-
Black	-	67	-	67	All other	-	-	-	-
Motley	1	20	1	20	Black	-	-	-	-
Nacogdoches	1,313	771	1,313	771	Weatherford	-	293	-	293
White	1,055	580	1,043	574	Balance of county	-	578	-	578
All other	258	191	270	197	Parmer	1	191	1	191
Black	246	184	254	188	Pecos	239	236	239	236
Nacogdoches	-	484	-	484	Polk	270	403	270	403
White	-	321	-	317	White	195	319	190	313
All other	-	163	-	167	All other	75	84	80	90
Black	-	158	-	161	Black	63	69	66	73
Balance of county	-	287	-	287	Potter	4,060	2,044	4,060	2,044
White	-	259	-	257	White	3,716	1,755	3,611	1,680
All other	-	28	-	30	All other	344	289	449	364
Black	-	26	-	27	Black	278	234	353	290
Navarro	601	600	601	600	Amarillo, part	-	1,969	-	1,969
White	428	445	420	436	White	-	1,681	-	1,608
All other	173	155	181	164	All other	-	288	-	361
Black	170	150	175	154	Black	-	234	-	289
Corsicana	-	418	-	418	Amarillo, total	-	2,873	-	2,873
White	-	293	-	287	White	-	2,560	-	2,472
All other	-	125	-	131	All other	-	313	-	401
Black	-	120	-	123	Black	-	253	-	317
Balance of county	-	182	-	182	Balance of county	-	75	-	75
White	-	152	-	149	Presidio	21	153	21	153
All other	-	30	-	33	Rains	-	64	-	64
Black	-	30	-	31	Randall	42	1,225	42	1,225



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 79 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Austin, part	---	9,027	---	9,027	Wharton	549	643	549	643
White	---	7,434	---	7,237	White	453	546	442	532
All other	---	1,593	---	1,790	All other	96	97	107	111
Black	---	1,273	---	1,426	Black	95	97	105	109
Austin, total	---	9,279	---	9,279	Ei Campo	---	203	---	203
White	---	7,657	---	7,454	White	---	180	---	177
All other	---	1,622	---	1,825	All other	---	23	---	26
Black	---	1,288	---	1,447	Black	---	23	---	26
Round Rock, part	---	2	---	2	Balance of county	---	440	---	440
Balance of county	---	1,578	---	1,578	White	---	366	---	355
White	---	1,453	---	1,420	All other	---	74	---	85
All other	---	125	---	158	Black	---	74	---	83
Black	---	74	---	97	Wheeler	50	75	50	75
Trinity	---	148	---	148	Wichita	2,288	1,908	2,288	1,908
White	---	122	---	120	White	1,990	1,622	1,942	1,579
All other	---	26	---	28	All other	298	286	346	329
Black	---	26	---	27	Black	251	238	284	267
Tyler	35	222	35	222	Burkburnett	---	126	---	126
White	29	181	29	179	Wichita Falls, part	---	1,596	---	1,596
All other	6	41	6	43	White	---	1,324	---	1,284
Black	6	41	6	42	All other	---	272	---	312
Upshur	18	408	18	408	Black	---	228	---	256
White	17	344	17	340	Wichita Falls, total	---	1,596	---	1,596
All other	1	64	1	68	White	---	1,324	---	1,284
Black	---	61	---	64	All other	---	272	---	312
Upton	60	73	60	73	Black	---	228	---	256
Uvalde	424	472	424	472	Balance of county	---	186	---	186
White	---	361	---	361	Wilbarger	103	200	103	200
All other	---	359	---	359	Vernon	---	182	---	182
Black	---	2	---	2	White	---	155	---	151
Balance of county	---	111	---	111	All other	---	27	---	31
White	---	111	---	111	Black	---	21	---	24
All other	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	18	---	18
Black	---	---	---	---	Willacy	3	458	3	458
Val Verde	1,041	985	1,041	985	Williamson	1,210	2,517	1,210	2,517
Del Rio	---	834	---	834	Austin, part	---	252	---	252
White	---	819	---	817	Round Rock, part	---	669	---	669
All other	---	15	---	17	White	---	626	---	616
Black	---	8	---	10	All other	---	43	---	53
Balance of county	---	151	---	151	Black	---	38	---	47
White	---	141	---	140	Round Rock, total	---	671	---	671
All other	---	10	---	11	White	---	628	---	618
Black	---	7	---	8	All other	---	43	---	53
Van Zandt	5	461	5	461	Black	---	38	---	47
Victoria	1,805	1,351	1,805	1,351	Taylor	---	225	---	225
White	---	1,066	---	1,066	White	---	182	---	179
All other	---	977	---	948	All other	---	43	---	46
Black	---	89	---	118	Black	---	42	---	44
Balance of county	---	82	---	107	Balance of county	---	1,371	---	1,371
White	---	285	---	285	White	---	1,308	---	1,295
All other	---	278	---	275	All other	---	63	---	76
Black	---	7	---	10	Black	---	37	---	47
Walker	393	597	393	597	Wilson	3	298	3	298
White	258	398	255	391	Winkler	---	127	---	127
All other	135	199	138	206	Wise	259	426	259	426
Black	130	189	132	195	Wood	201	355	201	355
Huntsville	---	333	---	333	White	190	333	188	329
White	---	190	---	184	All other	11	22	13	26
All other	---	143	---	141	Black	10	21	12	23
Black	---	135	---	141	Yoakum	79	159	79	159
Balance of county	---	264	---	264	Young	220	224	220	224
White	---	208	---	207	Zapata	3	212	3	212
All other	---	56	---	57	Zavala	5	273	5	273
Black	---	54	---	54	Utah	38,142	37,200	38,142	37,200
Waller	11	354	11	354	White	36,273	35,317	35,697	34,743
White	6	236	6	234	All other	1,869	1,883	2,445	2,457
All other	5	118	5	120	Black	259	245	449	434
Black	5	116	5	119	Beaver	96	92	96	92
Ward	235	199	235	199	Box Elder	517	652	517	652
Washington	451	357	451	357	Brigham City	---	286	---	286
White	274	218	272	217	White	---	279	---	277
All other	177	139	179	140	All other	---	7	---	9
Black	171	135	173	136	Black	---	---	---	---
Brenham	---	172	---	172	Balance of county	---	366	---	366
White	---	89	---	88	Cache	1,936	1,777	1,936	1,777
All other	---	83	---	84	Logan	---	1,034	---	1,034
Black	---	79	---	80	Balance of county	---	743	---	743
Balance of county	---	185	---	185	Carbon	369	282	369	282
White	---	129	---	129	Daggett	---	6	---	6
All other	---	56	---	56	Davis	2,158	4,016	2,158	4,016
Black	---	56	---	56	Bountiful	---	735	---	735
Webb	5,138	4,532	5,138	4,532	Clearfield	---	423	---	423
Laredo	---	4,337	---	4,337	White	---	391	---	380
Balance of county	---	195	---	195	All other	---	32	---	43
					Black	---	14	---	20

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 80 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Utah-Con.					Vermont-Con.				
Layton	---	1,053	---	1,053	Rutland	---	266	---	266
Balance of county	---	1,805	---	1,805	Balance of county	---	547	---	547
Duchesne	456	270	456	270	Washington	635	688	635	688
Emery	4	170	4	170	Windham	514	556	514	556
Garfield	57	61	57	61	Windsor	211	620	211	620
Grand	70	94	70	94					
Iron	379	444	379	444	Virginia	94,607	97,198	94,607	97,198
Cedar City	---	322	---	322	White	67,984	70,137	66,771	68,869
Balance of county	---	122	---	122	All other	26,623	27,061	27,836	28,329
Juab	71	98	71	98	Black	23,587	23,854	24,536	24,838
Kane	51	84	51	84	Accomack	---	455	---	455
Millard	150	196	150	196	White	---	239	---	239
Morgan	---	89	---	89	All other	---	216	---	216
Piute	---	10	---	10	Black	---	214	---	213
Rich	---	20	---	20	Albemarle	6	797	6	797
Salt Lake	17,238	15,223	17,238	15,238	White	6	687	6	676
White	16,280	14,300	15,984	14,018	All other	---	110	---	121
All other	958	923	1,254	1,205	Black	---	91	---	97
Black	133	130	241	238	Alexandria city	3,387	2,151	3,387	2,151
Midvale	---	339	---	339	White	2,447	1,325	2,402	1,294
Murray	---	658	---	658	All other	940	826	985	857
Salt Lake City	---	3,726	---	3,726	Black	706	680	735	707
White	---	3,331	---	3,230	Alleghany	360	168	360	168
All other	---	395	---	495	Amelia	4	110	4	110
Black	---	62	---	102	White	3	80	3	80
Sandy City	---	1,498	---	1,498	All other	1	30	1	30
South Salt Lake	---	313	---	313	Black	1	30	1	30
West Jordan	---	1,058	---	1,058	Amherst	---	337	---	337
Balance of county	---	7,631	---	7,631	White	---	264	---	262
White	---	7,244	---	7,116	All other	---	73	---	75
All other	---	387	---	515	Black	---	71	---	72
Black	---	54	---	105	Appomattox	---	161	---	161
San Juan	302	354	302	354	White	---	111	---	111
White	111	117	103	107	All other	---	50	---	50
All other	191	237	199	247	Black	---	50	---	50
Black	---	1	---	2	Arlington#	3,535	2,602	3,535	2,602
Sanpete	301	290	301	290	White	2,548	1,985	2,490	1,950
Sevier	169	295	169	295	All other	987	617	1,045	652
Summit	7	285	7	285	Black	563	376	594	397
Tooele	160	483	160	483	Augusta	10	647	10	647
Tooele	---	219	---	219	Bath	---	75	---	75
Balance of county	---	264	---	264	Bedford	2	588	2	588
Utah	227	426	227	426	White	2	545	2	544
White	7,346	7,057	7,346	7,057	All other	---	43	---	44
American Fork	---	394	---	394	Black	---	41	---	41
Orem	---	2,043	---	2,043	Bedford city *	321	* 87	321	87
Pleasant Grove	---	321	---	321	White	268	59	265	56
Provo	---	2,477	---	2,477	All other	53	28	56	31
Springville	---	400	---	400	Black	53	28	56	31
Balance of county	---	1,422	---	1,422	Bland	---	57	---	57
Wasatch	125	172	125	172	Botetourt	1	255	1	255
Washington	1,445	1,018	1,445	1,018	Bristol city *	1	227	1	227
St. George	---	616	---	616	Brunswick	2	210	2	210
Balance of county	---	402	---	402	White	2	61	2	60
Wayne	2	26	2	26	All other	2	149	2	150
Weber	4,506	3,210	4,506	3,210	Black	2	149	2	150
Ogden	---	1,738	---	1,738	Buchanan	3	332	3	332
White	---	1,661	---	1,614	Buckingham	3	184	3	184
All other	---	77	---	124	White	1	92	1	92
Black	---	33	---	59	All other	2	92	2	92
Roy	---	483	---	483	Black	2	92	2	92
South Ogden	---	153	---	153	Buena Vista city *	3	88	3	88
Balance of county	---	836	---	836	Campbell	3	615	3	615
Vermont	7,376	7,737	7,376	7,737	White	3	506	3	502
White	7,269	7,629	7,218	7,572	All other	---	109	---	113
All other	107	108	158	165	Black	---	104	---	108
Black	34	34	56	59	Caroline	---	317	---	317
Addison	414	487	414	487	White	---	192	---	187
Bennington	477	462	477	462	All other	---	125	---	130
Caledonia	304	369	304	369	Black	---	122	---	127
Chittenden	2,748	1,936	2,748	1,936	Carroll	---	253	---	253
Burlington	---	464	---	464	Charles City	---	92	---	92
South Burlington	---	139	---	139	White	---	36	---	28
Balance of county	---	1,333	---	1,333	All other	---	56	---	64
Essex	10	87	10	87	Black	---	51	---	55
Franklin	411	696	411	696	Charlotte	1	178	1	178
Grand Isle	2	84	2	84	White	1	92	1	91
Lamoille	250	271	250	271	All other	1	86	1	87
Orange	296	356	296	356	Black	1	86	1	86
Orleans	263	312	263	312	Charlottesville city	3,322	673	3,322	673
Rutland	841	813	841	813	White	2,530	408	2,498	404
					All other	792	265	824	269
					Black	750	248	769	251

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con. (Page 81 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virginia-Con.					Virginia-Con.				
Chesapeake city	2,506	2,669	2,506	2,669	Gloucester	5	436	5	436
White	1,815	1,807	1,785	1,781	White	2	375	-	370
All other	691	862	721	888	All other	3	61	5	66
Black	614	832	640	853	Black	3	54	4	58
Chesterfield	18	3,289	18	3,289	Goochland	-	177	-	177
White	15	2,677	15	2,644	White	-	137	-	137
All other	3	612	3	645	All other	-	40	-	40
Black	3	528	3	544	Black	-	40	-	40
Clarke	3	158	3	145	Grayson	2	176	2	176
White	3	146	3	145	Greene	7	177	7	177
All other	-	12	-	13	Greensville	-	135	-	135
Black	-	12	-	12	White	-	45	-	45
Clifton Forge city *	-	44	-	44	All other	-	90	-	90
White	-	38	-	37	Black	-	90	-	90
All other	-	6	-	7	Halifax	2	366	2	366
Black	-	6	-	7	White	1	197	1	196
Colonial Heights city	-	225	-	225	All other	1	169	1	170
Covington city *	1	75	1	75	Black	1	168	1	170
White	1	63	-	61	Hampton city	2,468	2,305	2,468	2,305
All other	-	12	-	14	White	1,125	1,256	1,054	1,198
Black	-	12	-	14	All other	1,343	1,049	1,414	1,107
Craig	1	42	1	42	Black	1,280	980	1,349	1,031
Culpeper	296	466	296	466	Hanover	9	917	9	917
White	245	370	240	362	White	9	815	9	809
All other	51	96	56	104	All other	-	102	-	108
Black	40	85	47	93	Black	-	98	-	101
Cumberland	6	107	6	107	Harrisonburg city	1,637	396	1,637	396
White	4	67	4	66	Henrico	6,163	3,364	6,163	3,364
All other	2	40	2	41	White	4,954	2,411	4,891	2,354
Black	2	39	2	40	All other	1,209	953	1,272	1,010
Danville city	1,306	835	1,306	835	Black	1,115	860	1,147	900
White	711	396	706	394	Henry	-	670	-	670
All other	595	439	600	441	White	-	496	-	492
Black	594	437	599	439	All other	-	174	-	178
Dickenson	-	205	-	205	Black	-	170	-	174
Dinwiddie	3	291	3	291	Highland	1	28	1	28
White	-	193	-	191	Hopewell city	687	395	687	395
All other	3	98	3	100	White	473	238	464	234
Black	3	97	3	99	All other	214	157	223	161
Emporia city *	236	79	236	79	Black	197	148	204	152
White	48	27	48	27	Isle of Wight	1	372	1	372
All other	188	52	188	52	White	1	266	1	265
Black	188	52	188	52	All other	-	106	-	107
Essex	20	133	20	133	Black	-	106	-	107
White	6	75	6	73	James City	2	487	2	487
All other	14	58	14	60	White	2	371	2	368
Black	14	57	14	59	All other	-	116	-	119
Fairfax	12,987	12,670	12,987	12,670	Black	-	110	-	115
White	10,466	10,097	10,249	9,902	King and Queen	-	84	-	84
All other	2,521	2,573	2,738	2,768	White	-	48	-	46
Black	1,415	1,241	1,562	1,346	All other	-	36	-	38
Herndon	-	267	-	267	Black	-	35	-	36
White	-	219	-	214	King George	2	213	2	213
All other	-	48	-	53	White	2	162	2	159
Black	-	20	-	22	All other	-	51	-	54
Vienna	-	177	-	177	Black	-	48	-	49
Balance of county	-	12,226	-	12,226	King William	3	173	3	173
White	-	9,730	-	9,542	White	-	120	-	118
All other	-	2,496	-	2,684	All other	-	53	-	55
Black	-	1,213	-	1,316	Black	-	53	-	55
Fairfax city	5	351	5	351	Lancaster	251	108	251	108
Falls Church city *	1	123	1	123	White	132	45	129	43
Fauquier	512	750	512	750	All other	119	63	122	65
White	439	658	435	652	Black	118	63	120	64
All other	73	92	77	98	Lee	3	250	3	250
Black	65	80	69	86	Lexington city *	302	64	302	64
Floyd	7	123	7	123	White	274	50	274	50
Fluvanna	2	192	2	192	All other	28	14	28	14
White	1	146	1	144	Black	27	13	27	13
All other	1	46	1	48	Loudoun	845	1,797	845	1,797
Black	1	45	1	46	Louisa	4	323	4	323
Franklin	234	495	234	495	White	3	241	3	239
White	159	424	157	419	All other	1	82	1	84
All other	75	71	77	76	Black	1	81	1	83
Black	75	68	77	73	Lunenburg	1	122	1	122
Franklin city *	343	147	343	147	White	-	62	-	61
White	167	52	166	51	All other	1	60	1	61
All other	176	95	177	96	Black	1	59	1	60
Black	176	95	176	96	Lynchburg city	2,373	941	2,373	941
Frederick	11	723	11	723	White	1,705	569	1,684	555
Fredericksburg city	1,946	594	1,946	594	All other	668	372	689	386
White	1,654	442	1,635	439	Black	647	362	667	376
All other	292	152	311	155	Madison	2	159	2	159
Black	279	146	298	150	White	2	138	2	137
Galax city *	437	89	437	89	All other	-	21	-	22
Giles	3	179	3	179	Black	-	19	-	20



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 82 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virginia-Con.					Virginia-Con.				
Manassas city	1,329	586	1,329	586	Prince George	2	424	2	424
White	1,167	478	1,143	468	White	2	295	1	276
All other	162	108	186	118	All other	-	129	1	148
Black	130	90	152	99	Black	-	123	1	140
Manassas Park city *	1	166	1	166	Prince William	1,710	4,316	1,710	4,316
Martinsville city	498	185	498	185	White	1,417	3,487	1,384	3,378
White	353	88	348	84	All other	293	829	326	938
All other	145	97	150	101	Black	241	682	265	773
Black	141	97	145	99	Pulaski	130	369	130	368
Mathews	2	83	2	83	White	-	118	-	118
White	1	66	1	66	All other	-	250	-	250
All other	1	17	1	17	Black	-	235	-	231
Black	1	17	1	17	All other	-	15	-	19
Mecklenburg	217	356	217	356	Black	-	14	-	17
White	103	171	103	170	Radford city	810	164	810	164
All other	114	185	114	186	Rappahannock	3	86	3	86
Black	112	183	112	184	White	3	78	3	78
Middlesex	1	85	1	85	All other	-	8	-	8
White	-	62	-	62	Black	-	7	-	8
All other	1	23	1	23	Richmond	-	84	-	84
Black	1	23	1	23	White	-	50	-	49
Montgomery	517	815	517	815	All other	-	34	-	35
Blacksburg	-	259	-	259	Black	-	34	-	35
Christiansburg	-	204	-	204	Richmond city	7,269	3,504	7,269	3,504
Balance of county	-	352	-	352	White	3,436	958	3,340	925
White	-	337	-	336	All other	3,833	2,546	3,929	2,579
All other	-	15	-	16	Black	3,710	2,518	3,787	2,547
Black	-	9	-	10	Roanoke	4	787	4	787
Nelson	7	149	7	149	Roanoke city	3,020	1,646	3,020	1,646
White	5	114	5	114	White	2,434	1,130	2,392	1,099
All other	2	35	2	35	All other	586	516	628	547
Black	1	34	1	34	Black	553	494	581	516
New Kent	-	162	-	162	Rockbridge	1	195	1	195
White	-	127	-	125	Rockingham	19	791	19	791
All other	-	35	-	37	Russell	1	311	1	311
Black	-	30	-	29	Salem city	924	277	924	277
Newport News city	4,456	3,670	4,456	3,670	Scott	1	266	1	266
White	3,042	2,085	2,983	2,016	Shenandoah	293	383	293	383
All other	1,414	1,585	1,473	1,654	Smyth	313	412	313	412
Black	1,310	1,501	1,364	1,569	Southampton	-	192	-	192
Norfolk city	7,700	5,450	7,700	5,450	White	-	101	-	100
White	4,370	2,710	4,280	2,615	All other	-	91	-	92
All other	3,330	2,740	3,420	2,835	Black	-	90	-	91
Black	3,155	2,596	3,222	2,682	South Boston city *	670	104	670	104
Northampton	526	176	526	176	White	329	44	328	44
White	246	86	246	86	All other	341	60	342	60
All other	280	90	280	90	Black	340	60	342	60
Black	279	90	278	90	Spotsylvania	5	925	5	925
Northumberland	2	106	2	106	White	5	825	5	816
White	2	73	2	71	All other	-	100	-	109
All other	-	33	-	35	Black	-	92	-	101
Black	-	33	-	33	Stafford	10	1,047	10	1,047
Norton city *	589	57	589	57	Staunton city	334	290	334	290
Nottoway	2	160	2	160	White	308	240	304	231
White	1	87	1	87	All other	26	50	30	59
All other	1	73	1	73	Black	25	47	28	54
Black	1	73	1	73	Suffolk city	838	823	838	823
Orange	-	278	-	278	White	362	346	358	344
White	-	238	-	234	All other	476	477	480	479
All other	-	40	-	44	Black	473	473	477	474
Black	-	40	-	43	Surry	-	88	-	88
Page	3	262	3	262	White	-	32	-	31
Patrick	142	157	142	157	All other	-	56	-	57
Petersburg city	1,469	711	1,469	711	Black	-	56	-	57
White	637	127	611	118	Sussex	-	165	-	165
All other	832	584	858	593	White	-	56	-	56
Black	809	576	834	587	All other	-	109	-	109
Pittsylvania	-	508	-	508	Black	-	109	-	109
White	-	324	-	321	Tazewell	716	574	716	574
All other	-	184	-	187	Virginia Beach city	4,596	7,692	4,596	7,692
Black	-	183	-	186	White	3,596	5,939	3,524	5,810
Poquoson city *	1	127	1	127	All other	1,000	1,753	1,072	1,882
Portsmouth city	3,860	2,025	3,860	2,025	Black	828	1,464	896	1,570
White	2,119	865	2,053	853	Warren	246	428	246	428
All other	1,741	1,160	1,807	1,172	Front Royal	-	188	-	188
Black	1,668	1,139	1,727	1,150	Balance of county	-	240	-	240
Powhatan	3	203	3	203	White	-	233	-	232
White	3	175	3	175	All other	-	7	-	8
All other	-	28	-	28	Black	-	7	-	7
Black	-	27	-	28	Washington	781	532	781	532
Prince Edward	351	217	351	217	Waynesboro city	370	370	370	251
White	154	89	149	87	Westmoreland	2	219	2	219
All other	197	128	202	130	White	-	123	-	122
Black	196	127	200	130	All other	2	96	2	97
					Black	2	96	2	97

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 83

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.  
(Page 83 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virginia-Con.					Washington-Con.				
Williamsburg city *	930	111	930	111	Bremerton	---	1,127	---	1,127
White	703	69	696	69	White	---	916	---	855
All other	227	42	234	42	All other	---	211	---	272
Black	216	41	224	41	Black	---	82	---	134
Winchester city	1,581	324	1,581	324	Balance of county	---	2,431	---	2,431
Wise	432	572	432	572	Kittitas	258	307	258	307
Wythe	305	290	305	290	Ellensburg	---	125	---	125
York	---	515	---	515	Balance of county	---	182	---	182
					Klickitat	223	237	223	237
					Lewis	722	834	722	834
Washington	78,032	79,450	78,032	79,450	Centralia	---	205	---	205
White	68,735	70,081	66,305	67,612	Balance of county	---	629	---	629
All other	9,297	9,369	11,727	11,838	Lincoln	25	89	25	89
Black	3,125	3,145	4,425	4,461	Mason	176	504	176	504
Adams	410	286	410	286	Okanogan	560	530	560	530
Asotin	1	290	1	290	White	498	459	484	441
Benton	2,615	1,930	2,615	1,930	All other	62	71	76	89
Kennewick	---	823	---	823	Black	1	1	2	2
Richland	---	449	---	449	Pacific	98	223	98	223
Balance of county	---	658	---	658	Pend Oreille	46	139	46	139
Chelan	1,411	999	1,411	999	Pierce	10,664	10,257	10,664	10,257
Wenatchee	---	502	---	502	White	8,793	8,490	8,244	7,965
Balance of county	---	497	---	497	All other	1,871	2,420	2,292	2,292
Clallam	658	664	658	664	Black	1,027	986	1,427	1,366
Port Angeles	---	234	---	234	Puyallup	---	457	---	457
Balance of county	---	430	---	430	Tacoma	---	3,387	---	3,387
Clark	2,534	4,010	2,534	4,010	White	---	2,530	---	2,328
Vancouver	---	1,881	---	1,881	All other	---	857	---	1,059
Balance of county	---	2,129	---	2,129	Black	---	487	---	638
Columbia	---	50	---	50	Balance of county	---	6,413	---	6,413
Cowlitz	1,374	1,251	1,374	1,251	White	---	5,513	---	5,199
Kelso	---	236	---	236	All other	---	900	---	1,214
Longview	---	536	---	536	Black	---	498	---	723
Balance of county	---	479	---	479	San Juan	10	114	10	114
Douglas	4	414	4	414	Skagit	1,577	1,346	1,577	1,346
Ferry	17	87	17	87	Mount Vernon	---	400	---	400
White	13	66	13	65	Balance of county	---	946	---	946
All other	4	21	4	22	Skamania	1	78	1	78
Black	2	2	2	2	Snohomish	5,766	7,779	5,766	7,779
Franklin	584	979	584	979	White	5,334	7,164	5,147	6,920
Pasco	---	654	---	654	All other	432	615	619	859
White	---	627	---	617	Black	73	96	154	197
All other	---	27	---	37	Edmonds	---	430	---	430
Black	---	14	---	22	Everett	---	1,918	---	1,918
Balance of county	---	325	---	325	Lynnwood	---	752	---	752
Garfield	---	19	---	19	Mountlake Terrace	---	301	---	301
Grant	801	1,126	801	1,126	Balance of county	---	4,378	---	4,378
Moses Lake	---	219	---	219	Spokane	6,246	5,526	6,246	5,526
White	---	216	---	209	White	5,847	5,202	5,683	5,060
All other	---	3	---	10	All other	399	324	563	466
Black	---	2	---	9	Black	91	83	166	155
Balance of county	---	907	---	907	Spokane	---	3,401	---	3,401
Grays Harbor	635	935	635	935	Balance of county	---	2,125	---	2,125
Aberdeen	---	277	---	277	Stevens	322	441	322	441
Balance of county	---	658	---	658	Thurston	2,652	2,442	2,652	2,442
Island	832	1,071	832	1,071	Lacey	---	278	---	278
Oak Harbor	---	489	---	374	Olympia	---	747	---	747
White	---	389	---	374	Balance of county	---	1,417	---	1,417
All other	---	100	---	115	Wahkiakum	---	27	---	27
Black	---	25	---	39	Walla Walla	946	728	946	728
Balance of county	---	582	---	582	Walla Walla	---	474	---	474
Jefferson	150	232	150	232	Balance of county	---	254	---	254
King	26,435	23,391	26,435	23,391	Whatcom	1,800	1,839	1,800	1,839
White	21,782	18,948	20,927	18,173	Bellingham	---	714	---	714
All other	4,653	4,443	5,508	5,218	Balance of county	---	1,125	---	1,125
Black	1,615	1,597	2,066	2,022	Whitman	345	390	345	390
Auburn	---	708	---	708	Pullman	---	208	---	208
Bellevue	---	1,119	---	1,119	Balance of county	---	182	---	182
Kent	---	1,270	---	1,270	Yakima	4,127	4,328	4,127	4,328
Kirkland	---	782	---	782	White	---	1,470	---	1,470
Mercer Island	---	140	---	140	All other	---	1,371	---	1,326
Redmond	---	640	---	640	Black	---	99	---	144
Renton	---	866	---	866	Balance of county	---	23	---	49
Seattle	---	6,985	---	6,985	White	---	2,858	---	2,858
White	---	4,823	---	4,554	All other	---	2,613	---	2,581
All other	---	2,162	---	2,431	Black	---	245	---	277
Black	---	896	---	1,064	Balance of county	---	8	---	16
Balance of county	---	10,881	---	10,881	West Virginia	23,267	22,170	23,267	22,170
White	---	9,374	---	9,042	White	22,312	21,248	22,145	21,087
All other	---	1,507	---	1,839	All other	955	922	1,122	1,083
Black	---	498	---	659	Black	842	815	983	950
Kitsap	3,007	3,558	3,007	3,558	Barbour	2	198	2	198
					Berkeley	853	900	853	900

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 84 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
West Virginia-Con.					West Virginia-Con.				
Martinsburg .....	---	361	---	361	Balance of county .....	---	593	---	593
Balance of county .....	---	539	---	539	Randolph .....	553	---	553	385
Boone .....	---	335	---	335	Ritchie .....	---	118	---	118
Braxton .....	1	122	1	122	Roane .....	132	---	132	166
Brooke .....	307	264	307	264	Summers .....	1	119	1	119
Weirton, part .....	---	36	---	36	Taylor .....	2	200	2	200
Balance of county .....	---	228	---	228	Tucker .....	---	78	---	78
Cabell .....	3,169	1,236	3,169	1,236	Tyler .....	1	119	1	119
Huntington, part .....	---	728	---	728	Upshur .....	302	306	302	306
Huntington, total .....	---	799	---	799	Wayne .....	---	532	---	532
Balance of county .....	---	508	---	508	Huntington, part .....	---	71	---	71
Calhoun .....	62	79	62	79	Balance of county .....	---	461	---	461
Clay .....	---	145	---	145	Webster .....	1	148	1	148
Doddridge .....	1	89	1	89	Wetzel .....	219	224	219	224
Fayette .....	4	603	4	603	Wirt .....	---	71	---	71
Gilmer .....	---	77	---	77	Wood .....	1,404	1,112	1,404	1,112
Grant .....	315	134	315	134	Parkersburg .....	---	545	---	545
Greenbrier .....	522	408	522	408	Vienna .....	---	126	---	126
Hampshire .....	1	242	1	242	Balance of county .....	---	441	---	441
Hancock .....	---	318	---	318	Wyoming .....	1	300	1	300
Weirton, part .....	---	149	---	149	Wisconsin .....	69,857	70,670	69,857	70,670
Weirton, total .....	---	185	---	185	White .....	59,924	60,689	59,351	60,107
Balance of county .....	---	169	---	169	All other .....	9,933	9,981	10,506	10,563
Hardy .....	---	134	---	134	Black .....	7,277	7,307	7,552	7,586
Harrison .....	1,055	927	1,055	927	Adams .....	3	190	3	190
Clarksburg .....	---	268	---	268	Ashland .....	393	207	393	207
Balance of county .....	---	659	---	659	Barron .....	615	556	615	556
Jackson .....	123	302	123	302	Bayfield .....	5	183	5	183
Jefferson .....	212	501	212	501	Brown .....	3,833	2,947	3,833	2,947
Kanawha .....	4,178	2,627	4,178	2,627	Allouez town# .....	---	151	---	151
White .....	3,909	2,375	3,877	2,348	Ashwaubenon .....	---	209	---	209
All other .....	269	252	301	279	De Pere .....	---	198	---	198
Black .....	252	238	278	259	Green Bay .....	---	1,674	---	1,674
Charleston .....	---	865	---	865	Balance of county .....	---	715	---	715
White .....	---	684	---	673	Buffalo .....	---	157	---	157
All other .....	---	181	---	192	Burnett .....	42	154	42	154
Black .....	---	172	---	181	Calumet .....	115	524	115	524
St. Albans .....	---	142	---	142	Appleton, part .....	---	158	---	158
South Charleston .....	---	162	---	162	Balance of county .....	---	366	---	366
Balance of county .....	---	1,458	---	1,458	Chippewa .....	502	668	502	668
Lewis .....	243	228	243	228	Chippewa Falls .....	---	158	---	158
Lincoln .....	---	304	---	304	Eau Claire, part .....	---	20	---	20
Logan .....	703	512	703	512	Balance of county .....	---	490	---	490
McDowell .....	274	451	274	451	Clark .....	83	405	83	405
White .....	233	387	233	385	Columbia .....	337	584	337	584
All other .....	41	64	41	65	Crawford .....	168	203	168	203
Black .....	41	64	41	65	Dane .....	6,208	5,209	6,208	5,209
Marion .....	815	737	815	737	White .....	5,634	4,655	5,566	4,588
Fairmont .....	---	297	---	297	All other .....	574	554	642	621
Balance of county .....	---	440	---	440	Black .....	327	370	370	366
Marshall .....	360	417	360	417	Madison .....	---	2,816	---	2,816
Moundsville .....	---	124	---	124	Middleton .....	---	200	---	200
Wheeling, part .....	---	11	---	11	Sun Prairie .....	---	246	---	246
Balance of county .....	---	282	---	282	Balance of county .....	---	1,947	---	1,947
Mason .....	223	248	223	248	Dodge .....	854	938	854	938
Mercer .....	1,229	781	1,229	781	Beaver Dam .....	---	198	---	198
Bluefield <sup>19</sup> .....	---	177	---	177	Watertown, part .....	---	80	---	80
White .....	---	129	---	127	Balance of county .....	---	660	---	660
All other .....	---	48	---	50	Door .....	220	298	220	298
Black .....	---	48	---	49	Douglas .....	56	532	56	532
Balance of county .....	---	604	---	604	Superior .....	---	372	---	372
Mineral .....	3	329	3	329	Balance of county .....	---	160	---	160
Mingo .....	289	513	289	513	Dunn .....	341	452	341	452
Monongalia .....	1,975	899	1,975	899	Menomonie .....	---	144	---	144
Morgantown .....	---	365	---	365	Balance of county .....	---	308	---	308
Balance of county .....	---	534	---	534	Eau Claire .....	1,676	1,135	1,676	1,135
Monroe .....	---	142	---	142	Eau Claire, part .....	---	743	---	743
Morgan .....	2	141	2	141	Eau Claire, total .....	---	763	---	763
Nicholas .....	312	309	312	309	Balance of county .....	---	392	---	392
Ohio .....	1,508	592	1,508	592	Florence .....	---	66	---	66
Wheeling, part .....	---	437	---	437	Fond du Lac .....	1,246	1,215	1,246	1,215
Wheeling, total .....	---	448	---	448	Fond du Lac .....	---	594	---	594
Balance of county .....	---	155	---	155	Balance of county .....	---	621	---	621
Pendleton .....	---	82	---	82	Forest .....	---	136	---	136
Pleasants .....	---	84	---	84	Grant .....	419	599	419	599
Pocahontas .....	5	98	5	98	Green .....	482	419	482	419
Preston .....	199	363	199	363	Monroe .....	---	157	---	157
Putnam .....	44	551	44	551	Balance of county .....	---	262	---	262
Raleigh .....	1,662	870	1,662	870	Green Lake .....	210	198	210	198
Beckley .....	---	277	---	277	Iowa .....	217	291	217	291
White .....	---	207	---	206	Iron .....	---	55	---	55
All other .....	---	70	---	71					
Black .....	---	69	---	70					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.

(Page 85 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Wisconsin-Con.					Wisconsin-Con.				
Jackson	210	215	210	215	Richland	208	201	208	201
Jefferson	338	824	338	824	Rock	2,209	2,120	2,209	2,120
Watertown, part	---	164	---	164	Beloit	---	645	---	645
Watertown, total	---	244	---	244	White	---	494	---	487
Whitewater, part	---	21	---	21	All other	---	151	---	158
Balance of county	---	639	---	639	Black	---	136	---	142
Juneau	239	305	239	305	Janesville	---	866	---	866
Kenosha	1,564	2,168	1,564	2,168	Balance of county	---	609	---	609
Kenosha	---	1,613	---	1,613	Rusk	172	192	172	192
Balance of county	---	555	---	555	St. Croix	656	821	656	821
Kewaunee	56	229	56	229	Sauk	637	620	637	620
La Crosse	2,476	1,364	2,476	1,364	Sawyer	126	200	126	200
La Crosse	---	722	---	722	White	83	152	80	147
Balance of county	---	642	---	642	All other	43	48	46	53
Lafayette	74	216	74	216	Black	---	---	---	---
Langlade	261	263	261	263	Shawano	---	363	---	363
Lincoln	218	358	218	358	Sheboygan	1,359	1,343	1,359	1,343
Manitowoc	839	1,006	839	1,006	Sheboygan	---	729	---	729
Manitowoc	---	440	---	440	Balance of county	---	614	---	614
Two Rivers	---	159	---	159	Taylor	212	248	212	248
Balance of county	---	407	---	407	Trempealeau	80	367	80	367
Marathon	1,561	1,664	1,561	1,664	Vernon	280	318	280	318
Marshfield, part	---	6	---	6	Vilas	29	205	29	205
Wausau	---	641	---	641	Walworth	429	934	429	934
Balance of county	---	1,017	---	1,017	Whitewater, part	---	63	---	63
Marinette	400	428	400	428	Whitewater, total	---	84	---	84
Marinette	---	135	---	135	Balance of county	---	871	---	871
Balance of county	---	293	---	293	Washburn	195	168	195	168
Marquette	5	138	5	138	Washington	870	1,396	870	1,396
Menominee	1	115	1	115	Germantown	---	222	---	222
White	---	2	---	2	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---
All other	1	113	1	115	West Bend	---	415	---	415
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	759	---	759
Milwaukee	18,764	16,549	18,764	16,549	Waukesha	4,107	4,026	4,107	4,026
White	11,997	9,808	11,771	9,597	Brookfield	---	366	---	366
All other	6,767	6,741	6,993	6,952	Menomonee Falls	---	317	---	317
Black	6,095	6,102	6,223	6,226	Muskego	---	261	---	261
Brown Deer	---	136	---	136	New Berlin	---	457	---	457
Cudahy	---	234	---	234	Waukesha	---	954	---	954
Franklin	---	292	---	292	Balance of county	---	1,671	---	1,671
Glendale	---	130	---	130	Waupaca	282	661	262	661
Greendale	---	120	---	120	Waushara	53	234	53	234
Greenfield	---	373	---	373	Winnebago	2,213	1,883	2,213	1,883
Milwaukee, part	---	12,437	---	12,437	Appleton, part	---	19	---	19
White	---	5,834	---	5,670	Menasha	---	247	---	247
All other	---	6,603	---	6,767	Neenah	---	367	---	367
Black	---	6,045	---	6,158	Oshkosh	---	758	---	758
Milwaukee, total	---	12,437	---	12,437	Balance of county	---	492	---	492
White	---	5,834	---	5,670	Wood	1,921	1,046	1,921	1,046
All other	---	6,603	---	6,767	Marshfield, part	---	263	---	263
Black	---	6,045	---	6,158	Marshfield, total	---	269	---	269
Oak Creek	---	289	---	289	Wisconsin Rapids	---	312	---	312
St. Francis	---	110	---	110	Balance of county	---	471	---	471
Shorewood	---	180	---	180	Wyoming	6,334	6,723	6,334	6,723
South Milwaukee	---	288	---	288	White	5,942	6,326	5,826	6,206
Wauwatosa	---	640	---	640	All other	392	397	508	517
West Allis	---	826	---	826	Black	63	65	103	106
Whitefish Bay	---	213	---	213	Albany	561	372	561	372
Balance of county	---	281	---	281	Laramie	---	312	---	312
Monroe	376	564	376	564	Balance of county	---	60	---	60
Oconto	135	370	135	370	Big Horn	28	143	28	143
Oneida	747	387	747	387	Campbell	518	489	518	489
Outagamie	2,708	2,212	2,708	2,212	Gillette	---	355	---	355
Appleton, part	---	941	---	941	Balance of county	---	134	---	134
Appleton, total	---	1,118	---	1,118	Carbon	2	196	2	196
Kaukauna	---	213	---	213	Rawlins	---	124	---	124
Balance of county	---	1,058	---	1,058	White	---	121	---	120
Ozaukee	203	950	203	950	All other	---	3	---	4
Mequon	---	231	---	231	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	719	---	719	Balance of county	---	72	---	72
Pepin	78	83	78	83	Converse	58	143	58	143
Pierce	4	396	4	396	Crook	1	74	1	74
Polk	449	453	449	453	Fremont	520	531	520	531
Portage	854	851	854	851	White	338	344	324	330
Stevens Point	---	264	---	264	All other	182	187	196	201
Balance of county	---	587	---	587	Black	1	1	3	3
Price	111	178	111	178	Goshen	144	145	144	145
Racine	2,780	2,617	2,780	2,617	Hot Springs	99	57	99	57
White	2,283	2,147	2,267	2,131	Johnson	79	69	79	69
All other	497	470	513	486	Laramie	1,203	1,296	1,203	1,296
Black	467	443	482	459	Cheyenne	---	1,031	---	1,031
Racine	---	1,485	---	1,485					
White	---	1,046	---	1,033					
All other	---	439	---	452					
Black	---	425	---	438					
Balance of county	---	1,132	---	1,132					

**SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86**

**Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1992—Con.**

(Page 86 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Wyoming-Con.					Wyoming-Con.				
Balance of county .....	---	265	---	265	Balance of county .....	---	100	---	100
Lincoln .....	147	190	147	190	Sublette .....	2	55	2	55
Natrona .....	1,001	950	1,001	950	Sweetwater .....	548	571	548	571
Casper .....	---	834	---	834	Green River .....	---	170	---	170
Balance of county .....	---	116	---	116	Rock Springs .....	---	295	---	295
Niobrara .....	-	29	-	29	Balance of county .....	---	106	---	106
Park .....	399	297	399	297	Teton .....	244	188	244	188
Platte .....	105	91	105	91	Uinta .....	228	343	228	343
Sheridan .....	333	323	333	323	Washakie .....	53	98	53	98
Sheridan .....	---	223	---	223	Weston .....	61	73	61	73

<sup>1</sup> Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for La Paz which became a new county on January 1, 1983.

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

<sup>4</sup> Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Any figures shown are for births occurring in other States.

<sup>5</sup> Areas shown are parishes which are county equivalents.

<sup>6</sup> Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

<sup>7</sup> Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

<sup>8</sup> Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.

<sup>9</sup> Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

<sup>10</sup> Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

# Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

## Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico, 1943-92; Virgin Islands, 1940-92; and Guam, 1970-92 .....	1
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	2
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	3
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of father and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	5
3-5. Live births by age and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	7
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	8
3-8. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birthweight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	9
3-9. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	10
3-10. Median birthweight and live births by birthweight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	11
3-11. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	12
3-12. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992 .....	13
3-13. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1992 .....	14
3-14. Live births by place of occurrence and residence and race of mother and of child: Virgin Islands by islands and specified urban place, and Guam, 1992 .....	15
3-15. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	16
3-16. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	17
3-17. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	18
3-18. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	19
3-19. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	21
3-20. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	22
3-21. Live births by method of delivery and age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	23
3-22. Rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	24

Table	Page
3-23. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	25
3-24. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	26
3-25. Live births by attendant at birth and place of delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992 .....	27

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1**

**Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico, 1943-92; Virgin Islands, 1940-92; and Guam, 1970-92**

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1992	64,344	18.0	2,515	---	4,206	---
1991	64,373	---	2,427	---	3,917	---
1990	66,417	18.9	2,267	22.3	3,839	28.8
1989	66,558	---	2,276	---	3,535	---
1988	63,991	19.4	2,216	21.5	3,509	26.4
1987	64,331	19.5	2,322	21.9	3,330	25.5
1986	63,479	19.4	2,257	20.6	3,276	25.8
1985	63,547	19.4	2,375	21.4	3,049	24.6
1984	63,247	19.4	2,432	23.4	2,994	25.7
1983	65,659	20.1	2,584	24.9	3,152	27.1
1982	69,256	21.2	2,509	24.7	2,954	26.7
1981	71,300	21.9	2,442	24.6	2,949	26.8
1980	72,986	22.8	2,504	25.9	2,945	27.8
1979	73,761	23.3	2,369	24.8	2,929	28.2
1978	75,117	24.1	2,524	26.3	2,888	28.3
1977	75,191	24.4	2,373	25.5	2,989	29.5
1976 <sup>1</sup>	71,888	23.8	2,343	24.4	3,038	29.6
1975	69,702	23.8	2,372	25.1	3,156	30.9
1974	69,686	24.2	2,449	27.2	3,164	31.2
1973	71,132	24.9	2,375	28.2	3,219	30.5
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 <sup>1</sup>	69,234	25.0	2,892	40.8	3,008	32.6
1970 <sup>1</sup>	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 <sup>1</sup>	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 <sup>1</sup>	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 <sup>1</sup>	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 <sup>1</sup>	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 <sup>1</sup>	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 <sup>1</sup>	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 <sup>1</sup>	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 <sup>1</sup>	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 <sup>1</sup>	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 <sup>1</sup>	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 <sup>1</sup>	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 <sup>1</sup>	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 <sup>2</sup>	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 <sup>2</sup>	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 <sup>2</sup>	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 <sup>2</sup>	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

<sup>1</sup> For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on civilian population in each area.



**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 2**

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	5,467	4,839	4,973	4,794	4,761	4,867	5,240	5,636	6,220	6,153	5,567	5,827
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	223	184	186	170	213	181	179	202	287	255	224	211
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	391	30	37	29	32	33	26	35	35	24	36	36	38
All other .....	2,124	193	147	157	138	180	155	144	167	263	219	188	173
Black .....	2,101	192	144	154	137	179	155	144	167	259	217	183	170
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	340	26	33	28	30	29	26	32	27	17	31	27	34
All other .....	2,175	197	151	158	140	184	155	147	175	270	224	197	177
Black .....	2,148	197	145	155	139	184	155	147	173	267	221	192	173
Guam .....	4,206	303	326	343	334	339	322	375	369	391	386	349	369
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	584	36	41	64	52	56	50	46	60	44	51	39	45
All other .....	3,622	267	285	279	282	283	272	329	309	347	335	310	324
Guamanian .....	1,858	148	141	143	135	173	139	183	150	187	160	154	145
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	479	28	35	56	42	45	40	38	47	39	42	31	36
All other .....	3,727	275	291	287	292	294	282	337	322	352	344	318	333
Guamanian .....	1,881	151	140	150	146	174	140	177	161	183	158	160	141





**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5**

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Father and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area, race, and sex of child	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	20	4,967	17,441	18,160	11,526	5,858	2,725	1,194	524	386	1,543
Male .....	33,080	6	2,538	8,942	9,385	5,966	2,964	1,398	631	262	183	805
Female .....	31,264	14	2,429	8,499	8,775	5,560	2,894	1,327	563	262	203	738
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	-	80	348	470	374	237	110	59	21	13	803
Male .....	1,277	-	41	172	236	200	122	57	30	5	6	408
Female .....	1,238	-	39	176	234	174	115	53	29	16	7	395
RACE OF FATHER												
White .....	289	-	14	46	76	81	37	20	9	2	2	2
Male .....	153	-	6	22	37	42	25	11	5	1	2	2
Female .....	136	-	8	24	39	39	12	9	4	1	-	-
All other .....	1,340	-	59	275	364	271	184	84	49	18	9	27
Male .....	681	-	33	138	184	149	89	43	25	4	3	13
Female .....	659	-	26	137	180	122	95	41	24	14	6	14
Black .....	1,317	-	59	271	358	262	181	83	49	18	9	27
Male .....	665	-	33	134	180	144	87	42	25	4	3	13
Female .....	652	-	26	137	178	118	94	41	24	14	6	14
Not stated .....	886	-	7	27	30	22	16	6	1	1	2	774
Male .....	443	-	2	12	15	9	8	3	-	-	1	393
Female .....	443	-	5	15	15	13	8	3	1	1	1	381
RACE OF CHILD												
White .....	340	-	13	40	70	71	40	22	8	1	2	73
Male .....	172	-	6	19	37	38	25	12	5	1	2	27
Female .....	168	-	7	21	33	33	15	10	3	-	-	46
All other .....	2,175	-	67	308	400	303	197	88	51	20	11	730
Male .....	1,105	-	35	153	199	162	97	45	25	4	4	381
Female .....	1,070	-	32	155	201	141	100	43	26	16	7	349
Black .....	2,148	-	67	304	393	294	193	87	51	20	11	728
Male .....	1,087	-	35	149	195	157	95	44	25	4	4	379
Female .....	1,061	-	32	155	198	137	98	43	26	16	7	349
Guam .....	4,206	-	137	819	995	774	402	198	74	23	17	767
Male .....	2,180	-	77	414	513	403	207	91	41	9	8	417
Female .....	2,026	-	60	405	482	371	195	107	33	14	9	350
RACE OF FATHER												
White .....	689	-	7	175	235	152	59	36	17	3	-	5
Male .....	350	-	2	90	126	71	27	19	9	2	-	4
Female .....	339	-	5	85	109	81	32	17	8	1	-	1
All other .....	2,301	-	110	539	629	518	282	130	50	17	15	11
Male .....	1,191	-	65	272	322	274	152	60	28	6	6	6
Female .....	1,110	-	45	267	307	244	130	70	22	11	9	5
Guamanian .....	1,250	-	91	332	364	232	141	61	20	1	2	6
Male .....	661	-	54	170	183	120	78	39	14	-	-	3
Female .....	589	-	37	162	181	112	63	22	6	1	2	3
Not stated .....	946	-	15	51	52	43	20	11	5	1	-	748
Male .....	506	-	7	25	29	23	10	5	2	-	-	405
Female .....	440	-	8	26	23	20	10	6	3	1	-	343
RACE OF CHILD												
White .....	479	-	4	121	150	97	35	21	4	-	-	47
Male .....	242	-	1	63	81	42	14	12	2	-	-	27
Female .....	237	-	3	58	69	55	21	9	2	-	-	20
All other .....	3,727	-	133	698	845	677	367	177	70	23	17	720
Male .....	1,938	-	76	351	432	361	193	79	39	9	8	390
Female .....	1,789	-	57	347	413	316	174	98	31	14	9	330
Guamanian .....	1,881	-	105	376	413	265	158	67	27	1	2	467
Male .....	1,001	-	60	189	210	141	87	42	17	-	-	255
Female .....	880	-	45	187	203	124	71	25	10	1	2	212

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	395	12,008	20,454	17,510	9,666	3,571	706	34
0 years .....	74	-	8	13	19	18	9	6	1
1 year .....	90	-	13	17	28	18	9	5	-
2 years .....	174	1	20	47	48	37	16	4	1
3 years .....	308	3	42	90	79	49	35	9	1
4 years .....	522	7	99	122	126	103	47	18	-
5 years .....	563	24	160	122	121	72	47	17	-
6 years .....	1,272	50	323	347	224	180	108	37	3
7 years .....	2,220	115	911	636	305	160	65	24	4
8 years .....	3,090	110	1,266	868	500	232	93	20	1
9 years .....	4,838	66	2,016	1,505	725	364	138	22	2
10 years .....	3,532	7	1,719	1,077	408	216	86	19	-
11 years .....	4,639	-	1,939	1,534	703	299	132	30	2
12 years .....	17,751	-	2,547	6,890	4,799	2,387	928	193	7
13 years or more .....	25,088	-	881	7,147	9,384	5,518	1,848	298	12
Not stated .....	183	12	64	39	41	13	10	4	-
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	12	386	762	660	439	205	50	1
0 years .....	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
1 year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years .....	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
3 years .....	13	-	1	5	3	2	2	-	-
4 years .....	17	-	-	3	4	7	3	-	-
5 years .....	27	-	2	5	9	7	4	-	-
6 years .....	44	1	4	6	9	7	13	4	-
7 years .....	86	5	16	19	17	11	11	6	1
8 years .....	123	2	37	37	25	9	11	2	-
9 years .....	134	3	46	41	21	17	5	1	-
10 years .....	191	-	54	54	48	22	11	2	-
11 years .....	244	-	83	77	32	37	10	5	-
12 years .....	956	-	116	327	281	150	69	13	-
13 years or more .....	603	-	12	174	188	156	58	15	-
Not stated .....	68	1	15	13	20	11	7	1	-
Guam .....	4,206	10	616	1,277	1,229	704	303	67	-
0 years .....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 year .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2 years .....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 years .....	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
4 years .....	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
5 years .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
6 years .....	27	1	-	6	8	7	4	1	-
7 years .....	16	3	3	2	1	3	3	1	-
8 years .....	69	5	23	16	14	9	2	-	-
9 years .....	124	1	59	27	17	11	8	1	-
10 years .....	344	-	129	95	63	34	17	6	-
11 years .....	480	-	187	180	64	34	13	2	-
12 years .....	1,800	-	196	676	546	255	113	14	-
13 years or more .....	1,321	-	14	265	509	350	142	41	-
Not stated .....	11	-	5	4	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>Puerto Rico</b> .....	<b>64,344</b>	<b>25,237</b>	<b>20,046</b>	<b>10,981</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>5</b>
0 years .....	74	21	18	11	7	3	4	5	5	-
1 year .....	90	22	15	11	13	10	5	5	9	-
2 years .....	174	42	31	37	23	17	6	8	10	-
3 years .....	308	71	62	58	53	23	16	10	15	-
4 years .....	522	133	100	103	71	46	31	10	28	-
5 years .....	563	135	123	91	82	56	29	21	26	-
6 years .....	1,272	335	298	229	152	110	59	43	46	-
7 years .....	2,220	720	556	400	239	129	67	49	60	-
8 years .....	3,090	996	780	625	336	178	85	47	43	-
9 years .....	4,838	1,644	1,325	846	521	255	116	64	66	1
10 years .....	3,532	1,460	899	609	285	130	66	45	37	-
11 years .....	4,639	1,918	1,205	784	406	168	85	44	29	-
12 years .....	17,751	6,528	5,764	3,370	1,305	462	193	68	61	-
13 years or more .....	25,088	11,124	8,827	3,779	957	266	85	29	21	-
Not stated .....	183	68	43	28	7	7	2	2	2	4
<b>Virgin Islands</b> .....	<b>2,515</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>
0 years .....	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
1 year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years .....	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years .....	13	3	5	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
4 years .....	17	2	4	4	-	5	-	1	1	-
5 years .....	27	7	8	6	1	1	4	-	4	1
6 years .....	44	7	8	7	10	4	3	-	-	-
7 years .....	86	19	17	17	9	9	4	6	5	-
8 years .....	123	34	27	19	19	12	7	2	2	1
9 years .....	134	44	36	14	10	13	5	3	7	2
10 years .....	191	60	46	32	24	13	6	3	7	-
11 years .....	244	74	69	35	28	23	8	2	5	-
12 years .....	956	280	267	198	95	68	18	15	9	6
13 years or more .....	603	266	166	94	42	19	10	2	1	3
Not stated .....	68	29	10	10	5	2	1	-	2	9
<b>Guam</b> .....	<b>4,206</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8</b>
0 years .....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4 years .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 years .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 years .....	27	4	6	7	5	1	3	-	1	-
7 years .....	16	8	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-
8 years .....	69	31	19	8	3	2	2	2	4	-
9 years .....	124	57	20	17	8	3	4	10	4	1
10 years .....	344	131	85	42	41	28	8	5	3	1
11 years .....	460	175	113	80	49	33	16	7	6	1
12 years .....	1,800	595	557	328	181	97	33	18	19	2
13 years or more .....	1,321	475	467	238	77	35	13	9	4	3
Not stated .....	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8**

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
<b>PUERTO RICO <sup>1</sup></b>											
Births to unmarried women .....	25,299	323	7,054	3,413	3,641	8,390	5,318	2,790	1,156	251	17
Ratio .....	393.2	817.7	587.4	661.3	531.8	410.2	303.7	288.6	323.7	355.5	*
Parents living together .....	19,275	233	5,308	2,564	2,744	6,373	4,135	2,126	891	195	14
Ratio .....	299.6	589.9	442.0	496.8	400.8	311.6	236.2	219.9	249.5	276.2	*
Parents not living together .....	6,024	90	1,746	849	897	2,017	1,183	664	265	56	3
Ratio .....	93.6	227.8	145.4	164.5	131.0	98.6	67.6	68.7	74.2	79.3	*
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>											
All races .....	1,590	9	342	143	199	557	360	220	83	19	-
Ratio .....	632.2	*	886.0	934.6	854.1	731.0	545.5	501.1	404.9	*	*
<b>Race of Mother</b>											
White .....	161	1	35	16	19	47	30	31	13	4	-
Ratio .....	411.8	*	700.0	*	*	447.6	329.7	344.4	*	*	*
All other .....	1,429	8	307	127	180	510	330	189	70	15	*
Ratio .....	672.8	*	913.7	947.8	891.1	776.3	580.0	541.5	424.2	*	*
Black .....	1,425	8	305	127	178	510	330	187	70	15	*
Ratio .....	678.2	*	913.2	947.8	890.0	781.0	589.3	543.6	426.8	*	*
<b>Race of Child</b>											
White .....	139	1	31	14	17	38	27	29	12	1	-
Ratio .....	408.8	*	704.5	*	*	427.0	325.3	362.5	*	*	*
All other .....	1,451	8	311	129	182	519	333	191	71	18	*
Ratio .....	667.1	*	909.4	948.5	883.5	771.2	577.1	532.0	412.8	*	*
Black .....	1,446	8	309	129	180	518	333	190	71	17	*
Ratio .....	673.2	*	911.5	948.5	886.7	775.4	587.3	536.7	417.6	*	*
<b>GUAM</b>											
All races .....	1,735	10	530	210	320	637	332	159	53	14	-
Ratio .....	412.5	*	860.4	929.2	820.5	498.8	270.1	225.9	174.9	*	*
<b>Race of Mother</b>											
White .....	104	-	19	6	13	42	28	13	2	-	-
Ratio .....	178.1	*	*	*	*	222.2	140.0	*	*	*	*
All other .....	1,631	10	511	204	307	595	304	146	51	14	-
Ratio .....	450.3	*	888.7	953.3	850.4	546.9	295.4	247.9	187.5	*	*
Guamanian .....	1,142	6	400	166	234	406	196	97	33	4	*
Ratio .....	614.6	*	917.4	976.5	879.7	690.5	427.0	402.5	308.4	*	*
<b>Race of Child</b>											
White .....	72	-	13	3	10	32	16	9	2	-	-
Ratio .....	150.3	*	*	*	*	201.3	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	1,663	10	517	207	310	605	316	150	51	14	-
Ratio .....	446.2	*	882.3	940.9	847.0	541.1	297.0	247.5	180.9	*	*
Guamanian .....	1,149	8	402	166	236	405	208	91	31	4	*
Ratio .....	610.8	*	913.6	970.8	877.3	687.6	440.7	377.6	287.0	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9**

Table 3-8. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area, birth weight, <sup>1</sup> and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	31,253	17,270	7,475	3,762	2,005	1,034	505	94	720	226
Less than 2,500 grams .....	6,046	2,923	1,559	693	303	180	102	47	7	199	33
2,500 grams or more .....	58,277	28,323	15,708	6,781	3,456	1,825	932	458	87	516	191
Not stated .....	21	7	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	2
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	760	457	354	301	213	136	90	13	118	73
Less than 2,500 grams .....	224	67	45	31	23	17	8	3	-	19	11
2,500 grams or more .....	2,286	692	412	323	278	194	128	87	13	99	60
Not stated .....	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
<b>RACE OF MOTHER</b>											
White .....	391	125	84	49	46	29	15	11	-	20	12
Less than 2,500 grams .....	29	7	5	4	1	5	1	-	-	4	2
2,500 grams or more .....	361	118	79	45	45	23	14	11	-	16	10
Not stated .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	2,124	635	373	305	255	184	121	79	13	98	61
Less than 2,500 grams .....	195	60	40	27	22	12	7	3	-	15	9
2,500 grams or more .....	1,925	574	333	278	233	171	114	76	13	83	50
Not stated .....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Black .....	2,101	624	370	302	254	183	119	78	13	98	60
Less than 2,500 grams .....	190	55	40	27	22	12	7	3	-	15	9
2,500 grams or more .....	1,907	568	330	275	232	170	112	75	13	83	49
Not stated .....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>RACE OF CHILD</b>											
White .....	340	111	71	41	40	26	14	10	-	15	12
Less than 2,500 grams .....	26	5	5	4	1	5	1	-	-	3	2
2,500 grams or more .....	313	106	66	37	39	20	13	10	-	12	10
Not stated .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	2,175	649	386	313	261	187	122	80	13	103	61
Less than 2,500 grams .....	198	62	40	27	22	12	7	3	-	16	9
2,500 grams or more .....	1,973	586	346	286	239	174	115	77	13	87	50
Not stated .....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Black .....	2,148	638	381	310	258	186	121	79	13	102	60
Less than 2,500 grams .....	193	58	39	27	22	12	7	3	-	16	9
2,500 grams or more .....	1,951	579	342	283	236	173	114	76	13	86	49
Not stated .....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Guam .....	4,206	1,739	921	489	333	229	160	84	41	196	14
Less than 2,500 grams .....	324	126	58	47	31	20	13	3	2	22	2
2,500 grams or more .....	3,864	1,607	858	440	301	209	145	81	39	172	12
Not stated .....	18	6	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
<b>RACE OF MOTHER</b>											
White .....	584	239	184	72	21	23	11	8	6	18	2
Less than 2,500 grams .....	24	8	8	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	-
2,500 grams or more .....	557	229	175	70	19	22	11	7	6	16	2
Not stated .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	3,622	1,500	737	417	312	206	149	76	35	178	12
Less than 2,500 grams .....	300	118	50	45	29	19	13	2	2	20	2
2,500 grams or more .....	3,307	1,378	683	370	282	187	134	74	33	156	10
Not stated .....	15	4	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
Guamanian .....	1,858	758	336	214	194	105	76	50	18	101	6
Less than 2,500 grams .....	149	56	22	24	17	12	7	2	1	7	1
2,500 grams or more .....	1,704	701	313	189	177	93	69	48	17	92	5
Not stated .....	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
<b>RACE OF CHILD</b>											
White .....	479	183	163	60	13	19	10	8	5	16	2
Less than 2,500 grams .....	17	6	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	-
2,500 grams or more .....	460	176	158	58	12	18	10	7	5	14	2
Not stated .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	3,727	1,556	758	429	320	210	150	76	36	180	12
Less than 2,500 grams .....	307	120	54	45	30	19	13	2	2	20	2
2,500 grams or more .....	3,404	1,431	700	382	289	191	135	74	34	158	10
Not stated .....	16	5	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
Guamanian .....	1,881	784	352	209	180	105	75	50	18	103	5
Less than 2,500 grams .....	151	56	27	24	15	11	7	2	1	7	1
2,500 grams or more .....	1,725	727	324	184	165	94	68	48	17	94	4
Not stated .....	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.



**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10**

Table 3-9. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	720	823	2,823	6,483	10,221	17,847	12,226	6,091	4,446	1,315	1,280	69
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	118	110	336	503	531	417	240	76	36	12	10	126
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	391	20	20	51	69	79	68	39	19	3	1	2	20
All other .....	2,124	98	90	285	434	452	349	201	57	33	11	8	106
Black .....	2,101	98	89	282	431	445	347	199	56	32	9	8	105
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	340	15	18	45	62	69	51	39	18	3	1	2	17
All other .....	2,175	103	92	291	441	462	366	201	58	33	11	8	109
Black .....	2,148	102	91	288	437	455	362	199	58	32	9	8	107
Guam .....	4,206	196	114	268	602	742	1,316	392	238	237	20	44	37
RACE OF MOTHER													
White .....	584	18	9	29	34	47	139	123	90	55	7	21	12
All other .....	3,622	178	105	239	568	695	1,177	269	148	182	13	23	25
Guamanian .....	1,858	101	61	117	315	390	583	106	61	96	4	10	14
RACE OF CHILD													
White .....	479	16	7	22	26	31	103	102	82	54	7	17	12
All other .....	3,727	180	107	246	576	711	1,213	290	156	183	13	27	25
Guamanian .....	1,881	103	62	115	304	391	604	116	54	101	4	13	14

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11**

Table 3-10. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>											Not stated	
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
Puerto Rico .....	3,200	64,344	22	269	453	1,102	4,200	15,307	26,411	13,543	2,570	399	47	21
Virgin Islands .....	3,310	2,515	5	17	24	54	124	432	955	655	201	36	7	5
RACE OF MOTHER														
White .....	3,380	391	-	2	3	9	15	60	139	123	36	3	-	1
All other .....	3,300	2,124	5	15	21	45	109	372	816	532	165	33	7	4
Black .....	3,300	2,101	5	15	21	42	107	364	811	528	165	32	7	4
RACE OF CHILD														
White .....	3,390	340	-	2	3	8	13	47	122	110	31	3	-	1
All other .....	3,300	2,175	5	15	21	46	111	385	833	545	170	33	7	4
Black .....	3,300	2,148	5	15	21	43	109	377	826	540	169	32	7	4
Guam .....	3,240	4,206	4	20	17	63	220	909	1,737	914	254	42	8	18
RACE OF MOTHER														
White .....	3,440	584	-	2	-	6	16	87	204	172	78	15	1	3
All other .....	3,220	3,622	4	18	17	57	204	822	1,533	742	176	27	7	15
Guamanian .....	3,240	1,858	-	8	8	29	104	405	779	405	98	13	4	5
RACE OF CHILD														
White .....	3,450	479	-	1	-	5	11	73	163	143	68	13	-	2
All other .....	3,220	3,727	4	19	17	58	209	836	1,574	771	186	29	8	16
Guamanian .....	3,230	1,881	1	9	9	28	104	421	786	400	101	13	4	5

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12**

Table 3-11. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	2	291	748	3,382	2,855	32,135	14,893	6,584	3,420	54
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	-	25	44	143	114	1,030	607	266	252	34
RACE OF MOTHER											
White .....	391	-	2	6	21	17	152	108	41	41	3
All other .....	2,124	-	23	38	122	97	878	499	225	211	31
Black .....	2,101	-	23	38	118	96	872	494	221	209	30
RACE OF CHILD											
White .....	340	-	2	6	18	13	134	93	34	37	3
All other .....	2,175	-	23	38	125	101	896	514	232	215	31
Black .....	2,148	-	23	38	121	98	891	508	225	214	30
Guam .....	4,206	1	19	35	229	132	1,900	894	470	503	23
RACE OF MOTHER											
White .....	584	-	2	3	16	10	215	167	104	65	2
All other .....	3,622	1	17	32	213	122	1,685	727	366	438	21
Guamanian .....	1,858	-	5	16	100	56	878	379	182	233	9
RACE OF CHILD											
White .....	479	-	1	2	13	9	170	136	88	58	2
All other .....	3,727	1	18	33	216	123	1,730	758	382	445	21
Guamanian .....	1,881	-	6	15	99	56	887	395	187	227	9

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13**

Table 3-12. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1992

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
<b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	78	188	185	203	241	450	1,135	5,562	48,300	7,706	97	199
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	4	11	15	33	17	30	62	145	472	1,546	71	109
<b>Race of Mother</b>													
White .....	391	1	-	1	3	-	1	7	22	72	247	12	25
All other .....	2,124	3	11	14	30	17	29	55	123	400	1,299	59	84
Black .....	2,101	3	11	14	30	17	29	54	121	393	1,286	59	84
<b>Race of Child</b>													
White .....	340	1	-	-	3	-	1	5	20	64	215	11	20
All other .....	2,175	3	11	15	30	17	29	57	125	408	1,331	60	89
Black .....	2,148	3	11	14	29	17	29	56	122	401	1,318	60	88
Guam .....	4,206	3	15	13	17	33	51	67	405	2,819	649	1	133
<b>Race of Mother</b>													
White .....	584	1	2	1	1	5	4	11	75	348	115	-	21
All other .....	3,622	2	13	12	16	28	47	56	330	2,471	534	1	112
Guamanian .....	1,858	2	3	5	8	12	28	31	171	1,258	287	1	52
<b>Race of Child</b>													
White .....	479	1	2	1	1	4	3	10	57	285	97	-	18
All other .....	3,727	2	13	12	16	29	48	57	348	2,534	552	1	115
Guamanian .....	1,881	2	4	5	7	13	24	30	171	1,271	299	1	54
<b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>													
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	89	69	58	89	97	167	260	837	3,609	54,002	4,859	208
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	-	4	6	11	8	17	30	30	123	1,149	1,025	112
<b>Race of Mother</b>													
White .....	391	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	13	156	190	23
All other .....	2,124	-	4	6	11	7	15	27	27	110	993	835	89
Black .....	2,101	-	4	6	11	7	15	27	27	108	981	826	89
<b>Race of Child</b>													
White .....	340	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	12	134	169	19
All other .....	2,175	-	4	6	11	7	17	27	28	111	1,015	856	93
Black .....	2,148	-	4	6	11	7	16	27	27	109	1,002	847	92
Guam .....	4,206	3	8	1	6	5	10	23	50	376	3,451	150	123
<b>Race of Mother</b>													
White .....	584	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	10	72	453	23	21
All other .....	3,622	3	7	1	6	3	9	22	40	304	2,998	127	102
Guamanian .....	1,858	1	2	1	2	2	4	10	18	171	1,521	79	47
<b>Race of Child</b>													
White .....	479	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	10	58	369	20	18
All other .....	3,727	3	7	1	6	3	9	23	40	318	3,082	130	105
Guamanian .....	1,881	1	3	1	1	2	4	11	18	162	1,547	83	48

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14

Table 3-13. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1992

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico .....	64,481	64,344	64,191	153					
Adjuntas .....	30	373	372	1	Juncos .....	7	576	576	-
Aguada .....	-	657	656	1	Lajas .....	5	377	374	3
Aguadilla .....	1,878	975	972	3	Lares .....	47	558	558	-
Aguas Buenas .....	7	461	461	-	Las Marias .....	2	149	147	2
Albonito .....	887	457	457	-	Las Piedras .....	2	522	522	-
Anasco .....	-	442	442	-	Loiza .....	17	607	603	4
Arecibo .....	4,113	1,566	1,565	1	Luquillo .....	1	352	351	1
Arroyo .....	71	367	364	3	Manatí .....	2,988	797	797	-
Barceloneta .....	4	390	390	-	Maricao .....	4	119	119	-
Barranquitas .....	22	592	591	1	Maunabo .....	5	223	222	1
Bayamon .....	9,006	3,863	3,859	4	Mayaguez .....	5,239	1,565	1,564	1
Cabo Rojo .....	1	607	606	1	Moca .....	624	568	566	2
Caguas .....	5,577	2,471	2,469	2	Morovis .....	7	509	508	1
Camuy .....	-	552	552	-	Naguabo .....	6	403	402	1
Canovanas .....	5	884	881	3	Naranjito .....	15	572	572	-
Carolina .....	2,390	2,917	2,907	10	Orocovis .....	23	416	413	3
Catano .....	12	651	650	1	Patillas .....	3	339	339	-
Cayey .....	163	828	826	2	Penuelas .....	2	504	503	1
Ceiba .....	217	349	348	1	Ponce .....	7,465	3,640	3,626	14
Ciales .....	5	370	364	6	Quebradillas .....	2	393	392	1
Cidra .....	14	640	639	1	Rincon .....	-	202	202	-
Coamo .....	11	675	671	4	Rio Grande .....	2	881	881	-
Comerio .....	3	377	377	-	Sabana Grande .....	1	405	403	2
Corozal .....	6	644	643	1	Salinas .....	15	572	571	1
Culebra .....	1	45	44	1	San German .....	357	617	617	-
Dorado .....	3	535	535	-	San Juan .....	15,163	7,693	7,657	36
Fajardo .....	1,998	742	740	2	San Lorenzo .....	3	599	599	-
Florida .....	1	185	184	1	San Sebastian .....	9	582	582	-
Guanica .....	2	367	367	-	Santa Isabel .....	10	471	469	2
Guayama .....	1,883	839	837	2	Toa Alta .....	15	855	855	-
Guayanilla .....	-	381	381	-	Toa Baja .....	20	1,537	1,532	5
Guaynabo .....	14	1,644	1,643	1	Trujillo Alto .....	10	1,133	1,131	2
Gurabo .....	6	569	569	-	Utua .....	31	562	561	1
Hatillo .....	-	573	573	-	Vega Alta .....	4	616	616	-
Hormigueros .....	2	210	210	-	Vega Baja .....	27	1,131	1,128	3
Humacao .....	2,556	1,040	1,040	-	Vieques .....	4	169	169	-
Isabela .....	4	683	680	3	Villalba .....	13	553	549	4
Jayuya .....	26	323	321	2	Yabucoa .....	15	655	655	-
Juana Diaz .....	17	928	925	3	Yauco .....	1,383	750	749	1

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 15**

Table 3-14. Live Births by Place of Occurrence and Residence and Race of Mother and of Child: Virgin Islands by Islands and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1992

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

Area and race	Race of mother		Race of child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virgin Islands .....	2,608	2,515	2,608	2,515
White .....	394	391	342	340
All other .....	2,214	2,124	2,266	2,175
Black .....	2,189	2,101	2,237	2,148
St. Croix Island .....	1,353	1,339	1,353	1,339
White .....	260	260	226	226
All other .....	1,093	1,079	1,127	1,113
Black .....	1,077	1,064	1,109	1,096
St. John and St. Thomas Islands .....	1,255	1,176	1,255	1,176
White .....	134	131	116	114
All other .....	1,121	1,045	1,139	1,062
Black .....	1,112	1,037	1,128	1,052
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island) .....	---	403	---	403
White .....	---	28	---	24
All other .....	---	375	---	379
Black .....	---	372	---	376
Balance of area .....	---	773	---	773
White .....	---	103	---	90
All other .....	---	670	---	683
Black .....	---	665	---	676
Guam .....	4,212	4,206	4,212	4,206
White .....	584	584	479	479
All other .....	3,628	3,622	3,733	3,727
Guamanian .....	1,860	1,858	1,883	1,881

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 16

Table 3-15. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Medical risk factor	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anemia .....	1,883	100	14
Cardiac disease .....	222	4	2
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	233	-	-
Diabetes .....	1,076	31	84
Genital herpes .....	105	6	11
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	234	3	22
Hemoglobinopathy .....	16	2	1
Hypertension, chronic .....	465	5	7
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	1,734	52	27
Eclampsia .....	101	7	3
Incompetent cervix .....	226	3	3
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	84	8	7
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	67	15	7
Renal disease .....	124	1	-
Rh sensitization .....	142	5	2
Uterine bleeding .....	201	7	6
	Rate		
Anemia .....	29.3	62.9	*
Cardiac disease .....	3.5	*	*
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	3.6	*	*
Diabetes .....	16.7	19.5	20.3
Genital herpes .....	1.6	*	*
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	3.6	*	5.3
Hemoglobinopathy .....	*	*	*
Hypertension, chronic .....	7.2	*	*
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	27.0	32.7	6.5
Eclampsia .....	1.6	*	*
Incompetent cervix .....	3.5	*	*
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	1.3	*	*
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	1.0	*	*
Renal disease .....	1.9	*	*
Rh sensitization .....	2.2	*	*
Uterine bleeding .....	3.1	*	*

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 17**

Table 3-16. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and percent Smokers:  
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Smoking status	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Total .....	64,344	2,515	4,206
Smoker .....	1,520	43	735
1-5 cigarettes .....	513	12	126
6-10 cigarettes .....	490	-	366
11-15 cigarettes .....	55	1	8
16-20 cigarettes .....	324	2	152
21-30 cigarettes .....	28	1	9
31 cigarettes or more .....	60	-	8
Not stated .....	50	27	66
Non-smoker .....	62,806	1,804	3,433
Not stated .....	18	668	38
	Percent		
Smokers .....	2.4	2.3	17.6
	Percent distribution		
Smoker .....	100.0	*	100.0
1-5 cigarettes .....	34.9	*	18.8
6-10 cigarettes .....	33.3	*	54.7
11-15 cigarettes .....	3.7	*	*
16-20 cigarettes .....	22.0	*	22.7
21-30 cigarettes .....	1.9	*	*
31 cigarettes or more .....	4.1	*	*



**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 18**

Table 3-17. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and percent Drinkers:  
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Drinking status	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Total .....	64,344	2,515	4,206
Drinker .....	168	30	17
1 drink or less .....	19	3	1
2 drinks .....	28	2	2
3-4 drinks .....	26	3	-
5 drinks or more .....	73	-	7
Not stated .....	22	22	7
Non-drinker .....	64,152	1,797	4,140
Not stated .....	24	688	49
	Percent		
Drinkers .....	0.3	1.6	*
	Percent distribution		
Drinker .....	100.0	*	*
1 drink or less .....	*	*	*
2 drinks .....	19.2	*	*
3-4 drinks .....	17.8	*	*
5 drinks or more .....	50.0	*	*

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 19**

Table 3-18. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Area, period of gestation and age of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy							Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41 pounds or more		Not stated
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	64,344	13,253	14,337	12,675	10,532	5,266	4,277	3,797	207	...
Under 20 years .....	12,403	2,844	2,732	2,206	1,782	973	832	989	45	...
20-29 years .....	37,964	7,638	8,313	7,476	6,297	3,224	2,622	2,265	129	...
30-49 years .....	13,977	2,771	3,292	2,993	2,453	1,069	823	543	33	...
Under 37 weeks .....	7,278	2,101	1,726	1,281	967	497	328	335	43	...
Under 20 years .....	1,641	552	397	267	189	81	69	73	13	...
20-29 years .....	4,042	1,107	926	717	565	304	186	212	25	...
30-49 years .....	1,595	442	403	297	213	112	73	50	5	...
37-39 weeks .....	32,135	6,279	7,337	6,649	5,392	2,568	2,115	1,708	87	...
Under 20 years .....	5,572	1,222	1,231	1,063	802	462	345	431	16	...
20-29 years .....	18,994	3,673	4,285	3,878	3,179	1,527	1,304	992	56	...
30-49 years .....	7,669	1,384	1,821	1,708	1,411	579	466	285	15	...
40 weeks and over .....	24,877	4,848	5,269	4,740	4,169	2,201	1,830	1,752	68	...
Under 20 years .....	5,174	1,062	1,103	876	790	430	417	485	11	...
20-29 years .....	14,998	2,845	3,100	2,876	2,550	1,393	1,129	1,060	45	...
30-49 years .....	4,705	941	1,066	988	829	378	284	207	12	...
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	2,515	166	182	223	137	87	99	149	1,472	...
Under 20 years .....	398	22	26	31	22	15	12	18	252	...
20-29 years .....	1,422	89	111	117	72	44	59	88	842	...
30-49 years .....	695	55	45	75	43	28	28	43	378	...
Under 37 weeks .....	326	29	28	19	15	14	10	22	189	...
Under 20 years .....	65	3	4	4	5	3	-	4	42	...
20-29 years .....	176	18	15	8	6	8	6	11	104	...
30-49 years .....	85	8	9	7	4	3	4	7	43	...
37-39 weeks .....	1,030	70	75	101	60	33	46	59	586	...
Under 20 years .....	156	12	10	12	7	6	4	7	98	...
20-29 years .....	592	35	49	55	36	17	30	36	334	...
30-49 years .....	282	23	16	34	17	10	12	16	154	...
40 weeks and over .....	1,125	65	79	102	62	40	43	68	666	...
Under 20 years .....	172	7	12	15	10	6	8	7	107	...
20-29 years .....	632	34	47	53	30	19	23	41	385	...
30-49 years .....	321	24	20	34	22	15	12	20	174	...
<b>GUAM</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	4,206	370	336	483	616	539	612	857	393	...
Under 20 years .....	626	47	37	70	82	74	92	164	60	...
20-29 years .....	2,506	223	201	274	356	313	384	514	241	...
30-49 years .....	1,074	100	98	139	178	152	136	179	92	...
Under 37 weeks .....	416	68	41	66	69	33	34	56	49	...
Under 20 years .....	81	14	9	15	16	5	4	10	8	...
20-29 years .....	216	33	18	30	39	16	22	28	30	...
30-49 years .....	119	21	14	21	14	12	8	18	11	...
37-39 weeks .....	1,900	158	166	221	256	270	280	372	177	...
Under 20 years .....	295	19	17	29	32	40	44	82	32	...
20-29 years .....	1,138	99	98	133	146	155	173	222	112	...
30-49 years .....	467	40	51	59	78	75	63	68	39	...
40 weeks and over .....	1,867	141	127	191	291	236	296	426	159	...
Under 20 years .....	246	14	10	25	34	29	44	72	18	...
20-29 years .....	1,141	89	84	108	171	142	188	263	96	...
30-49 years .....	480	38	33	58	86	65	64	91	45	...

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 20**

**Table 3-18. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992—Con.**  
(Page 2 of 2)

Area, period of gestation and age of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41 pounds or more	Not stated	
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	20.7	22.4	19.8	16.4	8.2	6.7	5.9	...	23.1
Under 20 years .....	100.0	23.0	22.1	17.9	14.4	7.9	6.7	8.0	...	22.5
20-29 years .....	100.0	20.2	22.0	19.8	16.6	8.5	6.9	6.0	...	23.4
30-49 years .....	100.0	19.9	23.6	21.5	17.6	7.7	5.9	3.9	...	23.0
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	29.0	23.9	17.7	13.4	6.9	4.5	4.6	...	20.9
Under 20 years .....	100.0	33.9	24.4	16.4	11.6	5.0	4.2	4.5	...	20.5
20-29 years .....	100.0	27.6	23.1	17.8	14.1	7.6	4.6	5.3	...	21.0
30-49 years .....	100.0	27.8	25.3	18.7	14.4	7.0	4.6	3.1	...	20.9
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	19.6	22.9	20.7	16.8	8.0	6.6	5.3	...	23.3
Under 20 years .....	100.0	22.0	22.2	19.1	14.4	8.3	6.2	7.8	...	22.7
20-29 years .....	100.0	19.5	22.7	20.6	16.9	8.1	6.9	5.3	...	23.4
30-49 years .....	100.0	18.1	23.8	22.3	18.4	7.6	6.1	3.7	...	23.5
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	19.5	21.2	19.1	16.8	8.9	7.4	7.1	...	24.0
Under 20 years .....	100.0	20.6	21.4	17.0	15.3	8.3	8.1	9.4	...	23.7
20-29 years .....	100.0	19.0	20.7	19.2	17.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	...	24.3
30-49 years .....	100.0	20.1	22.7	21.1	17.7	8.1	6.1	4.4	...	23.2
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	15.9	17.4	21.4	13.1	8.3	9.5	14.3	...	25.7
Under 20 years .....	100.0	15.1	17.8	21.2	15.1	*	*	*	...	25.7
20-29 years .....	100.0	15.3	19.1	20.2	12.4	7.6	10.2	15.2	...	25.7
30-49 years .....	100.0	17.4	14.2	23.7	13.6	8.8	8.8	13.6	...	25.7
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	21.2	20.4	*	*	*	*	16.1	...	25.1
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	26.1
20-29 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	23.6
30-49 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	25.1
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	15.8	16.9	22.7	13.5	7.4	10.4	13.3	...	25.7
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	25.3
20-29 years .....	100.0	13.6	19.0	21.3	14.0	*	11.6	14.0	...	25.7
30-49 years .....	100.0	18.0	*	26.6	*	*	*	*	...	25.6
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	14.2	17.2	22.2	13.5	8.7	9.4	14.8	...	25.8
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	25.8
20-29 years .....	100.0	13.8	19.0	21.5	12.1	*	9.3	16.6	...	25.7
30-49 years .....	100.0	16.3	13.6	23.1	15.0	*	*	13.6	...	25.8
<b>GUAM</b>										
All gestational periods <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	9.7	8.8	12.7	16.2	14.1	16.1	22.5	...	32.4
Under 20 years .....	100.0	8.3	6.5	12.4	14.5	13.1	16.3	29.0	...	34.9
20-29 years .....	100.0	9.8	8.9	12.1	15.7	13.8	17.0	22.7	...	32.8
30-49 years .....	100.0	10.2	10.0	14.2	18.1	15.5	13.8	18.2	...	30.7
Under 37 weeks .....	100.0	18.5	11.2	18.0	18.8	9.0	9.3	15.3	...	26.5
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	25.7
20-29 years .....	100.0	17.7	*	16.1	21.0	*	11.8	15.1	...	27.3
30-49 years .....	100.0	19.4	*	19.4	*	*	*	*	...	25.8
37-39 weeks .....	100.0	9.2	9.6	12.8	14.9	15.7	16.3	21.6	...	32.6
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	11.0	12.2	15.2	16.7	31.2	...	35.6
20-29 years .....	100.0	9.6	9.6	13.0	14.2	15.1	16.9	21.6	...	32.8
30-49 years .....	100.0	9.2	11.8	13.6	18.0	17.3	14.5	15.7	...	30.7
40 weeks and over .....	100.0	8.3	7.4	11.2	17.0	13.8	17.3	24.9	...	33.8
Under 20 years .....	100.0	*	*	11.0	14.9	12.7	19.3	31.6	...	36.7
20-29 years .....	100.0	8.5	8.0	10.3	16.4	13.6	18.0	25.2	...	33.9
30-49 years .....	100.0	8.7	7.6	13.3	19.8	14.9	14.7	20.9	...	31.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 21**

**Table 3-19. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992**

[Rates are number of live births with specified obstetric procedure per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Obstetric procedures	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Amniocentesis .....	1,969	12	57
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	45,805	1,062	3,214
Induction of labor .....	2,904	11	137
Stimulation of labor .....	9,431	29	65
Tocolysis .....	1,442	39	22
Ultrasound .....	20,088	456	397
	Rate		
Amniocentesis .....	30.6	*	13.8
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	712.6	626.9	775.6
Induction of labor .....	45.2	*	33.1
Stimulation of labor .....	146.7	17.1	15.7
Tocolysis .....	22.4	23.0	5.3
Ultrasound .....	312.5	269.2	95.8

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 22**

Table 3-20. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Complication	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Febrile .....	137	25	16
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	1,736	178	431
Premature rupture of membrane .....	1,651	80	22
Abruptio placenta .....	221	7	5
Placenta previa .....	268	6	10
Other excessive bleeding .....	91	3	9
Seizures during labor .....	26	-	2
Precipitous labor .....	317	100	24
Prolonged labor .....	193	11	15
Dysfunctional labor .....	495	11	9
Breech/Malpresentation .....	1,435	54	28
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	4,046	105	39
Cord prolapse .....	310	3	7
Anesthetic complication .....	21	-	4
Fetal distress .....	1,175	64	98
	Rate		
Febrile .....	2.1	15.2	*
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	27.0	108.5	105.6
Premature rupture of membrane .....	25.7	48.8	5.4
Abruptio placenta .....	3.4	*	*
Placenta previa .....	4.2	*	*
Other excessive bleeding .....	1.4	*	*
Seizures during labor .....	.4	*	*
Precipitous labor .....	4.9	61.0	5.9
Prolonged labor .....	3.0	*	*
Dysfunctional labor .....	7.7	*	*
Breech/malpresentation .....	22.3	32.9	6.9
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	63.0	64.0	9.6
Cord prolapse .....	4.8	*	*
Anesthetic complication .....	.3	*	*
Fetal distress .....	18.3	39.0	24.0

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 23**

Table 3-21. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Area and age of mother	All births	Method of delivery										Not stated
		Vaginal							Cesarean			
		Total	Vaginal birth after cesarean			Other vaginal			Total	Primary	Repeat	
			All <sup>1</sup>	Forceps	Vacuum	All <sup>1</sup>	Forceps	Vacuum				
Puerto Rico .....	64,344	44,204	756	11	6	43,448	808	188	20,128	11,677	8,451	12
Under 20 years .....	12,403	10,123	79	4	1	10,044	233	30	2,280	1,907	373	-
20-29 years .....	37,964	25,878	477	7	2	25,401	459	124	12,078	7,103	4,975	8
30-49 years .....	13,977	8,203	200	-	3	8,003	116	34	5,770	2,667	3,103	4
Virgin Islands .....	2,515	1,838	27	-	-	1,811	5	-	501	356	145	176
Under 20 years .....	398	306	1	-	-	305	-	-	61	46	15	31
20-29 years .....	1,422	1,045	21	-	-	1,024	5	-	274	190	84	103
30-49 years .....	695	487	5	-	-	482	-	-	166	120	46	42
Guam .....	4,206	3,361	52	1	6	3,309	48	132	801	558	243	44
Under 20 years .....	626	528	2	-	-	526	5	31	93	85	8	5
20-29 years .....	2,506	2,023	37	1	4	1,986	33	76	455	320	135	28
30-49 years .....	1,074	810	13	-	2	797	10	25	253	153	100	11

<sup>1</sup> Includes births that were not delivered by forceps or vacuum extraction.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 24**

Table 3-22. Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Area and age of mother	Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Primary <sup>2</sup>	Repeat <sup>3</sup>	
Puerto Rico .....	31.3	21.2	42.0	8.2
Under 20 years .....	18.4	16.0	16.4	17.5
20-29 years .....	31.8	21.8	41.2	8.7
30-49 years .....	41.3	25.0	53.8	6.1
Virgin Islands .....	19.9	15.2	28.9	15.7
Under 20 years .....	15.3	12.0	*	*
20-29 years .....	19.3	14.4	30.7	20.0
30-49 years .....	23.9	18.6	27.7	*
Guam .....	19.0	14.3	30.3	17.6
Under 20 years .....	14.9	13.8	*	*
20-29 years .....	18.2	13.7	29.7	21.5
30-49 years .....	23.6	15.9	39.5	*

<sup>1</sup> Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

<sup>2</sup> Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

<sup>4</sup> Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 25

Table 3-23. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified condition per 1,000 live births]

Abnormal condition	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anemia .....	43	6	8
Birth injury .....	35	2	1
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	22	1	1
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	208	4	2
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	64	4	2
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	114	8	1
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	120	7	3
Seizures .....	63	1	10
	Rate		
Anemia .....	0.7	*	*
Birth injury .....	.5	*	*
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	.3	*	*
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	3.2	*	*
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	1.0	*	*
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	1.8	*	*
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	1.9	*	*
Seizures .....	1.0	*	*



SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 26

Table 3-24. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births]

Congenital anomaly	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anencephalus	12	-	1
Spina bifida/Meningocele	13	-	-
Hydrocephalus	7	-	-
Microcephalus	3	-	-
Other central nervous system anomalies	5	2	-
Heart malformations	9	-	-
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	16	-	1
Rectal atresia/stenosis	4	-	-
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3	1	-
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	10	-	-
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	10	1	1
Malformed genitalia	13	2	-
Renal agenesis	2	-	-
Other urogenital anomalies	21	1	-
Cleft lip/palate	25	4	5
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	20	2	1
Club foot	18	3	2
Diaphragmatic hernia	2	-	3
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	20	5	6
Down's syndrome	13	-	2
Other chromosomal anomalies	11	1	8
	Rate		
Anencephalus	*	*	*
Spina bifida/Meningocele	*	*	*
Hydrocephalus	*	*	*
Microcephalus	*	*	*
Other central nervous system anomalies	*	*	*
Heart malformations	*	*	*
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	*	*	*
Rectal atresia/stenosis	*	*	*
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	*	*	*
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	*	*	*
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	*	*	*
Malformed genitalia	*	*	*
Renal agenesis	*	*	*
Other urogenital anomalies	32.7	*	*
Cleft lip/palate	38.9	*	*
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	31.1	*	*
Club foot	*	*	*
Diaphragmatic hernia	*	*	*
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	31.1	*	*
Down's syndrome	*	*	*
Other chromosomal anomalies	*	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 27

Table 3-25. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1992

Area and place of delivery	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>										
Total .....	64,344	64,140	64,140	-	-	-	-	-	104	100
In hospital <sup>1</sup> .....	64,191	64,049	64,049	-	-	-	-	-	42	100
Not in hospital .....	124	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Not specified .....	29	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>										
Total .....	2,515	946	946	-	1,235	790	445	-	84	250
In hospital <sup>1</sup> .....	2,467	937	937	-	1,220	779	441	-	66	244
Not in hospital .....	42	5	5	-	13	9	4	-	18	6
Free standing birthing center .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clinic/Doctor's office .....	8	3	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Residence .....	23	1	1	-	8	4	4	-	11	3
Other .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
Not specified .....	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
<b>GUAM</b>										
Total .....	4,206	3,923	3,903	20	234	233	1	-	42	7
In hospital <sup>1</sup> .....	4,188	3,912	3,893	19	234	233	1	-	35	7
Not in hospital .....	18	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	7	-
Free standing birthing center .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clinic/Doctor's office .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residence .....	11	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Other .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not specified .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

## Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth .....	1	Medical risk factors for this pregnancy .....	10
History of birth-registration area .....	1	Obstetric procedures .....	10
Sources of data .....	1	Complications of labor and/or delivery .....	13
Natality statistics .....	1	Abnormal conditions of the newborn .....	13
Standard Certificate of Live Birth .....	1	Congenital anomalies of child .....	14
Classification of data .....	3	Method of delivery .....	14
Classification by occurrence and residence .....	4	Hispanic parentage .....	14
Geographic classification .....	4	Quality of data .....	15
Race or national origin .....	5	Completeness of registration .....	15
Age of mother .....	6	Completeness of reporting .....	15
Age of father .....	6	Quality control procedures .....	15
Live-birth order and parity .....	6	Small frequencies .....	16
Date of last live birth .....	7	Computation of rates and other measures .....	16
Educational attainment .....	7	Population bases .....	16
Marital status .....	7	Net census undercounts and overcounts .....	18
Place of delivery and attendant at birth .....	8	Cohort fertility tables .....	19
Birthweight .....	9	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates .....	19
Period of gestation .....	9	Total fertility rate .....	19
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began .....	9	Intrinsic vital rates .....	19
Number of prenatal visits .....	9	Seasonal adjustment of rates .....	19
Apgar score .....	10	Computation of percents, medians, and means .....	20
Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy .....	10	References .....	20
Weight gained during pregnancy .....	10	Symbols used in tables .....	20
 Figure			
4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision .....			2
 Text tables			
A. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: 1992 .....			11
B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1992 .....			17
C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race: United States, April 1, 1990 .....			19
 Population tables			
4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1992 .....			21
4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1992 .....			22
4-3. Estimated total population and female population aged 15-44 years: United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1992 .....			23

## Definition of live birth

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization (1):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see the section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States*). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) have adopted this definition (2,3).

## History of birth-registration area

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. Currently the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration area of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for 1909–34 (4) (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

## Sources of data

### Natality statistics

Since 1985 natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these tapes from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico is also received on computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for the Virgin Islands and Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates and is based on the total file of records for all years.

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951–54, 1956–66, and 1968–71 are based on 50-percent samples except for data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data see pages 3–9 to 3–11 in volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1967. From 1972 to 1984 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970 (for further discussion see "Classification by occurrence and residence"). Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

### Standard certificate of live birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 2

State's vital statistics law. However, most State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and

others working in public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK		LOCAL FILE NUMBER		U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH		BIRTH NUMBER	
CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		3. TIME OF BIRTH	
	4. SEX	5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH			6. COUNTY OF BIRTH		
	7. PLACE OF BIRTH: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding Birthing Center <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's Office <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				8. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		
CERTIFIER/ ATTENDANT	9. I certify that this child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated. Signature _____			10. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)	11. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (If other than certifier) (Type/Print) Name _____ <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
	12. CERTIFIER'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print) Name _____ <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Admin. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				13. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)		
MOTHER	14. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE _____			15. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)			
	16a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			16b. MAIDEN SURNAME		17. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
	18. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)		19a. RESIDENCE—STATE	19b. COUNTY	19c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
	19d. STREET AND NUMBER		19e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)	20. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS (If same as residence, enter Zip Code on			
FATHER	21. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			22. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		23. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	
	24. I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Parent or Other Informant _____						
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY							
MOTHER	25. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)			26. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)		27. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12)   College (1-4 or 5+)	
	25a. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify: _____			26a.		27a.	
FATHER	25b. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify: _____			26b.		27b.	
	28. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)			29. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)		30. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)	
MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for Mate(s) LIVE BIRTH(S)  FETAL DEATH(S)	LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)			31. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN—First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify)	
	28a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	28b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	28d. Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None			32. PRENATAL VISITS—Total Number (If none, so state)	
	28c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)		28e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Year)			33. BIRTH WEIGHT (Specify unit)	
						34. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Week)	
36. APGAR SCORE			37a. MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If Yes, enter name of facility transferred from:				
36a. 1 Minute	36b. 5 Minutes		37b. INFANT TRANSFERRED? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If Yes, enter name of facility transferred to:				

Figure 4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision.

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 3

<p><b>38a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anemia (Hct. &lt;30/Hgb. &lt;10) . . . . . 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cardiac disease . . . . . 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Acute or chronic lung disease . . . . . 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Diabetes . . . . . 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Genital herpes . . . . . 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios . . . . . 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hemoglobinopathy . . . . . 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hypertension, chronic . . . . . 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hypertension, pregnancy-associated . . . . . 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Eclampsia . . . . . 10 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Incompetent cervix . . . . . 11 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Previous infant 4000+ grams . . . . . 12 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant . . . . . 13 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Renal disease . . . . . 14 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Rh sensitization . . . . . 15 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Uterine bleeding . . . . . 16 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None . . . . . 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other _____ 17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify)</p>	<p><b>40. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Febrile (&gt;100°F. or 38°C.) . . . . . 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Meconium, moderate/heavy . . . . . 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Premature rupture of membrane (&gt;12 hours) . . . . . 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Abruptio placenta . . . . . 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Placenta previa . . . . . 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other excessive bleeding . . . . . 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Seizures during labor . . . . . 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Precipitous labor (&lt;3 hours) . . . . . 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Prolonged labor (&gt;20 hours) . . . . . 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Dysfunctional labor . . . . . 10 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Breech/Malpresentation . . . . . 11 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cephalopelvic disproportion . . . . . 12 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cord prolapse . . . . . 13 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Anesthetic complications . . . . . 14 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fetal distress . . . . . 15 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None . . . . . 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other _____ 16 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify)</p>	<p><b>43. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anencephalus . . . . . 01</p> <p>Spina bifida/Meningocele . . . . . 02</p> <p>Hydrocephalus . . . . . 03</p> <p>Microcephalus . . . . . 04</p> <p>Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) _____ 05</p> <p>Heart malformations . . . . . 06</p> <p>Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies (Specify) _____ 07</p> <p>Rectal atresia/stenosis . . . . . 08</p> <p>Tracheo-esophageal fistula/ Esophageal atresia . . . . . 09</p> <p>Omphalocele/ Gastroschisis . . . . . 10</p> <p>Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) _____ 11</p> <p>Malformed genitalia . . . . . 12</p> <p>Renal agenesis . . . . . 13</p> <p>Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) _____ 14</p> <p>Cleft lip/palate . . . . . 15</p> <p>Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly . . . . . 16</p> <p>Club foot . . . . . 17</p> <p>Diaphragmatic hernia . . . . . 18</p> <p>Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) _____ 19</p> <p>Down's syndrome . . . . . 20</p> <p>Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) _____ 21</p> <p>None . . . . . 00</p> <p>Other _____ 22</p> <p>(Specify)</p>
<p><b>38b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY</b> (Complete all items)</p> <p>Tobacco use during pregnancy . . . . . Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Average number cigarettes per day _____</p> <p>Alcohol use during pregnancy . . . . . Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Average number drinks per week _____</p> <p>Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.</p>	<p><b>41. METHOD OF DELIVERY</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Vaginal . . . . . 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vaginal birth after previous C-section . . . . . 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Primary C-section . . . . . 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Repeat C-section . . . . . 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Forceps . . . . . 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vacuum . . . . . 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p>	
<p><b>39. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Amniocentesis . . . . . 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Electronic fetal monitoring . . . . . 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Induction of labor . . . . . 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Stimulation of labor . . . . . 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Tocolysis . . . . . 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Ultrasound . . . . . 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None . . . . . 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other _____ 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify)</p>	<p><b>42. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN</b> (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anemia (Hct. &lt;39/Hgb. &lt;13) . . . . . 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Birth injury . . . . . 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fetal alcohol syndrome . . . . . 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hyaline membrane disease/RDS . . . . . 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Meconium aspiration syndrome . . . . . 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Assisted ventilation &lt;30 min . . . . . 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Assisted ventilation ≥ 30 min . . . . . 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Seizures . . . . . 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None . . . . . 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other _____ 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify)</p>	

PHS-1-002  
REV. 1/89

Figure 4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision—Con.

1989 revision—Effective January 1, 1989, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1978 revision. This revision provides a wide variety of new information on maternal and infant health characteristics, representing a significant departure from previous versions in both content and format. The most significant format change was the use of checkboxes to obtain detailed medical and health information about the mother and child. It has been demonstrated that this format produces higher quality and more complete information than do open-ended items.

The reformatted items included “Medical Risk Factors for This Pregnancy,” which combines the former items “Complications of Pregnancy” and “Concurrent Illnesses or Conditions Affecting the Pregnancy.” “Complications of Labor and/or Delivery” and “Congenital Anomalies of Child” also have been revised from the open-ended format. For each of these items at least 15 specific conditions have been identified.

Several new items have been added to the revised certificate. Included are items to obtain information on tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy, weight gain during pregnancy, obstetric procedures, method of delivery, and abnormal conditions of the newborn. These items can be used to monitor the health practices of the mother that can affect pregnancy and the use of technology in childbirth, and to identify babies with specific abnormal conditions. When combined with other socio-

economic and health data, these new items will provide a wealth of information relevant to the etiology of low birthweight and other adverse pregnancy outcomes.

Another modification was the addition of a Hispanic identifier for the mother and father. Although NCHS had recommended that States add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn’s parents, concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth and reported data from the cooperating States since that year, the item was new to the U.S. Standard Certificate for 1989.

The revised certificate also provides more detail than previously requested on the birth attendant and place of birth. This permits a more in-depth analysis of the number and characteristics of births by attendant and type of facility and a comparison of differences in outcome. For further discussion see individual sections for each item.

**Classification of data**

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates that are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables com-

mon to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1992," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

### Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tables (1-26, 1-27, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States, as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970 births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969 births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

*Residence error*—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

*Incomplete residence*—Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1992 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8.

*United States*—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

*Metropolitan statistical areas*—The metropolitan statistical areas and primary metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's and PMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of April 1, 1990, and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census (5) except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an MSA has either a city with a population of at least 50,000, or a Bureau of the Census urbanized area of at least 50,000 and a total MSA population of at least 100,000. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county, or cluster of counties, that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links and has a population over 1 million. When PMSA's are defined, the large area of which they are component parts is designated a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (6).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of MSA's and PMSA's. NCHS cannot, however, use this classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (7) and are made up of county units.

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties*—Independent cities and counties included in MSA's and PMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups*—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of

10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.

- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

### Race or national origin

Beginning with the 1989 data year birth data are tabulated primarily by race of mother. In 1988 and prior years the race or national origin shown in tabulations was that of the newborn child. The race of the child was determined for statistical purposes by an algorithm based on the race of the mother and father as reported on the birth certificate. When the parents were of the same race, the race of the child was the same as the race of the parents. When the parents were of different races and one parent was white, the child was assigned to the race of the other parent. When the parents were of different races and neither parent was white, the child was assigned to the race of the father, with one exception—if either parent was Hawaiian, the child was assigned to Hawaiian. If race was missing for one parent, the child was assigned the race of the parent for whom it was reported. When information on race was missing for both parents, the race of the child was considered not stated and the birth was allocated according to rules discussed on page 4 of the Technical Appendix, volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1988. In 1989 the criteria for reporting the race of the parents did not change and continues to reflect the response of the informant (usually the mother).

The most important factor influencing the decision to tabulate births by race of the mother is the decennial revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1989. This revision includes many more health questions that are directly associated with the mother, including alcohol and tobacco use, weight gain during pregnancy, medical risk factors, obstetric procedures, complications of labor and/or delivery, and method of delivery. Additionally, many of the other items that have been on the birth certificate for more than two decades also relate directly to the mother, for example, marital status, education level, and receipt of prenatal care. It is more appropriate to use the race of the mother than the race of the child in tabulating these items.

A second factor has been the increasing incidence of interracial parentage. In 1992, 3.9 percent of births were to parents of different races, compared with just 1.0 percent in 1968. About half of these births were to white mothers and fathers of another race. There have been two major consequences of the increasing interracial parentage. One is the effect on birth rates by race. The number of white births under the former procedures has been arbitrarily limited to infants whose parents were both white (or one parent if the race of only one parent was reported). At the same time, the number of births of other races has been arbitrarily increased to include all births to white mothers and fathers of other races. Thus, if race of mother

had been used, birth rates per 1,000 white women in a given age group would have been higher, while comparable rates for black women and women of other races would have been lower. The other consequence of increasing interracial parentage is the impact on the racial differential in various characteristics of births, particularly in cases where there is generally a large racial disparity, such as the incidence of low birthweight. In this instance, the racial differential is larger when the data are tabulated by race of mother rather than by race of child. The same effect has been noted for characteristics such as nonmarital childbearing, preterm births, late or no prenatal care, and low educational attainment of mother.

The third factor influencing the change is the growing proportion of births with race of father not stated, 16 percent in 1992 compared with 7 percent in 1968. This reflects the increase in the proportion of births to unmarried women; in many cases no information is reported on the father. These births are already assigned the race of the mother on a de facto basis. Tabulating births by race of mother will provide a more uniform approach, rather than a necessarily arbitrary combination of parental races.

The difference in the number of births classified by race of mother rather than by race of child varies among the specific groups, reflecting differences in the extent of mixed parentage. With the new classification by race of mother, the number of births classified as white will go up and the number for all other racial groups will go down. The percent difference in the number of live births by race of mother compared with race of child for 1992 are as follows:

White .....	2.2
Black.....	-6.4
American Indian.....	-20.9
Chinese.....	-5.4
Japanese.....	-15.8
Hawaiian.....	-30.9
Filipino.....	-4.5
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	-7.6

This change in the tabulation of births by race presents some problems when analyzing birth data by race, particularly trend data. The problem is likely to be acute for races other than white and black. To facilitate continuity and analysis of the data, key published tables for births in this volume show data for both race of mother and race of child. Most of the trend tables show data by race of mother beginning with 1980 and by race of child for 1980 and previous years. This makes it possible to distinguish the effects of this change from real changes in the data.

The categories for race or national origin are "White," "Black," "American Indian" (including Aleuts and Eskimos), "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" (including Asian Indian). Before 1992 there was also an "other" category, which is now combined with the "Not stated" category. Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.



The category "White" comprises births reported as white and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the race of the parent is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

*Race or national origin not stated*—If the race of the mother is not defined or not identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification and the race of the father is known, the race of the father is assigned to the mother. Where information for both parents is missing, the race of the mother is allocated electronically according to the specific race of the mother on the preceding record with a known race of mother. Data for both parents were missing for only 0.3 percent of birth certificates for 1992.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report the race of the parents in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excluded New Jersey. For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see page 4–8 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*. Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-76 of this report.

### Age of mother

Beginning in 1989 an item on the birth certificate asks for "Date of Birth." In previous years, "Age (at time of this birth)" was requested. Not all States have revised this item for 1989, and therefore the age of mother either is derived from the reported month and year of birth or coded as stated on the certificate. The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When the age of mother is computed to be under 10 years or 50 years or over, it is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*.

The 1990 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1990, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter

given preference. In the 1960, 1970, and the 1980 Census of Population, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the former birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in reporting age in these two sources (8).

*Median age of mother*—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

*Not stated date of birth of mother*—Beginning in 1964 birth records with date of birth of mother and/or age of mother not stated have had age imputed according to the age of mother from the previous birth record of the same race and total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). (See "Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Natality Data," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 12, page 9.) In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–62 not stated ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

### Age of father

Age of father is derived from the reported date of birth or coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unmarried mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year-age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution that is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

### Live-birth order and parity

Live-birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1992 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Live-birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a live-birth order of three. Parity indicates how many live

births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Live-birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births now living" and "Live births now dead."

*Not stated birth order*—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as live-birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

### Date of last live birth

The date of last live birth was added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing. The interval since the last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth must be valid. This interval is computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous live birth.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Zero interval*—An interval of zero months since the last live birth indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

### Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools are counted, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest

preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

*Education not stated*—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

### Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. In 1992 marital status was reported directly on the birth certificates of 44 States and the District of Columbia. In the remaining six States, which lack such an item (California, Connecticut, Michigan, Nevada, New York, and Texas), marital status is inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the method used before 1980 to prepare national estimates of births to unmarried women, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division.

The current method uses related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980 a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same, or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

Because of the continued substantial increases in nonmarital childbearing throughout the 1980's, the data have been intensively evaluated in each year, 1985–92. There has been continuing concern that the current method might overstate the number of births to unmarried women because it incorporates data based on a comparison of surnames. This is because births to women who have retained their maiden surname as their legal surname after marriage would be classified as nonmarital births. The evaluation included comparisons of trends in all measures of births to unmarried mothers in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate and those States providing inferential data based on the comparison of surnames. Comparisons were made for white and black births separately and by age of mother. The results for years 1985–87 were remarkably similar for both data sets. Nonmarital births increased at virtually the same rate for white and black women and for the various age-of-mother groups. In 1988 and 1989, however, nonmarital births increased at a slightly faster rate in the States

with a marital status item on the birth certificate than in the States providing inferential data. This pattern was observed for both white and black births. In 1990 the pattern of change shifted again; births to unmarried women increased at a slightly faster rate in the States providing inferential data than in the States with a marital status item on the birth certificate. This was the case for births to unmarried white women, but births to unmarried black women increased slightly more in the reporting States than in the States providing inferential data. In 1991 the results were similar in the reporting States and in the States providing inferential data for all races and for white births. For black births nonmarital births increased in the reporting States while they declined slightly in States providing inferential data. In 1992 the results were again similar for all races, but differed by race. Births to unmarried white women increased more in the States with a marital status item than in the States providing inferential data. Conversely, births to unmarried black women declined more in States providing inferential data than in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate.

Due to a change in the procedures for reporting information on fathers in cases of nonmarital births in Texas, the number of births inferred to be nonmarital was lower in 1990–92 than if there had been no change in the procedures.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second- or higher-order births, it is not known whether the mother was married or unmarried when the previous deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–92 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (9). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates by marital status fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* (see “Computation of rates and other measures”).

### Place of delivery and attendant at birth

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes separate categories for freestanding birthing centers, the mother’s residence, and clinic or doctor’s office as the place of birth. In previous years place of birth was classified simply as either “In hospital” or “Not in hospital.” Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes were included in the category “In hospital.” In this context the word “homes” does not refer to the mother’s residence but to

an institution, such as a home for unmarried women. Birthing centers were included in either category, depending on each State’s assessment of the facility. Beginning in 1989 births occurring in clinics and in birthing centers not attached to a hospital are classified as “Not in hospital.” This change in classification may account in part for the lower proportion of “In hospital” births compared with previous years. (The change in classification of clinics should have minor impact because comparatively few births occur in these facilities, but the effect of any change in classification of freestanding birthing centers is unknown.)

Beginning in 1975 the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. This information for 1975–92 is presented in more detail in tables 1-87 and 1-88. The 1989 certificate includes separate classifications for “M.D.” (Doctor of Medicine), “D.O.” (Doctor of Osteopathy), “C.N.M.” (certified nurse midwife), “Other midwife,” and “Other” attendants. In earlier certificates births attended by certified nurse midwives were grouped with those attended by lay midwives. The new certificate also facilitates the identification of home births, births in freestanding birthing centers, and births in clinics or physician offices.

Data shown in this volume for the “In hospital” category for 1975–88 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category “In hospital” only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1-87 and 1-88, therefore, differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1; for 1977 the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0. For 1974 and earlier the “In hospital” category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

The “Not in hospital” category includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975 births for which the stated place of birth was a “doctor’s office” and delivery was by a physician were included in the category “In hospital.” Beginning in 1975 these births were tabulated as “Not in hospital” and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

In 1992 there were 1,428 in-hospital births occurring in Illinois, where the attendant was classified as a midwife other than a certified nurse-midwife. Although almost all of these births were delivered by midwives certified by the American College of Nurse-Midwives, Illinois does not license or certify

midwives, and hence the births were classified in the "Other midwife" category. The 1,428 in-hospital "Other midwife" Illinois births represent 59 percent of the in-hospital "Other midwife" births in the United States in 1992.

### Birthweight

Birthweight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The categories for birthweight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9)*. The revised categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	= 1 lb 1 oz or less
500–999 grams	= 1 lb 2 oz–2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams	= 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams	= 3 lb 5 oz–4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams	= 4 lb 7 oz–5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams	= 5 lb 9 oz–6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams	= 6 lb 10 oz–7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams	= 7 lb 12 oz–8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams	= 8 lb 14 oz–9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams	= 9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	= 11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birthweight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted in 1948 by the World Health Organization in the *Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3 1/2 oz–3 lb 4 1/2 oz.

Births for which birthweight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

### Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 completed weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. At 37–41 weeks gestation, births are considered to be "term," and at 42 completed weeks and over, "post-term." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes a new item, "clinical estimate of gestation," that

is being compared with length of gestation computed from the LMP date when the latter appears to be inconsistent with birthweight. This is done for normal-weight births of apparently short gestations and very low-birthweight births reported to be full term. The clinical estimate also was used if the date of the LMP was not reported. The period of gestation for 4.3 percent of the births in 1992 was based on the clinical estimate of gestation. For 96 percent of these records the clinical estimate was used because the LMP date was not reported. For the remaining 4 percent the clinical estimate was used because it was compatible with the reported birthweight, whereas the LMP-computed gestation was not. In cases where the reported birthweight was inconsistent with both the LMP-computed gestation and the clinical estimate of gestation, the LMP-computed gestation was used and birthweight was reclassified as "not stated." These changes result in only a very small discontinuity in the data. For further information on the use of the clinical estimate of gestation see "Computer Edits for Natality Data, Effective 1989," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 12, pages 34–36.

Before 1981 the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live-birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birthweight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of preterm births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (10).

Because of postconception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

### Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

### Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. Beginning in 1989 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States. Percent distributions and the median number of prenatal visits exclude births to mothers who had no prenatal care.

## Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1992 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 48 States and the District of Columbia.

## Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy

The checkbox format allows for classification of a mother as a smoker or drinker during pregnancy and for reporting the average number of cigarettes smoked per day or drinks consumed per week. When smoking and/or drinking status is not reported or is inconsistent with the quantity of cigarettes or drinks reported, the status is changed to be consistent with the amount reported. For example, if the drinking status is reported as "no" but one or more average drinks a week are reported, the mother is classified as a drinker. If the number of cigarettes smoked per day is reported as one or more, the mother is considered a smoker. When one (or a fraction of one) drink a week is recorded, the mother is classified as a drinker. For records on which the number of drinks or number of cigarettes is reported as a span, for example, 10–15, the lower number is used. The number of smokers and number of drinks reported on birth certificates are believed to underestimate actual alcohol use.

Data on tobacco use were collected by 46 States and the District of Columbia in 1992. Information on alcohol use was included on the certificates of 47 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

## Weight gained during pregnancy

Weight gain is reported in pounds. A loss of weight is reported as zero gain. Computations of median weight gain were based on ungrouped data. This item was included on the certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia; California did not report this information.

## Medical risk factors for this pregnancy

In 1992 this item, which includes 16 specific medical risk factors, was included on the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia. Three States, however, did not include all factors on their birth certificates. See table A for more detailed information.

The format allows for the designation of more than one risk factor and includes a choice of "None." Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as "Not stated."

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

## Definitions of medical terms

*Anemia*—Hemoglobin level of less than 10.0 g/dL during pregnancy or a hematocrit of less than 30 percent during pregnancy.

*Cardiac disease*—Disease of the heart.

*Acute or chronic lung disease*—Disease of the lungs during pregnancy.

*Diabetes*—Metabolic disorder characterized by excessive discharge of urine and persistent thirst; includes juvenile onset, adult onset, and gestational diabetes during pregnancy.

*Genital herpes*—Infection of the skin of the genital area by herpes simplex virus.

*Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios*—Any noticeable excess (hydramnios) or lack (oligohydramnios) of amniotic fluid.

*Hemoglobinopathy*—A blood disorder caused by alteration in the genetically determined molecular structure of hemoglobin (for example, sickle cell anemia).

*Hypertension, chronic*—Blood pressure persistently greater than 140/90, diagnosed prior to onset of pregnancy or before the 20th week of gestation.

*Hypertension, pregnancy-associated*—An increase in blood pressure of at least 30 mm Hg systolic or 15 mm Hg diastolic on two measurements taken 6 hours apart after the 20th week of gestation.

*Eclampsia*—The occurrence of convulsions and/or coma unrelated to other cerebral conditions in women with signs and symptoms of pre-eclampsia.

*Incompetent cervix*—Characterized by painless dilation of the cervix in the second trimester or early in the third trimester of pregnancy, with prolapse of membranes through the cervix and ballooning of the membranes into the vagina, followed by rupture of membranes and subsequent expulsion of the fetus.

*Previous infant 4,000+ grams*—The birthweight of a previous live-born child was over 4,000 grams (8 lbs 13 oz).

*Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant*—Previous birth of an infant prior to term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) or of an infant weighing less than the 10th percentile for gestational age using a standard weight-for-age chart.

*Renal disease*—Kidney disease.

*Rh sensitization*—The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

*Uterine bleeding*—Any clinically significant bleeding during the pregnancy, taking into consideration the stage of pregnancy; any second or third trimester bleeding of the uterus prior to the onset of labor.

## Obstetric procedures

This item includes six specific obstetric procedures. Birth records with "Obstetric procedures" left blank are considered

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 11

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: 1992

(Page 1 of 2)  
(By place of residence)

Area	Number of births	Place of birth	Attendant at birth	Mother's birth-place	Father's age	Father's race	Hispanic origin		Educational attainment		Live-birth order	Interval since last live birth	Length of gestation	Month prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits
							Mother	Father	Mother	Father					
Total of reporting areas	4,065,014	0.0	0.1	0.2	16.7	15.7	1.0	16.1	1.6	17.8	0.5	3.8	1.0	2.2	2.9
Alabama	62,260	-	0.0	0.1	33.2	33.2	0.0	33.2	0.2	33.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6
Alaska	11,726	0.0	.2	.1	14.1	13.6	.1	13.8	1.0	15.4	.1	1.7	.1	.7	1.5
Arizona	68,829	.0	.1	.2	26.6	26.7	.1	26.7	1.9	28.4	.1	2.8	.2	1.8	2.1
Arkansas	34,820	.0	.1	.2	19.1	19.0	.0	19.0	.5	19.6	.1	1.3	.4	3.2	4.3
California	601,730	.0	.1	.0	7.3	3.5	.6	3.6	.6	5.2	.1	.6	3.8	.8	1.6
Colorado	54,535	-	-	-	20.7	22.3	.1	20.5	3.3	24.1	.1	1.9	.1	1.4	3.0
Connecticut	47,573	-	.0	.3	11.6	13.2	5.2	15.4	8.6	18.8	8.6	15.7	5.2	7.1	10.8
Delaware	10,656	.0	.0	.3	31.7	32.2	.2	32.1	.2	32.3	.1	2.1	.2	.5	.7
District of Columbia	10,960	-	.0	.2	55.7	57.8	.4	55.3	4.9	57.8	.3	5.8	.8	8.6	8.9
Florida	191,713	.0	.0	.2	19.7	19.7	.1	20.5	.6	21.4	.2	1.1	.2	.9	2.4
Georgia	111,116	.0	.0	.1	19.1	19.1	.2	20.4	.9	21.6	.2	1.3	.1	1.3	1.8
Hawaii	19,864	-	.0	.0	10.6	10.7	.0	10.1	.1	10.9	.0	.6	.4	7.4	6.6
Idaho	17,362	-	.0	.2	9.6	10.4	.2	10.0	1.4	12.1	.2	4.5	1.4	2.8	2.8
Illinois	191,396	.0	.1	.1	16.9	9.5	.2	9.3	.5	15.2	.1	1.2	.1	1.1	1.9
Indiana	84,140	.0	.1	.1	14.6	14.0	.1	13.8	.4	15.0	.3	2.0	.1	.5	1.5
Iowa	38,469	-	.0	.1	17.4	17.4	.1	21.1	.3	22.2	.1	1.0	.0	.8	1.8
Kansas	38,027	-	.0	.1	11.1	11.0	.3	11.2	.6	11.9	.0	.6	.1	.3	.9
Kentucky	53,840	.0	.1	.1	23.3	23.7	.1	24.6	.4	24.2	.1	1.2	.1	.6	.7
Louisiana	70,707	.0	.0	.0	30.2	30.4	.0	30.2	.1	30.4	.1	.3	.2	.7	.8
Maine	16,057	.0	.2	.0	13.8	15.7	4.0	19.3	.6	16.0	.2	1.3	.1	1.1	.9
Maryland	77,815	.0	1.8	.6	6.1	5.2	1.6	5.3	4.9	10.9	2.2	7.3	3.9	9.1	14.9
Massachusetts	87,231	.0	.0	.3	13.8	12.4	.7	12.6	.4	12.8	.8	.8	.1	.2	.2
Michigan	144,089	.0	.3	.1	26.8	28.3	3.6	31.3	.9	28.8	.3	2.4	.1	2.4	4.7
Minnesota	65,607	.0	.0	.1	10.9	12.9	10.8	20.8	3.8	17.2	.6	1.5	1.6	4.8	5.2
Mississippi	42,681	.0	.1	.1	30.2	29.9	.0	30.3	.3	30.9	.1	.5	.3	.6	1.8
Missouri	76,301	-	-	.3	24.5	23.1	.1	24.0	1.0	23.9	.2	1.6	.1	1.4	2.5
Montana	11,472	-	-	.0	11.9	12.4	3.5	15.3	.2	12.6	.0	3.2	.0	.5	.6
Nebraska	23,397	-	-	.0	13.0	13.2	1.3	14.5	.1	13.3	.0	.2	.0	.1	.1
Nevada	22,374	-	.0	.2	23.3	23.9	.2	23.6	.6	24.6	.3	2.0	.1	.8	1.3
New Hampshire	15,990	-	.0	.0	9.8	9.9	...	...	.6	10.7	.1	2.4	.2	1.4	2.0
New Jersey	119,909	.1	.1	.5	11.8	12.8	.3	11.2	4.5	16.7	1.8	10.5	.7	5.7	6.8
New Mexico	27,922	.0	.0	.6	27.0	25.8	.0	25.8	2.5	28.6	.3	4.0	.2	3.2	3.1
New York	287,887	.0	.3	.5	19.2	19.2	3.9	22.5	3.8	21.6	1.2	21.6	.8	6.6	4.5
North Carolina	103,967	-	.0	.0	19.1	18.9	.0	18.9	.2	19.3	.1	.4	.1	.2	.3
North Dakota	8,811	-	-	.0	11.4	13.0	.7	13.8	.1	13.2	.0	.0	.1	.4	.4
Ohio	162,247	.0	.0	.4	14.2	14.0	.1	13.1	.5	14.6	.1	3.2	.1	.8	1.4
Oklahoma	47,557	.0	.0	.1	20.1	22.3	.1	22.1	1.0	23.3	3.3	6.7	4.7	7.0	9.0
Oregon	42,035	-	.0	.0	16.3	9.6	.0	9.3	.6	12.9	.0	1.3	.0	.1	.2
Pennsylvania	164,625	.0	.0	.6	7.3	3.0	.2	2.5	1.5	6.8	.1	4.2	.1	1.8	1.9
Rhode Island	14,500	.0	-	.1	15.1	15.5	6.3	20.2	1.5	16.9	.7	2.5	1.1	5.3	6.6
South Carolina	56,192	.0	.0	.2	32.2	32.0	.1	31.3	1.6	33.3	.1	.7	.2	.8	.8
South Dakota	11,018	-	.0	.0	13.6	13.6	.1	14.3	.3	14.5	.0	.4	.1	.5	.4
Tennessee	73,614	.0	.0	.1	20.2	20.1	.0	20.2	.3	20.5	.1	.6	.2	2.1	1.7
Texas	320,845	.0	.0	.3	18.1	17.5	.1	17.4	1.2	19.0	.2	2.8	.4	2.3	3.9
Utah	37,200	-	.0	.1	8.7	8.4	.1	7.5	.9	9.7	.3	6.3	.2	1.2	1.3
Vermont	7,737	-	.0	.6	5.2	5.5	12.0	15.5	2.3	8.0	.4	5.8	.2	3.3	1.3
Virginia	97,198	-	.0	.2	24.4	24.8	.1	24.4	.5	24.8	.2	2.8	.1	.8	1.4
Washington	79,450	.0	.3	.5	13.8	14.1	2.8	13.0	13.7	26.3	1.0	8.5	1.3	4.9	7.0
West Virginia	22,170	.0	.0	.1	17.3	20.5	.0	20.5	.7	21.3	.0	1.4	.2	3.0	3.7
Wisconsin	70,670	.0	.0	.0	17.9	25.7	.1	17.9	.1	25.8	.0	.4	.0	.2	.3
Wyoming	6,723	-	-	.1	12.6	12.6	.1	12.6	.3	12.9	.2	1.1	.1	.4	.6
Puerto Rico	64,344	.0	.2	.1	2.4	...	...	...	.3	2.9	.0	.3	.1	.4	.1
Virgin Islands	2,515	.2	9.9	.5	31.9	35.2	3.7	34.2	2.7	33.2	.9	4.2	1.4	2.9	5.0
Guam	4,206	-	.2	.1	18.2	22.5	.3	20.0	.3	20.2	.2	1.7	.5	.3	.9

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 12

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)  
[By place of residence]

Area	Birth weight	Apgar score		Medical risk factors	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Weight gain	Obstetric procedures	Complications of labor and/or delivery	Method of delivery	Abnormal conditions of newborn	Congenital anomalies
		1-minute	5-minute									
Total of reporting areas <sup>1</sup>	0.1	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	12.1	2.0	2.7	1.9	3.5	3.5
Alabama	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	4.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1
Alaska	.1	.7	.7	.0	.5	.5	3.5	.0	.0	.5	.0	.1
Arizona	.2	.6	.6	.0	.7	.8	11.9	.0	.0	.3	.0	.5
Arkansas	.1	2.8	2.9	.5	.5	.6	10.7	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5
California	.0	...	...	.1	...	...	...	.0	.1	.0	.2	.2
Colorado	.1	.6	.5	.1	.5	.5	10.6	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2
Connecticut	.1	5.9	5.9	15.7	16.0	16.7	40.3	13.8	16.1	12.3	22.4	24.5
Delaware	.1	.5	.5	1.0	.5	.5	1.8	.7	1.0	.3	1.1	1.0
District of Columbia	.4	.9	.9	3.5	1.4	1.5	13.5	2.9	3.3	.8	4.6	4.8
Florida	.1	.4	.4	.1	.2	.2	4.5	.1	.1	.4	.1	.1
Georgia	.0	.4	.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	19.5	.4	.4	1.0	.4	.2
Hawaii	.1	.6	.5	.1	1.6	1.8	17.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Idaho	.2	1.0	1.0	4.5	.4	1.0	13.3	4.1	4.6	.1	6.2	5.9
Illinois	.0	.4	.4	1.0	1.5	1.2	6.7	1.0	1.0	.5	1.3	1.3
Indiana	.1	.8	.8	1.8	...	.4	2.9	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2
Iowa	.1	.3	.3	.1	.6	.6	5.0	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1
Kansas	.0	.2	.2	.5	.4	.4	.6	.3	.3	1.7	.4	.4
Kentucky	.1	.4	.4	5.1	3.2	3.1	12.0	3.0	5.2	3.2	5.2	4.9
Louisiana	.1	.6	.5	.1	.4	.9	6.6	.3	.2	.1	.3	.2
Maine	.3	.4	.4	.9	.4	.3	3.0	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6
Maryland	.2	1.6	1.6	34.9	23.2	23.8	37.8	30.1	34.7	11.7	41.8	43.0
Massachusetts	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.6	.6
Michigan	.2	.6	.6	1.5	3.0	2.8	10.9	.4	1.4	.8	2.1	2.4
Minnesota	.1	.8	.8	6.2	6.9	6.5	25.2	3.4	5.0	3.3	13.4	9.4
Mississippi	.1	.7	.7	.2	.3	.4	5.7	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2
Missouri	.0	.5	.5	.1	.5	.5	4.2	.0	.1	.5	.1	.1
Montana	.0	.3	.3	.1	.5	.5	1.9	.0	.0	.5	.1	.0
Nebraska	.0	.2	.2	.0	1.0	1.0	.6	.1	.0	.2	.1	.0
Nevada	.0	1.5	1.6	.4	1.5	2.0	7.6	.3	.4	.8	.5	.5
New Hampshire	.2	.4	.4	.0	.2	.2	3.1	.0	.1	.3	.2	.3
New Jersey	.1	.8	.8	1.6	5.3	5.3	18.1	1.0	.6	.6	.8	3.3
New Mexico	.2	3.5	4.1	.5	.5	.5	6.5	.2	.2	.4	.3	...
New York	.3	1.2	1.2	4.6	...	...	22.2	2.6	4.4	1.8	4.3	...
North Carolina	.0	.7	.6	.1	.2	.3	2.7	.1	.1	.4	.1	.1
North Dakota	.0	.2	.2	.5	.7	.8	1.5	.0	.4	.2	.6	.4
Ohio	.1	.4	.4	.2	.9	.9	4.7	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3
Oklahoma	.5	6.6	6.6	22.9	15.7	16.2	27.3	20.0	22.5	15.8	26.9	27.7
Oregon	.0	.5	.5	.7	.8	.9	3.5	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1
Pennsylvania	.1	.4	.4	.3	.8	.9	4.8	.2	.2	.2	.6	1.0
Rhode Island	1.1	.7	.7	8.9	1.4	1.6	7.4	8.6	8.4	7.6	20.5	21.6
South Carolina	.0	.3	.3	.1	.2	.2	2.1	.0	.2	.2	.0	.1
South Dakota	.0	.3	.3	1.3	.2	.2	2.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.9	2.8
Tennessee	.1	.4	.4	.7	.2	.3	11.6	.6	.8	.7	.4	.4
Texas	.1	...	...	12.4	6.8	7.3	27.4	6.6	10.2	9.6	12.5	12.6
Utah	.1	.4	.4	.5	.1	.3	2.1	.1	.2	.3	2.4	.6
Vermont	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.5	3.2	1.3	.4	.3	.0	.3	.7
Virginia	.1	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	8.7	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5
Washington	.1	.5	.5	1.5	3.0	4.2	12.1	.5	1.5	1.4	2.6	2.7
West Virginia	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.3	1.9	18.4	.6	.6	.3	1.4	1.1
Wisconsin	.0	.4	.4	.1	.2	.2	1.2	.1	.1	.1	.5	.4
Wyoming	.1	.6	.5	.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0
Puerto Rico	.0	.3	.3	.1	.0	.0	.3	.1	.2	.0	.1	.2
Virgin Islands	.2	4.3	4.5	36.8	26.6	27.4	58.5	32.6	34.8	7.0	43.3	41.2
Guam	.4	3.2	2.9	1.4	.9	1.2	9.3	1.5	2.9	1.0	1.9	2.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.  
<sup>2</sup> California and Puerto Rico report date last normal menses began but do not report clinical estimate of gestation.  
<sup>3</sup> Kansas does not report Rh sensitization.  
<sup>4</sup> New York city (but not New York State) reports these factors: genital herpes, hydramnios/oligohydramnios, hemoglobinopathy, incompetent cervix, previous infant 4000+ grams, and previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant.  
<sup>5</sup> Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.  
<sup>6</sup> Massachusetts, Nebraska, and Texas do not report birth injury.  
<sup>7</sup> Cephalopelvic disproportion is reported by New York city only.  
<sup>8</sup> New York State and New York city do not report assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes and assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or more. New York city (but not New York State) reports fetal alcohol syndrome and meconium aspiration syndrome.  
<sup>9</sup> Texas does not report cephalopelvic disproportion, anesthetic complications, and fetal distress.  
<sup>10</sup> Wisconsin does not report fetal alcohol syndrome.

“not stated.” Data on obstetric procedures were reported by all States and the District of Columbia.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

### Definitions of medical terms

*Amniocentesis*—Surgical transabdominal perforation of the uterus to obtain amniotic fluid to be used in the detection of genetic disorders, fetal abnormalities, and fetal lung maturity.

*Electronic fetal monitoring*—Monitoring with external devices applied to the maternal abdomen or with internal devices with an electrode attached to the fetal scalp and a catheter through the cervix into the uterus, to detect and record fetal heart tones and uterine contractions.

*Induction of labor*—The initiation of uterine contractions before the spontaneous onset of labor by medical and/or surgical means for the purpose of delivery.

*Stimulation of labor*—Augmentation of previously established labor by use of oxytocin.

*Tocolysis*—Use of medications to inhibit preterm uterine contractions to extend the length of pregnancy and therefore avoid a preterm birth.

*Ultrasound*—Visualization of the fetus and placenta by means of sound waves.

### Complications of labor and/or delivery

The checkbox format allows for the selection of 15 specific complications and for the designation of more than 1 complication where appropriate. A choice of “None” is also included. Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as “not stated.”

All States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates. However, not all of the complications were reported by all reporting States (see table A).

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

### Definitions of medical terms

*Febrile*—A fever greater than 100 degrees F. or 38 C. occurring during labor and/or delivery.

*Meconium, moderate/heavy*—Meconium consists of undigested debris from swallowed amniotic fluid, various products of secretion, excretion, and shedding by the gastrointestinal tract; moderate to heavy amounts of meconium in the amniotic fluid noted during labor and/or delivery.

*Premature rupture of membranes (more than 12 hours)*—Rupture of the membranes at any time during pregnancy and more than 12 hours before the onset of labor.

*Abruptio placenta*—Premature separation of a normally implanted placenta from the uterus.

*Placenta previa*—Implantation of the placenta over or near the internal opening of the cervix.

*Other excessive bleeding*—The loss of a significant amount of blood from conditions other than abruptio placenta or placenta previa.

*Seizures during labor*—Maternal seizures occurring during labor from any cause.

*Precipitous labor (less than 3 hours)*—Extremely rapid labor and delivery lasting less than 3 hours.

*Prolonged labor (more than 20 hours)*—Abnormally slow progress of labor lasting more than 20 hours.

*Dysfunctional labor*—Failure to progress in a normal pattern of labor.

*Breech/Malpresentation*—At birth, the presentation of the fetal buttocks rather than the head, or other malpresentation.

*Cephalopelvic disproportion*—The relationship of the size, presentation, and position of the fetal head to the maternal pelvis prevents dilation of the cervix and/or descent of the fetal head.

*Cord prolapse*—Premature expulsion of the umbilical cord in labor before the fetus is delivered.

*Anesthetic complications*—Any complication during labor and/or delivery brought on by an anesthetic agent or agents.

*Fetal distress*—Signs indicating fetal hypoxia (deficiency in amount of oxygen reaching fetal tissues).

### Abnormal conditions of the newborn

This item provides information on eight specific abnormal conditions. More than one abnormal condition may be reported for a given birth or “None” may be selected. If the item is not completed it is tabulated as “not stated.” This item was included on the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia in 1992. However, several States did not include all conditions (see table A).

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

### Definitions of medical terms

*Anemia*—Hemoglobin level of less than 13.0 g/dL or a hematocrit of less than 39 percent.

*Birth injury*—Impairment of the infant’s body function or structure due to adverse influences that occurred at birth.

*Fetal alcohol syndrome*—A syndrome of altered prenatal growth and development occurring in infants born of women who consumed excessive amounts of alcohol during pregnancy.

*Hyaline membrane disease/RDS*—A disorder primarily of prematurity, manifested clinically by respiratory distress and pathologically by pulmonary hyaline membranes and incomplete expansion of the lungs at birth.

*Meconium aspiration syndrome*—Aspiration of meconium by the fetus or newborn, affecting the lower respiratory system.

*Assisted ventilation (less than 30 minutes)*—A mechanical method of assisting respiration for newborns with respiratory failure.

*Assisted ventilation (30 minutes or more)*—Newborn placed on assisted ventilation for 30 minutes or longer.

*Seizures*—A seizure of any etiology.



## Congenital anomalies of child

The data provided in this item relate to 21 specific anomalies or anomaly groups. It is well documented that congenital anomalies, except for the most visible and most severe, are incompletely reported on birth certificates. The completeness of reporting specific anomalies depends on how easily they are recognized in the short time between birth and birth registration. Forty-eight States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates (see table A). The format allows for the identification of more than one anomaly including a choice of "None" should no anomalies be evident. The category "not stated" includes birth records for which the item is not completed.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

### Definitions of medical terms

*Anencephalus*—Absence of the cerebral hemispheres.

*Spina bifida/meningocele*—Developmental anomaly characterized by defective closure of the bony encasement of the spinal cord, through which the cord and meninges may or may not protrude.

*Hydrocephalus*—Excessive accumulation of cerebrospinal fluid within the ventricles of the brain with consequent enlargement of the cranium.

*Microcephalus*—A significantly small head.

*Other central nervous system anomalies*—Other specified anomalies of the brain, spinal cord, and nervous system.

*Heart malformations*—Congenital anomalies of the heart.

*Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies*—Other specified anomalies of the circulatory and respiratory systems.

*Rectal atresia/stenosis*—Congenital absence, closure, or narrowing of the rectum.

*Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia*—An abnormal passage between the trachea and the esophagus; esophageal atresia is the congenital absence or closure of the esophagus.

*Omphalocele/gastroschisis*—An omphalocele is a protrusion of variable amounts of abdominal viscera from a midline defect at the base of the umbilicus. In gastroschisis, the abdominal viscera protrude through an abdominal wall defect, usually on the right side of the umbilical cord insertion.

*Other gastrointestinal anomalies*—Other specified congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal system.

*Malformed genitalia*—Congenital anomalies of the reproductive organs.

*Renal agenesis*—One or both kidneys are completely absent.

*Other urogenital anomalies*—Other specified congenital anomalies of the organs concerned in the production and excretion of urine, together with organs of reproduction.

*Cleft lip/palate*—Cleft lip is a fissure of elongated opening of the lip; cleft palate is a fissure in the roof of the mouth. These are failures of embryonic development.

*Polydactyly/syndactyly/adactyly*—Polydactyly is the presence of more than five digits on either hands and/or feet;

syndactyly is having fused or webbed fingers and/or toes; adactyly is the absence of fingers and/or toes.

*Club foot*—Deformities of the foot, which is twisted out of shape or position.

*Diaphragmatic hernia*—Herniation of the abdominal contents through the diaphragm into the thoracic cavity usually resulting in respiratory distress.

*Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies*—Other specified congenital anomalies of the muscles, skeleton, or skin.

*Down's syndrome*—The most common chromosomal defect with most cases resulting from an extra chromosome (trisomy 21).

*Other chromosomal anomalies*—All other chromosomal aberrations.

## Method of delivery

The new birth certificate contains a checkbox item on method of delivery. The choices include vaginal delivery, with the additional options of forceps, vacuum, and vaginal birth after previous cesarean section (VBAC), as well as a choice of primary or repeat cesarean. When only forceps, vacuum, or VBAC is checked, a vaginal birth is assumed. In 1992 this information was collected from the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia.

Several rates are computed for method of delivery. The overall cesarean section rate or *total cesarean* rate is computed as the proportion of all births that were delivered by cesarean section. The *primary cesarean* rate is a measure that relates the number of women having a primary cesarean delivery to all women giving birth who have never had a cesarean delivery. The denominator for this rate includes all births, less those with method of delivery classified as repeat cesareans and vaginal birth after previous cesarean. The *repeat cesarean* rate is the proportion of all cesarean deliveries that were to women having their second (or subsequent) cesarean delivery. The rate for *vaginal birth after previous cesarean* (VBAC) delivery is computed by relating all VBAC deliveries to the sum of VBAC and repeat cesarean deliveries, that is, to women with a previous cesarean section. Repeat cesarean and VBAC rates for first births exist because the rates are computed on the basis of previous pregnancies, not just live births.

## Hispanic parentage

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Births includes items to identify the Hispanic origin of the parents. Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Certificate of Live Birth, NCHS recommended that items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents be included on birth certificates and has tabulated and evaluated these data from the reporting States. Forty-nine States and the District of Columbia reported Hispanic origin of the parents for 1992. New Hampshire did not report Hispanic origin.

In computing birth and fertility rates for the Hispanic population, births in New Hampshire and births with origin of mother not stated are included with non-Hispanic births rather than being distributed. Thus, rates for the Hispanic population

are underestimates of the true rates to the extent that the births in the reporting area with origin of mother not stated (1.0 percent) were actually to Hispanic mothers. To compute rates for the Hispanic population for the United States as a whole, estimates by Hispanic origin and age of mother were made by inflating the figure for the reporting areas by the proportion of the U.S. Hispanic population in the nonreporting State of New Hampshire. This procedure was performed separately for each Hispanic origin subgroup. The resulting rates are, therefore, estimated for the United States.

The population with origin not stated was imputed. The effect on the rates is believed to be small.

### Quality of data

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not lessen the value of the data for most general purposes.

### Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1992 were registered; for white births registration was 99.4 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1989 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth-registration test is available (12).

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race was

then computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1-3 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1-1, 1-4, 1-5, 1-9, 1-10, and 1-11 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

*Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960—* Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960 when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see page 4-11 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1963.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-15 through 1-22) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted birth and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

### Completeness of reporting

Interpretation of these data must include evaluation of item completeness. The percent “not stated” is one measure of the quality of the data. Completeness of reporting varies among items and States. See table A for the percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated.

### Quality control procedures

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, NCHS monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of

records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After the coding is completed, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a period of time or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the relative standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (fewer than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If  $N$  is the number of births and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate  $R_1$  corresponding to  $N_1$  events is compared with the rate  $R_2$  corresponding to  $N_2$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant if it exceeds

$$2\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth rate for that area

lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births. Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

## Computation of rates and other measures

### Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and metropolitan areas are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32 and for the United States for 1900-92 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

In both the 1980 and 1990 censuses, a substantial number of persons did not specify a racial group that could be classified as any of the White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian, or Pacific Islander categories on the census form (13). In 1980 the number of persons of "other" race was 6,758,319; in 1990 it was 9,804,847. In both censuses, the large majority of these persons were of Hispanic origin (based on response to a separate question on the form), and many wrote in their Hispanic origin, or Hispanic origin type (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican) as their race. In both 1980 and 1990, persons of unspecified race were allocated to one of the four tabulated racial groups (white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander), based on their response to the Hispanic origin question. These four race categories conform with OMB Directive 15 and are more consistent with the race categories in vital statistics.

In 1980 the allocation of unspecified race was carried out using cross-tabulations of age, sex, race, type of Hispanic origin, and county of residence. Persons of Hispanic origin and unspecified race were allocated to either white or black, based on their Hispanic origin type. Persons of "other" race and Mexican origin were categorically assumed to be white, while persons in other Hispanic categories were distributed to white

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 17

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1992

Year	Source
1992 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census. United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1992. Census file RESPO792. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1994
1991 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data consistent with <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095, Feb. 1993.
1990 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data from the 1990 census. 1990 CPH-L-74 and unpublished data consistent with <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095, Nov. 1992.
1989 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1057, Mar. 1990.
1988 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1045, Jan. 1990.
1986–87 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971–79 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961–69 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, Apr. 1974.
1960 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951–59 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940–50 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930–39 .....	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1920–29 .....	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1917–19 .....	Same as for 1930–39.
1900–16 .....	Same as for 1920–29.

and black pro rata within the county-age-sex group. For “other-not-specified” persons who were not Hispanic, race was allocated to white, black, or Asian and Pacific Islander, based on proportions gleaned from sample data. The 20-percent sample (respondents who were enumerated on the longer census form) provided a highly detailed coding of race, which allowed identification of otherwise unidentifiable responses with a specified race category. Allocation proportions were thus established at the State level, which were used to distribute the non-Hispanic persons of “other” race in the 100-percent tabulations.

In 1990 the race modification procedure was carried out using individual census records. Persons whose race could not be specified were assigned to a racial category using a pool of “race donors,” which was derived from persons of specified race and the identical response to the Hispanic origin question within the auspices of the same Census District Office. As in 1980, the underlying assumption was that the Hispanic origin response was the major criterion for allocating race. Unlike 1980, persons of Hispanic origin, including Mexican, could be assigned to any racial group, rather than white or black only, and the non-Hispanic component of “other” race was allocated primarily on the basis of geography (District Office), rather than detailed characteristic.

The means by which respondent’s age was determined were fundamentally different in the two censuses; therefore, the problems that necessitated the modification were different. In 1980 respondents reported year of birth and quarter of birth (within year) on the census form. When census results were tabulated, persons born in the first quarter of the year (before

April 1) had age equal to 1980 minus year of birth, while persons born in the last three quarters had age equal to 1979 minus year of birth.

In 1990 the quarter year of birth was not reported on the census form, so that direct determination of age from year of birth was impossible. In 1990 census publications age is based on respondents’ direct reports of age at last birthday. This definition proved inadequate for postcensal estimates, because it was apparent that many respondents had reported their age at time of either completion of the census form or interview by an enumerator, which could occur several months after the April 1 reference data. As a result, age was biased upward. Modification was based on a respecification of age, for most individual respondents, by year of birth, with allocation to first quarter (persons aged 1990 minus year of birth) and last three quarters (aged 1989 minus year of birth) based on a historical series of registered births by month. This process partially restored the 1980 logic for assignment of age. It was not considered necessary to correct for age overstatement and heaping in 1990, because the availability of age and year of birth on the census form provided elimination of spurious year-of-birth reports in the census data before modification occurred.

*Populations for 1992*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3. Monthly population figures are unpublished figures obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census consistent with rounded figures published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1125.

*Populations for 1991*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex are shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1097.

*Populations for 1990*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. The figures have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1094.

*Population estimates for 1981–89*—Birth rates for 1981–89 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1990 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1990 census counted approximately 1.5 million fewer persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1990. The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1094 and unpublished data. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

*Populations for 1980*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1980. The figures by race have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899.

*Population estimates for 1971–79*—Birth rates for 1971–79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (14). The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

*Population estimates for 1961–69*—Birth rates in this volume for 1961–69 (except for those shown in tables 1-5 and 1-6) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-5 and 1-6 for 1961–64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324 and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

*Population estimates for 1951–59*—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951–59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5

of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1966. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951–59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

### Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount, overcount, and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last five decennial censuses 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or overenumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (14–16). The report for 1990 (17) includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section “Population bases.”

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (15). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators would generally increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1990 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1990 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table C. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 97 percent complete for all ages. Among black women, the undercount ranged up to 5 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the “All other” population can be affected by such adjustments.

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 19

Table C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race: United States, April 1, 1990

Age	Total			White			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages.....	0.9815	0.9721	0.9906	0.9802	0.9728	0.9873	0.9432	0.9151	0.9699
10-14.....	0.9882	0.9891	0.9873	0.9830	0.9841	0.9818	0.9591	0.9586	0.9595
15-19.....	1.0166	1.0198	1.0133	1.0094	1.0128	1.0059	0.9988	1.0016	0.9959
20-24.....	1.0002	0.9987	1.0017	0.9975	0.9985	0.9966	0.9593	0.9432	0.9753
25-29.....	0.9591	0.9439	0.9748	0.9558	0.9441	0.9681	0.9123	0.8732	0.9510
30-34.....	0.9687	0.9487	0.9892	0.9669	0.9518	0.9828	0.9129	0.8599	0.9651
35-39.....	0.9790	0.9628	0.9954	0.9764	0.9643	0.9888	0.9303	0.8808	0.9778
40-44.....	0.9901	0.9758	1.0044	0.9875	0.9764	0.9988	0.9410	0.8943	0.9850
45-49.....	0.9775	0.9633	0.9916	0.9762	0.9648	0.9877	0.9302	0.8807	0.9762
50-54.....	...	0.9623	...	...	0.9651	...	...	0.8802	...
55 years and older.....	...	0.9758	...	...	0.9783	...	...	0.9294	...
15-44.....	...	...	0.9954	...	...	0.9890	...	...	0.9739
15-54.....	...	0.9710	...	...	0.9710	...	...	0.9046	...

**Cohort fertility tables**

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (18).

**Parity distribution**—The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-17 and 1-21 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1-16 and 1-20. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

**Birth probabilities**—Shown in tables 1-18 and 1-22, birth probabilities indicate the likelihood that a woman of a certain parity and age at the beginning of the year will have a child during the year. Birth probabilities differ from central birth rates in that the denominator for birth probabilities is specific for parity as well as for age.

**Age-sex-adjusted birth rates**

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-4 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-9. The

age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

**Total fertility rate**

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-9 the rate of 2,065 in 1992, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1992, they would have a total of 2,065 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here to be age 50 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

**Intrinsic vital rates**

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-6 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, that would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see pages 4-13 and 4-14 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1962. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described by Barclay (19).

**Seasonal adjustment of rates**

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-8 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (20). This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1964. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on

the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of the Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

**Computation of percents, medians, and means**

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

The asterisk (\*) indicates that the numerator and/or denominator number is less than 20.

**References**

1. World Health Organization. Official records; no 28 (Third World Health Assembly 3.6). Geneva: World Health Organization, 16-17. 1950.
2. National Office of Vital Statistics. International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal deaths. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
3. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Principles for vital statistics system: Recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York: United Nations. 1953.
4. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital Statistics—Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population of metropolitan areas and component geography: 1990 and 1980 (6-30-90 definitions). 1990 CPH-L-10. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
6. U.S. Department of Commerce. Metropolitan statistical area classification. Federal Register; vol 45 no 2. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 956-62. 1980.
7. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89-90. 1975.
8. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. Vital statistics—Special Reports; vol 47 no12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
9. Ventura SJ. Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(36). 1980.
10. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method for imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(93). 1982.
11. Brockert JE, Stockbauer JW, Senner JW, et al. Recommended standard medical definitions for the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, 1989 revision. Paper presented at annual meeting of the Association for the Vital Record and Health Statistics. June 1990.
12. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-2. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1980-91. Current population reports; series P-25, no 1095. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1992.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
15. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-4. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
16. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census-demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
17. Robinson JG, Ahmed B, Das Gupta P, et al. Estimation of population coverage in the 1990 United States census based on demographic analysis. JASA 88(423):1061-71. 1993.
18. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
19. Barclay GW. Techniques of population analysis. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 216-22. 1958.
20. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.

**SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES**

Data not available .....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	—
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

**SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 21**

**Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1992**

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area
1992	255,457,501	255,077,536							
1991	252,688,000	252,177,000	1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	...	...	...	...
1990	249,225,000	248,709,873	1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	...	...	...	...
1989	247,342,000	246,819,000	1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	...	...	...	...
1988	245,021,000	244,499,000	1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	...	...	...	...
1987	242,804,000	242,289,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1986	240,651,000	240,133,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1985	238,466,000	237,924,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1984	236,348,000	235,825,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1983	234,307,000	233,792,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1982	232,188,000	231,664,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1981	229,966,000	229,466,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1930	123,182,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1924	---	114,119,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup> The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.



**SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 22**

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1992

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States.]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages .....	255,077,536	124,480,133	130,597,403	212,923,504	104,339,404	108,584,100	42,154,032	20,140,729	22,013,303	31,652,992	15,000,279	16,652,713
Under 1 year .....	4,000,022	2,043,149	1,956,873	3,158,377	1,616,640	1,541,737	841,645	426,509	415,136	635,395	321,669	313,726
1-4 years .....	15,512,163	7,937,437	7,574,726	12,308,490	6,312,304	5,996,186	3,203,673	1,625,133	1,578,540	2,458,521	1,243,999	1,214,522
5-9 years .....	18,346,734	9,394,593	8,952,141	14,690,533	7,539,855	7,150,678	3,656,201	1,854,738	1,801,463	2,783,862	1,410,866	1,372,996
10-14 years .....	18,104,763	9,273,557	8,831,206	14,441,908	7,418,283	7,023,625	3,662,855	1,855,274	1,807,581	2,784,226	1,409,055	1,375,171
15-19 years .....	17,102,010	8,777,737	8,324,273	13,640,282	7,020,681	6,619,601	3,461,728	1,757,056	1,704,672	2,643,939	1,338,100	1,305,839
15-17 years .....	10,216,051	5,257,146	4,958,905	8,148,004	4,201,883	3,946,121	2,068,047	1,055,263	1,012,784	1,578,762	803,672	775,090
18-19 years .....	6,885,959	3,520,591	3,365,368	5,492,278	2,818,798	2,673,480	1,393,681	701,793	691,888	1,065,177	534,428	530,749
20-24 years .....	19,044,674	9,700,261	9,344,413	15,426,982	7,901,610	7,525,372	3,617,692	1,798,651	1,819,041	2,689,831	1,322,610	1,367,221
25-29 years .....	20,179,515	10,132,317	10,047,198	16,514,362	8,364,703	8,149,659	3,665,153	1,767,614	1,897,539	2,718,223	1,298,175	1,420,048
30-34 years .....	22,265,313	11,100,169	11,165,144	18,464,053	9,301,693	9,162,360	3,801,260	1,798,476	2,002,784	2,796,270	1,309,769	1,486,501
35-39 years .....	21,099,450	10,480,175	10,619,275	17,598,808	8,834,307	8,764,501	3,500,642	1,645,868	1,854,774	2,567,675	1,198,743	1,368,932
40-44 years .....	18,807,033	9,287,583	9,519,450	15,858,329	7,918,703	7,939,626	2,948,704	1,368,880	1,579,824	2,140,014	989,649	1,150,365
45-49 years .....	15,360,366	7,540,194	7,820,172	13,222,827	6,553,130	6,669,697	2,137,539	987,064	1,150,475	1,541,679	703,092	838,587
50-54 years .....	12,055,022	5,857,409	6,197,613	10,352,381	5,077,383	5,274,998	1,702,641	780,026	922,615	1,256,185	565,143	691,042
55-59 years .....	10,484,323	5,022,187	5,462,136	9,070,820	4,390,367	4,680,453	1,413,503	631,820	781,683	1,059,348	467,001	592,347
60-64 years .....	10,441,157	4,891,864	5,549,293	9,155,097	4,335,576	4,819,521	1,286,060	556,288	729,772	983,110	423,350	559,760
65-69 years .....	9,980,427	4,476,055	5,504,372	8,851,020	3,995,789	4,855,231	1,129,407	480,266	649,141	878,136	370,953	507,183
70-74 years .....	8,479,797	3,648,739	4,831,058	7,618,562	3,296,626	4,321,936	861,235	352,113	509,122	680,682	272,146	408,536
75-79 years .....	6,411,825	2,551,539	3,860,286	5,796,374	2,316,252	3,480,122	615,451	235,287	380,164	498,099	183,712	314,387
80-84 years .....	4,147,421	1,456,306	2,691,115	3,781,721	1,324,510	2,457,211	365,700	131,796	233,904	300,687	102,582	198,105
85 years and over .....	3,255,521	908,862	2,346,659	2,972,578	820,992	2,151,586	282,943	87,870	195,073	237,110	69,665	167,445

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

**SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 23**

Table 4-3. Estimated Total Population and Female Population Aged 15-44 Years: United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1992

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States.]

Area	Total	Female 15-44 years	Area	Total	Female 15-44 years
United States .....	255,077,536	59,019,753			
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>			<b>South Atlantic:</b>		
New England .....	13,195,941	3,109,311	Delaware .....	690,884	163,486
Middle Atlantic .....	37,925,156	8,691,706	Maryland .....	4,917,269	1,192,458
East North Central .....	42,718,977	9,877,890	District of Columbia .....	585,221	153,956
West North Central .....	17,920,114	4,005,097	Virginia .....	6,394,481	1,551,530
South Atlantic .....	45,091,982	10,412,975	West Virginia .....	1,808,880	406,255
East South Central .....	15,531,816	3,623,106	North Carolina .....	6,836,333	1,608,091
West South Central .....	27,560,914	6,471,273	South Carolina .....	3,602,854	857,396
Mountain .....	14,379,475	3,305,493	Georgia .....	6,773,364	1,661,202
Pacific .....	40,753,161	9,522,902	Florida .....	13,482,716	2,818,601
<b>New England:</b>			<b>East South Central:</b>		
Maine .....	1,236,348	285,010	Kentucky .....	3,753,836	876,140
New Hampshire .....	1,115,087	268,864	Tennessee .....	5,025,261	1,177,859
Vermont .....	571,334	136,677	Alabama .....	4,137,511	961,231
Massachusetts .....	5,992,712	1,434,614	Mississippi .....	2,615,208	607,876
Rhode Island .....	1,001,344	231,932			
Connecticut .....	3,279,116	752,214	<b>West South Central:</b>		
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>			Arkansas .....	2,394,253	526,299
New York .....	18,109,491	4,225,327	Louisiana .....	4,278,889	1,012,816
New Jersey .....	7,820,260	1,795,715	Oklahoma .....	3,205,234	715,251
Pennsylvania .....	11,995,405	2,670,664	Texas .....	17,682,538	4,216,907
<b>East North Central:</b>			<b>Mountain:</b>		
Ohio .....	11,021,419	2,538,845	Montana .....	822,347	180,408
Indiana .....	5,658,323	1,314,326	Idaho .....	1,065,885	236,283
Illinois .....	11,612,906	2,681,893	Wyoming .....	464,736	106,858
Michigan .....	9,433,665	2,209,478	Colorado .....	3,464,675	839,286
Wisconsin .....	4,992,664	1,133,348	New Mexico .....	1,581,830	362,395
<b>West North Central:</b>			Arizona .....	3,832,368	856,280
Minnesota .....	4,468,165	1,029,500	Utah .....	1,811,215	420,146
Iowa .....	2,802,944	609,010	Nevada .....	1,336,419	303,837
Missouri .....	5,190,719	1,165,404	<b>Pacific:</b>		
North Dakota .....	634,031	138,476	Washington .....	5,142,746	1,202,059
South Dakota .....	708,411	150,962	Oregon .....	2,971,567	670,541
Nebraska .....	1,600,524	354,401	California .....	30,895,356	7,243,054
Kansas .....	2,515,320	557,344	Alaska .....	587,766	142,965
			Hawaii .....	1,155,726	264,283
			Puerto Rico .....	3,580,158	---
			Virgin Islands .....	---	---
			Guam .....	---	---

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

4-1401 (6/96)